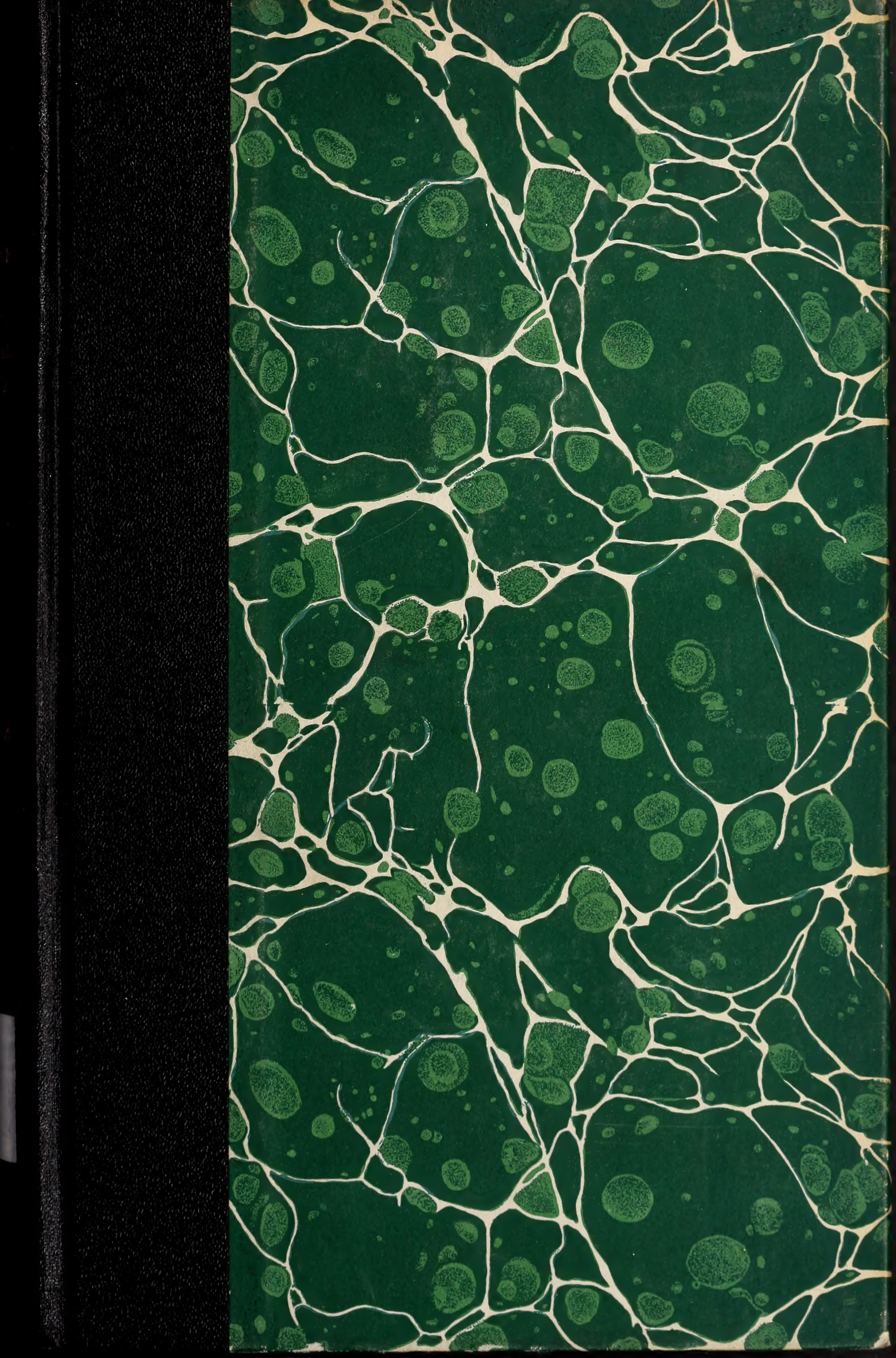


11

GEOLOGICAL LITERATURE

461467
Smith. In
16

ADDED TO THE

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY'S LIBRARY

DURING THE

Year ended December 31st, 1913.

[ISSUED JUNE 20TH, 1921.]

Smithsonian Institution
JUL 14 1921
252731
National Museum.

16.55

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY,
BURLINGTON HOUSE,
LONDON.
1921.

Price 5*s*.

GEOLOGICAL LITERATURE

ADDED TO THE

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY'S LIBRARY

DURING THE

Year ended December 31st, 1913.

Smithsonian Institution
JUL 14 1921
252731
National Museum.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY,
BURLINGTON HOUSE,
LONDON.
1920.

GEOLOGICAL LITERATURE

ADDED TO THE GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY'S LIBRARY

DURING THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1913.

List of Abbreviated Titles.

Abh. k.-bayer. Akad. Wissensch. Abhandlungen der königlich-bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Munich.

Abh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst. Abhandlungen der kaiserlich-königlich geologischen Reichsanstalt. Vienna.

Abh. k. Leop.-Car. deutsch. Akad. Abhandlungen der kaiserlichen Leopoldinisch-Carolinischen deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher. Halle.

Abh. k.-preuss. geol. Landesanst. Abhandlungen der königlich preussischen geologischen Landesanstalt. Berlin.

Abh. naturf. Gesellsch. Halle. Abhandlungen der naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Halle. Stuttgart.

Abh. naturh. Gesellsch. Nürnberg. Abhandlungen der naturhistorichen Gesellschaft zu Nürnberg. Nuremberg.

Abh. Senckenb. naturf. Gesellsch. Abhandlungen herausgegeben von der Senckenbergischen naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Frankfort-on-the-Main.

Abs. Proc. G. S. Abstracts of the Proceedings of the Geological Society. London.

Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux. Actes de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux. Bordeaux.

Amer. J. Sci. American Journal of Science. New Haven.

An. Centro Estud. Sism. Costa Rica. Anales del Centro de Estudios Sismológicos de Costa Rica. San José.

An. Inst. geol. Romániei. Anuarul Institutului geologic al Romániei. Bucarest.

An. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires. Anales del Museo Nacional de Buenos Aires. Buenos Aires.

An. R. Acad. Cienc. Madrid. Anuario de la Real Academia de Ciencias exactas, fisicas y naturales. Madrid.

An. Soc. cient. Argent. Anales de la Sociedad científica Argentina. Buenos Aires.

Ann. géol. et min. Russ. Annuaire géologique et minéralogique de la Russie. Warsaw & Novo Alexandria.

Ann. k.-k. naturhist. Hofmus., Wien. Annalen des kaiserlich-königlichen naturhistorischen Hofmuseums. Vienna.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. Annals and Magazine of Natural History. London.

Ann. Mines, Paris. Annales des Mines. Paris.

Ann. Mus. Congo belge. Annales du Musée du Congo belge. Brussels.

Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci. Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences. New York.

Ann. Paléont., Paris. Annales de Paléontologie. Paris.

Ann, Rep. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., N.Y. Annual Report of the American Museum of Natural History. New York.

Ann. Rep. Bur. Mines, Ontario. Annual Report of the Bureau of Mines. Ontario.

Ann. Rep. Dep. Mines, B.C. Annual Report of the Department of Mines, British Columbia. Victoria (B.C.).

Ann. Rep. Dep. Mines, N.S.W. Annual Report of the Department of Mines and Agriculture, New South Wales. Sydney.

Ann. Rep. Geol. Comm., Cape of Good Hope. Annual Report of the Geological Commission of the Cape of Good Hope. Cape Town.

Ann. Rep. Geol. Surv. W. Austr. Annual Progress Report of the Geological Survey. Perth (W. Austr.).

Ann. Rep. Iowa Geol. Surv. Annual Report of the Iowa Geological Survey. Des Moines.

Ann. Rep. Mus. Comp. Zool. Annual Report of the Assistant in Charge of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College. Cambridge (Mass.).
Ann. Rep. Rhodesia Chamber of Mines, Bulawayo. Annual Report of the Rhodesia Chamber of Mines. Bulawayo.
Ann. Rep. Rhodesia Mus. Annual Report of the Rhodesia Museum. Bulawayo.
Ann. Rep. S. Afr. Mines Dep. Annual Report of the Mines Department of the Union of South Africa. Pretoria.
Ann. Rep. U.S. Geol. Surv. Annual Report of the United States Geological Survey. Washington (D.C.).
Ann. Rep. Yorks. Phil. Soc. Annual Report of the Yorkshire Philosophical Society. York.
Ann. S. Afr. Mus., Cape Town. Annals of the South African Museum. Cape Town.
Ann. sci. Acad. polyt. Porto. Annaes scientificos da Academia polytecnica do Porto. Coimbra.
Ann. Sci. nat. (*Zool. & Paléont.*). Annales des Sciences naturelles: Zoologie et Paléontologie. Paris.
Ann. Sci. Univ. Jassy. Annales scientifiques de l'Université de Jassy. Jassy.
Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége. Annales de la Société géologique de Belgique. Liége.
Ann. Univ. toscane. Annali delle Università toscane. Pisa.
Anz. k. Akad. Wissensch., Wien. Anzeiger der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Vienna.
Arch. Anthrop. & Geol. Schleswig-Holsteins. Archiv für Anthropologie und Geologie Schleswig-Holsteins und der benachbarten Gebiete. Kiel & Leipzig.
Arch. Mus. Hist. nat. Lyon. Archives du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle. Lyon.
Ark. f. (*Bot.*; *Kemi, Min. & Geol.*; or *Zool.*) *K. svenska Vet.-Akad.* Arkiv för Botanik (&c.) utigfvet af K. svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien. Stockholm.
Atti R. Acc. Lincei, Rendic. Atti della Reale Accademia dei Lincei, Rendiconti. Rome.
Atti R. Acc. Sci. Padova. Atti e Memorie della Reale Accademia di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti in Padova. Padua.
Atti R. Acc. Sci. Torino. Atti della Reale Accademia delle Scienze di Torino. Turin.
Atti Soc. tosc. Sci. nat. Atti della Società toscana di Scienze naturali. Pisa.
Beitr. geol. Schweiz. Beiträge zur Geologischen Karte der Schweiz. Berne.
Beitr. Geophys., Leipzig. Beiträge zur Geophysik. Leipzig.
Ber. naturf. Gesellsch., Freiburg i. B. Berichte der naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Freiburg (Baden).
Ber. Senckenb. naturf. Gesellsch. Bericht der Senckenbergischen naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Frankfort-on-the-Main.
Berg- hütt. Jahrb., Wien. Berg- und hüttenmännisches Jahrbuch der kaiserlich-königlichen Bergakademien zu Leoben und Příbram und der königlich ungarischen Bergakademie zu Schemnitz. Vienna.
Bergens Mus. Aarb. Bergens Museums Aarbog (*or* Aarberetning). Bergen.
Bol. Ing. Minas, Perú. Boletín del Cuerpo de Ingenieros de Minas del Perú. Lima.
Bol. Soc. Geogr. Lisboa. Boletim da Sociedade de Geographia de Lisboa. Lisbon.
Bol. Soc. Nac. Minería, Santiago. Boletín de la Sociedad Nacional de Minería. Santiago de Chile.
Boll. Inst. Geol. España. Boletin del Instituto Geológico de España. Madrid.
Boll. R. Com. geol. Ital. Bollettino del Reale Comitato geologico d'Italia. Rome.
Boll. Soc. geol. ital. Bollettino della Società geologica italiana. Rome.
British Columbia, Bur. Mines. British Columbia: Bureau of Mines. Victoria (B.C.).
Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci., St. Pétersb. Bulletin de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences. St. Petersburg.
Bull. Acad. Roy. Belg. Bulletins de l'Académie Royale des Sciences, des Lettres et des Beaux-Arts de Belgique. Brussels.
Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., N.Y. Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History. New York.
Bull. Calif. State Mining Bur. Bulletin of the Californian State Mining Bureau. San Francisco.
Bull. Com. géol. Russie. Bulletins du Comité géologique. St. Petersburg.
Bull. Connect. Geol. & Nat. Hist. Surv. Bulletin of the Connecticut State Geological and Natural History Survey. Hartford (Conn.).
Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer. Bulletin of the Geological Society of America. Rochester (N.Y.).

Bull. Geol. Surv. Ohio. Bulletin of the Geological Survey of Ohio. Columbus (Ohio).
Bull. Geol. Surv. S. Australia. Bulletin of the Geological Survey of South Australia. Adelaide.
Bull. Geol. Surv. S. Rhodesia. Bulletin of the Geological Survey of Southern Rhodesia. Bulawayo.
Bull. Geol. Surv. Victoria. Bulletin of the Geological Survey of Victoria. Melbourne.
Bull. Geol. Surv. W. Austr. Bulletin of the Geological Survey of Western Australia. Perth (W. Austr.).
Bull. Geol. Univ. Calif. Bulletin of the Department of Geology, University of California. Berkeley (Cal.).
Bull. Illin. Geol. Surv. Bulletin of the Illinois State Geological Survey. Urbana (Ill.).
Bull. Imp. Earthq. Comm. Tokyo. Bulletin of the Imperial Earthquake Commission. Tokyo.
Bull. Intern. Acad. Sci. Cracovie. Bulletin International de l'Académie des Sciences. Cracow.
Bull. Iowa Geological Surv. Bulletin of the Iowa Geological Survey. Des Moines.
Bull. Lab. de Géol. &c., Univ. Lausanne. Bulletin des Laboratoires de Géologie, Géographie physique, Minéralogie et Paléontologie de l'Université de Lausanne. Lausanne.
Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College. Cambridge (Mass.).
Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris. Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle. Paris.
Bull. N. Carolina G. S. Bulletin of the North Carolina Geological Survey. Raleigh.
Bull. N.Y. State Mus. Bulletin of the New York State Museum. Albany.
Bull. Nat. Hist. Soc. New Brunswick. Bulletin of the Natural History Society of New Brunswick. St. John (N.B.).
Bull. Northern Territory Aust. Bulletin of the Northern Territory of Australia. Melbourne.
Bull. Oklahoma Geol. Surv. Bulletin of the Oklahoma Geological Survey. Norman (Okl.).
Bull. Sect. Sci. Acad. Roumaine. Bulletin de la Section Scientifique de l'Académie Roumaine. Bucarest.
Bull. Serv. Carte géol. France. Bulletin des Services de la Carte géologique de la France. Paris.
Bull. Soc. belge Géol., Brux. Bulletin de la Société belge de Géologie, de Paléontologie et d'Hydrologie. Brussels.
Bull. Soc. franç. Min. Bulletin de la Société française de Minéralogie. Paris.
Bull. Soc. fribourg. Sci. nat. Bulletin de la Société fribourgeoise des Sciences naturelles. Fribourg.
Bull. Soc. géol. France. Bulletin de la Société géologique de France. Paris.
Bull. Soc. géol. Norm. Bulletin de la Société géologique de Normandie. Le Havre.
Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse. Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire naturelle de Toulouse. Toulouse.
Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou. Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou. Moscow.
Bull. Soc. Linn. Norm. Bulletin de la Société Linnéenne de Normandie. Caen.
Bull. Soc. oural. Sci. nat. Bulletin de la Société ouralienne d'Amateurs des Sciences naturelles. Ekaterinburg.
Bull. Soc. portugaise Sci. nat. Bulletin de la Société portugaise des Sciences naturelles. Lisbon.
Bull. Soc. sci. et méd. de l'Ouest, Rennes. Bulletin de la Société scientifique et médicale de l'Ouest. Rennes.
Bull. Soc. vaud. Sci. nat. Bulletin de la Société vaudoise des Sciences naturelles. Lausanne.
Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv. Bulletin of the United States Geological Survey. Washington.
Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus. Bulletin of the United States National Museum. Washington (D.C.).
Bull. Univ. Cal. Bulletin of the University of California. Berkeley (Cal.).
Bull. Univ. New Mex. Bulletin of the University of New Mexico. Albuquerque (N. Mex.).
Bull. Univ. Texas. Bulletin of the University of Texas. Austin.

Bull. Wash. Geol. Surv. Bulletin of the Washington Geological Survey. Olympia (Wash.).

Butl. Club Montanyenc. Butlleté del Club Montanyenc. Barcelona.

C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris. Comptes-rendus hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences. Paris.

C. R. Assoc. franç. Av. Sci. Comptes-rendus de l'Association française pour l'Avancement des Sciences. Paris.

C. R. Inst. géol. Roumanie. Comptes-Rendus des Séances. Institut géologique de Roumanie. Bucarest.

C. R. Soc. géol. France. Comptes-rendus sommaire des Séances de la Société géologique de France. Paris.

C. R. Soc. Phys. Genève. Comptes-rendus de la Société de Physique de Genève. Geneva.

Canada, Dep. Mines. Canada: Department of Mines. Ottawa.

Centralbl. f. Min. Centralblatt für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie. Stuttgart.

Chem. News. Chemical News. London.

Comm. geogr. e geol. S. Paulo. Commissão geographica e geologica de São Paulo. São Paulo (Brazil).

Congrès géol. Internat. Congrès géologique International.

Dan. geol. Undersög. Danmarks geologiska Undersögelse. Copenhagen.

Denkschr. k. Akad. Wissensch. Wien. Denkschriften der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften: Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Classe. Vienna.

Eclogæ Geol. Helv. Eclogæ Geologicæ Helvetiæ. Lausanne.

Econ. Geol. Economic Geology. Lancaster (Pa.).

Econ. Proc. R. Dublin Soc. Economic Proceedings of the Royal Dublin Society. Dublin.

Egypt, Surv. Dep. Egypt Survey Department & Geological Survey. Cairo.

Erläut. geol. Karte Baden. Erläuterungen zur geologischen Specialkarte des Grossherzogtums Baden. Heidelberg.

Erläut. geol. Karte Hessen. Erläuterungen zur geologischen Karte des Grossherzogtums Hessen. Darmstadt.

Erläut. geol. Karte Schweiz. Erläuterungen zur geologischen Karte der Schweiz. Aarau.

Essex Nat. Essex Naturalist, being the Journal of the Essex Field-Club. Stratford.

Expl. géol. Rég. aurif. Sibérie. Explorations géologiques dans les Régions aurifères de la Sibérie. St. Petersburg.

Földt. Közl. Földtani Közlöny. Budapest.

Fortschr. Min. Krist. Petrogr. Fortschritte der Mineralogie, Kristallographie und Petrographie. Jena.

Geogn. Jahresh., München. Geognostische Jahreshefte. Munich.

Geogr. Journ. Geographical Journal (Royal Geographical Society). London.

Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh. Geologiska Föreningens i Stockholm Förhandlingar. Stockholm.

Geol. Mag. Geological Magazine. London.

Geol. Rundsch., Leipzig. Geologische Rundschau: Zeitschrift für allgemeine Geologie. Leipzig.

Geol. Surv. Canada. Contr. Canad. Palæont. Geological Survey of Canada: Contributions to Canadian Palæontology. Ottawa.

Geol. Surv. Queensl., Publ. Geological Survey of Queensland: Publications. Brisbane. See also *Ann. Rep. Dep. Mines, Queensl.*

Geol. u. Paläont. Abh., Jena. Geologische und Paläontologische Abhandlungen. Jena.

Geol. Zentralbl. Geologisches Zentralblatt. Leipzig.

Giorn. Geol. prat. Giornale di Geologia pratica. Parma & Pisa.

'Glasnik' Soc. Hist. nat. Croatica. [Journal of the Natural History Society of Croatia.] Agram.

Hull Mus. Publ. Hull Museum Publications. Hull.

Irish Nat. Irish Naturalist. Dublin.

Jaarb. Mijnw. Ned. O.-Ind. Jaarboek van het Mijnwezen in Nederlandsch Oost-Indië. Batavia.

Jaarversl. Rijksop. Delfstoff. Amsterdam. Jaarverslag der Rijksopsporing van Delfstoffen. Amsterdam.

Jahrb. f. Berg- u. Hüttenw. Sachsen. Jahrbuch für das Berg- und Hüttenwesen im Königreiche Sachsen. Freiberg.

Jahrb. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst. Jahrbuch der kaiserlich-königlichen geologischen Reichsanstalt. Vienna.

Jahrb. k.-preuss. geol. Landesanst. Jahrbuch der königlich-preussischen geologischen Landesanstalt. Berlin.

Jahrb. k.-ung. geol. Anst. Jahrbuch der königlich-ungarischen geologischen Anstalt. Budapest.

Jahresb. niedersächs. geol. Ver. Jahresbericht des niedersächsischen geologischen Vereins. Hanover.

Jahresb. u. Mitt. Oberrhein. geol. Vereins. Jahresberichte und Mitteilungen des Oberrheinischen geologischen Vereines. Stuttgart.

Jahresh. Ver. Naturk. Württ. Jahreshefte des Vereins für vaterländische Naturkunde in Württemberg. Stuttgart.

Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia.

Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal. Journal and Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta.

Journ. Bombay Branch R. Asiat. Soc. Journal of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society. Bombay.

Journ. Ceylon Branch R. Asiat. Soc. Journal of the Ceylon Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society. Colombo.

Journ. Cinc. Soc. Nat. Hist. Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History. Cincinnati (Ohio).

Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo. Journal of the College of Science, Imperial University, Tokyo.

Journ. Conch., Paris. Journal de Conchyliologie. Paris.

Journ. Geol., Chicago. Journal of Geology. Chicago (Ill.).

Journ. Geol. Soc. Tokyo. Journal of the Geological Society of Tokyo. Tokyo.

Journ. Iron & Steel Inst. Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute. London.

Journ. Linn. Soc. Journal of the Linnean Society. London.

Journ. R. Agric. Soc. Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society. London.

Journ. R. Micr. Soc. Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society. London.

Journ. Roy. Soc. N.S.W. Journal and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales. Sydney.

Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci. Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences. Baltimore (Md.).

Journ. & Proc. Hamilton Sci. Assoc. (Canada). Journal and Proceedings of the Hamilton Scientific Association. Hamilton (Canada).

K. danske Vidensk. Selsk. Skrift. Kongelige danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Skrifter. Copenhagen.

K. svenska Vet.-Akad. Årsbok. Kongliga svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Årsbok. Stockholm.

K. svenska Vet.-Akad. Handl. Kongliga svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar. Stockholm.

Lond. Edinb. Dubl. Phil. Mag. London, Edinburgh, and Dublin Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science. London.

Maryland Geol. Surv. Maryland Geological Survey. Baltimore (Md.).

Meddel. dansk geol. Foren. Meddelelser fra dansk geologisk Forening. Copenhagen.

Meddel. Grönland. Meddelelser om Grönland, udgivne af Commissionen for Ledelsen af de Geologiske og Geographiske Undersögelser i Grönland. Copenhagen.

Mededeel. Rijksop. Delfstof. Mededeelingen van de Rijksopsporing van Delfstoffen. Amsterdam.

Mém. Acad. Roy. Belg. Mémoires de l'Académie Royale de Belgique. Brussels.

Mém. Acad. Stanislas. Mémoires de l'Académie de Stanislas. Nancy.

Mem. Amer. Acad. Arts & Sci. Memoirs of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. Cambridge (Mass.).

Mem. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., N.Y. Memoirs of the American Museum of Natural History. New York.

Mem. Asiat. Soc. Bengal. Memoirs of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta.

Mem. Carta geol. Ital. Memorie descrittive della Carta geologica d'Italia. (R. Ufficio geologico.) Rome.

Mém. Carte géol. France. Mémoires pour servir à l'Explication de la Carte géologique détaillée de la France. Paris.

Mém. Com. géol. Russie. Mémoires du Comité géologique. St. Petersburg.

Mem. Geol. Surv. England & Wales. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of England and Wales. London.

Mem. Geol. Surv. India. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India. Calcutta.

Mem. Geol. Surv. Scotland. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Scotland. Edinburgh.

Mem. Geol. Surv. U.K. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom. London, &c.

Mem. Geol. Surv. Victoria. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Victoria. Melbourne.

Mem. Inst. Geol. España. Memorias del Instituto Geológico de España. Madrid.

Mem. Manch. Lit. Phil. Soc. Memoirs and Proceedings of the Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society. Manchester.

Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Memoirs of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College. Cambridge (Mass.).

Mém. Mus. R. Hist. nat. Belg. Mémoires du Musée Royal d'Histoire naturelle de Belgique. Brussels.

Mem. N.Y. State Mus. Memoirs of the New York State Museum. Albany.

Mem. R. Acad. Cienc., Madrid. Memorias de la Real Academía de Ciencias exactas, físicas y naturales. Madrid.

Mem. R. Acc. Lincei. Memorie della Reale Accademia dei Lincei. Rome.

Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino. Memorie della Reale Accademia delle Scienze. Turin.

Mém. Serv. géol. Indochine. Mémoires du Service Géologique de l'Indochine. Hanoi-Haiphong.

Mem. Soc. cient. 'Ant. Alzate.' Memorias y Revista de la Sociedad científica 'Antonio Alzate.' Mexico.

Mém. Soc. fribourg. Sci. nat., Géol. et Géogr. Mémoires de la Société fribourgeoise des Sciences naturelles. Fribourg.

Mém. Soc. géol. France (Paléont.). Mémoires de la Société géologique de France. Paléontologie. Paris.

Mém. Soc. paléont. suisse. Mémoires de la Société paléontologique suisse. Geneva, &c.

Mém. Soc. Roy. Sci. Liége. Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences de Liége.

Mining Journ. Mining Journal. London.

Min. Mag. The Mineralogical Magazine, and Journal of the Mineralogical Society. London.

Min. petr. Mitt. Mineralogische und petrographische Mitteilungen. Vienna.

Missouri Bur. Geol. & Mines. Missouri Bureau of Geology and Mines. Rolla.

Mitt. badisch. geol. Landesanst. Mitteilungen der grossherzoglich badischen geologischen Landesanstalt. Heidelberg.

Mitt. Erdbeben-Komm. k. Akad. Wissensch., Wien. Mitteilungen der Erdbeben-Kommission der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Wien. Vienna.

Mitt. geol. Gesellsch. Wien. Mitteilungen der geologischen Gesellschaft in Wien. Vienna.

Mitt. geol. Landesanst. Elsass-Lothr. Mitteilungen der geologischen Landesanstalt von Elsass-Lothringen. Strasburg.

Mitt. Jahrb. k.-ung. geol. Anst. Mitteilungen aus dem Jahrbuche der königlich ungarischen geologischen Anstalt. Budapest.

Mitt. Min.-Geol. Samml. Siebenb. Nationalmus. Mitteilungen aus der Mineralogisch - Geologischen Sammlung des Siebenbürgischen Nationalmuseums. Hermannstadt.

Mitt. naturf. Gesellsch., Bern. Mitteilungen der naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Berne.

Min. Naturhist. Ges. Nürnberg. Mitteilungen des Naturhistorischen Gesellschaft zu Nürnberg. Nuremberg.

Mitt. Ver. Erdk., Dresden. Mitteilungen des Vereins für Erdkunde. Dresden.

Monatsb. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch. Monatsberichte der deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft. Berlin. See also *Zeitschr.*

Monogr. Palæont. Soc. Monographs of the Palæontographical Society. London.

Monogr. Serv. Geol. Min. Brasil. Monographias do Serviço Geologico e Mineralogico do Brasil. Rio de Janeiro.

Monogr. U.S. Geol. Surv. Monographs of the United States Geological Survey. Washington (D.C.).

Naturalist. The Naturalist. Hull.

Nature. Nature. London.

Naturen, Bergen. Naturen. Bergen.

N. J. f. Min. Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie. Stuttgart.

N.S.W. Dep. Mines. New South Wales Department of Mines. Sydney.

N.Y. State Mus. New York State Museum. Albany (N.Y.).

N.Z. Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv. New Zealand Department of Mines. Geological Survey. Wellington (N.Z.).

Neue Denkschr. schweiz. Gesellsch. Naturw. Neue Denkschriften der allgemeinen schweizerischen Gesellschaft für die gesammten Naturwissenschaften. Basel, &c.

Norges Geol. Undersök. Norges Geologiske Undersökelse. Christiania.

Norsk geol. Tidsskr. Norsk geologisk Tidsskrift, udgivet af Norsk geologisk Forening. Christiania.

Notizbl. Ver. f. Erdk. Darmstadt. Notizblatt des Vereins für Erdkunde und der grossherzoglich-hessischen geologischen Landesanstalt. Darmstadt.

Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris. Nouvelles Archives du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle. Paris.

Oklahoma Geol. Surv. Bull. Oklahoma Geological Survey Bulletin. Norman.

Ottawa Nat. Ottawa Naturalist. Ottawa.

Overs. K. danske Vidensk.-Selsk. Forh. Oversigt over det Kongelige danske Videnskabernes-Selskabs Forhandlinger. Copenhagen.

Paläobot. Lit., Jena. Paläobotanische Literatur. Jena.

Palæobot. Zeits. Palæobotanische Zeitschrift. Berlin.

Palæont. Indica. Palæontologica Indica. Calcutta.

Palæont. ital. Palæontographia italica. Pisa.

Palæont. Univ. Palæontologia Universalis. Paris.

Palæont. Zeits. Palæontologische Zeitschrift. Berlin.

Palæontographica. Palæontographica. Stuttgart.

Papers & Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasm. Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania. Hobart.

Papers & Rep. Min. & Mining, N.Z. Papers and Reports relating to Minerals and Mining, New Zealand. Wellington (N.Z.).

Peterm. Mitt. Petermanns Mitteilungen. Gotha.

Phil. Trans. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society. London.

Philippine I., Bur. Sci., Min. Res. Philippine Islands, Bureau of Science, Mineral Resources. Manila.

Philippine Journ. Sci. Philippine Journal of Science. (Bureau of Science.) Manila.

Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences. Philadelphia (Pa.).

Proc. Agric. Soc. Trinidad & Tobago. Proceedings of the Agricultural Society of Trinidad and Tobago. Trinidad.

Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts & Sci. Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. Boston (Mass.).

Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc. Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society. Philadelphia (Pa.).

Proc. Bristol Nat. Soc. Proceedings of the Bristol Naturalists' Society. Bristol.

Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences. San Francisco (Cal.).

Proc. Cambridge Phil. Soc. Proceedings of the Cambridge Philosophical Society. Cambridge.

Proc. Colo. Sci. Soc. Proceedings of the Colorado Scientific Society. Denver (Colo.).

Proc. Cotteswold Nat. F.-C. Proceedings of the Cotteswold Naturalists' Field-Club. Gloucester.

Proc. Dorset Nat. Hist. F.-C. Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Antiquarian Field-Club. Dorchester.

Proc. Geol. Assoc. Proceedings of the Geologists' Association. London.

Proc. Geol. Soc. S.A. Proceedings of the Geological Society of South Africa. Johannesburg.

Proc. Linn. Soc. Proceedings of the Linnean Society. London.

Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales. Sydney.

Proc. Liverp. Geol. Soc. Proceedings of the Liverpool Geological Society. Liverpool.

Proc. Malac. Soc. London. Proceedings of the Malacological Society. London.

Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences. Washington.

Proc. Prehist. Soc. E. Anglia. Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society of East Anglia. London.

Proc. Rochester Acad. Sci. Proceedings of the Rochester Academy of Science. Rochester (N.Y.).

Proc. Roy. Irish Acad. Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy. Dublin.

Proc. Roy. Phys. Soc. Edinb. Proceedings of the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Edinburgh.

Proc. Roy. Soc. Proceedings of the Royal Society. London.

Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh. Edinburgh.

Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria. Melbourne.

Proc. S. Wales Inst. Engin. Proceedings of the South Wales Institute of Engineers. Cardiff.

Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. Proceedings of the United States National Museum. Washington (D.C.).

Proc. Univ. Durham Phil. Soc. Proceedings of the University of Durham Philosophical Society. Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Proc. Zool. Soc. Proceedings of the Zoological Society. London.

Proc. & Trans. N.S. Inst. Sci. Proceedings and Transactions of the Nova Scotia Institute of Science. Halifax (N.S.).

Proc. & Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada. Proceedings and Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada. Ottawa.

Prof. Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv. Professional Papers, United States Geological Survey. Washington (D.C.).

Publ. Field Columbian Mus. Publications of the Field Columbian Museum. Chicago.

Q. J. G. S. Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society. London.

Quarry. The Quarry. London.

Queensl., Dep. Mines. Queensland : Department of Mines. Brisbane.

Rec. Geol. Surv. India. Records of the Geological Survey of India. Calcutta.

Rec. W. Austral. Mus. Perth. Records of the Western Australian Museum. Perth.

Rendic. e Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Acireale. Rendiconti e Memorie della Reale Accademia di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti. Acireale.

Rendic. R. Acc. Sci. Napoli. Rendiconti della Reale Accademia delle Scienze fisiche e matematiche. Naples.

Rendic. R. Ist. lomb. Reale Istituto lombardo di Scienze e Lettere : Rendiconti. Milan.

Rep. Brit. Assoc. Report of the British Association for the Advancement of Science. London.

Rep. Dep. Mines, India. Report of the Chief Inspector of Mines in India, Department of Mines. Calcutta.

Rep. Dep. Mines, W. Austral. Report of the Department of Mines, Western Australia. Perth.

Rep. Rugby School Nat. Hist. Soc. Report of the Rugby School Natural History Society. Rugby.

Rep. S. Afr. Mus. Report of the South African Museum. Cape Town.

Rep. State Geol. Vermont. Report of the State Geologist, Vermont. Albany (N.Y.).

Rep. U.S. Nat. Mus. Report of the United States National Museum. Washington (D.C.).

Rep. & Proc. Belfast Nat. Hist. Soc. Report and Proceedings of the Belfast Natural History and Philosophical Society. Belfast.

Rep. & Trans. Devon. Assoc. Adv. Sci. See *Trans. Devon. Assoc.*

Rev. Cienc., Lima. Revista de Ciencias. Lima.

Rev. critique de Paléozool. Revue critique de Paléozoologie. Paris.

Rev. Mus. La Plata. Revista del Museo de la Plata. La Plata.

Rev. R. Acad. Cienc. Madrid. Revista de la Real Academía de Ciencias exactas físicas y naturales. Madrid.

Riv. ital. Paleont. Rivista italiana di Paleontologia. Catania (*late* Bologna, Parma).

Riv. Min. e Crist. ital., Padova. Rivista di Mineralogia e Cristallografia italiana. Padua.

Rochester Nat. Rochester Naturalist. Rochester.

Rozpr. Akad. Umiej. Krakow. Rozprawy Wydzialu matematyczno-przyrodniczego Akademii Umiejetnošci. Cracow.

S. Afr. Journ. Sci. South African Journal of Science, being the organ of the South African Association for the Advancement of Science. Cape Town.

Samml. geol. R.-Mus. Leiden. Sammlungen des geologischen Reichs-Museums in Leiden. Leyden.

Schr. Naturf.-Gesellsch. Univ. Dorpat. Schriften herausgegeben von der Naturforscher-Gesellschaft bei der Universität Jurjew. Dorpat.

Schr. physik.-ökonom. Gesellsch. Königsb. Schriften der physikalisch-ökonomischen Gesellschaft. Königsberg in Pr.

Science. Science. New York.

Sci. Proc. R. Dublin Soc. Scientific Proceedings of the Royal Dublin Society. Dublin.

Sci. Rep. Tôhoku Imp. Univ. Science Reports of the Tohoku Imperial University. Sendai.

Scot. Geogr. Mag. Scottish Geographical Magazine. (Royal Scottish Geographical Society.) Edinburgh.

Sitz. Gesellsch. naturf. Freunde, Berlin. Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft naturforschender Freunde. Berlin.

Sitz. k. Akad. Wissensch., Wien. Sitzungsberichte der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Vienna.

Sitz. k.-bayr. Akad. Sitzungsberichte der mathematisch-physikalischen Classe der königlich-bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Munich.

Sitz. k.-preuss. Akad. Wissensch., Berlin. Sitzungsberichte der königlich preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Berlin.

Sitz. Naturf.-Gesellsch. Dorpat. Sitzungsberichte der Naturforscher-Gesellschaft bei der Universität Jurjew. Dorpat.

Sitz. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinl. Sitzungsberichte herausgegeben vom naturhistorischen Verein der preussischen Rheinlande und Westfalens. Bonn.

Sitz. u. Abh. Gesellsch. 'Isis.' Sitzungsberichte und Abhandlungen der naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft 'Isis' in Dresden. Dresden.

Smiths. Miscell. Coll. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Washington (D.C.).

South Australia, Dep. of Mines. South Australia, Department of Mines. Adelaide.

South Australia, Rev. Mining Operations. South Australia, Review of Mining Operations. Adelaide.

Spelunca. 'Spelunca.' Bulletin et Mémoires de la Société de Spéléologie. Paris.

Summ. Progr. Geol. Surv. U.K. Summary of Progress of the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom. London.

Tasm. Dep. Mines. Tasmania. Department of Mines. Hobart.

Trab. Mus. Cienc. Nat., Madrid. Trabajos del Museo de Ciencias Naturales. Madrid.

Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis. Transactions of the Academy of Science. St. Louis (Mo.).

Trans. Amer. Inst. M. E. Transactions of the American Institute of Mining Engineers. New York.

Trans. Cambridge Phil. Soc. Transactions of the Cambridge Philosophical Society. Cambridge.

Trans. Canad. Inst. Transactions of the Canadian Institute. Toronto.

Trans. Connect. Acad. Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences. New Haven (Conn.).

Trans. Devon Assoc. Transactions of the Devonshire Association for the Advancement of Science. Plymouth.

Trans. Geol. Soc. Glasgow. Transactions of the Geological Society of Glasgow. Glasgow.

Trans. Geol. Soc. S. Afr. Transactions of the Geological Society of South Africa. Johannesburg.

Trans. Herts Nat. Hist. Soc. Transactions of the Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field-Club. Hertford.

Trans. Hull Geol. Soc. Transactions of the Hull Geological Society. Hull.

Trans. Inst. M. E. Transactions of the Institution of Mining Engineers. Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Trans. Inst. Mining & Metall. Transactions of the Institution of Mining and Metallurgy. London.

Trans. Inst. Water Eng. Transactions of the Institution of Water Engineers. London.

Trans. Leicester Lit. & Phil. Soc. Transactions of the Leicester Literary and Philosophical Society. Leicester.

Trans. Linn. Soc. Transactions of the Linnean Society. London.

Trans. Manch. Geol. Soc. Transactions of the Manchester Geological and Mining Society. Manchester.

Trans. N. Engl. Inst. Min. & Mech. Eng. Transactions of the North of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers. Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Trans. N.Z. Inst. Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute. Wellington (N.Z.).

Trans. Paisley Nat. Soc. Transactions of the Paisley Naturalists' Society. Paisley.

Trans. Perth Soc. Nat. Sci. Transactions and Proceedings of the Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Perth.

Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinb. Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh. Edinburgh.

Trans. R. Geol. Soc. Cornwall. Transactions of the Royal Geological Society of Cornwall. Penzance.

Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Afr. Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa. Cape Town.

Trans. Worcester Nat. Club. Transactions of the Worcestershire Naturalists' Club. Worcester.

Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. Transactions of the Zoological Society. London.

Trav. Mus. géol. Pierre le Grand. Travaux du Musée géologique Pierre le Grand. St. Petersburg.

Verh. deutsch. wissensch. Ver. Santiago. Verhandlungen des deutschen wissenschaftlichen Vereins zu Santiago de Chile. Valparaiso.

Verh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst. Verhandlungen der kaiserlich-königlichen geologischen Reichsanstalt. Vienna.

Verh. k.-k. zool.-bot. Gesellsch. Wien. Verhandlungen der kaiserlich-königlichen zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien. Vienna.

Verh. naturf. Gesellsch. Basel. Verhandlungen der naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Basel.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinl. Verhandlungen des naturhistorischen Vereins der preussischen Rheinlande, Westfalens und des Regierungs-Bezirks Osnabrück. Bonn.

Verh. russ.-k. min. Gesellsch. Verhandlungen der russisch-kaiserlichen mineralogischen Gesellschaft. St. Petersburg.

Verh. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch. Verhandlungen der schweizerischen naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Berne, &c.

Verh. siebenbürg. Ver. Naturw. Verhandlungen und Mittheilungen des siebenbürgischen Vereins für Naturwissenschaften. Hermannstadt.

Victoria, Dep. Mines. Victoria: Department of Mines. Melbourne.

Victorian Nat., Melbourne. Victorian Naturalist. Melbourne.

Water. Water. London.

Water-Supply Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv. Water-Supply Papers, United States Geological Survey. Washington (D.C.).

Western Australia, Dep. Mines. Western Australia: Department of Mines. Perth (W. Austral.).

Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch. Zeitschrift der deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft. Berlin. See also *Monatsb. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.*

Zeitschr. f. Berg-, Hütt.- u. Salinenw. Zeitschrift für das Berg-, Hütten- und Salinenwesen im preussischen Staate. Berlin.

Zeitschr. f. Gletscherk. Berlin. Zeitschrift für Gletscherkunde. Berlin.

Zeitschr. f. Kryst. Zeitschrift für Krystallographie und Mineralogie. Leipzig.

Zeitschr. f. Naturw. Halle. Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaften. Organ des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins für Sachsen und Thüringen zu Halle a. S. Leipzig.

Zeitschr. f. prakt. Geol. Zeitschrift für praktische Geologie. Berlin.

ABBOT, C. G., & F. E. Fowle. Volcanoes and Climate. *Smiths. Miscell. Coll.* lx. no. 29 (publ. no. 2176), pp. 1–24, figs. 1913.

ABEL, O. Vorläufiger Bericht über die Wissenschaftlichen Ergebnisse der Pikermi-Expedition. *Anz. k. Akad. Wissensch., Wien,* xlix. pp. 325–327. 1912.

—— 2. Die Eocänen Sirenen der Mittelmeerregion. 1. Teil: Der Schädel von *Eotherium ægyptiacum. Palæontographica,* lix. pp. 289–360, figs., pls. xxx–xxxiv. 1913.

ABENDANON, E. C. Eine Nachschrift zur Umrissform von 'Celebes.' *Monatsb. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* 1912, pp. 512–516. 1912.

—— 2. Considérations sur la Composition Chimique et Minéralogique des Roches Éruptives, leur Classification et leur Nomenclature. Pp. 1–34. 8vo. The Hague, 1913. A.C.

ABRAHAM, A. Quartz Fibreux. 1° dans Quartzite Révinien; 2° de Brioude (Haute-Loire). *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége,* xl. *Bull.* pp. 275–292, figs. 1913.

ACHIARDI, G. d'. Antofillite di S. Piero in Campo (Elba). *Atti Soc. tosc. Sci. nat.* xxi. *Proc.-verb.* pp. 48–52. 1912.

ADAMS, F. D. The Origin of the Deep-seated Metamorphism of the Pre-Cambrian Crystalline Schists. *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 563–572. 1912.

—— 2. An Experimental Investigation into the Flow of Rocks. *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 911–945, pls. i–viii. 1912.

—— 3. Excursions in the Neighbourhood of Montreal and Ottawa. The Morin Anorthosite Area. *Congr. géol. Internat. Guide, Canada,* No. 3, pp. 5–28, figs. 1913.

—— 4. Excursions in the Neighbourhood of Montreal and Ottawa. The Monteregian Hills. *Congr. géol. Internat. Guide, Canada,* No. 3, pp. 29–80., figs., pls., geol. map. 1913.

—— 5, & A. E. Barlow. Excursions in the Eastern Townships of Quebec and the Eastern Part of Ontario. The Haliburton-Bancroft Area of Central Ontario. *Congr. géol. Internat. Guide, Canada,* No. 2, pp. 5–98, figs. [geol. map]. 1913.

ADAMS, G. I. Timor Island; its Supposed Volcano and its Probable Tectonic Relations. *Philippine Journ. Sci.* vii. Sect. A, pp. 283–289, fig. 1912.

—— 2. The Terms Segment and Segmentation in Geology. *Science,* xxxvii. pp. 177–178. 1913.

ADAMS, L. H. *See* Johnston, J.

ADÁN DE YARZA, R. Note Supplémentaire sur les Gisements de Fer de l'Espagne. *C. R. Congr. geol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 303–306. 1912.

ADARO, L. de. Introduccion al Estudio de los Criaderos de Hierro de España. *Mem. Inst. Geol. España,* i. pp. 7–94. 1912.

ÆBERHARDT, B. *See* Gerber, E.

——. *Obit.—See* Heimann, A.

ÆPPLI, A. *See* Heim, A.

AGASSIZ, G. R. Letters and Recollections of Alexander Agassiz, with a Sketch of his Life and Work. Pp. i–vii, 1–454, 18 pls. & 2 charts. 8vo. London, 1913.

AHLBURG, J. Die Geologische Karte der Welt im Massstab 1 : 500,000. *Der Geologe,* no. 11, pp. 195–202, figs. 1913.

—— 2. Versuch einer Geologischen Darstellung der Insel Celebes. *Geol. u. Paläont. Abh., Jena,* xvi. (n. s. xii. pt. 1) pp. 1–172, figs., pls. i–xi [geol. maps]. 1913.

—— 3. Ueber die Natur und das Alter der Erzlagerstätten des Oberungarischen Erzgebirges. *Mitt. Jahrb. k.-ung. geol. Anst.* xx. pp. 375–408, figs. 1913.

—— 4. Die neueren Fortschritte in der Erforschung der Goldlagerstätten Sibiriens. *Zeitschr. f. prakt. Geol.* xxi. pp. 105–188, figs. [geol. maps]. 1913.

AICHINO, G. Les Ressources de l'Italie en Combustible. *Congr. géol. Internat., Coal Resources of the World,* ii. pp. 721–734. 1913.

ALBRECHT, H. Stratigraphie und Tektonik des Wealden am Bückeberg, Deister, Osterwald und Süntel, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Flözführung. *Zeitschr. f. prakt. Geol.* xxi. pp. 497–505, figs. [geol. sketch-map]. 1913.

ALESSANDRI, G. de. Sopra l'Età degli Scisti Bituminosi di Besano. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxii. pp. 160–164. 1913.

ALLAN, J. A. Transcontinental Excursion C 1. Rocky Mountains (Bankhead to Golden). *Congr. géol. Internat. Guide, Canada*, no. 8, pp. 167–201, figs. [geol. maps]. 1913.

ALLEN, G. M. A New *Mylodon*. *Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool.* xl. no. 7, pp. 319–346, pls. i–iv. 1913.

ALLEN, J. A. Ontogenetic and other Variations in Muskoxen, with a Systematic Review of the Muskox Group, Recent and Extinct. *Mem. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., N.Y.* n. s. i. pp. 103–226, figs., pls. xi–xviii. 1913.

ALLEN, O. D. *Obit.—See* WELLS, H. L., 2.

ALOISI, P. Rocce Dioritiche del Monte Capanne (Elba). *Atti Soc. tosc. Sci. nat., Memorie*, xxviii. pp. 200–208. 1912.

—— 2. Cerussite ed Anglesite di Rosseto (Elba). *Atti Soc. tosc. Sci. nat.* xxi. *Proc.-verb.* pp. 43–48, figs. 1912.

—— 3. Tremolite del Monte Perone (Elba). *Atti Soc. tosc. Sci. nat.* xxi. *Proc.-verb.* pp. 62–65. 1912.

ALTPETER, O. Beiträge zur Anatomie und Physiologie von *Alveolina*. *N. J. f. Min., Beilage-Band* xxxvi. pp. 82–112, figs., pls. vi–vii. 1913.

AMBRONN, A. Ueber die Dispersion der Doppelbrechung in den Mischkrystallen von Strontium-und Bleidithionat. *Zeitschr. f. Kryst.* lii. pp. 48–57, figs., pl. ii. 1913.

AMPFERER, O. Ueber den Nordrand der Lechtaldecke zwischen Reutte und Trettachtal. *Verh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.* 1912, pp. 334–335. 1912.

—— 2. Entgegnung an Prof. V. HILBER. [Inntalterrassen.] *Verh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.* 1912, pp. 395–398. 1912.

AMTHOR, R. Ueber Prehnit in Thüringischem Mesodiabas. *Zeitschr. f. Naturw. Halle*, lxxxiv. p. 96. 1913.

ANDERSON, C. A Catalogue and Bibliography of Australian Meteorites. *Rec. W. Austral. Mus. Perth*, x. no. 5, pp. 53–76. 1913.

—— 2, & J. C. H. MINGAYE. Description and Analysis of the Binda Meteorite. *Rec. W. Austral. Mus. Perth*, x. no. 5, pp. 49–52, pls. x–xiii. 1913.

ANDERSON, R. The Preparation of Geological Reports. Some Suggestions for General Field Work. *Econ. Geol.* viii. pp. 289–291. 1913.

ANDERSON, T. The Volcano of Matavanu Savaii (German Samoa). *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 909–910. 1912.

——. *Obit.—See* ANON., 1.

ANDERSSON, G. Die Veränderungen des Klimas seit dem Maximum der letzten Eiszeit. *C. R. Congrès géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 371–377. 1912.

ANDERT, H. *Inoceramus inconstans* WOODS und Verwandte Arten. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 278–285, 295–303, figs. 1913.

ANDRÉ, G. Déplacement de la Potasse contenue dans certaines Roches Feldspathiques par quelques Substances employées comme Engrais. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, clvii. pp. 856–858. 1913.

ANDRÉE, A. Zusammenstellung der Cœlestin-Vorkommen in Niedersachsen. *Jahresb. niedersächs. geol. Ver.* 1912, pp. 123–130. 1913.

ANDRÉE, K. Notizen zur Geologie und Mineralogie Niedersachsens. Nr. 3, 4 und 5. *Jahresb. niedersächs. geol. Ver.* 1912, pp. 64–83, pl. i. 1913.

—— 2. Reine Translation oder Abnorme Knickung beim Steinsalz. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 696–697. 1913.

—— 3. Die Paläogeographische Bedeutung Sediment-petrographischer Studien. *Peterm. Mitt.* lix. pt. ii. pp. 117–123, 186–190, 245–249. 1913.

—— 4. Weiteres über das Carbonische Arthrostraken-Genus *Arthropleura* Jordan. *Palæontographica*, lx. pp. 295–310, pl. xxiii. 1913.

ANDREWS, C. W. On the Skull and Part of the Skeleton of a Crocodile from the Middle Purbeck of Swanage, with a Description of a New Species (*Pholidosaurus lævis*), and a Note on the Skull of *Hylæochampsa*. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* ser. 8, xi. pp. 485–494, figs. 1913.

—— 2. On some Bird-Remains from the Upper Cretaceous of Transylvania. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. pp. 193–196, figs. 1913.

—— 3. A Descriptive Catalogue of the Marine Reptiles of the Oxford Clay, based on the LEEDS Collection in the British Museum (Natural History), London. Part 2. Pp. i–xxiv, 1–206, figs., pls. i–xiii. 4to. London, 1913.

ANDREWS, E. C. Notes on a Model of New England and the Associated Topographical Forms. *Journ. Roy. Soc. N.S.W.* xlvi. pp. 143–155, pl. iii. 1912. And A.C.

—— 2. Beach Formations at Botany Bay. *Journ. Roy. Soc. N.S.W.* xlvi. pp. 158–185, figs., pl. vii [sketch-map]. 1912. And A.C.

ANDRIMONT, R. d'. Note sur une Visite aux Pipes Diamantifères des Monts Kundelungu (Katanga). *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége*, xl. *Congo*, pp. 8–19, figs. 1913.

ANDRUSSOV, N. Ueber einige Neritiniden aus Neogenen Ablagerungen des Pontocaspischen Gebietes. *Verh. russ.-k. min. Gesellsch.* ser. 2, xlix. pp. 1–17, pls. i–ii. 1912.

ANELLI, M. I Terreni Miocenici tra il Parma e il Baganza (Prov. di Parma). *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxii. pp. 195–272, pl. vii [geol. map]. 1913.

ANERT, É. É. La Région Khabarovsk-Bouréia. *Expl. géol. Rég. aurif. Sibérie, Rég. aurif. de l'Amour*, xi. pp. 43–152, fig. 1911.

—— 2. Recherches Géologiques dans la Région du Cours Moyen de la Zéia, entre ses Affluents le Dép et la Selemdja. *Expl. géol. Rég. aurif. Sibérie, Rég. aurif. de l'Amour*, xvi. pp. 1–192, 1 pl. 1912.

ANGEL, F. Ueber Wolkonskoit. *Zeitschr. f. Kryst.* lii. pp. 568–579, figs. 1913.

ANGELIS D'OSSAT, G. de. Sull' Emendamento di un Terreno Agrario presso Roma. *Atti R. Acc. Lincei*, ser. 5, *Rendic.* xxii. sem. 1, pp. 246–252. 1913.

—— 2. Vegetazione e Terreno Agrario. *Atti R. Acc. Lincei*, ser. 5, *Rendic.* xxii. sem. 1, pp. 876–878. 1913.

ANGERER, H. Beobachtungen am Pasterzengletscher im Sommer 1912. *Zeitschr. f. Gletscherk. Berlin*, vii. pp. 345–347. 1913.

ANON., 1. Tempest Anderson (1846–1913). [Obit.] *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. pp. 478–479. 1913; *Geogr. Journ.* xlii. pp. 499–500. 1913.

—— 2. The Right Hon. Baron Avebury (1834–1913). [Obit.] *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. pp. 334–335. 1913.

—— 3. George Jarvis Brush (1831–1912). [Obit.] *Min. Mag.* xvi. p. 379. 1913.

—— 4. Sir George Howard Darwin (1845–1912). [Obit.] *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. pp. 477–478. 1913.

—— 5. Biog. Sketch of Dr. Robert W. Ells. *Proc. & T. Roy. Soc. Canada*, ser. 3, vi. pp. vii–xii, pl. [portrait]. 1913.

—— 6. William Fox. [Obit.] *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. p. 336. 1913.

—— 7. Professor Dr. Anton Fritsch. [Obit.] *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. p. 576, 1913.

—— 8. Eminent Living Geologists: James Geikie. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. pp. 241–248, pl. ix [portrait]. 1913.

—— 9. Russell Frost Gwinnell (1880–1913). [Obit.] *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. p. 191. 1913.

—— 10. Josef Haberfelner. [Obit.] *Mitt. geol. Gesellsch. Wien*, vi. pp. 166–167. 1913.

—— 11. Sir Jonathan Hutchinson (1828–1913). [Obit.] *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. p. 382. 1913.

—— 12. Konstantin Dmitrievich Khrushchov. [Obit.] *Min. Mag.* xvi. p. 380. 1913.

—— 13. Ernst Anton Leopold Kittl (1854–1913). [Obit.] *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5. x. p. 336. 1913.

—— 14. George Augustus Kœnig (1844–1913). [Obit.] *Min. Mag.* xvi. p. 380. 1913.

—— 15. James Logan Lobley (1833–1913). [Obit.] *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. p. 384. 1913.

—— 16. John William Mallet (1832–1912). [Obit.] *Min. Mag.* xvi. pp. 380–381. 1913.

—— 17. John Milne (1850–1913). [Obit.] *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. p. 432. 1913; *Geogr. Journ.* xlii. pp. 497–499. 1913.

—— 18. Malcolm Poignand (1850–1913). [Obit.] *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. p. 191. 1913.

—— 19. August Benjamin Friherre af (Baron de) Schultén (1856–1912). [Obit.] *Min. Mag.* xvi. p. 381. 1913.

—— 20. Philip Lutley Sclater (1829–1913). [Obit.] *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. pp. 382–384. 1913.

—— 21. Eminent Living Geologists: Dr. Eduard Suess. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. pp. 1–3, pl. i [portrait]. 1913. And A.C.

—— 22. Ramsay H. Traquair (1840–1912). [Obit.] *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. pp. 47–48. 1913.

—— 23. Lester Frank Ward (1841–1913). [Obit.] *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. p. 336. 1913.

—— 24. Ellen Sophia Woodward (1836–1913). *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. p. 96. 1913.

ANON., 25. Ferdinand Zirkel (1838–1912). [Obit.] *Min. Mag.* xvi. pp. 381–382. 1913.

—— 26. The British Antarctic Expedition. Geological Results. *Nature,* xc. pp. 675–676. 1913.

ANTEN, J. Sur une Roche Revinienne présentant l'Aspect d'une Arkose. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége,* xl. *Bull.* pp. 85–86. 1913.

—— 2. Présentation de Poudingue Feldspathique et d'Arkose dans le Couvinien du Ruisseau de la Gileppe. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége,* xl. *Bull.* p. 129. 1913.

—— 3. Contribution à l'Étude des Brèches. La Brèche de Dolhain. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége,* xl. *Bull.* pp. 130–131. 1913.

—— 4. Compte rendu Bibliographique des Travaux concernant la Faille Eifélienne, publiés à la Société Géologique de Belgique depuis sa Fondation. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége,* xl. *Bull.* pp. 173–191. 1913.

ANTHOINE, R. Sur quelques Dépôts *Onx* de Biesmerée. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége,* xl. *Bull.* pp. 81–84, fig. [geol. map]. 1913.

—— 2. Sur le Faciès Oolithique du T_1c dans la Région de Houmart-Jenneret. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége,* xl. *Bull.* pp. 114–118. 1913.

—— 3. Observations sur la Stratigraphie du Silurien Normand dans la Région de Bourberouge. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége,* xl. *Bull.* pp. 295–301, figs. 1913.

—— 4. Observations sur le Niveau à Oligiste Oolithique du Famennien Inférieur. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége,* xl. *Mém.* pp. 29–40, figs., pl. ii. 1913.

ANTONY, U. Classificazione e Nomenclatura degli Acidi Minerali. *Rendic. R. Ist. lomb.* ser. 2, xlvi. pp. 601–620. 1913.

ARABU, —. Sur le Néogène du Nord de la Mer de Marmara. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clvii. pp. 347–349. 1913.

ARBENZ, P. Der Gebirgsbau der Zentralschweiz. *Verh. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* 95. Jahrgang ii. pp. 95–122, pls. i–ii. 1912.

ARBER, E. A. N. On the Structure of *Dadoxylon kayi,* sp. nov. *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1912–13, p. 93. 1913; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxix. pp. 454–457, figs. 1913.

—— 2. On the Discovery of Fossil Plants in the Old Hill Marls of the South Staffordshire Coal-field. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. pp. 215–216. 1913.

—— 3. On the Earlier Mesozoic Floras of New Zealand. *Proc. Cambridge Phil. Soc.* xvii. pp. 122–131. 1913.

—— 4. A Preliminary Note on the Fossil Plants of the Mount Potts Beds, New Zealand, collected by Mr. D. G. Lillie, Biologist to Captain Scott's Antarctic Expedition in the 'Terra Nova.' *Proc. Roy. Soc.* ser. B, lxxxvi. pp. 344–347, pls. vii–viii. 1913.

ARCTOWSKI, H., R. Sernander, &c. Les Changements du Climat après le Maximum de la dernière Glaciation, doivent-ils être attribués aux Causes Générales? Discussion. *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 404–416, figs. 1912.

AREY, M. F. *See* Norton, W. H.

ARLDT, T. Die Entwicklung der Kontinente und Ihrer Lebewelt: ein Beitrag zur Vergleichenden Erdgeschichte. Pp. i–xviii, 1–730. 8vo. Leipzig, 1907.

——, 2. Der Mittelmeerische Gürtel und seine Erdgeschichtliche Bedeutung. *Mitt. Ver. Erdk., Dresden,* ii. pp. 717–744, 1 map. 1913.

ARLT, H. Zur Tektonik der Insel Capri. *Monatsb. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* 1913, pp. 186–188, fig. 1913.

——, 2, & J. Kœnigsberger. Ueber Geologische Beobachtungen auf der Insel Elba. *Monatsb. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* 1913, pp. 289–304, figs. [sketch-map]. 1913.

ARNAUD, F. W. F. Analysis of Water at 'The Mount, Fareham.' *Summ. Progr. Geol. Surv. Gt. Brit.* 1912, p. 86. 1913.

ARNOLD, E. L. Pygmy Implements from Cornwall. *Proc. Prehist. Soc. E. Anglia,* i. pp. 334–336. 1913.

ARRHENIUS, S. Widerlegung der Physikalischen Einwände gegen die Kohlensäuretheorie. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 582–583. 1913.

ARSANDAUX, H. Notes Géologiques sur le Bassin du Como (Gabon). *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris,* xviii. pp. 265–270, pl. vi [sketch-map]. 1912.

—— 2. Contribution à l'Étude de l'Altération des Roches Silicatées Alumineuses dans les Régions Intertropicales. *Bull. Soc. franç. Min.* xxxvi. pp. 70–110. 1913. And A.C.

ARTHABER, G. von. Neue Funde in den Werfener Schichten und im Muschelkalke des Südlichen Bakony, und Revision der Cephalopodenfauna des Muschelkalkes. *Result. wiss. Erforsch. Balatonsees.* Vol. i. pt. 2, Pal. Suppl. vol. iii. (iii), pp. 1–26, pls. i–ii. 8vo. Vienna (Ung. Geogr. Gesellsch.), 1911.

ASSADA, I. Les Niveaux du Plateau Lyonnais. Essai de Raccordement avec les Hautes Terrasses du Mont Cindre. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, clvi. pp. 1187–1190. 1913.

ASSELBERGS, É. Description d'une Faune Frasnienne Inférieure du Bord Nord du Bassin de Namur. *Bull. Soc. belge Géol. Brux.* xxvi. *Mém.* pp. 1–47, pls. i–vi. 1912.

—— 2. Description des Fossiles découverts par M. J. Duvigneaud aux Environs de Neufchâteau. *Bull. Soc. belge Géol. Brux.* xxvi. *Mém.* pp. 189–215, figs., pl. viii. 1913.

—— 3. Note préliminaire sur le Dévonien Inférieur de la Région Sud-Est du Luxembourg Belge. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége*, xl. *Bull.* pp. 100–104. 1913.

—— 4. Observations sur l'Eifelien des Environs de Harzé. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége*, xl. *Mém.* pp. 13–25, pl. i. 1913.

AUDEBEAU BEY. La Perméabilité des Terres d'Égypte. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, clvii. pp. 231–233. 1913.

AUDEN, G. A. Prehistory of the [Birmingham] Neighbourhood. *British Assoc. Handbook, Birmingham*, 1913, pp. 3–28, pl. 1913.

AUSTRALIA, Commonwealth of. Report of Interstate Conference on Artesian Water, 1912. Pp. i–xv, 1–207 (with Appendices A–Z 2), 1–68, pls. i–xl [geol. maps & sections]. Fol. Sydney, 1913.

AVEBURY, John (Baron). *Obit.—See* Anon., 2.

AZÉMA, L. Note sur la Montmorillonite de Bordes, en la Tremouille (Vienne). *Bull. Soc. franç. Min.* xxxvi. pp. 111–113. 1913.

—— 2. Note sur la Prehnite de la Guinée française. *Bull. Soc. franç. Min.* xxxvi. pp. 127–132, figs. 1913.

—— 3. Note sur la Présence du Manganèse, du Cobalt et du Nickel dans certaines Argiles Colorées. *Bull. Soc. franç. Min.* xxxvi. pp. 133–135. 1913.

—— 4. Note sur les Arkoses de la Serre (Jura). *C. R. Soc. géol. France*, 1913, pp. 93–94. 1913.

—— 5. Note sur les Argiles Colorées et les Psilomélanes de la Dordogne. *C. R. Soc. géol. France*, 1913, pp. 102–103. 1913.

AZZI, G. Il Significato delle Nicchie di Erosione nelle Sabbie Grigie. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxii. pp. 1–14, figs. 1913.

—— 2. La Formazione e Distribuzione dei Calanchi nelle Argille Turchine. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxii. pp. 23–48. 1913.

—— 3. Climatologia e Forme del Rilievo. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxii. pp. 273–292. 1913.

BABB, C. C., C. C. Covert, & R. H. Bolster. Surface Water-Supply of the United States, 1910. Part I. North Atlantic Coast. *Water-Supply Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* No. 281, pp. 1–305, pls. i–ii. 1912.

——, ——, & —— 2. Surface Water-Supply of the United States, 1911. Part I. North Atlantic Coast. *Water-Supply Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* No. 301, pp. 1–221, pls. i–iv. 1912.

BACKLUND, H. Ueber Chemische Veränderungen in Mechanisch Deformierten Gesteinen. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 593–600, 634–642. 1913.

BÆRTLING, R. Die Bedeutung der Kreideformation für die Wasserführung des Deckgebirges über den Nutzbaren Lagerstätten des Nördlichen Rheintalgrabens. *Monatsb. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* 1912, pp. 30–32. 1912.

—— 2. Die Tektonik Norddeutschlands. *Monatsb. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* 1912, pp. 479–480. 1912.

—— 3. Ueber die Endmoräne am Nordabfall des Rheinischen Schiefergebirges und ihre Beziehungen zur Talbildung. *Monatsb. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* 1913, pp. 191–203, figs. 1913.

BÆRTSCHI, E. Das Westschweizerische Mittelland. Versuch einer Morphologischen Darstellung. *Neue Denkschr. schweiz. Gesellsch. Naturw.* xlvii. pp. 153–308, figs., 1 map. 1913.

BAGG, R. M. Pliocene and Pleistocene Foraminifera from Southern California. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* 513, pp. 1–153, figs., pls. i–xxviii. 1912.

—— 2. The Discovery of Pyrrhotite in Wisconsin, with a Discussion of its Probable Origin by Magmatic Differentiation. *Econ. Geol.* viii. pp. 369–372, fig. 1913.

BAILEY, E. B. The Loch Awe Syncline (Argyllshire). *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1912–13, pp. 67–68. 1913; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxix. pp. 280–306, figs., pls. xxxi–xxxii [geol. map]. 1913.

BAILEY, E. B., 2. A Mull Problem: The Great Tertiary Breccia. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1912, pp. 459–460. 1913.

BAILEY, F. Platinum in British Columbia. *Mining Journ.* c. pp. 207–210. 1913.

BAJARUNASS, M. W. Unteroligocän-Ablagerungen des Mangyschlaks. [In Russian.] *Verh. russ.-k. min. Gesellsch.* ser. 2, xlix. pp. 19–68, pl. iii. 1912.

BAKER, C. L. The Nature of the Later Deformation in Certain Ranges of the Great Basin. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxi. pp. 273–278. 1913.

BAKER, E. R., & A. R. DAVIDSON. The Strength and Weathering Qualities of Vermont Roofing Slates. *Rep. State Geol. Vermont,* 1911–12, pp. 220–231, pls. lxx–lxxi. 1912.

BAKER, F. C. Interglacial Records in New York. *Science,* xxxvii. pp. 523–524. 1913.

—— 2. Interglacial Mollusks from South Dakota. *Science,* xxxviii. pp. 858–859. 1913.

BAKER, M. B. Excursions in the Eastern Townships of Quebec and the Eastern Part of Ontario. Mineral Deposits near Kingston. *Congr. géol. Internat. Guide, Canada,* No. 2, pp. 119–139, figs., geol. map. 1913.

—— 2. Excursions in the Vicinity of Toronto and to Muskoka and Madoc. Clay-Deposits and Works near Toronto. *Congr. géol. Internat. Guide, Canada,* No. 6, pp. 49–53, figs. 1913.

BALL, J. The Geography and Geology of South-Eastern Egypt. *Egypt Surv. Dep.* pp. i–xii, 1–394, figs., pls. i–xxviii [geol. map]. 1912.

—— 2. Topography and Geology of the Phosphate District of Safâga (Eastern Desert of Egypt). *Egypt Surv. Dep. Paper,* No. 29, pp. 1–19, pls. i–iv [geol. maps]. 1913.

—— 3. A Brief Note on the Phosphate Deposits of Egypt. *Egypt Surv. Dep Paper,* No. 30, pp. 1–6, 1 pl. [sketch-map]. 1913.

—— 4. Phosphate Deposits of Egypt. *Mining Journ.* cii. pp. 755–756. 1913.

—— 5. DANA'S Proof of DARWIN'S Theory of Coral-Reefs. *Nature,* xci. p. 296. 1913.

BALL, L. C. Mount Mulligan Coalfield. *Queensl. Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv., Publ.* No. 237, pp. 1–39, figs., pls. i–vi, 1 geol. sketch-map, & 1 plate of sections. 1912.

—— 2. The Preparation of Geological Reports. Some Notes on Equipment. *Econ. Geol.* viii. pp. 382–383. 1913.

BALL, S. H., & M. K. SHALER. Contribution à l'Étude Géologique de la Partie Centrale du Congo Belge, y compris la Région du Kasaï. *Ann. Soc. géol. Bélg., Liége,* xxxix. *Congo,* pp. 199–247, figs., pls. iii–vi [geol. map]. 1913.

BALL, V., & R. R. SIMPSON. The Coalfields of India. *Mem. Geol. Surv. India,* xli. pp. 1–147, pls. i–xx [maps]. 1913.

BALLENEGGER, R. Bericht über die im Sommer 1910 in der Umgebung von Békés vorgenommenen detaillierten Agrogeologischen Aufnahmen. *Jahresb. k.-ung. geol. Reichsanst.* 1910, pp. 204–207. 1912.

—— 2. Bericht über die im Sommer des Jahres 1911 auf dem Nagy-Alföld vorgenommenen Bodenkündlichen Aufnahmen. *Jahresb. k.-ung. geol. Reichsanst.* 1911, pp. 222–224. 1913.

BALSS, H. Ueber Fossile Galatheiden. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 155–160, fig. 1913.

BALTZER, A. Die in der Nähe des Iseosees (Oberitalien) vorkommenden Blättermergel von Pianico Sellare. *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xii. pp. 182–183. 1912; & *Verh. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* 95. Jahrgang ii. pp. 207–208. 1912.

BANCROFT, NELLIE. On some Indian Jurassic Gymnosperms. *Trans. Linn. Soc.* ser. 2, Botany, viii. pp. 69–86, fig., pls. vii–ix. 1913.

—— 2. *Rhexoxylon africanum,* a new Medullosean Stem. *Trans. Linn. Soc.* ser. 2, Botany, viii. pp. 87–103, pls. x–xi. 1913.

——. *See also* SEWARD, A. C., 6.

BANTON, J. T. Fossil Beads (?) from the Gravel of Bedfordshire. Are they Evidence of Human Workmanship? *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. pp. 138–143, figs. 1913.

BARATTA, M. La Catastrofe Sismica Calabro-Messinese (28 Dicembre, 1908). Pp. i–xv, 1–415, figs., pls. i–xxvi [earthquake maps]. Rome (Soc. Geogr. Ital.). 1910. A.C.

BAREN, J. VAN. Roter Geschiebelehm als Interglaziales Verwitterungsprodukt. *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 1063-1068, pl. [glacial map]. 1912.

BARKER, E. E. Glacial Pot-Holes at Crown Point (New York). *Journ. Geol., Chicago*, xxi. pp. 459–464, figs. 1913.

BARLOW, A. E. Transcontinental Excursion C 1. The Nepheline and Alkali-Syenites of the Port Coldwell Area. *Congr. géol. Internat. Guide, Canada*, No. 8, pp. 16–24. 1913.

——. *See also* ADAMS, F. D., 5.

BARNETT, V. H. Field Methods of Geologic Mapping in Public Land States of the West. *Econ. Geol.* viii. pp. 272–279, fig. 1913.

BARNITZKE, J. E. Untersuchung und Bewertung von Alluvialen Diamantfeldern. *Zeitschr. f. prakt. Geol.* xxi. *Bergwirtsch. Mitt.* pp. 11–14, fig. 1913.

BAROCELLI, P. L'Egitto ed il Sinai nel Giornale di Viaggio di VITALIANO DONATI (1759-62). *Atti R. Acc. Sci. Torino*, xlviii. pp. 471–496. 1913.

BARRELL, J. The Upper Devonian Delta of the Appalachian Geosyncline. *Amer. J. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxvi. pp. 429–472, figs. 1913.

—— 2. Field and Office Methods in the Preparation of Geologic Reports. Measurements by Compass, Pace, and Aneroid. *Econ. Geol.* viii. pp. 691–700. 1913.

BARRINGTON, R. M. RICHARD JOHN USSHER. [Obit.] *Irish Nat.* xxii. pp. 221–227, portrait. 1913.

BARROIS, C. Sur les Roches Graphitiques de Bretagne. *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 525–532, fig. [geol. map]. 1912.

—— 2. Sur les Relations Tectoniques des Granites Grenus et Gneissiques de Bretagne. *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 597–605, figs. 1912.

—— 3. Topographies Souterraines. Bassin Houiller du Nord. *Bull. Serv. Carte géol. France*, xxii. No. 133, pp. 215–222. 1913.

BARROW, A. L. Preliminary Inquiry into the Geological Significance of Rock-Boring Shells. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.* xxiv. pp. 130–131. 1913.

BARROW, G. The Older Granite in Lower Deeside. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1912, pp. 465–466. 1913.

—— 2. On Buckled Folding. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1912, pp. 473–474. 1913.

—— 3, L. W. HINXMAN, E. H. C. CRAIG, & H. KYNASTON. The Geology of Upper Strathspey, Gaick, and the Forest of Atholl. *Mem. Geol. Surv. Scotland, Explanation of Sheet* 64, pp. i–vi, 1–116, figs., pls. i–iv. 1913.

—— 4. & L. J. WILLS. Records of London Wells. *Mem. Geol. Surv. Engl. & Wales*, pp. i–iv, 1–215, figs., pls. i–iii [maps]. 8vo. London, 1913.

——. *See also* REID, C., 3; *&* USSHER, W. A. E.

BARTELS, W. Die Bergwirtschaftlichen Verhältnisse des Kamtschatka-Gebietes (Nordost-Sibirien). *Zeitschr. f. prakt. Geol.* xxi. *Bergwirtsch. Mitt.* pp. 245–248, fig. [map]. 1913.

BARTON, D. C. A New Genus of the Cheiruridæ, with Descriptions of some New Species. *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool.* liv. no. 21, pp. 547–556, 1 pl. 1913.

——. *See also* RAYMOND, P. E., 4.

BASCOM, F. The Petrographic Province of Neponset Valley (Massachusetts). *Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci., Philad.* ser. 2, xv. pp. 129–161. 1912.

BASSLER, R. S. *See* ULRICH, E. O., 3 & 4.

BASTIN, E. S. Metasomatism in Downward Sulphide Enrichment. *Econ. Geol.* viii. pp. 51–63, figs. 1913.

—— 2. Chemical Composition as a Criterion in Identifying Metamorphosed Sediments. *Journ. Geol., Chicago*, xxi. pp. 193–201. 1913.

——. *See* PALMER, C.

BATHER, F. A. Triassic Echinoderms of Bakony. *Result. wiss. Erforsch. Balatonsees*, vol. i. pt. i, Pal. Suppl. vol. i. (vi) pp. 1–288, figs., pls. i–xviii. 8vo. Vienna (Ung. Geogr. Gesellsch.), 1911.

—— 2. Two Blastoids (*Orophocrinus* and *Acentrotremites*) from Somerset. *Proc. Bristol Nat. Soc.* ser. 4, iii. pp. 47–50, pl. 1912.

—— 3. British Fossil Crinoids. IX. *Cydonocrinus parvulus*, n. g. et sp., Yoredale Beds, Yorkshire. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* ser. 8, xii. pp. 388–394, figs. 1913.

—— 4. Caradocian Cystidea from Girvan. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinb.* xlix. pp. 359–529, figs., pls. i–vi. 1913. And A.C.

——. *See also* REMEŠ, M., 2.

BAUDOUIN, M. Découverte d'un Polissoir, à Stries de Charrue, enfoui sous les Sables de l'Ile de Riez (Vendée). *C. R. Assoc. franç. Av. Sci.* xli. *Nîmes*, 1912, pp. 550–563, figs. 1913.

——. *See also* BOCQUIER, E.

BAUER, L. A. A consistent Theory of the Origin of the Earth's Magnetic Field. *Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci.* iii. pp. 1–7. 1913.

BAUER, M. Berichtigung [Volcanic Rocks of São Thomé]. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 25–26. 1913.

BAUMGÆRTEL, B. Ueber das Photographieren in Unterirdischen Räumen. *Geol. Rundsch., Leipzig,* iv. pp. 244–249, figs. 1913.

—— 2. Ueber einen vor Längerer Zeit Beobachteten Bergschlag im Erzlager des Rammelsberges bei Goslar. *Zeitschr. f. prakt. Geol.* xxi. pp. 467–472, fig. 1913.

BAUMHAUER, H. Ueber die Goniometrischen Verhältnisse, Ætzerscheinungen und Symmetrie des Natroliths. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 304–313, figs. 1913.

—— 2. Ueber die Entwicklung der Krystallflächen im Anschluss an Neue Beobachtungen am Binnit. *Zeitschr. f. Kryst.* lii. pp. 580–591. 1913.

BEAL, C. H. *See* Jordan, D. S.

BEAUD, —, & M. Musy. Les Cavernes du Pâturage de l'Ombrià du Milien et les Restes d'un Ours Fribourgeois. *Bull. Soc. fribourg. Sci. nat.* xx. pp. 12–13. 1912.

BECK, R. Erzlagerstätten der Umgegend von Marienberg. *Zeitschr. f. prakt. Geol.* xxi. pp. 270–278, figs. 1913.

BECKE, F. J. K. Chemische Analysen von Krystallinen Gesteinen aus der Zentralkette der Ostalpen. *Anz. k. Akad. Wissensch., Wien,* xlix. p. 324. 1912.

—— 2. Ueber das Grundgebirge im Niederösterreichischen Waldviertel. *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 617–624. 1912.

—— 3. Intrusivgesteine der Ostalpen. *Min. petr. Mitt.* xxxi. pp. 545–558, figs. 1912.

—— 4. Ueber Mineralbestand und Struktur der Krystallinischen Schiefer. *Denkschr. k. Akad. Wissensch., Wien,* lxxv. pt. 1, pp. 1–53, fig. 1913.

—— 5. Optische Untersuchungsmethoden. *Denkschr. k. Akad. Wissensch., Wien,* lxxv. pt. 1, pp. 55–95, figs. 1913.

—— 6. Zur Physiographie der Gemengteile der Krystallinen Schiefer. *Denkschr. k. Akad. Wissensch., Wien,* lxxv. pt. 1, pp. 97–151, figs., pls. i–ii. 1913.

—— 7. Gyps im Ahrntal. *Min. petr. Mitt.* xxxii. pp. 138–140. 1913.

BEETZ, W. Beiträge zur Tektonik und Stratigraphie des Lauterbacher Grabens. *Notizbl. Ver. f. Erdk. Darmstadt,* ser. 4, xxxiii. pp. 103–151, fig., pls. ii–iii [geol. map & sections]. 1912.

BEGER, P. J. Lamprophyre im Lausitzer Granitmassiv. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 457–464. 1913.

BEHR, J., & O. Tietze. Die Fortsetzung der Lissaer Endmoränen nach Russisch-Polen und die Endmoränen bei Mawa. *Jahrb. k.-preuss. geol. Landesanst.* xxxiii. Teil 1, pp. 98–113, pls. iv–v. 1912.

'BELGICA.' Expédition Antarctique Belge. Résultats du Voyage du S.Y. *Belgica* en 1897–99. Rapports Scientifiques : Géologie ; Petrographische Untersuchungen der Gesteinsproben. II. Teil, von D. Sistek. Pp. 1–20, 1 pl. 4to. Antwerp, 1912.

BELL, A. On the Zonal Stratification of the Eastern British Pliocenes. *Essex Nat.* xvi. pp. 289–305. 1912.

—— 2. '*Choneziphius Moorei.*' A New Species of Fossil Ziphioid Whale from Walton-on-the-Naze (Essex). *Essex Nat.* xvii. pp. 105–106, pl. viii. 1913.

BELL, J. M., & C. Fraser. The Geology of the Waihi-Tairua Subdivision, Hauraki. *N.Z. Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv. Bull.* n. s., No. 15, pp. i–vii, 1–192, figs., pls. i–x, 12 maps & sections [7 geol.]. 4to. Wellington, 1912.

BELL, T. A Monograph of the Fossil Malacostracous Crustacea of Great Britain. Title-page & Index to Parts i. & ii. London Clay, Gault, and Greensand. *Monogr. Palæont. Soc.* lxvi. pp. i–vi, 41–43. 1913.

BELL, W. A. Excursion in Eastern Quebec and the Maritime Provinces. Windsor-Horton. *Congr. géol. Internat. Guide, Canada,* No. 1, pp. 136–144, geol. map. 1913.

—— 2. Excursion in Eastern Quebec and the Maritime Provinces. The Joggins Carboniferous Section. *Congr. géol. Internat. Guide, Canada,* No. 1, pp. 326–346, pl., geol. section. 1913.

BELLANGER, E. Note sur quelques Gîtes de Quartz Aurifère de la Vendée et de l'Anjou. *Ann. Mines, Paris,* ser. 2, iv. pp. 20–24, pl. i. 1913.

BÉNARD, H. Sur la Formation des Prismes de Basaltes. *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1913, pp. 11–12. 1913.

BENEDICKS, C. Le Fer d'Ovifak : un Acier au Carbone Natif. *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 885–890, pls. i–iv. 1912.

BENNETT, F. J. Home-made Natural Eoliths, 'The Warrens.' *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. p. 47. 1913.

BENSON, W. N. Spilite-Lavas and Radiolarian Rocks in New South Wales. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. pp. 17–21, figs. 1913.

—— 2. A Model for a Polarizing Microscope. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. pp. 447–448, fig. 1913.

BENTZ, G. Kalisalzvorkommen in Nordamerika. *Zeitschr. f. prakt. Geol.* xxi. pp. 419–422. 1913.

BERCKHEIMER, F. Eine vorläufige Mitteilung über den Aufbau des Weissen Jura *e* (Quenstedt) in Schwaben. *Jahresh. Ver. Naturk. Württ.* xlix. pp. lxxvi–lxxxii, fig. 1913.

BEREK, M. Trigonometrische Beziehungen zwischen den Orientierungen der Optischen Symmetrieachsen sowie der Polarisationsrichtungen auf beliebigen Flächen Zweiachsiger Inaktiver Kristalle. *N. J. f. Min., Beilage-Band* xxxv. pp. 221–240, figs. 1913.

—— 2. Mineralogischer Demonstrationsapparat. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 181–189, figs. 1913.

—— 3. Zur Messung der Doppelbrechung, hauptsächlich mit Hilfe des Polarisationsmikroskops. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 388–396, 427–435, 464–470, 580–582, figs. 1913.

BERG, G. Die Krystallinen Schiefer des Œstlichen Riesengebirges. *Abh. k.-preuss. geol. Landesanst.* n. s., lxviii. pp. 1–188, figs., pls. i–iv [geol. map]. 1912.

—— 2. Die Braunkohlenlagerstätten Schlesiens. *Abh. k.-preuss. geol. Landesanst.* n. s., lxxii. pp. 89–141, figs. 1913.

—— 3. Ueber neue Basaltfunde im Riesengebirge. *Monatsb. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* 1913, pp. 204–206. 1913.

—— 4. Graphische Berechnung von Gesteinsanalysen. *N. J. f. Min.* 1913, ii. pp. 155–182, figs., pl. ix. 1913.

—— 5. Granitstöcke und Gneismassive. *Geol. Rundsch., Leipzig,* iv. pp. 225–228. 1913.

BERGERON, J. Languedoc et Aquitaine. Feuille de Toulouse au 320.000ème (Rouerge et Montagne Noire). *Bull. Serv. Carte géol. France,* xxii. no. 133 pp. 139–144. 1913.

—— 2. Quelques Observations au Sujet des Notes de M. Paul Lemoine sur les Tremblements de Terre du Bassin de Paris. *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1913, p. 28. 1913.

—— 3. Réponse aux Remarques de M. Paul Lemoine sur les Tremblements de Terre du Bassin de Paris. *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1913, pp. 62–63. 1913.

—— 4. Relation entre les Reliefs Lunaires et les plus anciens Reliefs Terrestres. *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1913, pp. 100–101. 1913.

—— 5. Sur l'Origine des Grès de Fontainebleau. *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1913, p. 1014. 1913.

BERGT, W. Ueber Gabbro im Sächsischen Erzgebirge. *N. J. f. Min.* 1913, i. pp. 56–77, fig. 1913.

BERKEY, C. P. Field and Office Methods in the Preparation of Geologic Reports. Objects and Methods of Petrographic Description. *Econ. Geol.* viii. pp. 700–711. 1913.

BERNAU, K. Ein Geweihspross mit Menschlichen Bearbeitungsspuren aus Diluvialen Ablagerungen der Umgegend von Halle a. S. *Zeitschr. f. Naturw. Halle,* 84, pp. 147–149, figs. 1913.

BERRY, E. W. The Age of *Pithecanthropus erectus.* *Science,* xxxvii. pp. 418–420. 1913.

—— 2. Some Paleontological Results of the Swedish South Polar Expedition under Nordenskiöld. *Science,* xxxviii. pp. 656–661. 1913.

BERRY, R. A. *See* Gregory, J. W., 2.

BERTIAUX, A. Contribution à l'Étude de l'Extension Sud du Gisement Houiller du Hainaut. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége,* xl. *Bull.* pp. 328–368, fig., pls. xiii–xx. 1913.

BERTRAND, L. Sur la Structure Géologique des Pyrénées Occidentales et leurs Relations avec les Pyrénées Orientales et Centrales ; Essai d'une Carte Structurale des Pyrénées. *Bull. Soc. géol. France,* ser. 4, xi. pp. 122–151, figs., pl. i [geol. map]. 1912.

—— 2. Tectonique de la Feuille de Foix. Notice explicative des Coupes Géologiques annexées a cette feuille. *Bull. Serv. Carte géol. France,* xxii. no. 134, pp. 1–16, pl. i [geol. map]. 1913.

—— 3. Sur un nouveau Gisement Nummulitique des Alpes-Maritimes. *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1913, pp. 14–15. 1913.

BERTRAND, L., 4. Sur la Tectonique de la Feuille de Foix. *C. R. Soc. géol. France*, 1913, pp. 172–174. 1913.

—— 5, & A. LANQUINE. Observations Tectoniques aux Environs de Grasse. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, clvi. pp. 1867–1868. 1913.

BERTRAND I CAVALLER, F. Exploració de la Cova Fonda de Vilabella. *Butl. Club Montanyénc*, i. pp. 78–82, fig. 1912.

BERWERTH, F. Quarz und Tridymit als Gemengteile der Meteorischen Eukrite. *Anz. k. Akad. Wissensch., Wien*, xlix. pp. 286–287. 1912.

—— 2. Fortschritte in der Meteoritenkunde seit 1900. *Fortschr. Min. Krist. u. Pet.* iii. pp. 245–272. 1913.

—— 3. KARL LUDWIG Freiherr von REICHENBACH. *Min. petr. Mitt.* xxxii. pp. 153–169. 1913.

BEUTELL, A. Die Zersetzung des Hauerits an der Luft und die dadurch hervorgerufene Einwirkung auf Silber und Kupfer. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 758–767. 1913.

BEYER, O. Ueber Quellen in der Sächsisch-Böhmischen Schweiz. *Mitt. Ver. Erdk., Dresden*, ii. pp. 803–909, figs., 1 map. 1913.

BEYSCHLAG, F. H. A. Bericht über den Gegenwärtigen Stand der Geologischen Karte von Europa, abgegeben in der Sitzung der Kommission, 20. August 1910. *C. R. Congr. Géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 153–156. 1912.

—— 2. Entwurf einer Neuen, Wirtschaftlichen Eisenerzinventur. *C. R. Congr. Géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 315–319. 1912.

—— 3. Die grossen Geologischen Uebersichtskarten. *Zeitschr. f. prakt. Geol.* xxi. pp. 378–383, figs. 1913.

—— 4, & P. KRUSCH. Die Erzlagerstätten von Frankenstein und Reichenstein in Schlesien. *Abh. k.-preuss. geol. Landesanst.* n. s., lxxiii. pp. 1–92, figs., pls. i–x [geol. map]. 1913.

BIGOT, A. Sur la Structure de la Zone Bocaine. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, clvii. pp. 1485–1488. 1913.

—— 2, & D. P. ŒHLERT. Notice explicative de la Feuille La Flèche (92) de la Carte Géologique de France. *Bull. Soc. Linn. Normandie*, ser. 6, iv. pp. 90–102. 1913.

BIJDENDIJK, J. G. Prospects of Tin-Lodes in Banka. *Mining Journ.* c. pp. 151–152, 175–176. 1913.

BILLOWS, E. Ricerche Petrografiche intorno ad alcune Rocce Eruttive del Vicentino. *Riv. Min. e Crist. ital., Padova*, xli. pp. 65–74. 1912.

BINGHAM, H. The Investigation of the Prehistoric Human Remains found near Cuzco (Peru) in 1911. *Amer. J. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxvi. pp. 1–15, figs. 1913. And A.C.

BINNEY, E. W. *See* BINNEY, J.

BINNEY, J. The Centenary of a Nineteenth Century Geologist: EDWARD WILLIAM BINNEY. Pp. 1–58, pls. [portrait]. 8vo. Taunton, 1912.

BITTNER, A. Brachiopoden aus der Trias des Bakonyer Waldes. *Result. wiss. Erforsch. Balatonsees*, vol. i. pt. 1, Pal. Suppl. vol. ii. (i), pp. 1–60, pls. i–v. 8vo. Vienna (Ung. Geogr. Gesellsch.), 1912.

—— 2. Lamellibranchiaten aus der Trias des Bakonyer Waldes. *Result. wiss. Erforsch. Balatonsees*, vol. i. pt. 1, Pal. Suppl. vol. ii. (iii), pp. 1–107, pls. i–ix. 8vo. Vienna (Ung. Geogr. Gesellsch.), 1912.

BJŒRLYKKE, K. O. Sandfyk og Sandslit. *Naturen, Bergen*, xxxvii. pp. 80–87, figs. 1913.

—— 2. Fundet av en Halshvirvel av Moskusokse ved Austberg i Indset. *Naturen, Bergen*, xxxvii. pp. 282–286, figs. 1913.

—— 3. Norges Kvartærgeologi. [With List of Mollusca by O. NORDGAARD.] *Norges Geol. Undersök.* No. 65, pp. 1–269, figs. 1913.

BLAAS, J. Neue Pflanzenfunde in der Höttinger Breccie. *Verh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.* 1912, pp. 268–272, fig. 1912.

BLACKETT, W. C. An Address to Practical Men, being some further Notes on 'The Combustion of Oxygen and Coal-Dust in Mines.' *Trans. Inst. M. E.* xlv. pp. 295–326. 1913.

BLACKWELDER, E. The Older Pre-Cambrian Rocks of Eastern China. *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 729–733. 1912.

—— 2. New or little-known Paleozoic Faunas from Wyoming and Idaho. *Amer. J. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxvi. pp. 174–179. 1913.

—— 3. A Modification of the WALCOTT Method of Measuring Stratigraphic Sections. *Econ. Geol.* viii. pp. 489–492, figs. 1913.

BLAIR, A. A. The Determination of Uranium and Vanadium in the Carnotite Ores of Colorado and Utah. *Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc.* lii. pp. 201–205. 1913.

BLAKE, G. S. On Varieties of Zirkelite from Ceylon. With Crystallographic Notes by G. F. H. Smith. *Min. Mag.* xvi. pp. 309–316, fig. 1913.

BLANC, H. F. A. Forel, 1841–1912. [Obit.] *Verh. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* 95, Jahrgang i. Nekrologe und Biographien, pp. 110–148, 1 pl. [portrait]. 1912.

BLANCKENHORN, M. Beiträge zur Paläontologie und Geologie von Palästina und Syrien. I. J. Felix: Die Korallen der Kreideformation von Palästina und Syrien. *N. J. f. Min.* 1913, ii. pp. 93–116, figs., pl. vi. 1913.

BLANQUIER, J. The Sulphur Industry of Sicily. *Mining Journ.* ci. pp. 633–635. 1913.

—— 2. The Marble Industry of Carrara (Italy). *Mining Journ.* cii. pp. 883–884. 1913.

BLATCHFORD, T., & J. T. Jutson. The Mining Geology of the Kanowna Main Reef Line, Kanowna, North-East Coolgardie Goldfield. (With Petrological Notes by R. A. Farquharson and Chemical Notes by E. S. Simpson.) *Bull. Geol. Surv. W. Austr.* No. 47, pp. 1–106, figs., 1 locality map, 1 geol. map, & 1 geol. plan. 1912.

BLAYAC, J. Relations des Sables des Landes avec les Terrasses de la Garonne. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clvii. pp. 1483–1485. 1913.

—— 2. Sur la Présence de *Nummulites intermedius* d'Arch., à la Base de la Mollasse de l'Agenais, au Grézet, pres Casteljaloux (Lot-et-Garonne). *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1913, pp. 126–127. 1913.

BLEECK, A. W. G. On some Occurrences of Wolframite-Lodes and Deposits in the Tavoy District of Lower Burma. *Rec. Geol. Surv. India,* xliii. pp. 48–73, pls. i & ii [sketch-map]. 1913.

BLEININGER, A. V., E. F. Lines, & F. E. Layman. Portland-Cement Resources of Illinois. *Bull. Illinois Geol. Surv.* No. 17, pp. 1–121, pls. i–ix. 1912.

BLOOMFIELD, A. H. Bembridge Limestone at Creechbarrow Hill. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. pp. 45–46. 1913.

BLUMENTHAL, M. Der Calanda. *Beitr. geol. Karte Schw.* n. s., No. xxxix. pp. i–iv, 1–48, figs., pls. i–ii. 1912.

BOCHIN, F. Sur des Phénomènes de Capture dans la Région Occidentale du Bassin de Paris. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clvi. pp. 1277–1279. 1913; & *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1913, pp. 77–78. 1913.

BOCQUIER, E., & M. Baudouin. Découverte et Fouille d'une Station Préhistorique Sous-Marine à l'Embouchure de la Vie, en Vendée. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clvii. pp. 452–454. 1913.

BODEN, K. Die Kupfererzführenden Buntsandsteinschichten im Fürstentum Waldbeck. *Zeitschr. f. prakt. Geol.* xxi. pp. 85–89, figs. [sketch-map]. 1913.

BŒCKH, J. von, & L. von Lóczy. Einige Rhätische Versteinerungen aus der Gegend von Rezi im Komitat Zala, und das Resultat neuerer dortiger Aufsammlungen. *Result. wiss. Erforsch. Balatonsees,* vol. i. pt. 1, Pal. Suppl. vol. ii. (vii.), pp. 1–8, figs., 1 pl. 8vo. Vienna (Ung. Geogr. Gesellsch.), 1912.

BŒGGILD, O. B. Krystalform og Tvillingdannelser hos Kryolit, Perovskit og Boracit. *Meddel. Grönland.* l. pp. 1–95, figs., pls. i–ii. 1912.

—— 2. Iagttagelser over Kryolitgruppens Mineraler. *Meddel. Grönland.* l. pp. 105–129, figs., pl. iii. 1912; & *Zeitschr. f. Kryst.* li. pp. 591–613, figs., pl. xiv. 1913. (German Translation.)

—— 3. De Stalaktistiske Mineraler fra Ivigtut. *Meddel. Grönland.* l. pp. 175–185, pl. iv. 1912; & *Zeitschr. f. Kryst.* li. pp. 614–623, pl. xv. 1913. (German Tr.)

—— 4. Knud Johannes Vogelius Steenstrup. [Obit.] *Meddel. dansk. geol. Foren.* iv. pp. 203–214, portrait. 1913.

——. *See also* Bonnescu, E. P.

BŒHM, A. von. Die Erklärende Beschreibung der Landformen durch Davis. *Peterm. Mitt.* lix. pt. 1, pp. 123–125. 1913.

BŒHM, G. Geologische Mitteilungen aus dem Indo-Australischen Archipel. IX. W. Sœrgel: Lias und Dogger von Jefbie und Fialpopo (Misólarchipel). *N. J. f. Min., Beilage-Band* xxxvi. pp. 586–650, figs., pls. xxi–xxiv. 1913.

—— 2. Unteres Callovien und Coronatenschichten zwischen MacClure-Golf und Geelvink-Bai. Résultats de l'Expédition Scientifique Néerlandaise à la Nouvelle Guinée en 1903. Vol. vi. Géol., Livr. 1, pp. 1–20, figs., pls. i–v. 4to. Leyden, 1913.

——. *See also* Wanner, J.

——. *Obit.—See* Deecke, W., 3.

BŒHM, J. Kretacische Versteinerungen aus dem Hinterland von Kilwa Kiwindje. *Monatsb. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* 1912, pp. 209–211. 1912.

BŒHM, J., 2. Ueber das Turon bei Ludwigshöhe in der Uckermark. *Monatsb. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* 1912, pp. 350–351. 1912.

—— 3. *Inoceramus Lamarcki* auct. und *Inoceramus Cuvieri* auct. *Monatsb. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* 1912, pp. 399–404. 1912.

BŒKE, H. E. Ueber die Graphische Ermittelung der Krystallelemente und den Zonenverband in der Gnomonischen Projection. *Zeitschr. f. Kryst.* lii. pp. 175–178, figs. 1913.

—— 2. Bemerkung über die Theorie von J. Johnston bezüglich des Verhaltens Fester Stoffe unter Ungleichförmigen Druck. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 321–324. 1913.

BŒKER, H. E. Uebersicht über die Stein- und Braunkohlenvorräte des Deutschen Reiches. *Congr. géol. Internat., Coal Resources of the World,* iii. pp. 821–846. 1913.

—— 2. Pfalz-Saarbrücken-Lothringer Steinkohlenbecken. *Congr. géol. Internat., Coal Resources of the World,* iii. pp. 847–868, figs. 1913.

—— 3. Das Niederschlesische Steinkohlenbecken. *Congr. géol. Internat., Coal Resources of the World,* iii. pp. 890–905, fig. [geol. map]. 1913.

—— 4. Die Kleinen Preussischen Steinkohlenbezirke. *Congr. géol. Internat., Coal Resources of the World,* iii. pp. 923. 1913.

—— 5. Braunkohlen Preussens und der Norddeutschen Bundesstaaten. *Congr. géol. Internat., Coal Resources of the World,* iii. pp. 924–930. 1913.

BŒTTCHER, G. Beitrag zur Topographischen Kenntnis des Untergrundes der Stadt Halle an der Saale. *Mitt. Sachs.-Thüring. Ver. Erdk. Halle,* 1913, pp. 119–134, pl. xiii [topogr. map]. 1913. A.C.

BOGHOLUBOV, N. Ghenrikh Iosifovich Kasperovich. [Obit.] *Ann. géol. et min. Russ.* xiv. pp. 294–296, portrait. 1912.

BOLSTER, R. H. *See* Babb, C. C., Covert, C. C., *&* McGlashan, H. D.

BONARELLI, G. Exploración de la Región Petrolífera de Salta. *An. Soc. cient. Argent.* lxxvi. pp. 5–27, figs. [geol. maps]. 1913.

BONNEFOND, F. Les Gisements de Charbon de Madagascar. *Congr. géol. Internat., Coal Resources of the World,* ii. pp. 417–424. 1913.

BONNESCU, E. P., O. B. Bœggild, & J. P. J. Ravn. Carlsbergfondets Dybdeboring i Gröndals Eng ved Köbenhavn 1894–1907 og dens Videnskabelige Resultater. Pp. 1–106, figs., pls. i–viii. 4to. Copenhagen, 1913. A.C.

BONNET, P. Structure des Chaînes entre le Lac Goktchaï et l'Araxe. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clvi. pp. 1497–1499, fig. 1913.

BONETTI, F.—*Obit.* *See* Clerici, E.

BONOMINI, C. Il Monte Gardio. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxi. pp. 462–470, fig. [geol. map]. 1913.

BONTSCHEV, G. Les Houilles en Bulgarie. *Congr. géol. Internat., Coal Resources of the World,* ii. pp. 747–761, figs. [geol. map & section]. 1913.

BORDAGE, E. Sur le Golfe Éocène de Royan. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clvi. pp. 1281–1283. 1913.

BOREISHA, V., J. Edelstein, *&* L. Yachevski. The Coalfields of the Government of Yeniseisk. *Congr. géol. Internat., Coal Resources of the World,* iii. pp. 1239–1244. 1913.

BORISYAK, A. A. Sur les Restes d'un Crocodile de l'Étage Supérieur du Crétacé de la Crimée. [In Russian.] *Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci., St. Pétersb.* ser. 6, vii. pp. 555–558, figs. 1913.

BORN, A. Ueber eine Vergesellschaftung von Clymenien und Cheiloceren. *Monatsb. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* 1912, pp. 537–545. 1912.

—— 2. Ueber Neuere Gliederungsversuche im Estlandischen Höheren Untersilur. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 712–720. 1913.

—— 3. Ueber die Entstehung von Kramenzelkalk. *Jahresb. niedersächs. geol. Ver.* 1912, pp. 1–7. 1913.

BORNHARDT, W. Ueber die Gangverhältnisse des Siegerlandes und seiner Umgebung. *Zeitschr. f. prakt. Geol.* xxi. pp. 389–405. 1913.

BOSWELL, P. G. H. On the Age of the Suffolk Valleys; with Notes on the Buried Channels of Drift. *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1912–13, pp. 102–103. 1913; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxix. pp. 581–618, figs., pls. liv–lv. 1913.

—— 2. Report of an Excursion to Bentley (Suffolk). *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxiv. pp. 327–331, fig. 1913.

BOSWORTH, T. O. Notes on the Semi-Arid Conditions in a Part of Southern Texas. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. pp. 481–485, pls. xvi & xvii. 1913.

—— 2. The Heavy Minerals of the Sandstones of the Scottish Carboniferous Rocks. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxiv. pp. 57–61, pls. x–xii. 1913; & *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1912, pp. 474–475. 1913.

BOULE, M. L'Homme Fossile de la Chapelle-aux-Saints (*suite et fin*). *Ann. Paléont. Paris*, vii. pp. 105–192, figs., pls. x–xix. 1912; & viii. pp. 1–70, figs. 1913.

BOURGEAT, F. E. Sur le Conglomérat des Arsures. *C. R. Soc. géol. France*, 1913, pp. 85–86. 1913.

—— 2. Sur la Fausse Eurite de la Serre. *C. R. Soc. géol. France*, 1913, p. 93. 1913.

BOURY, E. de. Monographie des Scalidæ Vivants et Fossiles. Part I. Sous-Genre *Crisposcala*. Fascicule 1. Pp. ix–xxx, 1–52, pls. i–vi. 4to. Paris, 1886.

—— 2. Description de Scalidæ nouveaux des Couches Éocènes du Bassin de Paris, et Révision de quelques Espèces mal connues. Pp. 1–56. 8vo. Paris, 1887.

—— 3. Étude sur les Sous-Genres de Scalidæ du Bassin de Paris. Pp. i–vii, 1–43. 8vo. Paris, 1887.

—— 4. Catalogue raisonné de la Collection de *Scalaria* Vivants et Fossiles du Muséum de Paris. *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris*, ser. 5, iv. pp. 209–266, figs., pls. xii–xvi. 1912.

BOUSSAC, J. Études Paléontologiques sur le Nummulitique Alpin. *Mém. Carte Géol. France*, text & atlas, pp. 1–437, figs., pls. i–xxii. 1911. And A.C.

—— 2. Sur la Constitution Géologique de la Haute-Tarentaise. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, clvii. pp. 658–660. 1913.

—— 3. De l'Existence du Nummulitique dans la Série compréhensive des Schistes Lustrés. *C. R. Soc. géol. France*, 1913, pp. 23–25. 1913.

—— 4. Observations Nouvelles sur le Nummulitique de la Haute-Égypte. *C. R. Soc. géol. France*, 1913, pp. 63–65. 1913.

——. *See also* Termier, P., 7.

BOUTWELL, J. M., & L. H. Woolsey. Geology and Ore-Deposits of the Park City District (Utah). *Prof. Papers U.S. Geol. Surv.* 77, pp. 1–231, figs., pls. i–xliv [geol. maps]. 1912.

BOWEN, N. L. The Order of Crystallization in Igneous Rocks. *Journ. Geol., Chicago*, xxi. pp. 399–401. 1913.

—— 2. The Melting Phenomena of the Plagioclase Feldspars. *Amer. J. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxv. pp. 577–599. 1913.

BOWMAN, I. Asymmetrical Crest-Lines and Abnormal Valley-Profiles in the Central Andes. *Zeitschr. f. Gletscherk. Berlin*, vii. pp. 119–127, figs. 1913.

BOWNOCKER, J. A. *See* Stauffer, C. R.

BOYARD, C. L'Abri sous Roche du Poron des Cuèches. La Couche Magdalénienne. *C. R. Assoc. franç. Av. Sci.* xli. *Nîmes*, 1912, pp. 512–522, figs. 1913.

BRADLEY, W. M. *See* Foote, H. W.; *&* Ford, W. E.

BRÆNDLIN, E. Ueber Tektonische Erscheinungen in den Baugruben des Kraftwerkes Wyhlen-Augst am Oberrhein. *Mitt. badisch. geol. Landesanst.* vi. pp. 733–743, figs., pls. xxxi–xxxiv [geol. maps]. 1912.

BRAGG, W. H., & W. L. Bragg. The Structure of the Diamond. *Nature*, xci. p. 557. 1913.

BRANCA, W. Aufpressung und Explosion oder nur Explosion im Vulkanischen Ries bei Nördlingen? *Monatsb. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* 1913, pp. 245–280. 1913.

—— 2. Ziele Vulkanologischer Forschung. *Sitz. k.-preuss. Akad. Wissensch. Berlin*, 1913, pp. 810–856, pl. vi [sketch-map]. 1913.

BRAND, H. Der Kristallisationsverlauf im Ternären System Cadmiumbromid-Kaliumbromid-Natriumbromid. *N. J. f. Min.* 1913, i. pp. 9–27, figs. 1913.

BRANNER, J. C. The Estancia Beds of Bahia, Sergipe, and Alagoas (Brazil). *Amer. J. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxv. pp. 619–632, figs. [geol map]. 1913.

—— 2. Influence of Wind on the Accumulation of Oil-bearing Rocks. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.* xxiv. pp. 94–95. 1913.

—— 3. The Fluting and Pitting of Granites in the Tropics. *Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc.* lii. pp. 163–174, figs., pls. i–viii. 1913.

—— 4. An Early Discovery of Fuller's Earth in Arkansas. *Trans. Amer. Inst. M. E.* xliii. pp. 520–522. 1913.

BRANSON, E. B. The Fauna of the Residuary Auburn Chert of Lincoln County, Missouri. *Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis*, xviii. pp. 39–52, pl. vii. 1909.

——. *See also* Westgate, L. G.

BRAUNS, R. Ueber Laacher Trachyt und Sanidinit. *Sitz. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinl.* 1911, A, pp. 1–28. 1912.

—— 2, & J. Uhlig. Cancrinit und Nephelinführende Answürflinge aus dem Laacher Seegebiet. *N. J. f. Min., Beilage-Band* xxxv. pp. 119–220, 723–752, pls. v–xiii. 1913.

BRENCHLEY, (Miss) W. E. *See* Hall, A. D.

BRETON, L. Huitième Partie de la Seconde Vue du Bassin Houiller du Pas-de-Calais, du Nord, et de la Belgique. *Bull. Soc. Ind. min. St. Étienne*, 1913, pp. 1–9, pls. i–iii. 1913. A.C.

BRETZ, J. H. Glaciation of the Puget Sound Region. *Bull. Wash. Geol. Surv.* No. 8, pp. 1–244, figs., pls. i–xxiv [geol. map]. 1913.

BRIOUX, C., & M. Guerbert. Evolution du Soufre dans le Sol; Étude sur son Oxydation. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, clvi. pp. 1476–1479. 1913.

BRITISH ASSOCIATION for the Advancement of Science. A Handbook for Birmingham and the Neighbourhood, prepared for the 83rd Annual Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science. [Prehistory of the Neighbourhood by G. A. Auden. Geology and Physiography by C. Lapworth.] Pp. 1–637, geol. & topogr. maps, & sections. 8vo. Birmingham, 1913.

BRITISH ASSOCIATION Committee. Erratic Blocks of the British Isles.—Report of the Committee. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1912, pp. 132–135. 1913.

—— 2. The Preparation of a List of Characteristic Fossils.—Interim Report of the Committee. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1912, pp. 135–136. 1913.

—— 3. Investigation of the Igneous and Associated Rocks of the Glensaul and Lough Nafooey Areas, Cos. Mayo and Galway.—Report of the Committee. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1912, p. 143. 1913.

BRITISH COLUMBIA. Bureau of Mines. Bulletin No. 1, 1913. Preliminary Review and Estimate of Mineral Production, 1912, by W. F. Robertson, Provincial Mineralogist. Pp. 1–30. 8vo. Victoria (B.C.), 1913.

——. —— 2. Annual Report of the Minister of Mines for the Year ending 31st December, 1912. [W. F. Robertson, Provincial Mineralogist.] Pp. 1–349, 23 pls., 1 map. 1913.

BRITISH MUSEUM (Natural History). Catalogue of the Library. Vol. 4, P.–Sn. Pp. 1495–1956. 4to. London, 1913.

——. *See also* Andrews, C. W., 3; Stopes, M. C. C., 6; *&* Woodward, B. B.

BRIVES, A. Structure du Massif de Miliana (Algérie). *C. R. Soc. géol. France*, 1913, pp. 105–106. 1913.

—— 2. Fossiles de Rharb, récoltés par M. l'Ingénieur Hupkès. *C. R. Soc. géol. France*, 1913, pp. 130–131. 1913.

BROCKMEIER, H. Ueber engere Beziehungen zwischen den Kieseloolithschichten und den Schottern der Haupterrasse in Dahl bei M.-Gladbach. *Sitz. naturh. Verh. preuss. Rheinl.* 1911, D, pp. 55–59. 1912.

BRŒGGER, A. W. Stenaldersbostedet ved Garnes. Gravninger og Undersökelser. *Bergens Mus. Aarb.* 1913, no. 2, pp. 1–26, figs., pl. i. 1913.

BROILI, F. Ueber zwei Stegocephalenreste aus dem Texanischen Perm. *N. J. f. Min.* 1913, i. pp. 96–100, pl. ix. 1913.

—— 2. Ueber *Pterodactylu smicronyx*, H. von Meyer. *Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* lxiv. pp. 492–500, pl. xii. 1913.

BROKAW, A. D. The Secondary Precipitation of Gold in Ore-Bodies. *Journ. Geol., Chicago*, xxi. pp. 251–267, figs. 1913.

BROMEHEAD, C. E. N. Report of an Excursion to Virginia Water and Chertsey. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxiv. pp. 331–334, fig. 1913.

——. *See also* Reid, C., 3.

BROOKS, A. H. Applied Geology. *Ann. Rep. Smiths. Inst.* 1912, pp. 329–352, figs. 1913.

—— 2. Mineral Resources of Alaska. Report on Progress of Investigations in 1911. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* 520, pp. 1–360, pls. i–xv [geol. maps]. 1912.

—— 3, & G. C. Martin. The Coal Resources of Alaska. *Congr. géol. Internat., Coal Resources of the World*, ii. pp. 541–552, fig. [geol. map]. 1913.

——. *See also* Henshaw, F. F., 4.

BROOM, R. A Review of Recent Advances in South African Vertebrate Palæontology. *Amer. J. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxv. pp. 574–576. 1913.

—— 2. On the Manus and Pes of *Pareiasaurus*. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus., Cape Town*, vii. pp. 353–357, figs. 1913.

—— 3. On a New Mesosaurian Reptile (*Noteosaurus africanus*). *Ann. S. Afr. Mus., Cape Town*, vii. pp. 358–360, fig. 1913.

—— 4. A Revision of the Reptiles of the Karroo. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus., Cape Town*, vii. pp. 361–366. 1913.

—— 5. On some Fishes from the Lower and Middle Karroo Beds. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus., Cape Town*, xii. pp. 1–5, pls. i–ii. 1913.

—— 6. On a New South-African Stegocephalian (*Phrynosuchus whaitsi*). *Ann. S. Afr. Mus., Cape Town*, xii. pp. 6–7, fig. 1913.

—— 7. On a nearly perfect Skull of a New Species of the Gorgonopsia [*Scylacops capensis*]. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus., Cape Town*, xii. pp. 8–12, pl. vi. 1913.

BROOM, R., 8. Man contemporaneous with Extinct Animals in South Africa. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus., Cape Town,* xii. pp. 13–16, figs. 1913.

—— 9. On the Relationship of the South-African Permian Reptiles to those of Russia. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxi. pp. 728–730. 1913.

—— 10. Note on the Dicynodont Vomer. *Nature,* xcii. pp. 6–7. 1913. [*See also* SOLLAS, I. B. J.]

—— 11. On the Gorgonopsia, a Suborder of the Mammal-like Reptiles. *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1913, pp. 225–230, pls. xxxvi–xxxvii. 1913.

—— 12, & S. H. HAUGHTON. On the Skeleton of a New Pareiasaurian (*Pareiasuchus peringueyi,* g. et sp. nov.). *Ann. S. Afr. Mus., Cape Town,* xii. pp. 17–25, pls. iii–v. 1913.

—— 13, & ——. On a New Species of *Scymnognathus* (*S. tigriceps*). *Ann. S. Afr. Mus., Cape Town,* xii. pp. 26–35, pl. vi. 1913.

—— 14, & ——. On two New Species of *Dicynodon. Ann. S. Afr. Mus., Cape Town,* xii. pp. 36–39, pl. vii. 1913.

BROUARD, C. A. The Geology and Mining Possibilities of North-Western Persia and Karadagh. *Mining Journ.* ciii. pp. 1131–1134, figs. [map]. 1913.

BROUWER, H. A. Neue Funde von Gesteinen der Alkalireihe auf Timor. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 570–576. 1913.

BROWN, A. P., & H. A. PILSBRY. Fauna of the Gatun Formation, Isthmus of Panama. II. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.* lxiv. pp. 500–519, figs., pls. xxii–xxvi. 1913.

——, & —— 2. Two Collections of Pleistocene Fossils from the Isthmus of Panama. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.* lxv. pp. 493–500, figs. 1913.

BROWN, B. The Osteology of the Manus in the Family Trachodontidæ. *Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.* xxxi. pp. 105–108, figs. 1912.

—— 2. A Crested Dinosaur from the Edmonton Cretaceous. *Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.* xxxi. pp. 131–136, figs., pls. x–xi. 1912.

—— 3. *Brachyostracon,* a New Genus of Glyptodonts from Mexico. *Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.* xxxi. pp. 167–177, figs., pls. xiii–xviii. 1912.

—— 4. A Discovery in the Fossil-Fields of Mexico. *Mem. Soc. cient. 'Ant. Alzate,'* xxxii. Revista, pp. 43–45. 1912.

—— 5. The Manus of Trachodont Dinosaurs. *Science,* xxxviii. pp. 926–927. 1913.

BROWN, F. C. Evidence that Sodium belongs to a Radio-active Series of Elements. *Science,* xxxvii. pp. 72–75. 1913.

BROWN, J. C. A Geological Reconnaissance through the Dihong Valley, being the Geological Results of the Abor Expedition, 1911–12. *Rec. Geol. Surv. India,* xlii. pp. 231–253, pl. xxvii [geol. sketch-map]. 1912. And A.C.

—— 2. Eruption of a Submarine Mud-Volcano off Sandoway, Arakan Coast, Burma. *Rec. Geol. Surv. India,* xlii. p. 278, pl. xliii [map]. 1912. And A.C.

—— 3. Fiery Eruption of a Mud-Volcano on Foul Island, Arakan Coast, Burma. *Rec. Geol. Surv. India,* xlii. p. 279. 1912.

BROWN, T. C. Notes on the Silurian Limestone of Milesburg Gap, near Bellefonte (Pennsylvania). *Amer. J. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxv. pp. 83–89, figs. 1913.

—— 2. Notes on the Origin of Certain Upper Cambrian and Lower Ordovician Sediments of Center County (Pennsylvania). [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.* xxiv. p. 112. 1913; & *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxi. pp. 232–250, figs. 1913.

BRUECKMANN, R. Beobachtungen über Strandverschiebungen an der Küste des Samlands. *Schr. physik.-ökonom. Gesellsch. Königsb.* liii. pp. 99–113, fig., pls. i–iii. 1913.

—— 2, & E. EWERS. Beobachtungen über Strandverschiebungen an der Küste des Samlands. *Schr. physik.-ökonom. Gesellsch. Königsb.* lii. pp. 1–12, fig., pls. i–x. 1911.

BRUECKNER, E. Bericht der Internationalen Gletscherkommission für die Jahre 1907–1910. *C. R. Congrès géol. internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 147–150. 1912.

—— 2. Ueber die Klimaschwankungen der Quartärzeit und ihre Ursachen. *C. R. Congrès géol. internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 379–389. 1912.

—— 3. Die Schneegrenze in der Antarktis. *Zeitschr. f. Gletscherk. Berlin,* vii. pp. 276–279. 1913.

—— 4. Das Zungenbecken des alten Ennsgletschers als Felsbecken. *Zeitschr. f. Gletscherk. Berlin,* vii. pp. 279–280. 1913.

—— 5. Moorbildungen und Postglaziale Klimaschwankungen am Nordzaun der Ostalpen. *Zeitschr. f. Gletscherk. Berlin,* vii. pp. 335–340. 1913.

—— 6. Interglaziale Torflager in den Nördlichen Ostalpen. *Zeitschr. f. Gletscherk. Berlin,* vii. pp. 344–345. 1913.

BRUECKNER, E., 7. F. A. Forel. (1841-1912.) [Obit.] *Zeitschr. f. Gletscherk. Berlin,* vii. pp. 65–73. 1913.

BRUGGEN, J. Informe sobre las Esploraciones Jeolójicas de la Rejion Carbonífera del Sur de Chile. *Estadística Minera de Chile,* v. pp. 391–466, figs., pls. i–xiii [geol. map & sections]. 1913; & *Bol. Soc. Nac. Min. Santiago,* ser. 3, xxv. pp. 6–29, 49–84, figs. 1913.

BRUN, A. Genèse des Granites. *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xii. pp. 172–176. 1912.

—— 2. Cristobalite (Simili) ou Cristobalite Sigma (Σ). *Verh. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* 95. Jahrgang, ii. pp. 200–201. 1912.

—— 3. Note on the Lava taken from the Halemaumau Pit [Kilauea]. *Amer. J. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxvi. pp. 484–488. 1913.

—— 4. Note sur l'Hydratation des Micas. *Bull. Soc. franç. Min.* xxxvi. pp. 44–45. 1913.

BRUNTON, S. Some Notes on Titaniferous Magnetite. *Econ. Geol.* viii. pp. 670–680, pls. xi–xiii. 1913.

BRUSH, G. J. *Obit.—See* Anon., 3; *&* Strahan, A., 2.

BRUYANT, C. Sur les Tourbières du Massif du Mont Dore. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clvii. pp. 1099–1102. 1913.

BRYDONE, R. M. The Stratigraphy of the Chalk of Hants, with Palæontological Notes. Pp. 1–116, pls. i–iii, geol. map. 8vo. London, 1912.

—— 2. The Proposed Recognition of Two Stages in the Upper Chalk. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. pp. 56–62. 1913.

—— 3. Notes on New or Imperfectly-Known Chalk Polyzoa. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. pp. 97–99, 196–199, 248–250, & 436–438, pls. iv, vii, viii, & xiv. 1913.

—— 4. The Division of the Upper Chalk. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. pp. 380–381. 1913.

—— 5. *Micraster præcursor* Rowe. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. pp. 430–431. 1913.

BUBNOFF, S. von. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Kulmzone im Südlichen Schwarzwald. Die Geschieferten Granite von Altglashütten. *Mitt. badisch. geol. Landesanst.* vii. pp. 359–412, pls. x–xi [tectonic sketch-map]. 1912.

—— 2. Die Geschichte der Wasserscheide zwischen Wutach und Schwarza. *Ber. naturf. Gesellsch., Freiburg i. Br.* xx. pp. 105–142, figs., pl. ii. 1913.

BUCKLEY, E. R.—*Obit. See* Buehler, H. A.

BUCKMAN, S. S. The 'Kelloway Rock' of Scarborough. *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1912–13, pp. 71–72. 1913; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxix. pp. 152–168. 1913.

—— 2. Yorkshire Type Ammonites. Part IX, pp. v–x, i–iv, 68–74 *c*, 10 pls.; Part X, pp. v, vi, 75–83 *c*, 9 pls.; and Part XI, pp. vii, viii, 84–90 *c*, 7 pls. 8vo. London, 1913.

BUECKING, H. Zur Kenntnis der Erzgänge im Lebertal unterhalb Markirch. *Mitt. geol. Landesanst. Elsass-Lothr.* viii. pp. 153–199, pls. v–ix [geol. map]. 1913.

—— 2. Bournonit und Xanthokon von St. Kreuz im Lebertal. *Mitt. geol. Landesanst. Elsass-Lothr.* viii. pp. 201–213, figs. 1913.

——. *See also* Wanner, J.

BUEHLER, H. A. Memoir of Ernest Robertson Buckley. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.* xxiv. pp. 44–48, pl. iv [portrait]. 1913.

BUGGE, C. Lagfölgen i Trondhjemsfeltet. *Norges Geol. Undersök.* No. 61, Aarbok, 1912, No. 2, pp. 1–27, figs. 1913.

BUKOWSKI, G. von. Erläuterungen zur Geologischen Detailkarte von Süd-Dalmatien (im Massstabe 1 : 25,000). Blatt Spizza (Zone 37, Kol. xx) in zwei Teilen (Nordhälfte und Südhälfte). *Erläut. geol. Karte Œsterr.-Ungar. (Beilage: Süddalmatien),* pp. 1–104. 1912.

—— 2. Zur Geologie der Umgebung der Bocche di Cattaro. *Verh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.* 1913, pp. 137–152. 1913.

BULLEN, R. A.—*Obit. See* Strahan, A., 2.

BULMAN, G. W. The Streamless Downs and their Dry Valleys. *Knowledge,* xxxvi. pp. 281–282. 1913.

BURCHARD, E. F. *See* Eckel, E. C.

BURCKHARDT, C. Remarques sur quelques Travaux Récents relatifs à des Questions de Paléoclimatologie. *Mem. Soc. cient. 'Ant. Alzate'* xxxi. pp. 107–115, fig. 1911.

—— 2. Les Mollusques de Type Boréal dans le Mésozoique Mexicain et Andin. *Mem. Soc. cient. 'Ant. Alzate'* xxxii. pp. 79–84. 1912.

BUREAU, L. Bretagne. Feuille de Nantes au 80,000$^{\text{ème}}$. *Bull. Serv. Carte géol. France,* xxii. No. 133, pp. 50–52. 1913.

BURGESS, W. T. *See* Whitaker, W.

BURLING, L. D. The Nomenclature of Types. *Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci.* ii. pp. 519–520. 1912.

BURR, M. Ten Deep Borings in East Kent. *Colliery Guardian,* cvi. pp. 731–734, sketch-map. 1913. And A.C.

BURRARD, S. G. The Origin of Mountains. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. pp. 385–388. 1913.

—— 2. The Mountains and their Roots. *Nature,* xci. pp. 242–243. 1913.

BURRELL, B. A. The Analysis of Ilkley Spa Water. *Chem. News,* cviii. pp. 295–296. 1913.

BURROUGHS, W. G. Economic Geology of the Berea Sandstone Formation of Northern Ohio. *Econ. Geol.* viii. pp. 469–481, fig. 1913.

BURROWS, A. G. Excursions to Sudbury, Cobalt, and Porcupine.—The Porcupine Area. *Congr. géol. Internat. Guide, Canada,* No. 7, pp. 109–138, figs. 1913.

——. *See also* Collins, W. H., 2.

BURTON, R. C. Note on a Twinned Crystal of Hambergite from Kashmir. *Rec. Geol. Surv. India,* xliii. pp. 168–172, figs., pl. v. 1913.

BURY, H. The Gravel-Beds of Farnham in Relation to Palæolithic Man. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxiv. pp. 178–201, figs., pls. xxxvi–xxxvii. 1913.

—— 2. Report of an Excursion to Farnham. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxiv. pp. 202–204. 1913.

BUSZ, K. Eine Serie von Erz- und Mineralstufen von der Grube Tsumeb bei Otavi in Deutsch-Südwestafrika. *Sitz. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinl.* 1911, C. pp. 40–41. 1912.

—— 2, & F. W. Ruesberg. Mineralogisch-Chemische Untersuchungen an Olivin- und Melilithkristallen in Hochofenschlacken. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 625–634.

BUTLER, B. S. Geology and Ore-Deposits of the San Francisco and Adjacent Districts of Utah. *Prof. Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* No. 80, pp. 1–212, figs., pls. i–xli [geol. map]. 1913.

—— 2. Occurrence of Complex and Little-Known Sulphates and Sulpharsenates as Ore-Minerals in Utah. *Econ. Geol.* viii. pp. 311–322. fig. 1913.

BUTLER, G. M. Some Recent Developments at Leadville. Second Paper: The Oxidized Zinc-Ores. *Econ. Geol.* viii. pp. 1–18, figs., pl. i. 1913.

BUTTGENBACH, H. Signe Optique de l'Aurichalcite. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége,* xl. *Bull.* pp. 119–121, figs. 1913.

—— 2. Note sur la Vivianite. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége,* xl. *Mém.* pp. 6–9, figs. 1913.

—— 3. Description des Minéraux du Congo Belge (Deuxième Mémoire). *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége,* xxxix. *Congo,* pp. 83–125, figs. 1913.

—— 4. Contributions à l'Étude des Roches du Congo Belge (Première Série). *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége,* xl. *Congo,* pp. 3–7. 1913.

—— 5. Description des Minéraux du Congo Belge (Troisième Mémoire). *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége,* xl. *Congo,* pp. 31–70, figs. 1913.

—— 6. Contributions à l'Étude des Roches du Congo Belge (Deuxième Série). *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége,* xl. *Congo,* pp. 90–95. 1913.

—— 7. Scorodite de Boko-Songho (Congo). *Bull. Soc. franç Min.* xxxvi. pp. 42–43 & 124. 1913.

BUTTRAM, F. The Glass Sands of Oklahoma. *Oklahoma Geol. Surv. Bull.* No. 10, pp. i–viii, 1–91, figs., pls. i–viii [geol. maps]. 1913.

BUTTS, C. Contributions to the Black Shale Problem. [Abstract.] *Bull. Soc. Geol. Soc. Amer.* xxiv. p. 113. 1913.

BUXTORF, A. Neuaufnahme des Westendes der Axenkette und des Isentales. *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xii. pp. 164–166. 1912; & *Verh. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* 95. Jahrgang, ii. pp. 190–193. 1912.

—— 2. Ueber die Geologischen Verhältnisse des Furkapasses und des im Bau befindlichen Furkatunnels. *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xii. pp. 176–178. 1912; & *Verh. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* 95. Jahrgang, ii. pp. 201–203. 1912.

—— 3. Dogger und Meeressand am Röttler Schloss bei Basel. *Mitt. badisch. geol. Landesanst.* vii. pp. 55–83, figs. 1912.

CACCIAMALI, G. B. L'Altopiano di Borno. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxii pp. 165–194, pl. vi [geol. map]. 1913.

CADELL, H. M. The Story of the Forth. Pp. i–xvii, 1–299, figs., pls. & maps. 8vo. Glasgow, 1913.

CAIRNES, D. D. Wheaton District, Yukon Territory. *Canada, Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv. Mem.* No. 31, pp. i–viii, 1–153, figs., pls. i–xiv. 1912.

—— 2. Portions of Atlin District, British Columbia: with special reference to Lode-Mining. *Canada, Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv. Mem.* No. 37, pp. i–ix, 1–129, figs., pls. i–xxxii & diagrams 1–4 (maps) with 1 geol. map. 8vo. Ottawa, 1913.

CAIRNES, D. D., 3. Excursion C 8. Yukon and Malaspina. Skagway–Whitehouse–Dawson Section. *Congr. géol. Internat. Guide, Canada*, No. 10, pp. 51–121, figs. 1913.

—— 4. Yukon Coalfields. *Congr. géol. Internat., Coal Resources of the World*, ii. pp. 516–520, fig. [geol. map]. 1913.

CALKINS, F. C. Field and Office Methods in the Preparation of Geological Reports. *Econ. Geol.* viii. pp. 373–376, fig. 1913.

——. *See also* Emmons, W. H.

CALVERT, P. P. The fossil Odonate *Phenacolestes*, with a discussion of the venation of the Legion *Podagrion* Selys. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.* lxv. pp. 225–272, pl. xiv. 1913.

CAMBRIER, L. L'Allure de la Faille du Centre et la Possibilité de l'Extension Méridionale du Gisement qu'elle recouvre. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége*, xl. *Bull.* pp. 304–309, fig. 1913.

CAMPANA, D. Del. I Tapiri del Terziario Italiano. *Palæont. ital.* xvi. pp. 147–204, pls. xix–xxi. 1910.

—— 2. Nuovo Contributo alla Conoscenza del Cane Quaternario della Val di Chiana. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxi. pp. 343–358, figs., pls. xiii–xiv. 1913.

—— 3. Batraci e Rettili della Grotta di Cucigliana (Monte Pisano). *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxi. pp. 412–418. 1913.

CAMPBELL, M. R. Contributions to Economic Geology (Short Papers and Preliminary Reports), 1911. Part II. Mineral Fuels. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* 471, pp. 1–663, figs., pls. i–lxii [topogr. & geol. maps]. 1912.

—— 2. The Coal Resources of the United States. *Congr. géol. Internat., Coal Resources of the World*, ii. pp. 525–539. 1913.

CAMPBELL, R. The Geology of South-Eastern Kincardineshire. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinb.* xlviii. pp. 923–960, pls. i–iii [geol. map]. 1913.

—— 2. The Discovery of Fossils in the Jasper and Green-Schist Series of the Highland Border at Craigeven Bay (Stonehaven). *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1912, p. 461. 1913.

—— 3. The Downtonian and Old Red Sandstone of Kincardineshire. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1912, pp. 461–462. 1913.

CAMSELL, C. Transcontinental Excursion C 1. Coast Range (Lytton to Vancouver). *Congr. géol. Internat. Guide, Canada*, No. 8, pp. 256–274, figs., geol. maps. 1913.

—— 2. Transcontinental Excursion C 1. Fire-Clay Deposits at Clayburn (B.C.). *Congr. géol. Internat. Guide, Canada*, No. 8, pp. 343–349. 1913.

—— 3. Transcontinental Excursion C 2 (Toronto to Victoria). The Similkameen District. Midway to Spence's Bridge. *Congr. géol. Internat. Guide, Canada*, No. 9, pp. 102–131, figs., geol. maps. 1913.

——. *See also* Collins, W. H., 2.

CANADA, Department of Mines. Mines Branch. A General Summary of the Mineral Production of Canada during the Calendar Year 1911, by J. McLeish. Pp. 1–38. 8vo. Ottawa, 1912.

——. —— 2. Annual Report on the Mineral Production of Canada during the Calendar Year 1911, by J. McLeish. Pp. 1–316. 8vo. Ottawa, 1913.

——. —— 3. A General Summary of the Mineral Production of Canada during the Calendar Year 1912, by J. McLeish. Pp. 1–46. 8vo. Ottawa, 1913.

CANAVAL, R. Das Erzvorkommen von Obernberg bei Gries am Brenner in Tirol. *Zeitschr. f. prakt. Geol.* xxi. pp. 293–299. 1913.

—— 2. Ueber das Vorkommen von Turmalin auf den Fundkofel-Gängen. *Zeitschr. f. Kryst.* li. pp. 624–630. 1913.

CANAVARI, I. Risultati di alcune Ricerche con un Nuovo Igrolisimetro. *Atti Soc. tosc. Sci. nat.* xxi. *Proc.-verb.* pp. 53–60. 1912.

CANU, F. Les Bryozoaires Fossiles des Terrains du Sud-Ouest de la France. *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, ser. 4, xi. pp. 444–454, figs., pls. vii & viii. 1912.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE. Report of the South African Museum for the Years ended 31st December 1910, 1911, 1912. [Reports on the Department of Geology, Mineralogy, and Palæontology, by A. W. Rogers.] Pp. 1–206. Fol. Cape Town, 1913.

——. Department of Mines. 16th Annual Report of the Geological Commission, 1911. A. W. Rogers, Director. Reports by A. W. Rogers and A. L. Du Toit. Pp. 1–136, i–v, figs., 4 geol. maps. 8vo. 1912.

CAPEDER, G. Il Problema Orogenetico e la Teoria dell' Isostasi. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxi. pp. 445–461. 1913.

CAPELLINI, G. Onoranze a Giovanni Capellini nel 50° Anniversario del suo Insegnamento nell' Università di Bologna. Pp. i–xii, 1–262, 8 pls. 4to. Bologna, 1912.

CAPPS, S. R. The Bonnifield Region (Alaska). *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* 501, pp. 1–64, figs., pls. i–viii [topogr. & geol. map]. 1912.

—— 2. The Yentna District (Alaska). *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* 534, pp. 1–75, figs., pls. i–xiii [topogr. & geol. map]. 1913.

CARLES, E. DE. Relación acerca de los Yacimientos Fosilíferos de Arroyo Frias y Sedimentos de las Barrancas de Río Paraná al Norte y Sur de Santa Fè. *An. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires*, xxiii. pp. 245–252. 1912.

—— 2. Contribución al Estudio de las Geodas Ferruginosas de Entre Ríos, Corrientes, Misiones, etc., á propósito de Varias Coleccionadas por la Comisión Exploradora á la Laguna Iberá, bajo los Auspicios de la Sociedad Científica Argentina. *An. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires*, xxiii. pp. 411–415. 1912.

—— 3. Las Geodas Ferruginosas del Iberá, Entre Rios, etc. á propósito de un Artículo del Señor ANTONIO ROMERO. *An. Soc. cient. Argent.* lxxvi. pp. 184–198. 1913.

CARLGREN, O. WILHELM LILLJEBORG (1816–1908). [Obit.] *Årsbok k. svenska Vet.-Akad.* 1912, pp. 389–406, pl. iii [portrait]. 1912.

CARLZON, C. Inlandsisens Recession mellan Bispgården och Stugun i Indalsälfvens Dalgång i Jämtland. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxv. pp. 311–328, figs. 1913.

CARNE, J. E. The Tin-Mining Industry and Distribution of Tin-Ores in New South Wales. *N.S.W., Dep. Mines, Mineral Res.* No. 14. Pp. 1–378, figs., pls. i–xxxiii, & 4 geol. maps. 8vo. Sydney, 1911.

CARRIÈRE, G. Contacts du Pliocène Marin et du Sannoisien avec l'Hauterivien aux Environs de Nîmes. *C. R. Assoc. franç. Av. Sci.* xli. *Nîmes*, 1912, pp. 324–326, fig. 1913.

CARRUTHERS, R. G. *Lophophyllum* and *Cyathaxonia*: Revision Notes on Two Genera of Carboniferous Corals. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. pp. 49–56, fig., pl. iii. 1913.

——. *See also* WRIGHT, W. B.

CARSTENS, C. W. Geologiske Iagttagelser fra mo Prestegjæld i Nordlands amt Sommeren 1910. *Norges Geol. Undersök.* No. 59, Aarbok, 1911, No. 3, pp. 1–11, figs. [geol. sketch-maps]. 1911.

CARUS-WILSON, C. The Crust of the Earth. '*Ecclesia*' i. No. 2, pp. 36–38, 1911. A.C.

—— 2. Topsham Water-Supply. Report on the Grove Hill Water-Bore. Pp. 1–8. 8vo. Teddington, 1912. A.C.

—— 3. On the Presence of Copper in the Sandstones at Exmouth. Pp. 1–7. 8vo. Teddington, 1913. A.C.

—— 4. Mechanically-formed Grikes in Sandstone. *Nature*, xci. p. 214, fig. 1913. And A.C.

—— 5. Cupriferous Sandstones at Exmouth. *Nature*, xci. p. 530. 1913.

CASSETTI, M. Relazione preliminare sulla Campagna Geologica del 1912. II. Lazio. Campania. Monti della Maiella. *Boll. R. Com. geol. Ital.* xliii pp. 351–363, fig. 1913.

CATHERALL, A. P. The Coalfields of Trinidad. *Congr. géol. Internat., Coal Resources of the World*, ii. pp. 569–573, fig. [sketch-map]. 1913.

CAYEUX, L. Existence de Calcaires à Gyroporelles dans les Cyclades. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, clii. pp. 292–293. 1911.

—— 2. La Chaire d'Histoire Naturelle des Corps Inorganiques du Collège de France et sa Transformation en Chaire de Géologie. Leçon d'Ouverture du Cours de Géologie au Collège de France, le 9 janvier 1913. 8vo. Paris, 1913. A.C.

—— 3. Les Minerais de Fer Sédimentaires considérés dans leurs Rapports avec la Destruction des Chaînes de Montagnes. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, clvi. pp. 1185–1187. 1913. And A.C.

—— 4. Sur la Genèse des Minerais de Fer Sédimentaires. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, clvi. pp. 1495–1497. 1913.

—— 5. Signification des Galets de Minerais, inclus dans les Minerais de Fer Hettangiens de Bourgogne. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, clvi. pp. 1793–1794. 1913.

CAZIOT, E. Étude Revisionelle des Mollusques Quaternaires des Brèches de Toga à Bastia (Corse). *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, ser. 4, xi. pp. 239–248, figs. 1912.

—— 2, & E. MAURY. Limons et Alluvions Pléistocènes de la Vallée Inférieure du Var avec leur Faune Terrestre et Fluviatile. *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, ser. 4, xi. pp. 177–189, figs. [geol. map]. 1912.

CERECEDA, J. D. Resumen Fisiográfico de la Peninsula Iberica. *Trab. Mus. Cienc. Nat., Madrid*, No. 9 [geol. ser. No. 4], pp. 1–275, figs. [sketch-maps]. 1912.

CERULLI-IRELLI, S. Fauna Malacologica Mariana. Parte VI. *Palæontographia italica*, xviii. pp. 141–169, pls. xxiii–xxv. 1912.

CERUTI, G. Sulla Radioattività delle Acque Minerali di Courmayeur. *Rendic. R. Ist. lomb.* ser. 2, xlv. pp. 936–944. 1913.

CESÀRO, G. Sur la Nesquéhonite. *Bull. Acad. Roy. Belg.* 1910, pp. 749–768. 1910.

—— 2. Calcite de Kelleys (Islande) et de Gotland (Suède). *Mém. Soc. Roy. Sci. Liége*, ser. 3, ix. No. 11, pp. 1–15, figs. 1912.

—— 3. Sur la Recherche de la Direction Cristallographique des Fibres formant une Masse Cristalline à Élements géométriquement Parallèles, mais ayant des Orientations Cristallines différentes. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége*, xl. *Bull.* pp. 292–295, figs. 1913.

CHAIX, A. Géologie des Brasses (Haute-Savoie). *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xii. pp. 501–601, figs., pls. xiv–xviii [geol. map & sections]. 1913.

—— 2. Érosion torrentielle Post-Glaciaire dans quelques Vallées. [Savoy, Bern, &c.] *Globe, Genève*, xli. *Mém.* pp. 1–12, fig., pls. i–v. 8vo. Geneva, 1902. A.C.

—— 3. Utilité d'un Atlas International de l'Erosion. *Globe, Genève*, xlv. *Mém.* pp. 1–15, pls. i–iii + 4. 8vo. Geneva. 1907. A.C.

—— 4. Quelques Observations sur deux petits Geysers du Yellowstone Park. *C. R. Soc. Phys. Genève*, xxix. pp. 79–82, fig. 1912.

—— 5. Contribution à l'Étude des Lapiés en Carniole et au Steinernes Meer, avec une Notice sur la 'Terra rossa,' par A. Monnier. *Globe, Genève*, xlvi. *Mém.* pp. 17–53, pls. i–viii, & stereoscopic pls. ix–xxvi. 8vo. 1907. A.C.

CHAMBERLIN, T. C. Soil Productivity. *Science*, n. s., xxxiii. pp. 225–227. 1911.

—— 2. Contributions from Allied Sciences to Geologic Fundamentals. *Journ. Geol., Chicago*, xxi. pp. 279–283. 1913.

—— 3. Diastrophism and the Formative Processes. I$^{\mathrm{I}}$. Introduction. II$^{\mathrm{I}}$. Shelf-Seas and certain Limitations of Diastrophism. III. The Lateral Stresses within the Continental Protuberances and their Relations to Continental Creep and Sea-Transgression. IV. Rejuvenation of the Continents. *Journ. Geol., Chicago*, xxi. pp. 517–533, 577–587, 672–682. 1913.

CHAPMAN, F. On some Foraminifera from the Eocene Beds of Hengistbury Head (Hampshire). *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. pp. 555–559, figs. 1913.

—— 2. New or Little-known Victorian Fossils in the National Museum. (Part XVI. Some Silurian Brachiopoda.) *Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria*, xxvi. pp. 99–113, pls. x–xi. 1913.

—— 3. Descriptions of New and Rare Fossils obtained by Deep Boring in the Mallee. (Part I. Plantæ; and Rhizopoda to Brachiopoda.) *Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria*, xxvi. pp. 165–191, pls. xvi–xix. 1913.

—— 4. Notes on Tracks made by a Common Gastropod, *Bittium cerithium* Q. & G., sp. *Victorian Nat., Melbourne*, xxix. pp. 139–140, fig. 1913. And A.C.

—— 5. Excursion to Mount Albert and Balwyn. *Victorian Nat., Melbourne*, xxx. pp. 35-26, pl. iii. 1913.

—— 6. Victorian Fossiliferous Limestones and their Correlatives in other Lands. *Victorian Nat., Melbourne*, xxx. pp. 139–141. 1913.

—— 7. Note on the Occurrence of the Cainozoic Shark, *Carcharoides*, in Victoria. *Victorian Nat., Melbourne*, xxx. pp. 142–143, fig. 1913.

——. *See also* Jutson, J. T., 2.

CHAPUT, E. Essai de Synchronisation des Alluvions Anciennes de la Loire et de ses Affluents. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, clvi. pp. 358–360. 1913.

CHARNOTZKI, S. The Coalfields of Russia: The Basin of Dombrova. *Congr. géol. Internat., Coal Resources of the World*, iii. pp. 1152–1163, fig. [map]. 1913.

—— 2. The Coalfields of Russia: The Kuban District. *Congr. géol. Internat., Coal Resources of the World*, ii. pp. 1215–1217. 1913.

—— 3. The Coalfields of Russia: The Coal-Beds of the Olti District. *Congr. géol. Internat., Coal Resources of the World*, iii. pp. 1218–1219. 1913.

——. *See also* Weber, V., 3.

CHATWIN, C. P. The Cretaceous Lamellibranchia of Yorkshire. *Naturalist*, 1913, pp. 201–204. 1913.

CHAUSTOFF, E. Das Kupfererzbergwerk zu Kedabeg, Gouvernement Elisabetpol, Kaukasus, Russland. *Zeitschr. f. prakt. Geol.* xxi. pp. 338–343, figs. [sketch-map]. 1913.

CHAUSTOFF, E., 2. Betreibswirtschaft des Kupfererzbergwerks Kedabeg im Kaukasus. *Zeitschr. f. prakt. Geol.* xxi. *Bergwirtsch. Mitt.* pp. 25–36, fig. 1913.

CHAUTARD, J. Sur l'Origine du Pétrole au Wyoming (États-Unis d'Amérique). *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clvi. pp. 1417–1419. 1913.

CHELUSSI, I. Studio Petrografico di alcune Rocce Estere. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxi. pp. 433–444. 1913.

—— 2. Nuove Ricerche Petrografiche sopra alcuni Fondi di Mare del Mediterraneo. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxii. pp. 143–159. 1913.

CHERNIK, G. P. Analyse Chimique de quelques Minéraux du Gravier de Ceylan. [In Russian.] *Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Pétersb.* ser. 6, vii. pp. 163–174, 365–376, 721–732, 1029–1041. 1913.

CHERNYCHEV, T. The Coalfields of Russia: Preface. *Congr. géol. Internat., Coal Resources of the World,* iii. pp. 1149–1151. 1913.

CHIRVINSKII, P. N. Die Grundzüge der Tektonik der Gouvernements Poltawa, Charkow, Tchernigow, und Kursk. *Ann. géol. et min. Russ.* xiv. pp. 200–206. 1912.

—— 2. La Variété d'Eau Crystallique du Système Cubique existe-t-elle? *Ann. géol. et min. Russ.* xiv. pp. 280–282. 1912.

—— 3. Zur Frage der Quantitativen Mineralogischen und Chemischen Zusammensetzung der Schwedischen Granite. *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 891–903. 1912.

—— 4. Die Verschiebung der Pole als Hauptursache der Klimatischen Veränderung während der Tertiär- und Quartärperioden und die wichtigsten Ursachen dieser Verschiebung. *Ann. géol. et min. Russ.* xv. pp. 75–81. 1913.

—— 5, & N. A. Orlov. Les Zéolites de Kara-Dag en Crimée. *Ann. géol. et min. Russ.* xv. pp. 144–148, figs. 1913.

CHIRVINSKII, V. Étude Microscopique et Chimique de la Phosphorite des Domaines de l'Usine de Rèje (Oural). *Bull. Soc. oural. Sci. nat.* xxxii. livr. 2, pp. 105–120, fig., pl. 1913.

—— 2. Zur Frage über die Identität des Podolits und Dahllits. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 97–102, figs. 1913.

CHOLMELEY, N. G. The Oil-Fields of Burma. *Journ. Soc. Arts,* xli. pp. 639–658. 1913.

CHRISTIE, W. A. K. Gas from a Mud-Volcano in Mekran. *Rec. Geol. Surv. India,* xlii. pp. 279–280. 1912.

CHUBB, S. H. Notes on the Trapezium in the Equidæ. *Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.* xxxi. pp. 113–115, figs. 1912.

CHUDEAU, R. Note sur la Géologie de la Mauritanie. *Bull. Soc. géol. France,* ser. 4, xi. pp. 413–428, figs. [geol. map]. 1912.

—— 2. Rectifications et Compléments à la Carte Géologique du Sahara. *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1913, p. 18. 1913.

—— 3. Nouveaux Renseignements sur la Mauritanie, d'après le Lieutenant G. Schmitt. *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1913, pp. 90–91. 1913.

CIMINO, E. Lavorazione Razionale delle Solfare Virdilio e Mintinella. Monografia Tecnico-Economica. Pp. 1–152, pls. i–ii. 4to. Palermo, 1912.

CLAPP, C. H. Coalfields of Vancouver Island. *Congr. géol. Internat., Coal Resources of the World,* ii. pp. 509–513, pl. viii. 1913.

—— 2. The Coalfields of Queen Charlotte Islands. *Congr. géol. Internat., Coal Resources of the World,* ii. pp. 513–515. 1913.

—— 3. Transcontinental Excursion C1. Vancouver Island. *Congr. géol. Internat. Guide, Canada,* No. 8, pp. 280–342, figs. 1913.

—— 4. The Preparation of Geological Reports: A Modification of the Ordinary Field Method. *Econ. Geol.* viii. pp. 177–181. 1913.

—— 5. Contraposed Shorelines. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxi. pp. 537–540, figs. 1913.

CLAPP, F. G. Outline of the Geology of Natural Gas in the United States. *Econ. Geol.* viii. pp. 517–542, figs., pl. x. 1913.

——. *See also* Muller, M. L.

CLAPP, W. B., F. F. Henshaw, & G. H. D. McGlashan. Surface Water-Supply of the United States, 1910. Part XI. Pacific Coast in California. *Water-Supply Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* No. 291, pp. 1–218, fig., pls. i–iv. 1912.

CLAREMONT, L. Prehistoric Emerald-Mines. *Knowledge,* xxxvi. pp. 124–127, figs. 1913.

CLARK, A. H. The Systematic Position of the Crinoid Family Plicatocrinidæ. *Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci.* iii. pp. 494–499. 1913.

CLARKE, E. de C. The Taranaki Petroleum-Field. *Mining Journ.* c. pp. 133–134, 158–159. 1913.

CLARKE, F. W. An Aluminium Arsenate from Utah. *Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci.* ii. pp. 516–518. 1912.

CLARKE, J. M. The Origin of the Gulf of St. Lawrence. *Bull. N.Y. State Mus.* No. 164, pp. 132–137, fig. 1913.

—— 2. A Notable Trilobite from the Percé Rock. *Bull. N.Y. State Mus.* No. 164, pp. 138–139, pl. A. 1913.

—— 3. Illustrations of the Devonic Fossils of Southern Brazil and the Falkland Islands. *Bull. N.Y. State Mus.* No. 164, pp. 140–210, pls. i–xxxv. 1913.

—— 4. Excursion in Eastern Quebec and the Maritime Provinces. Excursion A1. Dalhousie and the Gaspé Peninsula. *Congr. géol. Internat. Guide, Canada,* No. 1, pp. 85–118, figs., geol. maps. 1913.

—— 5. Fosseis Devonianos do Paraná. *Monogr. Serv. Geol. Min. Brasil,* i. pp. 1–353, figs., pls. i–xxvii [geol. sketch-map]. 1913.

—— 6, & R. Ruedemann. The Eurypterida of New York. *N.Y. State Mus., Mem.* 14, i. & ii. pp. 1–439, figs. [vol. ii. pp. 441–628, pls. i–lxxxviii]. 1912.

—— 7, & C. K. Swartz. Systematic Palæontology of the Upper Devonian Deposits of Maryland. — Cœlenterata, Echinodermata, Vermes, Brachiopoda, Pelecypoda, Gastropoda, Cephalopoda, & Trilobita. *Maryland Geol. Surv., Middle & Upper Devonian,* pp. 539–699, pls. xlvi–lxxii. 1913.

CLARKE, W. G. Some Barnham Palæoliths. *Proc. Prehist. Soc. E. Anglia,* i. pp. 300–303, pls. lxv–lxvi. 1913.

—— 2. Norfolk Implements of Palæolithic 'Cave' Types. *Proc. Prehist. Soc. E. Anglia,* i. pp. 338–345, pls. lxxv–lxxx. 1913.

CLÉMENT, —. La Houille en Hollande. *Ann. Mines, Paris,* ser. 11, iii. pp. 355–420, figs. 1913.

CLERICI, E. Filippo Bonetti. [Obit.] *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxi. pp. cxxvii–cxxx [portrait]. 1913.

—— 2. Sui Sedimenti dei Laghi di Scanno e di Piediluco. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxii. pp. cciii–ccvii, pl. xiv. 1913.

CLINE, J. H. *See* Watson, T. L., 2.

CLOOS, H. Geologie des Erongo im Hererolande. (Geologische Beobachtungen in Südafrika, Teil II.) *Beitr. geol. Erforsch. deutsch. Schutzgebiete,* Heft 3, pp. 1–86, figs., geol. map. 1911.

CLOUGH, C. T. The Copper Lodes of Inveryne and Kilfinan (Argyllshire). *Summ. Progr. Geol. Surv. Gt. Brit.* 1912, pp. 92–95. 1913. And A.C.

COBBOLD, E. S. Fifth Report on Excavations among the Cambrian Rocks of Comley (Shropshire), 1911. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1912, pp. 136–143. 1913.

—— 2. The Trilobite Fauna of the Comley Breccia-Bed (Shropshire). *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1912–13, p. 15. 1912; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxix. pp. 27–44, pls. ii–iii. 1913.

—— 3. Two Species of *Paradoxides* from Neve's Castle (Shropshire). *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1912–13, p. 15. 1912; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxix. pp. 45–49, pl. iv. 1913.

COCCHI, I. *See* Pantanelli, D.

COCKERELL, T. D. A. The Fauna of the Florissant (Colorado) Shales. *Amer. J. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxvi. pp. 498–500. 1913.

—— 2. Some Fossil Insects from Florissant (Colorado). *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.* xliv. pp. 341–346, figs., pl. lvi. 1913.

—— 3, & J. Henderson. Mollusca from the Tertiary of the West. *Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.* xxxi. pp. 229–234, pls. xxi & xxii. 1912.

COLE, G. A. J. The Geology of the Mallaranny and Sligo Districts, with Notes on the Country between Dublin and Sligo. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxiv. pp. 62–69, figs., pls. xiii–xv & geol. map. 1913.

—— 2, & E. St. J. Lyburn. The Coal Resources of Ireland. *Congr. géol. Internat., Coal Resources of the World,* ii. pp. 629–637, figs. [geol. maps & sections]. 1913.

COLEMAN, A. P. Metamorphism in the Pre-Cambrian of Northern Ontario. *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm 1910) pp. 607–616. 1912.

—— 2. Methods of Classification of the Archæan of Ontario. *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 721–728. 1912.

—— 3. The Lower Huronian Ice Age. *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 1069–1072, pl. 1912.

—— 4. The Nickel Industry: with special Reference to the Sudbury Region (Ontario). *Canada Dep. Mines, Mines Branch,* No. 170, pp. i–vii, 1–198, figs., pls. i–lxii, geol. maps. 1913.

COLEMAN, A. P., 5. Excursions in Vicinity of Toronto and to Muskoka and Madoc. Excursions B 2, B 5, B 6, B 8, and B 10. Toronto and Vicinity. *Congr. géol. Internat. Guide, Canada*, No. 6, pp. 5–34, figs., geol. map. 1913.

—— 6. Excursions to Sudbury, Cobalt, and Porcupine. The Sudbury Area. *Congr. géol. Internat. Guide, Canada*, No. 7, pp. 9–48, figs. 1913.

—— 7. Transcontinental Excursion C 1. (Toronto to Victoria.) Sudbury to Cartier. *Congr. géol. Internat. Guide, Canada*, No. 8, pp. 13–14. 1913.

——. *See also* Taylor, F. B., 3.

COLLINGRIDGE, H. Note on the Determination of the Optic Axial Angle of a Crystal in Thin Section by the Mallard-Becke Method. *Min. Mag.* xvi. pp. 348–351, figs. 1913.

COLLINS, G. E. The Application of Genetic Theories to the Search for Local Enrichments in Veins. [Presidential Address.] *Proc. Colo. Sci. Soc.* x. pp. 211–232. 1913.

COLLINS, J. H. Presidential Address [West-Country Mining]. *Trans. R. Geol. Soc. Cornwall*, xiii. pp. 547–550. 1913.

—— 2. Note and Illustrations of a Fossil (cf. *Actinoceras devonicans*) found at Rope Haven (St. Austell Bay), and now in the Truro Museum. *Trans. R. Geol. Soc. Cornwall*, xiii. p. 573. 1913.

COLLINS, W. H. The Geology of Gowganda Mining Division. *Canada Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv. Mem.* 33, pp. i–vii, 1–121, figs., pls. i–iv, geol. maps. 1913.

—— 2, & C. Camsell. Transcontinental Excursion C 2. (Toronto to Victoria.) Sudbury (Ontario) to Dunmore (Alberta). *Congr. géol. Internat. Guide, Canada*, No. 9, pp. 11–15. 1913.

—— 3, & M. E. Wilson. Transcontinental Excursion C 2. (Toronto to Victoria.) Winnipeg to Cochrane *via* National Transcontinental Railway. [Annotated Guide, Nipigon to Iroquois Falls, by A. G. Burrows.] *Congr. géol. Internat. Guide, Canada*, No. 9, pp. 149–164, fig., geol. maps. 1913.

COLLOT, L. Le Miocène des Bouches-du-Rhône. *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, ser. 4 xii. pp. 48–104, figs. [map]. 1912.

—— 2. Lorraine, Franche-Comté, Jura. Révision de la Feuille de Pontarlier. *Bull. Serv. Carte géol. France*, xxii. no. 133, pp. 67–72, figs. 1913.

—— 3. La Célestine des Terrains Sédimentaires. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, clvi. pp. 1163–1164. 1913.

COLOMBA, L. Ricerche sui Giacimenti di Brosso e di Traversella. Part I. Osservazioni Petrografiche sul Massiccio Dioritico di Valchiusella. *Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino*, lxiii. pp. 271–325, fig., pls. i–ii [geol. sketch-map]. 1913.

—— 2. Giorgio Spezia e la sua Opera Scientifica. [Obit.] *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxi. pp. ciii–cxxiv [portrait]. 1913.

COMMONT, V. Chronologie et Stratigraphie des Industries Néolithiques et Paléolithiques dans les Dépots Holocènes et Pléistocènes du Nord de la France. *C. R. Assoc. franç. Av. Sci.* xli. *Nîmes*, 1912, pp. 502–507. 1913.

CONACHER, H. R. J. *See* Macnair, P.

CONDER, H. *See* Tasmania, Dept. of Mines, 2.

CONDIT, D. D. Conemaugh Formation in Ohio. *Bull. Geol. Surv. Ohio*, ser. 4, No. 17, pp. 1–363, figs., pls. i–xvi, geol. maps. 1912.

—— 2. Deep Wells at Findlay (Ohio). *Amer. J. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxvi. pp. 123–130. 1913.

CONGRÈS GÉOLOGIQUE INTERNATIONAL. The Coal Resources of the World, vol. i. pp. i–civ, 1–374, figs.; vol. ii. pp. 375–764, figs.; vol. iii. pp. 765–1266, figs. Atlas, pls. i–xlviii (maps). Toronto, 1913.

—— 2. Guide-Books to Excursions in Canada, No. 1 (Eastern Quebec, &c.), pt. 1, pp. 1–208, figs., geol. maps; pt. 2, pp. 209–407, figs., geol. maps; No. 2 (E. Quebec & E. Ontario), pp. 1–142, figs., geol. maps; No. 3 (Montreal & Ottawa), pp. 1–162, figs., geol. maps; No. 4 (S.W. Ontario), pp. 1–142, geol. maps; No. 5 (W. Ontario, &c.), pp. 1–108, geol. maps; No. 6 (Toronto, &c.), pp. 1–68, figs., geol. maps; No. 7 (Sudbury, &c.), pp. 1–150, figs., geol. maps [issued by the Ontario Bur. Mines]; No. 8 (Transcontinental Excursion), pt. 1, pp. 1–102; pt. 2, pp. 103–274; pt. 3, pp. 275–386, figs., geol maps; No. 9 (Transcontinental Excursion), pp. 1–164, figs., geol. maps; No. 10 (N. British Columbia, Yukon, & N. Pacific Coast), pp. 1–179, figs., geol. maps. [Issued by the Geological Survey of Canada.] 1913.

CONWAY, E. F. *See* Richardson, C. H., 2.

COOK, C. W. *See* Kraus, E. H., 2.

COOK, W. H. A Brief Summary of our Knowledge in regard to the Higher Antiquity of Prehistoric Man. *Rochester Nat.* iv. pp. 338–346. 1913.

COOKE, H. C. The Secondary Enrichment of Silver-Ores. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxi. pp. 1–28, fig. 1913.

COON, J. M. On China Stone, Cornish Stone, or Petuntzyte. *Trans. R. Geol. Soc. Cornwall,* xiii. pp. 561–572, fig., pls. 1913.

COOPER, C. F. *Thaumastotherium,* a New Genus of Perissodactyles from the Upper Oligocene Deposits of the Bugti Hills of Baluchistan. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* ser. 8, xii. pp. 376–382 & 504, figs. 1913.

—— 2. Correction of a Generic Name [*Baluchitherium* for *Thaumastotherium*]. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* ser. 8, xii. p. 504. 1913.

—— 3. New Anthracotheres and Allied Forms from Baluchistan.—Preliminary Notice. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* ser. 8. xii. pp. 514–522, figs. 1913.

CORNELIUS, H. P. Petrographische Untersuchungen in den Bergen zwischen Septimer- und Julierpass. *N. J. f. Min., Beilage-Band* xxxv. pp. 374–498, fig., pl. xix [geol. sketch-map]. 1913.

—— 2. Geologische Beobachtungen im Gebiete des Fornogletschers (Engadin). *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 246–252. 1913.

CORNET, J. Le Sondage d'Hyon, avec Coupe Est–Ouest de Cuesmes à Saint-Symphorien. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége,* xl. *Bull.* pp. 21–97, fig. 1913.

—— 2. Sur un Cas d'Enrichissement Primitif de la Craie Phosphatée de Ciply autour d'un Tronc d'Arbre Lignitifié. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége,* xl. *Bull.* pp. 123–125. 1913.

—— 3. Les Terrains Tertiaires et Crétaciques traversés par les Puits du Siège d'Hautrages des Charbonnages du Hainaut. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége,* xl. *Bull.* pp. 250–258. 1913.

—— 4. Sur quelques Affleurements de l'Yprésien à Mons et aux Environs. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége,* xl. *Bull.* pp. 258–261. 1913.

—— 5. Note sur des Échantillons de Roches récoltés par M. Robert Thys dans la Vallée de l'Inkissi. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége,* xxxix. *Congo,* pp. 69–73, fig. 1913.

—— 6. À propos des Diamants du Bassin du Kasaï. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége,* xxxix. *Congo,* pp. 73–76. 1913.

—— 7. Nouvelles Observations sur les Couches du Lualaba. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége,* xl. *Congo,* pp. 99–101. 1913.

CORNISH, V. On the Panama Canal, and the Formation of Gravitation Waves in the Culebra Cut. *Geogr. Journ.* xli. pp. 239–243, fig. 1913.

CORTESE, E. Osservazioni Geologiche nel Deserto Arabico. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxi. pp. 303–333, pls. x–xii. 1913.

COSMOVICI, N. L. Note sur une Faune Oligocène du Flysch Moldave. *Ann. Sci. Univ. Jassy,* vii. pp. 276–279. 1913; & *Bull. Soc. sci. Acad. Roumaine,* i. pp. 88–90. 1913.

COSSMANN, A. E. M. Essais de Paléoconchologie comparée. Livr. ix. pp. 1–216, figs., pls. i–x. 8vo. Paris, 1912.

—— 2, & G. Pissarro. Iconographie Complète des Coquilles fossiles de l'Éocène des Environs de Paris. Tome ii. fasc. 4, pls. xlvi–lxv. Fol. Paris, 1913.

COSTA E ANDRADE, A. DA. Cabo Verde. *Bol. Soc. Geogr. Lisboa,* ser. xxxi. pp. 49–89. 1913.

COTTE, C. Les Idées actuelles sur le Pléistocène Provençal. *C. R. Assoc. franç. Av. Sci.* xli. *Nîmes,* 1912, pp. 495–502. 1913.

—— 2. Rapport sur les Industries à Faciès Grossier de l'Age de la Pierre dans le Sud-Est. *C. R. Assoc. franç. Av. Sci.* xli. *Nîmes,* 1912, pp. 530–536. 1913.

COTTER, G. de P. Notes on Indian Aerolites recorded since 1906. *Rec. Geol. Surv. India,* xlii. pp. 265–277, pls. xxxiii–xlii, sketch-map. 1912.

COTTON, C. A. The Tuamarina Valley: A Note on the Quaternary History of the Marlborough Sounds District. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* xlv. pp. 316–322, figs. [sketch-maps], pls. xv–xvi. 1913.

—— 2. The Physiography of the Middle Clarence Valley (New Zealand). *Geogr. Journ.* xlii. pp. 225–246, figs. [sketch-map and diagrams]. 1913.

COTTON, L. A., & A. B. Walkom. Note on the Relation of the Devonian and Carboniferous Formations west of Tamworth (N.S.W.). *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* xxxvii. pp. 703–708, figs. 1913.

——. *See also* Smith (Miss), C D.

COTTREAU, J. Échinides du Nummulitique en Chalosse. *Bull. Soc. géol. France,* ser. 4, xi. pp. 429–443, figs., pls. v & vi. 1912.

—— 2. *Scutella gibbercula* M. de Serres et *Clypeaster scutellatus* M. de Serres. *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1913, p. 19. 1913.

COURTY, G. Sur les Sables Sparnaciens de l'Argile Plastique. *C. R. Assoc. franç. Av. Sci.* xli. *Nîmes,* 1912, pp. 317–319. 1913.

COURTY, G., 2. À propos d'un Œuf de Cave admirablement conservé dans une Vase Lagunaire à Chauffour-les-Etréchy (Seine-et-Oise). *C. R. Assoc. franç. Av. Sci.* xli. *Nîmes*, 1912, pp. 319–321. 1913.

COUYAT, J. Sur quelques Gisements de Minéraux de l'Erythrée Italienne. *Bull. Soc. franç. Min.* xxxv. pp. 236–238. 1912.

—— 2. Quelques Minéraux d'Egypte et du Sinaï. *Bull. Soc. franç. Min.* xxxv. pp. 560–565. 1912.

—— 3. Notes Préliminaires sur des Recherches dans le Désert Egyptien de la Mer Rouge. *C. R. Soc. géol. France*, 1913, p. 104. 1913.

—— 4. Note Sommaire sur la Géologie de l'Isthme de Suez. *C. R. Soc. géol. France*, 1913, pp. 122–123. 1913.

—— 5, & H. Douvillé. Le Jurassique dans le Désert à l'Est de l'Isthme de Suez. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, clvii. pp. 265–268, fig. [geol. map]. 1913.

COVERT, C. C., & R. H. Bolster. Surface Water-Supply of the United States, 1911. Part IV. St. Lawrence River Basin. *Water-Supply Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* No. 304, pp. 1–98, pls. i–iv [maps]. 1912.

—— 2, & A. H. Horton. Surface Water-Supply of the United States, 1910. Part IV. St. Lawrence River Basin. *Water-Supply Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* No. 284, pp. 1–125, pls. i–ii. 1912.

——. *See also* Babb, C. C.

COWIE, H. M. The Mountains and their Roots. *Nature*, xci. pp. 243–245. 1913.

COX, A. J. The Oxidation and Deterioration of Coal. *Philippine Journ. Sci.* vii. sect. A, pp. 297–315, figs. 1912.

—— 2, W. C. Reibling, & F. D. Reyes. Sand-lime Brick and Artificial Sand-Stones in the Philippines. *Philippine Journ. Sci.* vii. sect. A, pp. 317–355, fig., pls. i–viii. 1912.

CRAIG, E. H. C. *See* Barrow, G., 3.

CRAIG, G. The Terrestrial Distribution of the Radio-Elements and the Origin of the Earth. *Nature*, xcii. pp. 29–30. 1913.

CRAMER, R. Die Untercarbonfauna von Gaablau in Niederschlesien. *Jahrb. k.-preuss. geol. Landesanst.* xxxiii. Teil 1, pp. 40–72, pl. iii. 1912.

CRAMPTON, C. B. Ecology, the best Method of Studying the Distribution of Species in Great Britain. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb.* xix. pp. 22–36. 1913.

CRAVERI, M. Cenni di Geologia Applicata sul Territorio di Calliano Monferrato. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxi. pp. 395–411. 1913.

CRAWFORD, R. D. The Preparation of Geological Reports: Some Methods of Geologic Field-Work. *Econ. Geol.* viii. pp. 386–389. 1913.

CREDNER, H. *Obit.—See* Partsch, J.

CREMA, C. Escursioni nei Dintorni di Aquila. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxii. pp. ccix–ccxxviii, figs. 1913.

CREMER, —. Bericht über eine Reise in der Chinesischen Provinz Szetschuan. *Zeitschr. f. Berg-, Hütt.- u. Salinenw.* lxi. *Abhdl.* pp. 1–146, figs., pls. i–v [geol. & topogr. maps]. 1913.

CREMIEU, V. Séismographes donnant directement les Trois Composantes d'un Séisme et les Variations Lentes de la Verticale. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, clvi. pp. 832–835. 1913.

CROISIERS DE LACVIVIER, C. Considérations sur la Formation du Relief Pyrénéen. *C. R. Soc. géol. France*, 1913, p. 131. 1913.

CROOK, T. The Systematic Examination of Loose Detrital Sediments. An Appendix to 'The Petrology of the Sedimentary Rocks,' by F. H. Hatch & R. H. Rastall. Pp. (339)–(414), figs. 8vo. London, 1913. A.C.

—— 2. Septaria: A Defence of the 'Shrinkage' View. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. pp. 514–515. 1913.

CROOKE, W. Presidential Address [Problems connected with Prehistoric Man]. *Proc. Cotteswold Nat. F.-C.* xviii. pp. 2–14. 1913.

CROSS, W. Certain Criticisms of the Quantitative Classification of Igneous Rocks. *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 971–976. 1912.

CROSSLAND, C. Dana's Proof of Darwin's Theory of Coral-Reefs. *Nature*, xci. pp. 109–110. 1913. [*See also* Davis, W. M.]

—— 2. Submerged Valleys and Barrier Reefs. *Nature*, xci. p. 583. 1913.

CRUCHAGA, M. El Petróleo en Arjentina. *Bol. Soc. Nac. Minería, Santiago*, ser. 3, xxiv. pp. 446–448. 1912.

CUCCIA, L. Sull' Ematite del Vesuvio. *Atti R. Acc. Lincei*, ser. 5, *Rendic.* xxii. sem. 2, pp. 587–593, figs. 1913.

CUMONT, G., & C. Fraipont. Note sur quelques Affleurements dans le Quaternaire et le Tertiaire des Environs de Bruxelles. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége*, xl. *Bull.* pp. 134–139, figs. 1913.

CURTIS, G. C. Work going on at Kilauea Volcano. *Science,* xxxviii. pp. 355–358. 1913.

CUSHING, H. P. Northumberland Volcanic Plug. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.* xxiv. pp. 335–350, figs., pls. x–xi. 1913.

CZAKO, E., & L. Lautenschlæger. A Gaseous Spring containing a High Percentage of Helium. *Chem. News,* cviii. p. 16. 1913.

DACHNOWSKI, A. Peat Deposits of Ohio: their Origin, Formation, and Uses. *Bull. Geol. Surv. Ohio,* ser. 4, No. 16, pp. 1–424, figs., pls. i–viii, map. 1912.

DACQUÉ, E. Paläogeographische Karten und die gegen sie zu Erhebenden Einwände. *Geol. Rundsch., Leipzig,* iv. pp. 186–206, fig. 1913.

DAINELLI, G. Nota preliminare sopra i Gasteropodi Eocenici del Friuli. *Atti Soc. tosc. Sci. nat., Memorie,* xxviii. pp. 35–69. 1912.

—— 2. Nota preliminare sopra gli Echinidi Eocenici del Friuli. *Atti Soc. tosc. Sci. nat., Memorie,* xxviii. pp. 91–100. 1912.

—— 3. Nota preliminare sopra alcuni Fossili dell' Eocene Friulano (Crinoidea, Chætopoda, Scaphopoda, Brachiopoda). *Proc.-verb. Atti Soc. tosc. Sci. nat.* xxi. pp. 36–41. 1912.

DALBURG, F. A. The Coal Resources of the Philippine Islands. *Congr. géol. Internat., Coal Resources of the World,* i. pp. 107–123, figs. [geol. maps]. 1913.

DALE, T. N. The Commercial Marbles of Western Vermont. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* 521, pp. 1–70, figs., pls. i–xvii. [geol. maps]. 1912.

—— 2. The Ordovician Outlier at Hyde Manor in Sudbury (Vermont). *Amer. J. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxvi. pp. 395–398, fig. [map]. 1913.

DALE, W. The Implement-bearing Gravel-beds of the Lower Valley of the Test. *Proc. Soc. Antiquaries, London,* xxiv. pp. 1–8, figs., pls. 1912. A.C.

DALLONI, M. Stratigraphie et Tectonique de la Région des Nogueras (Pyrénées Centrales). *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1913, pp. 83–84. 1913.

—— 2. L'Oligocène Marin et sa Faune en Algérie. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clvi. pp. 1711–1713. 1913.

—— 3. Les Industries de la Pierre dans le Nord de l'Oranie. Leurs Relations avec celles du Sahara. *C. R. Assoc. franç. Av. Sci.* xli., *Nîmes,* 1912, pp. 536–538. 1913.

—— 4. Languedoc et Aquitaine, Feuille de Villeréal. *Bull. Serv. Carte géol. France,* xxii. no. 133, pp. 145–147. 1913.

DALY, R. A. Some Chemical Conditions in the Pre-Cambrian Ocean. *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 503–509. 1912.

—— 2. Transcontinental Excursion C1. Introduction to the Geology of the Cordillera. *Congr. géol. Internat. Guide, Canada,* No. 8, pp. 111–167, figs. 1913.

—— 3. Transcontinental Excursion C1. Annotated Guide (Golden to Savona). *Congr. géol. Internat. Guide, Canada,* No. 8, pp. 202–234, figs., geol. maps. 1913.

DANA, J. D. *Centenary. See* Hadley, A. T.; Hovey, E. O.; Merrill, G. P., 2; *&* Rice, W. N.

DARESTE DE LA CHAVANNE, J. Sur l'Oligocène de la Vallée de la Besbre (Allier). *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1913, pp. 131–133. 1913.

DARTON, N. H. Buried Valley of Susquehanna River, in Luzerne County (Pennsylvania). *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxi. pp. 557–563, fig. [map]. 1913.

DARWIN, Sir George H. *Obit.—See* Anon., 4.

DAUTZENBERG, Ph. Mme. la Comtesse Pierre Lecointre. [Obit.] *Journ. Conch., Paris,* lx. pp. 356–357. 1912.

DAUZÈRE, C. Sur la Formation des Prismes de Basaltes. *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1913, pp. 10–11. 1913.

DAVID, M. D. *See* Florea, G.

DAVID, T. W. E. The Antarctic Coalfields. *Congr. géol. Internat., Coal Resources of the World,* i. pp. 125–126. 1913.

——. *See also* Priestley, R. E.

DAVIDSON, A. R. *See* Baker, E. R.

DAVIES, A. M. The Origin of Septarian Structure. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. pp. 99–101. 1913.

—— 2, & J. Pringle. On Two Deep Borings at Calvert Station (North Buckinghamshire) and on the Palæozoic Floor north of the Thames. *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1912–13, pp. 44–45. 1913; *& Q. J. G. S.* lxix. pp. 308–340, figs., pls. xxxiii–xxxiv [map]. 1913.

DAVIES, G. M. The Coals of Canada. *Bull. Imp. Inst.* xi. pp. 496–513. 1913.

DAVIS, C. H. New Species from the Santa Lucia Mountains (California), with a Discussion of the Jurassic Age of the Slates, at Slate's Springs. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxi. pp. 453–458, figs. 1913.

DAVIS, C. H., 2. Discussion of the Jurassic Age of the Slates at Slate's Springs, Monterey County (California). [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.* xxiv. p. 131. 1913.

DAVIS, W. M. American Studies on Glacial Erosion. *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 419–428. 1912.

—— 2. Dana's Confirmation of Darwin's Theory of Coral-Reefs. *Amer. J. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxv. pp. 173–188, fig. 1913.

—— 3. Dana's Proof of Darwin's Theory of Coral-Reefs. *Nature*, xc. pp. 632–634, fig. 1913. [*See also* Crossland, C.]

—— 4. Submerged Valleys and Barrier Reefs. *Nature*, xci. pp. 423–424. 1913.

—— 5. Nomenclature of Surface-Forms on Faulted Structures. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.* xxiv. pp. 187–216, figs. 1913.

——. *See also* Reid, H. F.

DAVISON, C. The Recent Eruptions of the Asama-Yama (Japan). *Knowledge*, xxxvi. pp. 94–97, figs. 1913.

—— 2. The Sound-Phenomena of British Earthquakes. *Beitr. Geophys., Leipzig*, xii. pp. 485–527, figs. 1913. And A.C.

DAWKINS, W. B. The South-Eastern Coalfield, the Associated Rocks, and the Buried Plateau. *Trans. Inst. M. E.* xliv. pp. 350–378, fig., pl. vii [geol. map]. 1913. And A.C.; & *Trans. Manch. Geol. Soc.* xxxiii. pp. 49–74, fig., pl. vii [geol. map]. 1913.

DAWSON, C. The Piltdown Skull (*Eoanthropus dawsoni*). *Hastings & E. Sussex Naturalist*, ii. pp. 73–82, pl. vi, geol. section. 1913. A.C.

—— 2, & A. S. Woodward. (With Appendix by G. E. Smith). On the Discovery of a Palæolithic Human Skull and Mandible in a Flint-bearing Gravel overlying the Wealden (Hastings Beds) at Piltdown, Fletching (Sussex). I. Geology and Flint Implements [C. Dawson]. II. Description of the Human Skull and Mandible and the Associated Mammalian Remains [A. S. Woodward]. *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1912–13, pp. 20–22. 1912; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxix. pp. 117–144, figs. [sketch-map], pls xv–xxi. 1913.

DAY, A. L. Are Quantitative Physico-Chemical Studies of Rocks practicable? *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 965–967. 1912.

—— 2. Geophysical Research. *Ann. Rep. Smiths. Inst.* 1912, pp. 359–369. 1913.

—— 3, & E. S. Shepherd. Water and the Magmatic Gases. *Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci.* iii. pp. 457–463. 1913.

DEAN, H. J. *See* Freeman, W. B.; & McGlashan, H. D.

DEECKE, W. Faciesstudien über Europäische Sedimente. *Ber. naturf. Gesellsch., Freiburg i. Br.* xx. pp. 7–46. 1913.

—— 2. Die Bedeutung Salzführender Schichten für Tektonische Vorgänge. *Ber. naturf. Gesellsch., Freiburg i. Br.* xx. pp. 81–96. 1913.

—— 3. Georg Bœhm. [Obit.] *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 289–295. 1913.

—— 4. Paläontologische Betrachtungen. I. Ueber Cephalopoden. II. Ueber Zweischaler. *N. J. f. Min., Beilage-Band* xxxv. pp. [I.] 241–276, figs., pl. xiv; pp. [II.] 352–373. 1913.

—— 5. Paläontologische Betrachtungen. III. Ueber Echinoiden. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, i. pp. 498–507, 526–534. 1913.

—— 6. Paläontologische Betrachtungen. IV. Ueber Fische. V. Ueber Korallen. *N. J. f. Min.* 1913, ii. pp. [IV.] 69–92; pp. [V.] 183–193. 1913.

——. *See also* Neumann, L.

DEELEY, R. M. North American and European Drift Deposits. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. pp. 14–17, fig., table. 1913.

—— 2. Submerged River-Valleys. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. pp. 262–263. 1913.

—— 3, & P. H. Parr. The Viscosity of Glacier-Ice. *Lond. Edinb. Dubl. Phil. Mag.* ser. 6, xxvi. pp. 85–111, pl. iii. 1913. And A.C.

DEFLINE, M. Les Ressources de la France en Combustibles Minéraux. *Congr. géol. Internat., Coal Resources of the World*, ii. pp. 649–711, figs. [geol. map]. 1913.

DÉGOUTIN, N. Les Grottes à Cristaux de Gypse de Naica (Mexique). *Mem. Soc. cient. 'Ant. Alzate,'* xxxii. *Revista*, pp. 35–38, figs. 1912.

DEGRANGE-TOUZIN, A. Contribution à l'Étude de l'Aquitanien dans la Vallée de la Douze (Landes). *Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux*, lxvi. pp. 5–39, pls. i–ii. 1912.

——. *See also* Dollfus, G. F., 9.

DELEBECQUE, A. Lorraine, Franche-Comté, Jura. Sur les Terrains Glaciaires de la Feuille Saint-Claude. *Bull. Serv. Carte géol. France*, xxii. No. 133, pp. 72–73. 1913.

DELECOURT, J. (*fil.*). Les Sondages pour l'Étude des Sols de Construction. *Bull. Soc. belge Géol., Brux.* xxvi. *Proc.-verb.* pp. 124–131. 1912.

—— 2. Contribution à l'Étude des Morts-Terrains du Borinage. *Bull. Soc. belge Géol., Brux.* xxvi. *Proc.-verb.* pp. 283–296. 1912.

DELHAYE, F. Contribution à l'Étude du Katanga. La Grande Dépression de la Lufira et les Régions qui la bordent au Nord, à l' Ouest et au Sud. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége,* xl. *Congo,* pp. 75–82. 1913.

—— 2. Quelques Observations sur la Partie Inférieure des Couches du Lubilache à Funda-Biabo. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége,* xl. *Congo,* pp. 95-98, figs. 1913.

DELTENRE, H. Recherches sur la Stratigraphie, la Faune et spécialement la Flore de la Série Houillère des Charbonnages de Mariemont. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége,* xxxix. *Mém.* pp. 497-521, pls. xviii–xix. 1913.

DEMEURE, A. La Faille du Placard serait-elle un Transport Important de l'Est à l'Ouest? *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége,* xl. *Bull.* pp. 310–327, pls. viii–xii. 1913.

DEMIN, A. Geologische Untersuchungen im Bassin der Flüsse Zipikan und Ussoja. *Expl. géol. Rég. aurif. Sibérie, Rég. aurif. de la Léna,* Livr. 7, pp. 117–138. 1910.

—— 2. Geologische Untersuchungen an den Flüssen Tschina, Ussoj, Grosser und Kleiner Amalat, Zipa und Witim. *Expl. géol. Rég. aurif. Sibérie, Rég. aurif. de la Léna,* Livr. 8, pp. 61–83. 1912.

——. *Obit.—See* MEISMER, A.

DENDY, A., & R. W. H. ROW. The Classification and Phylogeny of the Calcareous Sponges, with a Reference List of all the described Species, systematically arranged. *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1913, pp 704–813, figs. 1913.

DENINGER, K. Ueber einen Unterkiefer von *Rhinoceros minutus* aus der Molasse bei Stockach. *Mitt. badisch. geol. Landesanst.* vi. pp. 515–519, pls. xxv–xxvi. 1912.

DEPAPE, G. Sur la Présence du *Ginkgo biloba*, L. (*Salisburya adiantifolia*, Sm.) dans le Pliocène Inférieur de Saint-Marcel-d'Ardèche. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clvii. pp. 957–958. 1913.

DEPÉRET, C. Pyrénées. Feuille de Prades au 80,000$^{\text{ème}}$. *Bull. Serv. Carte géol. France,* xxii. No. 133, pp. 150–155, fig. 1913.

—— 2. Observations sur l'Histoire Géologique Pliocène et Quaternaire du Golfe et de l'Isthme de Corinthe. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clvi. pp. 427–431, 659–663. 1913.

—— 3. L'Histoire Fluviale et Glaciaire de la Vallée du Rhône aux Environs de Lyon. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clvii. pp. 532–535, 564–568. 1913.

—— 4. Excursion du 4 Octobre à Minerve. *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1913, pp. 160–161. 1913.

—— 5. Excursion du 5 Octobre à Bize et au Mont Redon. *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1913, pp. 161–163. 1913.

—— 6. Sur la Faune de Mammifères Terrestres de l'Éocène Moyen de Belgique. *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1913, pp. 194–195. 1913.

DEPRAT, J. Sur les Terrains Paléozoïques de la Rivière Noire (Région entre la Frontière Laotienne et le Fleuve Rouge) Tonkin. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clvi. pp. 579–581. 1913.

—— 2. Les Terrains Triasiques dans la Région de la Rivière Noire Moyenne (Tonkin). *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clvi. pp. 921–923. 1913.

—— 3. Sur l'Existence de Charriages Importants au Tonkin entre le Fleuve Rouge et la Rivière Noire. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clvi. pp. 1284–1286. 1913.

—— 4. Étude Géologique du Yun-Nan Oriental. Part I. Géologie Générale. *Mém. Serv. géol. de l'Indochine,* i. fasc. 1, pp. i–xiii, 1–370, fig. [sketch-map], tables, pls. i–xx, & Atlas with 178 figures & 3 maps [1 geol. map in 6 sheets]. 1912. *See also* MANSUY, H., 4.

—— 5, & H. MANSUY. Étude Géologique du Yun-Nan Oriental. Part III. Étude des Fusulinidés de Chine et d'Indochine et Classification des Calcaires à Fusulines. *Mém. Serv. géol. de l'Indochine,* i. fasc. 3, pp. 1–76, figs., pls. i–ix. 1912.

DERBY, O. A. Observations on the Stem Structure of *Psaronius brasiliensis. Amer. J. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxvi. pp. 489–498, figs. 1913.

DERJAVIN, A., & A. KRASNAPOLSKI. The Coal-Basins of Kuznetz and Sudjensk. *Congr. géol. Internat., Coal Resources of the World,* iii. pp. 1234–1238 [geol. map]. 1913.

DERVIEUX, E. ERNESTO FORMA [Obit.]. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxi. pp. cxxxviii–cxl. 1913.

DESSAUER, A. von. Notes on the Vertical and Bedded Veins. *Trans. Geol. Soc. S. Africa*, xv. pp. 146–154, fig. 1913.

DEWEY, H. The Raised Beach of North Devon: its Relation to others and to Palæolithic Man. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. pp. 154–163. 1913. And A.C.

—— 2. Report of a Visit to the Museum of Practical Geology, Jermyn Street. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxiv. p. 174. 1913.

——. *See also* Reid, C., 3; *&* Smith, R. A., 2.

DE WOLF, F. W. Co-operative Investigation of the Mississippian Formations. *Science*, xxxviii. pp. 706–707. 1913.

DIBLEY, G. E. Report of an Excursion to Borstal and Burham. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxiv. pp. 54–56. 1913.

DICKERSON, R. E. Fauna of the Eocene at Marysville Buttes (California). *Bull. Geol. Univ. Calif.* vii. pp. 257–298, figs. [geol. map], pls. xi–xiv. 1913.

DICKINSON, J. *Obit.—See* Gerrard, J.

DIECKMANN, W. Eisenerzlagerstätten des Gebietes von Beni-Bu-Ifrur im Marokkanischen Rif. *Zeitschr. f. prakt. Geol.* xxi. pp. 477–478. 1913.

DIENER, C. Mitteilungen über einige Cephalopoden-Suiten aus der Trias des südlichen Bakony. *Result. wiss. Erforsch. Balatonsees*, vol. i. pt. 2, Pal. Suppl. vol. iii. (i.) pp. 1–18, 1 pl. 8vo. Vienna (Ung. Geogr. Gesellsch.), 1911.

—— 2. Neue Beobachtungen über Muschelkalk-Cephalopoden des südlichen Bakony. *Result. wiss. Erforsch. Balatonsees*, vol. i. pt. 2, Pal. Suppl. vol. iii. (ii.) pp. 23–32, 1 pl. 8vo. Vienna (Ung. Geogr. Gesellsch), 1911.

—— 3. Der Anteil des Prähistorischen Menschen an der Verarmung der Pleistozänen Tierwelt. *Mitt. geol. Gesellsch. Wien*, v. pp. 201–231. 1912.

—— 4. Friedrich Teller. [Obit.] *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 119–122. 1913.

DIENERT, F. Sur l'Étude des Températures des Eaux Souterraines dans les Captages pour l'Alimentation Publique. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, clvi. pp. 831–832. 1913.

DIJK, P. van. *Obit.—See* Schuurman, J. A.

DILLER, J. S. Memoir of Clarence Edward Dutton [with bibliography]. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.* xxiv. pp. 10–18, pl. i [portrait]. 1913.

DILWORTH, J. B. The Black Mountain Coal-District, Kentucky. *Trans. Amer. Inst. M. E.* xliii. pp. 129–156, fig. [map]. 1913.

DITMAS, F. I. L. Indian Coal and Railways in 1911. Pp. 1–17. 8vo. Neath, 1913. A.C.

DITTLER, E. Die Schmelzpunktkurve von Kalinatronfeldspäten. *Min. petr. Mitt.* xxxi. pp. 513–522, fig. 1912.

——. *See also* Dœlter, C., 2.

DITTUS, W. Ueber das Vorkommen von Vivianit in Oberschwaben. *Jahresh. Ver. Naturk. Württ.* xlix. pp. lxxxix–xc. 1913.

DŒHLER, K. Revision der Gletschermarken in der südlichen Venedigergruppe und in der Glocknergruppe. 1912. *Zeitschr. f. Gletscherk. Berlin*, vii. pp. 340–344, fig. [sketch-map]. 1913.

DŒLTER, C. Ueber Mineralsynthesen. *Min. petr. Mitt.* xxxii. pp. 129–132. 1913.

—— 2, & E. Dittler. Bauxit oder Sporogelit? *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 193–194. 1913.

DOHN, S. Die Fauna der Trilobitenfelder bei Gees. *Sitz. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinl.* 1911, D, pp. 3–4. 1912.

DOHT, R., & C. Hlawatsch. Ueber einen Ægirinähnlichen Pyroxen und den Krokydolit vom Mooseck bei Golling (Salzburg). *Verh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.* 1913, pp. 79–95. 1913.

DOKTUROVSKI, V. L'Âge des Marais. [In Russian.] *Ann. géol. et min. Russ.* xiv. pp. 223–225, figs. 1912.

DOLE, R. D. *See* Muller, M. L.

DOLLFUS, G. F. Étude des Fossiles recueillis par N. Font y Sagué au Rio de Oro. *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, ser. 4, xi. pp. 218–238, figs. 1912.

—— 2. Considérations Générales sur le Calcaire Pisolithique de Paris. *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, ser. 4, xii. pp. 661–674. 1912. A.C.

—— 3. Découverte de l'Horizon d'Ormoy (Kasselien) près Maintenon (E.-et-L.). *C. R. Soc. géol. France*, 1912, pp. 180–181. 1912.

—— 4. Nouveau Gîte de Calcaire de Beauce Fossilifère. *C. R. Soc. géol. France*, 1912, p. 181. 1912.

—— 5. Efficacité des Puits Absorbants. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, clvi. pp. 1032–1034. 1913. And A.C.

DOLLFUS, G. F., 6. Recherche de Houille à Étion près Charleville (Ardennes). *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1913, pp. 60–62. 1913.

—— 7. Théorie sommaire de la Circulation des Eaux Souterraines. *Revue d'Hygiène et de Police sanitaire, Paris,* xxxv. No. 6. 10 pp. 1913. A.C.

—— 8. Bassin de Paris. Feuille de Châteaudun au 80,000$^{\text{ème}}$. Feuille de Bourges au 320,000$^{\text{ème}}$. *Bull. Serv. Carte géol. France,* xxii. No. 133, pp. 3–34, pl. i [map]. 1913.

—— 9, & A. Degrange-Touzin. Observations sur le Calcaire Gris de l'Agenais. *Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux,* lxvi. pp. 84–85. 1912.

—— 10, & P. Lemoine. Excursions de la Société Géologique à Vigny et Meulan (Seine-et-Oise) le 17 Mars 1912. *Bull. Soc. géol. France,* ser. 4, xii, pp. 649–660. 1913. And A.C.

——. *See also* Watrin, N.

DOLLO, L. *Podocnemis congoliensis*: Tortue Fluviatile nouvelle du Montien (Paléocène Inférieur) du Congo; et l'Evolution des Chéloniens Fluviatiles. *Ann. Mus. Congo Belge,* ser. 3, i. pt. 1, pp. 47–65, figs., pl. vii. 1913.

—— 2. Sur un Dipneuste Nouveau, de grandes dimensions, découvert dans le Dévonien Supérieur de la Belgique. *Bull. Acad. Roy. Belg.* 1913, pp. 15–17. 1913.

DOMBROVSKI, B. Ueber den Knochenfund des *Elasmosaurus* beim Chutor Lyssow im Dongebiet. *Ann. géol. et min. Russ.* xv. pp. 1–7, figs. 1913.

DOMINIAN, L. The Coal Resources of the Turkish Empire. *Congr. géol. Internat., Coal Resources of the World,* ii. pp. 737–746 [geol. map]. 1913.

DON, A. W. R. On the Nature of *Parka decipiens*. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1912, p. 464. 1913.

DONCIEUX, L. Excursion du Lundi 29 Septembre à Armissan et à la Clappe. *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1913, pp. 145–148. 1913.

—— 2. Excursion du Mardi 30 Septembre à Fontfroide et à Fontcouverte. *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1913, pp. 148–151. 1913.

—— 3. Excursion du Mercredi 1$^{\text{er}}$ Octobre à Thézan et Vente-Farine. *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1913, pp. 151–153. 1913.

—— 4. Excursions du Jeudi 2 Octobre, le Matin à la Vallée du Rabet, le Soir à Las Vals près Tournissan. *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1913, pp. 153–155. 1913.

—— 5. Excursion du Vendredi 3 Octobre à Coustouge et Jonquières. *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1913, pp. 158–160. 1913.

—— 6. Massif Central, Lyonnais, Savoie: Révision de la Feuille de Lyon au 80,000$^{\text{ème}}$. *Bull. Serv. Carte géol. France,* xxii. No. 133, pp. 80–100, figs. 1913.

DORLODOT, H. de. Réflexions préliminaires sur la Limite entre le Silurien et le Dévonien. *Bull. Soc. belge. Géol. Brux.* xxvi. *Proc.-verb.* pp. 17–21. 1912.

—— 2. Sur la Signification des *Pteraspis* du Gedinnien de l'Ardenne et du Condroz. *Bull. Soc. belg. Géol. Brux.* xxvi. *Proc.-verb.* pp. 21–39. 1912.

—— 3. Sur la Limite Inférieure du Dévonien. *Bull. Soc. belge Géol. Brux.* xxvi. *Proc.-verb.* pp. 62–64. 1912.

—— 4. Réplique à M. Leriche sur la Signification Géologique des *Pteraspis*. *Bull. Soc. belge Géol. Brux.* xxvi. *Proc.-verb.* pp. 64–65. 1912.

—— 5. Présentation d'un Échantillon de Limonite en Concrétion. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége,* xl. *Bull.* pp. 79–80. 1913.

DOSS, B. Das Vorkommen von Freiem Schwefel in Sapropelen. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 490–495. 1913.

—— 2. Ueber die Herkunft des Naturgases auf der Insel Kokskär im Finnischen Meerbusen nebst Bemerkungen über die Enstehung der Insel. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 601–610. 1913.

—— 3. Ueber einen Gletscherschliff bei Kunda in Estland. *N. J. f. Min.* 1913, i. pp. 43–55, figs. [sketch-map], pls. vi–vii. 1913.

—— 4. Zwei neue Erdwürfe in Livland. *N. J. f. Min.* 1913, ii. pp. 17–32, figs., pl. ii. 1913.

DOUGLAS, E. A. Onderzoek naar de Oorzaken der Grondwerking in een Deel der Spoorbaan Poerwakarta-Padalarang ten Zuiden van de Brug over de Tji Somang. *Jaarb. Mijnw. Ned. O.-Ind.* xl. pp. 227–244, 8 pls. [geol. map]. 1913.

—— 2. The Coal Resources of Netherlands-India. *Congr. géol. Internat., Coal Resources of the World,* i. pp. 95–106 [geol. maps]. 1913.

——. *See also* Heldring, O. G.

DOUVILLÉ, H. *Pseudotoucasia* et *Bayleia*. *Bull. Soc. géol. France,* ser. 4, xi. pp. 190–194, figs. 1912.

DOUVILLÉ, H., 2. Évolution et Classification des Pulchelliidés. *Bull. Soc. géol. France,* ser. 4, xi. pp. 285–320. 1912.

—— 3. Les Plus Anciennes Nummulites. *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1913, pp. 44–46. 1913.

—— 4. L'Éocène Inférieur en Aquitaine. *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1913, pp. 55–57. 1913.

—— 5. Sur un *Lapeirousia* de Gosau. *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1913, pp. 92–93. 1913.

—— 6. Sur quelques Rudistes du Liban, et sur l'Évolution des Biradiolitinés. *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1913, pp. 195–197. 1913.

——. *See also* Couyat, J.; *&* Stuart Menteath, P. W.

DOUVILLÉ. R. Etude sur les Cardiocératidés de Dives, Villers-sur-Mer, et quelques autres Gisements. *Mém. Soc. géol. France (Paléont.),* xix. no 45, pp. 1–77, figs., pls. i–v. 1912.

—— 2. Individualité de la Faune d'Ammonites des Couches à *Peltoceras athleta. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clvi. pp. 361–363. 1913.

—— 3. Esquisse d'une Classification Philogénique des Oppeliidés. *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1913, pp. 46–48. 1913.

—— 4. Réponse aux Observations de M. Stanislas Meunier considérant le Limon Quaternaire du Rethélois comme un Produit de Décalcification. *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1913, pp. 70–71. 1913.

—— 5. Fossiles des Environs de Fez récoltés par M. Jordan, Ingénieur des Mines. *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1913, pp. 80–81. 1913.

—— 6. Fossiles Jurassiques récoltés dans la Région de Bou-Denib par M. le Lieutenant Aubert et dans la Vallée de l'Oued Zaa par M. Quinson. *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1913, pp. 81–83. 1913.

—— 7. Observations sur une Communication de M. Lory et Rectifications à une Communication Précédente. *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1913, pp. 103–104. 1913.

—— 8. Ammonites Nouvelles ou Peu Connues (1^re^ Note). *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1913, pp. 185–187. 1913.

—— 9. Influence du Mode de Vie sur la Ligne Suturale des Ammonites appartenant à la Famille des Cosmocératidés. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clvi. pp. 170–173. 1913.

—— 10, & P. Pigeot. Les Phosphates Remaniés des Environs de Saulces-Montclin (Ardennes). *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1913, pp. 58–60. 1913.

DOUXAMI, H. Cartes Géologiques et Cartes Agronomiques. *C. R. Assoc. franç. Av. Sci.* xii. *Nîmes,* 1912, pp. 321–324. 1913.

DOWLING, D. B. The Coalfields and Coal Resources of Canada. *Congr. géol. Internat., Coal Resources of the World,* ii. pp. 439–523, figs. [geol. maps]. 1913.

—— 2. Transcontinental Excursion C 1. Winnipeg to Bankhead. *Congr. géol. Internat. Guide, Canada,* No. 8, pp. 77–101, figs. 1913.

—— 3. Transcontinental Excursion C 2. Dunmore to Burmis. *Congr. géol. Internat. Guide, Canada,* No. 9, pp. 15–18, maps. 1913.

—— 4. Transcontinental Excursion C 2. Calgary (Alberta) to Winnipeg (Manitoba). *Congr. géol. Internat. Guide, Canada,* No. 9, pp. 131–149, figs. [geol. maps]. 1913.

DOYEN, A. Étude Préliminaire des Roches de la Carrière de Perwez. *Bull. Soc. belge Géol. Brux.* xxvii. *Proc.-verb.* pp. 83–85, figs. 1913.

—— 2. Caractères Lithologiques d'un Chloritoschiste rencontré dans le Quartzite de Dongelberg. *Bull. Soc. belge Géol. Brux.* xxvii. *Proc.-verb.* pp. 107–110, figs. 1913.

DRAKE, N. F. The Coal Resources of China. *Congr. géol. Internat., Coal Resources of the World,* i. pp. 129–168, figs. [geol. map]. 1913.

DRAPER, D. On the Occurrence of Dwyka Conglomerate in the Klip River Valley. *Trans. Geol. Soc. S. Afr.* xv. pp. 88–89. 1913.

—— 2. Some Sections on the Farm Zuurbekom. *Trans. Geol. Soc. S. Afr.* xv. pp. 90–92. 1913.

DREGER, J. Geologische Mitteilungen aus dem Kartenblatte Wildon und Leibnitz in Steiermark. *Verh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.* 1913, pp. 65–72. 1913.

—— 2. Rudolf Hœrnes (1850–1912). [Obit.] *Verh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.* 1912, pp. 265–268. 1912.

—— 3. Ernst Kittl (1854–1913). [Obit.] *Verh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.* 1913, pp. 221–224. 1913.

DRESSER, J. A. Reconnaissance along the National Transcontinental Railway in Southern Quebec. *Canada, Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv. Mem.* No. 35. pp. i–vii, 1–42, figs., pls. i–vi [geol. map]. 1912.

DREVERMANN, F. Ein Riesenfisch aus dem Weissen Jura. *Ber. Senckenb. naturf. Gesellsch.* xliii. pp. 4–6, 1 pl. 1912.

DRUSHEL, J. A. Studies in Glacial Geology in Saint Louis and Vicinity. *Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis,* xx. pp. 27–36, pls. xiii–xvii. 1911.

DRYSDALE, C. W. Transcontinental Excursion C1. Western Part of the Belt of Interior Plateaus (Savona to Lytton). *Congr. géol. Internat. Guide, Canada,* No. 8, pp. 234–256, figs. [geol. map]. 1913.

DUBALEN, P. E. Eaux Thermales des Landes et la Fosse de Cap Breton. *Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux,* lxvi. pp. 41–46. 1912.

—— 2. Géologie du Département des Landes. Calcaires de Lauret et Pimbo. *Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux,* lxvi. pp. 68–69. 1912.

DUBNOFF, S. VON. Die Tektonik der Dinkelberge bei Basel. 1. Teil. *Mitt. badisch. geol. Landesanst.* vi. pp. 521–634, figs., pls. xxvii–xxviii [geol. map]. 1912.

DUBUS, A. Époque du Bronze. Carte & Tableau Analytique de la Répartition du Bronze dans la Seine-Intérieure. *Bull. Soc. géol. Norm.* xxxi. pp. 95–127, figs., pls. i–vi & 1 map [locality-map]. 1912.

—— 2. A propos des Haches Polies fragmentées. *Bull. Soc. géol. Norm.* xxxi. pp. 133–136, pls. i–iii. 1912.

DUCLOUX, E. H. Nota sobre el Meteorito de 'El Perdido.' *Rev. Mus. La Plata,* xviii. pp. 29–34. 1911–1912.

DUEBIGK, H. Ueber das Weissbleierz von Otavi bei Tsumeb in Deutsch-Südwestafrika. *N. J. f. Min., Beilage-Band* xxxvi. pp. 214–246, figs. 1913.

DUERRFELD, V. Ueber einige Mineralien aus Elsass-Lothringen. *Mitt. geol. Landesanst. Elsass-Lothr.* viii. pp. 215–219, figs. 1913.

DUFFIELD, C. F. Boring Operations at Leigh Creek and Waukaringa. *S. Australia, Rev. Mining Operations,* xviii. pp. 18–19, pl. 1913.

DUFFOUR, A. Étude Cristallographique de quelques Substances Organiques. *Bull. Soc. franç. Min.* xxxvi. pp. 25–38. 1913.

—— 2. Sur la Forme Cristalline des Nitrates de Cæsium et de Rubidium. *Bull. Soc. franç. Min.* xxxvi. pp. 136–143, figs. 1913.

DUN, W. S. Note on the Occurrence of *Tæniopteris* in the Roof of the Coal-Seam in the Sydney Harbour Colliery. *Journ. Roy. Soc. N.S.W.* xlv. pp. 554–555, pl. xli. 1912.

—— 2. Note on the Occurrence of the Genus *Spirangium* in the Hawkesbury Series of New South Wales. *Journ. Roy. Soc. N.S.W.* xlvi. pp. 205–206, pl. xiv. 1912.

—— 3. Marine Fossils from the Tasmanite Spore-Beds of the Mersey River. *Tasmania, Dep. of Mines, Geol. Surv. Rec.* No. 1, pp. 1–9, pls. i–ii. 1913.

DUNCAN, C. C. Some Water-Supplies in the County of Worcester. *Trans. Worcester Nat. Club,* v. pp. 193–200. 1913.

DUNCAN, G. S. Contribution to the Study of the Pre-Cambrian Rocks of the Harney Peak District of South Dakota. *Trans. Amer. Inst. M. E.* xliii. pp. 207–218, figs. 1913.

DUNN, E. J. Australites. *Bull. Geol. Surv. Victoria,* No. 27, pp. 1–23, pls. i–xvii & 1 map. 1912.

DUNN, S. C., & G. W. GRABHAM. The Coal Resources of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan and Abyssinia. *Congr. géol. Internat., Coal Resources of the World,* ii. pp. 379–380. 1913.

DUNSTAN, B. The Coal Resources of Queensland. *Congr. géol. Internat., Coal Resources of the World,* i. pp. 17–39 [geol. map]. 1913.

DUPARC, L. Sur l' 'Ostraïte,' une Pyroxénite riche en Spinelles. *Bull. Soc. franç. Min.* xxxvi. pp. 18–20. 1913.

—— 2. Sur l'Origine du Platine contenu dans les Alluvions de certains Affluents Latéraux de la Koswa (Oural du Nord). *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clvi. pp. 411–413. 1913.

—— 3, A. GROSSET, & M. GYSIN. Sur la Géologie et la Pétrographie de la Chaîne du Kalpak-Tokaïky-Kazansky (Pawdinskaya-Datcha). *Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci., St. Petersb.* vii. pp. 351–364, fig. [geol. map]. 1913.

—— 4, & S. PINA Y RUBIES. Sur la Composition des Ségrégations de Chromite dans la Dunite Platinifère. *Bull. Soc. franç. Min.* xxxvi. pp. 20–25. 1913.

—— 5, R. SABOT, & M. WUNDER. Sur quelques Minéraux Radioactifs de Madagascar. *C. R. Soc. Phys. Genève,* xxix. pp. 70–73. 1912.

—— 6, ——, & ——. Contribution à l'Étude des Minéraux des Pegmatites de Madagascar. *Bull. Soc. franç. Min.* xxxvi. pp. 5–17, figs. 1913.

DURAND, A. Le Pliocène de la Région de Saint-Laurent-des-Arbres (Gard). *C. R. Assoc. franç. Av. Sci.* xli. *Nîmes*, 1912, pp. 345–352. 1913.

DURAND, J. Un Gisement de Cristaux d'Aragonite dans les Marnes attribuées au Trias Supérieur, dans les Corbières Orientales. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, clvii. pp. 59–60. 1913.

—— 2. Sur des Coquilles Fossiles en Inclusions dans des Cristaux de Gypse Limpide de l'Oligocène de Narbonne. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, clvi. pp. 1841–1842. 1913.

DUTEURTRE, M. Les Silex Taillés de la Forêt de Montgeon. Le Val Reinette. *Bull. Soc. géol. Norm.* xxxi. pp. 129–132. 1912.

DU TOIT, A. L. Geological Survey of Part of the Transkei. *Ann. Rep. Geol. Comm., Cape of Good Hope*, xvi. (1911) pp. 87–109, fig. [geol. map]. 1912.

—— 2. Geological Survey of Part of the Stormbergen. *Ann. Rep. Geol. Comm., Cape of Good Hope*, xvi. (1911) pp. 113–136, fig. 1912.

—— 3. The Geology of Underground Water-Supply: with special reference to South Africa. *Proc. S. Afr. Soc. C. E.* 1913, pp. 8–31, figs. 1913. A.C.

——. *See also* CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, Dep. Mines.

DUTT, W. A. Roman Interments at Scole. *Proc. Prehist. Soc. E. Anglia*, i. pp. 321–323, pl. lxxii. 1913.

DUTTON, C. E. *Obit.—See* DILLER, J. S.

DUVIGNEAUD, J. L'Age des Couches de Royvaux. *Bull. Soc. belge Géol. Brux.* xxvi. *Mém.* pp. 159–187, figs., pl. vii [geol. map]. 1913.

DWERRYHOUSE, A. R. Geology at the British Association. *Nature*, xcii. pp. 358–360. 1913.

DYER, Sir W. T. T. On the Supposed Tertiary Antarctic Continent. *Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.* xv. pp. 235–239. 1912.

DYHRENFURTH, G. *See* SPITZ, A., 2.

EAKIN, H. M. A Geologic Reconnaissance of a Part of the Rampart Quadrangle (Alaska). *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* 535, pp. 1–38, pls. i–viii [topogr. & geol. map]. 1913.

EASTMAN, C. R. Brain-Structures of Fossil Fishes from the Caney Shales. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.* xxiv. pp. 119–120. 1913.

——. *See also* ZITTEL, K. A. von.

EATON, G. F. Vertebrate Remains in the Cuzco Gravels. *Amer. J. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxvi. pp. 3–14, figs. 1913. And A.C.

ECKEL, E. C. Portland Cement Materials and Industry in the United States. With Contributions by E. F. BURCHARD and others. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* 522, pp. 1–401, figs., pls. i–xix [geol. maps]. 1913.

EDDINGFIELD, F. T. Manganese in Superficial Alteration. *Econ. Geol.* viii. pp. 499–501. 1913.

—— 2. Ore-Deposits of the Philippine Islands. *Philippine Journ. Sci.* viii. sect. A, pp. 81–104, figs., pls. i–iii [locality-map]. 1913.

—— 3. Alteration and Enrichment in Calcite-Quartz-Manganese Gold Deposits in the Philippine Islands. *Philippine Journ. Sci.* viii. Sect. A, pp. 125–134. 1913.

—— 4. Gogo, *Entada scandens* Bentham, and its Effects on Gold and Gold Solutions. *Philippine Journ. Sci.* viii. sect. A, pp. 135–139. 1913.

——. *See also* FANNING, P. R., 3.

EDELEANU, L. Disociatia Produselor de Distilatie a Petrolului. [With French translation.] *An. Inst. geol. Romaniei*, v. pp. 28–39. 1912.

EDELSTEIN, J. S. Compte-rendu Préliminaire des Explorations Géologiques effectuées en 1908 dans le District de Minoussinsk. *Expl. géol. Rég. aurif. Sibérie, Rég. aurif. d'Iénissei*, Livr. 10, pp. 1–146, figs. [geol. map]. 1910.

—— 2. Recherches Géologiques effectuées en 1909 dans le Bassin de l'Abakan, District de Minoussinsk. *Expl. géol. Rég. aurif. Sibérie, Rég. aurif. d'Iénissei*, Livr. 11, pp. 1–85, pls. i–iv. 1912.

—— 3. Recherches Géologiques effectuées en 1909 dans le Bassin de la Rivière Kope (District de Minoussinsk). *Expl. géol. Reg. aurif. Sibérie, Rég. aurif. d'Iénissei*, Livr. 11, pp. 87–104, pls. v–vi. 1912.

—— 4. Explorations Géologiques effectuées en 1910 dans le District de Minoussinsk. *Expl. géol. Rég. aurif. Sibérie, Rég. aurif. d'Iénissei*, Livr. 12, pp. 1–60 [geol. map]. 1912.

EGINITIS, D. Le Tremblement de Terre du Golfe de Corinthe du 30 Mai 1909. *Ann. Observ. Nat. Athènes*, vi. p. 35. 1912.

—— 2. Étude des Sismes survenus en Grèce pendant les Années 1909–1911. *Ann. Observ. Nat. Athènes*, vi. pp. 36–41. 1912.

EGINITIS, D., 3. Catalogue des Tremblements de Terre observés en Grèce pendant les Années 1909-1911. *Ann. Observ. Nat. Athènes,* vi. pp. 304–333. 1912.

EGYPT. Survey Department. Report on the Work of the Survey Department in 1911. [Geological Report by W. F. Hume.] Pp. 1–76. 8vo. Cairo, 1913.

ÉHIK, J. Die Präglaziale Fauna von Brassó. *Földt. Közl.* xliii. pp. 23–36, 136–150, figs. 1913.

ELGEE, F. The Moorlands of North-Eastern Yorkshire: their Natural History and Origin. Pp. i–xvi, 1–361, figs. [geol. maps & sections]. 8vo. London, 1912. A.C.

ELLES (Miss), G. L., & E. M. R. Wood [Mrs. Shakespear]. A Monograph of British Graptolites. Edited by C. Lapworth. Part ix. *Monograptus. Monogr. Palæont. Soc.* lxvi. pp. 415–486, figs., pls. xlii–xlix. 1913.

ELLS, R. W. *Biogr.—See* Anon., 5.

ELLSWORTH, H. V. The Crystal-habit of Topaz from New Brunswick (Canada). *Min. Mag.* xvii. pp. 39–44, figs. 1913.

—— 2. A Method of Silvering Crystal-Faces for giving Improved Reflections on the Goniometer. *Min. Mag.* xvii. pp. 44–45. 1913.

ELSCHNER, C. Corallogene Phosphat-Inseln Austral-Oceaniens und ihre Produkte. Pp. 1–118, figs., pls. i–xiv. 8vo. Lübeck, 1913.

ELSDEN, J. V. The Technology of Stone. *Quarry,* xviii. pp. 9–13, 41, 73–75, 109–112, 140–143, 169–171, 209–210, 233–234, 265–267, 297–299, 329–332, figs. 1913.

EMBREY, G. The Use of Copper-Sulphate in Purifying Water-Supplies. *Trans. Inst. Water Eng.* xvii. pp. 168–171. 1912.

EMERSON, F. V. A Geographical Interpretation of Missouri. *Geogr. Journ.* xli. pp. 39-48, 130–145, figs. 1913.

EMMONS, W. H. The Enrichment of Sulphide Ores. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* 529, pp. 1–260. 1913.

—— 2, & F. C. Calkins. Geology and Ore-Deposits of the Philipsburg Quadrangle (Montana). *Prof. Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* 78, pp. 1–271, figs., pls. i–xvii [geol. & topogr. map]. 1913.

—— 3, & G. L. Harrington. A Comparison of Waters of Mines and of Hot Springs. *Econ. Geol.* viii. pp. 653–669. 1913.

—— 4, & E. S. Larsen. The Hot Springs and the Mineral Deposits of Wagon Wheel Gap (Colorado). *Econ. Geol.* viii. pp. 235–246, figs. 1913.

EMSZT, K. Bericht über die Tätigkeit des Chemischen Laboratoriums. *Jahresb. k.-ung. geol. Reichsanst.* 1910, pp. 341–354. 1912.

—— 2. Bericht über die Tätigkeit des Chemischen Laboratoriums der kgl. ungar. geologischen Reichsanstalt im Jahre 1911. *Jahresb. k.-ung. geol. Reichsanst.* 1911, pp. 225–245. 1913.

——. *See also* Lászlo, G. von, 2; *&* Rozlozsnik, P.

ENDELL, K. Ueber Granatamphibolite und Eklogite von Tromsö und vom Tromsdaltind. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 129–133, fig. 1913.

—— 2. Ueber die Entstehung Tertiärer Quarzite bei Herschbach im Westerwald. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 676–680. 1913.

—— 3. Ueber Diffusionserscheinungen in Silikatschmelzen bei höheren Temperaturen. *N. J. f. Min.* 1913, ii. pp. 129–154, fig., pls. vii–viii. 1913.

——4, & R. Rieke. Ueber die Bildung des Cristobalits aus Quarzglas und über seine Reversible Zustandsänderung bei 230°. *Min. Petr. Mitt.* xxxi. pp. 501–512, figs. 1912.

ERDMANN, E. The Coal Resources of Sweden. *Congr. géol. Internat., Coal Resources of the World,* iii. pp. 1123–1137, figs. [geol. sections, geol. map]. 1913.

—— 2. Göran Gellerstedt (1834–1913). [Obit.] *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxv. pp. 215–217, fig. [portrait]. 1913.

ERDMANNSDÖRFFER, O. H. Ueber Kœnenit von Sarstedt. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 449–450, fig. 1913.

—— 2. Die Entstehung der Schwarzwälder Gneise. *Geol. Rundsch., Leipzig,* iv. pp. 383–388. 1913.

ESCHER, B. G. Ueber die Entstehung des Reliefs auf den sogenannten "Rillensteinen." *Geol. Rundsch., Leipzig,* iv. pp. 1–7, pls. i–ii. 1913.

ETHERIDGE, R., *fil.* A very remarkable Species of *Spongophyllum* from the Upper Silurian of New South Wales. *Rec. W. Austral. Mus. Perth,* x. no. 3, pp. 35–37, pls. iv–vii. 1913.

EVANS, G. W. Some Notes on the Groundhog Coalfield. *Ann. Rep. Dep. Mines, B.C.* 1912, pp. 95–98. 1913.

EVANS, H. M. Sand Formations against the Saunton Down Cliffs, North Devon. *Trans. Devon Assoc.* xliv. pp. 692–702, 3 pls. [topogr. map]. 1912.

EVANS, J. W. The Sudden Appearance of the Cambrian Fauna. *C. R. Congr. geol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 543–561. 1912.

—— 2. The Coal Resources of British Territory in North Borneo. *Congr. géol. Internat., Coal Resources of the World*, i. pp. 89–93. 1913.

—— 3. The Coal Resources of the Federated Malay States. *Congr. géol. Internat., Coal Resources of the World*, i. pp. 349–350. 1913.

—— 4. The Coal Resources of the East Africa Protectorate. *Congr. géol. Internat., Coal Resources of the World*, ii. pp. 381–382. 1913.

—— 5. The Coal Resources of Southern Nigeria. *Congr. géol. Internat., Coal Resources of the World*, ii. pp. 383–392. 1913.

—— 6. The Coal Resources of Nyasaland. *Congr. géol. Internat., Coal Resources of the World*, ii. pp. 401–409 [geol. map]. 1913.

—— 7. HERBERT KELSALL SLATER (1875–1913). [Obit.] *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. pp. 335–336. 1913.

—— 8. The Wearing-Down of the Rocks. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxiv. pp. 241–300. 1913.

—— 9. Die Geometrie der Zwillingskrystalle. *Zeitschr. f. Kryst.* lii. pp. 327–371, figs. 1913.

EWERS, E. *See* BRUECKMANN, R., 2.

FAAS, A. The Coalfields of the South-West Provinces, New Russia, Little Russia, White Russia, and Lithuania. *Congr. géol. Internat., Coal Resources of the World*, iii. pp. 1179–1186. 1913.

FABIANI, R. Il Basalte colonnare dei Panarotti presso S. Giovanni Ilarione nei Lessini. *Atti R. Acc. Sci. Padova*, xxvii. pp. 147–150, 1 pl. 1911.

FAGERBERG, G. *See* QUENSEL, P. D., 2.

FAIRCHILD, H. L. Pleistocene Geology of New York State. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.* xxiv. pp. 133–162. 1913 ; & *Science*, xxxvii. pp. 237–249, 290–299. 1913.

FALCONER, J. D. The Origin of Kopjes and Inselberge. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1912, p. 476. 1913.

FALLOT, P. Sur l'Existence Possible de Phénomènes de Charriage à l'Ile de Rhodes. *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, ser. 4, xi. pp. 162–169, figs. 1912.

FANNING, P. R. Geologic Reconnaissance of North-Western Pangasinan. *Philippine Journ. Sci.* vii. Sect. A, pp. 255–281, figs., pls. i–iv. & 1 geol. map. 1912.

—— 2. A Philippine Natural Bridge. *Philippine Journ. Sci.* vii. Sect. A. pp. 291–293, fig. 1912.

—— 3, & F. T. EDDINGFIELD. The Black Sands of Paracale. *Philippine Journ. Sci.* vii. sect. A, pp. 213–252, pl. i. 1912.

FARIBAULT, E. R. Excursion in Eastern Quebec and the Maritime Provinces. The Gold-bearing Series of Nova Scotia, Oldham Gold District. *Congr. géol. Internat. Guide, Canada*, No. 1, pp. 158–205, figs. 1913.

FARQUHARSON, R. A. Petrological Contributions to the Geology of Western Australia. *Bull. Geol. Surv. W. Austr.* No. 43, pp. 1–100, figs. 1912.

——. *See also* BLATCHFORD, T. ; *&* TALBOT, H. W. B.

FAVRE, F. Contribution à l'Étude des *Oppelia* du Jurassique Moyen. *Mém. Soc. paléont. suisse*, xxxviii. pp. 1–33, figs., 1 plate. 1912.

FAVRE, J. *See* JOUKOWSKY, E.

FEDOROW, E. VON. Die Chemischen Analogien der ihrer Krystallform nach dem Kalium-Sulfat nahestehenden Substanzen. *Zeitschr. f. Kryst.* lii. pp. 11–21. 1913.

—— 2. Chemische Molekel und Krystallmolekel. *Zeitschr. f. Kryst.* lii. pp. 22–43. 1913.

—— 3. Die ersten Resultate des Studiums der Tabellen zur Krystallochemischen Analyse. *Zeitschr. f. Kryst.* lii. pp. 97–136. 1913.

FÉLIX, J. Die Fossilen Anthozoen aus der Umgegend von Trinil. *Palæontographica*, lx. pp. 311–365, figs., pls. xxiv–xxvii. 1913.

——. *See also* BLANCKENHORN, M.

FELSCH, J. Informe sobre el Reconocimiento Jeolójico de los Alrededores de Punta Arenas i de la Parte Noroeste de la Tierra del Fuego, con el Objeto de encontrar posibles Yacimientos de Petróleo. *Bol. Soc. Nac. Minería, Santiago*, ser. 3, xxiv. pp. 433–446., 481–500, geol. map. 1912.

—— 2. Informe provisorio sobre las Esploraciones Jeolójicas de los Alrededores de Carelmapu i de la Isla de Chiloé. *Bol. Soc. Nac. Minería, Santiago*, ser. 3, xxv. pp. 97–103. 1913.

FELSCH, J., 3. Geological Exploration of Punta Arenas, and the North-Western Portion of Tierra del Fuego, Chile, with the object of meeting Possible Deposits of Petroleum. *Mining Journ.* ci. pp. 495–496. 1913.

—— 4. Die Entstehung der Urgesteine. *Verh. deutsch. wissensch. Ver. Santiago,* vi. pp. 318–320. 1913.

FENNER, C. N. The Stability Relations of the Silica Minerals. *Amer. J. Sci.* ser. 4, xxvi. pp. 331–384, figs. 1913.

FENNER, D. Ueber Topaskristalle von Minas Novas. *N. J. f. Min., Beilage-Band* xxxvi. pp. 704–767, figs. 1913.

FENTON, E. G. Notes of Recent Pampa and other Formations in Patagonia. *Sci. Proc. R. Dublin Soc.* xiii. (n. s.) pp. 600–606, fig., pl. xlvii. 1913.

FENYVES, J. Das Erdbeben von Kolumbia am 31 Jänuar 1906. *Földt. Közl.* xliii. pp. 39–50, 154–165, figs. 1913.

FERGUSON, H. G. The Gold Deposits of the Philippine Islands. *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 1143–1150, fig. [map]. 1912.

FERMOR, L. L. Note on the Origin of Meteorites. *Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal,* viii. pp. 315–324. 1913.

—— 2. Preliminary Note on Garnet as a Geological Barometer, and on an Infra-Plutonic Zone in the Earth's Crust. *Rec. Geol. Surv. India,* xlii. pp. 41–47. 1913.

—— 3. Radio-Activity and the Age of the Earth. *Nature,* xci. pp. 476–477. 1913.

FERNÁNDEZ, A. *See* Villasante, F. B., 2.

FERRAR, H. T. The Elephant Trench at Dewlish. *Nature,* xcii. p. 371. 1913.

FERSMANN, A. Der Andenken von H. Kasperowicz. *Ann. géol. et min. Russ.* xiv. pp. 293–294. 1912.

—— 2. Sur des Pseudomorphoses du Quartz après l'Apophyllite du Caucase. *Ann. géol. et min. Russ.* xv. pp. 193–195, figs. 1913.

FERSMANN, A. E. Sur la Nature des Cristaux de Quartz des Roches Porphyritiques. [In Russian.] *Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci., St. Pétersb.* vii. pp. 1001–1006. 1913.

—— 2, & Tzitlyadzev, L. Sur la Nefedjevite des Environs de Troickosavsk en Sibérie. [In Russian.] *Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci., St. Pétersb.* vii. pp. 677–687. 1913.

FIELD, Sir A. M. Report on the Present State of the Navigation of the River Mersey (1912), to the Right Honourable the Commissioners for the Conservancy of the River Mersey. Pp. 1–25. 8vo. London, 1913.

FILIPPI, F. de. Piano generale di una Spedizione Scientifica nel Karakoram Orientale coll' intento di Esplorare e Rilevare la Porzione tuttora Ignorata della Catena e di Compiere Osservazioni Sistematiche nei Varii Rami della Fisica Terrestre. *Atti R. Acc. Lincei,* ser. 5, *Rendic.* xxii. sem. 1, pp. 76–81. 1913.

FINCKH, L. Ueber Alkaligesteine in dem Niederschlesischen Schiefergebirge. *Monatsb. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* 1913, pp. 206–208. 1913.

FINNEY, Marian. The Limbs of *Lysorophus.* *Journ. Morphology,* xxiii. pp. 664–666. 1912. A.C.

FINSTERWALDER, S., & M. Lagally. Die Neuvermessung des Suldenferners 1906 und dessen Veränderungen in den letzten Jahrzehnten. *Zeitschr. f. Gletscherk. Berlin,* vii. pp. 145–182, figs., pls. ii–v [maps]. 1913.

FIORE, O. de. Il Periodo di Riposo dell' Etna (1893–1907). *Rendic. e Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Acireale,* ser. 3, vi. pp. 57–128. 1912.

FIORENTIN, L. Escursione alle Fonti del Clitunno ed alla Cava di Bovara (presso Trevi). *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxi. pp. cl–clii, fig. 1913.

—— 2. Il Monte Subasio. *Boll. R. Com. geol. Ital.* xliii. pp. 291–320, figs., & 2 plates [geol. map]. 1913.

FISCHER, E. Geologische Untersuchung des Lochengebiets bei Balingen. *Geol. u. Paläont. Abh., Jena,* xv. pp. 265–336, figs., pls. xxvi–xxxii & 1 geol. map (n. s. xi. pt. 4, pp. 1–72, pls. i–vii). 1913.

—— 2. Ueber einige Neue oder in Schwaben bisher Unbekannte Versteinerungen des Braunen und Weissen Jura. *Jahresh. Ver. Naturk. Württ.* lxix. pp. 31–59, fig., pl. v. 1913.

FISCHER, H. Mme. Daniel Œhlert. [Obit.] *Journ. Conch., Paris,* lx. pp. 355–356. 1912.

—— 2. Ein Mariner (?) Oolith aus Zentralafrika. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 112–114. 1913.

FISCHER DE WALDHEIM, G. *See* Prout, L. B.

FISHER, O. On the Rigidity of the Earth, and on Colonel Burrard's Theory of the Himalayas. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. pp. 250–252. 1913. And A.C.

FISHER, O., 2. 'The Origin of Mountains': A Reply. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. pp. 434–435. 1913.

—— 3. The Mountains and their Roots. *Nature,* xci. p. 270. 1913.

—— 4. The Elephant Trench at Dewlish—Was it Dug? *Nature,* xcii. pp. 6 & 166. 1913. [*See also* Reid, C., 2; *&* Ferrar, H. T.]

FLESZAR, A. Zur Evolution der Oberflächengestaltung des Polnisch-Deutschen Tieflandes (Vorläufige Mitteilung). *Bull. Intern. Acad. Sci. Cracovie,* 1913, ser. A, pp. 117–130, figs. 1913.

FLETT, J. S. The Sequence of Volcanic Rocks in Scotland in Relation to the Atlantic-Pacific Classification of Suess. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1912, p. 465. 1913.

—— 2. The Geology of the Lizard. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxiv. pp. 118–133, pls. xxix–xxxii. 1913.

—— 3, & J. B. Hill. Report of an Excursion to the Lizard (Cornwall). *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxiv. pp. 313–327, pls. xlii–xlv. 1913.

——. *See also* Matley, C. A.; Reid, C., 3; *&* Ussher, W. A. E., 2.

FLIEGEL, G. Zum Gebirgsbau der Eifel. *Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinl.* lxviii. pp. 489–504. 1912.

—— 2. Ueber Tiefgründige Chemische Verwitterung und Subaerische Abtragung. *Monatsb. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* 1913, pp. 387–404. 1913.

FLOREA, G., & M. D. David. Note sur un Crâne de *Rhinoceros leptorhinus* Cuv. du Tertiaire Moldave. *Bull. Soc. sci. Acad. Roumaine,* i. pp. 232–236. 1913.

FOERSTE, A. F. Richmond Formations of the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec in Canada. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.* xxiv. p. 110. 1913.

——. *See also* Parks, W. A., 4.

FŒRSTER, B. Die Versteinerungen aus den Tiefbohrungen auf Kali im Oligocän des Oberelsass. *Mitt. geol. Landesanst. Elsass-Lothr.* viii. pp. 1–49, pls. i–iii. 1913.

FOLLANSBEE, R., A. H. Horton, & H. J. Stevens. Surface Water-Supply of the United States, 1911. Part V. Hudson Bay and Upper Mississippi River. *Water-Supply Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* No. 305, pp. 1–197, figs., pls. i–iv. 1913.

FOLLETT, W. W., W. B. Freeman, & G. K. Larrison. Surface Water-Supply of the United States, 1911. Part VIII. Western Gulf of Mexico. *Water-Supply Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* No. 308, pp. 1–117, pls. i–iv. 1913.

FONT Y SAGUÉ, N. Les Formations Géologiques du Rio de Oro (Sahara Occidental). *Bull. Soc. géol. France,* ser. 4, xi. pp. 212–217, fig. 1912. [*See also* Dollfus, G. F.]

FOOTE, H. W., & W. M. Bradley. On Solid Solution in Minerals. III. The Constant Composition of Albite. *Amer. J. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxvi. pp. 47–50. 1913.

FOOTE, R. B. *Obit.—See* Oldham, R. D., 3.

FOOTE, W. M. Factors in the Exchange Value of Meteorites. *Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc.* lii. pp. 516–542. 1913.

FORD, W. E., & W. M. Bradley. On Hetærolite from Leadville (Colorado). *Amer. J. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxv. pp. 600–604. 1913.

—— 2, & ——. Pyroxmangite, a new Member of the Pyroxene Group and its Alteration-Product, Skemmatite. *Amer. J. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxvi. pp. 169–174, figs. 1913.

—— 3, & ——. On Solid Solution in Minerals. IV. The Composition of Amorphous Minerals as illustrated by Chrysocolla. *Amer. J. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxvi. pp. 180–184. 1913.

FOREL, F. A. *Obit.—See* Blanc, H.; Brueckner, E., 7; *&* Garwood, E. J., 4.

FORESTI, L. *See* Pantanelli, D., 2.

FORMA, E. *Obit.—See* Dervieux, E.

FOSLIE (S.). Cyanit i den ytre Gangzone av Granit. *Norsk. geol. Tidsskr.* ii. (4) No. 13, pp. 26–29. 1913.

FOSTER, W. A Remarkable Carbonaceous Deposit near Putnam (New Mexico). *Econ. Geol.* viii. pp. 360–368. 1913.

FOURMARIER, P. A propos du Texte Explicatif du Levé Géologique de la Planchette de Couvin. *Bull. Soc. belge Géol., Brux.* xxvi. *Proc.-verb.* pp. 267–276, fig. 1912. [*See also* Maillieux, E.]

—— 2. Sur la Présence de Poudingue dans le Houiller Inférieur H 1 *a*. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége,* xl. *Bull.* pp. 69–70. 1913.

—— 3. Les Phénomènes de Charriage dans le Bassin de Sambre-Meuse et le Prolongement du Terrain Houiller sous la Faille du Midi dans le Hainaut. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége,* xl. *Bull.* pp. 192–234, figs., pls. iii–vii [geol. maps]. 1913.

FOURMARIER, P., 4. Les Résultats des Recherches par Sondages au Sud du Bassin Houiller de Liége. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége,* xxxix. *Mém.* pp. 587–682, figs., pls. xx–xxi [geol. maps]. 1913.

FOURNIER, E. Recherches Spéléologiques et Hydrologiques dans la Chaîne du Jura. *Spelunca,* ix. No. 70, pp. 3–32 (71–100), figs., 1 pl. [sketch-map]. 1912.

—— 2. Lorraine, Franche-Comté, Jura. Examen des Projets d'Alimentation en Eau Potable présentés par les Communes du Jura, du Doubs, de la Haute-Saône, du Territoire de Belfort et d'une partie des Vosges. *Bull. Serv. Carte géol. France,* xxii. No. 133, pp. 73–85. 1913.

FOURTAU, R. Contribution à l'Étude des Échinides Fossiles de la Syrie. *Mém. Inst. Égypt,* vii. pp. 41–68, pls. xii–xiv. 1912. A.C.

—— 2. Catalogue des Invertébrés Fossiles de l'Égypte représentés dans les Collections du Geological Museum au Caire. Terrains Tertiaires. Pt. 1.—Échinides Éocènes. Pp. 1–93, pls. i–vi. 4to. Cairo, 1913.

—— 3. Sur la Faune Echinitique des Plages Soulevées de la Mer Rouge. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clvii. pp. 1554–1555. 1913.

FOWLE, F. E. *See* Abbot, C. G.

FOX, W. *Obit.—See* Anon., 6.

FRAAS, E. Neue Labyrinthodonten aus der Schwäbischen Trias. *Palæontographica,* lx. pp. 275–294, figs., pls. xvi–xxii. 1913.

—— 2. Zum Gedächtnis an Professor Dr. E. von Koken. *Jahresh. Ver. Naturk. Württ.* xlix. pp. xxxvii–xl. 1913.

—— 3. Ueber das Massensterben unter den Tieren und dessen Bedeutung für die Paläontologie. *Jahresh. Ver. Naturk. Württ.* xlix. pp. lxii–lxv. 1913.

—— 4. Ein unverdrückter *Ichthyosaurus*-Schädel. *Jahresh. Ver. Naturk. Württ.* lxix. pp. 1–12, pls. i–ii. 1913.

—— 5. *Proterochersis,* eine Pleurodire Schildkröte aus dem Keuper. *Jahresh. Ver. Naturk. Württ.* lxix. pp. 13–30, figs., pls. iii–iv. 1913.

FRAIPONT, C. Sur les Ostracophores Belges. *Bull. Soc. belge géol., Brux.* xxvi. *Proc.-verb.* pp. 66–69. 1912.

—— 2. Encore le Limon de la Rue Jean De Wilde à Liége. Réponse à la Note de Monsieur G. Velge. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége,* xl. *Bull.* pp. 67–68. 1913.

—— 3. Un Nouveau Gisement de Sable au Val Saint-Lambert. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége,* xl. *Bull.* p. 78. 1913.

—— 4. Sur un Dépôt Limoneux dû à un Ruissellement d'Age Néolithique. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége,* xl. *Bull.* pp. 132–134. 1913.

—— 5. Sur une Hache Néolithique trouvée à Liége. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége,* xl. *Bull.* p. 139, 1 pl. 1913.

——. A propos des Blocs de Grès dit 'Landénien' dans le Limon Quaternaire (Note additionnelle). *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége,* xl. *Bull.* pp. 301–303. 1913.

——. *See also* Cumont, G.

FRANCESCHI, D. Un Ragno Fossile del Terziario Veneto. [*Arsyroneta De Stefanii.*] *Rev. ital. Paleont.* xix. pp. 59–67, pl. ii. 1913.

FRANKE, H. Geologisches Wanderbuch für den Thüringer Wald. Pp. i–viii, 1–196, figs. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1912.

FRASER, C. *See* Bell, J. M.

FRECH, F. Lethæa geognostica. II. Teil. Das Mesozoicum. 3. Band, Kreide. Abt. 1. Unterkreide, von W. Kilian. Lief. 2, pp. 169–288, pls. A–D, i–viii; Lief. 3, pp. 289–398, figs. [geol. sketch-map], pls. ix–xiv. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1910–1913.

—— 2. Neue Cephalopoden aus den Buchensteiner, Wengener und Raibler Schichten des Südlichen Bakony, mit Studien über die Wohnkammerlänge der Ammoneen und über die Lebensweise der Nautileen. *Result. wiss. Erforsch. Balatonsees,* vol. i. pt. 2, Pal. Suppl. vol. iii. (iv.) pp. 1–74, figs., pls. i–xi. 8vo. Vienna (Ung. Geogr. Gesellsch.), 1911.

—— 3. Nachträge zu den Cephalopoden und Zweischalern der Bakonyer Trias (Werfener und Cassianer Estherien-Schichten). *Result. wiss. Erforsch. Balatonsees,* vol. i. pt. 2, Pal. Suppl. vol. iii. (v.) pp. 1–29, figs. 8vo. Vienna (Ung. Geogr. Gesellsch.), 1911.

—— 4. Neue Zweischaler und Brachiopoden aus der Bakonyer Trias. *Result. wiss. Erforsch. Balatonsees,* vol. i. pt. 1, Pal. Suppl. vol. ii. (ii.) pp. 1–138, figs. 8vo. Vienna (Ung. Geogr. Gesellsch.), 1912.

FRECH, F., 5. Die Leitfossilien der Werfener Schichten und Nachträge zur Fauna des Muschelkalkes der Cassianer und Raibler Schichten, sowie des Rhæt und des Dachsteindolomites (Hauptdolomit). *Result. wiss. Erforsch. Balatonsees,* vol. i. pt. 1, Pal. Suppl. vol. ii. (vi.) pp. 1–95, 1–2, figs., pls. i–xvi. 8vo. Vienna (Ung. Geogr. Gesellsch.), 1912.

—— 6. Ueber die Mächtigkeit des Europäischen Inlandeises und das Klima der Interglazialzeiten. *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 333–357. 1912.

—— 7. Ueber die Paläozoische Geographie des Arktischen Amerikas. *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 757–758. 1912.

—— 8. Ueber den Gebirgsbau des Taurus in seiner Bedeutung für die Beziehungen der Europäischen und Asiatischen Gebirge. *Sitz. k.-preuss. Akad. Wissensch., Berlin,* 1912, pp. 1177–1196. 1912.

—— 9. Beiträge zur Geologischen Kenntnis von Anatolien. II. Ernst Meister: Ueber den Lias in Nordanatolien, nebst Bemerkungen über das gleichzeitig vorkommende Rotliegende und die Gosaukreide. *N. J. f. Min., Beilage-Band* xxxv. pp. 499–548, figs., pls. xx–xxi. 1913.

—— 10. Fossilium Catalogus, I: Animalia. Part 1. Ammoneæ Devonicæ (Clymeniidæ, Aphyllitidæ, Gephyroceratidæ, Cheiloceratidæ). Pp. 1–42. 8vo. Berlin, 1913. And A.C.

FREEMAN, W. B., & H. J. Dean. Surface Water-Supply of the United States, 1911: Part VII. Lower Mississippi River-Basin. *Water-Supply Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* No. 307, pp. 1–90, fig., pls. i–iv. 1913.

—— 2, E. C. La Rue, & H. D. Padgett. Surface Water-Supply of the United States, 1910: Part IX. Colorado River Basin. *Water-Supply Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* No. 289, pp. 1–233, pls. i–v. 1912.

——. *See also* Follett, W. W.

FREI, R. Monographie des Schweizerischen Deckenschotters. *Beitr. geol. Karte Schw.* N. s. No. 37, pp. i–viii, figs., pls. i–vii [geol. map]. 1912.

—— 2. Ueber die Ausbreitung der Diluvialgletscher in der Schweiz. *Beitr. geol. Karte Schw.* n. s. No. 41, pp. 41–59, figs., pl. v [glacial map]. 1912.

FREISE, F. Skizze des Deutschen Bergbaues im Sechzehnten Jahrhundert. II. Das heute ausserdeutsche Gebiet der Alpenländer und der Österreichischen Monarchie. *Zeitschr. f. prakt. Geol.* xxi. *Bergwirtsch. Mitt.* pp. 60–69. 1913.

—— 2. Die Wirtschaftlichen Verhältnisse des Bergbaus in den Deutschen Landen gegen Ende des Sechzehnten Jahrhunderts. *Zeitschr. f. prakt. Geol.* xxi. *Bergwirtsch. Mitt.* pp. 121–136. 1913.

—— 3. Wirtschaftliche Verhältnisse des Brasilianischen Edelstein- und Erzbergbaus.—Vergangenheit und Gegenwart; Aussichten für die Zukunft. *Zeitschr. f. prakt. Geol.* xxi. *Bergwirtsch. Mitt.* pp. 257–276. 1913.

FREUDENBERG, W. The Ascent of Iztaccihuatl from the South. *Mem. Soc. cient. 'Ant. Alzate,'* xxxi. pp. 73–75. 1911.

—— 2. *Elephas primigenius fraasi* Dietrich und die Schwäbische Hochterrasse. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 475–480. 1913.

—— 3. Der Trias-Gneis-Kontakt am Ostrande des Adulamassivs (Graubünden). Ein Beiträg zur Altersfrage der Alpinen Zentralmassive und Massengesteine. *N. J. f. Min., Beilage-Band* xxxvi. pp. 282–331, pls. viii–xii. 1913.

FRIEDBERG, W. von. Einige Bemerkungen über das Miocän in Polen. *Verh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.* 1912, pp. 367–394. 1912.

FRIEDEL, G. Sur un Gisement de Stannine en France. *Bull. Soc. franç. Min.* xxxv. p. 236. 1912.

—— 2. Synthèse de la Néphéline Potassique. *Bull. Soc. franç. Min.* xxxv. pp. 471–480. 1912.

FRIEDLÆNDER, I. Proposition relative à la Création d'un Institut Volcanologique. *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 178–180. 1912.

—— 2. Das Internationale Vulkan-Institut. *Der Geologe,* No. 9, pp. 166–167. 1913.

—— 3. Ein Vulkanologisches Institut in Neapel. *Der Geologe,* No. 11, pp. 202–204. 1913.

—— 4. Ueber Vulkanische Erscheinungen am Ætna und in Japan. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 379–380. 1913.

FRIEDRICH, W. Interferenzerscheinungen bei Röntgenstrahlen und die Raumgitter der Krystalle. *Zeitschr. f. Kryst.* lii. pp. 58–62, 1 pl. 1913.

FRIEDRICHSEN, M. Ueber Pommerns Küsten. *Monatsb. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* 1912, pp. 411–419, figs. 1912.

FRIEDRICHSEN, M., 2. Zerrung in der Erdkruste und deren Folgeerscheinungen. *Peterm. Mitt.* lix. pt. 1, pp. 19–20. 1913.

FRITEL, P. H. Note sur les Aralias des Flores Crétaciques de l'Amérique du Nord et du Groenland. *C. R. Soc. géol. France*, 1913, pp. 125–126. 1913.

FRITSCH, A. *Obit.—See* ANON., 7.

FROST, G. A. The Internal Cranial Elements and Foramina of *Dapedius granulatus*, from a Specimen recently found in the Lias at Charmouth. *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1912–13, p. 79, 1913; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxix. pp. 219–222, figs. 1913.

FROSTERUS, B. Till Frågan om der Kaleviska Skifferformationens Ælders-Begränsning. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxv. pp. 107–122, fig. 1913.

FRY, W. H. The Mineralogical Analysis of Soils. *Chem. News*, cvii. pp. 229–230. 1913.

—— 2. Sections of Two Michigan Salt-Wells. *Journ. Geol., Chicago*, xxi. pp. 320–322. 1913.

—— 3. Log of Well of Pennsylvania Salt Company, Detroit, Mich. *Journ. Geol., Chicago*, xxi. p. 671. 1913.

FUCHS, A. Ueber einige Prioritätsfragen in der Stratigraphie des Lenneschiefers. *Monatsb. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* 1912, pp. 388–399. 1912.

FUCINI, A. Studi Geologici sul Promontorio Argentario. *Ann. Univ. toscane*, xxxii. pp. 1–40, fig., 1 pl. [geol. map & sections]. 1913.

—— 2. Cenni preventivi sulla Geologia del Monte Pisano. *Atti Soc. tosc. Sci. Nat.* xxii. *Proc.-verb.* pp. 43–46. 1913.

—— 3. Sulla Fauna di Ballino illustrato dal Dott. OTTO HAAS. *Atti Soc. tosc. Sci. Nat.* xxii. *Proc.-verb.* pp. 46–48. 1913.

FUENZALIDA, J. DEL. Probable Reserves of Coal in Chile. *Congr. géol. Internat., Coal Resources of the World*, ii. pp. 593–594. 1913.

FUERST, C. M. Zur Kraniologie der Schwedischen Steinzeit. *K. Svenska Vet.-Akad. Handl.* xlix. no. 1, pp. 1–76, figs., pls. i–xvi. 1912.

FULLER, J. P. The Microscopic Structure of Metals. *Trans. Manch. Geol. Soc.* xxxiii. pp. 174–175. 1913.

FURLANI, M. Der Drauzug im Hochpustertal. *Mitt. geol. Gesellsch. Wien*, v. pp. 252–271, pls. iv–v [sketch-map & sections]. 1912.

GAAL, S. VON. Die Geologische Verhältnisse der Umgebung von Szászregen und Bátos. *Jahresb. k.-ung. geol. Reichsanst.* 1910, pp. 105–113, fig. 1912.

—— 2. Kurze Antwort auf den PAVAI'schen (?) Artikel (Sarmatischer Dacittuff, etc.). *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 405–408. 1913.

GAGEL, C. Die Mittelatlantischen Vulkaninseln. *Handbuch der regionalem Geologie*, vii. 10, pp. 1–32, figs. [geol. maps]. 1910.

—— 2. Beiträge zur Geologie von Kaiser-Wilhelmsland. *Beitr. geol. Erforsch. deutsch. Schutzgebiete*, pt. 4, pp. 1–56, pls. i–iii. 1912. And A.C.

—— 3. Studien über den Aufbau und die Gesteine Madeiras. *Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* lxiv. pp. 344–448, figs., pls. vii–xi [sketch-map]. 1912.

—— 4. Ueber das Alter der Moräne am Emmerleff-Kliff und die Beweiskraft der 'Leitgeschiebe' für das Alter der Moränen. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 215–224. 1913.

—— 5. Die Beweise für eine mehrfache Vereisung Norddeutschlands in Diluvialer Zeit. Versuch einer Gliederung des Norddeutschen Diluviums. *Geol. Rundsch., Leipzig*, iv. pp. 319–362, 444–502, 588–591. 1913. And A.C.

—— 6. Ueber Flachfallende, Diluviale Ueberschiebungen im Holsteinischen Zechsteinanhydrit. *Monatsb. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* 1913, pp. 121–141, figs. 1913.

—— 7. Ueber Grundwasserverhältnisse und Wasserversorgung in Schleswig-Holstein. *Zeitschr. f. prakt. Geol.* xxi. pp. 81–84. 1913.

—— *See also* KŒHNE, W.

GAILLARD, C. LOUIS CHARLES LORTET. [Obit.] *Arch. Mus. Hist. nat. Lyón*, xi. *Mém.* no. 1, pp. 1–31, pl. [portrait]. 1912.

GALE, H. S. Nitrate Deposits. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* 523, pp. 1–36, figs., pls. i–ii. [maps]. 1913.

GALLOWAY, C. F. J. Report on the Coal-Measures of the Peace River Canyon. *Ann. Rep. Dep. Mines, B.C.* 1912, pp. 118–135, figs. [geol. sketch-map]. 1913.

—— 2. Origin of Colemanite Deposits. *Prof. Papers U.S. Geol. Surv.* 85 A. pp. 1–9. 1913.

GÁLVEZ-CAÑERO, A. DE. Criaderos de Hierro de España. La Unión y Cartagena. Grupo de Minas de Perín: Minas de Cabezo Gordo. *Mem. Inst. geol. España*, i. pp. 296–302, 377–381, fig., pls. viii & x. 1912.

GAMBA, F. P. Gold-Mines in Southern Colombia. *Trans. Amer. Inst. M. E.* xliii. pp. 194-206, figs. [sketch-maps]. 1913.

GANONG, W. F. Notes on the Natural History and Physiography of New Brunswick. *Bull. Nat. Hist. Soc. New Brunswick*, vi. pt. 5, pp. 419–451, figs. [map]. 1913.

GANS, R. Ueber die Chemische oder Physikalische Natur der Kolloidalen Wasserhaltigen Tonerdesilikate. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 699–712, 728–741. 1913.

GANZ, E. Stratigraphie der Mittleren Kreide (Garagasien, Albien) der oberen Helvetischen Decken in den Nördlichen Schweizeralpen. *Neue Denkschr. schweiz. Gesellsch. Naturw.* xlvii. pp. i–vii, 1–148, figs., pls. i–ix & 2 maps [geol. maps & sections]. 1913.

GARDINER, C. I. The Silurian Inlier of Usk. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1912, p. 460. 1913.

GARDNER, J. H. A Special Plane-Table for Work on a Large-Scale Base-Map. *Econ. Geol.* viii. pp. 495–499, fig. 1913.

GARRETT, R. E. *See* Ohern, D. W., 4.

GARSTANG, A. H. The Cañons of the Cevennes. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1912, p. 530. 1913.

GARWOOD, E. J. Arctic Glaciers and British Ice-Sheets. *Geogr. Teacher*, vii. 2, pp. 73–89, figs. 1913. A.C.

—— 2. Address to the Geological Section, British Association for the Advancement of Science, Birmingham, 1913. Pp. 1–19. 8vo. London, 1913. A.C.

—— 3. On the Important Part played by Calcareous Algæ at Certain Geological Horizons, with Special Reference to the Palæozoic Rocks. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. pp. 440–446, 490–498, & 545–553. 1913. And A.C.

—— 4. François Alphonse Forel. *Q. J. G. S.* lxix. pp. lvii–lx. 1913.

GATHMANN, Th. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der 'Itabirit'-Eisenerze in Minas Geraes (Brasilien). *Zeitschr. f. prakt. Geol.* xxi. pp. 234–240, figs. 1913.

GAUBERT, P. Nouvelle Contribution à l'Etude des Sphérolites (Polymorphisme de la Codéine, de la Thébaïne et de la Narcotine). *Bull. Soc. franç. Min.* xxxvi. pp. 45–64, pls. i–vi. 1913.

—— 2. Sur le Polymorphisme de la Codéine, de la Thébaïne, de la Narcotine et sur un Nouveau Type de Sphérolite. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, clvi. pp. 1161–1163. 1913.

—— 3. Sur les Modifications de Forme des Cristaux de quelques Corps Colorés Artificiellement pendant leur Accroissement. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, clvii. pp. 1531–1533. 1913.

GAUDECHON, H. *See* Muentz, A.

GAUDEFROY, C. Sur les Figures de Déshydratation de l'Oxalate de Potassium. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, clvii. pp. 854–855. 1913.

GAULHOFER, K., & J. Stiny. Die Parschluger Senke. Vorläufige Mitteilung über die Geologischen Verhältnisse am Westende des Semmeringfensters. *Mitt. geol. Gesellsch. Wien*, v. pp. 324–344, figs., pl. vi [geol. map]. 1912.

GAUTHIER, V. A. *See* Lambert, J., 3.

GAZEL, A.. *See* Mayet, A.

GEER, G. de. A Geochronology of the last 12,000 Years. *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 241–253, pls. i–ii. 1912.

—— 2. Kontinentale Niveauänderungen im Norden Europas. *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 849–860, 1 pl. [map]. 1912; & *Ann. géol. et min. Russ.* xv. pp. 20–26, pl. i. 1913. [In Russian.]

—— 3. Spitsbergen (Excursion A 1). *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 1205–1226, figs., pls. i–v. 1912.

—— 4. Phénomènes Quaternaires de Stockholm, 19 Août (Excursion B 2). *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 1290–1292. 1912.

—— 5. Quaternary Phenomena in the Southern Part of Sweden: Quaternary Sea-Bottoms at Uddevalla and Strömstad; Ice-Border Formations at Dals Ed. (Excursion C 3, section A). *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 1339-1341. 1912.

GEIJER, P. On Poikilitic Intergrowths of Quartz and Alkali Felspar in Volcanic Rocks. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxv. pp. 51–80, figs., pl. iii. 1913.

—— 2. Zur Petrographie des Stockholm-Granites. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxv. pp. 123–150, figs. 1913.

GEIKIE, J. *Biogr.—See* Anon., 8.

GEINITZ, E. Zur Verdeutschung des Wortes 'Drumlin.' *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, p. 676. 1913.

GELLERSTEDT, G. *Obit.—See* Erdmann, E., 2.

GEMSKY, H. Kristallographische und Thermische Untersuchung des Ternären Systems Bariumchlorid-Kaliumchlorid-Natriumchlorid. *N. J. f. Min., Beilage-Band* xxxvi. pp. 513–559, figs., pls. xviii–xix. 1913.

GENTIL, L. Sur la Structure de la Zone Littorale de l'Algérie Occidentale. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clvi. pp. 965–968. 1913.

—— 2. Structure de la Zone Littorale de l'Algérie Occidentale et du Maroc Oriental. *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1913, pp. 71–73. 1913.

—— 3, & F. L. Pereira de Sousa. Sur les Effets au Maroc du Grand Tremblement de Terre en Portugal (1755). *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clvii. pp. 805–808. 1913.

GERBER, E. Jensberg und Brüttelen, zwei Ausgangspünkte für die Molassestratigraphie des Bernischen Mittellandes. *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xii. pp. 451–475, figs., pls. xii–xiii [topogr. map & geol. sections]. 1913.

—— 2. Der Tunnel des Elektrizitätswerkes Niederried-Kallnach. *Mitt. naturf. Gesellsch., Bern,* 1912, pp. 222–228, fig., 1 plate [geol. section]. 1913.

—— 3, B. Æberhardt, & F. Nussbaum. Bericht der Kommission für Erhaltung Erratischer Blöcke im Kanton Bern über ihre Tätigkeit im Jahr 1911. *Mitt. naturf. Gesellsch., Bern,* 1912, pp. 277–283, figs. 1913.

GERHART, H. Vorläufige Mitteilung über die Aufnahme des Kartenblattes Drosendorf (Westhälfte). *Verh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.* 1913, p. 53. 1913.

GERMAIN, L. Etudes sur les Mollusques Terrestres et Fluviatiles de quelques Formations Quaternaires des Bassins du Rhône et du Rhin. *Arch. Mus. Hist. nat. Lyon,* xi. *Mem.* no. 3, pp. 1–194, pls. i–vi. 1912.

GERRARD, J. Joseph Dickinson [Obit.]. *Q. J. G. S.* lxix. pp. lxvii–lxviii. 1913.

GERTH, H. Die Pampinen Sierren Zentral-Argentiniens. *Geol. Rundsch., Leipzig,* iv. pp. 577–588, fig. 1913.

—— 2. Flache Ueberschiebung oder Absenkung auf der Südflanke der Weissensteinkette bei Günsberg. *Monatsb. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* 1913, pp. 47–52. 1913.

GEYER, D. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Quartärs in Schwaben. *Jahresh. Ver. Naturk. Württ.* lxix. pp. 277–302, fig. 1913.

GEYER, G. Ueber den Geologischen Bau der Warscheneckgruppe bei Liezen in Steiermark. *Verh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.* 1913, pp. 104–105. 1913.

—— 2. Josef Haberfelner [Obit.]. *Verh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.* 1913, pp. 108–109. 1913.

—— 3. Ueber den Geologischen Bau der Warscheneckgruppe im Toten Gebirge. *Verh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst,* 1913, pp. 267–309, figs. 1913.

GHERASIMOV, A. P. Constitution Minéralogique des Cendres Volcaniques des Environs de Naltchik (Caucase). [In Russian.] *Bull. Com. géol. Russie,* xxxi. pp. 429–440. 1912.

GHOLITZUIN, Prince B. John Milne [Obit.]. *Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Pétersb.* vii. pp. 769–770. 1913.

GIBB, A. W. On an Actinolite-bearing Rock allied to Serpentine. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1912, p. 468. 1913.

GIBSON, C. G. *See* Simpson, E. S.

GIBSON, W. The Concealed Coalfield of Yorkshire and Nottinghamshire. *Mem. Geol. Surv. Engl. & Wales,* pp. 1–122, pls. i–iii [geol. map & sections]. 1913.

—— 2. A Boring for Coal at Claverley, near Bridgnorth, and its Bearing on the Extension Westwards of the South Staffordshire Coalfield. *Trans. Inst. M. E.* xlv. pp. 30–48. 1913.

GIDLEY, J. W. A recently-mounted *Zeuglodon* Skeleton in the United States National Museum. *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.* xliv. pp. 649–654, pl. lxxxi. 1913.

—— 2. An Extinct American Eland. *Smiths. Miscell. Coll.* lx. No. 27 (Publ. No. 2174), pp. 1–3, pl. i. 1913.

GIGNOUX, M. Massif Central, Lyonnais, Savoie. Feuille de Lyon au 320,000$^{\text{ème}}$. *Bull. Serv. Carte géol. France,* xxii. No. 133, pp. 101–105. 1913.

——. *See also* Kilian, C. C. W., 6 & 7.

GILBERT, C. G., & J. E. Pogue. The Mount Lyell Copper District of Tasmania. *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.* xlv. pp. 609–625, fig. [geol. sketch-map], pls. xlviii–li. 1913. A.C.

GILLIGAN, A. The Millstone Grit of Yorkshire: some New Evidence as to its Source of Origin. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1912, pp. 469–470. 1913.

GILLITZER, G. Geologischer Aufbau des Reiteralpgebirges im Berchtesgadener Land. *Geogn. Jahresh., München,* xxv. pp. 161–227, figs., pl. ii. with tectonic & geol. maps. 1913.

GILMORE, C. W. A New Dinosaur from the Lance Formation of Wyoming. *Smiths. Miscell. Coll.* lxi. No. 5 (Publ. No. 2184), pp. 1–5, figs. 1913.

GIRARDIN, P. Les Glaciers de Savoie pendant l'Eté 1911. *Bull. Soc. fribourg. Sci. nat.* xx. pp. 31–37. 1912.

—— 2. Les Anciennes Mines de la Savoie. *Bull. Soc. fribourg. Sci. nat.* xx. pp. 51–53. 1912.

GIRAUX, L. Ossements Utilisés provenant de la Grotte de Bize (Aude). *C. R. Assoc. franç. Av. Sci.* xli. *Nîmes*, 1912, pp. 507–512, figs. 1913.

GIRTY, G. H. On some Invertebrate Fossils from the Lykino Formation of Eastern Colorado. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.* xxii. pp. 1–8, pl. i. 1912.

—— 2. Geologic Age of the Bedford Shale of Ohio. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.* xxii. pp. 295–319. 1912.

GLÆSER, M. Das Mineralwasser von Deutsch-Jassnik. *Min. petr. Mitt.* xxxi. pp. 659–662. 1912.

GLANGEAUD, P. Sur la Genèse et la Constitution des Appareils Volcaniques dans la Chaîne des Puys: Dômes Peléens et Volcans à Cratère. *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, ser. 4, xii. pp. 16–18. 1912.

—— 2. Massif Central, Lyonnais, Savoie. Revision de la Feuille de Brioude au 80,000$^{\text{ème}}$. *Bull. Serv. Carte géol. France*, xxii. No. 133, pp. 105–110. 1913.

—— 3. Les Huit Phases Éruptives du Volcan de Côme (Chaîne des Puys). Un Puits Profond à travers les Coulées de Lave de ce Volcan. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, clvi. pp. 1340–1342. 1913.

—— 4. Les Caractéristiques des Eaux de Source des Formations Volcaniques de l'Auvergne. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, clvii. pp. 1031–1033. 1913.

—— 5. Sur la Prismation des Roches Volcaniques. *C. R. Soc. géol. France*, 1913, pp. 12–13. 1913.

—— 6. Prismation des Laves et Fissuration par Retrait. *C. R. Soc. géol. France*, 1913, pp. 78–79. 1913.

—— 7. Sur les Huit Phases Éruptives du Puy de Côme et les Cinq Phases du Puy de la Nugère (Chaîne des Puys). *C. R. Soc. géol. France*, 1913, pp. 79–80. 1913.

GLASER, J. Geologische Untersuchung der Emmendingen Vorberge, Südlicher Teil. *Mitt. badisch. geol. Landesanst.* vii. pp. 85–146, pl. v [geol. map]. 1912.

GLUECK, H. Eine neue Gesteinsbildende Siphonee (Codiacee) aus dem Marinen Tertiär von Süddeutschland. *Mitt. badisch. geol. Landesanst.* vii. pp. 1–24, pls. i–iv. 1912.

GOCKEL, A. Methoden zur Bestimmung des Alters der Erde. *Bull. Soc. fribourg. Sci. nat.* xx. pp. 28–29. 1912.

GŒLDI, E. A. Geographisch-geologische Aufnahmen im Brasilischen Staate São Paulo. *Peterm. Mitt.* lix. pt. 2, pp. 85–86. 1913.

GŒRGEY, R. Zur Kenntnis der Kalisalzlager von Wittelsheim im Ober-Elsass. *Min. petr. Mitt.* xxxi. pp. 339–468, figs., pls. x–xv. 1912.

—— 2. Ueber das Steinsalz. *Min. petr. Mitt.* xxxi. pp. 664–687, figs. 1912.

GŒTZINGER, G. Neue Funde von Augensteinen auf den östlichen Kalkhochalpenplateaus. *Verh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.* 1913, pp. 61–65, fig. [sketch-map]. 1913.

—— 2. Einige Diluvialprofile im Kartenblatt Jauernig-Weidenau und deren Deutung. *Verh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.* 1913, pp. 95–104. 1913.

—— 3. Zur Geschichte der Weichsel-Oder-Wasserscheide. *Verh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.* 1913, pp. 152–153. 1913.

GOLD COAST Government. Report on the Mining Industry for the Year 1912. Pp. 1–27. Folio. Accra, 1913.

GOLDSCHMIDT, V. Ueber Indikatoren zur Mechanischen Gesteinsanalyse und Spezifischen Gewichts-Bestimmung. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 39–44. 1913.

GOLDSCHMIDT, V. M. Om et Devonfelt ved Nöragen naer Röros. *Norsk geol. Tidsskr.* ii. (4), No. 13, pp. 33–35. 1913.

—— 2, J. Rekstad & T. Vogt. Zu Herrn Joh. Kœnigsberger's Geologische Mitteilungen über Norwegen. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 324–328. 1913. [*See also* Kœnigsberger, J.]

GOLDTHWAIT, J. W. Glacial Cirques near Mount Washington. *Amer. J. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxv. pp. 1–19, figs. [contour-maps]. 1913.

—— 2. Excursion in Eastern Quebec and the Maritime Provinces. General Introduction: Physiography. *Congr. géol. Internat. Guide, Canada*, No. 1, pp. 16–24, 48–51, 119–120. 1913.

—— 3, W. A. Johnston & J. Keele. Excursions in the Neighbourhood of Montreal and Ottawa. Pleistocene: Montreal, Covey Hill, and Ottawa. *Congr. géol. Internat. Guide, Canada*, No. 3, pp. 117–135, fig. [geol. map]. 1913.

GONNARD, F. Sur l'Oligiste du Puy de la Tâche (Mont-Dore) et de Caveradi (Grisons). *Bull. Soc. franç. Min.* xxxv. pp. 517–525, figs. 1912.

GOOCH, F. A., Reckert, F. C., & Kuzirian, S. B. The Dehydration and Recovery of Silica in Analysis. *Amer. J. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxvi. pp. 598–604. 1913.

GOODE, R. H. On the Fossil Flora of the Pembrokeshire Portion of the South Wales Coalfield. *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1912–13, pp. 88–89. 1913; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxix. pp. 252–276, figs. [geol. sketch-map], pls. xxvii–xxx. 1913.

GORDON, C. H. Geology and Underground Waters of the Wichita Region, North-Central Texas. *Water-Supply Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* No. 317, pp. 1–88, pls. i–ii [geol. sketch-map]. 1913.

GORDON, (Mrs.) Maria M. O. Leithorizonte in der Eruptivserie des Fassa-Grödengebietes. *Verh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.* 1913, pp. 163–172. 1913.

GORDON, W. T. On *Rhetinangium arberi*, a new Genus of Cycadofilices from the Calciferous Sandstone Series. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinb.* xlviii. pp. 813–825, pls. i–iii. 1913.

—— 2. The Fossil Flora of the Pettycur Limestone in Relation to Botanical Evolution. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1912, p. 470. 1913.

GORJANOVIĆ-KRAMBERGER, K. Ueber eine Diluviale Störung im Löss von Stari Slankamen in Slavonien. *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 1055–1061. 1912.

GORTANI, M. Stromatoporidi Devoniani del Monte Cogliano (Alpi Carniche). *Riv. ital. Paleont.* xviii. pp. 117–128, pl. iv. 1912.

—— 2. La Serie Devoniana nella Giogaia del Cogliano (Alpi Carniche). *Boll. R. Com. geol. Ital.* xliii. pp. 235–280, figs., pls. i–iii. 1913.

—— 3. Relazione preliminare sulla Campagna Geologica del 1912. IV. Nucleo Centrale Carnico. *Boll. R. Com. geol. Ital.* xliii. pp. 371–375, figs. 1913.

—— 4. Sull' Età delle Antiche Alluvioni Cementate nella Valle del Tagliamento. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxi. pp. 388–394. 1913.

——. *See also* Vinassa de Regny, P. E., 3.

GOSSELET, J. A. A. Les Assises Crétaciques et Tertiaires traversées par les Fosses et les Sondages de la Région de Béthune. *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, ser. 4, xi. pp. 170–176, fig. 1912.

—— 2. Artois. Revision de la Feuille de Saint-Omer. *Bull. Serv. Carte géol. France*, xxii. No. 133, pp. 1–2. 1913.

—— 3. Les Assises Crétaciques et Tertiaires dans les Fosses et les Sondages du Nord de la France. Fasc. IV. Région de Valenciennes. *Études des Gîtes minéraux de la France*, pp. i–viii, 1–222. 4to. Paris, 1913.

GOTHAN, W. Bemerkungen zur Fossilen Flora des Tetebeckens (Zambesi). *Palæobot. Zeitschr.* i. pp. 36–39. 1912.

—— 2. Die Oberschlesische Steinkohlenflora. I. Teil. Farne und Farnähnliche Gewächse (Cycadofilices bezw. Pteridospermen). *Abh. k.-preuss. geol. Landesanst.* n. s., lxxv. pp. 1–278, figs., pls. i–liii. 1913.

—— 3. Ueber das angebliche flözführende Rotliegende im Oberschlesischen Steinkohlenbecken. *Monatsb. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* 1913, pp. 281–288. 1913.

GOULD, C. N. Petroleum in the Red Beds. *Econ. Geol.* viii. pp. 768–780. 1913.

GOURDON, E. Note sur les Régions Explorées dans l'Antarctique par les deux Missions Charcot. *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 813–816. 1912.

GRABAU, A. W. Ueber die Einteilung des Nordamerikanischen Silurs. *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 979–995. 1912.

—— 2. Continental Formations in the North American Palæozoic. *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 997–1003. 1912.

—— 3. Paleontological Notes: 1. Polyphyletic Genera. 2. An Illustration of Waagen's Theory of Mutations. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.* xxiv. p. 109. 1913.

—— 4. Early Paleozoic Delta-Deposits of North America. [Distribution and Occurrence of the Eurypterids, by M. O'Connell.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.* xxiv. pp. 399–528, figs., pl. xii. 1913.

GRABHAM, G. W. *See* Dunn, S. C.

GRACHT, W. A. J. M. van Waterschoot van der. The Coal Resources of the Netherlands. *Congr. géol. Internat., Coal Resources of the World*, iii. pp. 777–800, figs. [geol. maps]. 1913.

—— 2. De Ontwikkeling der Krijtformatie in Limburg en Brabant van de Zuid-Limburgsche Grens tot aan de Groote Rivieren. *Jaarversl. Rijksop. Delfstoff.* 1912, pp. 79–94. 1913.

——. *See* Molengraaf, G. A. F.

GRAHAM, R. P. D. Note on the Occurrence of Scorodite, etc., at Cobalt, Northern Ontario (Canada). *Proc. & Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada*, ser. 3, vii. sect. 4, pp. 19–21. 1913. And A.C.

——. *See also* PALACHE, C.; & TYRRELL, J. B., 2.

GRAMZOW, E. Geomorphologische Untersuchungen im Monte Gargano. *Zeitschr. f. Naturw. Halle*, 84, pp. 97–143, figs. [geol. & topogr. sketch-maps]. 1913.

GRANDIDIER, G. Une Nouvelle Espèce Subfossile d'*Hypogeomys*, l'*H. Boulei* G. G. *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris*, xviii. pp. 10–11, pl. ii. 1912.

GRANGER, W. *See* SINCLAIR, W. J.

GRANIGG, B. Ueber die Erzführung der Ostalpen. *Mitt. Geol. Gesellsch. Wien*, v. pp. 345–367, pl. vii [geol. map]. 1912.

—— 2, & J. J. KORITSCHONER. Die Turmalinführende Kupferkies-Scheelitlagerstätte am Monte Mulatto bei Predazzo (Südtirol). *Zeitschr. f. prakt. Geol.* xxi. pp. 481–497, figs. [geol. sketch-map], 4 pls. 1913.

GRANT, U. S., & D. F. HIGGINS. Coastal Glaciers of Prince William Sound and Kenai Peninsula, Alaska. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* 526, pp. 1–75, figs., pls. i–xl [maps]. 1913.

GRATACAP, L. P. An Unusual Specimen of *Mytilus middendorffi* Grewingk, from Alaska. *Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.* xxxi. pp. 69–70, pl. vii. 1912.

GRAY, F. W. The Coalfields and the Coal-Industry of Eastern Canada. *Trans. Inst. M. E.* xlvi. pp. 23–60, figs., pl. ii [topogr. map]. 1913.

GREAT BRITAIN. Colonial Office. Uganda. Report on the Work of the British Section of the Anglo-German-Belgian Boundary Commission, 1911. [Geology by E. M. JACK.] Pp. 1–31 [topogr. maps]. Fol. London, 1912.

—— 2. Colonial Reports—Miscellaneous. No. 83. Southern Nigeria. Report on the Results of the Mineral Survey of Southern Nigeria, 1910, made by A. E. KITSON and E. O. THIELE. By W. R. DUNSTAN. Pp. 1–13. 8vo. London, 1912.

—— 3. Colonial Reports—Miscellaneous. No. 86. Southern Nigeria. Report on the Results of the Mineral Survey of Southern Nigeria, 1912, made by A. D. LUMB and M. WHITWORTH. By W. R. DUNSTAN. Pp. 1–13. 8vo. London, 1913.

—— 4. Geological Survey. Summary of Progress of the Geological Survey of Great Britain and the Museum of Practical Geology for 1912. [J. J. H. TEALL, Director.] Pp. i–iv, 1–101, figs., 1 plate [geol. sketch-map]. 8vo. London, 1913.

—— 5. Home Office. Mines and Quarries: General Report, with Statistics, for 1911, by the Chief Inspector of Mines [R. A. S. REDMAYNE]. Part III. Output. Pp. 177–316, pls. iii–iv. Fol. London, 1912.

—— 6. Home Office. Mines and Quarries: General Report, with Statistics, for 1912, by the Chief Inspector of Mines [R. A. S. REDMAYNE]. Part I. District Statistics. Pp. 1–47, 1 map. 1913.

GREEN, J. F. N. The Older Palæozoic Succession of the Duddon Estuary. Pp. 1–23, figs. [geol. map]. 8vo. London, 1912. A.C.

GREEN, U., & C. D. SHERBORN. On the General Geological Structure of Western Cornwall, with a Note on the Porthluney-Dodman Section. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. pp. 70–73, figs. 1913.

GREENLY, E. Composition and Origin of the Crystalline Rocks of Anglesey.—Seventh Report of the Committee. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1912, pp. 125–129. 1913.

—— 2. On the Origin of some of the Mica-Schists of Anglesey. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1912, pp. 468–469. 1913.

—— 3. A Theory of the Menai Strait. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1912, pp. 475–476. 1913.

GREENWELL, G. H. The Jherria Coalfield (India) and its Future Development. *Trans. Inst. M. E.* xlv. pp. 88–106, pl. iv [sketch-maps], & pp. 337–348. 1913; *Trans. N. Engl. Inst. Min. & Mech. Eng.* lxiii. pp. 144–162, pl. iv [discussion, pp. 221–232]. 1913.

GREGORY, H. E. The Shinarump Conglomerate. *Amer. J. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxv. pp. 424–438, fig. [sketch-map]. 1913.

—— 2. The Gravels at Cuzco (Peru). *Amer. J. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxvi. pp. 15–29, figs. [map]. 1913.

—— 3. The La Paz (Bolivia) Gorge. *Amer. J. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxvi. pp. 141–150, figs. 1913.

—— 4. Geologic Sketch of Titicaca Island and Adjoining Areas. *Amer. J. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxvi. pp. 187–213, & figs. [geol. maps]. 1913.

GREGORY, J. W. Nature and Origin of Fiords. Pp. i–xvi, 1–542, figs., pls. i–viii. 8vo. London, 1913.

—— 2. Report on the Work of the Commission sent out by the Jewish Territorial Organization under the Auspices of the Portuguese Government to examine the Territory Proposed for the purpose of a Jewish Settlement in Angola. [Remarks on Soils from Portuguese West Africa, by R. A. Berry.] Pp. i–xiii, 1–50, figs. 4to. London, 1913. A.C.

—— 3. The Polmont Kame and on the Classification of Scottish Kames. *Trans. Geol. Soc. Glasgow*, xiv. pp. 199–218, figs., pl. xxvii [map]. 1913. And A.C.

GREGORY, W. K. Relationship of the Tupaiidæ and of Eocene Lemurs, especially *Notharctus*. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.* xxiv. pp. 117 & 247–252. 1913.

—— 2. Homology of the 'Alisphenoid' and 'Lachrymal' in Recent and Fossil Vertebrates. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.* xxiv. p. 118. 1913.

GREINDL, L. Échelle Stratigraphique Comparée. *Bull. Soc. belge Géol., Brux.* xxvi. *Proc.-verb.* pp. 55–56. 1912.

GREMAUD, A. *Obit.—See* Musy, M., 2.

GRIMSHAW, P. H. Ramsay H. Traquair (1840–1912). [Obit.] *Proc. Roy. Phys. Soc. Edinb.* xix. pp. 44–46, pl. i [portrait]. 1913.

GRŒNWALL, K. A. Die Silurablagerungen von Skåne. (Excursion D.) *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 1405–1413. 1912.

—— 2. Knud Johannes Vogelius Steenstrup (1842–1913). [Obit.] *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxv. pp. 333–338, fig. [portrait]. 1913.

GROSSET, A. *See* Duparc, L., 3.

GROSSOUVRE, A. de. Sur l'Age des Calcaires Lacustres et d'autres Dépots Superficiels de la Nièvre et du Cher. *C. R. Soc. géol. France*, 1912, pp. 179–180. 1912.

—— 2. Bassin de Paris. Feuille de Bourges au 320,000$^{\text{ème}}$. *Bull. Serv. Carte géol. France*, xxii. No. 133, pp. 35–38. 1913.

—— 3, & H. G. Stehlin. Les Sables de Rosières, près Saint-Florent (Cher). *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, ser. 4, xii. pp. 194–212, fig., pls. iv–v. 1912.

GROSSPIETSCH, O. *See* Redlich, K. A., 2.

GROTH, J. Sur la Bordure Méridionale de la Meseta Ibérique. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, clvi. pp. 1794–1796. 1913.

GROUT, F. F. On the Behaviour of Cold Acid Sulphate Solutions of Copper, Silver, and Gold with Alkaline Extracts of Metallic Sulphides. *Econ. Geol.* viii. pp. 407–433. 1913.

GRUBENMANN, U. Ueber einige Tiefe Gneise aus den Schweizeralpen. *C. R. Congr. géol Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 625–631. 1912.

—— 2. Zur Klassifikation der Metamorphen Gesteine. *Fortschr. Min. Krist. u. Pet.* iii. pp. 228–244, fig. 1913.

GRUENLING, F. Maucherit $Ni_3 As_2$, ein Neues Nickelmineral aus den Kobaltrücken des Mansfelder Kupferschiefers. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 225–226. 1913.

GRUPE, O. Die Flussterrassen des Wesergebietes und ihre Altersbeziehungen zu den Eiszeiten. *Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* lxiv. pp. 265–298, figs. 1912.

GUENTHER, S. Die geschichtlich erste grundsätzliche Unterscheidung zwischen Schichtvulkanen und Quellkuppen. *Sitz. k.-bayr. Akad.* 1913, pp. 39–54. 1913.

GUERBET, M. *See* Brioux, C.

GUERICH, G. Ueber Vermeintliche Fossilien des Otawikalkes in Deutsch-Südwestafrika. *Monatsb. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* 1913, p. 58. 1913.

GUILLEMAIN, C. Zur Geologie von Katanga. *Monatsb. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* 1913, pp. 304–328. 1913.

—— 2. Zur Kenntnis der Lagerstätten in der Provinz Katanga der Belgischen Kongo-Kolonie. *Zeitschr. f. prakt. Geol.* xxi. pp. 320–337, 2 pls. 1913.

GUPPY, R. J. L. Further Note on the Caroni Series at Savaneta. *Agric. Soc. Trinidad, Papers*, No. 520, pp. 1–5. 1912. A.C.

—— 2. Observations on the Geology of Martinique, with Notes on Fossils from Trinidad and Venezuela. *Agric. Soc. Trinidad, Papers*, No. 549, pp. 1–5. 1913. A.C.

GUTMANN, S. G. Gliederung der Molasse und Tektonik des östlichen Hegaus. *Mitt. badisch. geol. Landesanst.* vi. pp. 467–516, pls. xxiii–xxiv [geol. map]. 1912.

GUTZWILLER, A. Die Gliederung der Diluvialen Schotter in der Umgebung von Basel. *Verh. naturf. Gesellsch. Basel*, xxiii. pp. 57–75. 1913.

GWINNELL, R. F. Calcite Crystals from a Water-Tank. *Min. Mag.* xvi. pp. 345–347, figs. 1913.

——. *Obit.—See* Anon., 9.

GWYN-WILLIAMS, R. H. Mining in Katanga, Congo Belge. *Mining Journ.* cii. pp. 817–818, 839–841, figs. 1913.

GYSET, M. *See* Duparc, L., 3.

HAAG, F. Inhalt und Oberfläche der Regulären Krystallkörper. *Zeitschr. f. Kryst.* lii. pp. 277–286. 1913.

—— 2. Näherungsformen und Zielreihen. *Zeitschr. f. Kryst.* lii. pp. 287–293, figs. 1913.

HAARMANN, E. Geologische Streifzüge in Coahuila. *Monatsb. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* 1913, pp. 18–47, figs. [sketch-map]. 1913.

HAAS, F., & E. Schwarz. Zur Entwicklung der Afrikanischen Stromsysteme. *Geol. Rundsch., Leipzig,* iv. pp. 603–607, fig. 1913.

HAAS, H. Ueber Erdbebenerscheinungen in Schleswig-Holstein. *Arch. Anthrop. & Geol. Schleswig-Holsteins,* v. pp. 95–108. 1913.

HAAS, O. *See* Fucini, A.

HABENICHT, H. Die Eiszeitliche Vergletscherung des Thüringer Waldes. Pp. 1–12, geol. map. 8vo. Gotha, 1913. A.C.

HABERFELNER, J. *Obit.—See* Anon., 10; *&* Geyer, G., 2.

HACKL, O. Das Verhalten von Schwefel zu Wasser. *Verh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.* 1912, pp. 300–306. 1912.

HADDING, A. Släktet *Telephus* Barr. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxv. pp. 25–48, fig., pls. i–ii. 1913.

HADLEY, A. T. James Dwight Dana Centenary. Introductory Remarks. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.* xxiv. pp. 55–56. 1913.

HAHN, F. F. On the *Dictyonema*-Fauna of Navy Island (New Brunswick). *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.* xxii. pp. 135–160, pls. xx–xxii. 1912.

—— 2. Einige Beobachtungen in der Flyschzone Südbayerns. *Monatsb. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* 1912, pp. 528–536, figs. 1912.

—— 3. Versuch zu einer Gliederung der Austroalpinen Masse westlich der Œsterreichischen Traun. *Verh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.* 1912, pp. 337–344, fig. 1912.

—— 4. Untermeerische Gleitung bei Trenton Falls (Nordamerika) und ihr Verhaltnis zu ähnlichen Störungsbildern. *N. J. f. Min., Beilage-Band* xxxvi. pp. 1–41, figs., pls. i–iii. 1913.

HALAVÁTS, G. von. Der Geologische Bau der Umgebung von Szelindek. *Jahresb. k.-ung. Geol. Reichsanst.* 1910, pp. 174–180, figs. 1912.

—— 2. Geologischer Bau der Umgebung von Bólya, Vurpód, Hermány und Szenterzsébet. *Jahresb. k.-ung. geol. Reichsanst.* 1911, pp. 143–149, figs. 1913.

HALBFASS, W. Neuere Ansichten über das Grundwasser. *Beitr. Geophys., Leipzig,* xiii. *Kleine Mitt.* pp. 10–20. 1913.

—— 2. Der Castañedasee, der grösste Süsswassersee Spaniens, und seine Umgebung. *Peterm. Mitt.* lix. pt. 2, pp. 306–312, pls. xlix–li [map]. 1913.

HALET, F. Coupes Géologiques et Résultats Hydrologiques de quelques Puits Nouveaux creusés dans la Mayenne et la Basse-Belgique. *Bull. Soc. belge Géol., Brux.* xxvi. *Mém.* pp. 49–118. 1912.

—— 2. La Présence du Soufre dans le Calcaire Carbonifère à Lienne lez-Ciney. *Bull. Soc. belge Géol., Brux.* xxvi. *Proc.-verb.* pp. 132–133. 1912.

—— 3. Les Puits de la Ville de Diest. *Bull. Soc. belge Géol., Brux.* xxvii. *Proc.-verb.* pp. 34–50, fig. [map]. 1913.

HALL, A. D., (Miss) W. E. Brenchley, & (Miss) L. M. Underwood. The Soil Solution and the Mineral Constituents of the Soil. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* ser. B. cciv. pp. 179–200, figs. 1913.

HALL, M. Notes on the Geology of Jamaica. Pp. 1–3, geol. map. Fol. Kingston, 1913. A.C.

HALL, R. M. *See* Horton, A. H.

HALLE, T. G. On the Occurrence of *Dictyozamites* in South America. *Palæobot. Zeitschr.* i. pp. 40–42. 1912.

—— 2. On Upright *Equisetites* Stems in the Oolitic Sandstone in Yorkshire. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. pp. 3–7, fig., pl. ii. 1913.

——. *See also* Sweden, Antarctic Expedition.

HALLÉN, K. Undersökning af en Frostknöl (pals) ä Kaitajanki myr i Karesuando socken. *Geol. Fören. Stock. Förh.* xxv. pp. 81–87, figs. 1913.

HALLOCK, W. [1857–1913]. Obit. *Amer. J. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxvi. p. 90. 1913.

HALLS, H. H. Flint Harpoon-Barbs. *Proc. Prehist. Soc. E. Anglia,* i. p. 306, pl. lxviii. 1913.

HAMBERG, A. Das Sarekgebirge und das Tal des Luleälf. (Excursion A 5.) *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 1257–1270, figs. 1912.

—— 2. Ueber die Erosiensformen der Talwasserscheiden als Beweis einer Glazialen Erosion. *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 475–492. 1912.

HAMMER, E. Zur Konstruktion der Geographischen Koordinaten eines Erdbebenepizentrums. *Beitr. Geophys., Leipzig,* xii. *Kleine Mitt.* pp. 106–113, figs. 1913.

HAMMER, W. Glazialgeologische Mitteilungen aus dem Oberinntal. *Verh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.* 1912, pp. 402–412, figs. 1912.

—— 2. Ueber die Bündnerschiefer im Tirolischen Oberinntal. *Verh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.* 1913, p. 157. 1913.

—— 3. FRIEDRICH TELLER. [Obit.] *Mitt. geol. Gesellsch. Wien,* vi. pp. 168–171. 1913.

HARBORT, E. Zur Frage der Aufpressungsvorgänge und des Alters der Nordwestdeutschen Salzvorkommen. *'Kali,' Zeitschr. f. Gewinnung, Verarbeitung und Verwertung der Kalisalze,* vii. pp. 112–121. 1913. A.C.

—— 2. Ueber Neu- und Umbildungen im Nebengestein der Norddeutschen Salzstöcke. *Monatsb. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* 1913, pp. 6–16, figs. 1913. And A.C.

—— 3. Ueber *Corbula isocardiæformis* als Synonym für *Isocardia angulata* Phill. *Monatsb. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* 1913, pp. 55–56. 1913. And A.C.

—— 4. Nachträgliche Bemerkungen zu meiner Kritik der LACHMANNschen Ekzemtheorie. *Monatsb. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* 1913, pp. 101–107. 1913.

—— 5. Ueber den Salzgehalt der Nebengesteine an den Norddeutschen Salzstöcken. *Monatsb. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* 1913, pp. 108–112. 1913. And A.C.

—— 6. Zur Frage der Genesis der Steinsalz- und Kalisalzlagerstätten im Tertiär von Ober-Elsass und von Baden. *Zeitschr. f. prakt. Geol.* xxi. pp. 189–198, figs., 1 pl. 1913.

—— 7, & A. MESTWERDT. Lagerungs-Verhältnisse und Wirtschaftliche Bedeutung der Eisenerz-Lagerstätte von Rottorf am Klei bei Helmstedt. *Zeitschr. f. prakt. Geol.* xxi. pp. 199–202, figs. [geol. sketch-map]. 1913.

HARDER, E. C. Iron-Ore Deposits of the Eagle Mountains (California). *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* 503, pp. 1–81, figs., pls. i–xiii [geol. map]. 1912.

HARDER, P. De Oligocæne Lag i Jærnban-Egennemskæringen ved Aarhus Station. *Dan. geol. Undersög.* ser. 2, No. 22, pp. 1–140, figs., pls. i–ix [sections]. 1913.

HARGER, H. S. Note on the Occurrence of Oriental Ruby in Kimberlite. *Trans. Geol. Soc. S. Afr.* xiv. pp. 64–70. 1911. And A.C.

—— 2. Some Features associated with the Denudation of the South African Continent. *Proc. Geol. Soc. S. Afr.* 1913, pp. xxii–xxxix, figs., 1913. And A.C.

HARLÉ, É., & A. HARLÉ. Le Vol de Grands Reptiles et Insectes disparus semble indiquer une Pression Atmosphérique élevée. *Bull. Soc. géol. France,* ser. 4, xi. pp. 118–121. 1912.

HARRINGTON, G. L. *See* EMMONS, W. H, 3.

HARROY, J. A propos du Clivage des Marnes de Gelinden traversées au Puits I des Charbonnages André-Dumont à Asch en Campine. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége,* xl. *Bull.* pp. 140–141. 1913.

HART, T. S. On the Country between Melbourne and the Dandemong Creek. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria,* xxv. pp. 268–285. 1913. And A.C.

HARTLEY, B. Field and Office Methods in the Preparation of Geological Reports. Field Methods in the 'Tierra Caliente.' *Econ. Geol.* viii. pp. 578–581, fig. 1913.

HARTMANN, E. Geologische Uebersicht über die Tarntaler Berge. (Tuxer Voralpen, Tauern Westende.) *Verh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.* 1913, pp. 109–121, figs. [geol. map]. 1913.

HARTZ, N. The Coal Resources of Denmark (including Iceland and the Faroes). *Congr. géol. Internat., Coal Resources of the World,* iii. pp. 765–776, figs., geol. maps & sections. 1913.

HARVIE, R. Excursions in the Eastern Townships of Quebec and the Eastern Part of Ontario. Asbestos Deposits of the Province of Quebec. *Congr. géol. Internat. Guide, Canada,* No. 2, pp. 99–117, figs., geol. maps. 1913.

HASELHURST, S. R. Septarian Structure. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. p. 288. 1913.

HASEMAN, J. D. Some Factors of Geographical Distribution in South America. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.* xxii. pp. 9–112, figs. [geol. maps]. 1912.

HASSE, G. L'Age Géologique des Barques Primitives trouvées à Anvers en 1910–1912. *Bull. Soc. belge Géol., Brux.* xxvi. *Proc.-verb.* pp. 84–89, figs. 1912.

HATCH, F. H. Note on a Remarkable Instance of Complete Rock-Disintegration by Weathering. *Proc. Cambridge Phil. Soc.* xvii. pp. 62–64. 1913.

—— 2, & R. H. Rastall. Text-book of Petrology. Vol. II. The Petrology of the Sediments and their Metamorphic Derivatives: with an Appendix on the Systematic Examination of Loose Detrital Sediments, by T. Crook. Pp. i–xiii, 1–425. 8vo. London, 1913.

HAUG, É. Les Nappes de Charriage de l'Embrunais et de l'Ubaye et leurs Faciès Caractéristiques. *Bull. Soc. géol. France,* ser. 4, xii. pp. 1–15. 1912.

—— 2. Les Nappes de Charriage des Alpes Calcaires Septentrionales. Pt. 3. Le Salzkammergut. *Bull. Soc. géol. France,* ser. 4, xii. pp. 105–142, figs., pl. i. 1912.

—— 3. Alpes et Provence. Révision des Feuilles de Toulon, Draguignan, Aix et Marseille au 80,000$^{\text{ème}}$. *Bull. Serv. Carte géol. France,* xxii. No. 133, pp. 165–174, figs. 1913.

—— 4. Sur la Terminaison Occidentale de la Sainte-Baume. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clvi. pp. 1864–1866. 1913.

—— 5. Les Nappes du Versant Méridional de la Sainte-Baume. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clvii. pp. 1480–1482. 1913.

HAUGHTON, S. H. On a Skull of *Tapinocephalus atherstoni* Owen. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus., Cape Town,* xii. (1) pp. 40–42, figs. 1913.

—— 2. On a New Species of *Propappus* [*P. parvus*]. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus., Cape Town,* xii. (1) pp. 43–45, pl. iv. 1913.

——. *See also* Broom, R., 2.

HAUSEN, H. Några supra-atvatiskt bildade Åstyper i Mellersta Estland. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxv. pp. 283–290, figs. 1913.

HAUSWIRTH, W. Geologie der Gebirge südlich von Muotatal, Kaiserstock und Wasserberg. *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xii. pp. 601–661, figs., & 3 pls. [geol. map & sections]. 1913.

HAUTHAL, R. Die Interozeanische Wasserscheide in Patagonien. *Zeitschr. f. Gletscherk. Berlin,* vii. pp. 260–265. 1913.

HAUTPICK, E. de. Russia in 1912. [Gold, Copper, Manganese, Iron, Coal, and Petroleum.] *Mining Journ.* c. pp. 3–8. 1913.

—— 2. Copper-Mines of the Caucasus. *Mining Journ.* c. pp. 42–43. 1913.

—— 3. Iridium. *Mining Journ.* c. pp. 105–107. 1913.

—— 4. Gold and Platinum in Mongolia. *Mining Journ.* c. p. 107. 1913.

—— 5. Russian Oil. *Mining Journ.* c. p. 219. 1913.

—— 6. Tin-Deposits of Russia. *Mining Journ.* ci. p. 447. 1913.

HAVNO, E. J. Flintfund og Flint i Nordland. *Naturen, Bergen,* xxxvii. pp. 276–279. 1913.

HAWARD, F. N. The Problem of the Eoliths. *Proc. Prehist. Soc. E. Anglia,* i. pp. 347–359, figs., pls. lxxxi–xci. 1913.

HAWKINS, A. C. Some interesting Mineral Occurrences at Princeton, N.J. [Brookite, Ilmenite, Analcite, Barite, Chlorite, Pyrite, Calcite, Quartz.] *Amer. J. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxv. pp. 446–450, figs. 1913.

HAWKINS, H. L. On *Lanieria* Duncan, a Remarkable Genus of the Holectypoida; with a Preliminary Note on the Tendencies of Echinoid Evolution. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. pp. 199–205, figs. 1913.

—— 2. The Lantern of *Perischolomus.* *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. pp. 300–302, figs. 1913.

—— 3. The Anterior Ambulacrum of *Echinocardium cordatum* Penn., and the Origin of Compound Plates in Echinoids. *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1913, pp. 169–181, figs., pl. xxvi. 1913.

HAY, O. P. Notes on some Fossil Horses, with Descriptions of four New Species. *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.* xliv. pp. 569–594, pls. lxix–lxxiii. 1913.

—— 2. Description of the Skull of an Extinct Horse. *Smiths. Miscell. Coll.* lxi. No. 2 (Publ. No. 2181), pp. 1–18, pls. i & ii. 1913.

HAYDEN, H. H. The Coal Resources of India. *Congr. géol. Internat., Coal Resources of the World,* i. pp. 353–364, geol. map. 1913.

—— 2. General Report of the Geological Survey of India for the Year 1912. *Rec. Geol. Surv. India,* xlii. pp. 1–40. 1913.

—— 3. The Mineral Production of India during 1912. *Rec. Geol. Surv. India,* xliii. pp. 77–137. 1913.

HAYDEN, H. H., 4. Notes on the Relationship of the Himalaya to the Indo-Gangetic Plain and the Indian Peninsula. *Rec. Geol. Surv. India*, xliii. pp. 138–167, pls. iii–iv [index-map]. 1913.

HAYNES, W. P. Discovery of Bivalve Crustacea in the Coal Measures near Pawtucket, R.I. *Science*, xxxvii. pp. 191–192, figs. 1913.

HEAL, J. H. The Coal Resources of Siam. *Congr. géol. Internat., Coal Resources of the World*, i. p. 351. 1913.

HEDLEY, C. The Paleogeographical Relations of Antarctica. *Ann. Rep, Smiths. Inst.* 1912, pp. 443–453. 1913.

HEEGER, W. Ueber die Mikrochemische Untersuchung fein verteilter Carbonate im Gesteinsschliff. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 44–51. 1913.

HEIM, A. Monographie der Churfirsten-Mattstock-Gruppe. II. Stratigraphie der Mittleren Kreide. *Beitr. geol. Karte Schweiz*, n. s., No. 20, pp. i–viii, 273–368, figs., pls. xvii–xxiv. 1913.

—— 2. Ein neuer Geologen-Kompass mit Deklinationskorrektur. *Zeitschr. f. prakt. Geol.* xxi. pp. 473–474. 1913.

—— 3, & A. Æppli. Bericht der Geologischen Kommission für das Jahr 1911/1912. *Verh. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* 95. Jahrgang, i. pp. 87–92. 1912.

HEIMANN, A. B. Æberhardt (1872–1912). [Obit.] *Verh. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* 95. Jahrgang, i. Nekrologie und Biographien, pp. 167–170. 1912.

HEINRICH, A. Untersuchungen über die Microfauna des Hallstätter Kalkes. *Verh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.* 1913, pp. 225–234. 1913.

HELGERS, E. Eine Bemerkung zur Tektonik der Berner Kalkalpen. *Geol. Rundsch., Leipzig*, iv. pp. 7–14. 1913.

HENDERSON, J. *See* Cockerell, T. D. A., 2.

HENDRING, O. G. Verslag over Zuid-Nieuw-Guinea. [With Contributions by E. A. Douglas.] *Jaarb. Mijnw. Ned. O.-Ind.* xl. pp. 40–207, pls. i–xiv + 7 [geol. & topogr. maps]. 1913.

HENDRIXSON, W. S. *See* Norton, W. H.

HENGLEIN, M. Ein Uranmineralienführender Gang der Barytischen Bleierzformation im Weiler und Gereuth, unweit der Ruine Geroldseck bei Reichenbach, Amt Lahr. *Zeitschr. f. prakt. Geol.* xxi. pp. 261–268, figs., 1 pl. 1913.

HENKEL, L. Diluviale Flussablagerungen im Gebiete der Rodach. *Monatsb. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* 1913, pp. 334–341, fig. [sketch-map]. 1913.

HENNIG, A. Die Kreideablagerungen in Skåne. (Excursion C 7.) *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 1391–1403, figs. 1912.

HENNIG, E. Zur *Inoceramus*-Frage. *Monatsb. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* 1912, pp. 522-528. 1912.

—— 2. Die Enstehung der Dinosaurier-Lager. *Sitz. Gesellsch. naturf. Freunde, Berlin*, 1912, pp. 137–142. 1912.

—— 3. Die Fischfauna der Kreidezeit. *Sitz. Gesellsch. naturf. Freunde, Berlin*, 1912, pp. 483-493. 1912.

—— 4. Ueber die mögliche Ausdehnung der Dinosaurier-Vorkömmnisse im Œstlichen Afrika. *Sitz. Gesellsch. naturf. Freunde, Berlin*, 1912, pp. 493-497. 1912.

—— 5. The Dinosaurs of East Africa. *Amer. J. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxv. pp. 34–38, map. 1913. [Transl. from Am Tendaguru, 1912, by C. Schuchert.]

—— 6. Ueber Urgon in Deutsch-Ostafrika. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 81–85. 1913.

—— 7. Lebensverhältnisse der Dinosaurier. *Sitz. u. Abh. Gesellsch. 'Isis,'* 1912, pp. 96–100. 1913.

—— 8. Aptychen von den Cap Verdeschen Inseln. *Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* lxv. pp. 151–158, pl. ii. 1913.

HENNING, K. L. Die Red Beds. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Bunten Sandsteine. *Geol. Rundsch., Leipzig*, iv. pp. 228–244, figs. 1913.

HENSHAW, F. F., E. C. La Rue, & G. C. Stevens. Surface-Waters of the United States, 1910. Part XII. North Pacific Coast. *Water-Supply Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* No. 292, pp. 1–685, pls. i–iii. 1913.

—— 2, H. D. McGlashan, & E. A. Porter. Surface Water-Supply of the United States, 1911. Part X. The Great Basin. *Water-Supply Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* No. 310, pp. 1–210, pls. i–iv. 1913.

—— 3, & G. L. Parker. Water Powers of the Cascade Range. Part II. Cowlitz, Nisqually, Puyallup, White, Green, and Cedar Drainage-Basins. *Water-Supply Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* No. 313, pp. 1–170, figs., pls. i–xvi [maps & plans]. 1913.

HENSHAW, F. F., 4, & G. L. Parker, 2. Surface Water-Supply of Seward Peninsula, Alaska, with a Sketch of the Geography and Geology by Philip S. Smith, & a Description of Methods of Placer-Mining by Alfred H. Brooks. *Water-Supply Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* No. 314, pp. 1–317, figs., pls. i–xvii [geol. map]. 1913.

——. *See also* Clapp, W. B.; La Rue, E. C.; *&* McGlashan, H. D.

HENSSEN, W. Beiträge zur Petrographie von Kamerun. *N. J. f. Min., Beilage-Band* xxxvi. pp. 247–281. 1913.

HEPITES, S. C. Sur la Réunion à Manchester de l'Association Internationale de Sismologie. *Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Roumaine,* i. pp. 74–78. 1913.

HERITSCH, F. *Melongena deschmanni* R. Hœrnes—*Melongena rotkyana* J. Knett. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 303–304. 1913.

—— 2. Zur Geologie des Jesenkoberges (Westlicher Bacher). *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 610–614. 1913.

—— 3. Die Zeitliche Trennung der Deckenschübe in den Ostalpen. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 614–615. 1913.

HERMANN, R. Erklärung zu der Abhandlung von Herrn Reck über 'Die Morphologische Entwicklung der Süddeutschen Schichtstufenlandschaft.' *Monatsb. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* 1912, pp. 305–306. 1912.

HERMITTE, E. The Coal Resources of the Argentine Republic. *Congr. géol. Internat., Coal Resources of the World,* ii. pp. 579–580. 1913.

HERNÁNDEZ-PACHECO, E. Itinerario Geológico de Toledo á Urda. *Trab. Mus. Cien. Nat., Madrid,* No. 1 [Geol. Ser. No. 1] pp. 1–46, fig., pls. i–vii & 1 geol. map. 1912.

—— 2. Ensayo de Sintesis Geológica del Norte de la Peninsula Ibérica. *Trab. Mus. Cien. Nat., Madrid,* No. 7 [Geol. Ser. No. 3] pp. 1–136, figs. [sketch-map]. 1912.

—— 3. Mammifères Miocènes de Palencia, dans la Meseta Espagnole. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clvi. pp. 1868–1870. 1913.

HEROY, W. B. Land Classification: its Basis and Methods. *Econ. Geol.* viii. pp. 337–359. 1913.

HERRMANN, F. Das Hercynische Unterdevon bei Marburg a. L. *Jahrb. k.-preuss. geol. Landesanst.* xxxiii. pt. 1, pp. 305–395, pls. xviii–xxiii [geol. map]. 1912.

HERZOG, T. Die Bolivischen Kordilleren. *Peterm. Mitt.* lix. pt. 1, pp. 192–195, pls. xxx–xxxii; pp. 247–250, pls. xxxviii–xxxix; & pp. 304–308. 1913.

HESS, F. L., & W. F. Hunt. Triplite from Eastern Nevada. *Amer. J. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxvi. pp. 51–54; & *Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci.* iii. p. 286. 1913.

HESS, H. Die Präglaziale Alpenoberfläche. *Peterm. Mitt.* lix. pt. 1, pp. 281–288, pls. xliv–xlviii. 1913.

—— 2. Ein Neues Werk über Gletscher. *Peterm. Mitt.* lix. pt. 2, pp. 324–325. 1913.

—— 3. Ueber die Plastizität des Eises. *Zeitschr. f. Gletscherk., Berlin,* vii. pp. 216–224. 1913.

HESS VON WICHDORFF, H. Der Gips und Salzstock von Sperenberg (Diskussion zum Vortrag Gagel). *Monatsb. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* 1913, pp. 141–143, fig. 1913.

HEWITT, H. D. Prehistoric Human Remains at Little Cornard (Suffolk). *Proc. Prehist. Soc. E. Anglia,* i. pp. 297–300, pl. lxiv. 1913.

HEWITT, W. Presidential Address. [The Coast in its Geological Relations.] *Proc. Liverp. Geol. Soc.* xi. pp. 153–182. 1912.

HEYL, P. R. Platinum in North Carolina. *Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc.* lii. pp. 21–30. 1913.

HIBSCH, J. E. Zum Auftreten Gespannten Wassers in der Kreideformation Nordböhmens. *Verh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.* 1912, pp. 399–401, fig. 1912.

—— 2, & F. Seemann. Geologische Karte des Böhmischen Mittelgebirges. Blatt ix. (Leitmeritz-Triebsch). *Min. petr. Mitt.* xxxii. pp. 1–128, figs. [geol. map]. 1913.

HICKLING, G. The Variation of *Planorbis multiformis,* Brown. *Mem. Manch. Lit. Phil. Soc.* lvii. (10) pp. 1–22, figs., pls. i–ii. 1913.

HIGGINS, D. F. The Plane-Table in Geologic Mapping, with especial Reference to Graphic Horizontal Control by Intersection Methods. *Econ. Geol.* viii. pp. 729–751, figs. 1913.

——. *See also* Grant, U. S.

HILBER, V. Falsche Beschuldigungen seitens Dr. O. Ampferers. *Verh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.* 1912, pp. 306–310. 1912.

——. *See also* Ampferer, O.

HILL, J. B. The Geology of Northern Meneage. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxiv. pp. 134–158, pls. xxxiii–xxxv. 1913.

——. *See also* Flett, J. S., 3.

HILL, R. T. The Coalfields of Mexico. *Congr. géol. Internat., Coal Resources of the World,* ii. pp. 553–559. 1913.

HILLEBRAND, E. Resultate der im Jahre 1911 in der Ballahöhle vorgenommen Grabungen. *Földt. Közl.* xlii. pp. 763–772, 876–885, pl. ix. 1912.

HILLEBRAND, W. F. A Danger to be guarded against in making Mineral Separations by means of Heavy Solutions. *Amer. J. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxv. pp. 439–446; & *Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci.* iii. pp. 137–138. 1913.

—— 2, & H. E. Merwin. Two Varieties of Calciovolborthite (?) from Eastern Utah. *Amer. J. Sci.* ser 4, xxxv. pp. 441–448; & *Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci.* iii. p. 138. 1913.

—— 3, F. E. Wright, & H. E. Merwin. Calcium Vanadates from Peru, Colorado, and Utah. *Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci.* iii. pp. 157–158. 1913.

HILLS, L. The Preolenna Coalfield and the Geology of the Wynyard District. *Tasmania, Dep. of Mines, Geol. Surv. Bull.* No. 13, pp. 1–69, pls. i–iv [geol. sketch-maps]. 1913.

——. *See also* Tasmania, Dept. of Mines.

HILLS, R. C. Investigation of Roof-Shale Dust, with Reference to its Adaptability as a Deterrent in Coal-Dust Explosions. *Proc. Colo. Sci. Soc.* x. pp. 265–278, pls. i–iv. 1913.

HILLS, V. G. Tungsten-Mining in Nova Scotia. *Proc. Colo. Sci. Soc.* x. pp. 203–210, pl. ii. 1912.

HIMMELBAUER, A. Mineralvorkommen des Podhorn bei Marienbad. *Min. petr. Mitt.* xxxi. pp. 322–330, figs. 1912.

—— 2. Mineralogische Notizen. 1. Apatit vom Eichberg am Semmering. 2. Gyrolith vom Workotsch bei Aussig. 3. Zur Kenntnis des Minerales Stichtit. *Min. petr. Mitt.* xxxii. pp. 133–137, fig. 1913.

—— 3. Neue Mineralvorkommen. 1. Prehnit, Flussspat und Axinit von Horn (N.-Ö. Waldviertel). 2. Zwei Alpine Fluoritvorkommen. *Min. petr. Mitt.* xxxii. pp. 140–142, fig. 1913.

—— 4. Die Bedeutung der Kolloidchemie für die Mineralogie. *Fortschr. Min. Krist. u. Pet.* iii. pp. 32–62. 1913.

HINCH, J. de W. The Shelly Drift of Glenubra and Belderrig (Co. Mayo). *Irish Nat.* xxii. pp. 1–6. 1913.

HINDE, G. J. On *Solenopora garwoodi,* sp. nov., from the Lower Carboniferous in the North-West of England. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. pp. 289–292, pl. x. 1913. And A.C.

HINDS, H. The Coal Deposits of Missouri. *Missouri Bur. Geol. & Mines,* ser. 2, xi. pp. i–xi, 1–503, figs., pls. i–xxiii, & 7 maps [geol. & topogr.]. 1912.

HINTON, M. A. C. On the Remains of Vertebrate Animals found in the Middens of Rayleigh Castle, Essex. *Essex Nat.* xvii. pp. 16–21. 1913.

——. *See also* Mullins, E. H.

HINXMAN, L. W. *See* Barrow, G., 3.

HIRZEBRUCK, F. Ueber Kristallinische Geschiebe aus dem Diluvium des Münsterlandes. *Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinl.* lxviii. pp. 348–380. 1912.

HITCHCOCK, C. H. The Strafford Quadrangle. *Rep. State Geol. Vermont,* 1911–12. Pp. 100–145, pls. xli–liii [geol. maps & sections]. 1912.

HLAWATSCH, C. *See* Doht, R.

HOBBS, W. H. Proposition relative à une Coopération Internationale pour l'Étude des Fractures de l'Écorce Terrestre. *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 167–168. 1912.

—— 2. Some Considerations concerning the Place and Origin of Lava Maculæ. *Beitr. Geophys., Leipzig,* xii. pp. 329–361, figs. 1913.

HOBSON, B. The Twelfth International Geological Congress in Canada. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. pp. 486–490. 1913.

—— 2. Report of an Excursion to West Mayo and the Sligo District. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxiv. pp. 78–86, fig., pls. xvii–xx. 1913.

HŒCK, F. Beiträge zu einer Entwicklungsgeschichte der Pflanzenwelt Nord-Deutschlands. *Ann. géol. et min. Russ.* xiv. pp. 210–222. 1912. [In Russian.]

HŒGBOM, A. G. Ueber die Glazialerosion im Schwedischen Urgebirgsterrain. *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 429–441. 1912.

—— 2. Schärenhof Stockholms, 23. August (Excursion B 8). *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) p. 1305. 1912.

—— 3. Grundgebirge im Südlichen Schweden (Excursion C 1). *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 1307–1323, figs. 1912.

HŒGBOM, A. G., 4. Fennoskandia (Norwegen, Schweden, Finnland). *Handbuch der regionalen Geologie,* iv. 3, pp. 1–197, figs., pl. i [geol. maps & sections]. 1913.

HŒGBOM, B. The Coal Resources of Spitsbergen. *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat., Coal Resources of the World,* iii. pp. 1141–1147, figs. [geol. maps], geol. map. 1913.

—— 2. Om Spetsbergens *Mytilus*tid. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxv. pp. 151–156, fig. 1913.

HŒL, A. Notiz zu K. SCHNEIDER 'Die Vulkanischen Erscheinungen der Erde.' *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, p. 498. 1913.

—— 2, & O. HOLTEDAHL. Lavadækkerne, Vulkanerne og de Varme Kilder ved Wood Bay paa Spitsbergen. *Naturen, Bergen,* xxxvii. pp. 3–19, figs. [geol. sketch-map]. 1913.

HŒRICH, O. *Knorripteris jutieri,* ein eigenartiger Farnstamm aus dem Muschelkalk. *Palæobot. Zeitschr.* i. pp. 42–46. 1912.

HŒRMANN, K. Der Hohle Fels bei Happurg. *Abh. naturh. Gesellsch. Nürnberg,* xx. pp. 21–63, figs., pls. xv–xxi. 1913.

—— 2. Vorgeschichtliche Denkmäler in der Umgebung von Nürnberg, V. *Abh. naturh. Gesellsch. Nürnberg,* xx. pp. 121–146, figs., pl. xxxv. 1913.

HŒRNES, R. *Obit.—See* DREGER, J.

HOFMANN, A. *Obit.—See* SLAVIK, F.

HOFFMANN, C. Begleitwort zur Uebersichtskarte der Braunkohlenvorkommen Ostdeutschlands. *Abh. k. preuss. geol. Landesanst.* n. s., lxxii. p. 87, 6 pls. [map]. 1913.

HOFFMANN, G. Stratigraphie und Ammoniten-Fauna des Unteren Doggers in Sehnde bei Hannover. Pp. i–vi, 1–202, figs., pls. i–xviii. Stuttgart, 1913.

—— 2. Vergleich des Unteren Dogger im Schwäbischen Jura mit dem von Hannover. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 470–474, fig. 1913.

HOFMANN, K., & M. E. VADASZ. Die Lamellibranchiaten der Mittelneokomen Schichten des Mecsekgebirges. *Mitt. Jahrb. k.-ung. geol. Anst.* xx. pp. 209–252, figs., pls. v–vii. 1913.

HOGG, J. Magnesite-Deposits in Eubœa (Greece). *Trans. Inst. M. E.* xlvi. pp. 128–148, fig. [sketch-map]. 1913.

HOHENSTEIN, V. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Mittleren Muschelkalks und des Unteren Trochitenkalks am Œstlichen Schwarzwaldrand. *Geol. u. Paläont. Abh., Jena,* xvi. (n. s., xii. pt. 2) pp. 173–272, figs., pls. xii–xix (pp. 1–100, pls. i–viii). 1913.

HOLDEN, RUTH. Cretaceous *Pityoxia* from Cliffwood (New Jersey). *Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts & Sci.* xlviii. pp. 607–623, pls. i–iv. 1913.

HOLLAND, SIR THOMAS H. The Origin of Desert Salt-Deposits. *Proc. Liverp. Geol. Soc.* xi. pp. 227–250, figs. [maps]. 1912.

HOLLANDE, D. Extrémité Nord du Massif de la Grande Chartreuse. *Bull. Soc. géol. France,* sér. 4, xi. pp. 195–211, figs. 1912.

HOLLICK, A. Preliminary Correlation of the Cretaceous and Tertiary Floras of Alaska. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.* xxiv. p. 116. 1913.

—— 2. LESTER FRANK WARD. [Obit.] *Science,* xxxviii. pp. 75–77. 1913.

HOLMES, A. The Age of the Earth. Pp. i–xii, 1–196, figs. 8vo. London, 1913. A.C.

—— 2. Radium and the Evolution of the Earth's Crust. *Nature,* xci. p. 398. 1913.

—— 3, & D. A. WRAY. Mozambique: a Geographical Study. *Geogr. Journ.* xlii. pp. 143–152, figs., sketch-map. 1913.

HOLMQUIST, P. J. Grundgebirge, Wasastaden-Fagersjö, 19. Aug. 1910. (Excursion B 1.) *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 1289–1290. 1912.

—— 2. Grundgebirge, Waxholm-Saltsjöbaden, 23. Aug. 1910. (Excursion B 7.) *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 1303–1304. 1912.

—— 3. Järnmalmernas Struktur och Metamorfos. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxv. pp 233–272, figs. 1913. And A.C.

HOLMSEN, G. Oversigt over Hatfjelddalens Geologi. *Norges Geol. Undersök.* No. 61, Aarbok, 1912, No. 1, pp. 1–34, figs., pls. i–iv, & 1 geol. map. 1913.

—— 2. Nogen Notiser fra Ostfinmarken. *Norsk. geol. Tidsskr.* ii. (4) No. 13, pp. 30–32, fig. 1913.

HOLTEDAHL, O. Kalkstensforekomster i Kristianiafeltet. *Norges Geol. Undersök.* No. 63, pp. 1–69, figs., pls. i–viii [geol. sketch-map]. 1912.

——. *See also* HŒL, A.

HOLZAPFEL, E. *Obit.—See* KAYSER, E., 3.

HOOKER, Sir J. D. *Obit.—See* Prain, D.

HOOLEY, R. W. On the Skeleton of *Ornithodesmus latidens*, an Ornithosaur from the Wealden Shales of Atherfield (Isle of Wight). *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1912–13, p. 47. 1913; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxix. pp. 372–421, pls. xxxvi–xl. 1913.

HOPKINSON, J. The Flowing of the Hertfordshire Bourne. *Trans. Herts. Nat. Hist. Soc.* xv. pp. 67–70, fig. [topogr. map]. 1913. And A.C.

HOPMANN, P. M. Einige Bemerkungen über die Einschlüsse im Leucit-Tuff der Kappiger-Ley. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 722–727. 1913.

HORE, R. E. Gold-Deposits of the Porcupine District (Ontario). *Econ. Geol.* viii. pp. 482–488. 1913.

HORN, M. Vorläufige Mitteilung über den Ladinischen Knollenkalk-Komplex der Südalpen. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 508–512. 1913.

HORNE, J. Ramsay Heatley Traquair. [Obit.]. *Q. J. G. S.* lxix. pp. lxiii–lxv. 1913.

——. *See also* Peach, B. N., 2.

HORTON, A. H.; M. R. Hall; & H. J. Jackson. Surface Water-Supply of the United States, 1910. Pt. III. Ohio River-Basin. *Water-Supply Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* No. 283, pp. 1–158, pls. i–ii. 1912.

——. *See also* Covert, C. C.; & Follansbee, R.

HORUSITZKY, H. Die Agrogeologischen Verhältnisse der Umgebung von Szered, Cseszte und Felsödiós. *Jahresb. k.-ung. geol. Reichsanst.* 1910, pp. 190–203, fig. 1912.

—— 2. Bericht über meine im Sommer 1911 vorgenommenen Aufnahmen. *Jahresb. k.-ung. geol. Reichsanst.* 1911, pp. 185–192. 1913.

—— 3. Die Agrogeologischen Verhältnisse des Staatsgestütsprädiums Kisber. *Mitt. Jahrb. k.-ung. geol. Reichsanst.* xx. pp. 141–206, figs., pls. v–viii [geol. maps]. 1913.

HORVÁTH, B. von. Mitteilungen aus dem Chemischen Laboratorium der kgl. Ungar. Geologischen Reichsanstalt. 2. Mitteilung. (1910). *Jahresb. k.-ung. geol. Reichsanst.* 1910, pp. 355–383. 1912.

—— 2. Bericht des Chemischen Laboratoriums der kgl. Ungar. Geologischen Reichsanstalt. 3. Bericht (1911). *Jahresb. k.-ung. geol. Anst.* 1911, pp. 246–262. 1913.

——. *See also* Rozlozsnik, P.

HORWITZ, L. Sur une Particularité de l'Écoulement du Rhin Alpin. *Bull. Soc. vaud. Sci. nat.* sér. 5, xlix. pp. 23–57, fig. 1913.

HORWOOD, A. R. The Upper Trias of Leicestershire. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. pp. 21–32, 73–86, 109–121, 205–215, fig. [sketch-map]. 1913.

—— 2. The Leicestershire and South Derbyshire Coalfield. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. p. 381. 1913.

—— 3. On a Fossiliferous Tufa occurring beneath Chalky Boulder Clay at Launde (Leicestershire). *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1912, p. 477. 1913.

HORWOOD, C. B. Note on the Relationship between the Black Reef Formation and the Ventersdorp Diabase. *Trans. Geol. Soc. S. Afr.* xv. pp. 77–80, pls. iv–v. 1913.

HOTZ, W. Vorläufige Mitteilung über Geologische Beobachtungen in Ost-Celebes. *Monatsb. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* 1913, pp. 329–334, fig. [sketch-map]. 1913.

HOUSTON, R. S. Notes on the Mineralogy of Renfrewshire. *Trans. Paisley Nat. Soc.* i. pp. 1–88. 1912. A.C.

HOVEY, E. O. The Kingston (New Mexico) Siderite. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.* xxii. pp. 335–337, pls. xxx–xxxix. 1912.

—— 2. Dana, the Teacher. *Bull. Soc. Geol. Amer.* xxiv. pp. 60–64. 1913.

HOWITT, A. M. The Maryborough Goldfield, a Report descriptive of Quarter-sheet No. 42 B, S.W., with Petrographical Notes by D. J. Mahony. *Mem. Geol. Surv. Vict.* No. 11, pp. 1–76, figs., pls. i–vii. Melbourne, 1913.

HOWLEY, J. P. The Coal-Deposits of Newfoundland. *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat., Coal Resources of the World*, ii. pp. 431–438 [geol. map]. 1913.

HRADIL, G. Der Granitzug der Rensenspitze bei Mauls in Tirol. *Sitz. k. Akad. Wissensch., Wien*, cxxi. Abt. i. pp. 859–890, fig., pl. i, & 1 map. 1912.

HUBBARD, G. D. Gas and Oil-Wells near Oberlin (Ohio). *Econ. Geol.* viii. pp. 681–690, fig. 1913.

——. *See also* Stauffer, C. R.

HUBERT, H. Sur des récentes Observations concernant la Géologie de l'Afrique Occidentale Française. *C. R. Soc. géol. France*, 1913, pp. 187–189. 1913.

HUCKE, —. Ueber altquartäre Ostracoden, insbesondere über die Ergebnisse einer Untersuchung der Ostracodenfauna des Interglazials von Dahnsdorf bei Belzig und Frankfurt a. d. O. *Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* lxiv. pp. 333–343, pl. vi. 1912.

HUDSON, G. H. Rill-Channels and their Cause. A Rock-Surface Character of Glacial Origin. *Rep. State Geol. Vermont*, 1911–12, pp. 232–246, pls. lxxii–lxxxi. 1912.

HUEBNER, E. Beitrag zur Theorie der Isostatischen Reduktion der Schwerebeschleunigung. *Beitr. Geophys., Leipzig*, xii. pp. 588–638, figs. 1913.

HUENE, F. VON. Ad Notam. [Primitive Reptiles.] *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, p. 480. 1913.

—— 2. Ueber die Reptilführenden Sandsteine bei Elgin in Schottland. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 617–623, fig. [locality-map]. 1913.

HUFFNAGEL, P. Het District Oost-Nederland. *Jaarversl. Rijksop. Delfstoff.* 1912, pp. 70–76. 1913.

HUGHES, T. McK. The Gravels of East Anglia. *Proc. Cambridge Phil. Soc.* xvii. pp. 147–148. 1913.

HULL, E. The Physical History of the Norwegian Fjords. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. pp. 9–14. 1913. And A.C.

HUMBLET, E. *See* WATRIN, N.

HUME, W. F. The Carbonaceous Deposits in Egypt. *Congr. géol. Internat., Coal Resources of the World*, ii. pp. 375–378. 1913.

——. *See also* EGYPT. Survey Department.

HUMERY, —. *See* SEGAUD, —.

HUMPHREY, W. A. The Volcanic Rocks of the Pitandsberg. *Trans. Geol. Soc. S. Afr.* xv. pp. 100–106, pl. ix [geol. sketch-map]. 1913.

HUNDT, R. Die Eiszeit im Frankenwalde. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 146–154, figs. 1913.

—— 2. Eine Ergänzung zu ‘Organische Reste aus dem Untersilur des Hüttchenberges bei Wünschendorf an der Elster.’ *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 180–181. 1913.

HUNT, A. R. Sea-Water and Critical Temperatures. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. pp. 95–96. 1913. [*See also* LAVIS, H. J. J.]

—— 2. The Age of the Torbay Raised Beaches. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. pp. 106–108, & 285. 1913.

—— 3. Granite and Critical Temperatures. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. pp. 284–285. 1913.

—— 4. A Supposed Submerged Forest in South-West Scotland. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. p. 475. 1913.

—— 5. The Discovery of a Human Tooth in the Cave-Earth in Kent’s Cavern. *Nature*, xc. p. 648. 1913.

—— 6. Torbay and its Raised Beaches. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xlv. pp. 377–393. 1913.

—— 7. On the New Geological Survey of Dartmoor. *Trans. Devon Assoc.* xlv. pp. 394–408. 1913.

HUNT, W. F. *See* HESS, F. L.; *&* LARSEN, E. S.

HUNTER, S. The Ararat, Cathcart, and Langi Logan Deep Leads. *Bull. Geol. Surv. Victoria*, No. 28. pp. 1–42, pls. i–ix [geol. map]. 1913.

HUSSAKOF, L. The Cretaceous Chimæroids of North America. *Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.* xxxi. pp. 195–228, fig., pls. xix & xx. 1912.

HUTCHINS, C. C. Adjustment of the Quartz Spectrograph. *Amer. J. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxvi. pp. 328–330. 1913.

HUTCHINSON, A., & A. E. H. TUTTON. Ueber die Temperatur der Optischen Einaxigkeit von Gyps. *Zeitschr. f. Kryst.* lii. pp. 218–224, figs. 1913.

HUTCHINSON, SIR J. *See* ANON., 11.

HUTH, W. Ueber die Epidermis von *Mariopteris muricata*. *Palæobot. Zeitschr.* i. pp. 7–14, pls. i–ii. 1912.

—— 2. Zur Kenntnis der Epidermis von *Mariopteris muricata*. *Monatsb. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* 1913, pp. 143–155, figs. 1913.

—— 3. Eine neue Fundortsverwechselung. *Monatsb. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* 1913, pp. 155–156. 1913.

—— 4. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Carbongattung *Mariopteris* und ihrer Arten. *Monatsb. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* 1913, pp. 372–387, fig. 1913.

HYDE, J. E. Excursion in Eastern Quebec and the Maritime Provinces. The Riversdale Group at Truro and in the Type Section along the Intercolonial Railway East of Truro. *Congr. géol. Internat. Guide, Canada*, No. 1, pp. 221–225. 1913.

HYDE, J. E., 2. Excursion in Eastern Quebec and the Maritime Provinces. The Carboniferous Sections on Sydney Harbour. *Congr. géol. Internat. Guide, Canada,* No. 1, pp. 251–262. 1913.

IDDINGS, J. P. Igneous Rocks: Composition, Texture, and Classification. Vol. II. Description and Occurrence. Pp. i–xi, 1–685, figs. [geol. maps]. New York, 1913.

——. *See also* Smith, W. D.

IHERING, A. von. *See* São Paulo, Comm. geogr. & geol.

INDIA, Department of Mines. Report of the Chief Inspector of Mines in India under the Indian Mines Act (VIII. of 1901) for the Year ending 31st December, 1912, by G. F. Adams. Pp. i–iii, 1–67, 6 plates [3 plans]. Calcutta, 1913.

INGALLS, W. R. Skizze des Kupferhandels in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika (Referat von B. Balthaser). *Zeitschr. f. prakt. Geol.* xxi. *Bergwirtsch. Mitt.* pp. 73–79. 1913.

INOUYE, K. On some Iron-Ores in China. *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 265–276 [1 map]. 1912.

—— 2. The Iron-Ores of Southern Manchuria. *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 277–287 [1 map]. 1912.

—— 3. The Coal Resources of China. *Congr. géol. Internat., Coal Resources of the World,* i. pp. 169–214, figs. [geol. map]. 1913.

—— 4. The Coal Resources of Corea. *Congr. géol. Internat., Coal Resources of the World,* i. pp. 215–237, figs. [geol. maps]. 1913.

—— 5. The Coal Resources of Manchuria. *Congr. géol. Internat., Coal Resources of the World,* i. pp. 239–278, figs. [geol. maps & sections]. 1913.

—— 6. The Coal Resources of Japan. *Congr. géol. Internat., Coal Resources of the World,* i. pp. 279–348, figs. [geol. maps]. 1913.

INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUE OF SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE. Tenth Annual Issue. K. Palæontology, pp. i–viii, 1–198. London, 1913.

—— 2. Eleventh Annual Issue. J. Geography, pp. i–viii, 1–246. London, 1913.

IRVING, A. Note on the Bishop's Stortford Sub-fossil Horse Skeleton. *Essex Nat.* xvi. pp. 282–285. 1912.

—— 2. Note on a Buried (East Mercian) River-Channel near Peterborough. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. pp. 414–416. 1913.

—— 3. The Piltdown Horse 'Grinder.' *Nature,* xci. p. 661. 1913.

—— 4. Preliminary Note on a Buried River-Channel near Peterborough. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1912, pp. 460–461. 1913.

IRVING, J. D. The Sub-Structure of Geological Reports. *Econ. Geol.* viii. pp. 66–96. 1913.

ISSEL, A. Un Omero di '*Felsinotherium.*' *Mem. R. Acc. Lincei,* ser. 5, ix. pp. 119–125, 2 pls. 1912. And A.C.

IWASAKI, C. A Study of Japanese Coals. *Journ. Geol. Soc. Tokyo,* xix. pp. 41–68, fig. [sketch-map]. 1912.

—— 2. The Metallogeny of the Japanese Islands. *Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo,* xxxii. Art. 8, pp. 1–23, figs., & 1 map. 1912.

JACK, E. M. *See* Great Britain, Colonial Office.

JACK, R. L. The Geology of Portions of the Counties of Le Hunte, Robinson, and Dufferin, with Special Reference to Underground Water-Supplies. *South Australia, Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv. Bull.* No. 1, pp. 1–37, fig., & 9 plates [geol. map]. 1912.

—— 2. The Mount Grainger Goldfield. *South Australia, Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv. Rep.* No. 2, pp. 1–24, figs. [geol. sketch-map]. 1913.

—— 3. Report. The Silver Discovery on Section 5, Miltalie. *South Australia. Rev. Mining Operations,* xvii. pp. 34–38, pls. 1913.

—— 4. Report, Kirkeek's Treasure Mine. *South Australia, Rev. Mining Operations,* xviii. pp. 24–27, pl. 1913.

JACKSON, H. J. *See* Follansbee, R.; *&* Horton, A. H.

JACKSON, J. W. On the Occurrence of the Lynx in North Wales and Derbyshire. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. pp. 259–262. figs. 1913. And A.C.

—— 2. Third Report on the Explorations at Dog Holes, Warton Crag (Lancs). *Trans. Lancs. & Cheshire Antiq. Soc.* xxx. pp. 99–130, 1 pl. 1913. A.C.

JACZEWSKI, L. *See* Yachevski, L.

JÆGER, R. Einige neue Fossilfunde im Flysch des Wienerwaldes. *Verh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.* 1913, pp. 121–123. 1913.

JÆKEL, G. Ueber die Geologie der Provinz Pommern. *Monatsb. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* 1912, pp. 405–410. 1912.

—— 2. Ueber die Entstehung des Organischen Lebens auf der Erde. *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 493–497. 1912.

—— 3. Wege und Ziele der Palæontologie *Palæont. Zeitschr.* i. pp. 1–57. 1913.

—— 4. Bericht über die Gründung und Erste Jahresversammlung der Palæontologischen Gessellschaft. *Palæont. Zeitschr.* i. pp. 58–73. 1913.

—— 5. Ueber die Wirbeltierfunde in der Oberen Trias von Halberstadt. *Palæont. Zeitschr.* i. pp. 155–160, figs., pl. iii. 1913.

JAHN, A. Calcit von Stromberg. *Zeitschr. f. Kryst.* lii. pp. 399–405, pl. v. 1913.

JAHN, J. J. Ueber einen neuentdeckten Basaltgang im Œstlichen Böhmen. *Verh. k.-k. geol. Reichanst.* 1913, pp. 254–258. 1913.

JAKÓBA, W., & St. Tolloczke. Analiza toryanitu Ceylońskiego. *Rozpr. Akad. Umiej. Krakow*, ser. 3, xi. A. pp. 475–483. 1911.

JAMES, C. The Rare Earths of the Carolina Monazite-Sands. *Chem. News*, cvii. pp. 110–111. 1913.

JAMIESON, T. F. *Obit.—See* Woodward, H. B.

JANENSCH, W. Ueber die bisherigen Arbeiten und Ergebnisse der Tendaguru-Expedition, 1909–1911. *Monatsb. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* 1912, p. 212. 1912.

—— 2. Verlauf und Ergebnisse der [Tendaguru] Expedition. *Sitz. Gesellsch. naturf. Freunde, Berlin*, 1912, pp. 124–137, figs., pls. iii–vii. 1912.

JAWORSKI, E. Beiträge zur Stammesgeschichte der Austern. *Zeitschr. für induktive Abstammungs-und Vererbungslehre*, ix. 3, pp. 192–215, pls. vi–vii. 1913. A.C.

JEHU, T. J. Discovery of Fossils in the Boundary-Fault Series, near Aberfoyle. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1912, pp. 463–464. 1913.

JENKINS, O. P. Geology of the Region about Natal, Rio Grande do Norte, Brazil. *Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc.* lii. pp. 431–466, figs., pls. xv–xxii [geol. sketch-map]. 1913.

JENNINGS, O. E. Note on the Geology of the Isle of Pines (Cuba). *Journ. Geol., Chicago*, xxi. pp. 367–369. 1913.

JENSEN, H. I. *See* Jevons, H. S.

JENTZSCH, C. A. Studien an Seen der Inseln Usedom und Wollin. *Abh. k.-preuss. geol. Landesanst.* n. s., li., *Beitr. zur Seenkunde*, pt. 2, pp. 34–94, figs., pls. i–xxvi. & xxviii. 1912.

—— 2. Norddeutsche Seen aus der Vogelschau. *Abh. k.-preuss. geol. Landesanst.* n. s., li., *Beitr. zur Seenkunde*, pt. 2, pp. 95–97, pls. xxvii–xxviii. 1912.

—— 3. Eine Seebrücke in Westpreussen. *Abh. k.-preuss. geol. Landesanst.* n. s., li., *Beitr. zur Seenkunde*, pt. 2, p. 108, pl. xxix. 1912.

—— 4. Versalzene Seen in Norddeutschland. *Abh. k.-preuss. geol. Landesanst.* n. s., li., *Beitr. zur Seenkunde*, pt. 2, pp. 109–126, pl. xxx [map]. 1912.

—— 5. Ueber den Schuppenbau der Glazialbildungen. *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 1073–1077. 1912. And A.C.

—— 6. Der Vortertiäre Untergrund des Nordostdeutschen Flachlandes. *Abh. k.-preuss. geol. Landesanst.* n. s., lxxii. pp. 1–48, pl. ii [geol. map]. 1913.

—— 7. Das Tertiär des Nordöstlichen Deutschlands. *Abh. k.-preuss. geol. Landesanst.* n. s., lxxii. pp. 49–86, pl. i [map]. 1913.

—— 8. Ueber Ostdeutsches Pliocän. *Monatsb. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* 1913, pp. 1–3. 1913. And A.C. [*See also* Menzel, H.]

JÉRÉMINE, E. *See* Lugeon, M., 4–6.

JEVONS, H. S., H. I. Jensen, T. G. Taylor, & C. A. Sussmilch. The Geology and Petrography of the Prospect Intrusion. *Journ. Roy. Soc. N.S.W.* xlv. pp. 445–553, figs., pls. xxxiv–xl [geol. sketch-map]. 1912.

—— 2, H. I. Jensen, & C. A. Sussmilch. The Differentiation Phenomena of the Prospect Intrusion. *Journ. Roy. Soc. N.S.W.* xlvi. pp. 111–138, figs., pl. ii. 1912.

JIMENEZ, C. P. Estadística Minera del Perú en 1911. *Bol. Ing. Minas, Peru*, No. 78, pp. 1–80. 1913.

JIMÉNEZ DE CISNEROS, D. Geologia y Prehistoria de los Alrededores de Fuente Alamo (Albacete). *Trab. Mus. Cien. Nat., Madrid*, No. 2 [geol. ser. No. 2], pp. 1–26. 1912.

JODOT, P. A propos du Calcaire Lacustre de Saint-Martin-sur-Ouanne (Yonne). *C. R. Assoc. franç. Av. Sci.* xli. *Nîmes*, 1912, pp. 330–335. 1913.

JODOT, P., 2. Sur la Structure des Grès Sparnaciens du Sud-Est du Bassin de Paris. *C. R. Soc. géol. France*, 1913, pp. 127–129. 1913.

—— 3, & P. Lemoine. Sur l'Existence d'une Faille sur la Rive Droite de la Loire, à la Hauteur de Cosne. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, clvii. pp. 454–455. 1913.

——. *See also* Launay, L. de, 5.

JOHANNSEN, A. An Accessory Lens for Observing Interference-Figures of Small Mineral Grains. *Journ. Geol., Chicago*, xxi. pp. 96–98. 1913. And A.C.

JOHNSEN, A. Die Struktureigenschaften der Kristalle. *Fortschr. Min. Krist. u. Pet.* iii. pp. 93–140. 1913.

JOHNSON, D. W. Field Methods in Physiographic Geology. *Econ. Geol.* viii. pp. 713-720. 1913.

—— 2. The Shoreline of Cascumpeque Harbour (Prince Edward Island). *Geogr. Journ.* xlii. pp. 152–164, figs. [map]. 1913.

JOHNSON, G. A. The Purification of Public Water-Supplies. *Water-Supply Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* No. 315, pp. 1–84, fig., pls. i–viii. 1913.

JOHNSON, J. P. The Stone Implements of the Tasmanians. *Nature*, xcii. p. 320. 1913.

JOHNSON, T. On *Bothrodendron* (*Cyclostigma*) *kiltorkense*, Haughton sp. *Sci. Proc. R. Dublin Soc.* xiii. (n. s.) pp. 500–528, figs., pls. xxxv–xli. 1913.

JOHNSON, W. Wimbledon Common: its Geology, Antiquities, and Natural History. Pp. 1–304, figs. [geol. map]. London, 1912. A.C.

JOHNSTON, J. Note on the Temperature in the Deep Boring at Dindlay (Ohio). *Amer. J. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxvi. pp. 131–134. 1913.

—— 2, & L. H. Adams. On the Effect of High Pressure on the Physical and Chemical Behaviour of Solids. *Amer. J. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxv. pp. 205–253. 1913.

—— 3, & P. Niggli. The General Principles Underlying Metamorphic Processes. *Journ. Geol., Chicago*, xxi. pp. 481–516, 588–624, figs. 1913.

JOHNSTON, W. A. Excursions in the Western Peninsula of Ontario and Manitoulin Island. Algonquin Beach, Glacial Phenomena and Lowville (Ordovician) Limestone in Lake Simcoe District, Ontario. *Congr. géol. Internat. Guide, Canada*, No. 5, pp. 23–35, figs. 1913.

——. *See also* Goldthwait, J. W.

JOHNSTONE, S. J. The Occurrence, Distribution, and Uses of Mercury. *Bull. Imp. Inst.* xi. pp. 479–495. 1913.

JOLY, A. Sur la Tectonique des Hautes Plaines Constantinoises. *C. R. Assoc. franç. Av. Sci.* xli. *Nîmes*, 1912, pp. 352–357, fig. [geol. map]. 1913.

—— 2. Sur le Jurassique de Chellala (Province d'Alger, Algérie). *C. R. Assoc. franç. Av. Sci.* xli. *Nîmes*, 1912, pp. 357–361, figs. [geol. map]. 1913.

—— 3. Atterrissement de Haut Niveau dans le Sud du Tell Algérien et Quelques Phénomènes de Capture. *C. R. Assoc. franç. Av. Sci.* xli. *Nîmes*, 1912, pp. 994–998, figs. [sketch-maps]. 1913.

JOLY, H. Lorraine, Franche-Comté, Jura, Révision de la Feuille de Nancy. *Bull. Serv. Carte géol. France*, xxii. No. 133, pp. 86–87. 1913.

JOLY, J., & E. Rutherford. The Age of Pleochroic Haloes. *Lond. Edinb. Dubl. Phil. Mag.* ser. 6, xxv. pp. 644–657, fig., pl. ix. 1913.

JONES, J. C. The Barth Iron-Ore Deposit. *Econ. Geol.* viii. pp. 247–263, figs. 1913; & *Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.* xxiv. pp. 96–97. 1913.

JONES, T. A. Petrographical Studies of Local Erratics. *Proc. Liverp. Geol. Soc.* xi. pp. 183–200. 1912.

JONESCU-BUJOR, D. Untersuchung eines Hornfels mit Andalusit und Cordierit eingeschlossen in dem Granitstock von Susita (Bezirk Gorj, Rumänien). *Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Roumaine*, i. pp. 115, 186. 1913.

JONGMANS, W. J. Die Palæobotanische Literatur. Vol. iii. 1910, 1911. Pp. 1–569. Jena, 1913.

—— 2. Rapport over zijne Palæobotanische Onderzoekingen ten Behoeve van den Dienst der Rijksopsporing van Delfstoffen (Jaar 1912). *Jaarversl. Rijksop. Delfstoff.* 1912, pp. 95–152, pl. iv. 1913.

JOOSS, C. H. Ueber *Limnæa* (*Limnæa* s. str.) *turrita* Klein emend Jooss. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 58–63, figs. 1913.

—— 2. Berichtigung [Ueber eine vermutlich Alttertiäre Schneckenfauna aus dem Ries]. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, p. 64. 1913.

JORDAN, D. S., & C. H. Beal. Supplementary Notes on Fossil Sharks. *Bull. Geol. Univ. Calif.* vii. pp. 243–256, figs. 1913.

JOUKOWSKY, E., & J. Favre. Note préliminaire sur la Tectonique de la Partie Orientale de la Chaîne du Salève. *C. R. Soc. Phys. Genève*, xxix. pp. 36–38. 1912.

JOURDY, E. Coralliaires et Corallicoles. *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1913, pp. 174–177. 1913.

JOWETT, A. The Volcanic Rocks of the Forfarshire Coast and the Associated Sediments. *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1912–13, p. 110. 1913; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxix. pp. 459–482, figs. [geol. sketch-maps], pl. xlv–xlvi. 1913.

JUDD, J. W. Prof. John Milne, F.R.S. [Obit.] *Nature,* xci. pp. 587–588. 1913.

JUKES-BROWNE, A. J. The Making of Torbay. *Trans. Devon Assoc.* xliv. pp. 718-731, 1 pl. [geol. sketch-map]. 1912.

—— 2. The Student's Handbook of Stratigraphical Geology. Second Edition. Pp. i–xiv, 1–668, figs. London, 1912.

—— 3. The Genus *Dosinia* and its Subdivisions. *Proc. Malac. Soc. Lond.* x. pp. 95–104. 1912. A.C.

—— 4. On *Tivela* and *Grateloupia*. *Proc. Malac. Soc. Lond.* x. pp. 266–273, figs. 1913. A.C.

—— 5. On Some Chalk-Pebbles from the Floor of the English Channel. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. pp. 62–70, fig. [sketch-map]. 1913.

—— 6. The Division of the Upper Chalk. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. pp. 163–167, 431–432. 1913.

—— 7. The Age of the Torbay Raised Beaches. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, pp. 236–238. 1913.

—— 8. Note on the Name 'Charmouthian.' *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. pp. 475–476. 1913.

—— 9. The Devonian Limestones of Dartington, and their Equivalents at Torquay. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxiv. pp. 14–32, pl. iv. 1913.

JULIAN, H. F. (*née* Pengelly). William Pengelly, F.R.S., F.G.S., Father of the Devonshire Association. [Biographical Sketch.] *Trans. Devon Assoc.* xliv. pp. 157–191, 1 pl. [portrait]. 1912; & *op. cit.* xlv. pp. 423–444, 1 pl. 1913.

JUNNER, N. R. General and Mining Geology of the Diamond Creek Area. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria,* xxv. pp. 323–353, pls. xxv–xxvi. 1913.

JUTSON, J. T. On the Age and Physiographic Relations of the Older Basalts of Greensborough and Kangaroo Ground, and of certain Basalts at Bundoora and Ivanhoe. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria,* xxvi. pp. 45–56. 1913.

—— 2, & F. Chapman. On the Occurrence of a Felsitic Dyke and Associated Breccias at Sugarloaf Hill (Mont Park), near Heidelberg. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria,* xxvi. pp. 57–62, fig., pl. vi. 1913.

——. *See also* Blatchford, T.

KADIĆ, O. Bericht über die im Kroatischen Karst im Jahre 1911 ausgeführten Geologischen Kartierungen. *Jahresb. k.-ung. geol. Reichsanst.* 1911, pp. 87–92. 1913.

—— 2, T. Kormos, & V. Vogl. Die Geologischen Verhältnisse des Ungarisch-Kroatischen Küstenlandes zwischen Fiume und Novi. *Jahresb. k.-ung. geol. Reichsanst.* 1910, pp. 78–83, figs. 1912.

KÆMMERER, P. Versuch zu einer neuen Deutung der Struktur des Meteoreisens von Carthage (Tennessee). *Centralbl. f. Min* 1913, pp. 17–25. 1913.

—— 2. Weitere Studien über die Struktur des Meteoreisens von Carthage (Tennessee). *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 261–269, figs. 1913.

—— 3. Ueber die Bestimmung des Winkels der Optischen Achsen eines inaktiven, durchsichtigen Kristalls, mit Hilfe des Polarisationsmikroskops für Konvergentes Licht. *Fortschr. Min. Krist. u. Pet.* iii. pp. 141–158, figs. 1913.

KARANDYEEV, V. V. Sur la Structure Chimique de la Néphéline. [In Russian.] *Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Pétersb.* ser. 6, vii. pp. 267–277, figs. 1913.

KARAPETIAN, O. Recherches sur la Proportion de Fer existant dans le Toit et dans le Mur des Couches de Houille. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége,* xxxix. *Bull.* pp. 303–323. 1913.

KARPINSKY, A. On *Helicoprion* and other Edestidæ. *Verh. russ.-k. min. Gesellsch.* ser. 2, xlix. pp. 69–94. 1912.

—— 2. The Coalfields of the East Slope of the Urals. *Congr. géol. Internat., Coal Resources of the World,* iii. pp. 1195–1212. 1913.

KASPEROVICH, G. I. *Obit.—See* Bogholubov, N.; & Fersmann, A.

KATŌ, T. Ueber die Kordieritführenden Einschlüsse in der Lava aus dem Vulkan Komagataké auf Hokkaido, Japan. *Journ. Geol. Soc. Tokyo,* xix. pp. 27–37. pl. ix. 1912. And A.C.

KATŌ, T., 2. The Tourmaline-Copper Veins in the Yakuōji Mine, Nagato Prov., Japan. *Journ. Geol. Soc. Tokyo,* xix. pp. 69–88, pl. xi, geol. map. 1912. And A.C.

KATZ, F. J. *See* PRINDLE, L. M.

KATZER, F. Die Braunkohlenablagerung von Banjaluka in Bosnien. *Berg- hütt. Jahrb., Wien,* pp. 155–227, figs., pls. i–iii. 1913.

—— 2. Die Kohlenvorräte Bosniens und der Hercegowina. *Congr. géol. Internat., Coal Resources of the World,* iii. pp. 1075–1089. 1913.

KAY, H. (With Appendix by E. A. N. ARBER.) On the Halesowen Sandstone Series of the South Staffordshire Coalfield, and the Petrified Wood found therein at the Witley Colliery, Halesowen (Worcestershire). *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1912–13, p. 92. 1913; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxix. pp. 433–454, figs., pls. xliii–xliv [geol. map]. 1913.

KAYSER, E. Lehrbuch der Geologie. Teil II: Geologische Formationskunde—5te Auflage. Pp. i–viii, 1–852, figs. [geol. maps]. Stuttgart, 1913. A.C.

—— 2. Ueber die ARRHENIUS'sche Theorie der Eiszeiten. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 769–771. 1913.

—— 3. EDUARD HOLZAPFEL. [Obit.] *Geol. Rundsch., Leipzig,* iv. pp. 400–403, pl. xi [portrait]. 1913.

KAZANSKII, P. Recherches Géologiques dans les Bassins des Tributaires de Gauche de l'Amour entre l'Amazar et le Néver. *Expl. géol. Rég. aurif. Sibérie, Rég. aurif. de l'Amour,* Livr. 2, pp. 229–244. 1911.

—— 2. Recherches Géologiques effectuées en 1911 entre la Ville Kopal et la Rivière Ili. [In Russian.] *Bull. Com. géol. Russie,* xxxi. pp. 471–488, pl. xiv [geol. map]. 1912.

KEELE, J. *See* GOLDTHWAIT, J. W.

KEEPING, H. On the Results of Further Examination of Creechbarrow Hill. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1912, pp. 129–131. 1913.

KEIDEL, H. Die Neuere Ergebnisse der Staatlichen Geologischen Untersuchungen in Argentinien. *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 1127–1141. 1912.

KEILHACK, K. Die Lagerungsverhältnisse des Diluviums in der Steilküste von Jasmund auf Rügen. *Jahrb. k.-preuss. geol. Landesanst.* xxxiii. pt. 1, pp. 114–158, figs., pls. vi–xvi [geol. map]. 1912.

—— 2. Grundwasserstudien. V. Der Einfluss des Trockenen Sommers 1911 auf die Grundwasserbewegung in den Jahren 1911 und 1912. *Zeitschr. f. prakt. Geol.* xxi. pp. 29–41, figs. [sketch-maps]. 1913.

—— 3. Grundwasserstudien. VI. Ueber die Wirkungen bedeutender Grundwasser-Absenkungen. *Zeitschr. f. prakt. Geol.* xxi. pp. 362–378, figs. [charts]. 1913.

KEITH, A. The Piltdown Skull and Brain Cast. *Nature,* xcii. pp. 197–199 & 292, 345–346, figs. 1913. [*See also* SMITH, G. E.]

—— 2. Report of a Visit to the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxiv. pp. 175–177. 1913.

——. *See also* MULLINS, E. H.

KELLER, W. A. Die Autochthone Kreide auf Bifertenstock und Selbsanft. *Beitr. geol. Karte Schw.* n. s., No. 42, pp. i–iv, 1–20, figs., pls. i–ii [geol. map]. 1912.

KELLERMANN, —. Das Kummetsloch bei Streitberg, eine Palæolithische Jägerstation. *Abh. naturh. Gesellsch. Nürnberg,* xx. pp. 9–20, pls. ix–xiv. 1913.

KEMP, J. F. The Future of the Iron Industry, especially in North America. *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 321–328. 1912.

—— 2. Pre-Cambrian Formations in the State of New York. *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 699–719. 1912.

—— 3. Field and Office Methods in the Preparation of Geological Reports. Geological Field Methods. *Econ. Geol.* viii. pp. 171–176, fig. 1913.

—— 4. Artificial Vein-Formation in the Tomboy Mill, Telluride (Colorado). *Econ. Geol.* viii. pp. 543–550, figs. 1913.

—— 5. Contact Zones. Discussion of Paper by W. L. UGLOW. *Econ. Geol.* viii. pp. 597–610. 1913.

KENDALL, P. F. Notes on the Stratigraphical Position of Beds with *Equisetum. Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. pp. 7–9. 1913.

KENNARD, A. S. *See* MULLINS, E. H.

KERFORNE, F. Sur les Minerais de Fer Dévoniens de Bretagne. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clvii. pp. 81–82. 1913.

KERN, J. Zur Frage der Manganerzversorgung Deutschlands. *Zeitschr. f. prakt. Geol.* xxi. *Bergwirtsch. Mitt.* pp. 49–59, figs. 1913.

KERN, J., 2. Bergwirtschaftliche Bedeutung Bulgariens. *Zeitschr. f. prakt. Geol.* xxi. *Bergwirtsch. Mitt.* pp. 105–116, figs. 1913.

—— 3. Das Braunkohlen-Vorkommen bei Schitul-Golesti in Rumänien. *Zeitschr. f. prakt. Geol.* xxi. *Bergwirtsch. Mitt.* pp. 136–138, figs. 1913.

KERNER, F. VON. Reisebericht aus dem oberen Cetinatale. *Verh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.* 1912, pp. 285–291. 1912.

—— 2. Beitrag zur Thermik der Karstquellen. *Verh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.* 1912, pp. 327–330. 1913.

KESSLER P. Zur Jüngeren Geologischen Geschichte der Bithynischen Halbinsel. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 1–13. 1913.

—— 2. Einige Wüstenerscheinungen aus nicht aridem Klima. *Geol. Rundsch., Leipzig,* iv. pp. 413–423. pl. xii. 1913.

KEYES, C. R. The Guadalupan Series: and the Relations of its Discovery to the Existence of a Permian Section in Missouri. *Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis,* xix. pp. 123–129. 1910.

—— 2. Abundance of Meteorites on the Painted Desert; and its Bearing upon the Planetesimal Hypothesis of the Origin of the Earth. *Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis,* xix. pp. 131–150. 1910.

—— 3. Marked Unconformity between Carboniferous and Devonian Strata in the Upper Mississippi Valley. *Amer. J. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxvi. pp. 160–164, figs. 1913.

—— 4. Original Streams; and their Rôle in General Desert-Levelling. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxi. pp. 268–272. 1913.

KHLAPONIN, A. Recherches Géologiques éffectuées en 1910 dans la Région Tyrminsko-Buréinsky. *Expl. géol. Rég. aurif. Sibérie, Rég. aurif. de l'Amour,* Livr. 2, pp. 1–42. 1911.

—— 2. Description des Itinéraires dans le Bassin de la Sesemdja. *Expl. géol. Rég. aurif. Sibérie, Rég. aurif. de l'Amour,* Livr. 15, pp. i–ii, 1–188, geol. maps. 1912.

KHOMENKO, I. La Faune Méotique du Village Taraklia du District de Bendery. I. Les Ancêtres des *Cervinæ* Contemporaines et Fossiles. II. *Giraffinæ* et *Cavicornia.* *Ann. géol. et min. Russ.* xv. pp. 107–143, pls. vi–ix. 1913.

—— 2. Notice sur un *Aceratherium* des Environs d'Ödessa. (In Russian.) *Ann. géol. et min. Russ.* xv. pp. 202–203. 1913.

—— 3. Supplément essentiel à l'Ouvrage de CROIZET et JOBERT 'Recherches sur les Ossemens Fossiles du Département du Puy-de-Dôme' (Paris, 1828). *Ann. géol. et min. Russ.* xv. pp. 225–229. 1913.

KHRUSHCHOV, K. D. *Obit.—See* ANON., 12; *&* SPENCER, L. J., 2.

KIÆR, J. De Nye Fund av Utdöde Kjæmpeögler i Tysk Œstafrika. *Naturen, Bergen,* xxxvii. pp. 48–57, figs. 1913.

KIDNER, H. Geological Notes. [1. The River Thames at Watford. 2. The Bushey Railway-Cutting.] *Trans. Herts. Nat. Hist. Soc.* xv. pp. 65–66, pl. i. 1913. And A.C.

—— 2, & W. WHITAKER. Excursion to Beddington and Waddon. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxiv. pp. 335–336. 1913.

KIERNIK, E. Ein Neuer *Titanotherium*fund in Europa. *Bull. Internat. Acad. Sci. Cracovie,* 1912, sér. B, pp. 1211–1225, pl. lxiii. 1912.

KILIAN, C. C. W. Sur les Couches à *Mytilus* du Briançonnais. *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1912, pp. 189–190. 1912.

—— 2. Sur une Carte de la Répartition du 'Faciès Urgonien' dans le Sud-Est de la France. *C. R. Assoc. franç. Av. Sci.* xli. *Nîmes,* 1912, pp. 361–365, fig. [geol. map]. 1913.

—— 3. Observations sur l'Existence de Lambeaux de Charriage dans le Briançonnais. *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1913, pp. 26–27. 1913.

—— 4. Les Marbres en Plaquettes, et la Géologie du Briançonnais. *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1913, pp. 38–40. 1913.

—— 5. Sur un Nouveau Gisement dans le Paléocrétacé de Provence. *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1913, pp. 133–135. 1913.

—— 6, & M. GIGNAUX. Les Gîtes Plombo-Zincifères de Saint-Avre et Maurienne. *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1913, p. 106. 1913.

—— 7, & ——. Geologie und geologischer Unterricht an den französischen Hochschulen. *Geol. Rundsch., Leipzig,* iv. pp. 536–552. 1913.

—— 8, & C. PUSSENOT. Nouvelles Données Relatives à la Tectonique des Environs de Briançon. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clvi. pp. 515–519. 1913.

—— 9, & ——. Analyse détaillée des Dislocations du Briançonnais Oriental. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clvi. pp. 599–602. 1913.

KILIAN, C. C. W., 10, J. Révil, & M. Leroux. Histoire de la Dépression du Lac d'Annecy à l'Époque Pleistocène. *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1913, pp. 106–107. 1913.

——. *See also* Frech, F., 1.

KILLIG, F. Ueber eine Umwandlung von Phyllit in ein dichtes Paragonitgestein von der Korundlagerstätte am Ochsenkopf in Sachsen. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 203–209. 1913.

KINDLE, E. M. The Age of the Eurypterids of Kokomo (Indiana). *Amer. J. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxvi. pp. 282–288. 1913.

—— 2. Note on a Process of Fossilization in the Paleozoic Lycopods. [Astract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.* xxiv. pp. 115–116. 1913; & *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. pp. 337–340, fig., pl. xi. 1913.

—— 3. The Unconformity at the Base of the Onondaga Limestone in New York and its Equivalent West of Buffalo. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxi. pp. 301–319, figs. 1913.

—— 4. Systematic Paleontology of the Middle Devonian Deposits of Maryland. Vermes. *Maryland Geol. Surv., Middle and Upper Devonian,* p. 122, pl. vii. 1913.

——. *See also* Prosser, C. S., 4 & 6.

KINKELIN, F. Ueber Geweihreste aus dem Untermiocänen Hydrobienkalk vom Hessler bei Mosbach-Biebrich. *Abh. Senckenb. naturf. Gesellsch.* xxxi. pp. 191–198, fig., pl. xvii. 1912.

—— 2. Tiefe und ungefähre Ausbreitung des Oberpliocänsees in der Wetterau und im Unteren Untermaintal bis zum Rhein. *Abh. Senckenb. naturf. Gesellsch.* xxxi. pp. 201–238, 1 geol. map. 1912.

KIRSCHMANN, W. Die Lagerungsverhältnisse des Oberen Allertales zwischen Morsleben und Walbeck. *Zeitschr. f. prakt. Geol.* xxi. pp. 1–27, figs. [geol. sketch-map]. 1913.

KITHIL, K. L. On the Occurrence of a probable New Mineral. *Science,* xxxviii. pp. 624–625. 1913.

KITSON, A. E. Southern Nigeria: some Considerations of its Structure, People, and Natural History. *Geogr. Journ.* xli. pp. 16–34, figs. 1913; & *Victorian Nat., Melbourne,* xxx. pp. 37–39. 1913. And A.C.

—— 2. Report on a Visit to the Imperial Institute, South Kensington. (The Minerals of Australia.) *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxiv. pp. 166–167. 1913.

——. *See also* Great Britain, Colonial Reports.

KITTL, E. A. L. Materialien zu einer Monographie der Halobiidæ und Monotidæ der Trias. *Result. wiss. Erforsch. Balatonsees,* i. pt. 1, Pal. Suppl. vol. ii. (iv.), pp. 1–229, figs., pls. i–x. 1912.

—— 2. Trias - Gastropoden des Bakonyer Waldes. *Result. wiss. Erforsch. Balatonsees,* i. pt. 1, Pal. Suppl. vol. ii. (v.), pp. 1–57, figs., pls. i–iii. 1912.

—— 3. Beobachtungen an Geschmolzenem Bronzit. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 450–456, fig. 1913.

—— 4. *Obit.—See* Anon., 13; *&* Dreger, J., 2.

KLÆHN, G. Die Brachiopoden der Frasne-Stufe bei Aachen. *Jahrb. k.-preuss. geol. Landesanst.* xxxiii. pt. 1, pp. 1–39, pls. i–ii. 1912.

KLEBELSBERG, R. von. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Alttertiären Evertebraten-Fauna Ægyptens. *Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* lxv. pp. 373–383. 1913.

—— 2. Die Wasserführung des Suldenbaches. *Zeitschr. f. Gletscherk. Berlin,* vii. pp. 183–190, figs. 1913.

—— 3. Glazialgeologische Notizen vom Bayrischen Alpenrande. *Zeitschr. f. Gletscherk., Berlin,* vii. pp. 225–259, figs. [sketch-maps]. 1913.

—— 4. Gletschermessungen und Gletscherbeobachtungen in den Œtztaler Alpen und in der Rieserferner Gruppe im Jahre 1912. *Zeitschr. f. Gletscherk., Berlin,* vii. pp. 265–275, fig. [sketch-map]. 1913.

KLEIN, W. C. Grundwasserstudien im Flachland zwischen Maas und Rhein. *Sitz. naturh. Verh. preuss. Rheinl.* 1911, D, pp. 24–37, fig. 1912.

—— 2. Het District Zuid-Limburg. *Jaarversl. Rijksop. Delfstoff.* 1912, pp. 29–69, pls. ii & iii. 1913.

—— 3. Toelichting bij een Geotektonische Kaart van het Z. W. Deel van het Limburgsche Kolenbekken. *Jaarversl. Rijksop. Delfstoff.* 1912, pp. 163–179. 1913.

—— 4. Tektonische und Stratigraphische Beobachtungen am Südwestrande des Limburgischen Kohlenreviers. *Mededeel. Rijksop. Delfstoff.* No. 5, pp. 1–92, figs., & 1 geol. map. 1913.

KLEMM, G. Blatt Rossdorf. 2te. Auflage. *Erläut. geol. Karte Hesse.* Pp. 1–111. Darmstadt, 1912.

—— 2. Ueber einige auffällige Verwitterungsformen von Gesteinen des Kristallinen Odenwaldes. *Notizbl. Ver. f. Erdk. Darmstadt,* ser. 4, xxxiii. pp. 17–23, pl. i. 1912.

—— 3. Ueber die Gabbros der Böllsteiner Höhe im Odenwald. *Notizbl. Ver. f. Erdk. Darmstadt,* ser. 4, xxxiii. pp. 24–27. 1912.

KLER, O. Aperçu Géologique de l'Emplacement du Sanatorium projeté dans la Vallée de Soïmonovsk. *Bull. Soc. oural. Sci. nat.* xxxii. pp. 166–171, fig., geol. sketch-map. 1913.

KLINGHARDT, F. Ueber die Innere Organisation und Stammesgeschichte einiger Irregulärer Seeigel der Oberen Kreide. Inaugural-Dissertation. Pp. 1–27, pls. i–xiii. Jena, 1911.

KLOCKMANN, F. Ueber die Eisenerzlagerstätten im Marokkanischen Rif bei Melilla. *Zeitschr. f. prakt. Geol.* xxi. pp. 202–203. 1913.

KLOUČEK, C. Der Geologische Horizont des Untersilurischen Eisenerzlagers von Karýzek in Böhmen. *Verh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.* 1913, pp. 54–57. 1913.

KNIGHT, C. W. Excursions in the Vicinity of Toronto and to Muskoka and Madoc. The Madoc Area. *Congr. géol. Internat. Guide, Canada,* No. 6, pp. 55–62, figs. 1913.

KNOPF, A. The Eagle River Region, South-Eastern Alaska. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* No. 502, pp. 1–61, figs., pls. i–v [topogr. & geol. map]. 1912.

—— 2. Ore-Deposits of the Helena Mining Region (Montana). *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* No. 527, pp. 1–143, figs., pls. i–vii [geol. maps]. 1913.

—— 3. The Tourmalinic Silver-Lead Type of Ore-Deposit. *Econ. Geol.* viii. pp. 105–119. 1913.

—— 4. A Magmatic Sulphide-Ore Body at Elkhorn (Montana). *Econ. Geol.* viii. pp. 323–336, figs. 1913.

—— 5. The Fineness of Gold in the Fairbanks District (Alaska). *Econ. Geol.* viii. pp. 800–802. 1913.

—— 6, & J. B. Umpleby. Recent Literature on Economic Geology. *Econ. Geol.* viii. pp. 193–203. 1913.

KNOWLTON, F. H. Results of a Paleobotanical Study of the Coal-bearing Rocks of the Raton Mesa Region of Colorado and New Mexico. *Amer. J. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxv. pp. 526–530. 1913.

—— 2. The Relations of Paleobotany to Geology. *Ann. Rep. Smiths. Inst.* 1912, pp. 353–358. 1913.

—— 3. Memoir of W. J. McGee. [With Bibliography.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.* xxiv. pp. 18–29, pl. ii [portrait]. 1913.

—— 4. Paleobotanical Study of the Coal-bearing Rocks of the Raton Mesa Region of Colorado and New Mexico. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.* xxiv. p. 114. 1913.

KOBER, L. Ueber Bau und Entstehung der Ostalpen. *Mitt. geol. Gesellsch. Wien,* v. pp. 368–481, pls. viii–xiv. 1912.

—— 2. Der Deckenbau der Œstlichen Nordalpen. *Denkschr. k. Akad. Wissensch., Wien,* lxxxviii. pp. 345–396, figs., pl. i & 1 tectonic map. 1913.

KOCH, F. Bericht über die Detailaufnahme des Kartenblattes Carlopago-Jablanac. *Jahresb. k.-ung. geol. Reichsanst.* 1911, pp. 93–106, figs. 1913.

KŒCHLIN, R. Ueber Bastnäsit, Tysonit und einen merkwürdigen Euklaskrystall. *Min. petr. Mitt.* xxxi. pp. 525–536, fig. 1912.

—— 2. Ueber Brasilianischen Braunit, nebst Bemerkungen über die Buchstaben-Bezeichnung beim Braunit. *Ann. k.-k. naturhist. Hofmus., Wien,* xxvii. pp. 159–170, figs., pl. ix. 1913.

—— 3. Neue Mineralien. *Min. petr. Mitt.* xxxii. pp. 142–152. 1913.

KŒHNE, W. Das Staatsgut der Kgl. Bayer Akademie Weihenstephan bei Freising. Geologisch-bodenkundlich bearbeitet unter Mitwirkung von Franz Münichsdorfer, mit Analysen von Karl Gagel. *Geogn. Jahresh., München,* xxv. pp. 1–111, pls. i–iv [geol. map]. 1913.

—— 2. Die Kohlenvorräte des Deutschen Reiches. Bayern: Die Pechkohlenreviere in der Oberbayerischen Molasse. *Congr. géol. Internat., Coal Resources of the World,* iii. pp. 942–948. 1913.

KŒNEN, A. von. Ueber die Geologischen Verhältnisse des Südlichen Reinhardswaldes und Bramwaldes, besonders auf Blatt Münden. *Nachr. k. Ges. Wiss. Göttingen.* (*Math.-phys. Kl.*), 1912, pp. 1–4. 1912.

A.C.

KŒNEN, A. von, 2, & F. Schucht. Geologisch-Agronomische Karte der Gegend Nördlich von Hildesheim-Emmerke, nebst Erläuterungen. Pp. 1–22, pl., geol. maps. Berlin, 1912. A.C.

KŒNIG, G. A. New Observations in Chemistry and Mineralogy. *Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.* ser. 2, xv. pp. 405–426, pl. xxxvi. 1912.

——. *Obit.—See* Anon., 14.

KŒNIGSBERGER, J. Dynamometamorphismus an der Basis der Hardengerdecke. *Monatsb. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* 1912, pp. 610–618, figs. 1912.

—— 2. Die Kristallinen Schiefer der Zentralschweizerischen Massive und Versuch einer Einteilung der Kristallinen Schiefer. *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 639–671. 1912.

—— 3. Ueber Wärmeleitung von Gesteinen in ihrer Wirkung auf die Geothermische Tiefenstufe. *Beitr. Geophys., Leipzig,* xii., *Kleine Mitt.* pp. 103–105. 1913.

—— 4. Nachtrag zur Notiz über einen Anorthositischen Gneis von Norwegen. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, p. 25. 1913.

—— 5. Antwort auf die Bemerkungen der Herren V. M. Goldschmidt, J. Rekstad, T. Vogt. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 520–526. 1913.

—— 6. Notiz über Kristalline Schiefer in Spanien. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 642–646. 1913.

—— 7. Ueber die Wärmeleitung der Gesteine und deren Einfluss auf die Temperatur in der Tiefe. *Geol. Rundsch., Leipzig,* iv. pp. 409–413. 1913.

—— 8. Ueber Mineralfundorte in den Alpen und über Gesteinsmetamorphismus. *Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* lxiv. pp. 501–529, figs., pl. xiii. 1913.

—— 9. Versuch einer Einteilung der Ostalpinen Minerallagerstätten. *Zeitschr. f. Kryst.* lii. pp. 151–174. 1913.

—— 10, & O. Morath. Theoretische Grundlagen der Experimentellen Tektonik. *Monatsb. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* 1913, pp. 65–86, figs. 1913.

——. *See also* Arlt, H., 2.

KOKEN, E. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Schichten von Heiligenkreuz (Abteital, Südtirol). *Abh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.* xvi. No. 4, pp. 1–43, pls. i–vi. 1913.

—— 2. Osteologische Notizen über *Murænosaurus*. *N. J. f. Min.* 1913, i. pp. 101–115, figs., pl. x. 1913.

——. *Obit.—See* Pompeckj, J. F.; Suess, F. E.; *&* Woodward, A. S., 3.

KOLDERUP, C. F. Fundet av det Palæolitiske Menneske i Sussex i Sydengland. *Naturen, Bergen,* xxxvii. pp. 342–348, figs. 1913.

—— 2. Registrierungen an der Seismischen Station in Bergen im Jahre 1911. *Bergens Mus. Aarb.* 1912, No. 11, pp. 32–38. 1913.

—— 3. Jordskjælv i Norge i 1911. *Bergens Mus. Aarb.* 1912, No. 11, pp. 1–31, figs., pl. i [earthquake-map]. 1913.

KONSTANTOV, S. Compte-rendu de l'Exploration du Gisement Houillifère dans le Rayon de la Bouréia (Province de l'Amour). *Expl. géol. Rég. aurif. Sibérie, Rég. aurif. de l'Amour,* Livr. 13, pp. 45–83, pls. v–vi. 1912.

KORITSCHONER, J. J. *See* Granigg, B., 2.

KORMOS, T. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Pleistozänen Molluskenfauna des Mittel-Karpathengebietes. *Jahresb. k.-ung. geol. Reichsanst.* 1910, pp. 326–340, fig. 1912.

—— 2. Kleinere Mitteilungen aus dem Ungarischen Pleistocän. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 13–17. 1913.

—— 3. Zur Kenntnis der Pleistocänablagerungen in der Umgebung von Tata (Ungarn). *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 109–112. 1913.

—— 4. *Sciurus gibberosus* Hofm. im Miocän Ungarns. *Földt. Közl.* xliii. pp. 36–38, 151–153, fig. 1913.

—— 5. Bericht über meine Ausländische Studienreise im Jahre 1911. *Jahresb. k.-ung. geol. Reichsanst.* 1911, pp. 272–291, figs., pls. i–ii. 1913.

—— 6. & V. Vogl. Das Mesozoische Gebiet in der Umgebung von Fužine. *Jahresb. k.-ung. geol. Reichsanst.* 1911, pp. 82–86, fig. [geol. sketch-map]. 1913.

——. *See also* Kadić, O.

KOSSMAT, F. Die Adriatische Umrandung in der Alpinen Faltenregion. *Mitt. geol. Gesellsch. Wien,* vi. pp. 61–165, figs., pls. iii–v. 1913.

KOSSOWITSCH, P. Die Schwarzerde (Tschernosiom). Pp. 1–156, i–viii, figs. Vienna, 1912.

KOSTKA, R. Notes sur le Bassin Lignitifère de Berga (Pyrénées Catalanes). *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége,* xl. *Bull.* pp. 71–73. 1913.

KOTULSKII, V. Explorations d'Itinéraire effectuées en 1908 dans les Bassins des Tributaires de Droite du Grand Patom et des Affluents de Gauche du Khomolkho (District Minier d'Olekma). *Expl. géol. Rég. aurif. Sibérie, Rég. aurif. de la Léna*, Livr. 6, pp. 1–100, figs., geol. map. 1910.

—— 2. Geologische Untersuchungen im Kreise Bargusin. *Expl. géol. Rég. aurif. Sibérie, Rég. aurif. de la Léna*, Livr. 7, pp. 71–116. 1910; *ibid.* Livr. 8, pp. 33–59. 1912.

KOWARZIK, R. Ueber zwei neue bisher nicht beschriebene Funde des *Moschus*-ochsen aus dem Belgischen Diluvium. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 178–180. 1913.

KOZLOWSKI, R. Fossiles Dévoniens de l'État de Parana (Brésil). *Ann. Paléont., Paris*, viii. pp. 105–123, pls. xi–xiii. 1913.

KÔZU, S. Petrological Notes on the Igneous Rocks of the Oki Islands. *Sci. Rep. Tôhoku Imp. Univ.* ser. 2 (Geology), i. No. 3, pp. 25–26, figs., pls. vi–ix. 1913.

—— 2. Preliminary Notes on some Igneous Rocks of Japan. *Journ. Geol., Chicago*, xxi. pp. 62–67, fig. 1913.

KRAMM, H. E. Geology of Harrison Gulch, in Shasta County (California). *Trans. Amer. Inst. M. E.* xliii. pp. 233–239, figs. [sketch-map]. 1913.

KRANZ, W. Die Ueberschiebung bei Straubing. *Geogn. Jahresh., München*, xxv. pp. 229–235, figs. [sketch-maps]. 1913.

KRASNOPOLSKI, A. The Coalfields of the West Slope of the Urals. *Congr. géol. Internat., Coal Resources of the World*, iii. pp. 1187–1194. 1913.

—— 2. The Coalfields of the Kirghiz Steppes. *Congr. géol. Internat., Coal Resources of the World*, iii. pp. 1226–1233, fig. 1913.

——. *See also* DERJAVIN, A.

KRASSER, F. *Williamsonia* in Sardinien. *Sitz. k. Akad. Wissensch., Wien*, cxxi. Abt. 1, pp. 943–974, fig., pls. i & ii. 1912.

KRAUS, E. H. Die Ænderungen des Optischen Axenwinkels im Glauberit mit der Temperatur. *Zeitschr. f. Kryst.* lii. pp. 321–326, figs. 1913.

—— 2, & C. W. COOK. Die Kristallform des Jodyrits von Tonopah (Nevada). *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 385–386. 1913.

KRAUS, M. Das Staatliche Blei-Zinkerz-Bergbauterrain bei Raibl in Kärnten. *Berg-hütt. Jahrb., Wien*, lxi. pp. 1–83, figs., pls. i–vii [geol. maps and sections]. 1913. And A.C.

KRAUSE, C. Die Portugiesen in Abessinien. *Mitt. Ver. Erdk., Dresden*, ii. pp. 511–619, 1 topogr. map. [Mineralogy, pp. 591–599.] 1912.

—— 2. Ueber die Geologie des Kaokofeldes in Deutsch-Südwestafrika. *Zeitschr. f. prakt. Geol.* xxi. pp. 64–70, figs. [geol. map]. 1913.

KRAUSE, H. L. A Contribution to the Structural Geology of the East Rand. *Trans. Geol. Soc. S. Afr.* xv. pp. 93–99, figs., pl. viii [geol. map]. 1913.

KREMMLING, W. Beitrag zur Kenntnis von *Rhamphorhynchus gemmingi*, H. v. Meyer. Nach einem in Halle befindlichen Exemplar. *Nova Acta Acad. Cæs. Leop.-Car.* xcvi. No. 3, pp. 345–368, pl. vi. 1912.

KRISHNAYYA, H. V. Note on the Determination of Alkalis in Rocks. *Chem. News*, cvii. pp. 100–101. 1913.

KRISHTAFOVICH, N. I. Index Systématique de la Littérature pour les Années 1905 et 1906. *Ann. géol. et min. Russ.* xi. Suppl. pp. 1–82. 1913.

—— 2. Index Systématique de la Littérature pour les Années 1911 et 1912. *Ann. géol. et min. Russ.* xiv. Suppl. pp. 59–66, 67–76. 1912; *ibid.* xv. Suppl. pp. 1–8, 41–48. 1913.

KRISHTOFOVICH, A. Mesozoic Plant-Remains from the Eastern Ural. [In Russian.] *Bull. Com. géol. Russie*, xxxi. pp. 489–498, pl. xv. 1912.

KRUMBECK, L. Obere Trias von Buru und Misól. (Die Fogi-Schichten und Asphaltschiefer West-Burus und der Athyridenkalk des Misól-Archipels.) (Beiträge zur Geologie von Niederländisch-Indien, von G. BOEHM, Pt. 2, No. 1.) *Palæontographia*, Suppl. iv. pt. 2, No. 1, pp. 1–162, figs., pls. i–xi. 1913.

KRUSCH, P. Ueber die Nutzbaren Radiumlagerstätten und die Zukunft des Radiummarktes. *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 1165–1180. 1912.

—— 2. Ueber die Genesis einiger Mineralien und Gesteine auf der Silikatischen Nickelerzlagerstätte von Frankenstein in Schlesien. *Monatsb. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* 1912, pp. 568–577, figs. [sketch-map]. 1912.

—— 3. Jura, Muschelkalk und Rötkalke in der Bohrung 'Schwarze Erde 14' bei Ræsfeld. *Monatsb. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* 1913, pp. 112–113. 1913.

—— 4. Primäre und sekundäre Erze unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der 'Gel'- und der Schwermetallreichen Erze. *Zeitschr. f. prakt. Geol.* xxi. pp. 506–513. 1913.

KRUSCH, P., 5, & W. Wunstorf. Die Steinkohlenbezirke der Linken Rheinseite. *Congr. géol. Internat., Coal Resources of the World,* iii. pp. 869–875, geol. map. 1913.

——. *See also* Beyschlag, F. H. A., 4.

KUBART, B. Einiges aus der Biologie der Karbonpflanzen. *Palæobot. Zeitschr.* i. pp. 15–25, pl. iii. 1912.

KUEHN, F. Aus den Hochkordilleren von San Juan (Argentinien). *Peterm. Mitt.* lix. pt. ii. pp. 10–15, fig., 79–84, 133–137, pls. vi–xi [geol. map]. 1913.

KUKUK, P., & L. Mintrop. Rechtsrheinisch-Westfälischer Steinkohlenbezirk. *Congr. géol. Internat., Coal Resources of the World,* iii. pp. 876–889, geol. map & sections. 1913.

KUNTZ, J. Ueber die Geologischen Verhältnisse des Kaokofeldes. *Monatsb. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* 1912, pp. 363–371. 1912.

KUZIRIAN, S. B. *See* Gooch, F. A.

KUŹNIAR, W., & J. Smoleński. Zur Geschichte der Weichsel-Oder-Wasserscheide. *Bull. Intern. Acad. Sci. Cracovie,* 1913, ser. A, pp. 88–94, figs. 1913.

KYNASTON, H. Geology of the Rooiberg Tinfields. *Mining Journ.* c. pp. 225–226. 1913.

——. *See also* Barrow, G., 3.

LACHMANN, R. Ueber einen vollkommen Plastisch Deformierter Steinsalz-Krystall aus Boryslaw in Galizien. *Monatsb. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* 1912, pp. 426–429, figs. 1912; *& Zeitschr. f. Kryst.* lii. pp. 137–150, figs., pl. iii. 1913.

—— 2. Ekzeme als Geologische Chronometer. *Monatsb. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* 1912, pp. 553–562, figs. [geol. sketch-map]. 1912.

—— 3. Ueber den Bau Alpiner Gebirge. *Monatsb. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* 1913, pp. 157–173, figs. 1913.

—— 4. Der Bau des Reihenekzems an der Oberen Aller. *Zeitschr. f. prakt. Geol.* xxi. p. 28, fig. 1913.

LACROIX, A. F. A. Note Complémentaire sur les Minéraux des Pegmatites d'Ampangabé (Madagascar). *Bull. Soc. franç. Min.* xxxv. pp. 228–231, figs. 1912.

—— 2. Note Complémentaire sur les Minéraux d'Ambatofotsikely (Madagascar). *Bull. Soc. franç. Min.* xxxv. pp. 231–233. 1912.

—— 3. Quelques Nouvelles Observations sur des Minéraux Uranifères de la Province de l'Itasy (Madagascar). *Bull. Soc. franç. Min.* xxxv. pp. 233–236. 1912.

—— 4. A Trip to Madagascar, the Country of Beryls. *Ann. Rep. Smiths. Inst.* 1912, pp. 371–382. 1913.

—— 5. Minéralogie de la France et de ses Colonies. Description Physique et chimique des Minéraux. Étude des Conditions Géologiques de leurs Gisements. Volume V. Deuxième Supplément et Index géographique. Pp. 1–501, figs. Paris, 1913.

—— 6. La Constitution Minéralogique de l'Archipel de Los (Guinée). *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clvi. pp. 653–658. 1913.

—— 7. Sur les Roches Rhyolitiques et Dacitiques de Madagascar et en particulier sur celles de la Région Sakalave. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clvii. pp. 14–21. 1913.

—— 8. Les Cipolins de Madagascar et les Roches Silicatées qui en dérivent. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clvii. pp. 358–362. 1913.

—— 9. Les Richesses Minérales de Madagascar. *Rev. Sci., Paris,* 1913, sem. 2, pp. 257–264. 1913.

LACZKÓ, D. Die Geologischen Verhältnisse von Veszprém und seiner weiteren Umgebung. *Result. wiss. Erforsch. Balatonsees.* Vol. i. pt. 1, Geol., &c. Suppl. (i.) pp. 1–207, figs., geol. maps. Vienna (Ung. Geogr. Gesellsch.), 1911.

LAGALLY, M. Gletscherbeobachtungen im Stubai, 1912. *Zeitschr. f. Gletscherk. Berlin,* vii. pp. 135–140, fig. [sketch-map]. 1913.

——. *See also* Finsterwalder, S.

LAHEE, F. H. Geology of the New Fossiliferous Horizon and the Underlying Rocks in Littleton (New Hampshire). *Amer. J. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxvi. pp. 231–250. 1913.

LAINÉ, E. *See* Muentz, A., 2.

LAING, R. M. Notes on the Chief Physiographic Features of Norfolk Island. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* xlv. pp. 323–326, fig. [sketch-map]. 1913.

LAKE, P. A Monograph of the British Cambrian Trilobites. Part IV. *Monogr. Palæont. Soc.* lxvi. pp. 65–88, pls. vii–x. 1913.

LAMBE, L. M. Description of a New Species of *Testudo*, and of a Remarkable Specimen of *Stylemys nebrascensis*, from the Oligocene of Wyoming (U.S.A.). *Ottawa Naturalist*, xxvii. pp. 57–63, fig., pls. iv–vii. 1913. A.C.

—— 2. The Manus in a Specimen of *Trachodon* from the Edmonton Formation of Alberta. *Ottawa Naturalist*, xxvii. pp. 21–25, 3 pls. 1913. A.C.

LAMBERT, J. Révision des Échinides Fossiles du Bordelais. *Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux*, lxvi. pp. 45–120, pls. i–iii. 1912.

—— 2. Description des Échinides des Terrains Néogènes du Bassin du Rhône. Part II. *Mém. Soc. paléont. suisse*, xxxviii. pp. 49–102, pls. iv–vii. 1912.

—— 3. Victor Auguste Gauthier, 1837–1911. Notice Nécrologique. *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, ser. 4, xi. pp. 156–161. 1912.

—— 4. Étude Supplémentaire sur quelques Échinides des Couches à ‘Rudistes’ de Gosau. *Bull. Soc. belge Géol., Brux.* xxvii. *Mém.* pp. 3–8, pl. i. 1913.

LAMPLUGH, G. W. Age of Raised Beaches. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. pp. 238–239. 1913.

—— 2. Ralph Stockman Tarr. *Q. J. G. S.* lxix. pp. lxii–lxiii. 1913.

LANDMARK, J. D. Fortsatte Reliefstudier fra Vestlandet, saerlig Söndfjord. *Bergens Mus. Aarb.* 1913, No. 4, pp. 1–48, figs. 1913.

LANE, A. C. The Stratigraphic Value of the ‘Laurentian.’ *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 633–637. 1912.

—— 2. Meteor Dust as a Measure of Geologic Time. *Science*, xxxvii. pp. 673–674. 1913.

LANE, G. J. *See* Thomas, H. Hamshaw, 2.

LANG, R. Vorbergbildung und Tektonik am Nordrand der Schwäbischen Alb. *Monatsb. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* 1913, pp. 211–223, figs. 1913.

—— 2. Klassifikation und Periodizität der Tektonischen und Kryptovulkanischen Beben, dargestellt an dem Erdbeben vom 16. November 1911 und den jüngeren Erderschütterungen in Südwestdeutschland. *N. J. f. Min., Beilage-Band* xxxv. pp. 776–838. 1913.

LANG, W. D. Frederick James Möckler. [*Obit.*] *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. p. 240. 1913.

—— 2. The Lower Pliensbachian—‘Carixian’—of Charmouth. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. pp. 401–412, figs. 1913.

—— 3. Report of a Visit to the Exhibits of Polyzoa and Corals in the Geological Department of the British Museum (Natural History). *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxiv. pp. 169–173. 1913.

LANGWAGEN, J. Recherches Géologiques et Minières à Essentouki. *Bull. Com. géol. Russie*, xxxi. pp. 277–332, fig., pls. iii–vii. 1912.

LANKESTER, Sir E. Ray. Fractured Flints from Selsey. *Nature*, xcii. p. 452. 1913.

LANQUINE, A. Alpes et Provence. Révision des Feuilles de Toulon et de Draguignan au 80,000$^{\text{ème}}$ (Terrains Jurassiques). *Bull. Serv. Carte géol. France*, xxii. No. 133, pp. 174–176. 1913.

—— 2. Sur la Présence des Couches à *Witchellia*, du Bajocien Inférieur, et quelques Points Nouveaux du Var. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, clvii. pp. 82–83. 1913.

——. *See also* Bertrand, L., 5.

LANTENOIS, H. Les Gisements Houillers reconnus en Indo-Chine. *Congr. géol. Internat., Coal Resources of the World*, i. pp. 369–371, geol. map. 1913.

LAPPARENT, J. de. Les Enclaves du Granite du Mont Haya en Pays Basque. *Bull. Soc. franç. Min.* xxxvi. pp. 143–172, fig. [geol. section], pls. i–iii. 1913.

LAPWORTH, C. A Geological and Physiographical Description of the Birmingham Country. *Brit. Assoc. Handbook, Birmingham*, 1913, pp. 549–611, geol. & topogr. maps, & sections. 1913.

LARNE, P. La Faculté de Reboisement des divers Faciès Géologiques. *Rev. Sci. Paris*, 1913, sem. 2, pp. 271–273. 1913.

LARRISON, G. K. *See* Follett, W. W.

LARSEN, E. S., & W. F. Hunt. Two Vanadiferous Egirites from Libby (Montana). *Amer. J. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxvi. pp. 289–296. 1913.

——. *See also* Emmons, W. H., 4; Umpleby, J. B., 2; *&* Washington, H. S.

LA RUE, E. C., F. F. Henshaw, & E. A. Porter. Surface Water-Supply of the United States, 1910. Part X. The Great Basin. *Water-Supply Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* No. 290, pp. 1–264, pls. i–iv [sketch-map]. 1912.

LA RUE, E. C. *See also* FREEMAN, W. B., 2; *&* HENSHAW, F. F.

LASSINE, A. Coup d'Œil sur les Tranchées du Nouveau Chemin de Fer Vicinal entre Fosses et Châtelet. *Bull. Soc. belge Géol., Brux.* xxvi. *Proc.-verb.* pp. 280–282, figs. 1912.

—— 2. Sur les Gîtes Fossilifères du Silurien de la Planchette Tamines-Fosse. *Bull. Soc. belg. Geol., Brux.* xxvii. *Proc.-verb.* pp. 72–76, figs. [geol. sketch-maps]. 1913.

LÁSZLÓ, G. VON. Bericht über meine übersichtliche Bodenkartierung im Nordöstlichen Teile des Alföld. *Jahresb. k.-ung. geol. Reichsanst.* 1911, pp. 213–221. 1913.

—— 2, & K. EMSZT. Bericht über die Torf- und Moorforschungen im Jahre 1910. *Jahresb. k.-ung. geol. Reichsanst.* 1910, pp. 311–325. 1912.

LATHAM, B. Water and Water-Supplies. *Water*, xv. pp. 312–317. 1913.

LAUBMANN, H. Ueber Pseudomorphosen von Quarz nach Kalkspat aus den Flussspatgängen am Wölsenberg in der Oberpfalz. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 353–356. 1913.

LAUNAY, L. DE. Les Réserves Mondiales en Minerais de Fer. *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 307–314. 1912.

—— 2. Traité de Métallogénie. Gîtes Minéraux et Métallifères. Gisements, Recherche, Production et Commerce des Minéraux et utiles Minerais, Description des principales Mines. Vol. i. pp. i–viii, 1–858, vol. ii. pp. 1–803, vol. iii. pp. 1–934, figs. [geol. maps]. Paris, 1913.

—— 3. La Science Géologique: ses Méthodes, ses Résultats, ses Problèmes, son Histoire. 2ème Edition. Pp. i–viii, 1–775, figs., pls. i–iii [geol. maps]. 8vo. Paris, 1913.

—— 4. Sur quelques Roches Écrasées du Plateau Central. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, clvi. pp. 1434–1439. 1913.

—— 5, P. LEMOINE, & P. JODOT. Feuille de Bourges au 320,000$^{\text{ème}}$. *Bull. Serv. Carte géol. France*, No. 133, xxii. pp. 38–49. 1913. And A.C.

LAUR, F. Un Grand Bassin Ferrifère en Belgique. *Bull. Soc. belge Géol., Brux.* xxvii. *Proc.-verb.* pp. 56–65. 1913.

LAURENT, J., & P. LEMOINE. Les Lignes Tectoniques de la Champagne. *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, ser. 4, xii. pp. 631–642, figs. [geol. maps]. 1912. A.C.

LAUTENSCHLÆGER, L. *See* CZAKO, E.

LAVIS, H. J. J. Sea-Water and Critical Temperatures. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. pp. 143–144 & 239. 1913.

LAWSON, A. C. The Petrographic Designation of Alluvial Fan Formations. *Bull. Geol. Univ. Calif.* vii. pp. 325–334. 1913.

—— 2. The Gold of Shinarump at Paria. *Econ. Geol.* viii. pp. 434–448, figs., pl. viii [map]. 1913.

——. *See also* REID, H. F., 2.

LAWSON, B. Earthquakes from a Japanese Point of View. *Knowledge*, xxxvi. pp. 167–170, figs. 1913.

LAWSON, R. W. The Time-Average Value of Uranium and its Connection with Geological Time Measurements. *Proc. Univ. Durham Phil. Soc.* v. pp. 26–32, fig. 1913.

LAYMAN, F. E. *See* BLEININGER, A. V.

LÁZÁR, B., & D. PANTÓ. Bericht über die im Sommer des Jahres 1910 in der Gegend von Verespatak ausgeführten Montanistischen und Montangeologischen Aufnahmen. *Jahresb. k.-ung. geol. Reichsanst.* 1910, pp. 188–189. 1912.

—— —— 2. Bestätigungsbericht vom Jahre 1911. *Jahresb. k.-ung. geol. Reichsanst.* 1911, pp. 183–184. 1913.

LAZAREVIC, M. Die Propylitisierung, Kaolinisierung und Verkieselung und ihre Beziehung zu den Lagerstätten der Propylitischen jungen Gold-Silbergruppe. *Zeitschr. f. prakt. Geol.* xxi. pp. 345–361, figs., 1 pl. 1913.

—— 2. Einige Bemerkungen zu 'Die Kupfererz- und Limonitlagerstätten' und 'Die Kupferhaltigen Schwefelkieslinsen' von Majdan-Pek in Serbien. Von Dipl. Bergingenieur B. A. WENDEBORN. *Zeitschr. f. prakt. Geol.* xxi. pp. 475–477. 1913.

—— 3. Zu TUCAN'S 'Bauxitfrage.' *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 258–260. 1913.

—— 4. Nochmals 'Zu TUCAN'S Bauxitfrage.' *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 600–601. 1913.

LEACH, A. L. Stone Implements from Soil-drifts and Chipping-floors, etc., in South Pembroke. *Archæologia Cambrensis*, October 1913, pp. 391–432, figs. 1913. A.C.

LEACH, A. L., 2. On some Fossiliferous Nodules from the Claygate Beds of Shooter's Hill, Kent. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxiv. pp. 115–117. 1913.

—— 3. On Buried Channels in the Dartford Heath Gravel. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxiv. pp. 337–344, figs. 1913.

LEACH, W. W. Transcontinental Excursion C 2. Burmis (Alberta) to Elko (British Columbia). *Congr. géol. Internat. Guide, Canada,* No. 9, pp. 22–46, figs., geol. map & section. 1913.

LECOINTRE, G. Sur deux Aporrhaïdæ du Turonien de Touraine. *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1913, p. 197. 1913.

LECOINTRE, Comtesse PIERRE. *Obit.—See* Dautzenberg, Ph.

LECUREUR, A. Comptes Rendus des Conférences et Excursions organisées par G. Lennier. *Bull. Soc. géol. Norm.* xxxi. pp. 31–67. 1912.

LEDOUX, A. Sur la Nature des Phénocristaux de Plagioclase de la Microdiorite Quartzifère de Quenast. *Bull. Soc. belg. Géol., Brux.* xxxi. *Proc.-verb.* pp. 136–139. 1912.

—— 2. Contribution à l'Étude des Minéraux du Sol Belge. Le Quartz. *Bull. Soc. belge Géol., Brux.* xxvii. *Mém.* pp. 9–44, figs., pls. ii–iii. 1913.

—— 3. Sur la Pholérite de Quenast et la Nacrite de Nil-Saint-Vincent. *Bull. Soc. belge Géol., Brux.* xxvii. *Proc.-verb.* pp. 96–102, fig. 1913.

—— 4. Sur quelques Échantillons de Calcite et de Barytine de Comblain-au-Pont. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége,* xxxix. *Mém.* pp. 489–496, figs. 1913.

—— 5. Roche Éruptive Verte affleurant sur la Rive Droite du Sankuru près de Lubanga (au N.-E.) jusqu'à la Bushimaïe. *Ann. Soc. géol Belg., Liége,* xxxix. *Congo,* pp. 77–79. 1913.

LEE, C. H. An Intensive Study of the Water Resources of a Part of Owers Valley (California). *Water-Supply Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* No. 294, pp. 1–135, figs., pls. i–xxx [2 maps]. 1912.

LEE, G. W. *See* Wright, W. B.

LEE, W. T. Coalfields of Grand Mesa and the West Elk Mountains, Colorado. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* 510, pp. 1–237, figs., pls. i–xxi [geol. map]. 1912.

—— 2. Recent Discovery of Dinosaurs in the Tertiary [of Colorado]. *Amer. J. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxv. pp. 531–534. 1913.

LEHMANN, O. Die Uebertiefung des Tessingebietes. *Zeitschr. f. Gletscherk., Berlin,* vii. pp. 128–135. 1913.

LEIDHOLD, C. Die Quarzite von Berlé in Luxemburg, ihre Verbreitung und Stratigraphische Stellung. *N. J. f. Min., Beilage-Band* xxxvi. pp. 332–369, pl. xiii [tectonic map]. 1913.

—— 2. Ueber angeblich gegenwärtige Tektonische Bewegungen in der Insel Hiddensee (Rügen). *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 139–146. 1913.

—— 3. Ueber ein Vorkommen von Fossilien in den Hunsrückschiefern der Gegend nördlich von Oberstein. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 652–655. 1913.

LEIGHTON, M. M. An Exposure showing Post-Kansan Glaciation near Iowa City, Iowa. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxi. pp. 431–435, figs. 1913.

LEISS, C. Mineralogisches Demonstrationsmikroskop mit Tischrevolver. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 558–560, figs. 1913.

—— 2. Neues Theodolitgoniometer. *Zeitschr. f. Kryst.* lii. pp. 506–510, fig. 1913.

LEITH, C. K. 'Algonkian' *versus* 'Pre-Cambrian.' *Econ. Geol.* viii. pp. 507–508. 1913.

LEITMEIER, H. Zur Bestimmung der Schmelzpunkte von Silikaten. *Min. petr. Mitt.* xxxi. pp. 536–544, fig. 1912.

—— 2. Bemerkungen über die Unterschiede in den Angaben von Schmelzpunkten der Silicate. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 513–516. 1913.

LEMOINE, P. Madagascar. *Handbuch der regionalen Geologie,* vii. 4, pp. 1–44, figs. [geol. maps and sections]. 1911.

—— 2. La Géologie du Fond des Mers (Manche et Atlantique Nord). *Ann. de Géogr. Paris,* xxi. pp. 385–392. 1912. A.C.

—— 3. Quelques Observations sur la Baguette Divinatoire. *Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris,* ser. 10, v. pp. 1–31. 1913. A.C.

—— 4. Les Tremblements de Terre du Bassin de Paris, leurs Relations avec les Accidents Tectoniques. *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1913, pp. 48–49; & *Bull. Soc. géol. France,* ser. 4, xi. pp. 341–412, figs. [earthquake-maps]. 1912.

—— 5. Sur la Présence probable de Roches Anciennes dans les Alluvions de la Marne, à Chelles. *C. R. Assoc. franç. Av. Sci.* xli. *Nîmes,* 1912, pp. 335–337. 1913. And A.C.

LEMOINE, P. *See also* Jodot, P., 3; Launay, L. de, 5; *&* Laurent, J.

LENHER, V. The Transportation and Deposition of Gold in Nature. *Chem. News*, cvii. pp. 101–103. 1913.

LENNIER, G. *See* LECUREUR, A.

LEPSIUS, R. Ueber das Verhältnis der Decken zur Metamorphose der Gesteine in den Alpen. *Notizbl. Ver. f. Erdk. Darmstadt*, ser. 4, xxxiii. pp. 5–16. 1912.

—— 2. Geologie von Deutschland und den Angrenzenden Gebieten. Dritter Teil. Erste Lieferung: Schlesien und die Sudeten. Pp. i–iv, 1–194, figs., tectonic map. 8vo. Leipzig, 1913.

—— 3. Die Einheit und die Ursachen der Diluvialen Eiszeit in Europa. *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 1027–1033. 1912.

LERICHE, M. La Faune du Gedinnien Inférieur de l'Ardenne. *Mém. Mus. R. Hist. nat. Belg.* vi. pp. 1–58, figs. i–iii. 1912.

—— 2. Observations sur le Gedinnien aux Abords du Massif Cambrien de Serpont. *Bull. Soc. belge Géol., Brux.* xxvi. *Proc.-verb.* pp. 4–7. 1912.

—— 3. Sur la Présence d'un *Pteraspis* dans le Coblentzien du Massif de Dour. Les Niveaux à Ostracophores de l'Ardenne et des Régions Limitrophes. *Bull. Soc. belge Géol., Brux.* xxvi. *Proc.-verb.* pp. 49–55, pl. E. 1912.

—— 4. Sur la Découverte de Graptolithes dans les Quartzophyllades de Ronquières. *Bull. Soc. belge Géol., Brux.* xxvi. *Proc.-verb.* pp. 133–136. 1912.

—— 5. Sur l'Age des Formations Sporadiques comprises entre la Porphyrite Dioritique et l'Argile Yprésienne, à Quenast. *Bull. Soc. belge Géol., Brux.* xxvi. *Proc.-verb.* pp. 194–198. 1912.

—— 6. Les Poissons Paléocènes de Landana (Congo). Les Gisements de Poissons Paléocènes et Éocènes de la Côte Occidentale d'Afrique. *Ann. Mus. Congo Belge*, sér. 3, i. pt. 1, pp. 67–91, figs., pls. viii–x. 1913.

—— 7. Les 'Campanile' du Calcaire de Cuesmes et du Tuffeau de Ciply. *Bull. Soc. belge Géol., Brux.* xxvii. *Proc.-verb.* pp. 24–25. 1913.

—— 8. Sur l'Age des Sables de Moll. *Bull. Soc. belge Géol., Brux.* xxvii. *Proc.-verb.* pp. 92–95. 1913.

LEROUX, M. *See* KILIAN, C. C. W., 10.

LE ROY, O. E. Transcontinental Excursion C 2. West Kootenay and Boundary Districts. *Congr. géol. Internat. Guide, Canada*, No. 8, pp. 61–192, figs., geol. map & sections. 1913.

LETT, S. J. Geological Investigation of Waihi. *Mining Journ.* ci. p. 486. 1913.

LEUCHS, K. Die Aufschlüsse der neuen Strassenverbindung Kufstein-Ellmau und die Beziehungen des Eiberger Beckens zu seiner Umgebung. *Mitt. geol. Gesellsch. Wien*, v. pp. 232–251, figs. 1912.

—— 2. Ergebnisse neuer Geologischer Forschung im Tian-Schan. *Geol. Rundsch., Leipzig*, iv. pp. 15–42. 1913. And A.C.

—— 3. Beiträge zur Geologie des Westlichen Kwenlun und Westtibets, nach ZUGMAYERS Beobachtungen. *Monatsb. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* 1913, pp. 173–185, fig. 1913. And A.C.

—— 4. Geologisches aus der Südlichen Libyschen Wüste: Gebel Garra, Oase Kurkur, Gebel Borga. *N. J. f. Min.* 1913, ii. pp. 33–48. 1913.

—— 5. Eine Reise in der Südlichen Libyschen Wüste: Gebel Garra, Oase Kurkur, Gebel Borga. *Peterm. Mitt.* lix. pt. 1, pp. 190–191, pls. xxviii–xxix. 1913.

LEVERETT, F. Field and Office Methods in the Preparation of Geologic Reports. Field Methods of Glacial Geology. *Econ. Geol.* viii. pp. 581–588. 1913.

LÉVY, A. M. Massif Central, Lyonnais, Savoie. Révision de la Feuille de Lyon au 80,000$^{\text{ème}}$. *Bull. Serv. Carte géol. France*, xxii. No. 133, pp. 111–124, fig. 1913.

—— 2. Alpes et Provence. Révision de la Feuille de Toulon au 80,000$^{\text{ème}}$. *Bull. Serv. Carte géol. France*, xxii. No. 133, pp. 194–199, figs. 1913.

—— 3. Sur les Roches Éruptives du Lyonnais. Granites en Place et Granites Charriés. Evolution des Magmas aux Temps Hercyniens. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, clvi. pp. 717–719. 1913.

—— 4. L'Age Limite du Granite dans les Monts du Mâconnais et du Beaujolais. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, clvii. pp. 954–955. 1913.

—— 5. Les Effets du Métamorphisme Granitique dans les Tufs Éruptifs Carbonifères des Environs de Mâcon. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, clvii. pp. 1448–1450. 1913.

—— 6. Sur l'Age du Granite de Plan-la-Tour, dans les Naures, et sur les Hypothèses de J. KŒNIGSBERGER à son Sujet. *C. R. Soc. géol. France*, 1913, pp. 135–138. 1913.

LEWIS, W. J. Ilmenite from the Dolomite at Binn (Switzerland). *Min. Mag.* xvi. pp. 343–344. 1913.

LICHKOV, B. Le Mammouth de Kojanki. [In Russian.] *Ann. géol. et min. Russ.* xiv. pp. 225–226. 1912.

LIESEGANG, R. E. Geologische Diffusionen. Pp. i–vii, 1–180, figs. 8vo. Dresden, 1913.

—— 2. Beiträge zur Geochemie. *Geol. Rundsch., Leipzig,* iv. pp. 404–408. 1913.

LIFFA, A. Geologische Notizen über den Kontaktzug von Vaskö-Dográcska. *Jahresb. k.-ung. geol. Reichsanst.* 1910, pp. 181–187. 1912.

—— 2. Notizen über den Kontaktzug von Oravica-Csiklovabánya und Szászkabánya - Ujmoldova. *Jahresb. k.-ung. geol. Reichsanst.* 1911, pp. 174–182. 1913.

LILLJEBORG, Wilhelm. *Obit.—See* Carlgren, O.

LIMANOWSKI, M. Geologiczne przekroje przez Wielki fald Czerwonych Wierchów miedzy Dolina Suchej Wody a Chocholowska w Tatrach. *Rozpr. Akad. Umiej. Krakow,* ser. 3, xi. A, pp. 41–80, figs., pl. ii. 1911.

—— 2. Eine Deckscholle in Palocsa am Popradufer und die Entstehung der Klippendecke. *Bull. Intern. Acad. Sci. Cracovie,* 1913, ser. A, pp. 95–112, figs. 1913.

LINCK, G. Ueber den Chemismus der Tonigen Sedimente. *Geol. Rundsch., Leipzig,* iv. pp. 289–311, fig. 1913.

LINCOLN, F. C. The Quantitative Mineralogical Classification of Gradational Rocks. *Econ. Geol.* viii. pp. 551–564. 1913.

—— 2, & H. L. Rietz. The Determination of the Relative Volumes of the Components of Rocks by Mensuration Methods. *Econ. Geol.* viii. pp. 120–139. 1913.

LINDER, H. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Plesiosaurier-Gattungen *Peloneustes* und *Pliosaurus.* Nebst Anhang: Ueber die beiden ersten Halswirbel der Plesiosaurier. *Geol. u. Paläont. Abh., Jena,* n. s., xi. pt. 5, pp. 337–409, figs., pls. xxxiii–xxxvi (pp. 1–73, pls. i–iv). 1913.

LINDGREN, W. Contributions to Economic Geology (Short Papers and Preliminary Reports), 1911. Part I. Metals and Non-Metals except Fuels. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* 530, pp. 1–400, figs., pls. i–vii [topogr. & geol. map]. 1913.

—— 2. Mineral Deposits. Pp. i–xv, 1–883, figs. New York, 1913.

LINDMAN, A. State Control of Iron-Ore Mining in Sweden. *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 289–296. 1912.

LINDSEY, G. G. S. Excursions in Vicinity of Toronto and to Muskoka and Madoc. Muskoka Lakes. *Congr. géol. Internat. Guide, Canada,* No. 6, pp. 43–48, figs. 1913.

LINDSTRÖM, G. Om Upptäckten af Thaumasiten. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxv. p. 98. 1913.

LINES, E. F. *See* Bleininger, A. V.

LINSTOW, O. von. Kritik der Ausseralpinen Interstadiale. *Geol. Rundsch., Leipzig,* iv. pp. 502–535. 1913.

LISITZUIN, K. I. Ueber die Untercarbonablagerungen an der Mündung des Flusses Œstlicher Arpatschai im Gouvernement Eriwan. *Ann. géol. et min. Russ.* xv. pp. 82, 83. 1913.

LLOYD, E. R. *See* Paige, S., 3.

LOBLEY, J. L. *Obit.—See* Anon., 15.

LOCKE, A. The Geology of the Tonopah Mining District. *Trans. Amer. Inst. M. E.* xliii. pp. 157–166, figs. 1913.

LÓCZY, L. von. Uebersicht des Lebens der Anstalt. *Jahresb. k.-ung. geol. Reichsanst.* 1910, pp. 9–19. 1912.

—— 2. Ueber die Geologischen Anstalten Europas. *Jahresb. k.-ung. geol. Reichsanst.* 1910, pp. 244–260. 1912.

—— 3. Das Wissenschaftliche Leben der Anstalt. *Jahresb. k.-ung. geol. Reichsanst.* 1911, pp. 9–15. 1913.

——. *See also* Böckh, J. von.

LÓCZY, L. von, *fil.* Die Geologischen Verhältnisse der Villányer und Baner Gebirge. *Földt. Közl.* xlii. pp. 672–695, 781–807, figs., pls. vii–viii [geol. map]. 1912.

LŒFFLER, R. Ergänzende Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Grundgebirges im Ries. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, p. 752. 1913.

LŒWE, F. Das Wesergebirge zwischen Porta- und Süntelgebiet. *N. J. f. Min., Beilage-Band* xxxvi. pp. 113–213, figs. 1913.

LŒWE, H. Die Nordischen Devongeschiebe Deutschlands. *N. J. f. Min., Beilage-Band* xxxv. pp. 1–118, figs. [geol. sketch-map], pls. i–iv. 1913.

LOHEST, M. Le Charbon de la Lukuga. *Bull. Acad. Roy. Belg.* 1912, pp. 849–850. 1912.

—— 2. L'Œuvre de Spring en Géogénie. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége,* xxxix. *Mém.* pp. 531–546, figs. 1913.

—— 3. Expériences de Tectonique. A. Recherches relatives à la Production du Clivage. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége,* xxxix. *Mém.* pp. 547–583, figs. 1913.

—— 4. Les Grandes Lignes du Problème de la Présence du Houiller sous la Faille Eifelienne et les Difficultés que présente sa Solution. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége,* xl. *Bull.* pp. 143–156, figs. 1913.

LOMAX, J. Natural History of Coal and Coal-Dust. *Trans. Manch. Geol. Soc.* xxxii. pp. 351–354. 1912.

LONDON. Metropolitan Water Board. Metropolis Water Act, 1902. Tenth Annual Report of the Metropolitan Water Board. Year ended 31st March, 1913, pp. i–xi, 1–145. 8vo. London, 1913.

LONGCHAMBON, M. Essai d'une Théorie sur la Formation des Prismes de Basalte d'après les Travaux Physico-Chimiques récents. *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1912, pp. 181–183. 1912.

—— 2. Pyrénées. Feuille de Foix. *Bull. Serv. Carte géol. France,* xxii. No. 133, pp. 155–159, figs. 1913.

—— 3. Sur les Brèches du Complexe Marmoréen Ariégeois ; Conséquences qu'on peut en tirer au Sujet de l'Age et de la Localisation de la Lherzolite. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clvii. pp. 612–615. 1913.

LORIÉ, J. Die Bildung der Dreikanter. *Sitz. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinl.* 1911, D, pp. 19–24. 1912

LORTET, L. C. *Obit.—See* Gaillard, C.

LORY, P. Alpes et Provence. Feuilles de Vizille au 80,000$^{\text{ème}}$ et du Grand-Saint-Bernard au 320,000$^{\text{ème}}$. *Bull. Serv. Carte géol. France,* xxii. No. 133, pp. 176–179. 1913.

—— 2. Sur le Niveau Stratigraphique de *Tmetoceras.* *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1913, p. 95. 1913.

LOTZ, H. Die Geologische Forschung und Kartenaufnahme in Südafrika. *Zeitschr. f. prakt. Geol.* xxi. pp. 57–64, figs. [sketch-maps]. 1913.

LOUDERBACK, G. D. The Monterey Series in California. *Bull. Geol. Univ. Calif.* vii. pp. 177–241. 1913. And A.C.

LOUGHLIN, G. F. Reconnaissance in the Southern Wasatch Mountains, Utah. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxi. pp. 436–452, figs. [sketch-map, geol. maps, & section]. 1913.

LOVISATO, D. La Montmorillonite nelle Granuliti di Cala Francese (Isola della Maddalena). *Atti R. Acc. Lincei,* ser. 5, *Rendic.* xxii. sem. 2, pp. 670–675. 1913.

—— 2. Le Specie Minerali finora trovate nelle Granuliti di Cala Francese all' Isola della Maddalena. *Mem. R. Acc. Lincei,* ser. 5, ix. pp. 404–436. 1913.

—— 3. Altro Contributo Echinologico con Nuove Specie di *Clypeaster* in Sardegna. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxi. pp. 359–378, pls. xv–xvi. 1913.

LOZINSKI, W. von. Die Periglaziale Fazies der Mechanischen Verwitterung. *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 1039–1053, figs. 1912.

LUDWIG, A. Ueber die Vorgänge bei der Talbildung. *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xii. pp. 245–264. 1912.

LUGEON, M. Les Sources Thermales de Loèche-les-Bains (Leukerbad, Valais). *Beitr. geol. Karte Schw.* n. s. No. 38, pp. i–iii, 1–31, figs., pls. i–ii [geol. map]. 1912.

—— 2. Sur la Tectonique de la Nappe de Morcles et ses Conséquences. *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xii. pp. 180–182. 1912 ; & *Verh. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* 95. Jahrgang, ii. p. 207. 1912.

—— 3. Nouveau Mode d'Érosion Fluviale. *Bull. Soc. vaud. Sci. nat.* sér. 5, xlix. *Proc.-verb.* pp. viii–xi. 1913 ; & *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clvi. pp. 582–584 1913. And A.C.

—— 4, & Elisabeth Jérémine. La Carte des Bassins fermés des Alpes Suisses. *Bull. Lab. de Géol. &c., Univ. Lausanne,* No. 19, pp. 5–22, map. 1913. And A.C.

—— 5, & ——. Sur la Présence de Bandes Calcaires dans la Partie Suisse du Massif des Aiguilles Rouges. *Bull. Soc. vaud. Sci. nat.* sér. 5, xlix. *Proc.-verb.* pp. xxix–xxxi. 1913. And A.C.; & *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clvi. pp. 1473–1475. 1913. And A.C.

LUMB, A. D. *See* Great Britain. Colonial Reports.

LUTUGIN, L. I., & P. I. STEPANOFF. The Donetz Basin. *Congr. géol. Internat., Coal Resources of the World*, iii. pp. 1170–1178. 1913.

LYBURN, E. ST. J. *See* COLE, G. A. J., 2.

LYON, M., & MERCIER-PAGEYRAL. Les Mines d'Or en France. *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 1181–1199. 1912.

MACALISTER, D. A. *See* REID, C., 3; *&* USSHER, W. A. E., 2.

MACCO, A. Wirtschaftliche Organisation im Bergbau. *Zeitschr. f. prakt. Geol.* xxi. *Bergwirtsch. Mitt.* pp. 1–10. 1913.

McCONNELL, R. G. Excursions in Northern British Columbia and Yukon Territory, and along the North Pacific Coast. Prince Rupert and Skeena River. *Congr. géol. Internat. Guide, Canada*, No. 10, pp. 5–35, figs., geol. map & section. 1913.

MACCURDY, G. G. The Significance of the Piltdown Skull. *Amer. J. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxv. pp. 315–320, figs. 1913.

MACDONALD, D. F. Landslides of the Culebra Cut (Panama). *Water*, xv. pp. 113-117, figs. 1913.

McDONALD, D. P. The Occurrence of Sideroplesite and Ankerite in the Cassiterite Lodes at Rooiberg. *Trans. Geol. Soc. S. Afr.* xv. pp. 107–112, pl. x. 1913.

—— 2. Note on a Composite Dyke in the Klipriversberg. *Trans. Geol. Soc. S. Afr.* xv. pp. 140–145, pl. xvii. 1913.

McGEE, W. J. *Obit.—See* KNOWLTON, F. H., 3.

McGLASHAN, H. D., & R. H. BOLSTER. Surface Water-Supply of the United States, 1911. Part XI. Pacific Coast in California. *Water-Supply Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* No. 311, pp. 1–304, pls. i–iv. 1912.

—— 2, & H. J. DEAN. Water Resources of California. Part II. Stream-Measurements in San Joaquin River-Basin. *Water-Supply Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* No. 299, pp. 1–439, pls. i–vii [relief-map]. 1912.

—— 3, & ——. Water Resources of California. Part III. Stream-Measurements in the Great Basin and Pacific Coast River-Basins. *Water-Supply Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* No. 300, pp. 1–956, pls. i–iv [relief-map]. 1913.

—— 4, & F. F. HENSHAW. Water Resources of California. Part I. Stream-Measurements in Sacramento River-Basin. *Water-Supply Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* No. 298, pp. 1–411, figs., pls. i–viii [relief-map]. 1912.

——. *See also* CLAPP, W. B.; *&* HENSHAW, F. F.

MACGREGOR, M. The Garriongill Section at Overtown, near Wishaw. *Trans. Geol. Soc. Glasgow*, xiv. pp. 279–290, pl. xxxii [sketch-map]. 1913.

MACHATSCHEK, F. Der Westlichste Tienschan. Ergebnisse einer Geographischen Studienreise. *Peterm. Mitt., Ergänzungsheft* 176, pp. i–vi, 1–141, figs., pls. i–xv [tectonic map]. 1912.

McINTOSH, D. S. Note on Recent Earthquake in Cape Breton. *Proc. & Trans. N.S. Inst. Sci.* xii. pt. 4, pp. 311–312. 1913.

MACKENZIE, G. C. The Magnetic Iron Sands of Natashkwan, County of Saguenay (Province of Quebec). *Canada Dep. Mines, Mines Branch*, No. 145. pp. i–vi, 1–49, figs., pls. i–xxii, maps. 1912.

MACKIE, W. The Volcanic Rocks around the Ord Hill of Rhynie (Aberdeenshire). *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1912, pp. 467–468. 1913.

MACLEAN, A. Transcontinental Excursion C 1. Ordovician and Silurian of Stony Mountain and Stonewall (Manitoba). *Congr. géol. Internat. Guide, Canada*, No. 8, pp. 69–77. 1913.

—— 2. Transcontinental Excursion C 1. Calgary to Winnipeg. *Congr. géol. Internat. Guide, Canada*, No. 8, pp. 349–370, geol. map. 1913.

McLEISH, J. *See* CANADA, Dep. of Mines.

MACNAIR, P., & H. R. J. CONACHER. On the Distribution of *Posidonomya corrugata*, Ether. Jun., in the Carboniferous Limestone of the Glasgow District. *Trans. Geol. Soc. Glasgow*, xiv. pp. 309–322, figs., pl. xxxiv. 1913.

MADDREN, A. G. The Koyukuk-Chandalar Region (Alaska). *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* 532, pp. 1–119, figs., pls. i–ix [geol. & topogr. map]. 1913.

MÆKINEN, E. En Diskordans emellan Senglaciala och Postglaciala Aflagringar vid Helylä Å i Finland. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxv. pp. 291–295, fig. 1913.

MAGISTRETTI, L. Ilmenite delle Cave di Pietra Ollare al Sasso di Chiesa (Val Malenco). *Atti R. Acc. Lincei*, ser. 5, *Rendic.* xxi. sem. 2, pp. 761–767, figs. 1912.

MAHLER, P. Expériences sur l'Oxydation de la Houille. *Ann. Mines, Paris*, ser. 11, iv. pp. 163–198. 1913.

MAIER, W. Berichtigung über die Korundhaltigen Hornfelse der Kontaktzone des Monte Tibidabo bei Barcelona. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 26–27. 1913.

MAILLIEUX, E. À propos de quelques Fossiles des Schistes Néosiluriens de Mondrepius. *Bull. Soc. belge Géol., Brux.* xxvi. *Proc.-verb.* pp. 7–9. 1912.

—— 2. Le Texte Explicatif du Levé Géologique de la Planchette de Couvien. *Bull. Soc. belge Géol., Brux.* xxvi. *Proc.-verb.* pp. 139–144. 1912. [*See also* Fourmarier, P.]

—— 3. Le *Spirifer Bouchardi* Murchison et sa Présence dans le Frasnien du Bord Méridional du Bassin de Dinant. *Bull. Soc. belge Géol., Brux.* xxvi. *Proc.-verb.* pp. 145–148. 1912.

—— 4. Note Préliminaire sur le Couvinien des Tranchées de la Gare de Jemelle. *Bull. Soc. belge Géol., Brux.* xxvii. *Proc.-verb.* pp. 9–16, figs. 1913.

—— 5. Observations sur un Groupe de Mollusques Acéphales voisin des Genres *Pterinea* et *Leiopteria*. *Bull. Soc. belge Géol., Brux.* xxvii. *Proc.-verb.* pp. 30–34. 1913.

—— 6. Quelques Mots sur l'État Actuel des Connaissances relatives au Terrain Silurien de la Belgique. *Bull. Soc. belge Géol., Brux.* xxvii. *Proc.-verb.* pp. 76–82. 1913.

—— 7. Remarques sur *Avicula quadrata* Trenkner. *Bull. Soc. belge Géol., Brux.* xxvii. *Proc.-verb.* pp. 85–89, fig. 1913.

—— 8. Programme des Excursions dans les Environs de Couvin, pendant la Session Extraordinaire du 1er au 4 septembre 1913. *Bull. Soc. belge Géol., Brux.* xxvii. *Proc.-verb.* pp. 110–114. 1913.

—— 9. Quelques Mots sur les Récifs Frasniens de la Plaine des Fagnes, entre Nismes et Chimay. *Bull. Soc. belge Géol., Brux.* xxvii. *Proc.-verb.* pp. 114–124, geol. map. 1913.

MAITLAND, A. G. On Relics of the Permo-Carboniferous Ice-Age in Western Australia. *Journ. Nat. Hist. & Sci. Soc. W. Australia,* iv. pp. 1–22, pls. i–xi [geol. map]. 1912. A.C.

—— 2, & A. Montgomery. The Geology and Mineral Industry of Western Australia. *Bull. Geol. Surv. W. Austr.* No. 50, pp. 1–68, figs., & 1 geol. sketch-map. 1912.

——. *See also* Western Australia.

MAKEROV, Y. A. Recherches géologiques éffectuées dans les Bassins des Rivières Amazar, Ourioums Blanc et Noir et des Hautes Sources du Tounghir en 1909 et 1910. *Expl. géol. Rég. aurif. Sibérie, Rég. aurif. de l'Amour,* Livr. 11, pp. 245–369, pls. i–iii. 1911.

—— 2. Recherches géologiques dans les Bassins des Rivières Amazar, Tcherny et Biély Ourioums, et au Cours Supérieur des Rivières Olekma, Tounghir et Nioukja. *Expl. géol. Rég. aurif. Sibérie, Rég. aurif. de l'Amour,* Livr. 14, pp. 33–100, pl. ii [map]. 1912.

MALAISE, C. À propos du Mémoire de Nery Delgado sur les Couches à *Nérités* du Portugal. *Bull. Soc. belge Géol., Brux.* xxvi. *Proc.-verb.* pp. 89–90. 1912.

—— 2. Le Sondage de la Vecquée, au Nord-Ouest de Boncelles. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége,* xxxix. *Bull.* pp. 327–329. 1913.

—— 3. Découverte de *Monograptus vomerinus* à Vitrival. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége,* xl. *Bull.* pp. 121–122. 1913.

MALLET, J. W. *Obit.—See* Anon., 16.

MALLIK, D. N. Note on the Secular Cooling of the Earth and a Problem in Conduction of Heat. *Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal,* viii. pp. 223–226. 1912.

MALYAVKIN, S. F. Explorations géologiques éffectuées en 1909 dans la Région de l'Amour, Bassins de la Zéia et du Dep. *Expl. géol. Rég. aurif. Sibérie, Rég. aurif. de l'Amour,* Livr. 12, pp. 1–79, geol. map. 1911.

—— 2. Région Lignitifère du Bassin de la Bouréia et de la Zavitaïa. *Expl. géol. Rég. aurif. Sibérie, Rég. aurif. de l'Amour,* Livr. 13, pp. 1–43, pls. i–iii, geol. map. 1912.

—— 3. The Coal-bearing Districts of Eastern Siberia. *Congr. géol. Internat., Coal Resources of the World,* iii. pp. 1245–1260. 1913.

MANASSE, E. Ricerche Petrografiche e Mineralogiche sul Monte Arco (Isola d'Elba). *Atti Soc. tosc. Sci. nat., Memorie,* xxviii. pp. 118–199, pls. v–vi. 1912.

MANSON, M. The Significance of Early and Pleistocene Glaciations. *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 1089–1106, fig. 1912. And A.C.

MANSUY, H. Mission du Laos. I. Géologie des Environs de Luang-Prabang. II. Mission Zeil dans le Laos Septentrional. Résultats Paléontologiques. *Mém. Serv. géol. de l'Indochine,* i. fasc. 4, pp. 1–52, pls. i–ix & 1 geol. map. 1912.

—— 2. Contribution à la Géologie du Tonkin. Paléontologie. Suivi d'un Exposé sommaire des Découvertes Paléontologiques en Indochine, au cours de l'Année 1911 et au début de l'Année 1912. *Mém. Serv. géol. de l'Indochine,* i. fasc. 4, pp. 53–79, pls. x–xiii. 1912.

—— 3. Les Calcaires à *Productus* de l'Indochine. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clvi. pp. 1030–1032. 1913.

—— 4, & J. Deprat. Étude Géologique du Yun-Nan Oriental. II. Paléontologie. By H. Mansuy. *Mém. Serv. géol. de l'Indochine,* i. fasc. 2, pp. 1–146, pls. i–xxv. 1912.

——. *See also* Deprat, J.

MAPLESTONE, C. M. Further Descriptions of the Tertiary Polyzoa of Victoria, Part XII. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria,* xxv. pp. 355–356, pl. xxvii. 1913.

MARC, R. Ueber die Bedeutung der Kolloidchemie für die Mineralogie. *Fortschr. Min. Kryst. u. Pet.* iii. pp. 11–31. 1913.

MARÉES, F. von. Jura und Kreide in der Umgegend von Sarstedt. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 346–350, fig. [geol. sketch-map]. 1913.

MARK, C. G. The Fossils of the Conemaugh Formation in Ohio. *Bull. Geol. Surv. Ohio,* ser. 4, No. 17, pp. 261–326, pls. xiii–xvi. 1912.

MARR, J. E. The Lower Palæozoic Rocks of the Cautley District (Yorkshire). *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1912–13, p. 14. 1912; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxix. pp. 1–17. 1913.

—— 2. The Meres of Brockland. *Proc. Cambridge Phil. Soc.* xvii. pp. 58–61. 1913.

—— 3. A Late Palæolithic Site on Wretham Heath, near Thetford. *Proc. Prehist. Soc. E. Anglia,* i. pp. 374–377, pl. xcvi. 1913.

MARSBURGA, K. Wiadomość o nowych formach malego Tura dyluwialnego *Bos urus minutus,* n. sp. *Rozpr. Akad. Umiej. Krakow.* ser. 3, xi. B. pp. 231–264, table & pls. iv–vi. 1911.

MARSHALL, P. Oceania. *Handbuch der regionalen Geologie,* vii. 2, pp. 1–36, figs. 1911.

—— 2. The Cretaceo-Tertiary of New Zealand. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. pp. 286–287. 1913.

—— 3. Stratigraphical Problems in New Zealand. *Nature,* xci. pp. 295–296. 1913.

—— 4. Note on the Rate of Erosion of the Hooker and Mueller Glaciers. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* xlv. pp. 342–343. 1913.

—— 5, & G. H. Uttley. Some Localities for Fossils at Oamaru. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* xlv. pp. 297–307, figs. [sketch-map]. 1913.

MARSHALL, R. B. Results of Spirit-Levelling in New York, 1906 to 1911, inclusive. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* 514, pp. 1–139, pl. i. 1912.

—— 2. Results of Spirit-Levelling in Pennsylvania, 1899–1911, inclusive. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* 515, pp. 1–164, pl. i. 1912.

—— 3. Results of Spirit-Levelling in Florida, 1911. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* 516, pp. 1–24, pl. i. 1912.

—— 4. Results of Spirit-Levelling in Alabama, 1911. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* 517, pp. 1–38, pl. i. 1912.

—— 5. Results of Spirit-Levelling in Ohio, 1911. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* 518, pp. 1–108, pl. i. 1912.

—— 6. Results of Spirit-Levelling in Tennessee, 1910 and 1911. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* 519, pp. 1–45, pl. i. 1912.

MARSTERS, V. F. The Physiography of the Peruvian Andes, with Notes on Early Mining in Peru. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.,* xxii. pp. 225–258, pls. xxiii–xxxiii. 1912.

MARSTRANDER, R. Svartisen, dens Geologi. *Norges Geol. Undersök.* No. 59, Aarbok, 1911, No. 4, pp. 1–31, figs., 1 plate & 1 geol. map. 1911.

MARTEL, E. A. Sur l'Etude des Températures des Eaux Souterraines dans les Captages pour l'Alimentation Publique. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clvi. pp. 741–742. 1913.

MARTELLI, A. Osservazioni Geologiche sugli Acrocerani e sui Dintorni di Valona. *Mem. R. Acc. Lincei,* ser. 5, ix. pp. 127–166, figs., pls. i–iii. 1912.

—— 2. Metamorfismo sul Contatto fra Serpentine Antiche e Scisti a Campo Ligure. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxi. pp. 285–302, pl. ix. 1913.

—— 3. Su di un' Ammonite della Pietraforte delle Grotte in Val d'Ema. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxi. pp. 337–342. 1913.

MARTIN, D. Alpes et Provence. Les Peyroulets des Hautes-Terrasses Quaternaires de la Durance. *Bull. Serv. Carte géol. France*, xxii. No. 133, pp. 179–186, fig. 1913.

—— 2. Alpes et Provence. Tufs Quaternaires du Queyras. *Bull. Serv. Carte géol. France*, xxii. No. 133, pp. 187–189. 1913.

MARTIN, E. A. Dew-Ponds and Mist-Ponds. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1912, pp. 530–531. 1913.

MARTIN, G. C. *See* Brooks, A. H., 3.

MARTIN, H. Le Crâne de l'Homme Fossile Moustérien de la Quina. *C. R. Acad. Assoc. franç. Av. Sci.* xli. *Nîmes*, 1912, pp. 538–539. 1913.

MARTIN, J. B. Sur la Colline de Béligneux (Ain). *C. R. Assoc. franç. Av. Sci.* xli. *Nîmes*, 1912, pp. 326–330, figs. [geol. map]. 1913.

MARTIN, K. Einige Allgemeinere Betrachtungen über das Tertiär von Java. *Geol. Rundsch., Leipzig*, iv. pp. 161–173. 1913.

MARTIN, L. Some Features of Glaciers and Glaciation in the College Fiord, Prince William Sound (Alaska). *Zeitschr. f. Gletscherk., Berlin*, vii. pp. 289–333, figs., pl. vi [sketch-maps]. 1913.

——. *See also* Cairness, D. D.; *&* Tarr, R. S.

MARTIN, W. F., & C. H. Pierce. Water Resources of Hawaii, 1909–1911. *Water-Supply Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* No. 318, pp. 1–552, figs., pls. i–xv [sketch-map]. 1913.

MARTIUS, S. Beiträge zu den Fragen nach der Ursprungsstelle der weissen Bimssteintuffe, dem Ursprungsort und der Entstehungsweise des Trasses, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Nettetaler Trasses im Laacher-See-Gebiet. *Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinl.* lxviii. pp. 381–472, pls. i–iii [tectonic map]. 1912.

MARY, Albert, & Alex. Mary. Recherches sur les Cristaux Imparfaits formés en Milieu Colloïdal. *Bull. Soc. belge Géol., Brux.* xxvi. *Proc.-verb.* pp. 69–73, pl. i. 1912.

—— 2, & ——. Compléments au Problème de l'Eau dans le Nord-Ouest du Bassin de Paris. *Bull. Soc. belge Géol., Brux.* xxvi. *Proc.-verb.* pp. 297–304, figs. 1912.

—— 3, & P. Serph. Sur l'Ontogénie du Cristal en Milieu Colloïdal. *Bull. Soc. belge Géol., Brux.* xxvii. *Proc.-verb.* pp. 98–102, figs. 1913.

MARYLAND. Geological Survey. Middle and Upper Devonian Deposits of Maryland, by C. S. Prosser, E. M. Kindle, C. K. Swartz, &c. Text, pp. 1–720, Atlas, pls. i–lxxiii. Baltimore. 1913.

—— 2. ——. The Lower Devonian Deposits of Maryland, by C. K. Swartz, T. P. Maynard, C. Schuchert, C. S. Prosser, & R. B. Rowe. Pp. 1–560, figs., pls. i–xcviii [geol. maps]. Baltimore. 1913.

MATHIEU, F. F. Observations Géologiques faites sur les Rives du Congo, du Stanley-Pool aux Stanley-Falls. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége*, xxxix. *Congo*, pp. 61–68, figs. 1913.

—— 2. A propos des Plissements du Katanga (Note Préliminaire). *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége*, xxxix. *Congo*, pp. 80–81. 1913.

—— 3. Esquisse Géologique du Bassin de la Lovoï (Bas-Katanga). *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége*, xxxix. *Congo*, pp. 129–192, figs., pl. ii [geol. map & section]. 1913.

—— 4. Note sur la Découverte d'un Niveau au Puits No. 6 des Charbonnages du Nord de Charleroy. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége*, xl. *Bull.* pp. 87–88. 1913.

—— 5. La Faune du *H I b* au Sondage No. 2 d'Hensies. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége*, xl. *Bull.* pp. 89–90. 1913.

—— 6. Coupe Géologique du Lac Moëro au Lualaba. Notice Explicative. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége*, xl. *Congo*, pp. 21–28, figs., pls. i–ii. 1913.

—— 7. Les Sources Thermales du Bas-Katanga. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége*, xl. *Congo*, pp. 103–125, figs., pls. iii–iv [map]. 1913.

MATLEY, C. A. The Geology of Bardsey Island. [Appendix on the Petrography by J. S. Flett.] *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1912–1913, p. 64. 1913; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxix. pp. 514–531, figs., pls. xlix–l [geol. map]. 1913.

MATTHEW, G. F. The Sudden Appearance of the Cambrian Fauna. *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xl. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 547–559. 1912.

—— 2. A New Flora in the Older Palæozoic Rocks of Southern New Brunswick (Canada). *Proc. & Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada*, ser. 3, vi. sect. iv. pp. 83–99, fig., pls. i–ii. 1913.

MATTHEW, W. D. Cuban Fossil Mammals. Preliminary Note. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.* xxiv. pp. 118–119. 1913.

MATTHEW, W. D., 2. Certain Theoretical Considerations affecting Phylogeny and Correlation. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.* xxiv. pp. 283–292. 1913.

—— 3. The Laws of Nomenclature in Paleontology. *Science,* xxxvii. pp. 788–792. 1913. [*See also* Peale, A. C.]

MATTHEWS, A. W. Boring Operations at the Yelta Mine, Moonta. *S. Australia, Rev. Mining Operations,* xviii. p. 17. 1913.

MATTHEWS, W. H. Report of the Chief Inspector of Mines. *S. Australia, Rev. Mining Operations,* xvii. pp. 39–55. 1913.

MAUFE, H. B. The Association of Gold-Deposits with Acid Igneous Rocks in Southern Rhodesia. *Bull. Geol. Surv. S. Rhodesia,* No. 2, pp. 1–11 1913.

—— 2. The Coal Resources of Rhodesia. *Congr. géol. Internat., Coal Resources of the World,* ii. pp. 393–396, geol. map. 1913.

——. *See also* Southern Rhodesia.

MAUGUIN, C. Orientation des Cristaux Liquides par les Lames de Mica. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clvi. pp. 1246–1247. 1913.

MAURETTE, L. *See* Mayet, L.

MAURITZ, B. Foyaitische Gesteine aus dem Mecsekgebirge (Komitat Baranya in Ungarn). *Min. petr. Mitt.* xxxi. pp. 469–476. 1912.

—— 2. Zwei neue Gemengteile im Syenite von Ditró. *Földt. Közl.* xliii. pp. 12–15, 124–127. 1913.

MAURY, C. J. A Contribution to the Paleontology of Trinidad. *Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.* xv. pp. 23–112, pls. v–xiii. 1912.

MAURY, E. Alpes et Provence. Révision de la Feuille de Marseille. *Bull. Serv. Carte géol. France,* xxii. No. 133, pp. 190–194. 1913.

—— 2. Corse. Feuilles de Bastelica et Corte (Plaine Orientale de la Corse). *Bull. Serv. Carte géol. France,* xxii. No. 133, pp. 209–214. 1913.

—— 3. Sur un Nouveau Gisement Nummulitique aux Environs de Nice. *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1913, p. 28. 1913.

——. *See also* Caziot, E., 2.

MAWSON, J. Notes on the Cretaceous Formation of Bahia (Brazil). *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. pp. 356–361, fig. [sketch-map]. 1913.

MAYER, F. Geologisch-Mineralogische Studien aus dem Berchtesgadener Land. *Geogn. Jahresh., München,* xxv. pp. 121–159, figs. & 1 plate. 1913.

MAYER, J. Sollenauer Verwerfungen. *Verh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.* 1913, p. 234. 1913.

MAYET, L., L. Maurette, & A. Gazel. La 'Grotte des Poteries' à Fauzan (Commune de Cesseras, Hérault). *C. R. Assoc. franç. Av. Sci.* xli. *Nîmes,* 1912, pp. 540–547, fig. 1913.

—— 2, & J. Mazenot. Découverte d'une Grotte Préhistorique d'Age Aurignacien à Brancion (Saône-et-Loire). *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clvi. pp. 1797–1798. 1913.

—— 3, & J. Pissot. Découverte d'un Os de Mammouth Gravé, avec Figuration Humaine, dans le Gisement Aurignacien Supérieur de La Colombière, près Poncin (Ain). *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clvii. pp. 655–658. 1913.

MAYNARD, T. P. *See* Schuchert, C., 4; *&* Ohern, D. W., 5.

MAZENOT, J. *See* Mayet, L., 2.

MÉHES, G. Ueber Trias-Ostrakoden aus dem Bakony. *Result. wiss. Erforsch. Balatonsees,* vol. i. pt. 2, Pal. Suppl. vol. iii. (vi.) pp. 1–38, figs., pls. i–iv. Vienna (Ung. Geogr. Gesellsch.), 1911.

MEHL, M. G. *Angistorhinus,* a New Genus of Phytosauria from the Trias of Wyoming. *Journ. Geol., Chicago.* xxi. pp. 186–191. 1913.

MEINZER, O. E. *See* Norton, W. H.

MEISMER, A. Aleksandr Aleksandrovich Demin. [Obit.] *Expl. géol. Rég. Aurif. Siberie, Rég. aurif. de la Léna,* Livr. 8, pp. 1–5. 1912.

MEISSNER, O. Ergebnisse Zehnjähriger Erdbebenbeobachtungen in Potsdam. *Beitr. Geophys., Leipzig,* xiii. *Kleine Mitt.* pp. 21–24. 1913.

MEISTER, A. Das Mittel-Witim-Hochland. *Expl. géol. Rég. aurif. Sibérie, Rég. aurif. de la Léna,* Livr. 7, pp. 1–39. 1910.

MEISTER, E. *See* Frech, F.

MELCZER, G. Ueber die Sande des Balatonbodens. *Result. wiss. Erforsch. Balatonsees,* vol. i. pt. 1, Geol. Suppl. v. pp. 1 & 2. Vienna (Ung. Geogr. Gesellsch.), 1911.

MELLOR, E. T. Structural Features of the Western Witwatersrand. *Trans. Geol. Soc. S. Afr.* xvi. pp. 1–32, figs, pls. i–ii [geol. map & sections]. 1913. A.C.

MENGAUD, L. Contribution à l'Étude du Wealdien de la Province de Santander. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clvi. pp. 1279–1280. 1913.

MENGAUD, L., 2. Sur l'Aptien Inférieur Marneux de la Province de Santander. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clvii. pp. 1549–1551. 1913.

MENGEL, O. Pyrénées. Feuille de L'Hospitalet (Cerdagne Espagnole). *Bull. Serv. Carte géol. France,* xxii. No. 133, pp. 159–164. 1913.

—— 2. Sur la Terminaison Orientale du Synclinal de Mérens-Villefranche et le Glaciaire de Prades (Pyrénées-Orientales). *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clvii. pp. 955–957. 1913.

MENNELL, F. P. A Manual of Petrology. Pp. [i–iv], 1–256, figs. London, 1913.

MENZEL, H. Das Problem der *Anodonta.* *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 1079–1087. 1912.

—— 2. Ueber die Entwicklungsgeschichte der Postglazialzeit in Hinterpommern auf Grund der Binnenmolluskenfauna. *Monatsb. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* 1912, pp. 419–425. 1912.

—— 3. Zur Chronologie des Palæolithicums der Gegend von Weimar. *Monatsb. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* 1912, pp. 607–610. 1912.

—— 4. Diskussionbemerkungen zum Vortrage von Herrn JENTZSCH [Ostdeutsches Pliocän]. *Monatsb. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* 1913, pp. 3–6, figs. 1913.

MERCALLI, G. Il Riposo Attuale del Vesuvio. *Rendic. R. Acc. Sci. Napoli,* xix. (Anno lii) pp. 64–66. 1913.

MERCENIER, M. La Tectonique de la Région d'Albertville. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége,* xl. *Congo,* pp. 83–89, figs. 1913.

MERCIAI, G. Fenomeni Glaciali nelle Alpi Apuane. *Atti Soc. tosc. Sci. nat., Memorie,* xxviii. pp. 70–90, pls. i–iii. 1912.

—— 2. Contribuzione allo Studio dei Fenomeni Carsici nelle Alpi Apuane. *Atti Soc. tosc. Sci. nat.* xxii *Proc.-verb.* pp. 21–25. 1913.

MERRIAM, J. C. Tapir-Remains from Late Cenozoic Beds of the Pacific Coast-Region. *Bull. Geol. Univ. Calif.* vii. pp. 169–175, figs. 1913.

—— 2. The Skull and Dentition of a Camel from the Pleistocene of Rancho La Brea. *Bull. Geol. Univ. Calif.* vii. pp. 305–323, figs. 1913.

—— 3. A Peculiar Horn or Antler from the Mohave Miocene of California. *Bull. Geol. Univ. Calif.* vii. pp. 335–339, figs. 1913.

—— 4. Notes on the Canid Genus *Tephrocyon.* *Bull. Geol. Univ. Calif.* vii. pp. 359–372, figs. 1913.

—— 5. Vertebrate Fauna of the Orindan and Siestan Beds in Middle California. *Bull. Geol. Univ. Calif.* vii. pp. 373–385, figs. 1913.

—— 6, & R. W. PACK. Suggested Paleontologic Correlation between Continental Miocene Deposits of the Mohave Region and Marine Tertiary Beds of San Joaquin Valley, California. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.* xxiv. p. 128. 1913.

MERRILL, G. P. A Recent Meteorite Fall near Holbrook, Navajo County (Arizona). *Smiths. Miscell. Coll.* lx. No. 9 (Publ. No. 2149), pp. 1–4. 1912.

—— 2. DANA, the Geologist. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.* xxiv. pp. 64–68. 1913.

—— 3. A newly-found Meteoric Iron from Perryville, Perry County (Missouri). *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.* xliii. pp. 595–597, pls. xliv–xlv. 1913. And A.C.

—— 4. A newly-found Meteorite from near Cullison, Pratt County (Kansas). *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.* xliv. pp. 325–330, pls. liv–lv. 1913. And A.C.

—— 5. On the Minor Constituents of Meteorites. *Amer. J. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxv. pp. 509–525. 1913.

MERWIN, H. E. *See* HILLEBRAND, W. F., 3 ; *&* SOSMAN, R. B.

MERZBACHER, G. Die Frage der Entstehung des Lösses. *Peterm. Mitt.* lix. pt. i. pp. 16–18, figs., 126–130. 1913.

MESTWERDT, A. Das Senon von Boinstorf und Glentorf. *Monatsb. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* 1912, pp. 374–388, figs. [geol. sketch-map]. 1912.

——. *See also* HARBORT, E., 7.

METZGER, F. J., & F. W. ZONS. A Volumetric Method for the Determination of Thorium in the Presence of other Rare Earths. The Analysis of Monazite-Sand. *Chem. News,* cvii. pp. 112–113. 1913.

MEUNIER, F. L'Asymétrie Fréquente des Elytres de Blattidæ du Terrain Houiller de Commentry (Allier) et la Phylogénie des Groupes. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clvi. pp. 493–496. 1913.

MEUNIER, S. Sur un Détail Méconnu de la Fossilisation des Débris Organiques. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clvii. pp. 408–410. 1913.

MEYER, E. Die Diskordanz Diluvialer Ablagerungen im Samland und im Fläming. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 561–565. 1913.

MEYER, G. Ueber den Radiumgehalt einiger Gesteine des Kaiserstuhles und des Schwarzwaldes. *Ber. naturf. Gesellsch., Freiburg i. Br.* xx. pp. 1–6. 1913.

MEYER, H. L. F. Kalkalgen im Wellenkalk der Rhön. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 402–404. 1913.

—— 2. Ueber den Zechstein im Spessart und Odenwald. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 742–751, fig. [sketch-map]. 1913.

—— 3, & H. Rauff. Bericht über die Exkursionen des Niederrheinischen Geologischen Vereins durch die Gerolsteiner und die Prümer Mulde. *Sitz. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinl.* 1911, D. pp. 5–14. 1912.

MICHADO, M. R. Le Charbon du Chili et sa Distribution Géographique. *Congr. géol. Internat., Coal Resources of the World,* ii. pp. 581–592. 1913.

MICHAEL, R. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Keupers im Nördlichen Oberschlesien. *Jahrb. k.-preuss. geol. Landesanst.* xxxiii. pt. 1, pp. 73–97, figs. [map]. 1912.

—— 2. Die Entwicklung der Steinkohlenformation im Westgalizischen Weichselgebiet des Oberschlesischen Steinkohlenbezirkes. *Jahrb. k.-preuss. geol. Landesanst.* xxxiii. pt. 1, pp. 159–304, pl. xvii [map]. 1912.

—— 3. Die Geologie des Oberschlesischen Steinkohlenbezirkes. *Abh. k. preuss. geol. Landesanst.* n. s. lxxi. pp. 1–415, figs., pls. i–xviii [geol. maps]. 1913.

—— 4. Ueber die Altersfrage des Tertiärs im Vorlande der Karpaten. *Monatsb. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* 1913, pp. 238–244. 1913.

—— 5, & W. Quitzow. Das Oberschlesische Steinkohlenrevier. *Congr. géol. Internat., Coal Resources of the World,* iii. pp. 906–922, fig. [geol. map]. 1913.

MICHÆLIS, P. Der Barytführende Achatgang von Oberschlottwitz i. Sa. *Sitz. u. Abh. Gesellsch. 'Isis,'* 1912, pp. 7–19, pl. i. 1912.

MICHEL, H. Die Feldspate der Meteoriten. *Min. petr. Mitt.* xxxi. pp. 563–658, figs., pls. xvi–xvii. 1912.

—— 2. Zur Tektitfrage. *Ann. k.-k. naturhist. Hofmus., Wien,* xxvii. pp. 1–12, pl. i. 1913.

—— 3. Zur Kenntnis der Pyroxene der Meteoriten. *Ann. k.-k. naturhist. Hofmus., Wien,* xxvii. pp. 83–106, pl. v. 1913.

—— 4. Der Basalt der Eilander Raumwiese bei Bodenbach, seine Urausscheidungen, Einschlüsse und Mandelbildungen. *Ann. k.-k. naturhist. Hofmus., Wien,* xxvii. pp. 113–148, pl. vi. 1913.

—— 5. Der Klinoenstatit der Meteoriten. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 161–163. 1913.

—— 6. Ueber das Auftreten von Rhönitbasalten im Böhmischen Mittelgebirge. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 195–203, figs. 1913.

—— 7. Urausscheidungen und Einschlüsse im Sodalithsyenite von der Hradlischka westlich Grosspriesen a. d. Elbe. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, p. 767. 1913.

—— 8. Plagioklase der Meteoriten. *Min. petr. Mitt.* xxxii. pp. 170–173. 1913.

—— 9. Die Erzgebirgsbruchzone westlich Bodenbach. *Verh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.* 1913, pp. 173–174. 1913.

MIKHAILOWSKY, G. P. *Obit.—See* Shvetz, F. P., 2.

MIKHYEEV, N. S. Preliminary Notice on the Ural Emerald-Mines. *Bull. Soc. oural. Sci. nat.* xxxii. p. 80. 1913.

MILCH, L. Ueber Paläozoische Eruptivgesteine aus dem Taurus. *Monatsb. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* 1912, pp. 476–477. 1912.

—— 2. Die Systematik der Eruptivgesteine. I. *Fortschr. Min. Krist. u. Pet.* iii. pp. 189–227. 1913.

MILLER, A. M. Ice Caves. *Science,* xxxvii. pp. 980–981. 1913.

MILLER, L. H. Contributions to Avian Paleontology from the Pacific Coast of North America. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.* xxiv. p. 132. 1913.

MILLER, W. G. The Principles of Classification of the Pre-Cambrian Rocks, and the Extent to which it is possible to establish a Chronological Classification. *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 673–682. 1912.

—— 2. Excursions to Sudbury, Cobalt and Porcupine. The Cobalt Area. *Congr. géol. Internat. Guide, Canada,* No. 7, pp. 51–108, figs., geol. map & sections. 1913.

—— 3. ——. Temagami. *Congr. géol. Internat. Guide, Canada,* No. 7, pp. 139–148, figs. 1913.

—— 4. The Cobalt-Nickel Arsenides and Silver-Deposits of Temiskaming. 4th edition. *Rep. Bur. Mines, Ontario,* xix. pt. 2, pp. i–xiv, 1–271, figs., pls. i–v [geol. maps & sections]. 1913.

MILLER, W. J. Variations of Certain Adirondack Basic Intrusives. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxi. pp. 160–180, figs. 1913.

MILLER, W. J. *See also* Norton, W. H.

MILLOSEVICH, F. Sulla cosidetta Idrodolomite di Marino (Vulcano Laziale). *Atti R. Acc. Lincei*, ser. 5, *Rendic.* xxii. sem. 1, pp. 642–647. 1913.

—— 2. Clinozoisite di Campo a' Peri (Elba). *Atti R. Acc. Lincei*, ser. 5, *Rendic.* xxii. sem. 2, pp. 544–546. 1913.

MILLS, F. P. A New Mining Dial. *Trans. Manch. Geol. Soc.* xxxiii. pp. 105–110, figs. 1913.

MILNE, J. The New Seismology. *Nature*, xci. pp. 190–191. 1913.

—— 2. Seismological Investigations.—Seventeenth Report of the Committee. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1912, pp. 69–103, figs., pls. i–ii. 1913.

——. *Obit.—See* Anon., 17; Gholitzuin, Prince B.; *&* Judd, J. W.

MILOJKOVITCH, F. A. Die Kohlenvorkommen Serbiens. *Congr. géol. Internat., Coal Resources of the World*, iii. pp. 1093–1105, geol. map. 1913.

MILTHERS, V. Ledeblokke i de Skandinaviske Nedisningers Sydvestlige Graensegne og deres Bidrag til Kundskaben om Isströmretningernes Skiften og Aldersfölge. *Meddel. dansk. geol. Foren.* iv. pp. 115–182. 1913.

MINGAYE, J. C. H. *See* Anderson, C., 2.

MINTROP, L. *See* Kukuk, P.

MIRANDA Y MARRON, M. El Temblor del 7 de Junio de 1911. *Mem. Soc. Cient. 'Ant. Alzate,'* xxxii. pp. 27–66, pls. ii–vi [earthquake map]. 1912.

MIRUS, L. Ein Beitrag zur Jahresberichterstattung Wirtschaftlicher Korporationen. *Zeitschr. f. prakt. Geol.* xxi. *Bergwitsch. Mitt.* p. 37. 1913.

MIXTER, W. G. The Heat of Formation of the Oxides and Sulphides of Iron, Zinc, and Cadmium; and Ninth Paper on the Heat of Combination of Acidic Oxides with Sodium Oxide. *Amer. J. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxvi. pp. 55–69. 1913.

MOCKLER, F. J. *See* Lang, W. D.

MODERNI, P. Contributo alla Conoscenza del Sottosuolo dell' Estuario Veneto. *Boll. R. Com. geol. Ital.* xliii. pp. 336–343, fig. 1913.

MOFFIT, F. H. Geology of the Nome and Grand Central Quadrangles (Alaska). *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* 533, pp. 1–140, figs., pls. i–xii [topogr. & geol. maps]. 1913.

MOHR, H. Versuch einer Tektonischen Auflösung des Nordostsporns der Zentralalpen. *Anz. k. Akad. Wissensch., Wien*, xlix. pp. 107–108. 1912; & *Denkschr. k. Akad. Wissensch., Wien*, lxxxviii. pp. 633–652, 1 tectonic map. 1913.

MOIR, J. R. Flint Implements of Early Man: Geologists' Association. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. pp. 46–47, fig. 1913.

—— 2. The 'Weathering-Out' of Striations upon Flint. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. pp. 416–417. 1913.

—— 3. The Sub-Crag Flints. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. pp. 553–555. 1913.

—— 4. Sub-Red Crag Flint-Implements and the Ipswich Skeleton. *Nature*, xci. pp. 296 & 400. 1913. [*See also* Sutcliffe, W. H.]

—— 5. Flint-Implements of Man from the Middle Glacial Gravel and the Chalky Boulder-Clay of Suffolk. *Proc. Prehist. Soc. E. Anglia*, i. pp. 307–319, pls. lxix–lxxi. 1913.

—— 6. A Defence of the 'Humanity' of the Pre-River-Valley Implements of the Ipswich District. *Proc. Prehist. Soc. E. Anglia*, i. pp. 368–374, fig., pl. xcv. 1913.

MOLENGRAAFF, G. A. F., & W. A. J. M. van Waterschoot van der Gracht. Niederlande. *Handbuch der regionalen Geologie*, i. 3, pp. 1–98, figs. [geol. maps & sections]. 1913.

MONCKTON, G. F. Geological Notes on a Human Skeleton found in Silt at Savonas (British Columbia). *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. pp. 364–370, fig. 1913.

MONCKTON, H. W. On the Hafslo Lake and the Solvorn Valley (Norway). *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1912–13, p. 8, 1912; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxix. pp. 19–25, figs. [geol. sketch-map], pl. i. 1913. And A.C.

—— 2. On some Valleys, Terraces, and Moraines in the Bergen District (Norway). *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxiv. pp. 33–52, figs., pls. v–ix. 1913. And A.C.

—— 3. Arthur William Stiffe. [Obit.] *Q. J. G. S.* lxix. pp. lxvi–lxvii. 1913.

MONESTIER, J. Sur la Stratigraphic Paléontologique de la Zone à *Amaltheus margaritatus* dans la Région Sud-Est de l'Aveyron. *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, sér. 4, xiii. pp. 5–13, fig. 1913. And A.C.

MONNIER, A. *See* Chaix, A.

MONNIER, L. Paléontologie de Madagascar. VII. Les *Æpyornis*. *Ann. Paléont. Paris*, viii. pp. 125–172, figs., pls. xiv–xxi. 1913.

MONSEN, A. Ueber die Packung Tertiärer, Diluvialer und Rezenter Sande und das Porenvolumen von Sandsteinen. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 242–245. 1913.

MONTESSUS DE BALLORE, F. de. Mégaséismes et Saisons. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, clvi. pp. 414–415. 1913.

—— 2. Tremblement de Terre supposé de Chevauchement. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, clvii. pp. 389–390. 1913.

—— 3. Sur un Essai de Synthèse des Phénomènes Sismiques et Volcaniques. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, clvii. pp. 556–557. 1913.

MONTGOMERY, A. *See* Maitland, A. G.

MONTIS, M. de. The Coal-Deposits of Honduras. *Congr. géol. Internat., Coal Resources of the World*, ii. p. 563. 1913.

MOODIE, R. L. Vertebrate Footprints in the Lower Permian of Kansas. *Amer. J. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxv. pp. 31–33, fig. 1913.

——. *See also* Williston, S. W., 6.

MOON, F. W. Field and Office Methods in the Preparation of Geologic Reports. *Econ. Geol.* viii. pp. 795–797, figs. 1913.

MORATH, O. *See* Kœnigsberger, J.

MOREAU, L. Les Mines d'Or du Nord de Madagascar. *Rev. Sci., Paris*, 1913, sem. 2, pp. 494–497. 1913.

MORGAN, P. G. The Physical and Chemical State and Probable Role of Water in Rock-Magmas. *Trans. N. Z. Inst.* xlv. pp. 398–405. 1913.

—— 2. The Coal Resources of New Zealand. *Congr. géol. Internat., Coal Resources of the World*, i. pp. 71–88, geol. maps. 1913.

MORISON, J. *Obit.—See* Strahan, A., 2.

MOROZEWICZ, I. Das Vorkommen von Gediegenem Kupfer auf den Komandor-Inseln. *Mem. Com. géol. Russie*, n. s. lxxii. pp. 1–88, pls. i & ii. 1912.

MOSIER, H. Tables showing Apparent Dip of Structure-Planes, in any Vertical Section. *Econ. Geol.* viii. pp. 492–495, fig. 1913.

MOTAS, C. Die Tuffitzone der Mittleren Dobrogea (Dobrudscha) und die Kieslagerstätte von Altan-Tepe, ein Beispiel der Epigenese. *Zeitschr. f. prakt. Geol.* xxi. pp. 437–467, figs. [geol. sketch-map], 2 pls. 1913.

MOURET, G. Massif Central, Lyonnais, Savoie. Révision de la Feuille de Limoges au 80,000$^{\text{ème}}$ et Feuille de Clermont-Ferrand au 320,000$^{\text{ème}}$. *Bull. Serv. Carte géol. France*, xxii. No. 133, pp. 125–127. 1913.

MRAZEC, L., & Tănăsescu, I. Les Réserves de Charbon de la Roumanie. *Congr. géol. Internat., Coal Resources of the World*, iii. pp. 1107–1122, geol. map. 1913.

MUEGGE, O. Ueber die Grössen-Ordnung der Gravitations-Anisotropie in Kristallen. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 33–39. 1913.

—— 2. Bemerkungen zum Wuelfing'schen Demonstrationsmodell für Einfache Schiebungen. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 123–125. 1913.

—— 3. Ueber Deformierte Kalkspäte aus dem Devon des Sauerlandes. *N. J. f. Min.* 1913, i. pp. 1–8, figs., pls. i–iv. 1913.

—— 4. Zur Kenntnis Haarförmiger Kristalle. *N. J. f. Min.* 1913, ii. pp. 1–16, pl. i. 1913.

MUEHLBERG, F. Ueberschiebungen und Verwerfungen in den Clusen von Œnsingen und Mümliswil. *Verh. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* 94. Jahrgang, ii. pp. 195–197. 1912; & *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xii. pp. 168–169. 1912.

—— 2, & P. Niggli. Erläuterungen zur Geologischen Karte des Gebietes Roggen-Born-Boowald 1 : 25,000. *Erläut. Geol. Karte Schweiz*, No. 13, pp. 1–65, figs. 1913.

MUEHLEN, L. von zur. Der Geologische Aufbau Dorpats und seiner nächsten Umgebungen. *Sitz. Naturf.-Gesellsch. Dorpat*, xxi. pp. 1–68, figs., 2 plates & 2 maps. 1913.

MUELLER, H. Krystallographische Untersuchungen am Turmalin aus Brasilien. *Verh. phys.-med. Gesellsch. Würzburg*, n. s. xlii. pp. 13–108, figs., pls. ii–v. 1912. A.C.

——. *See also* Thiel, H. ; *&* Plat, —.

MUENICHSDORFER, F. Die Kohlenvorräte des Deutschen Reiches. Bayern : Die Jungen Braunkohlen Bayerns. *Congr. géol. Internat., Coal Resources of the World*, iii. pp. 949–956. 1913.

——. *See also* Kœhne, W.

MUENTZ, A., & H. Gaudechon. Contribution à l'Étude des Argiles. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, clvii. pp. 968–974. 1913.

—— 2, & E. Lainé. Les Matériaux Charriés par les Cours d'Eau des Alpes et des Pyrénées. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, clvi. pp. 848–851. 1913.

MULLER, M. L., & F. G. Clapp. The Underground Waters of South-Western Ohio. With a Discussion of the Chemical Character of the Waters by R. D. Dole. *Water-Supply Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* No. 259, pp. 1–228, figs., pls. i–ix [3 geol. maps]. 1912.

MULLINS, E. H. The Ossiferous Cave at Langwith: with Report on the Mollusca, by A. S. Kennard & B. B. Woodward; on a Cranium, by A. Keith; and on the Lagomorpha, by M. A. C. Hinton. *Journ. Derbyshire Archæol. Nat. Hist. Soc.* 1913, pp. 1–22, figs., pls. [i–vi]. 1913. A.C.

MUNTHE, H. Town of Wisby and Geology of its nearest Surroundings, 22nd of August. (Excursion B 6.) *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 1299–1302. 1912.

—— 2. Silurian Strata of Gotland, Dalarne, and Wästergötland. (Excursion C 2.) *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 1331–1334. 1912.

—— 3. Quaternary Phenomena in the Southern Part of Sweden: Wästergötland—Småland—Östergötland; Götland. (Excursion C 3, sections B & C.) *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 1342–1353, figs. 1912.

—— 4. Några Ord med Anledn. af O. Bobeck: Studier öfver Senglaciala Marina Gränsen i Södra Sverige. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxv. pp. 96–97. 1913.

MURET, E. *See* Rabot, C.

MURGOCI, G. The Geological Synthesis of the South Carpathians. *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 871–880. 1912.

MUSHKETOV, D. I. De Prjévalsk au Ferghana. *Bull. Com. géol. Russie*, xxxi. pp. 441–470, figs., pls. xii–xiii [map]. 1912.

MUSY, M. Formation des Corniches dans les Cañons de la Molasse. *Bull. Soc. fribourg. Sci. nat.* xx. pp. 26–28. 1912.

—— 2. Amédée Gremaud. [Obit.] *Bull. Soc. fribourg. Sci. nat.* xx. pp. 87–92, pl. [portrait]. 1912.

——. *See also* Beaud, —.

MYLIUS, H. Geologische Forschungen an der Grenze zwischen Ost- und West-Alpen. I. Teil. Beobachtungen zwischen Oberstdorf und Maienfeld. II. Teil. Beobachtungen zwischen Maienfeld und Tiefenkastel. Pt. 1, pp. i–iv, 1–153, figs., pls. i–xiv [geol. maps & sections]. Munich, 1912: pt. 2, pp. i–iv, 1–186, figs., pls. i–xxiii. Munich, 1913.

—— 2. Entgegnung an A. Tornquist. [Die Juraklippen in der Algäu-Vorarlberger Flysch-Zone.] *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 252–256, fig. 1913.

MYSORE. Geological Department. Report of the Chief Inspector of Mines (W. F. Smeeth) for the Year 1911–12. Pp. 1–45. With Statistics for the Calendar Year 1911. Bangalore, 1913.

NACHKII, A. D. Die Zone mit *Hoplites* (*Leymeriella*) *tardefurcatus* Leym. am Mangyschlak. *Ann. géol. et min. Russ.* xiv. pp. 270–272. 1912.

NACKEN, R. Vergleich der Optischen und der Thermischen Methode zur Bestimmung von Schmelztemperaturen. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 328–337, figs. 1913

NAHNSEN, M. Ueber Gesteine des Norddeutschen Korallenooliths, insbesondere die Bildungsweise des Ooliths und Dolomits. *N. J. f. Min., Beilage-Band* xxxv. pp. 277–351, pls. xv–xviii. 1913.

NASON, F. L. The Bearing of the Theories of the Origin of Magnetic Iron-Ores on their Possible Extent. *Trans. Amer. Inst. M.E.* xliii. pp. 291–304. 1913.

NATHORST, A. G. On the Value of the Fossil Floras of the Arctic Regions as Evidence of Geological Climates. *Ann. Rep. Smiths. Inst.* 1911, pp. 335–344. 1912.

—— 2. Märkliga Bevaringstillstånd af Fossila Växter. *Arsbok k. svenska Vetensk.-Akad.* 1912, pp. 305–325, figs., pls. i–ii. 1912.

—— 3. Sur la Valeur des Flores Fossiles des Régions Arctiques comme Preuve des Climats Géologiques. *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 743–756. 1912.

—— 4. Dépôts Fossilifères (Plantes) Quaternaires de Skåne. (Excursion C 3, section D.) *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 1353–1356, fig. 1912.

—— 5. Dépôts Rhétiens et Liasiques Fossilifères (Plantes principalement) de Skåne. (Excursion C 6.) *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 1377–1390, figs. 1912.

—— 6. Einige Paläobotanische Untersuchungsmethoden. *Palæobot. Zeitschr.* i. pp. 26–36, figs. 1912.

—— 7. P. B. Richter's Paläobotantische Sammlungen. *Palæobot. Zeitschr.* i. pp. 50–51. 1912.

NATHORST, A. G., 8. Die Pflanzenführenden Horizonte innerhalb der Grenzschichten des Jura und der Kreide Spitzbergens. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxv. pp. 273–282. 1913.

—— 9. How are the names *Williamsonia* and *Wielandiella* to be used? A Question of Nomenclature. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxv. pp. 361–366. 1913.

NAUMANN, E. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Thüringer Diluviums. *Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* lxiv. pp. 299–304, pl. v. 1912.

NAUMANN, M. Die Deutschen Zechsteinsalzlager. *Zeitschr. f. Naturw., Halle,* 84, pp. 433–444. 1913. A.C.

—— 2. Knickung der Würfelfläche bei Steinsalz als eine Folge 'Reiner' Translation. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 698–699, fig. 1913.

NAVAS, R. P. L. Dilárido (Ins. New.) Fósil y Tribu Nueva de Diláridos. *Rev. R. Acad. Cienc. Madrid,* xi. pp. 642–644, figs. 1913.

NEGRI, G. Relazioni Razionali pel Calcolo della Distanza Epicentrale: Velocità Medie Apparenti ed Assolute Apparenti, dei Primi Tremiti Preliminari. *An. Soc. cient. Argentina,* lxxv. pp. 5–9, figs. 1913. A.C.

NEGRIS, P. Note sur la Régression Quaternaire du Péloponèse. *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 1109–1110. 1912.

—— 2. Sur l'Age de la Série Cristallophyllienne des Cyclades et sur l'Époque des Plissements qui l'ont Affectée. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clvi. pp. 829–831. 1913.

—— 3. Sur la Découverte de l'Éocène au-dessus du Cristallophyllien des Cyclades et sur la Genèse du Faciès Cristallophyllien en Grèce. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clvii. pp. 1034–1036. 1913.

—— 4. Contribution à la Géologie de l'Attique. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clvi. pp. 1286–1288. 1913.

—— 5. Sur la Géologie de l'Acrocorinthe. *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1913, pp. 34–36. 1913.

—— 6. Note sur l'Origine des Terrasses du Nord du Péloponèse. *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1913, pp. 138–140. 1913.

NEILSON, J. Notes on the Geological Survey Memoir. 'The Geology of the Glasgow District.' *Trans. Geol. Soc. Glasgow,* xiv. pp. 323–343, pl. xxxv. 1913.

NEUMANN, L., & W. DEECKE. Das Erdbeben vom 16. November, 1911, in Südbaden. *Mitt. badisch. geol. Landesant.* vii. pp. 147–199, figs., pl. vi [map]. 1912.

NEUMANN, R. Geologische Untersuchungen am Schwarzwaldrand zwischen Kandern und Wehr. *Mitt. badisch. geol. Landesanst.* vi. pp. 701–732. 1912.

NEUMAYER, L. Zur Vergleichenden Anatomie des Schädels Eocäner und Rezenter Siluriden. *Palæontographica,* lix. pp. 251–288, figs., pls. xxvi–xxix. 1913.

NEVIANI, A. AUGUSTO STATUTI. [Obit.] *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxi. pp. cxxxiii–cxxxvii [portrait]. 1913.

NEW ZEALAND. Department of Mines. Papers & Reports relating to Minerals and Mining, comprising: Statement by the Minister of Mines; Report on the Goldfields; Report on Coal-Mines; State Coal-Mines. [F. REED, Inspecting Engineer of Mines.] Pp. (C 2) i–ii, 1–140; (C 3) 1–15. 9 pls. Wellington, 1912.

——. ——. Mines Statement, by the Minister of Mines (W. FRASER). For the Year 1912. Pp. (C 2) 1–158, figs., 2 geol. maps & 10 plans. Wellington, 1913.

NEWALL, R. S. Some Implements from Millstream Station (W. Australia). *Proc. Prehist. Soc. E. Anglia,* i. pp. 303–305, pl. lxvii. 1913.

NEWLAND, D. H. The Microstructure of Titaniferous Magnetites. Discussion of Paper by J. W. SINGEWALD, *jun.* *Econ. Geol.* viii. pp. 610–613. 1913.

NEWTON, E. T. On the Remains of *Ursus etruscus* (= *U. arvernensis*) from the Pliocene Deposits of Tegelen-sur-Meuse. *Verh. Geol.-Mijnbouwkundig Genootschap Nederland.* Geol. Ser. i. pp. 249–254, 1 pl. 1913. A.C.

NEWTON, R. B. On some Kainozoic Shells from South Africa. *Rec. Albany Museum, Cape Town,* ii. 5, pp. 315–352, fig., pls. xvii–xxiv. 1913. A.C.

—— 2. The THOMAS PENNANT Collection of Fossils. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. 192. 1913.

NEWTON, W. M. On Palæolithic Figures of Flint found in the Old River Alluvia of England and France, and called 'Figure Stones,' with some of the Literature on the Subject and an Account of its Progress. *Journ. Brit. Archæol. Assoc.* 1913, pp. 1–44, figs., pls. i–viii. 1913. A.C.

NICKLES, J. M. Bibliography of North American Geology for 1911, with Subject Index. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* 524, pp. 1–162. 1912.

NICKLÈS, R. Lorraine, Franche-Comté, Jura. Révision de la Feuille de Nancy. *Bull. Serv. Carte géol. France*, xxii. No. 133, pp. 87–88. 1913.

—— 2. Lorraine, Franche-Comté, Jura. Sur le Kimméridgien supérieur de la Meuse. *Bull. Serv. Carte géol. France*, xxii. No. 133, pp. 88–89. 1913.

NIEDŹWIEDZKI, J. Ueber die Salzformation von Kaczyka in der Bukowina. *Bull. Intern. Acad. Sci. Cracovie*, 1913, ser. A, pp. 65–75, fig. 1913.

NIGGLI, P. Die Chloritoidschiefer und die Sedimentäre Zone am Nordostrande des Gotthardmassives. *Beitr. geol. Karte Schw.* n. s. No. 36, pp. i–iv, 1–94, figs. [geol. map], pls. i–ii. 1912.

—— 2. Ueber Gesteinsserien Metamorphen Ursprungs. *Min. petr. Mitt.* xxxi. pp. 477–494, figs. 1912.

—— 3. Erläuterungen zur Geologischen Karte von Zofingen, 1 : 25,000. *Erläut. Geol. Karte Schweiz.* No. 12, pp. 1–61, figs. [sketch-map]. 1913.

——. *See also* JOHNSTON, J., 3 ; *&* MUEHLBERG, F., 2.

NIGHTINGALE, R. C. The Stone Age in Beechamwell. *Proc. Prehist. Soc. E. Anglia*, i. pp. 320–321. 1913.

NIKOLAEV, A. B. K Mineralogii Kishtimskago Gornago Okruga. I. Minerali Kishtimskoi i Kaslinskoi Dach. *Trav. Mus. géol. Pierre-le-Grand*, vi. (7) pp. 171–231. 1912 (1913).

NŒTLING, F. Ueber Glazialschichten angeblich Cambrischen Alters in Süd-Australien. *Geol. u. Paläont. Abh., Jena*, xv. (n. s., xi. pt. 2, ii.) pp. 129–152, figs., pls. xiii–xvi (pp. 1–24, pls. i–iv). 1913.

—— 2. Die Packung Losen Sandes. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 681–683. 1913.

NOPCSA, BARON F., & M. REINHARD. Zur Geologie und Petrographie des Vilajets Skutari in Nordalbanien. *An. Inst. geol. României*, v. pp. 1–27, figs., pls. ii–iii. 1912.

NORDENSKJÖLD, O. Ueber die Fjorde und Fjordgebiete. *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 469–475. 1912.

—— 2. Die Geologischen Beziehungen zwischen Südamerika und der Angrenzenden Antarktika. *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 759–765. 1912.

—— 3. Morphologie von Mittelschweden. (Excursion C 5.) *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 1369–1376. 1912.

—— 4. Einige Probleme des Inlandeises. *Zeitschr. f. Gletscherk., Berlin*, vii. pp. 209–215. 1913.

—— 5. Antarktis. *Handbuch der regionalen Geologie*, vol. viii. No. 6, pp. 1–29, pl. i. Heidelberg, 1913.

NORDGAARD, O. *See* BJÖRLYKKE, K. O., 3.

NORDMANN, V. Boringer gennem Marint Diluvium i det Sydvestlige Jylland og Nordvestlige Slesvig. *Meddel. dansk geol. Foren.* iv. pp. 183–201, fig. [sketch-map]. 1913.

NORREGAARD, E. M. Tillaeg til Beskrivelsen af Bovbjerg-Profilat. *Meddel. dansk. geol. Foren.* iv. (2) p. 202. 1913.

NORRIS, F. E. Third Annual Report of the Seismograph Station at Hill View, Woodbridge Hill, Guildford (England), for the Year 1912. 34 pp. Guildford, 1913.

NORTH, F. J. On the Genus *Syringothyris* Winchell. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. pp. 393–401, pl. xii. 1913.

NORTH, H. B. Pseudomorphs of Limonite after Marcasite. *Amer. J. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxv. pp. 270–272, figs. 1913.

NORTON, W. H., W. S. HENDRIXSON, H. E. SIMPSON, O. E. MEINZER & others. Underground Water Resources of Iowa. *Water-Supply Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* No. 293, pp. 1–994, figs., pls. i–xviii [geol. maps & sections]. 1912.

—— 2, H. E. SIMPSON, &c. Underground Water Resources of Iowa. *Iowa Geol. Surv. Ann. Rep.* xxi. (1910–11), pp. 29–1214, figs., pls. i–xviii [geol. maps & sections]. 1912.

NOSZKY, E. Beiträge zur Geologie des Mátragebirges. *Jahresb. k.-ung. geol. Reichsanst.* 1910, pp. 48–63. 1912.

—— 2. Zur Geologie des Westlichen Mátragebirges. *Jahresb. k.-ung. geol. Reichsanst.* 1911, pp. 50–66. 1913.

NOTH, J. Ueber das Erdgas in Ungarn. *Földt. Közl.* xlii. pp. 892–896, 937–941. 1912.

—— 2. Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Petroleumvorkommens im Orange River Freistaat in Südafrika. *Földt. Közl.* xlii. pp. 897–901, 942–947, figs. 1912.

NOTH, J., 3. Ueber das Erdölvorkommen von Boryslaw-Tustanowice in Galizien und über die Ursachen der Verwasserung eines Teiles dieser Œlfundorte. *Mitt. geol. Gesellsch. Wien*, v. pp. 287–305, figs. 1912.

NOTMAN, A. Geology of the Bisbee Ore-Deposits. *Trans. Inst. Mining & Metall.* xxii. pp. 550–562, figs. 1913.

NOWAK, E. Geologische Beobachtungen aus der Umgebung von Foča (Bosnien). *Verh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.* 1913, pp. 75–79. 1913.

NUSSBAUM, F. Die Landschaften des Bernischen Mittellandes. *Mitt. naturf. Gesellsch., Bern.* 1912, pp. 229–276, figs. [maps]. 1913.

——. *See also* Gerber, E.

OBRUTSHEV, V. Geologische Untersuchungen im Kalbinskischen Gebirge (Westl. Altai) im Jahre 1911. *Ann. géol. et min. Russ.* xiv. pp. 262–269, pl. iii [map]. 1912.

—— 2. Das Kalbinskigebirge im Westlichen Altai in Orographischer und Geologischer Beziehung. *Peterm. Mitt.* lix. pt. ii. pp. 128–132, pl. xxv [map]. 1913.

O'CONNELL, M. *See* Grabau, A. W., 4.

ODHNER, N. H. *Ptisanula limnæoides*, a New Fossil and Recent Opisthobranchiate Mollusc. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxv. pp. 329–332, figs. 1913.

ODLING, M. The Bathonian Rocks of the Oxford District. *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1912–13, pp. 95–97. 1913; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxix. pp. 484–512, figs., pls. xlvii–xlviii. 1913.

O'DONNELL, G. Bibliography of Washington Geology and Geography. *Bull. Washington Geol. Surv.* No. 12, pp. 1–63. 1913.

ŒHLERT, Mme Daniel. [Obit.] *See* Fischer, H.

ŒHLERT, D. P. *See* Bigot, A., 2.

ŒRTEL, W. Die Geologischen Verhältnisse des Deister- und Süntelgebietes der Gegend von Lauenau. *Jahresb. niedersächs. geol. Ver.* 1912, pp. 84–104, pl. ii [geol. map]. 1913.

—— 2. Stratigraphie und Tektonik der Gegend von St. Brais und Saulcy im Schweizer Jura. *N. J. f. Min., Beilage-Band* xxxvi. pp. 42–81, figs., pls. iv–v [geol. map & sections]. 1913.

ŒYEN, P. A. Mammut og Moskusokse i Norge. *Naturen, Bergen*, xxxvii. pp. 195–208, figs. 1913.

OHERN, D. W. Director's Biennial Report to the Governor of Oklahoma, 1912: Mineral Production of Oklahoma from 1901 to 1911. *Bull. Oklahoma Geol. Surv.* No. 15, pp. 1–47. 1912.

—— 2. The Preparation of Geological Reports: some Suggestions as to Field Methods. *Econ. Geol.* viii. pp. 376–381. 1913.

—— 3. Systematic Paleontology of the Lower Devonian Deposits of Maryland. Echinodermata (Crinoidea) & Vermes. *Maryland Geol. Surv., Lower Devonian*, pp. 249–259, pls. xxxvi–xl, fig. 16. 1913.

—— 4, & R. E. Garrett. The Ponca City Oil- and Gas-Field. *Bull. Oklahoma Geol. Surv.* No. 16, pp. 1–30, figs., pls. i–ii [maps]. 1912.

—— 5, & T. P. Maynard. Systematic Paleontology of the Lower Devonian Deposits of Maryland. Mollusca [Pelecypoda, Gastropoda, Cephalopoda, Arthropoda (Trilobita)]. *Maryland Geol. Surv., Lower Devonian*, pp. 450–512, pls. lxxv–xciv. 1913.

OLBRICHT, K. Neue Beobachtungen im Diluvium der Umgebung von Hannover. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 51–58, figs. 1913.

OLDHAM, R. D. The Recent Discussion on the Origin of the Himalayas. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. pp. 532–536. 1913.

—— 2. Radium and the Evolution of the Earth's Crust. *Nature*, xci. p. 635. 1913.

—— 3. R. Bruce Foote. [Obit.] *Q. J. G. S.* lxix. pp. lxv–lxvi. 1913.

OLRY, A. *Obit.—See* Zeiller, R., 2.

OMORI, F. On the Recent Sea-Level Variation at the different Japanese Mareograph Stations. *Bull. Imp. Earthq. Invest. Comm.* v. No. 2, pp. 39–86, pls. xiv–xxii. 1913.

—— 2. Note on the Recent Sea-Level Variation at the Italian and Austrian Mareograph Stations, and on the Cause of the Messina-Reggio Earthquake of 1908. *Bull. Imp. Earthq. Invest. Comm.* v. No. 2, pp. 87–100, pls. xxiii–xxix. 1913.

—— 3. The Usu-San Eruption and the Earthquake and Elevation Phenomena. II. Comparison of the Bench-Mark Heights in the Base District before and after the Eruption. *Bull. Imp. Earthq. Invest. Comm.* v. No. 3, pp. 101–107, pls. xxx–xxxi. 1913.

OMORI, F., 4. Report on the Observation of Pulsatory Oscillations in Japan. 2nd Paper. *Bull. Imp. Earthq. Invest. Comm.* v. No. 3, pp. 109–137, pls. xxxii–xxxvi. 1913.

ONTARIO. Bureau of Mines. 22nd Annual Report (vol. xxii. pt. 1), 1913. [T. W. Gibson, Deputy Minister of Mines.] Pp. i–viii, 1–284, figs., 4 maps [3 geol.]. Toronto, 1913.

OPPENHEIM, P. Zur Altersfrage des bei Teschen am Karpathenrande überschobenen Tertiärs. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 85–90. 1913.

—— 2. Sur la Position de l'Étage Libyen de Zittel en Egypte et en Algérie, en Réponse aux Observations de M. Boussac. *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1913, pp. 107–109. 1913.

—— 3. Bemerkungen zu W. Kranz: 'Das Tertiär zwischen Castelgomberto, Montecchio Maggiore, Creazzo und Monteviale im Vicentin' und Diskussion verschiedener dort berührter Fragen, zumal der Stellung der Schioschichten und der Grenze zwischen Oligocän und Miocän. *N. J. f. Min., Beilage-Band* xxxv. pp. 549–627, pl. xxii. 1913.

—— 4. Ueber *Porites polystyla* Reuss und die Gattung *Actinacis* d'Orb. *Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* lxv. pp. 159–180, figs., pl. iii. 1913.

OPPOKOV, E. B. Ueber die Bedingungen der Artesischen Wasserversorgung im Gebiet der Stadt Minsk. *Ann. géol. et min. Russ.* xv. pp. 15–20. 1913.

ORBIGNY, A. d'. Types du Prodrome de Paléontologie Stratigraphique Universelle (*suite*). *Ann. Paléont. Paris,* viii. pp. 73–104, figs., pls. i–x. 1913.

ORDOÑEZ, E. Los Temblores Recientes de Guadalajara. *Mem. Soc. cient. 'Ant. Alzate,'* xxxii. pp. 267–273. 1912.

ORLOV, N. A. *See* Chirvinskii, P. N., 5.

OROPESA, G. M. Descripcion de los Manantiales de donde se Derivan los Acueductos de 'El Desierto,' 'Los Sanchez,' 'Los Leones,' 'Ajolotes' y 'Salazar.' *Mem. Soc. cient. 'Ant. Alzate,'* xxxii. pp. 1–19, pl. 1912.

OROSZ, A. Angaben über die Verbreitung des Bibers (*Castor fiber* L.) in Ungarn. *Földt. Közl.* xlii. pp. 904–908, 950–954, pl. x. 1912.

OSANN, A. Petrochemische Untersuchungen. I. Teil. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 481–490, figs. 1913.

OSBORN, H. F. Crania of *Tyrannosaurus* and *Allosaurus*. *Mem. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., N.Y.* n. s., i. pp. 1–30, figs., pls. i–iv. 1912.

—— 2. Integument of the Iguanodont Dinosaur *Trachodon*. *Mem. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., N.Y.* n. s., i. pp. 33–54, figs., pls. v–x. 1912.

—— 3. Craniometry of the Equidæ. *Mem. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., N.Y.* n. s., i. pp. 57–100, figs. 1912.

—— 4. The State Museum and State Progress. Pp. 1–19. New York, 1912. A.C.

—— 5. The Continuous Origin of certain Unit Characters as observed by a Paleontologist. *Harvey Lectures Series, Philadelphia,* 1911–12, pp. 153–204, 1912. A.C.

—— 6. Darwin's Theory of Evolution by the Selection of Minor Saltations. *Amer. Naturalist,* xlvi. pp. 76–82. 1912. A.C.

—— 7. Tetraplasy, a Law of the Four Inseparable Factors of Evolution. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia,* 1912, pp. 144–146. 1912; & *Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia,* ser. 2, xv. pp. 275–309. 1912. A.C.

OSSA, B. D. La Industria del Nitrato de Soda en Chile. *Bol. Soc. Nac. Mineria, Santiago,* ser. 3, xxv. pp. 134–143, figs. 1913.

OSSA, I. D. La Industria del Oro: el Mineral Aurífero de Guracaví. *Bol. Soc. Nac. Mineria, Santiago,* pp. 118–120. 1912.

OSWALD, F. From the Victoria Nyanza to the Kisii Highlands. *Geogr. Journ.* xli. pp. 114–126, figs., map. 1913.

OWENS, J. S. The Settlement and Transport of Sand in Water. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1912, pp. 472–473. 1913.

OXAAL, J. Fra Indre Helgeland Fjeldbygningen og Bergarterne samt Bemerkninger om Bergverksdriften. *Norges Geol. Undersök.* No. 59, Aarbok, 1911, No. 1, pp. 1–68, figs., pls. i–ii & 2 geol. maps. 1911.

—— 2. Norges Eksport av Sten i Aarene 1870–1911 samt Forsök til en Statistik over det Indenlandske Forbruk av Huggen Sten. *Norges Geol. Undersök.* No. 61, Aarbok, 1912, No. 6, pp. 1–32. 1913.

PACHECO, J. A. d'A. *See* São Paulo, Comm. Geogr. & Geol.

PACINI, A. B. Metamorphism of Portland Cement. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.* xxii. pp. 161–224. 1912.

PACK, R. W. Notes on *Scutella norrisi* and *Scutaster andersoni*. *Bull. Geol. Univ. Calif.* vii. pp. 299–304, pl. xv. 1913.

——. *See also* Merriam, J. C., 6.

PADGETT, H. D. *See* Freeman, W. B., 2.

PAIGE, S. Pre-Cambrian Structure of the Northern Black Hills (South Dakota) and its Bearing on the Origin of the Homestake Ore-Body. *Bull. Soc. Geol. Amer.* xxiv. pp. 293–300, figs. [sketch-map]. 1913.

—— 2. The Bearing of Progressive Increase of Viscosity during Intrusion on the Form of Laccoliths. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxi. pp. 541–549, figs. 1913.

—— 3, & E. R. Lloyd. Recent Literature on Economic Geology. *Econ. Geol.* viii. pp. 300–307, 807–816. 1913.

PAINVIN, G. J. Nouvelle Contribution à la Géologie de la Région de Hauts Plateaux située au Nord et principalement au Nord-Ouest de Bou-Denib (Confins Algéro-Marocains du Sud). *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clvii. pp. 1551–1553. 1913.

PALACHE, C., & R. P. D. Graham. On the Crystallization of Willemite. *Amer. J. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxvi. pp. 639–644. 1913.

—— 2, & W. T. Schaller. Hodgkinsonite, a New Mineral from Franklin Furnace. *Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci.* iii. pp. 474–478, figs. 1913. And A.C.

PALÆONTOLOGIA UNIVERSALIS. Sér. 4, Fasc. 1, text & plates 233–257. Paris, 1912.

PÁLFY, M. von. Erwiederung auf die Bemerkungen des Herrn von Inkey. *Földt. Közl.* xlii. pp. 913–920, 960–968, fig. 1912.

——. *See also* Szontagh, T. von.

PALMER, C., & E. S. Bastin. Metallic Minerals as Precipitants of Silver and Gold. *Econ. Geol.* viii. pp. 140–170, pl. ii. 1913.

—— 2, & ——. The Rôle of certain Metallic Minerals in Precipitating Silver and Gold. *Mining Journ.* ci. pp. 541–543, 564–566. 1913.

PANEBIANCO, H. Poligoni Semiregolari. *Riv. Min. e Crist. ital., Padova,* xlii. pp. 58–62. 1913.

PANEBIANCO, R. Mineralogia Vesuviana ed Appendice di F. Zambonini. *Riv. Min. e Christ. ital., Padova,* xli. pp. 75–94. 1912.

PANICHI, U. Millosevichite, Nuovo Minerale del Faraglione di Levante nell' Isola di Vulcano. *Atti R. Acc. Lincei,* ser. 5, *Rendic.* xxii. sem. 1, p. 303. 1913.

PANNEKOEK VAN RHEDEN, J. J. Overzicht van de Geographische en Geologische Gegevens, verkregen bij de Mijnbouwkundig-Geologische Verkenning van het Eiland Flores in 1910 en 1911. *Jaarb. Mijnw. Ned. O.-Ind.* xl. pp. 208–226, 1 geol. map. 1913.

PANTANELLI, D. Igino Cocchi. [Obit.] *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxii. pp. xcix–cii [portrait]. 1913.

—— 2. Ludovico Foresti. [Obit.] *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxii. pp. cv–cviii [portrait]. 1913.

PANTÓ, D. *See* Lázár, B.

PAPAVASILIOU, S. A. Die Smirgellagerstätten von Náxos nebst denjenigen von Iraklià und Síkinos. *Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* lxv. pp. 1–123, figs., pl. i [sketch-map]. 1913.

PAPP, K. von. Die Umgebung des Pokoltal bei Futásfalva im Komitat Háromszék. *Földt. Közl.* xlii. pp. 696–723, 808–837, figs. [geol. map]. 1912.

—— 2. Die Geologischen Verhältnisse der Umgebung des Sztrimba. *Jahresb. k.-ung. geol. Reichsanst.* 1910, pp. 99–104. 1912.

—— 3. Die Sármáser Tiefbohrungen im Komitat Kolozs. *Jahresb. k.-ung. geol. Reichsanst.* 1910, pp. 261–310, figs., 1 pl. [maps]. 1912.

—— 4. Die Umgebung von Marosillye im Komitat Hunyad. *Jahresb. k.-ung. geol. Reichsanst.* 1911, pp. 112–122. 1913.

—— 5. Les Ressources Houillères de la Hongrie. *Congr. géol. Internat., Coal-Resources of the World,* iii. pp. 961–1012, fig. 1913.

PAREDES, T., E. Wittich, & A. Pastor y Giraud. Las Grutas de Cristales de Yeso de Naica (Chihuahua). *Mem. Soc. cient. 'Ant. Alzate,'* xxxii. *Revista,* 32–34. 1912.

PARIS, E. T. *See* Richardson, L., 2.

PARISH, Sir Woodbine. [Biogr.] *See* Shuttleworth, N. L. K.

PARK, J. Classification of Younger Stratified Formations of New Zealand. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. pp. 438–440. 1913.

PARKER, G. L. *See* Henshaw, F. F.

PARKER, J. *Obit.—See* Strahan, A., 2.

PARKER, W. A. *See* Platt, S. S.

PARKINSON, J. On a Group of Metamorphosed Sediments situated between Machakos and Lake Magadi in British East Africa. *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1912–13, pp 111–112. 1913; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxix. pp. 534–539, fig. [geol. sketch-map], pl. li. 1913.

—— 2. The Geological Structure of West Africa. *Journ. African Society*, 1913, pp. 14–22, pls. 1913. A.C.

—— 3. English Colonies on the West Coast of Africa and Liberia. *Handbuch der regionalen Geologie*, vii. 6 A, pp. 81–87, fig. 1913. And A.C.

PARKS, W. A. Excursions in Southwestern Ontario. The Palæozoic Section at Hamilton, Ontario. *Congr. géol. Internat. Guide, Canada*, No. 4, pp. 125–140, figs., geol. map. 1913.

—— 2. Excursions in the Western Peninsula of Ontario and Manitoulin Island. Silurian Section at the Forks of Credit River, Ontario. *Congr. géol. Internat. Guide, Canada*, No. 5, pp. 5–13, figs., geol. map. 1913.

—— 3. Excursions in the Western Peninsula of Ontario and Manitoulin Island. Ordovician Section on Credit River near Streetsville, Ontario. *Congr. géol. Internat. Guide, Canada*, No. 5, pp. 15–21, figs. 1913.

—— 4, C. R. Stauffer, A. F. Foerste, M. J. Williams, & T. L. Walker. Excursions in the Western Peninsula of Ontario and Manitoulin Island. Geology of selected Areas on Lakes Erie and Huron in the Province of Ontario. *Congr. géol. Internat. Guide, Canada*, No. 5, pp. 37–107, figs., geol. maps. 1913.

—— 5, C. R. Stauffer, & M. J. Williams. Excursions in Southwestern Ontario. The Palæontology of the Guelph, Onondaga and Hamilton Formations in Western Ontario. *Congr. géol. Internat. Guide, Canada*, No. 4, pp. 77–123, figs., geol. maps. 1913.

PARONA, C. F. Giorgio Spezia [Commemorative Letter]. *Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino*, lxiii. pp. 163–171. 1913.

PARR, P. H. *See* Deeley, R. M., 3.

PARSONS, A. L. Transcontinental Excursion C 1. Cartier–Coldwell–Port Arthur. *Congr. géol. Internat. Guide, Canada*, No. 8, pp. 14–16, 24–36, figs., geol. map. 1913.

—— 2. Transcontinental Excursion C 1. Winnipeg to Port Arthur. *Congr. géol. Internat. Guide, Canada*, No. 8, pp. 370–386, figs. 1913.

PARSONS, C. L. Our Radium Resources. *Science*, xxxviii. pp. 612–620. 1913.

PARSONS, H. F. *See* Woodward, H. B., 2.

PARTSCH, J. Hermann Credner (1841–1913). [Obit.] *Peterm. Mitt.* lix. pt. 2, p. 149, pl. xxxi [portrait]. 1913.

PASCOE, E. H. A Traverse across the Naga Hills of Assam, from Dimapur to the Neighbourhood of Sarameti Peak. *Rec. Geol. Surv. India*, xlii. pp. 254–264, pls. xxviii–xxxii [geol. map]. 1912.

PASTOR Y GIRAUD, A. *See* Paredes, T.; *&* Wittich, E., 4 & 5.

PATTERSON, R. A. *See* Uhler, H. S.

PAULCKE, W. Das Experiment in der Geologie. Pp. [i–v], 1–108, figs., pls. i–xix. Berlin, 1912. A.C.

PÁVAI-VAJNA, F. von. Ueber Sarmatischen Dacittuff in der Umgebung von Nagyenyed, nebst einigen Bemerkungen zur Arbeit des Herrn St. Gaal. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 164–172, 209–215, figs. 1913.

PEACH, B. N. Presidential Address to Section C. The Relation between the Cambrian Faunas of Scotland and North America. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1912, pp. 448–459. 1913.

—— 2, & J. Horne. The Archæan Rocks of Lewis. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1912, pp. 471–472. 1913.

—— 3, &c. The Geology of the Fannich Mountains and the Country around Upper Loch Maree and Strath Broom. *Mem. Geol. Surv. Scotland, Explanation of Sheet* 92, pp. i–viii, 1–127, figs., pls. i–vi [geol. sketch-maps & sections]. 1913.

PEALE, A. C. The Laws of Nomenclature in Paleontology. *Science*, xxxvii. pp. 979–980. 1913.

PÉCSI, A. Théorie de l'Âge Glaciaire. *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 1107–1108. 1912.

PEDASHENKO, A. Compte-rendu Préliminaire des Recherches Géologiques effectuées en 1908 dans la Région Aurifère de Minoussinsk. *Expl. géol. Rég. aurif. Sibérie, Rég. aurif. d'Iénissei*, Livr. 11, pp. 139–169, geol. map. 1912.

PEILE, A. J. Notes on the Geology of the Bermuda Islands. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. pp. 413–414. 1913.

PELLIZZARI, G. Fossili Paleozoici Antichi dello Scensi (Cina). *Riv. ital. Paleont.* xix. pp. 33–48, pl. i. 1913.

PELOURDE, F. Note Préliminaire sur deux Espèces Nouvelles de *Dictyophyllum* du Tonkin. *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris,* xviii. pp. 263–265, figs. 1912.

PENCK, A. Ueber Glaziale Erosion in den Alpen. *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 443–461. 1912.

—— 2. Das Museum und Institut für Meereskunde in Berlin. *Mitt. Geogr. Gesellsch. Wien,* 1912, 7–8, pp. 413–433, pls. xvi–xviii. 1912. A.C.

—— 3. Die Formen der Landoberfläche und Verschiebungen der Klimagürtel. *Sitz. k.-preuss. Akad. Wissensch. Berlin,* 1913, pp. 77–97. 1913.

—— 4. Die Glazialbildungen zwischen Tölz und Holzkirchen. *Zeitschr. f. Gletscherk., Berlin,* vii. pp. 74–118, figs. 1913.

PENGELLY, W. *See* JULIAN, H. F.

PEREIRA DE SOUSA, A. A. Contribution à l'Étude Pétrographique du Nord d'Angola. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clvii. pp. 1450–1452. 1913.

——. *See also* GENTIL, L., 3.

PEREIRA GAMBA, F. The Coal Resources of Colombia. *Congr. géol. Internat., Coal Resources of the World,* ii. pp. 577–578, geol. map. 1913.

PERKINS, G. H. A General Account of the Geology of the Green Mountain Region. *Rep. State Geol. Vermont,* 1911–12, pp. 17–100, pls. i–xl. 1912.

—— 2. Mineral Resources [of Vermont]. *Rep. State Geol. Vermont,* 1911–12, pp. 247–269, pls. lxxiii–lxxxiii [geol. map]. 1912.

PERNA, E. Le Paléozoïque du Versant Oriental de l'Oural entre la Ville de Verkhnéouralsk et la Stanitsa Magnitnaïa. *Bull. Com. géol. Russie,* xxxi. pp. 333–383, figs. 1912.

PERRET, F. A. The Lava-Fountains of Kilauea. *Amer. J. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxv. pp. 139–148, figs. 1913.

—— 2. The Floating Islands of Halemaumau. *Amer. J. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxv. pp. 273–282, figs. 1913.

—— 3. The Circulatory System of the Halemaumau Lava-Lake during the Summer of 1911. *Amer. J. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxv. pp. 337–349, figs. 1913.

—— 4. Subsidence Phenomena at Kilauea in the Summer of 1911. *Amer. J. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxv. pp. 469–476, figs. 1913.

—— 5. Some Kilauean Ejectamenta. *Amer. J. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxv. pp. 611–618, figs. 1913.

—— 6. The Ascent of Lava. *Amer. J. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxvi. pp. 605–608, figs. 1913.

—— 7. A Method of Increasing and Controlling the Period in Vertical-Motion Seismographs. *Amer. J. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxvi. pp. 297–300, fig. 1913.

—— 8. Some Kilauean Formations. *Amer. J. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxvi. pp. 151–159, figs. 1913.

—— 9. Volcanic Research at Kilauea in the Summer of 1911. (With a Report by A. BRUN on the Material taken directly from 'Old Faithful'). *Amer. J. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxvi. pp. 475–488, figs. 1913.

—— 10. Report on the Recent Great Eruption of the Volcano 'Stromboli.' *Ann. Rep. Smiths. Inst.* 1912, pp. 285–289, pls. i–ix. 1913.

PERVINQUIÈRE, L. Sur la Géologie de l'Extrême-Sud Tunisien et de la Tripolitaine. *Bull. Soc. géol. France,* ser. 4, xii. pp. 143–193, figs., pls. ii & iii [geol. map]. 1912.

PETERSON, O. A. A New Species of *Moropus* (*M. hollandi*) from the Base of the Middle Miocene of Western Nebraska. *Science,* xxxviii. p. 673. 1913.

PETERSSON, W. Some Notes regarding Swedish Mining Maps and Mine Surveying. *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 1111–1125. 1912.

PETRASCHECK, W. Zum Auftreten Gespannten Wassers in der Kreideformation von Nordböhmen. *Verh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.* 1912, pp. 297–299. 1912.

—— 2. Die Kohlenvorräte Œsterreichs. *Congr. géol. Internat., Coal Resources of the World,* iii. pp. 1013–1073, figs. [geol. sections], geol. maps. 1913.

—— 3. Erläuterungen zur Geologischen Karte der im Reichsrate vertretenen Königreiche und Länder der Œsterr.-Ungar. Monarchie. NW-Gruppe No. 17. Josefstadt und Nachod. (Zone 4, Kol. XIV der Spezialkarte der Œsterr.-Ungar. Monarchie im Mass-stabe 1 : 75,000.) *Erläut. geol. Karte Œsterr.-Ungar.* pp. 1–73. 1913.

PETRUNKEVICH, A. A Monograph of the Terrestrial Paleozoic Arachnida of North America. *Trans. Connect. Acad.* xviii. pp. 1–137, figs., 13 pls. 1913.

—— 2. Paleozoic Arachnida—Scorpions and Spiders. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.* xxiv. p. 106. 1913.

PEYRONY, D. Nouvelles Fouilles aux Champs-Blancs ou Jean-Blanc. *C. R. Assoc. franç. Av. Sci.* xli. *Nîmes,* 1912, pp. 522–528, figs. 1913.

PFANNKUCH, W. Die Bildung der Dreikanter. *Geol. Rundsch., Leipzig,* iv. pp. 311–318, figs., pl. x. 1913.

PHENÉ, J. S. *Obit.—See* Strahan, A., 2.

PHILIPP, H. Ueber die Beziehungen der Kryokonitlöcher zu den Schmelzschalen und ihren Einfluss auf die Ablationsverhältnisse Arktischer Gletscher. *Monatsb. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* 1912, pp. 489–505, figs. 1912.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. Department of the Interior: Bureau of Science. The Mineral Resources of the Philippine Islands for the Year 1911. W. D. Smith, Chief of Department. Pp. 1–100, pls. i–vii. Manila, 1911.

PHILIPPSON, A. Das Französische Deloswerk. *Peterm. Mitt.* lix. pt. i. p. 198. 1913.

—— 2. Das Vulkangebiet von Kula in Lydien, die 'Katakekaumene' der Alten. *Peterm. Mitt.* lix. pt. 2, pp. 237–241, pls. xl–xliii [map]. 1913.

—— 3. Reisen und Forschungen im Westlichen Kleinasien. III. Das Œstliche Mysien und die benachbarten Teile von Phrygien und Bithynien. *Peterm. Mitt., Ergänzungsheft* 177, pp. i–iv, 1–129, figs., pls. i–vii, & 1 geol. map. 1913.

PHILLIPS, A. H. A Simple Model for illustrating the Symmetry of Crystals. *Amer. J. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxvi. pp. 30–32, fig. 1913.

PHILLIPS, D. McN. *See* Udden, J. A., 2.

PHILLIPS, W. C. Nitrato de Soda en el Norte de Méjico i el Oeste del Estado de Texas (EE. UU). *Bol. Soc. Nac. Mineria, Santiago,* ser. 3, xxiv. pp. 570–573. 1912.

PIA, J. von. Ueber eine Mittelliasische Cephalopoden-Fauna aus dem Nordöstlichen Kleinasien. *Ann. k.-k. naturhist. Hofmus. Wien,* xxvii. pp. 335–388, figs., pls. xiii–xv. 1913. And A.C.

PICKERING, W. H. *Obit.—See* Strahan, A., 2.

PIEPER, W. Der Heutige Stand des Bergwirtschaftskundlichen Unterrichts auf den Hochschulen der Deutschen Lande. *Zeitschr. f. prakt. Geol.* xxi. *Bergwirtsch. Mitt.* pp. 225–244. 1913.

—— 2. Der erste Wirtschaftsarchivtag, Köln, 1913. *Zeitschr. f. prakt. Geol.* xxi. *Bergwirtsch. Mitt.* pp. 285–292. 1913.

PIERCE, C. H. *See* Martin, W. F.

PIERS, H. The Occurrence of Opal in Granite near New Ross, Lunenburg County (N.S.). *Proc. & Trans. N.S. Inst. Sci.* xii. pt. 4, pp. 446–449. 1913.

PIETZSCH, K. Die Kohlenvorräte des Deutschen Reiches: Sachsen. *Congr. geol. Internat., Coal Resources of the World,* iii. pp. 931–941. 1913.

PIGEOT, P. *See* Douvillé, R., 10.

PILGRIM, G. E. The Geology of the Persian Gulf and the adjoining Portions of Persia and Arabia. *Mem. Geol. Surv. India,* xxxiv. pt. 4, pp. 1–177, pls. i–xvii [geol. maps & sections]. 1908.

—— 2. Correction in Generic Nomenclature of Bugti Fossil Mammals. *Rec. Geol. Surv. India,* xliii. pp. 74–75. 1913.

PILGRIM, L. Die Berechnung der Laufzeiten eines Erdstosses mit Berücksichtigung der Herdtiefen, gestützt auf Neuere Beobachtungen. *Beitr. Geophys., Leipzig,* xii. pp. 363–483. 1913.

PILOTTI, C. Escursione a Schifanoia. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxi. p. cliii. 1913.

PILSBRY, H. A. *See* Brown, A. P.

PINA Y RUBIES, S. *See* Duparc, L., 4.

PIROUTET, M. Sur l'Existence du Trias Inférieur et du Permien en Nouvelle-Calédonie. *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1913, pp. 187–189. 1913.

PIRSSON, L. V., & T. W. Vaughan. A Deep Boring in Bermuda Island. *Amer. J. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxvi. pp. 70–71. 1913.

PISSARRO, G. *See* Cossmann, A. E. M., 2.

PISSOT, J. *See* Mayet, L.

PITTMAN, E. F. The Coal Resources of New South Wales. *Congr. géol. Internat., Coal Resources of the World,* i. pp. 3–14, geol. map. 1913.

PJETURSS, H. Island. *Handbuch der regionalen Geologie,* iv. 1, pp. 1–22, figs. [geol. map & sections]. 1910.

PLAT, —, & H. Mueller. La Grotte Sépulcrale de Roche-Rousse (Hautes-Alpes). *C. R. Assoc. franç. Av. Sci.* xli. *Nîmes,* 1912, pp. 573–576, figs. 1913.

PLATANIA, G. Stromboli. *Rendic. e Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Acireale,* ser. 3, vi. pp. 1–12, pls. i–iv. 1912.

—— 2. Il Terremoto del 7 Dicembre 1907. *Rendic. e Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Acireale,* ser. 3, vi. pp. 13–20. 1912.

—— 3. Effetti Magnetici del Fulmine. *Rendic. e Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Acireale* ser. 3, vi. pp. 21–25. 1912.

PLATANIA, G., 4. I Singolari Terremoti di S. Caterina (Acireale). *Rendic. e Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Acireale,* ser. 3, vi. pp. 27–33. 1912.

—— 5. L'Erosione Marina all' Isola di Aci Trezza. *Rendic. e Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Acireale,* ser. 3, vi. pp. 35–43, pls. i–iv. 1912.

PLATT, S. S., & W. A. Parker. William Henry Sutcliffe (1855–1913). [Obit.] *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. pp. 479–480. 1913.

PLOEG, F. P. C. S. van der. Geologische Beschreibung der Schlossberg-Spannortgruppe. *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xii. pp. 194–245, figs., pls. vi–xi [geol. map]. 1912.

—— 2. Bijdrage tot de Kennis van het Ontstaan van het Tinerts op Banka. *Jaarb. Mijnw. Ned. O.-Ind.* xl. pp. 245–247, 1 plate. 1913.

PODEK, Fr. Ueber ein Neues Vorkommen von Liasgestein im Burzenlande. *Földt. Közl.* xliii. pp. 17–19, 130–132, figs. 1913.

—— 2. Der Neokom-Mergel der Brassóer Berge. *Földt. Közl.* xliii. pp. 20–22, 133–136, fig. [sketch-map]. 1913.

POGUE, J. E. On a Cerussite Twin from the Mammoth Mine, Pinal County (Arizona). *Amer. J. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxv. pp. 90–92, figs. 1913.

——. *See also* Gilbert, C. G.

POHLIG, H. Sur une Vieille Mandibule de *Tetracaulodon ohioticum* Blum., avec Défense *in situ*. *Bull. Soc. belg. Géol., Brux.* xxvi. *Proc.-verb.* pp. 187–193, figs. 1912.

—— 2. Sur le *Xylopsaronius*. *Bull. Soc. belg. Géol., Brux.* xxvi. *Proc.-verb.* p. 193. 1912.

POIGNAND, M. *Obit.—See* Anon., 18.

POLYNOV, B. La Question de la Formation des Minéraux Secondaires dans les Horizons Ortsteinogènes des Sols. *Ann. géol. et min. Russ.* xiv. pp. 276–280. 1912

POMPECKJ, J. F. Ernst Koken. *Palæontographica,* lix, pp. i–iv [portrait]. 1913.

PONTE, G. Sulla Indipendenza delle Acque Sotterranee dell' Etna dalle Precipitazioni Atmosferiche. *Atti R. Acc. Lincei,* ser. 5, *Rendic.* xxii. sem. 1, pp. 502–507. 1913.

PONTIER, G. Remarques sur les Variations Dentaires chez les Éléphants Quaternaires Européens. *Bull. Soc. géol. France,* ser. 4 xi. pp. 462–471, pl. x. 1912.

POPESCU-VOITESTI, I. Gregoriu Stefanescu (10 Februarie 1838–21 Februarie 1911). [Obit.] [With French résumé.] *An. Inst. geol. Romániei,* v. pp. i–xx, pl. i [portrait]. 1912.

POPOV, S. P. Sur quelques Sulphates des Environs du Monastère de St. George en Crimée. *Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci., St. Pétersb.* vii. pp. 253–256. 1913.

PORTER, E. A. *See* Henshaw, F. F., 2; & La Rue, E. C.

PORTUGAL. Ministerio do Fomento. The Coal Resources of Portugal. *Congr. geol. Internat., Coal Resources of the World,* ii. pp. 639–641, figs. 1913.

PORUCIK, T. *See* Tanasescu, I., 2.

POSEWITZ, T. Aufnahmsbericht vom Jahre 1910. *Jahresb. k.-ung. geol. Reichsanst.* 1910, p. 47. 1912.

—— 2. Aufnahmsbericht vom Jahre 1911. *Jahresb. k.-ung. geol. Reichsanst.* 1911, pp. 40–42. 1913.

POST, L. von. Die Polarausstellung. *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 193–202, figs. 1912.

—— 2. Die Torfmoore Narkes. (Excursion A 7.) *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910), pp. 1277–1287, figs. 1912.

POSTLETHWAITE, J. Mines and Mining in the (English) Lake District. Third Edition. Pp. [i–x], 1–164, figs., pls. i–xv, geol. map. Whitehaven, 1913. A.C.

PRÆSENT, H. Die Höchste Marine Grenze auf Bornholm. *Monatsb. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* 1913, pp. 53–55, fig. 1913.

PRAIN, D. Sir Joseph Dalton Hooker (1817–1911). [Obit.] *Ann. Rep. Smiths. Inst.* 1911, pp. 659–671, pl. i [portrait]. 1912.

PREISWERK, H. Die Struktur der Nördlichen Tessineralpen. *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xii. pp. 169–172. 1912; & *Verh. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* 95. Jahrgang, ii. pp. 197–200. 1912.

—— 2. Ueber einige Zinnerzlagerstätten in Spanien und Portugal. *Zeitschr. f. prakt. Geol.* xxi. pp. 74–81, fig. [geol. sketch-map]. 1913.

PREOBRAZHENSKII, P. I. Der Fluss Tschuja und der Unterlauf des Flusses Mama. *Expl. géol. Rég. aurif. Sibérie, Rég. aurif. de la Léna,* Livr. 7. pp. 41–69. 1910.

PREOBRAZHENSKII, P. I., 2. Das Westliche Grenzgebiet des Nord-Baikal-Hochlandes. *Expl. géol. Rég. aurif. Sibérie, Rég. aurif. de la Léna*, Livr. 8. pp. 1–31. 1912.

PREVER, P. L. La Fauna a Nummuliti e ad Orbitoidi dei Terreni Terziarii, Valle dell' Aniene. *Mem. Carta geol. Ital.* v. pt. 2, pp. i–xii, 1–258, pls. i–xiv. 1912.

—— 2. Gita a S. Valentino Caramanico. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxii. pp. cxxxi–clii, figs. 1913.

PRIEM, F. Poissons Fossiles de la République Argentine. *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, ser. 4, xi. pp. 329–340, figs., pls. iii & iv. 1912.

—— 2. Sur les Poissons Fossiles des Terrains Tertiaires Supérieurs du Sud de la France. *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, ser. 4, xiii. pp. 213–224, figs., pls. vi & vii. 1912.

—— 3. Sur des Otolithes de l'Éocène du Cotentin et de Bretagne. *C. R. Soc. géol. France*, 1913, pp. 84–85. 1913.

PRIESTLY, R. E., & T. W. E. David. Geological Notes of the British Antarctic Expedition, 1907–09. *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 767–811. 1912.

PRIGOROVSKII, M. Sur quelques Dépôts Sédimentaires à l'Ouest et à l'Est des Monts Mougodjary. *Bull. Com. géol. Russie*, xxxi. pp. 527–538. 1912.

—— 2. The Coalfields of the District of Moscow. *Congr. géol. Internat., Coal Resources of the World*, iii. pp. 1164–1169. 1913.

PRINCIPI, P. Escursione nei Dintorni di Spoleto. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxi. pp. cxli–cxlv, figs. 1913.

—— 2. Escursione a Norcia. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxi. pp. cxlvi–cxlix, figs. 1913.

—— 3. Escursione ad Assisi ed al Monte Subasio. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxi. pp. cliv–clix, figs. 1913.

—— 4. Intorno ad alcuni Fenomeni di Erosione Sotterranea nei Calcari Cretacei ad Ouest di Assisi. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxi. pp. 334–336. 1913.

PRINDLE, L. M. A Geologic Reconnaissance of the Fairbanks Quadrangle, Alaska. With a Detailed Description of the Fairbanks District by L. M. Prindle & F. J. Katz, and an Account of Lode-Mining near Fairbanks by P. S. Smith. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* 525, pp. 1–220, figs., pls. i–xxii [topogr. & geol. maps]. 1913.

PRINGLE, J. *See* Davies, A. M., 2.

PRIOR, G. T. The Meteoric Stones of Baroti, Punjab (India), and Wittekrantz (South Africa). *Min. Mag.* xvii. pp. 22–32. 1913.

—— 2. On the Remarkable Similarity in Chemical and Mineral Composition of Chondritic Meteoric Stones. *Min. Mag.* xvii. pp. 33–38. 1913.

PRITCHARD, G. B. On a New Silurian Bivalve from the Lilydale Quarries, *Lucina (Prolucina) mitchelli*. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria*, xxv. pp. 363–364, pl. xxix. 1913.

—— 2. A Revision of the Fossil Volutes of the Table Cape Beds (Tasmania), with Descriptions of New Species and Varieties. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria*, xxvi. pp. 192–201, pls. xx–xxi. 1913.

PROCTOR, E. Notes on the Discovery of Fossiliferous Old Red Sandstone Rocks in a Boring at Southall, near Ealing. (With Appendix by A. S. Woodward.) *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1912–13, p. 4. 1912; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxix. pp. 78–81. 1913.

PROSSER, C. S. The Devonian and Mississippian Formations of North-Eastern Ohio. *Bull. Geol. Surv. Ohio*, ser. 4, No. 15, pp. i–ix, 1–574, fig., pls. i–xxxiii. 1912.

—— 2. The Huron and Cleveland Shales of Northern Ohio. *Journ. Geol., Chicago*, xxi. pp. 323–362, figs. [sketch-map]. 1913.

—— 3. Systematic Paleontology of the Middle Devonian Deposits of Maryland: Cœlenterata. *Maryland Geol. Surv., Middle & Upper Devonian*, pp. 119–122, pl. vii. 1913.

—— 4, & E. M. Kindle. Systematic Paleontology of the Middle Devonian Deposits of Maryland: Brachiopoda, Pelecypoda, Gastropoda, Cephalopoda, Trilobita, & Ostracoda. *Maryland Geol. Surv., Middle & Upper Devonian*, pp. 124–338, pls. viii–xliv. 1913.

—— 5, & C. K. Swartz. The Upper Devonian Deposits of Maryland. *Maryland Geol. Surv., Middle & Upper Devonian*, pp. 330–354, pls. iii–v. 1913.

—— 6, E. M. Kindle, & C. K. Swartz. The Middle Devonian Deposits of Maryland. *Maryland Geol. Surv., Middle & Upper Devonian*, pp. 23–114, fig., pls. i–ii. 1913.

PROUT, L. B., & C. D. SHERBORN. Note on G. FISCHER DE WALDHEIM'S 'Oryctographie du Gouvernment de Moscou.' *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* ser. 8, xi. pp. 271–272. 1913.

PRUVOST, P. Sur la Présence du Genre *Arthropleura* dans le Terrain Houiller du Nord et du Pas-de-Calais. *Ann. Soc. géol. Nord,* xli. pp. 57–64, pl. ii. 1912. And A.C.

—— 2. Note sur un Myriapode du Terrain Houiller du Nord. *Ann. Soc. géol. Nord,* xli. pp. 65–68, pl. ii. 1912. And A.C.

—— 3. Les Araignées du Terrain Houiller du Nord de la France. *Ann. Soc. géol. Nord,* xli. pp. 85–100, figs., pl. iv. 1912. And A.C.

—— 4. L'Age des Schistes Pourprés de Papiol, près Barcelone. *Ann. Soc. géol. Nord,* xli. pp. 263–280, pl. viii. 1912. And A.C.

—— 5. Les Insectes Houillers du Nord de la France. *Ann. Soc. géol. Nord,* xli. pp. 323–380, pls. ix–xii. 1912. And A.C.

PULLÉ, G. Il Manganese della Regione di Portoscuso (Sardegna) e le Formazioni Trachitiche che lo accompagnano. *Boll. R. Com. geol. ital.* xliii. pp. 321–335, figs., 1 pl. 1913.

—— 2. La Torbiera di Campotosto. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxii. pp. clxxxix–ccii, figs., pls. xii–xiii [map]. 1913.

—— 3. Sulla Probabile Esistenza di una Notevole Dislocazione nelle Formazioni Mesozoiche dei Pizzoni di Laveno. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxii. pp. 293–296, fig. 1913.

PUSSENOT, C. Massif Central, Lyonnais, Savoie. Feuille de Lyon au 320,000$^{\text{ème}}$ et Révision des Feuilles de Briançon et de Saint-Jean-de-Maurienne. *Bull. Serv. Carte géol. France,* xxii. No. 133, pp. 128–129. 1913.

—— 2. Le Stéphanien Inférieur (Zone des Cévennes) dans la Zone Axiale Alpine. Essai de Coordination des divers Niveaux du Terrain Houiller des Alpes Occidentales. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clvi. pp. 97–100. 1913.

——. *See* KILIAN, C. C. W., 8 & 9.

QUENSEL, P. D. On the Igneous Rocks of the Patagonian Cordillera. *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 905–907. 1912.

—— 2, & G. FAGERBERG. Tectonic Features and Eruptives of Northern Sweden—Iron-Ore Deposits of Lappland. (Excursions A 2, A 3). *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 1227–1241, figs. 1912.

QUERVAIN, A. DE. Ueber die Herdtiefenberechnung aus einer oder zwei Herdnahen Stationen und die hierzu erforderliche Zeitgenauigkeit. *Beitr. Geophys., Leipzig,* xiii. pp. 148–162. 1913.

QUIRING, H. Eifeldolomit und Alttriadische Verebnung. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 269–272. 1913.

—— 2. Die Entstehung der Schollengebirge *Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* lxv. pp. 418–452, figs., pl. xi [topogr. map]. 1913.

—— 3. Zur Theorie der Horizontal-Verschiebungen. *Zeitschr. f. prakt. Geol.* xxi. pp. 70–73. 1913.

QUITZOW, W. *See* MICHAEL, R.

RABINO, H. L. The Coal Resources of Persia. *Congr. géol. Internat., Coal Resources of the World,* i. pp. 365–367. 1913.

RABOT, C., & E. MURET. Supplément au XVIIme Rapport sur les Variations Périodiques des Glaciers, 1911. *Zeitschr. f. Gletscherk., Berlin,* vii. pp. 191–202. 1913. And A.C.

RACK, G. Beiträge zur Petrographie von Flores. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 134–139, figs. 1913.

RAKUSIN, M. Versuch der Physikochemischen Geologie der Naphta. [In Russian.] *Verh. russ.-k. min. Gesellsch.* ser. 2, xlix. pp. 95–249. 1912.

—— 2. Die Experimentellen Grundlagen der Geochemie und Geomechanik der Erdöle. *Mitt. geol. Gesellsch. Wien,* v. pp. 272–286. 1912.

RANFALDI, F. Sulla Titanite di Val Giuf e Minerali che l'accompagnano. *Mem. R. Acc. Lincei,* ser. 5, ix. pp. 438–455, 1 plate. 1913.

—— 2. Nuove Osservazioni sulla Crocoite di Panhalonga (Rhodesia del Sud). *Riv. Min. e Crist. ital., Padova,* xlii. pp. 2–19, 1 plate. 1913.

RANGE, P. Geologie des Deutschen Namalandes. *Beitr. geol. Erforsch. deutsch. Schutzgebiete,* Heft 2, pp. 1–104, pls. i–xi, geol. map. 1912.

—— 2. Neue Glimmerlagerstätten in Deutsch-Ostafrika. *Monatsb. deutsch. geol. Gessellsch.* 1912, pp. 372–374, figs. [sketch-map]. 1912.

RANSOME, F. L. *See* REID, H. F.

RASSMUSS, H. Die Magmatischen Eisenerzausscheidungen Lapplands. *Geol. Rundsch., Leipzig*, iv. pp. 250–262. 1913.

—— 2. Der Gebirgsbau der Lombardischen Alpen. *Monatsb. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* 1913, pp. 86–101, figs. 1913.

—— 3. Ueber die Parallelisierung des Deutschen und Alpinen Muschelkalkes. *Monatsb. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* 1913, pp. 229–238. 1913.

RASTALL, R. H. The Minerals of the Barrington Bone-Bed. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. pp. 252–255. 1913.

—— 2. The Mineral Composition of some Cambridgeshire Sands and Gravels. *Proc. Cambridge Phil. Soc.* xvii. pp. 132–143. 1913.

—— 3. The Minerals of some Sands and Gravels near Newmarket. *Proc. Cambridge Phil. Soc.* xvii. pp. 161–167. 1913.

——. *See also* Hatch, F. H., 2.

RATHBUN, R. Report on the Progress and Condition of the United States National Museum for the Year ending June 30, 1912. *Rep. U.S. Nat. Mus.* 1912, pp. 1–165. Washington, 1913.

RAUFF, H. *Barroisia* und die Pharetronenfrage. *Palæont. Zeitschr.* i. pp. 74–144, figs., pls. i & ii. 1913.

——. *See also* Meyer, H. L. F., 3.

RAUW, H. de. L'Or en Ardenne. *Bull. Acad. Roy. Belg.* 1912, p. 871. 1912; & *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége*, xl. *Bull.* pp. 104–114, figs. 1913.

RAVN, J. P. J. On Jurassic and Cretaceous Fossils. *Meddel. Grönland*, xlv. pp. 437–500, figs., pls. xxxii–xxxviii [sketch-map]. 1912.

——. *See also* Bonnesen, E. P.

RAYMOND, P. E. Correlation of the Middle Ordovician Formations of Ontario and Quebec. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.* xxiv. p. 111. 1913.

—— 2. Excursion in Eastern Quebec and the Maritime Provinces. Quebec and Vicinity. *Congr. géol. Internat. Guide, Canada*, No. 1, pp. 25–48, figs., geol. maps. 1913.

—— 3. Excursions in the Neighbourhood of Montreal and Ottawa. Ordovician of Montreal and Ottawa. *Congr. géol. Internat. Guide, Canada*, No. 3, pp. 137–160. 1913.

—— 4, & D. C. Barton. A Revision of the American Species of *Ceraurus*. *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool.* liv. pp. 523–543, figs., pls. i & ii. 1913.

READ, T. T. The Mineral Production and Resources of China. *Trans. Amer. Inst. M. E.* xliii. pp. 3–53, figs. [maps]. 1913.

READER, T. W. A Neolithic Floor in the Bed of the Crouch River, and other Discoveries near Rayleigh (Essex). *Essex Nat.* xvi. pp. 249–264, figs., pls. xv–xix. 1912.

RECK, H. Die Morphologische Entwicklung der Süddeutschen Schichtstufen-Landschaft im Lichte der Davis'schen Cyclustheorie. *Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* lxiv. pp. 81–232, figs. [sketch-maps]. 1913.

RECKERT, F. C. *See* Gooch, F. A.

REDLICH, K. A. Der Carbonzug der Veitsch und seine Magnesite. *Zeitschr. f. prakt. Geol.* xxi. pp. 406–419, figs., 1 pl. [geol. map]. 1913.

—— 2, & O. Grosspietsch. Die Genesis der Krystallinen Magnesite und Siderite. *Zeitschr. f. prakt. Geol.* xxi. pp. 90–101, fig., 2 pls. 1913.

REED, F. R. C. Ordovician and Silurian Fossils from the Central Himalayas. *Palæont. Indica*, ser. 15, vii. No. 2, pp. 1–168, i–iv, pls. i–xx. 1912. And A.C.

—— 2. Note on the Eocene Beds of Hengistbury Head. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. pp. 101–103. 1913.

REGELMANN, K. Ueber den Geologischen Aufbau des Schwarzwaldes um Wildbad und seine Beziehungen zu den dortigen Thermen. *Jahresh. Ver. Naturk. Württ.* xlix. pp. xlviii–lv. 1913.

REHBINDER, B. von. Argiles Médiojurassiques à Minerai de Fer le long du Côté Sudouest des Hauteurs entre Cracovie et Wielun. *Mem. Com. géol. Russie*, lxxiv. pp. i–vi, 1–209, i–iv, 1 map. 1912; & [in German] *Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* lxv. pp. 181-349, pls. iv–vi [tables and sketch-map]. 1913.

REIBLING, W. C. *See* Cox, A. J., 2.

REICHENBACH, K. A. von. *See* Berwerth, F., 3.

REICHERT, F. Dr. W. Bodenbenders Erforschung der Trockengebiete in den Argentinischen Provinzen La Rioja und San Juan. *Peterm. Mitt.* lix. pt. 2, pp. 201–202. 1913.

REID, C. Submerged Forests. Pp. 1–129, figs. Cambridge, 1913. A.C.

—— 2. The Elephant Trench at Dewlish—Was it Dug? *Nature*, xcii. p. 96. 1913. [*See also* Fisher, O.]

REID, C., 3, &c. The Geology of Dartmoor. *Mem. Geol. Surv. Engl. & Wales, Expl.* Sheet, 338, pp. i–vi, 1–101, figs., pls. i & ii. 8vo. London, 1912.

——. *See also* Ussher, W. A. E., 2.

REID, H. F. Variations of Glaciers. XVII. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxi. pp. 422–426. 1913.

—— 2, W. M. Davis, A. C. Lawson, & F. L. Ransome. Report of the Committee on the Nomenclature of Faults. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.* xxiv. pp. 163–186, figs. 1913.

REINECKE, L. Bibliography of Canadian Geology for the Years 1908–1911 (inclusive). *Proc. & Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada,* ser. 3, vi. sect. 4, pp. 139–226. 1913.

REINHARD, M. Rocele Granitice-Granulare ale Pânzei Transilvanice din Carpatii de Sud si Est. [With German translation.] *An. Inst. geol. României,* v. pp. 62–76, pl. iv. 1912.

——. *See also* Nopcsa, Baron F.

REINISCH, R. Die von der Deutschen Südpolarexpedition (1901–1903) gesammelten Gesteinsproben. *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 861–864. 1912.

REIS, O. M. Ueber eine Stromatolithische Versteinerung eines Karbonischen Pflanzenrestes. *Geogn. Jahresh. München,* xxv. pp. 113–120, 1 plate. 1913.

—— 2. Ueber einige im Unter- und Oberrotliegenden des Östlichen Pfälzer Sattels gefundene Tierreste. *Geogn. Jahresh. München,* xxv. pp. 237–253, fig., pls. iii–iv. 1913.

REKSTAD, J. Geologiske Iagttagelser fra Nordvestsiden av Hardangerfjord. *Norges Geol. Undersök.* No. 59, Aarbok, 1911, No. 2, pp. 1–62, figs., pls. i–viii, & 1 geol. map. 1911.

—— 2. Bidrag til Nordre Helgelands Geologi. *Norges Geol. Undersök.* No. 62, pp. 1–84, figs., pls. i–viii & 1 geol. map. 1912.

—— 3. Opdæmning i Bjellaadalen ved Istidens Slutning. *Norges Geol. Undersök.* No. 61, Aarbok, 1912, No. 3, pp. 1–19, figs., pls. i & ii. 1913.

—— 4. Fra Öerne utenfor Saltenfjord. *Norges Geol. Undersök.* No. 61, Aarbok, 1912, No. 4, pp. 1–18, figs., pls. i & ii, 1 geol. map. 1913.

—— 5. En *Mytilus*-Fauna under Moræenemasser i Smaalenene. *Norges Geol. Undersök.* No. 61, Aarbok, 1912, No. 5, pp. 1–12, figs. [geol. sketch-maps]. 1913.

——. *See also* Goldschmidt, V. M., 2.

REMEŜ, M. Nachtrag zum Artikel: 'Das Tithon des Kartenblattes Neutitschein.' *Verh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.* 1912, pp. 310–311. 1912.

—— 2, & F. A. Bather. *Psalidocrinus*: A New Genus of Crinoidea from the Tithonian of Stramberg. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. pp. 346–352, figs. 1913.

RENGHARTEN, W. P. Cendre Volcanique dans les Environs de Naltchik (Caucase) avec l'Esquisse Géologique de la Localité. *Bull. Com. géol. Russie,* xxxi. pp. 385–427, pls. viii–xi [geol. map]. 1912.

—— 2. A propos de la Notice de V. V. Doubiansky: 'Une Région Volcanique Nouvelle dans la Vallée de Baxan.' *Ann. géol. et min. Russ.* xv. pp. 200–202. 1913. [In Russian.]

RENIER, A. L'Echelle Stratigraphique du Terrain Houiller de la Belgique. *Bull. Soc. belg. Géol., Brux.* xxvi. *Mém.* pp. 119–157. 1912.

—— 2. Les Gisements Charbonniers du Congo Belge. *Congr. géol. Internat., Coal Resources of the World,* ii. pp. 425–428. 1913.

—— 3. Les Ressources Houillères de la Belgique. *Congr. géol. Internat., Coal Resources of the World,* iii. pp. 801–819, geol. map & sections. 1913.

RENZ, C. Das Paläozoicum Griechenlands. *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 1013–1020. 1912.

—— 2. Ueber den Gebirgsbau Griechenlands. *Monatsb. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* 1912, pp. 437–465. 1912.

—— 3. Geologische Studien im Artemesiongebirge (Grenze von Arkadien und Argolis). *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 338–346. 1913.

—— 4. Beiträge zur Geologie von Hellas und der Angrenzenden Gebiete. 22. Geologische Untersuchungen in Epirus. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 534–551. 1913.

—— 5. La Découverte du Trias et du Jurassique dans les Montagnes de Kopaïs (Grèce Moyenne). *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clvi. pp. 1946–1948. 1913.

—— 6. Zur Geologie des Œstlichen Kaukasus. *N. J. f. Min., Beilage-Band* xxxvi. pp. 651–703, figs., pls. xxv–xxix. 1913.

RENZ, C., 7. Neuere Fortschritte in der Geologie und Paläontologie Griechenlands, mit einem Anhang über neue Indische Dyasarten. *Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* lxiv. pp. 530-630, figs., pls. xiv–xviii. 1913.

REPELIN, J. Languedoc et Aquitaine, Feuille de Villeréal. *Bull. Serv. Carte géol. France*, xxii. No. 133, pp. 148–149. 1913.

—— 2. Alpes et Provence. Révision des Feuilles de Marseille et d'Aix. *Bull. Serv. Carte géol. France*, xxii. No. 133, pp. 199–200. 1913.

—— 3. Sur l'Existence de la Nappe de Recouvrement de la Sainte-Baume. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, clvii. pp. 159–164. 1913.

RESCH, J. W. Notes on the Occurrence of Chalcedony, Agate, and Crystalline Quartz in the Lavas of the Campsie Hills. *Trans. Geol. Soc. Glasgow*, xiv. pp. 303-308. 1913.

REUSCH, H. A Few Words on the Effects of Glacial Erosion in Norway. *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 463–467. 1912.

—— 2. Findestedet for Moskusoksehvirvelen. *Naturen, Bergen*, xxxvii. pp. 279–282, figs. 1913.

—— 3. Et par Skuringsfænomenir. *Norsk geol. Tidsskr.* ii. No. 8, pp. 1–16, figs. 1913.

—— 4. Terraengets Former ved Hol Kirke i Hallingdal. *Norsk geol. Tidsskr.* ii. No. 12, pp. 1–7. 1913.

—— 5. En Notis om vore Havdannede Huler. *Norsk geol. Tidsskr.* ii. No. 13, pp. 22–23. 1913.

—— 6. Skuringsmerkernes Setning paa Utsire. *Norsk geol. Tidsskr.* ii. No. 13, pp. 24–25. 1913.

—— 7. Tekst til Geologisk Oversigtskart over Söndhordland og Ryfylke. *Norges Geol. Undersök*, No. 64, pp. 1–83, figs., pls. i–ix, & 1 geol. map. 1913.

—— 8. The Coal Resources of Norway and the Arctic Islands north of Europe. *Congr. géol. Internat., Coal Resources of the World*, iii. pp. 1139–1140. 1913.

—— 9. Kristiania Geografi. Pp. 1–52, figs., pls. Christiania, 1913. A.C.

REVIL, J. Massif Central, Lyonnais, Savoie. Feuilles de Chambéry et d'Albertville. I. Tectonique de l'Anticlinal de La Chambotte. II. Les Formations Pléistocènes du Massif des Bauges. *Bull. Serv. Carte géol. France*, xxii. No. 133, pp. 129–133. 1913.

——. *See also* Kilian, C. C. W., 10.

REYES, F. D. *See* Cox, A. J., 2.

REYNOLDS, S. H. Further Work on the Silurian Rocks of the Eastern Mendips. *Proc. Bristol Nat. Soc.* ser. 4, iii. pp. 76–82, figs. [sketch-map & section]. 1912.

RHODES, J. E. W. The Picrite of Foel-lwyd (Carnarvonshire). *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. pp. 108–109. 1913.

RIAZ, A. de. Sur un Gisement des Couches à *Peltoceras transversarium* dans les Alpes-Maritimes. *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, sér. 4, xi. pp. 154–155. 1912.

—— 2, A. Riche, & F. Roman. Les Minerais de Fer, l'Aalénien et le Bajocien de la Région Lyonnaise. *C. R. Soc. géol. France*, 1913, p. 49. 1913.

RICE, W. N. Dana, the Man. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.* xxiv. pp. 56–60. 1913.

RICHARDS, R. W. Methods of Field Work in the Phosphate Districts of Idaho, Montana, Wyoming, and Utah. *Econ. Geol.* viii. pp. 181–188. 1913.

RICHARDSON, C. H. The Terranes of Craftsbury (Vermont). *Rep. State Geol. Vermont*, 1911–12, pp. 162–183, pl. lxii [geol. map & section]. 1912.

—— 2, & E. F. Conway. The Terranes of Irasburg (Vermont). *Rep. State Geol. Vermont*, 1911–12, pp. 146–161, pls. liv–lxi [geol. map & section]. 1912.

RICHARDSON, G. B. The Palæozoic Section in Northern Utah. *Amer. J. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxvi. pp. 406–416. 1913.

RICHARDSON, L. The Geology of Cheltenham, with Particular Reference to the Water-Supply. *Trans. Inst. Water Eng.* xvii. pp. 183–192. 1912.

—— 2, & E. T. Paris. On the Stratigraphical and Geographical Distribution of the Inferior-Oolite Echinoids of the West of England: Supplement. *Proc. Cotteswold Nat. F.-C.* xviii. pp. 73–82, pl. viii. 1913.

—— 3, & C. Upton. Some Inferior-Oolite Brachiopoda. *Proc. Cotteswold Nat. F.-C.* xviii. pp. 47–58, pl. vii. 1913.

—— 4, &c. Excursion to Bridport (Dorset) [&c.]. *Proc. Cotteswold Nat. F.-C.* xviii. pp. 31–38, pls. iv–vi. 1913.

RICHE, A. Massif Central, Lyonnais, Savoie. Révision de la Feuille de Lyon au 80,000$^{\text{ème}}$. *Bull. Serv. Carte géol. France*, xxii. No. 133, pp. 134–138. 1913.

——. *See also* Riaz, A. de.

RICHTER, R. Beiträge zur Kenntnis Devonischer Trilobiten. I. Die Gattung *Dechenella* und einige Verwandte Formen. *Abh. Senckenb. naturf. Gesellsch.* xxxi. pp. 243–340, figs., pls. xviii–xxi. 1912.

RIDGWAY, J. L. The Preparation of Geological Reports. Preliminary Preparation. *Econ. Geol.* viii. pp. 279–289. 1913.

RIEDEL, A. Bericht über die Exkursion zum Œsel und zur Asse. *Jahresb. niedersächs. geol. Ver.* 1912, pp. iii–v. 1913.

—— 2. Bericht über die Exkursion zum Nussberge, nach Gliesmarode, Querum und Bienrode. *Jahresb. niedersächs. geol. Ver.* 1912, pp. v–vi. 1913.

—— 3. Ein Diluviales Eisensteinkonglomerat bei Beinrode, nördlich von Braunschweig. *Jahresb. niedersächs. geol. Ver.* 1912, pp. 119–122. 1913.

RIEKE, R. *See* Endell, K., 4.

RIETZ, H. L. *See* Lincoln, F. C.

RIGGS, E. S. New or little-known Titanotheres from the Lower Uintah Formations. With Notes on the Stratigraphy and Distribution of Fossils. *Field Columbian Mus. Publ.* 159, geol. ser. iv. No. 2, pp. 17–41, figs., pls. iv–xii. 1912.

RIMANN, E. Geologische und Wirtschaftliche Betrachtungen über Deutsch-Südwestafrika. *Sitz. u. Abh. Gesellsch. 'Isis,'* 1912, pp 57–78, pl. ii. 1913.

RIMBACH, C. Versuche über Gebirgsbildung. *N. J. f. Min., Beilage-Band* xxxv. pp. 689–752, figs. 1913.

RINNE, F. Kristallographisch-Chemischer Ab- und Umbau, insbesondere von Zeolithen. *Fortschr. Min. Krist. u. Pet.* iii. pp. 159–183, figs. 1913.

RITZEL, A. Translation und Anomale Doppelbrechung bei Steinsalz und Sylvin. *Zeitschr. f. Kryst.* lii. pp. 238–276, figs. 1913.

RIVA-PALAZZI, G. *See* Taramelli, T.

ROBARTS, N. F. An Achill-Island Tumulus. *Proc. Prehist. Soc. E. Anglia,* i. pp. 332–334. 1913.

ROBERTSON, W. F. Notes on a Trip to Dease Lake and to the Groundhog Coal-field. *Ann. Rep. Dep. Mines, B.C.* 1912, pp. 65–94, figs. 1913.

—— 2. Coal-Mining in British Columbia. *Ann. Rep. Dep. Mines, B.C.* 1912, pp. 242–250. 1913.

——. *See also* British Columbia, Bureau of Mines.

ROBINSON, V. N. Nouvelles Données sur la Structure Géologique du Caucase du Nord dans le Bassin des Fleuves Belaja et Laba. [In Russian.] *Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci., St. Pétersb.* vii. pp. 33–38. 1913.

ROBSON, G. C. *Helminthociton æquivoca,* n. sp., Lower Ordovician, Bohemia. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. pp. 302–304, figs. 1913.

ROCCATI, A. Il Talco delle 'Grangie Subiaschi' in Val Pellice (Alpi Cozie) ed i Minerali ad esso Associati. *Atti R. Acc. Sci. Torino,* xlviii. pp. 630–642. 1913.

RŒSENER, F. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Perioden der Erdbebenwellen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Nachläuferwellen. *Beitr. Geophys., Leipzig,* xii. pp. 207–276, figs. 1913.

ROGALA, W. Górno-kredowe utovory na Podolu Galicyjskiem. Czesc I. Turon. Biala Kreda z Krzemieniami. *Rozpr. Akad. Umiej. Krakow,* ser. 3, xi. A, pp. 9–39, pl. i. 1911.

ROGERS, A. F. Introduction to the Study of Minerals: a combined Text-book and Pocket Manual. Pp. i–xx, 1–522, figs. New York, 1912.

—— 2. Delafossite, a Cuprous Metaferrite from Bisbee (Arizona). *Amer. J. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxv. pp. 290–294, fig. 1913.

—— 3. Upward Secondary Sulphide Enrichment and Chalcocite Formation at Butte (Montana). *Econ. Geol.* viii. pp. 781–794, figs. 1913.

—— 4. Observations on the Feldspars. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxi. pp. 202–207, figs. 1913.

—— 5. Dahllit (Podolit) von Tonopah, Nevada; Vœlckerit, ein neues Basisches Calciumphosphat; Bemerkungen über die Chemische Zusammensetzung von Apatit und Phosphorit. *Zeitschr. f. Kryst.* lii. pp. 209–217, fig. 1913.

ROGERS, A. W. Geological Survey of Parts of Van Rhyn's Dorp and Namaqualand Divisions. *Ann. Rep. geol. Comm., Cape of Good Hope,* xvi. (1911), pp. 9–84, figs. 1912.

——. *See also* Cape of Good Hope, Dep. Mines, &c.

ROGERS, G. S. Overthrust Fault in Nearly Flat Strata. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxi. pp. 534–536, figs. 1913.

—— 2. A Study in the Petrology of Sedimentary Rocks. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxi. pp. 714–727, figs. 1913.

ROLLIER, L. Ueber die Obercretacischen Pyritmergel (Wang- und Seewener-Mergel) der Schwyzeralpen. *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xii. pp. 178–180. 1912; and *Verh. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* 95. Jahrgang, ii. pp. 203–207. 1912.

—— 2. Fossiles Nouveaux ou peu connus des Terrains Secondaires (Mésozoïques) du Jura et des Contrées Environnantes. Part 2. *Mém. Soc. paléont. suisse,* xxxviii. pp. 33–146, figs., pls. v–xii. 1912.

ROMAN, F. Les Rhinocéridés de l'Oligocène d'Europe. *Arch. Mus. Hist. nat. Lyon*, xi. *Mém.* No. 2, pp. 1–92, figs., pls. i–ix. 1912.

—— 2. Alpes et Provence. Feuille d'Avignon au 320,000$^{\text{ème}}$. *Bull. Serv. Carte géol. France*, xxii. No. 133, pp. 200–208, 1 plate [geol. sections]. 1913.

——. *See also* Riaz, A. de.

ROMERO, A. A. Las Tituladas 'Geodas Ferruginosas' del Iberá, Entre Ríos, etc., por el Señor Enrique de Carles, su Origen y la Edad Geológica que les atribuye. *An. Soc. cient. Argent.* lxxv. pp. 49–63. 1913.

ROMIEUX, A. Contribution à l'Étude de la Déformation Terrestre. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, clvii. pp. 36–39. 1913.

ROSATI, A. Comunicazione preliminare di uno Studio Cristallografico della Maucherite e della Placodina. *Atti R. Acc. Lincei*, ser. 5, *Rendic.* xxii. sem. 2, pp. 243–245. 1913.

ROSE, H. Ueber die Kristallographische Orientierung von Muscovitspaltungs-Platten mit Hilfe der Biegungs- und Ætzfiguren. *Centralb. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 657–660, figs. 1913.

ROSENBACH, A. Bernsteinsammlungen für Museen. *Der Geologe*, No. 11, pp. 204–205. 1913.

ROSENTHAL, E. Ueber die Tiefenbestimmung von Erdbebenherden. *Beitr. Geophys., Leipzig*, xiii. pp. 28–64, 106–147, figs. 1913.

ROSICKY, V., & S. J. Thugutt. Epidesmin, ein Neuer Zeolith. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 422–426. 1913.

ROSSBACH, G. Steinzeitliche Siedelungen bei Lichtenfels a. M. *Abh. naturh. Gesellsch. Nürnberg*, xx. pp. 1–8, figs., pls. i–viii. 1913.

ROTH, S. Un Nuevo Género de la Familia *Megatheridæ*. *Rev. Mus. La Plata*, xviii. pp. 7–21, figs. 1911–1912.

ROTH von TELEGD, L. Das Feldspatvorkommen bei Teregova im Komitate Krásso-Szörény (Südungarn). *Földt. Közl.* xlii. pp. 908–909, 954–956. 1912.

—— 2. Einige Notizen aus dem Krassószörényer Gebirge und Geologische Detail-Aufnahme langs des Nagyküküllö-Tales. *Jahresb. k.-ung. geol. Reichsanst.* 1910, pp. 114–124, figs. 1912.

—— 3. Die Nordseite des Rézgebirges zwischen Paptelek und Kaznács und die Südliche Partie der Magura bei Szilágysomlyó. *Jahresb. k.-ung. geol. Reichsanst.* 1911, pp. 123–132. 1913.

—— 4. Geologischer Aufbau des Siebenbürgischen Beckens in der Umgebung von Erzsébetváros, Berethalom und Mártonfalva. *Jahresb. k.-ung. geol. Reichsanst.* 1911, pp. 133–142. 1913.

ROTHPLETZ, A. Enthalten die Kalkgerölle des Unteren Sparagmits Vorläufer der Kambrischen Flora und Fauna? *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 533–541. 1912. And A.C.

—— 2. Eine zweite Vorläufige Mitteilung im Anschluss an die vom 16. März über das Simplongebiet. *Monatsb. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* 1912, pp. 545–548, fig. 1912. And A.C.

—— 3. Die Strudellöcher im Münchner Deckenschotter. *Peterm. Mitt.* lix. pt. 1, pp. 237–242, pl. xxxvi. 1913.

—— 4. Ueber die Amberger Erzformation. *Zeitschr. f. prakt. Geol.* xxi. pp. 249–260, figs. 1913. And A.C.

ROUSSEL, J. Contribution à l'Étude de la Stratigraphie des Pyrénées. *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, sér. 4, xii. pp. 19–47, figs. 1912.

ROUX, H. Les Plis des Environs du Redeyef (Sud-Tunisien). *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, sér. 4, xi. pp. 249–284, figs. [geol. map]. 1912.

ROVERETO, G. Sulla Tettonica della Pampa e delle Regioni che la Circondano. *Atti R. Soc. Lincei*, ser. 5, *Rendic.* xxii. sem. 1, pp. 647–652, 720–722, figs. 1913.

—— 2. Studi di Geomorfologia Argentina. III. La Valle del Rio Negro. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxii. pp. 101–142, figs., pls. iii–v. 1913.

—— 3. Brevi Note Paleontologiche sull' Oligocene Ligure. *Riv. ital. Paleont.* xix. pp. 69–71. 1913.

ROW, R. W. H. *See* Dendy. A.

ROWE, R. B. *See* Schuchert, C., 5.

ROZANOV, A. N. Encore à propos des Dépôts Paléogènes et de la Tectonique de la Partie Nord du Gouvernement de Saratoff. *Ann. géol. Min. Russ.* xv. pp. 149–165. 1913.

ROZLOZSNIK, P., K. Emszt, & B. Horvath. Die Montangeologische Verhältnisse von Aranyida. *Mitt. Jahrb. k.-ung. geol. Anst.* xix. pp. 263–402, figs., pls. ix–xiii & 3 maps [geol.]. 1912.

——. *See also* Szontagh, T. von.

RUBIO Y MUÑOZ, C. Criaderos de Hierro de España. Tebar y Romeral. *Mem. Inst. geol. España,* i. pp. 457–460 [geol. map]. 1912.

RUCKMAN, J. H. Evidence indicating an Unconformity at the Base of the Tamiosoma Zone in the Coalinga Oil Field (California). [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.* xxiv. p. 132. 1913.

RUDOLPH, E. Ueber die Geographische Verteilungen der Epizentralgebiete von Weltbeben und ihre Beziehungen zum Bau der Erdrinde. *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 837–847, 1 pl. [map]. 1912.

RUEBENSTRUNK, —. Ueber Neuere Beobachtungen an den Thüringischen Bryozoenriffen der Zechsteinzeit in der Gegend von Prössneck. *Zeitschr. f. Naturw. Halle,* 84, pp. 217–218. 1913.

RUEDEMANN, R. *See* CLARKE, J. M., 6.

RUESBERG, F. W. Ueber Augit und Wollastonit in Hochofenschlacken. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 689–696. 1913.

——. *See also* BUSZ, K., 2.

RUSSELL, A. An Account of the Minerals found in the Virtuous Lady Mine, near Tavistock. *Min. Mag.* xvii. pp. 1–14, figs., pls. i–iii. 1913.

—— 2. Notes on the Occurrence of Bertrandite at some New Localities in Cornwall. *Min. Mag.* xvii. pp. 15–21, figs. 1913.

RUTHERFORD, E. *See* JOLY, J.

RUTOT, A. Exposé des Résultats de la Partie de l'Excursion du jeudi 15 Mai (Écaussines, Soignies) concernant les Terrains Quaternaires. *Bull. Soc. belge Géol., Brux.* xxvii. *Proc.-verb.* pp. 102–104. 1913.

RUTTEN, L. Studien über Foraminiferen aus Ost-Asien. III. Eine Neue *Alveolinella* von Ost-Borneo. *Samml. geol. R.-Mus. Leiden,* ser. 1, *Beitr. Geol. Ost-Asiens u. Australiens,* ix. pp. 219–224, pl. xiv. 1913.

RYTZ, W. Geschichte der Flora des Bernischen Hügellandes zwischen Alpen und Jura. *Mitt. naturf. Gesellsch. Bern,* 1912, pp. 53–221, figs. 1913.

RZEHAK, A. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der *Oncophora*schichten Mährens. *Verh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.* 1912, pp. 344–347, fig. 1912.

SABOT, R. *See* DUPARC, L., 5 & 6.

SACCO, F. QUINTINO SELLA. [Biogr.]. *Il Valentino,* 2 & 3, pp. 3–19, figs. 1911. A.C.

—— 2. Fenomeni Filoniani e Pseudofiloniani nel Gruppo dell' Argentera. *Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. nat.* l. pp. 5–14, pl. iv. 1911. A.C.

—— 3. L'Avvenire della Geotermica Applicata. *Riv. mensile Sci. nat. 'Natura,'* iii. pp. 5–18, fig. 1912. A.C.

—— 4. L'Esogenia Quaternaria nel Gruppo dell' Argentera (Alpi Marittime). *Giorn. Geol. prat.* ix. 5–6, pp. 3–49, geol. map. 1911. A.C.

—— 5. I Ghiacciai Antichi ed Attuali delle Alpi Marittime Centrali. *Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. nat.* li. pp. 99–128, fig., pl. v *a* [glacial map]. 1912. A.C.

—— 6. Geoidrologia dei Pozzi Profondi della Valle Padana. *Ann. R. Acc. Agric. Torino,* liv. pp. (1–387), 1 pl. [map]. 1912 ; & *Giorn. Geol. prat.* x. pp. 149–166. 1912.

—— 7. La Geotettonica dell' Appennino Meridionale. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxi. pp. 379–387, pl. xvii [tect. map]. 1913. And A.C.

SALÉE, A. Formes nouvelles du Genre '*Caninia*.' *Bull. Soc. belge Géol., Brux.* xxv. *Proc.-verb.* pp. 41–49, pls. A–D. 1912.

SALFELD, H. Certain Upper Jurassic Strata of England. *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1912–13, pp. 107–108. 1913; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxix. pp. 423–430, pls. xli–xlii. 1913.

SAMOǏLOV, Y. V. Gypses Poïkilitiques d'Islamkuju (Province Transcaspienne). [In Russian.] *Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Pétersb.* vii. pp. 783–788, 1 pl. 1913.

SÁNCHEZ LOZANO, R. Criaderos de Hierro de la Provincia de Murcia. Prológo. *Mem. Inst. geol. España,* i. pp. 95–122, fig., pl. i [map]. 1912.

—— 2. Relación de Publicaciones con Noticias relativas á la Minería y á la Geología de la Province de Murcia. *Mem. Inst. geol. España,* i. pp. 123–126. 1912.

SANDER, B. Ueber den Stand der Aufnahmen am Tauernwestende. *Verh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.* 1913, pp. 174–177. 1913.

SÃO PAULO. COMMISSÃO GEOGRAPHICA E GEOLOGIA DO ESTADO DE SÃO PAULO. Exploração do Rio Grande e de seus Affluentes [Geology, by G. FLORENCE & J. A. D'A. PACHECO]. Pp. i–vi, 1–44, pls., 2 geol. maps. São Paulo, 1913.

SAPPER, K. Die Mittelamerikanischen Vulkane. *Peterm. Mitt., Ergänzungsheft* 178, pp. 1–173, figs., & 1 map. 1913.

—— 2. Erdfliessen und Strukturboden in Polaren und Subpolaren Gebieten. *Geol. Rundsch., Leipzig,* iv. pp. 103–115. 1913.

SARASIN, Ch. Revue Géologique Suisse pour l'Année 1911. No. 42. *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xii. pp. 265–451. 1912.

SARASIN, P. Ueber Mousteriolithen. *Verh. naturf. Gesellsch. Basel,* xxiii. pp. 203–209, pls. i–iii. 1912.

SAUNDERS, L. J. A Geographical Description of Fife, Kinross, and Clackmannan. *Scot. Geogr. Mag.* xxix. pp. 67–87, 133–148, figs. [sketch-maps]. 1913.

SAUVAGE, H. E. Sur quelques Ammonites du Jurassique Supérieur du Boulonnais. *Bull. Soc. géol. France,* sér. 4, xi. pp. 455–462, pl. ix. 1912.

SAVAGE, T. E. Some interesting New Species of Arthropods from Devonian Strata of Illinois. *Amer. J. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxv. pp. 149–152, figs. 1913.

—— 2. Alexandrian Series in Missouri and Illinois. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.* xxiv. pp. 111–112, 351–376. 1913.

SAVORNIN, J. Sur la Stratigraphie et la Tectonique des Régions de Berrouaguia et Boghari (Algérie). *C. R. Assoc. franç. Av. Sci.* xli. *Nîmes,* 1912, pp. 338–344, figs. 1913.

—— 2. Remarques sur une Importante Ligne Architectonique au Sud du Tell Algéro-Constantinois. *C. R. Assoc. franç. Av. Sci.* xli. *Nîmes,* 1912, pp. 344–345. 1913.

SAWICKI, L. Glaziale Landschaften in den Westbeskiden. *Bull. Intern. Acad. Sci. Cracovie,* 1913, ser. A, pp. 83–87, fig., pls. i–iii [glaciation-maps]. 1913.

SAWYER, A. R. The New Rand, Limited. Report on No. 17 Borehole. Pp. 1–18, 2 pls. London, 1913. A.C.

SAYLES, R. W. The History of Lost River. *Science,* xxxvii. pp. 611–613. 1913.

SCHAFARZIK, F. Geologische Reambulation der Umgebung von Berszászka. *Jahresb. k.-ung. geol. Reichsanst.* 1910, pp. 125–133. 1912.

—— 2. Ueber die Reambulation in der Umgebung von Berszászka und im Almásbecken im Sommer 1911. *Jahresb. k.-ung. geol. Reichsanst.* 1911, pp. 150–157. 1913.

—— 3. Eröffnungsrede des Präsidenten. *Földt. Közl.* xliii. pp. 1–12, 109–123. 1913.

SCHAFFER, F. X. Die Gastropoden der Miocänbildungen von Eggenburg. Mit einem Anhang über Cephalopoden, Crinoiden, Echiniden und Brachiopoden. *Abh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.* xxii. No. 2, pp. 129–193, figs., pls. li–lx. 1912.

—— 2. Zur Kenntnis der Miocänbildungen von Eggenburg (Niederösterreich). *Sitz. k. Akad. Wissensch., Wien,* cxxii. Abt. i. pp. 41–63. 1913.

SCHALLER, W. T. Immense Bloedite Crystals. *Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci.* iii. pp. 75–76. 1913.

—— 2. The Calculation of Mineral Formulas. *Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci.* iii. pp. 97–98. 1913.

—— 3. The Refractive Indices of Strengite. *Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci.* iii. pp. 249–250. 1913.

——. *See also* Palache, C., 2; *&* Umpleby, J. B., 3.

SCHARIZER, R. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Chemischen Constitution und der Genese der Natürlichen Ferrisulfate. VIII. *Zeitschr. f. Kryst.* lii. pp. 372–398, figs. 1913.

SCHAUDEL, L. La Préhistoire en Lorraine. *Mém. Acad. Stanislas,* ser. 6, ix. pp. lxiii–xcii. 1912.

SCHAUF, W. Die Grossen Eisenmeteoriten aus Deutsch-Südwestafrika. *Ber. Senckenb. naturf. Gesellsch.* xliii. pp. 214–221, figs. 1912.

SCHEIT, A. Eine regelmässige Verwachsung von Thomsonit und Natrolith. *Min. petr. Mitt.* xxxi. pp. 495–500, figs. 1912.

SCHETELIG, J. Mineralogische Studien. *Norsk. geol. Tidsskr.* ii. (3) pp. 1–37, pls. i–iii. 1913.

—— 2. Hitteren og Smölen. *Norsk geol. Tidsskr.* ii. (4) pp. 1–27, 2 maps. 1913.

SCHIDER, R. Geologie der Schrattenfluh im Kanton Luzern. *Beitr. geol. Karte Schw.* n. s. No. 43, pp. i–vi, 1–30, figs., pl. [geol. map]. 1913.

SCHILLER, F. C. S. Radio-Activity and the Age of the Earth. *Nature,* xci. pp. 424 & 505. 1913.

SCHLAGINTWEIT, O. Zum Problem des Wettersteingebirges. *Verh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.* 1912, pp. 313–327. 1912.

SCHLEE, P. Zur Morphologie des Berner Jura. *Mitt. Geogr. Gesellsch. Wien,* xxvii. pp. 79–118, figs., pls. ii–xxi [geol. map and sections]. 1913. A.C.

SCHMIDLE, W. Ueber Gerölle in der Marinen Molasse bei Ueberlingen. *Mitt. badisch. geol. Landesanst.* vii. pp. 25–54, figs. 1912.

SCHMIDT, Alb. Geschichtliches über die Zinngewinnung im Fichtelgebirge. *Zeitschr. f. prakt. Geol.* xxi. *Bergwirtsch. Mitt.* pp. 213–215. 1913.

SCHMIDT, M. Ueber Paarhufer der Fluvio-Marinen Schichten des Fajum. *Geol. u. Paläont. Abh., Jena,* xv. (n. s., xi. pt. 3) pp. 153–264, figs., pls. xvii–xxv (pp. 1–112, pls. i–ix). 1913.

SCHNEIDER, K. Die Vulkanischen Erscheinungen der Erde. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 102–109. 1913. [*See also* Hœl, A.]

—— 2. Beiträge zur Theorie der Heissen Quellen. *Geol. Rundsch., Leipzig,* iv. pp. 65–102, figs., pls. iii–iv. 1913.

SCHNEIDERHŒHN, H. Ueber die Chemische Umbildung Tonerdehaltiger Silikate unter dem Einfluss von Salzlösungen (nach den Versuchen von J. Lemberg). *Monatsb. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* 1913, pp. 349–354. 1913.

SCHŒNDORF, F. Ueber Positive Strandverschiebungen im Oberen Jura des Südöstlichen Deisters. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 438–448. 1913.

—— 2. Das Vorkommen und die Stratigraphische Stellung der '*humeralis*-Schichten' im Nordwestdeutschen Weissen Jura. *Jahresb. niedersächs. geol. Ver.* 1912, pp. 23–63. 1913.

—— 3. Ueber einige Terebrateln des Oberen Jura von Hannover. *Jahresb. niedersächs. geol. Ver.* 1912, pp. 105–118, pl. iii. 1913.

SCHOFIELD, S. J. Transcontinental Excursion C 2. Elko to Kootenay Lake (British Columbia). *Congr. géol. Internat. Guide, Canada,* No. 8, pp. 46–61, figs., geol. map. 1913.

—— 2. Transcontinental Excursion C 2. The Cordillera. *Congr. géol. Internat. Guide, Canada,* No. 9, pp. 18–21. 1913.

SCHOPP, H. Blatt Fürfeld. *Erläut. geol. Karte Hessen,* pp. 1–69. Darmstadt, 1913.

SCHOTTLER, W. Zwei Pleistozäne Tuffvorkommen in der Wetterau. *Notizbl. Ver. f. Erdk. Darmstadt,* ser. 4, xxxiii. pp. 55–67, figs. [geol. sketch-map]. 1912.

—— 2. Blatt Giessen. *Erläut. geol. Karte Hessen,* pp. 1–132, pls. i–ii. Darmstadt, 1913.

—— 3. Blatt Allendorf (a. d. Lumda). *Erläut. geol. Karte Hessen,* pp. 1–117, pls. i–ii. Darmstadt, 1913.

SCHRADER, F. C. Alunite in Patagonia, Arizona, and Bovard (Nevada). *Econ. Geol.* viii. pp. 752–767. 1913.

SCHREITER, R. Ueber einige Mineralien im Basalt des Ascherhübels bei Tharandt. *Sitz. u. Abh. Gesellsch. 'Isis,'* 1912, pp. 20–24. 1912.

SCHRÉTER, Z. Entwicklungsgeschichte der Komárniker Höhle. *Földt. Közl.* xlii. pp. 928–931, 978–981. 1912.

—— 2. Beiträge zur Tektonik des Südlichen Teiles des Westlichen Krassószörényer Kalkgebirges. *Jahresb. k.-ung. geol. Reichsanst.* 1910, pp. 134–173, figs. [tectonic sketch-map]. 1912.

—— 3. Tektonische Studien im Krassószörényer Gebirge. *Jahresb. k.-ung. geol. Reichsanst.* 1911, pp. 158–173, fig. 1913.

SCHRŒDER, H. Das Vorkommen der Gattung *Lophiodon* in der Braunkohle Sachsens. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, p. 351. 1913.

SCHUBERT, R. J. Die Fischotolithen der Ungarischen Tertiärablagerungen. *Mitt. Jahrb. k.-ung. geol. Anst.* xx. pp. 115–139, figs. 1912.

—— 2. Ueber das Vorkommen von Fusulinenkalken in Kroatien und Albanien. *Verh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst,* 1912, pp. 330–332. 1912.

—— 3. Ueber Mitteleocäne Nummuliten aus dem Mährischen und Niederösterreichischen Flysch. *Verh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.* 1913, pp. 123–128. 1913.

SCHUCHERT, C. Fossils for Stratigraphic Purposes. *Econ. Geol.* viii. pp. 588–597. 1913.

—— 2. Palæogeography of the Devonian. *Maryland Geol. Surv., Lower Devonian,* pp. 33–41, pls. ii–x. 1913.

—— 3. Systematic Paleontology of the Lower Devonian Deposits of Maryland: Echinodermata. Cystoidea. *Maryland Geol. Surv., Lower Devonian,* pp. 227–248, figs., pl. xxxi–xxxvi. 1913.

—— 4, & T. P. Maynard. Systematic Paleontology of the Lower Devonian Deposits of Maryland: Molluscoidea. Brachiopoda. *Maryland Geol. Surv., Lower Devonian,* pp. 290–449, pls. liii–lxxiv. 1913.

—— 5, C. K. Swartz, T. P. Maynard, & R. B. Rowe. The Lower Devonian Deposits of Maryland. *Maryland Geol. Surv., Lower Devonian,* pp. 67–190, pls. xi–xv. 1913.

SCHUCHT, F. *See* Kœnen, A. von, 2.

SCHUENEMANN, F. Vorläufige Mitteilung über einzelne Ergebnisse meiner Untersuchungen auf den Kaliwerken des Stassfurter Sattels. *Zeitschr. f. prakt. Geol.* xxi. pp. 205–216, figs., 1 pl. 1913.

SCHUERMANN, E. Ueber das Auftreten von Korund im Basalt des Finkenberges bei Bonn. *Sitz. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinl.* 1911, A, pp. 63–77. 1912.

—— 2. Beitrag zur Petrographie des Viùtals bei Lanzo (Grajische Alpen). *N. J. f. Min.* 1913, i. pp. 119–153, fig., pls. xii–xv. 1913.

SCHUETZE, H. Die Seen der Provinz Posen nach ihrer Verteilung und Grösse. *Abh. k.-preuss. geol. Landesanst.* n. s. li. *Beitr. zur Seenkunde,* pt. 2, pp. 1–33. 1912.

SCHULTÉN, A. B. *Obit.—See* Anon., 19.

SCHULZ, E. Die Altersfolge der Primär Ausgeschiedenen Sulfidischen Mineralien in den Oberschlesischen Zink- und Bleierzlagerstätten, und die Bedeutung der Altersfolge der Primär Ausgeschiedenen Mineralien der Erzlagerstätten überhaupt. *Geol. Rundsch., Leipzig,* iv. pp. 126–136, figs. 1913.

SCHULZ, K. Die Spezifische Wärme der Mineralien und der Künstlich Hergestellten Stoffe von Entsprechender Zusammensetzung. *Fortschr. Min. Krist. u. Pet.* iii. pp. 273–320. 1913.

SCHUMANN, A. Die Lage von Dresden. *Mitt. Ver. Erdk., Dresden,* ii. pp. 783–802. 1913.

SCHUMANN, R. Zu den Beziehungen zwischen Polhöhenschwankung und Erdbebenhäufigkeit. *Beitr. Geophys., Leipzig,* xiii. *Kleine Mitt.* pp. 1–9, fig. 1913.

SCHUMOFF-DELEANO, Vera. Einige Versuche über das Zusammenkristallisieren von Diopsid und Jadeit. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 227–230, fig. 1913.

SCHUURMAN, J. A. Levensbericht van den Mijningenieur Pieter van Dijk. *Jaarb. Mijnw. Ned. O.-Ind.* xl. pp. 1–11, 1 pl. [portrait]. 1913.

SCHWANTKE, A. Neue Mineralien. *Fortschr. Min. Krist. u. Pet.* iii. pp. 184–188. 1913.

SCHWARTZ, F. Ueber das Auftreten des Geruches beim Reiben von Mineralien. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 660–665. 1913.

SCHWARTZ, F. A. H. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Erzlagerstätten Niederpöbel im Sächsischen Erzgebirge. *Jahrb. f. Berg.- u. Hüttenw. Sachsen,* 1913, pp. A 3–46, pls. i–iv [maps]. 1913.

SCHWARZ, E. H. L. Contribution to the Aqueo-Igneous Solution Theory of Rock Magmas. *Trans. Geol. Soc. S. Afr.* xv. pp. 115–123, pls. xii–xiii. 1913.

—— 2. Laccolites and Bysmalites. *S. Afr. Journ. Sci.* 1913, pp. 1–7. 1913. A.C.

—— 3. Note on South African Cretaceous Dinosaurs. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. pp. 263–264. 1913.

—— 4. The Quizzyhota Laccolite. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxi. pp. 68–95, figs. 1913.

——. *See also* Haas, F.

SCHWARZ, M. Le Charbon au Mexique. *Mem. Soc. cient. 'Ant. Alzate,'* xxxii. *Revista,* pp. 1–23, figs. 1912.

SCHWARZ, M. von. Zwei Neue Modelle der Dichtebestimmungswage. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 565–570, fig. 1913.

SCHWENKEL, H. Die Eruptivgneise des Schwarzwaldes und ihr Verhältnis zum Granit. *Min. petr. Mitt.* xxxi. pp. 139–320, figs., pls. ii–ix. 1912.

SCHWIETRING, F. Bemerkungen zu den Untersuchungen von C. Viola ueber die Totalreflexion des Lichtes an einem Kristall. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 577–580. 1913.

SCLATER, P. L. *Obit.—See* Anon., 20.

SCOTT, A. *See* Wyllie, B. K. N.

SCOTT, H. K. Chromiferous Iron-Ores of Greece and their Utilisation. *Journ. Iron & Steel Inst.* lxxxvii. pp. 447–467, figs., pls. lviii–lx [locality-map]. 1913.

—— 2. Notes on some Bulgarian Mineral Deposits. *Trans. Inst. Mining & Metall.* xxii. pp. 597–615, pl. xi [sketch-map]. 1913.

SCOTTI, H. Vorläufiger Beitrag zur Frage der Entstehung der Pyritlagerstätten in der Provinz Huelva, Südspanien. *Zeitschr. f. prakt. Geol.* xxi. pp. 268–270, figs., 1 pl. 1913.

SCRIVENOR, J. B. The Geological History of the Malay Peninsula. *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1912–13, pp. 30–31. 1913; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxix. pp. 343–369, figs., pl. xxxv [sketch-map]. 1913.

SCRIVENOR, J. B., 2. A Calcium-Iron Garnet from China. *Min. Mag.* xvii. pp. 51–52. 1913.

SCUPIN, H. Die Löwenberger Kreide und ihre Fauna. *Palæontographica,* Suppl. vi. (1–4) pp. 1–276, pls. i–xv. 1913.

—— 2. Eine Einfache Formel zur Berechnung der Schichtenmächtigkeit in Gebirgigem Gelände. *Zeitschr. f. Naturw., Halle,* lxxxiv. pp. 1–7, figs. 1913.

SEDERHOLM, J. J. Sur les Vestiges de la Vie dans les Formations Progonozoïques. *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 515–523. 1912.

—— 2. Die Regionale Umschmelzung (Anatexis) erläutert an Typischen Beispielen. *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 573–586 1912.

—— 3. Subdivisions of the Pre-Cambrian of Fenno-Scandia. *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 683–698. 1912. And A.C.

—— 4. Ueber Bruchlinien, mit Besonderer Beziehung auf die Geomorphologie von Fennoskandia. *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 865–868. 1912.

—— 5. Hutton och Werner. *Festskrift tillägnad Edoard Westermarck,* pp. 279–291. 1912. A.C.

—— 6. Kontakten mellan de Bottniska Sedimenten och deras Underlag vid Naarajärvi i Lavia. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxv. pp. 163–195, figs., pls. iv–v. 1913.

—— 7. Ueber die Entstehung der Migmatitischen Gesteine. Einige Kritische Bemerkungen. *Geol. Rundsch., Leipzig,* iv. pp. 174–185, pls. vi–ix. 1913.

—— 8. Ueber Ptygmatische Faltungen. *N. J. f. Min., Beilage-Band* xxxvi. pp. 491–512, figs., pl. xvii. 1913.

SEE, T. J. J. Further Considerations on the Origin of the Himalaya Mountains and the Plateau of Tibet. *Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc.* lii. pp. 495–515, figs., pls. xxiii–xxxiii [topogr. maps]. 1913.

——. *Biogr.—See* Webb, W. L.

SEEMANN, F. *See* Hibsch, J. E., 2.

SEGAUD, —, & — Humery. Les Gisements d'Uranium du Portugal. *Ann. Mines, Paris,* sér. 11, iii. pp. 111–118, figs. [geol. map]. 1913.

SEIDL, E. Beiträge zur Morphologie und Genesis der Permischen Salzlagerstätten Mitteldeutschlands. *Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* lxv. pp. 124–150, figs. 1913.

SEIDLITZ, W. von. Erdbeben und Gebirgsbau in Südwestdeutschland. Vorläufige Makroseismische Ergebnisse des Erdbebens vom 16. November 1911. *Geol. Rundsch., Leipzig,* iv. pp. 262–273. 1913.

SELLA, Quintino. Biogr.—*See* Sacco, F.

SEMPER, M. Berichtigung [Ueber Artenbildung durch Pseudospontane Evolution]. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 27–28. 1913.

—— 2. Zur Eocänen Geographie des Nordatlantischen Gebiets. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 234–242. 1913.

SERNANDER, R. Ausstellung zur Beleuchtung der Entwickelungsgeschichte der Schwedischen Torfmoore. *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 203–211, figs. 1912.

—— 2. Les Changements du Climat après le Maximum de la Dernière Glaciation, doivent-ils être attribués aux Causes Locales ou aux Causes Générales? *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 404–409, figs. 1912.

—— 3. Örsmussen, 19. August (Excursion B 3). *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 1292–1297. 1912.

——. *See also* Arctowski, H.

SERPH, P. *See* Mary, Albert, 3.

SEWARD, A. C. Jurassic Plants from Amurland. *Mém. Com. géol. Russie,* lxxxi. pp. 1–34, pls. i–iii. 1912.

—— 2. Mesozoic Plants from Afghanistan and Afghan-Turkistan. *Palæont. Indica,* n. s., iv. Mem. No. 4, pp. i–ii, 1–57, fig., pls. i–viii [locality-map]. 1912. And A.C.

—— 3. A Petrified *Williamsonia* from Scotland. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* ser. B, cciii. pp. 101–126, figs., pls. ix–xii. 1912. And A.C.

—— 4. A Contribution to our Knowledge of Wealden Floras, with especial reference to a Collection of Plants from Sussex. *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1912–13, p. 2. 1912; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxix. pp. 85–115, figs., pls. xi–xiv. 1913.

—— 5. A British Fossil *Selaginella.* *The New Phytologist,* xii. pp. 85–89, pl. iv. 1913. A.C.

SEWARD, A. C., 6, & N. Bancroft. Jurassic Plants from Cromarty and Sutherland (Scotland). *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinb.* xlviii. pp. 867–888, figs., pls. i–ii. 1913. And A.C.

SFORZA, M. *See* Stefani, C. de.

SHAKESPEAR, E. M. R. *See* Elles, G. L.

SHALER, M. K. *See* Ball, S. H.

SHAND, S. J. On Veins and Inclusions in the Stellenbosch Granite. *S. Afr. Journ. Sci.* ix. pp. 247–251, pls. iv–vi. 1913.

—— 2. On Saturated and Unsaturated Igneous Rocks. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. pp. 508–514. 1913.

SHANNON, E. V. Secondary Enrichment in the Caledonia Mine, Cœur d'Alene District (Idaho). *Econ. Geol.* viii. pp. 565–570. 1913.

SHARPE, Hilda D. *See* Woodward, H. B., 3.

SHEDD, J. C. Radioactivity of the Mineral Springs of Manitou (Colorado). *Proc. Colo. Sci. Soc.* x. pp. 233–263, figs. 1913.

SHEPHERD, E. S. *See* Day, A. L., 3.

SHEPPARD, T. Bibliography: Papers and Records published with respect to the Geology and Palæontology of the North of England (Yorkshire excepted) during 1911. *Naturalist*, 1912, pp. 345–352, 371–372. 1912. A.C.

—— 2. Bibliography: Papers and Records relating to the Geology and Palæontology of the North of England (Yorkshire excepted) published in 1912. *Naturalist*. 1913, pp. 261–270. 1913. A.C.

SHERBORN, C. D. *See* Green, U., *&* Prout, L. B.

SHERLOCK, R. L. *See* Reid, C., 3.

SHIMEK, B. The Significance of Pleistocene Mollusks. *Science*, xxxvii. pp. 501–509. 1913.

SHIMER, H. W. Spiriferoids of the Lake Minnewanka Section (Alberta). *Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.* xxiv. pp. 233–240. 1913.

SHUFELDT, R. W. Notes on a Prehistoric Race of Yucatan. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.* lxiv. pp. 492–498, pls. xix–xxi. 1913.

—— 2. Fossil Feathers and some heretofore Undescribed Fossil Birds. *Journ. Geol., Chicago*, xxi. pp. 628–652, figs. 1913.

—— 3. New and Extinct Birds and other Species from the Pleistocene of Oregon. *Science*, xxxvii. pp. 306–307. 1913.

SHUTTLEWORTH, Nina L. K. A Life of Sir Woodbine Parish, K.C.H., F.R.S. (1796–1882). Pp. i–xiii, 1–454, pls. [portraits]. London, 1910.

SHVETZ, F. P. Die Fauna der Tschokrak-Kalke der Halbinsel Kertsch. [In Russian.] *Verh. russ.-k. min. Gesellsch.* ser. 2, xlix. pp. 251–380, fig., pls. vi–vii. 1912.

—— 2. G. P. Mikhailovsky. [Obit.]. *Ann. géol. et min. Russ.* xv. pp. 175–178, fig. [portrait]. 1913.

SHVETZOV, M. Les Bélemnites Infracrétacées de l'Abkhasie (Gagry-Soukhoum). *Ann. géol. et min. Russ.* xv. pp. 43–74, pls. ii–v. 1913.

SIEBERG, A. Fliesserde am Gipfelkegel des Ætna. *Beitr. Geophys., Leipzig*, xiii. *Kleine Mitt.* pp. 56–57, fig. 1913.

SIEGERT, L. Ueber den Pariser der Travertine von Taubach. *Monatsb. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* 1912, pp. 516–522, figs. 1912.

—— 2. Ueber die Entwicklung des Wesertales. *Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* lxiv. pp. 233–264, figs. 1913.

SIGMUND, A. Anatas in den Niederen Tauern. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 666–667. 1913.

SIMIONESCU, I. Ichthyosaurierreste aus der Trias von Dobrogea (Rumänien). *Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Roumaine*, i. pp. 81–86, figs. 1913.

—— 2. La Faune du Trias Inférieur de Dobrogea. *Bull. Sec. sci. Acad. Roumaine*, i. pp. 114–115. 1913.

—— 3. Le Néocrétacé de Babadag (Dobrogea). *Bull. Sec. Sci. Acad. Roumaine*, ii. pp. 67–72, fig. 1913.

—— 4. *Megalosaurus* aus der Unterkreide der Dobrogea (Rumänien). *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 686–687, fig. 1913.

SIMMERSBACH, B. Neuere Entwicklungen in der Amerikanischen Petroleumindustrie. *Zeitschr. f. Berg-, Hütt.- u. Salinenw.* lxi. *Abhdl.* pp. 364–375. 1913.

SIMPSON, E. S., & C. G. Gibson. Contributions to the Study of the Geology and Ore-Deposits of Kalgoorlie. East Coolgardie Goldfield, Part I. *Bull. Geol. Surv. W. Austr.* No. 42, pp. 1–198, figs., pls. i–xxix, 1 locality-map & 1 geol. sketch-map. 1912.

——. *See also* Blatchford, T.

SIMPSON, H. E. *See* Norton, W. H.

SIMPSON, R. R. *See* Ball, V.

SINCLAIR, W. J., & W. Granger. Notes on the Tertiary Deposits of the Bighorn Basin. *Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.* xxxi. pp. 57–67, figs., pls. v & vi. 1912.

SINGEWALD, J. T. Ein Titaneisenerzvorkommen Kontaktmetamorpher Entstehung. *Zeitschr. f. prakt. Geol.* xxi. pp. 279–280, fig. [geol. sketch-map]. 1913.

—— 2. The Microstructure of Titaniferous Magnetites. *Econ. Geol.* viii. pp. 207–214, pls. iii–vii. 1913. [*See also* Newland, D. H.]

SINTZOV, I. T. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Unteren Kreide-Ablagerungen des Nord-Kaukasus. *Trav. Mus. géol. Pierre-le-Grand,* vii. pp. 93–117, pls. iv–vi, figs. 1913.

SISTEK, D. *See* 'Belgica,' Expédition Antarctique.

SJŒGREN, H. Principal Results of the Inquiry on 'The Iron-Ore Resources of the World.' *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 297–301. 1912.

—— 2. The Geological Age of the different Scandinavian Ore-Deposits. *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 1151–1163. 1912.

SJŒGREN, O. Morphologie und Glazialgeologie des Torneträskgebietes. (Excursion A 4.) *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 1243–1249, figs. 1912.

SKEATS, E. W. On the Occurrence of Nepheline in Phonolite-Dykes at Omeo. *Rep. Australasian Assoc. Adv. Sci.* xiii. pp. 126–131, pl. ix [sketch-map]. 1912. A.C.

—— 2, & H. S. Summers. The Geology and Petrology of the Macedon District. *Bull. Geol. Surv. Victoria,* No. 24, pp. 1–58, pls. i–xxviii & 1 geol. map. 1912.

SKINDER, V. Ueber Meigen'sche Calcit- und Aragonitreaktion. [In Russian.] *Ann. géol. et min. Russ.* xv. pp. 189–192. 1913.

SKOTTSBERG, C. Quartärgeologische und Morphologische Erscheinungen in Jämtland und Ångermanland; Tektonik und Eruptive in Norrland; Eisenerzvorkommnisse in Lappland. (Excursions A 6, A 8.) *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 1271–1276. 1912.

SLATER, H. K. *See* Evans, J. W., 4.

SLAVIK, F. Adolf Hofmann. [Obit.] *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 721–722. 1913.

SLUYS, M. La Classification des Roches Ignées. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége,* xl. *Bull.* pp. 261–270. 1913.

SMEETH, W. F. *See* Mysore, Geol. Dept.

SMELLIE, W. R. The Sandstones of the Upper Red Barren Measures to the East of Glasgow. *Trans. Geol. Soc. Glasgow,* xiv. pp. 258–278, pls. xxx & xxxi. 1913.

SMIRNOV, V. P. Ueber einige Experimentalerfahrungen auf dem Gebiet der Podzolbildung. *Ann. géol. et min. Russ.* xiv. pp. 206–210, fig. 1912.

—— 2. Eine kurze Uebersicht der Böden des zwischen den Flüssen Tschulym und Ulu-jui liegenden Gebietes (Gouvernement Tomsk). [In Russian.] *Ann. géol. et min. Russ.* xv. pp. 195–199. 1913.

SMITH, B. The Geology of the Nottingham District. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxiv. pp. 205–240, figs. [geol. sketch-map], pls. xxxviii–xli. 1913.

SMITH, (Miss) C. D., & L. A. Cotton. Some Crystal Measurements of Chillagite. *Journ. Roy. Soc. N.S.W.* xlvi. pp. 207–219, pls. xv & xvi. 1912.

SMITH, F. C. The Preparation of Geological Reports: Field Methods in Geological Works. *Econ. Geol.* viii. pp. 383–386. 1913.

SMITH, G. E. Preliminary Report on the Cranial Cast [Piltdown Skull]. *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1912–13, p. 22. 1912; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxix. pp. 145–147, fig. 1913.

—— 2. The Piltdown Skull. *Nature,* xcii. p. 131. 1913.

—— 3. The Piltdown Skull and Brain-Cast. *Nature,* xcii. pp. 267–268 & 318–319, fig. 1913. [*See also* Keith, A.]

SMITH, G. F. H. Description of an Apparatus for preparing Thin Sections of Rocks. *Min. Mag.* xvi. pp. 317–325, figs. 1913.

—— 2. The Graphical Determination of Angles and Indices in Zones. *Min. Mag.* xvi. pp. 326–330, figs., pl. xi. 1913.

—— 3. A New Stereographic Protractor. *Min. Mag.* xvii. pp. 46–50, figs. 1913.

——. *See also* Blake, E. S.

SMITH, G. O. Field and Office Methods in the Preparation of Geological Reports. *Econ. Geol.* viii. pp. 264–265. 1913.

—— 2, &c. The Classification of the Public Lands. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* 537, pp. 1–197, figs. 1913.

SMITH, G. O. *See also* United States. Geological Survey.

SMITH, G. W. Some Notes concerning a Deep Bore at Zwartkops, near Fort Elizabeth, and the resulting Thermal Chalybeate Spring. *S. Afr. Journ. Sci.* ix. pp. 119–127, pl. iii. 1913.

SMITH, H. G. On the Crystalline Deposit occurring in the Timber of the 'Colonial Beech,' *Gmelina leichhardtii*, F. v. M. *Journ. Roy. Soc. N.S.W.* xlvi. pp. 187–200, pls. viii–ix. 1912.

SMITH, P. S. Discussion of Paper by J. D. Irving on the Substructure of Geologic Reports. *Econ. Geol.* viii. pp. 392–397. 1913.

—— 2. The Fineness of Gold in the Fairbanks District (Alaska). *Econ. Geol.* viii. pp. 449–454. 1913.

——. *See also* Henshaw, F. F.; *&* Prindle, L. M.

SMITH, R. A. The Stone Implements of the Tasmanians. *Nature*, xcii. p. 373. 1913. [*See also* Johnson, J. P.]

—— 2, & H. Dewey. On some Palæolithic Gravels near Swanscombe (Kent). *Summ. Progr. Geol. Surv. Gt. Brit.* 1912, pp. 82–85, fig. 1913. And A.C.

SMITH, S. Report of the Committee appointed to report upon the Carboniferous Limestone Formation of the North of England, with special reference to its Coal Resources. *Trans. N. Engl. Inst. Min. & Mech. Eng.* pp. i–ix, 1–231, pls. i–v [geol. maps]. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1912.

—— 2. On the Genus *Aulophyllum*. *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1912–13, p. 9. 1912; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxix. pp. 51–77, figs., pls. v–ix. 1913.

SMITH, W. C. The Mineral Collection of Thomas Pennant (1726–1798). *Min. Mag.* xvi. pp. 331–342. 1913.

SMITH, W. D. The Philippine Islands: with a Chapter on the Lithology by J. P. Iddings. *Handbuch der regionalen Geologie*, vi. 5, pp. 1–24, figs. [maps]. 1910.

—— 2. The Geology of Luzon (P.I.). *Journ. Geol., Chicago*, xxi. pp. 29–61, figs. 1913.

——. *See also* Philippine Is.

SMOLAR, G. Die Pyritzwillinge. *Zeitschr. f. Kryst.* lii. pp. 461–500, pls. vi–xi. 1913.

—— 2. Ein Skeletkrystall vom Príbramer Pyrit. *Zeitschr. f. Kryst.* lii. pp. 500–505, fig. 1913.

SMOLENSKI, J. *See* Kuzniar, W.

SMYTH, C. H., *fil.* The Chemical Composition of the Alkaline Rocks and its Significance as to their Origin. *Amer. J. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxvi. pp. 33–46. 1913.

—— 2. The Relative Solubilities of the Chemical Constituents of Rocks. *Journ. Geol., Chicago*, xxi. pp. 105–120. 1913.

SNIDER, L. C. The Gypsum and Salt of Oklahoma. *Oklahoma Geol. Surv. Bull.* No. 11, pp. 1–214, figs. [geol. map]. 1913.

—— 2. Rock-Asphalts of Oklahoma and their Use in Paving. *Oklahoma Geol. Surv. Circular*, No. 5, pp. 1–22, figs. 1913.

SOBRAL, J. M. Contributions to the Geology of the Nordingrå Region. Pp. 1–179, pls. i–xii, geol. map. 8vo. Upsala. 1913.

SODDY, F. Radium Resources. *Nature*, xcii. pp. 376–377. 1913.

SŒLLNER, J. Ueber den Geologischen Aufbau des Limberges bei Sasbach am Kaiserstuhl und über das Auftreten Tertiärer Sedimente daselbst. *Mitt. badisch. geol. Landesanst.* vii. pp. 311–358, figs., pl. ix. 1912.

—— 2. Ueber das Auftreten von Essexit im Kaiserstuhl. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 230–234. 1913.

—— 3. Ueber Leucitnephelintinguaitporphyr aus dem Kaiserstuhl. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 367–372. 1913.

SŒRGEL, W. *Elephas trogontherii*, Pohl, und *Elephas antiquus*, Falc., ihre Stammesgeschichte und ihre Bedeutung für die Gliederung des Deutschen Diluviums. *Palæontographica*, lx. pp. 1–114, pls. i–iii, 14 figs. 1913.

——. *See also* Bœhm, G.

SOKOL, R. Die Terrassen der Mittleren Elbe in Böhmen. *Verh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.* 1912, pp. 272–276. 1912.

—— 2. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Untergrundes der Kreide in Böhmen. *Verh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.* 1912, pp. 292–296, fig. 1912.

—— 3. Ueber das Sinken der Elbe-Ebene in Böhmen während der Diluvial-Akkumulation. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 91–96 & 122. 1913.

SOKOLOV, D. N. Zur Ammonitenfauna des Petschoraschen Jura. *Mém. Com géol. Russie*, lxxvi. pp. 1–65, figs., pls. i–iii. 1912.

—— 2. Recherches Géologiques dans la Partie Centrale de la Feuille 130. *Bull. Com. géol. Russie*, xxxi. pp. 539–546. 1912.

SOKOLOV, D. N., 3. Types et Paratypes de C. F. Roullier et G. A. Trautschold dans la Collection de Fahrenkol provenant de Galieva. [In Russian.] *Trav. Mus. géol. Pierre-le-Grand*, vi. pp. 97–119, pls. ii–iii. 1912.

—— 4. Ueber Akad. Fr. Schmidt's Fossiliensammlungen aus dem Amurlande. *Trav. Mus. géol. Pierre-le-Grand*, vi. pp. 153–168, pls. 6 & 7. 1912.

—— 5. Sur les Fossiles des Blocs Erratiques de Novaja Zemlia. [In Russian.] *Trav. Mus. géol. Pierre-le-Grand*, vii. pp. 59–92, pls. i–iii. 1913.

SOLLAS, Igerna B. J. On *Onychaster*, a Carboniferous Brittle-Star. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* ser. B, cciv. pp. 51–62, figs., pls. viii–ix. 1913.

—— 2, & W. J. Sollas. A Study of the Skull of a *Dicynodon* by means of Serial Sections. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* ser. B, cciv. pp. 201–225, figs., pls. xviii–xix. 1913.

—— 3, & ——. Note on the Dicynodont Vomer. *Nature*, xcii. p. 61. 1913. [*See also* Broom, R., 4.]

SOLLAS, W. J. The Fauna of the Protæon. *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 499–501. 1912.

—— 2. Fractured Flints from Selsey. *Nature*, xcii. p. 452. 1913.

SOMMERFELDT, E. Petrographisch-Chemische Untersuchungen an den Basalten des Südlichen Bakony. *Result. wiss. Erforsch. Balatonsees*, vol. i. pt. 1, Geol. Suppl. (iv.) pp. 1–21. Vienna (Ung. Geogr. Gesellsch.). 1911.

SOMMERMEIER, L. Zur Geologie des Kartsteins. *Monatsb. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* 1913, pp. 341–344. 1913.

——. *See also* Steinmann, J. H. C. G. G., 5.

SOSMAN, R. B., & H. E. Merwin. Data on the Intrusion Temperature of the Palisade Diabase. *Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci.* iii. pp. 389–395. 1913.

SOUTH AFRICA, Union of. Department of Mines. The Coal Resources of South Africa. *Congr. géol. Internat., Coal Resources of the World*, ii. pp. 411–416. 1913.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA. Geological Survey. Annual Report of the Government Geologist (L. Keith Ward) [for the Year 1912] together with an Appendix on the Artesian Water Resources of South Australia. Pp. 1–19, figs., 1 pl. [map]. Adelaide, 1913.

SOUTHERN RHODESIA. Report of the Director [H. B. Maufe], Geological Survey, for the Year 1912. Pp. 1–4. Salisbury, 1913.

SPACKMAN, F. T. On the Archæan Rocks of Worcestershire. *Trans. Worcester Nat. Club*, v. pp. 200–203. 1913.

SPANGENBERG, K. Die Künstliche Darstellung des Dolomits. *Zeitschr. f. Kryst.* lii. pp. 529–567, figs. 1913.

SPATH, L. F. On Jurassic Ammonites from Jebel Zaghuan (Tunisia). *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1912–13, pp. 73–74. 1913; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxix. pp. 540–580, figs., pl. lii. 1913.

SPEIGHT, R. On a Collection of Rocks from Norfolk Island. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* xlv. pp. 326–331. 1913. And A.C.

—— 2. On a Shingle-Spit in Lake Coleridge. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* xlv. pp. 331–335, figs., pl. xvii. 1913. And A.C.

—— 3. Redcliff Gully, Rakaia River. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* xlv. pp. 335–341, figs. [geol. sketch-map]. 1913. And A.C.

SPENCER, A. C. Chalcocite Enrichment. *Econ. Geol.* viii. pp. 621–652. 1913.

SPENCER, J. W. W. Relationship between Terrestrial Gravity and observed Earth-Movements of Eastern America. *Amer. J. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxv. pp. 561–573, fig. [sketch-map]. 1913. And A.C.

—— 2. Postglacial Earth-Movements about Lake Ontario and the Saint Lawrence River. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.* xxiv. pp. 217–228, fig. [map]. 1913.

—— 3. Relationship of the Great Lake-Basins to the Niagara Limestone. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.* xxiv. pp. 229–232, fig. [map]. 1913.

—— 4. Post-Glacial Changes of Level *versus* Recent Stability of the Lake Region of America. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1912, pp. 476–477. 1913.

—— 5. Outline of the Evolution of the Falls of Niagara: Contrast with the Falls of the Zambesi. Pp. 1–8, pls. i & ii, map. Washington (D.C.), 1913. A.C.

SPENCER, L. J. A (sixth) List of New Mineral Names. *Min. Mag.* xvi. pp. 352–378. 1913.

—— 2. Konstantin Dmitrievich Khrushchov. [Obit.] *Q. J. G. S.* lxix. pp. lxi–lxii. 1913.

SPENCER, W. K. The Evolution of the Cretaceous Asteridea. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* ser. B, cciv. pp. 99–177, figs., pls. x–xvi. 1913.

SPENGLER, E. Untersuchungen über die Tektonische Stellung der Gosauschichten. I. Die Gosauzone Ischl—Strobl-Abtenau. *Sitz. k. Akad. Wissensch., Wien*, cxxi. Abt. i. pp. 1039–1086, pls. i–iii [geol. map & sections]. 1912.

—— 2. Zur Systematik der Obercretacischen Nautiliden. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 115–119. 1913.

—— 3. Einige Bemerkungen zu E. HAUG: Les Nappes de Charriage des Alpes Calcaires Septentrionales, 3ème Partie, le Salzkammergut. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 272–277. 1913.

—— 4. Der angebliche Hauptdolomit bei Gosau. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 616–617. 1913.

SPEYER, C. Die Korallen des Kelheimer Jura. *Palæontographica*, lix. pp. 193–250, pls. xxi–xxv. 1913.

—— 2. Bericht über die Exkursion nach Königslutter, Lauingen, Rieseberg, Glentorf und Velpke. *Jahresb. niedersächs. geol. Ver.* 1912, pp. vi–viii. 1913.

SPEZIA, G. *Obit.—See* COLOMBA, L., 2; *&* PARONA, C. F.

SPICER, E. C. Present Trias Conditions in Australia. *Proc. Liverp. Geol. Soc.* xi. pp. 201–209, fig. 1912.

SPIEGELHALTER, F. Die Tektonik im Obersten Teil des Bonndorfer Grabens. *Mitt. badisch. geol. Landesanst.* xxi. pp. 745–787, pls. xxxv–xxxvii [geol. map]. 1912.

SPITZ, A. Uber die Rhätischen Bögen. *Verh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.* 1912, p. 356. 1912.

—— 2, & G. DYHRENFURTH. Ducan-Gruppe, Plessur-Gebirge und die Rhätischen Bögen. *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xii. pp. 476–498, figs. 1913.

SPRINGER, F. Crinoid Genus *Scyphocrinus* and its Bulbous Root *Camarocrinus.* [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.* xxiv. pp. 110–111. 1913.

SQUINABOL, S. Radiolari della Strada Nazionale al Monginevro. *Boll. R. Com. geol. Ital.* xliii. pp. 281–289, 1 pl. 1913.

STAFF, H. VON. Geschichte der Umwandlungen der Landschaftsformen im Fundgebiet der Tendaguru-Saurier. *Sitz. Gesellsch. naturf. Freunde, Berlin*, 1912, pp. 142–149, figs., pls. viii & ix. 1912.

—— 2. Zur Morphogenie der Präglaziallandschaft in den Westschweizer Alpen. *Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* lxiv. pp. 1–80, figs., pls. i–iii. 1913.

STAHL, A. F. Persien. *Handbuch der regionalen Geologie*, v. 6, pp. 1–46, figs., pls. i & ii [geol. maps]. 1911.

STAHL, W. Pisolithe. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, p. 337, fig. 1913.

STAINIER, X. Les Tufs Gypseux et Calcaires du Bas-Sahara. *Bull. Soc. belge Géol., Brux.* xxvi. *Proc.-verb.* pp. 90–120, figs. 1912.

—— 2. Un Niveau Marin dans le Houiller Supérieur du Bassin de Mons. *Bull. Soc. belge Géol., Brux.* xxvi. *Proc.-verb.* pp. 149–151. 1912.

—— 3. Un Ancien Méandre de la Sambre à Floriffoux. *Bull. Soc. belge Géol. Brux.* xxvi. *Proc.-verb.* pp. 170–173, fig. 1912.

—— 4. Les Niveaux Marins du Houiller du Borinage. *Bull. Soc. belge Géol., Brux.* xxvi. *Proc.-verb.* pp. 198–210. 1912.

—— 5. Notes sur les Morts-Terrains du Borinage. *Bull. Soc. belge Géol., Brux.* xxvi. *Proc.-verb.* pp. 210–231. 1912.

—— 6. Le Dévonien Inférieur et le Calcaire Carbonifère dans les Sondages de Recherche du Bord Sud du Bassin de Namur. *Bull. Soc. belge Géol., Brux.* xxvi. *Proc.-verb.* pp. 236–264. 1912.

—— 7. Le Niveau Marin de la Veine Buisson du Borinage. *Bull. Soc. belge Géol.,* xxvi. *Proc.-verb.* pp. 265–266. 1912.

—— 8. Sur quelques Structures développées dans les Roches par la Pression ou le Tassement. *Bull. Soc. belge Géol., Brux.* xxvii. *Proc.-verb.* pp. 16–24, figs. 1913.

STALNOV, G. A. Recherches Géologiques au Cours Inférieur des Rivières Abakan et Ouïbat. *Expl. géol. Rég. aurif. Sibérie, Rég. aurif. d'Jénisséi,* Livr. ii. pp. 105–137. 1912.

—— 2. Carte géologique de la Région Aurifère d'Jénisséi. Description des Feuilles J–8 et S–8. *Expl. géol. Rég. aurif. Sibérie, Rég. aurif. d'Jénisséi.* Pp. 1–25, geol. map. 1912.

—— 3. Carte géologique de la Région Aurifere d'Jénisséi. Description de la Feuille I–9. *Expl. géol. Rég. aurif. Sibérie, Rég. aurif. d'Jénisséi.* Pp. 1–23, geol. map. 1912.

STAMM, K. Ueber Glazialspuren im Rheinischen Schiefergebirge. *Sitz. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinl.* 1911, D, pp. 60–61. 1912.

——. *See also* TILMANN, N., 3.

STANSFIELD, J. Excursions in the Neighbourhood of Montreal and Ottawa. Mineral Deposits of the Ottawa District. *Congr. géol. Internat. Guide, Canada,* No. 3, pp. 81–115, figs., geol. maps. 1913.

STANTON, T. W. Some Variations in Upper Cretaceous Stratigraphy. *Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci.* iii. pp. 55–70. 1913.

STARRABBA, F. S. Contributo allo Studio Chimico della Sodalite del Monte Somma e del Vesuvio. *Riv. Min. e Crist. ital., Padova,* xlii. pp. 20–40, fig. 1913.

—— 2. Contributo allo Studio dei Carbonati di Sodio delle Lave dell' Etna. *Riv. Min. e Crist. ital., Padova,* xlii. pp. 41–57. 1913.

STATUTI, A. *Obit.—See* NEVIANI, A.

STAUB, W. Bau der Gebirge zwischen Schächental und Maderanertal. *Eclogæ. Geol. Helv.* xii. pp. 162–164. 1912; & *Verh. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* 95, Jahrgang ii. pp. 188–190. 1912.

STAUFFER, C. R., G. D. HUBBARD, & J. A. BOWNOCKER. Geology of the Columbus Quadrangle. *Bull. Geol. Surv. Ohio,* ser. 4, no. 14, pp. i–viii, 1–133, figs., pls. i–xxviii, geol. maps. 1911.

——. *See also* PARKS, W. A., 4 & 5.

STEBINGER, E. The Preparation of Geological Reports: Control for Geologic Mapping in the Absence of a Topographic Base Map. *Econ. Geol.* viii. pp. 266–271, fig. 1913.

STEENSTRUP, K. J. V. Kan Sandflugten Frembringe Kanter paa Afrundede Sten derved at den, alt efter Vindretningen, sliber Flader paa dem? *Overs. k. danske Vidensk.-Selsk. Forh.* 1913, pp. 125–133, figs. 1913.

——. *Obit.—See* BŒGGILD, O. B., 6; *&* GRÖNWALD, K. A.

STEFANESCU, G. *Obit.—See* POPESCU-VOITESTI, I.

STEFANESCU, S. Sur la Ramification des Tubercules Dentaires des Molaires d'*Elephas*, de *Stegodon* et de *Mastodon*. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clvii. pp. 882–884. 1913.

STEFANI, C. DE. La Regione Sismica Calabro-Peloritana. *Mem. R. Acc. Lincei,* ser. 5, ix. pp. 203–316, & 4 maps. 1912.

—— 2. La Geologia Endodinamica in Italia nell' ultimo Cinquantennio. *Atti Soc. tosc. Sci. nat., Memorie,* xxviii. pp. 3–34. 1912.

—— 3. L'Arcipelago di Malta. *Atti R. Acc. Lincei,* ser. 5, *Rendic.* xxii. sem. 1, pp. 3–12, 55–64. 1913.

—— 4. La Zona Serpentinosa della Liguria Occidentale. *Atti R. Acc. Lincei,* ser. 5, *Rendic.* xxii. sem. 1, pp. 547–562, 661–671. 1913.

—— 5, & M. SFORZA. Creta Superiore da Orfella al Gebel Soda in Tripolitania. *Atti R. Acc. Lincei,* ser. 5, *Rendic.* xxii. sem. 1, pp. 744–749. 1913.

STEFANO, G. DE. Studio sopro due Forme Fossili del Gen. *Bos* Linneo attribuite al Quaternario dell' Isola di Pianosa. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxii. pp. 49–100, pls. i–ii. 1913.

—— 2. Sul *Chelone* (*Euclastes*) *melii,* Misuri sp. del Calcare Miocenico Leccese. *Riv. ital. Paleont.* xix. pp. 17–22. 1913.

—— 3. Osservazioni Paleontologiche e Deduzioni Cronologiche sulla Fauna dei Mammiferi Fossili attribuiti al Quaternario dell' Isola di Pianosa. *Riv. ital. Paleont.* xix. pp. 88–104. 1913.

STEHLIN, H. G. Die Säugetiere des Schweizerischen Eocäns: *Adapis*. *Mém. Soc. paléont. suisse,* xxxviii. pp. 1165–1298, figs. 1912.

——. *See also* GROSSOUVRE, A. DE., 3.

STEINMANN, J. H. C. G. G. Ueber *Haliserites*. *Sitz. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinl.* 1911, D, pp. 49–55, fig. 1912.

—— 2. Die Bedeutung der Jüngeren Granite in den Alpen. *Geol. Rundsch., Leipzig,* iv. pp. 220–224. 1913.

—— 3. Ueber Tiefenabsätze des Oberjura im Apennin. *Geol. Rundsch., Leipzig,* iv. pp. 572–576, fig. 1913.

—— 4. Beiträge zur Geologie und Paläontologie von Südamerika. XIX. Otto. A. WELTER: Eine Tithonfauna aus Nord-Peru. *N. J. f. Min.* 1913, i. pp. 28–42, figs., pl. v. 1913.

—— 5. Beiträge zur Geologie und Paläontologie von Sudamerika. XX. L. SOMMERMEIER: Die Fauna des Aptien und Albien im Nördlichen Perú. Teil ii. *N. J. f. Min.. Beilage-Band* xxxvi. pp. 370–412, pls. xiv–xv. 1913.

——. *See also* TILMANN, N., 3.

STEPANOV, P. I. *See* LUTUGIN, L. I.

STEPHENS, T. Notes on Mineral Springs of the North-West Coast. *Papers & Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasm.* 1912, pp. 85–86. 1913.

STETTNER, G. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Oberen Hauptmuschelkalks. *Jahresh. Ver. Naturk. Württ.* lxix. pp. 60–110. 1913.

STEUER, A. Hydrologisch-Geologische Beobachtungen aus dem Grossherzogtum Hessen. *Notizbl. Ver. f. Erdk., Darmstadt,* ser. 4, xxxiii. pp. 28–54. 1912.

—— 2. Die Kohlenvorräte des Deutschen Reiches: Hessen. *Congr. géol. Internat., Coal Resources of the World,* iii. pp. 957–958. 1913.

STEVENS, A. Mechanically-formed Grikes in Sandstone. *Nature,* xci. p. 269. 1913.

STEVENS, B. The Nature of Replacement. Discussion of Paper by W. LINDGREN. *Econ. Geol.* viii. pp. 397–398. 1913.

—— 2. The Laws of Igneous Emanation Pressure. *Trans. Amer. Inst. M. E.* xliii. pp. 167–183, figs. 1913.

—— 3. Physical Data of Igneous Emanation. *Trans. Amer. Inst. M. E.* xliii. pp. 184–193, figs. 1913.

STEVENS, G. C. *See* HENSHAW, F. F.

STEVENS, H. J. *See* FOLLANSBEE, R.

STEVENS, N. E. Notes on the Structure and Glaciation of Overlook Mountain. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.* xxii. pp. 259–266, figs. 1912.

STEVENSON, J. J. The Formation of Coal-Beds, III. & IV. *Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc.* li. pp. 423–553. 1912; *ibid.* lii. pp. 31–162. 1913.

STEWART, C. A. The Geology and Ore-Deposits of the Silverbell Mining District (Arizona). *Trans. Amer. Inst. M. E.* xliii. pp. 240–290, figs. [sketch-maps]. 1913.

—— 2. The Formation of the Secondary Silicate Zone in Contact-Metamorphic Ore-Deposits. *Econ. Geol.* viii. pp. 501–507. 1913.

—— 3. The Extent of the Cordilleran Ice-Sheet. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxi. pp. 427–430, fig. [sketch-map]. 1913.

—— 4. Magmatic Differentiation at Silverbell (Ariz.). *Science,* xxxvii. pp. 338–340. 1913.

STIERLIN, K. Geologische Untersuchungen im Gebiete der Emmendinger Vorberge: Nördlicher Teil. *Mitt. badisch. geol. Landesanst.* vi. pp. 635–699, fig., pls. xxix & xxx [geol. map & sections]. 1912.

—— 2. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Wellenkalks im Südlichen Breisgau. *Ber. naturf. Gesellsch., Freiburg i. Br.* xx. pp. 47–58, pl. i. 1913.

STIFFE, A. W. *Obit.—See* MONCKTON, H. W., 3.

STILLE, H. Senkungs-, Sedimentations-, und Faltungsräume. *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 819–836. 1912. And A.C.

—— 2. Die Kimmerische (Vorcretacische) Phase der Saxonischen Faltung des Deutschen Bodens. *Geol. Rundsch., Leipzig,* iv. pp. 362–383, fig. 1913.

—— 3. Tektonische Evolutionen und Revolutionen in der Erdrinde. Pp. 1–32. 8vo. Leipzig, 1913. A.C.

STINY, J. *See* GAULHOFER, K.

STOCK, C. *Nothrotherium* and *Megalonyx* from the Pleistocene of Southern California. *Bull. Geol. Univ. Calif.* vii. pp. 341–358, figs. 1913.

STOLLEY, E. Geologische Skizze der Umgegend Braunschweigs. *Jahresb. niedersächs. geol. Ver.* 1912, pp. 8–20. 1913.

—— 2. Ergänzende Bemerkungen zu dem Aufsatz über Mesozoische Fischotolithen. *Jahresb. niedersächs. geol. Ver.* 1912, pp. 21–22. 1913.

STOLPE, P. En Sydsvensk Israndslinie och dess Geografiska Betydelse. *Göteborgs k. Vetenskaps- och Vitterh. Handl.* xiii. pp. 5–57, figs. 1911. A.C.

STONER, R. C. Recent Observations on the Mode of Accumulation of the Pleistocene Bone Deposits of Rancho La Brea. *Bull. Geol. Univ. Calif.* vii. pp. 387–396, pls. xvi–xxi. 1913.

STOPES, MARIE C. C. Excursion in Eastern Quebec and the Maritime Provinces. St. John and Vicinity. Fern Ledges. *Congr. géol. Internat. Guide, Canada,* No. 1, pp. 390–395, fig., geol. map. 1913.

—— 2 Palæobotany: Its Past and its Future. *Nature,* xcii. pp. 360–362. 1913.

—— 3. Demonstration on Fossil Plants at the British Museum (Natural History). *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxiv. pp. 168–169. 1913.

—— 4. The Red Crag Shell Portrait. *Proc. Prehist. Soc. E. Anglia,* i. pp. 323–326, pl. lxxiii. 1913. And A.C.

—— 5. Palæobotany *versus* Stratigraphy in New Brunswick. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1912, pp. 471. 1913.

—— 6. Catalogue of the Mesozoic Plants in the British Museum. Part V: The Cretaceous Flora. Part I: Bibliography, Algæ, and Fungi. Pp. i–xxiv, 1–286, figs., pls. i & ii. London, 1913.

STOSE, G. W. The Preparation of Geological Reports. A Method of Geologic Mapping and Note-Taking. *Econ. Geol.* viii. pp. 389–392. 1913.

STRAHAN, A. The Coal Resources of Great Britain. *Congr. géol. Internat., Coal Resources of the World*, ii. pp. 597–628, pls. i–xi [geol. maps]. 1913.

—— 2. Annual General Meeting, 1913. [Obituaries, &c.] *Abs. Proc. G.S.* 1912–1913, pp. 51–60, 1913; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxix. pp. vii–lxx. 1913.

—— 3. The Anniversary Address of the President: on the Form and Structure of the Palæozoic Platform underlying the Mesozoic Rocks of England. *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1912–1913, pp. 60–61. 1913; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxix. pp. lxx–xci, pls. A–C [maps]. 1913.

—— 4. A Correction in the President's Address [Geological Society, 1913]. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. p. 288. 1913.

—— 5. Boring at the East Anglian Ice Company's Works, Lowestoft. *Summ. Progr. Geol. Surv. Gt. Brit.* 1912, pp. 87–88. 1913; & *Water*, xv. p. 237. 1913. A.C.

—— 6. Boring at the Bird-in-Hand Inn, Henlow Station (Bedfordshire). *Summ. Progr. Geol. Surv. Gt. Brit.* 1912, p. 89. 1913. And A.C.

—— 7. Batsford (or Lower Lemington) Boring, near Moreton-in-the-Marsh. *Summ. Progr. Geol. Surv. Gt. Brit.* 1912, pp. 90–91. 1913. And A.C.

—— 8. The Occurrence of Oil-Shale among the Jurassic Rocks of Raasay and Skye. *Nature*, xcii. pp. 169–171, figs. 1913.

STRASSEN, O. zur. Der Bau des Fossilen Menschen. *Ber. Senckenb. naturf. Gesellsch.* xliii. pp. 128–129. 1912.

STREMME, H. Ueber das Verhalten des Cimolits vor dem Lötrohr mit Kobalt-Solution. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 313–318. 1913.

STROMER, E. Rekonstruktionen des Flugsauriers *Rhamphorhynchus gemmingi*, H. v. M. *N. J. f. Min.* 1913, ii. pp. 49–68, pls. iii–v. 1913.

——. Mitteilungen über Wirbeltierreste aus dem Mittelpliocän des Natrontales (Ægypten). *Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* lxv. pp. 350–372, pls. vii–ix. 1913.

STUART-MENTEATH, P. W., & H. Douvillé. Le Terrain Eocène de Bos d'Arros. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, clvi. pp. 594–597. 1913.

STURGE, W. A. The Bearing of the Drayson Theory on the Problems presented by Striated Neolithic Flints. *Proc. Prehist. Soc. E. Anglia*, i. pp. 254–296, fig., pls. lix–lxiii. 1913.

—— 2, &c. Report of the Special Committee on the Red Crag Shell Portrait. *Proc. Prehist. Soc. E. Anglia*, i. pp. 326–332. 1913.

STUTZER, O. Ueber Glaziale Konglomerate im Lande Katanga (Belgisch-Kongo). *Monatsb. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* 1913, pp. 114–117. 1913.

—— 2. Ueber ein Feldspatreiches, Knollenartiges Mineralaggregat der Luanza-Pipe im Kundelungu (Katanga, Belgisch-Kongo). *Monatsb. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* 1913, pp. 226–228. 1913.

—— 3. Die Bedeutung der Roten und Grauen Gesteine im Schichtprofile der Steinkohlenablagerungen. *Zeitschr. f. prakt. Geol.* xxi. pp. 423–425, fig. 1913.

—— 4. Erzvorkommen des Rammelsberges. *Zeitschr. f. prakt. Geol.* xxi. pp. 435–436. 1913.

—— 5. Kupfererzlagerstätten Katangas. *Zeitschr. f. prakt. Geol.* xxi. pp. 478–479. 1913.

SUESS, E. Ueber Zerlegung der Gebirgsbildenden Kraft. *Mitt. geol. Gesellsch. Wien*, vi. pp. 13–60, figs., pls. i–ii. 1913. And A.C.

——. *Biogr.—See* Anon., 21.

SUESS, F. E. Ernst Koken. [*Obit.*] *Mitt. geol. Gesellsch. Wien*, v. pp. 482–483. 1912.

—— 2. Die Moravischen Fenster. *Denkschr. k. Akad. Wissensch., Wien*, lxxxviii. pp. 541–631, figs., & 3 geol. maps. 1913.

SUMMERS, H. S. *See* Skeats, E. W., 2.

SUNDT, F. A. The Copper-Mining District of Chuquicamata (Chile). *Mining Journ.* ciii. pp. 1223–1224. 1913.

SUNDT, L. La Época Glacial en Bolivia. *Boll. Soc. Nac. Mineria, Santiago*, ser. 3, xxv. pp. 103–107. 1913.

SUSSMILCH, C. A. Note on some Recent Marine Erosion at Bondi. *Journ. Roy. Soc. N.S.W.* xlvi. pp. 155–158, pls. iv–vi. 1912.

——. *See also* Jevons, H. S.

SUTCLIFFE, W. H. Sub-Red Crag Flint-Implements and the Ipswich Skeleton. *Nature*, xci. p. 348. 1913.

——. *Obit.—See* Platt, S. S.

SUTER, H. New Species of Tertiary Mollusca. *Trans. N. Z. Inst.* xlv. pp. 294–297, pls. xiii & xiv. 1913.

SUTTON, J. R. A Note on the Earthquakes of the South African Tableland. *Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Afr.* iii. pp. 195–197. 1913.

SVENONIUS, F. Exkursion nach dem Kårso-Gletscher. *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 1249–1255, figs. 1912.

SWARTZ, C. K. Systematic Paleontology of the Upper Devonian Deposits of Maryland: Vertebrata. Pisces. *Maryland Geol. Surv., Middle and Upper Devonian*, pp. 700–701, pl. lxxiii. 1913.

—— 2. Systematic Paleontology of the Lower Devonian Deposits of Maryland: Cœlenterata. *Maryland Geol. Surv., Lower Devonian*, pp. 195–227, figs., pls. xvii–xxx. 1913.

——. *See also* CLARKE, J. M., 7; PROSSER, C. S., 6; *&* SCHUCHERT, C., 5.

SWEDEN. ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION, 1901-1903. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Südpolar-Expedition, 1901–1903, unter der Leitung von O. NORDENSKJÖLD. Band iii. No. 14. The Mesozoic Flora of Graham Land, by T. G. HALLE. Pp. 1–123, figs., pls. i–ix. Stockholm, 1913. And A.C.

SWITZERLAND. SCHWEIZERISCHE GEOLOGISCHE KOMMISSION. Die Kohlenvorkommnisse in der Schweiz. *Congr. géol. Internat., Coal Resources of the World*, ii. pp. 713–719. 1913.

SYMONS, B. Genesis of Gossans. *Mining Journ.* c. pp. 69–70. 1913.

—— 2. Radium. *Mining Journ.* c. pp. 100–101. 1913.

—— 3. The Coalfields of Newfoundland. *Mining Journ.* ci. pp. 486–487. 1913.

SZAFER, W. Eine *Dryas*-Flora bei Krystynopol in Galizien. *Bull. Intern. Acad. Sci. Cracovie*, 1912, ser. B, pp. 1103–1123, fig., pl. lviii. 1912.

SZINYE, S. M. VON. Jahresbericht für 1911. *Jahresb. k.-ung. geol. Reichsanst.* 1911, pp. 263–271. 1913.

SZONTAGH, T. VON, PALFY, M. V., & P. ROZLOZSNIK. Geologische Notizer aus dem Bihargebirge. *Jahresb. k.-ung. geol. Reichsanst.* 1910, pp. 84–98, figs. [geol. sketch-map]. 1912.

—— 2, ——, & ——. Beiträge zur Geologischen Kenntnis des Zentralen Teiles des Bihargebirges. *Jahresb. k.-ung. geol. Reichsanst.* 1911, pp. 107–111. 1913.

TACCONI, E. Sul Deposito Argilloso di Tartavalle in Valsassina. *Rendic. R. Ist. lomb.* ser. 2, xlv. pp. 874–877. 1912.

—— 2. Prime Osservazioni sul Gruppo Vulcanico di M. Narcao nel Sulcio (Sardegna). *Atti R. Acc. Lincei*, ser. 5, *Rendic.* xxii. sem. 1, pp. 803–810. 1913.

TÆGER, H. Daten zum Bau und Erdgeschichtlichen Bild des eigentlichen Bakony. *Jahresb. k.-ung. geol. Reichsanst.* 1910, pp. 64–72. 1912.

—— 2. Weitere Daten zur Geologie des eigentlichen Bakony. *Jahresb. k.-ung. geol. Reichsanst.* 1911, pp. 67–72. 1913.

TÆUBER, A. Lage und Beziehungen einiger Tertiärer Vulkangebiete Mittel-Europas zu Gleichzeitigen Meeren oder Grossen Seen. *N. J. f. Min., Beilage-Band* xxxvi. pp. 413–490, figs., pl. xvi [map]. 1913.

TAFF, J. A. Eocene of the Coalingua-Cantua District, Fresno County (California). [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.* xxiv. pp. 127–128.

TALBOT, H. W. B. Geological Investigations in the Country lying between Latitude 28° and 29° 45′ South, and Longitude 118° 15′ and 120° 40′ East, embracing parts of the North Coolgardie and East Murchison Goldfields. (With Petrographical Notes by R. A. FARQUHARSON.) *Bull. Geol. Surv. W. Austr.* No. 45, pp. 1–61, figs., pls. i–ii [geol. maps] & 1 locality-map. 1912.

TAMM, O. Markvittringen i Ragundatrakten. Preliminärt Meddelande. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxv. pp. 197–207, fig. 1913.

TANASESCU, I. Studii Preliminare asupra Regimului Termic in Regiunile Petrolifere din România. [With French translation.] *An. Inst. geol. României*, v. pp. 77–121, figs. 1912.

—— 2, & T. PORUCIK. Statistique de la Production Minière en Roumanie: Pétrole; Gaz Naturels; Charbons; Sel. *An. Inst. geol. României*, v. pp. 122–258, figs. [geol. maps]. 1912.

——. *See also* MRAZEC, L.

TARAMELLI, T. Rapporti fra Popolazione e Natura del Suolo nel Friuli e nell' Appennino Pavese. *Giorn. Geol. prat.* x. pp. 141–146, pls. i–v [maps]. 1912.

—— 2. GIOVANNI RIVA-PALAZZI. [Obit.] *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxii. pp. lxxxv–xcvi [portrait]. 1913.

—— 3. Se le Dinaridi costituiscano realmente una Massa Carreggiata. *Rendic. R. Ist. lomb.* ser. 2, xlv. pp. 1009–1015. 1913.

—— 4. Se l'Appennino Settentrionale Rappresenti in realtà un Carreggiamento. *Rendic. R. Ist. lomb.* ser. 2, xlvi. pp. 128–132. 1913.

TARAMELLI, T., 5. Dell' Influenza del Moto Rotatorio Terrestre sul Fenomeno dei Carreggiamenti Alpini. *Rendic. R. Ist. lomb.* ser. 2, xlvi. pp. 390–395. 1913.

TARASENKO, V. E. Ueber den Körnigen Kalkstein in der Umgegend von Guivany im Winnitzer Kreise des Gouvernements Podolien. *Ann. géol. et min. Russ.* xv. pp. 186–189, pl. x. 1913.

TARICCO, M. Il Gothlandiano in Sardegna. *Atti R. Acc. Lincei,* ser. 5, *Rendic.* xxii. sem. 1, pp. 109–115. 1913.

TARR, R. S., & L. Martin. Glacial Deposits of the Continental Type in Alaska. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxi. pp. 289–300, figs. 1913.

——. *Obit.—See* Lamplugh, G. W., 2; *&* Woodworth, J. B.

TASMANIA. Department of Mines. The Progress of the Mining Industry of Tasmania for the Quarter ending 30th September, 1912, compiled by W. H. Wallace, Secretary for Mines. Pp. 1–14. Hobart, 1912.

—— 2. ——. Progress for the Quarter ending 31st December, 1912. Appendixes I & II, by L. Hills & H. Conder. Pp. 1–17. Hobart, 1913.

—— 3. ——. Progress for the Quarter ending 31st March, 1913. Appendixes I & II, by H. Conder & W. H. Twelvetrees. Pp. 1–27. Hobart, 1913.

—— 4. ——. Progress for the Quarter ending 30th June, 1913. Appendixes I & II, by H. Conder & L. Hills. Pp. 1–26. Hobart, 1913.

—— 5. ——. Report of the Secretary for Mines (W. H. Wallace) for the Year ending December 31st, 1912. Pp. 1–155, charts. [With Reports by W. H. Twelvetrees & L. Lawry Waterhouse.] Hobart, 1913.

TAYLOR, F. B. The Glacial and Postglacial Lakes of the Great Lakes Region. *Ann. Rep. Smiths. Inst.* 1912, pp. 291–327, figs. [maps]. 1913.

—— 2. Excursions in the Vicinity of Toronto and to Muskoka and Madoc. Moraines North of Toronto. *Congr. géol. Internat. Guide, Canada,* No. 6, pp. 35–42, figs. 1913.

—— 3, & A. P. Coleman. Excursions in South-Western Ontario. Niagara–Iroquois Beach. *Congr. géol. Internat. Guide, Canada,* No. 4, pp. 5–76, figs., geol. map. 1913.

TAYLOR, T. G. *See* Jevons, H. S.

TEALL, J. J. H. Summary of Progress of the Geological Survey and Museum for 1912. *Summ. Progr. Geol. Surv. Gt. Brit.* 1912, pp. i–iv, 1–101, figs., 1 plate [geol. sketch-map]. 1913.

—— 2. Ferdinand Zirkel. [Obit.] *Q. J. G. S.* lxix. pp. lv–lvii. 1913.

——. *See also* Great Britain, Geol. Survey.

TEGENGREN, F. R. Grundgebirge von Utö, 21. August. (Excursion B 4.) *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 1297–1298. 1912.

—— 2. Erzvorkommnisse in Mittelschweden. (Excursion C 4.) *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 1357–1367, figs. 1912.

TÉGLAS, G. Neuere Paläontologische Beiträge aus Verschiedenen Gegenden Ungarns. *Földt. Közl.* xlii. pp. 902–904, 947–949. 1912.

TEILHARD DE CHARDIN, P. Sur une Formation de Carbono-Phosphate de Chaux d'Âge Paléolithique. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clvii. pp. 1077–1079. 1913.

TELLER, F. *Obit.—See* Diener, C., 4; Hammer, W., 3; *&* Tietze, E., 2.

TEMPLETON, E. C. General Geology of the San José and Mount Hamilton Quadrangles. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.* xxiv. p. 96. 1913.

TEPPNER, W. *Testudo riedli* R. Hœrnes. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 311–384, fig. 1913.

—— 2. Die Karstwasserfrage. *Geol. Rundsch., Leipzig,* iv. pp. 424–441. 1913.

TERMIER, P. Sur la Genèse des Terrains Cristallophylliens. *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 587–595. 1912. And A.C.

—— 2. L'Excursion A 1 du XIIᵉ Congrès Géologique International: la Région Appalachienne du Canada. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clvii. pp. 621–626. 1913.

—— 3. L'Excursion C 1 du XIIᵉ Congrès Géologique International: les Terrains Précambriens de la Région des Lacs; les Problèmes Tectoniques des Grandes Chaînes de l'Ouest. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clvii. pp. 747–753. 1913. And A.C.

—— 4. Sur la Quatrième Écaille Briançonnaise, à propos d'une Note récente de MM. Kilian et Pussenot. *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1913, pp. 36–38. 1913.

—— 5. Die Wissenschaftlichen Ergebnisse der Alpenexkursion der Geologischen Vereinigung. *Geol. Rundsch., Leipzig,* iv. pp. 42–50. 1913.

—— 6. L'Atlantide. *Rev. sci., Paris,* 1913, sem. 1, pp. 33–41. 1913; & *Ann. géol. et min. Russ.* xv. pp. 83–90. 1913.

—— 7, & J. Boussac. Le Massif Cristallin Ligure, *Bull. Soc. géol. France,* ser. 4, xii. pp. 272–311, figs., pl. x [geol. map & sections]. 1912. And A.C.

TERTSCH, H. Optische Notizen. 1. Zur Achsenwinkelmessung aus der Hyperbolkrümmung. 2. Zur Auslöschungsbestimmung. *Min. petr. Mitt.* xxxi. pp. 688–693, fig. 1912.

TERZAGHI, K. von. Beitrag zur Hydrographie und Morphologie des Kroatischen Karstes. *Mitt. Jahrb. k.-ung. geol. Anst.* xx. pp. 253–374, figs., pls. xii & xiii. 1913.

TESCH, P. Het District Noord-Limburg en Noord-Brabant. 16. De Diepboring te Oploo (N.B.). 17. De Diepboring te Woensdrecht (N.B.). *Jaarversl. Rijksop. Delfstoff.* 1912, pp. 1–28, pl. i. 1913.

—— 2. Over de Nauwkeurigheid der Gegevens, die men verkrijgt bij het Doorboren van Steenkoollagen in Diepe Boringen. *Jaarversl. Rijksop. Delfstoff.* 1912, pp. 153–162. 1913.

THIEL, G. Ueber das Vorkommen von Kohlensäure in Kohlenflözen. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 683–685. 1913.

THIEL, H., & H. Mueller. Die Goldkupferlagerstätte des Guanaco in Chile. *Zeitschr. f. prakt. Geol.* xxi. pp. 300–320, figs., 1 pl. 1913; & *Mining Journ.* cii. p. 719. 1913.

THIELE, E. O. *See* Great Britain. Colonial Reports.

THOMAS, A. O. *See* Norton, W. H.

THOMAS, H. Hamshaw. Note on the Occurrence of *Whittleseya elegans* Newb. in Britain. *Palæobot. Zeitschr.* i. pp. 46–48, figs., 1912. And A.C.

—— 2. The Fossil Flora of the Cleveland District of Yorkshire. I.—The Flora of the Marske Quarry. With Notes on the Stratigraphy by the Rev. G. J. Lane. *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1912–13, pp. 38–39. 1913; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxix. pp. 223–251, figs., pls. xxiii–xxvi. 1913.

—— 3. The Jurassic Plant-Beds of Roseberry Topping. *Naturalist,* 1913, pp. 198–200. 1913. And A.C.

—— 4. On some New and Rare Jurassic Plants from Yorkshire—*Eretmophyllum,* a New Type of Ginkgoalian Leaf. *Proc. Cambridge Phil. Soc.* xvii. pp. 256–262, pls. vi–vii. 1913. And A.C.

—— 5. The Investigation of the Jurassic Flora of Yorkshire. Report of the Committee. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1912, pp. 294–295. 1913.

THOMAS, Herbert H. On a Specimen of Orbicular Slate. *Trans. R. Geol. Soc. Cornwall,* xiii. p. 574.

THOMAS, I. *See* Wright, W. B.

THOMPSON, A. R. The Wankie Coal-Field (Rhodesia). *Congr. géol. Internat., Coal Resources of the World,* ii. pp. 397–399. 1913.

THOMPSON, C. The Derived Cephalopoda of the Holderness Drift. *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1912–13, pp. 39–40. 1913; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxix. pp. 169–183. 1913.

THOMPSON, P. G. Note on the Occurrence of Stony Beds underlying Harwich Harbour. *Essex Nat.* xvi. pp. 305–313. 1912.

THOMPSON, W. Excursion to Thornbury and Aust. *Proc. Cotteswold Nat. F.-C.* xviii. pp. 24–27, fig., pls. ii & iii. 1913.

THOMPSON. W. F. The Protoconch of *Acmæa.* *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.* lxiv. pp. 540–544, figs. 1913.

THOMSON, J. A. On the Petrology of the Kalgoorlie Goldfield (Western Australia). *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1912–13, pp. 98–99. 1913; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxix. pp. 621–676, figs. 1913.

—— 2. On the Igneous Intrusions of Mount Tapuaenuka, Marlborough. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* xlv. pp. 308–315, figs. [locality-map]. 1913.

THOMSON, R. B. On the Comparative Anatomy and Affinities of the Araucarinæ. *Proc. Roy. Soc.* ser. B, lxxxvi. pp. 71–72. 1913; & *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* ser. B, cciv. pp. 1–50, figs., pls. i–vii. 1913.

THOREAU, J. Le Minerai de Fer Oolithique d'Halanzy et de Musson. Étude Lithologique du Minerai et des Roches avoisinant directement le Gisement. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége,* xxxix. *Mém.* pp. 429–488, figs., pls. xi–xvi [tectonic map]. 1913.

THORNTON, W. M., *fil.* The Estimation of Titanium in the Presence of Iron. *Chem. News,* cvii. pp. 121–122. 1913.

THOULET, J. L'Océanographie pendant le Moyen Âge. *Mém. Acad. Stanislas,* sér. 6, ix. pp. 137–173. 1912.

THUERACH, H. Blätter Karlsruhe und Daxlanden. *Erläut. geol. Karte Baden,* Nos. 50 & 51, pp. 1–104, figs. Heidelberg, 1912.

THUGUTT, S. J. *See* Rosickij, V.

TIETZE, E. Jahresbericht [der K. K. Geologischen Reichsanstalt] für 1912. *Verh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.* 1913, pp. 1–48. 1913.

TIETZE, E., 2. Friedrich Teller (1852–1913). [Obit.] *Verh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.* 1913, pp. 49–52. 1913.

TIETZE, O. *See* Behr, J.

TIKHONOVICH, N. N. The Coalfields of Russian Sakhalien. *Congr. géol. Internat., Coal-Resources of the World,* iii. pp. 1261–1266. 1913.

—— 2, & A. Zamyatin. The Ural Naphtha-District. *Bull. Com. géol. Russie,* xxxi. pp. 547–598, pls. xvi–xix [map]. 1912.

TILL, A. Ueber das Grundgebirge zwischen Passau und Engelhartszell. *Verh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.* 1913, pp. 185–203, figs. 1913.

TILMANN, N. Ueber den Bau des Skandinavischen Hochgebirges in Jämtland und Lappland. *Sitz. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinl.* 1911, A, pp. 29–44, fig. [geol. sketch-map], pls. i & ii. 1912.

—— 2. Die Bedeutung der Sutan-Ueberschiebung. *Sitz. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinl.* 1911, D, pp. 37–48, figs. 1912.

—— 3, K. Stamm, & J. H. C. G. G. Steinmann. Bericht über die Exkursionen des Niederrheinischen Geologischen Vereins: 1. Rodderberg. 2. Duisdorf. 3. Mechernich. 4. Iversheim. *Sitz. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinl.* 1911, D, pp. 68–74. 1912.

TILTON, J. L. A New Section South from Des Moines (Iowa). *Science,* xxxviii. pp. 133–135. 1913.

——. *See also* Norton, W. H.

TIMKÓ, E. Die Bodenverhaltnisse des Südlichen Teiles des Komitates Békés. *Jahresb. k.-ung. geol. Reichsanst.* 1910, pp. 208–213. 1912.

—— 2. Agrogeologische Verhältnisse der Gebirgschollen zwischen Donau und Tisza und des sich diesen anschliessenden Gebirgslandes, ferner eines Teiles des Alföld längs der Tisza, des Nyirseg und der Hortobágy. *Jahresb. k.-ung. geol. Reichsanst.* 1911, pp. 203–212. 1913.

TOBLER, A. Korte Beschrijving der Petroleumterreinen, gelegen in het Zuidoostelijk Deel der Residentie Djambi (Sumatra). *Jaarb. Mijnw. Ned. O.-Ind.* xl. pp. 12–39 & 20 geol. maps. 1913.

TOBORFFY, Z. von. Ueber Kupferlasur und Weissbleierz von Tsumeb. *Zeitschr. f. Kryst.* lii. pp. 225–237, pl. iv. 1913.

TODD, J. E. More about Septarian Structure. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. pp. 361–364, figs. 1913.

TOLLOCZKE, St. *See* Jakóba, W.

TOLMACHEV, I. P. Matériaux pour la Connaissance des Dépôts Paléozoïques de la Partie N.-E. de la Sibérie. [In Russian.] *Trav. Mus. géol. Pierre-le-Grand,* vi. pp. 123–150, pls. iv & v. 1912.

TOMMASI, A. La Faunetta Anisica di Valsecca in Val Brembana. *Rendic. R. Ist. lomb.* ser. ii. xlvi. pp. 767–786, figs. 1913.

TONI, A. de. La Fauna Liasica di Vedana (Belluno). Part 2. *Mém. Soc. paléont. suisse,* xxxviii. pp. 31–51, pl. ii. 1912.

TORNAU, F. Zur Geologie des Mittleren und Westlichen Teiles von Deutsch-Ostafrika. *Beitr. geol. Erforsch. deutsch. Schutzgebiete,* Heft 6, pp. 1–61, figs., pls. i–vii [geol. map]. 1913.

TORNQUIST, A. Ueber die Tektonik Deutschlands und die Beziehung Geophysikalischer Verhältnisse und der Ausbreitung der Erdbebenbewegungen zu dieser Tektonik. *Monatsb. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* 1912, pp. 466–476. 1912.

TORRE, C. de la. Comprobation de l'Existence d'un Horizon Jurassique dans la Région Occidentale de Cuba. *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 1021–1022. 1912.

—— 2. Restoration of *Megalocnus rodens,* and the Discovery of a Continental Pleistocene Fauna in Central Cuba. *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 1023–1024. 1912.

TOSO, P. Sul Modo di Formazione dei principali Giacimenti Metalliferi aventi Forma di Irregolari Ammassi o di Strati, coltivati in Toscana ed in altre Regioni d'Italia. *Boll. R. Com. geol. Ital.* xliii. pp. 113–233, figs., pl. i [geol. map]. 1913.

—— 2. Sulla Genesi dei Giacimenti Solfiferi di Sicilia. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxii. pp. 297–303. 1913.

TOULA, F. Erklärung zur 'Berichtigung zweier auf Ungarn bezüglichen Paläontologischen Namen' von Dr. Theodor Kormos. *Verh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.* 1912, pp. 332–333. 1912.

—— 2. Die Brunnentiefbohrungen der Staatseisenbahngesellschaft (1839–1845 und 1909). Mit einem Beilageblatt. *Verh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.* 1913, pp. 239–254, figs., 1 pl. 1913.

TRABUCCO, G. Sull' Origine ed Età del Giacimento Gessifero di Roccastrada. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxi. pp. 419–432. 1913.

TRAQUAIR, R. A. *Obit.—See* Anon., 22; Grimshaw, P. H.; *&* Horne, J.

TRECHMANN, C. T. On a Mass of Anhydrite in the Magnesian Limestone at Hartlepool and on the Permian of South-Eastern Durham. *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1912–13, pp. 33–34. 1913; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxix. pp. 184–218, figs., pl. xxii [geol. sketch-map]. 1913.

TREITZ, P. Vorläufiger Bericht über den Boden der Weingegend Arad-Hegyalja und von dem Ebenen Teile des Komitates Arad. *Jahresb. k.-ung. geol. Reichsanst.* 1910, pp. 214–243. 1912.

—— 2. Bericht über die im Jahre 1911 ausgeführten Agrogeologischen Aufnahmen. *Jahresb. k.-ung. geol. Reichsanst.* 1911, pp. 193–201. 1913.

TRENER, G. B. Callovien und Oxfordien in der Etschbucht. *Verh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.* 1913, pp. 157–158. 1913.

TRŒDSSON, G. Om de Mesozoiska Bildningarna vid Vallåkra, Förutskickadt Meddelande. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxv. pp. 88–95, figs. 1913.

TRONQUOY, Q. Contribution à l'Étude des Gîtes d'Étain. *Bull. Soc. franç. Min.* xxxv. pp. 238–468, figs. [geol. map]. 1912. And A.C.

—— 2. Sur la Hübnérite. *Bull. Soc. franç. Min.* xxxvi, pp. 113–119, fig. 1913.

TROWBRIDGE, A. C. Geology and Geography of the Wheaton Quadrangle. *Bull. Illinois Geol. Surv.* No. 19, pp. 1–79, figs., pls. i–xii [geol. maps]. 1912.

—— 2. Some Partly Dissected Plains in Jo Davies's County (Illinois). *Journ. Geol., Chicago.* xxi. pp. 731–742, fig. 1913.

TRUE, F. W. Description of a New Fossil Porpoise of the Genus *Delphinodon* from the Miocene Formation of Maryland. *Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.* xv. pp. 163–194, pls. xvii–xxvi. 1912.

TSCHIRWINSKII, V. *See* Chirvinskii, V.

TUČAN, F. Zur Bauxitfrage. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 65–68, 387, 768–769. 1913.

—— 2. Bauxit in Neuem Licht. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 495–497. 1913.

—— 3. Zur Kenntuis des Mehligen Siliciumdioxyds von Milna auf der Insel Brač in Dalmatien, mit Besonderer Berücksichtigung der Bauxitfrage. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 668–675, figs. 1913.

—— 4. Zu Wherry's Nomenklatur. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, p. 768. 1913.

—— 5. Ueber den Sand in Kroatien. *'Glasnik' Soc. Hist. nat. Croatica*, xxv. pp. 63–70, 107–114, 171–177. 1913.

—— 6. Dolomite (Miemite) aus der Fruška Gora in Kroatien. *'Glasnik' Soc. Hist. nat. Croatica*, xxv. pp. 194–201, pl. iv. 1913.

—— 7. Zur Petrographie der Fruška Gora. *'Glasnik' Soc. Hist. nat. Croatica* xxv. pp. 206–214. 1913.

TUMIN, G. Die Böden des Südlichen Teils des Gouvernement Tambow. [In Russian.] *Ann. géol. et min. Russ.* xv. pp. 7–15. 1913.

TURNER, H. H. On a new Periodicity in Earthquake Frequency. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1912, pp. 95–97. 1913.

TURNER, H. W. Copper-Mines of the Ural Region. *Bull. Soc. oural. Sci. nat.* xxxii. pp. 178–194, geol. map and section. 1913.

TUTKOWSKI, P. Das Postglaziale Klima in Europa und in Nordamerika: die Postglazialen Wüsten und die Lössbildung. *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 359–369. 1912.

TUTTON, A. E. H. Great Advance in Crystallography. *Chem. News*, cvii. pp. 277–280, 289–292, 301–304, figs. 1913.

——. *See also* Hutchinson, A.

TWELVETREES, W. H. Report on the Coal-Measures of Tasmania. *Congr. géol. Internat. Coal Resources of the World*, i. pp. 45–63 [geol. map]. 1913.

——. *See also* Tasmania. Department of Mines.

TWENHOFEL, W. H. Excursion in Eastern Quebec and the Maritime Provinces: Arisaig. *Congr. géol. Internat. Guide, Canada*, No. 1, pp. 288–312 [geol. map]. 1913.

TYRRELL, G. W. The Petrology of Arran. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. pp. 305–309. 1913.

—— 2. The Alkaline Igneous Rocks of Ayrshire. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1912, pp. 466–467. 1913.

TYRRELL, G. W., 3. The Petrology of the Kilpatrick Hills, Dumbartonshire; with Notes on the Scottish Carboniferous Basalts. *Trans. Geol. Soc. Glasgow*, xiv. pp 219–257, pls. xxviii & xxix [geol. map]. 1913.

—— 4. Variolites from Upper Loch Fyne and Skye. *Trans. Geol. Soc. Glasgow*, xiv. pp. 291–302, fig., pl. xxxii. 1913.

TYRRELL, J. B. Vein-Formation at Cobalt (Ontario). *Canad. Mining Journ.* 1907, pp. 301–305. 1907. [Reprint 1911, A.C.]

—— 2. The Coppermine Country. *Trans. Canad. Inst.* ix. pp. 201–222. 1912 And A.C.

—— 3. The Law of the Pay-Streak in Placer-Deposits. *Trans. Inst. Mining & Metall.* 1911–12, pp. 593–605, figs. 1912. And A.C.

—— 4. The Gold of the Klondike. *Proc. & Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada*, ser. 3, vi. sect. 4, pp. 29–59. 1913. And A.C.

—— 5, & R. P. D. Graham. Yukonite, a New Hydrous Arsenate of Iron and Calcium, from Tagish Lake, Yukon Territory (Canada); with a Note on the Associated Symplesite. *Proc. & Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada*, ser. 3, vii. sect. 4, pp. 13–18. 1913. And A.C.

TZITLYADZEV, L. *See* Fersmann, A. E., 2.

TZUITOVICH, K. A. Sur quelques Ammonites Calloviens de la Crimée et du Mangyschlak. *Ann. géol. et min. Russ.* xiv. pp. 195–199, pl. ii. 1912.

UDDEN, J. A. The Effect of Leaching on Drift-Pebbles. *Journ. Geol., Chicago*, xxi. pp. 564–567. 1913.

—— 2, & D. Mc. N. Phillips. A Reconnaissance Report on the Geology of the Oil and Gas-Fields of Wichita and Clay Counties (Texas). *Bull. Univ. Texas*, No. 246, pp. i–xiv, 1–308, figs., pls. i–xxvi [geol. map]. 1912. A.C.

UGLOW, W. L. Transcontinental Excursion C 1. Port Arthur to Winnipeg *via* the Canadian Northern Railway. *Congr. géol. Internat. Guide, Canada*, No. 8, pp. 37–69, figs., geol maps. 1913.

—— 2. A Review of the Existing Hypotheses on the Origin of the Secondary Silicate Zones at the Contacts of Intrusives with Limestones. *Econ. Geol.* viii. pp. 19–50, 215–234. 1913. [*See also* Kemp, J. F.]

—— 3. Hydrothermal Alteration. *Econ. Geol.* viii. pp. 797–800. 1913.

UHLER, H. S., & R. A. Patterson. The Arc Spectrum of Tellurium. *Amer. J. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxvi. pp. 135–140. 1913.

UHLIG, J. Ueber Cancrinit oder ein Cancrinitähnliches Mineral vom Laacher See. *Sitz. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinl.* 1911, D, pp. 16–17. 1912.

—— 2. Ueber das Löslichkeitsschema KCl_1, $MgCl_2$, und Wasser (Carnallitschema) bei 50°. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 417–422. 1913.

——. *See also* Brauns, R.

ULLMANN, A. T. A New Mineral. *Journ. Roy. Soc. N.S.W.* xlvi. p. 186. 1912.

ULMER, G. Die Trichopteren des Baltischen Bernsteins. *Beitr. Naturk. Preussens, K. phys.-ökon. Gesellsch., Königsberg*, No. 10, pp. 1–380, figs. 1912.

ULRICH, E. O. The Medina Problem. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.* xxiv pp. 107–108. 1913.

—— 2. Nomenclature, Structure, and Classification of the Cremacrinidæ. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.* xxiv. pp. 109–110. 1913.

—— 3, & R. S. Bassler. Systematic Paleontology of the Lower Devonian Deposits of Maryland: Molluscoidea (Bryozoa); Arthropoda (Ostracoda). *Maryland Geol. Surv., Lower Devonian*, pp. 259–290, 513–542, pls. xli–lii, xcv–xcviii. 1913.

—— 4, ——. Systematic Paleontology of the Middle Devonian Deposits of Maryland. Molluscoidea: Bryozoa. *Maryland Geol. Surv., Middle and Upper Devonian*, pp. 123–124, pl. vii. 1913.

UMPLEBY, J. B. Geology and Ore-Deposits of Lemhi County (Idaho). *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* 528, pp. 1–182, figs., pls. i–xxiii [topogr. map]. 1913.

—— 2. The Old Erosion-Surface in Idaho. A Reply. *Journ. Geol., Chicago*, xxi. pp. 224–231. 1913.

—— 3, W. T. Schaller, & E. S. Larsen. Custerite: a New Contact Metamorphic Mineral. *Amer. J. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxvi. pp. 385–394. 1913.

——. *See also* Knopf, A., 6.

UNDERWOOD, (Miss) L. M. *See* Hall, A. D.

UNDERWOOD, W. A Discovery of Pleistocene Bones and Flint-Implements in a Gravel-Pit at Dovercourt (Essex). *Proc. Prehist. Soc. E. Anglia*, i. pp. 360–368, pls. xcii–xciv. 1913.

UNGEMACH, H. Contribution à la Minéralogie du Mexique. *Mem. Soc. cient. 'Ant. Alzate'* xxxi. *Revista*, pp. 5–36, figs. 1911.

—— 2. Matériaux pour la Minéralogie de la France. *Bull. Soc. franç. Min.* xxxv. pp. 526–536, figs. 1912.

—— 3. Sur la Wavellite. *Bull. Soc. franç. Min.* xxxv. pp. 536–538, figs. 1912.

—— 4. Sur la Valentinite. *Bull. Soc. franç. Min.* xxxv. pp. 539–552, figs. 1912.

—— 5. Sur la Symétrie de la Calédonite et l'Existence de Cristaux de ce Minéral en Nouvelle Calédonie. *Bull. Soc. franç. Min.* xxxv. pp. 553–560. 1912.

UNITED STATES. Geological Survey. Thirty-third Annual Report of the Director (George Otis Smith) of the United States Geological Survey to the Secretary of the Interior, for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1912. Pp. 1–175, pls. i–ii [maps]. Washington, 1912.

UPTON, C. On the Abundant Occurrence of *Involutina liassica* (Jones) in the Lower Lias at Gloucester. *Proc. Cotteswold Nat. F.-C.* xviii. p. 72. 1913.

——. *See also* Richardson, L., 3.

USSHER, R. J. *Obit.—See* Barrington, R. M.

USSHER, W. A. E. The Geology of the Country around Ivybridge and Modbury (With Chapter on Altered Rocks by G. Barrow). *Mem. Geol. Surv. Engl. & Wales, Expl. Sheet* 349, pp. i–vi, 1–137, figs., pls. i–vi. London, 1912.

—— 2 (With Contributions by C. Reid, J. S. Flett, & D. A. MacAlister). The Geology of the Country around Newton Abbot. *Mem. Geol. Surv. Engl. & Wales, Expl. Sheet* 339, pp. i–vi, 1–148, figs., pls. i–iii [contour-map]. London, 1913.

——. *See also* Reid, C., 3.

USSING, N. V. Dänemark. *Handbuch der regionalen Geologie*, i. 2, pp. 1–38, figs. [geol. maps]. 1910.

UTTLEY, G. H. *See* Marshall, P., 5.

VADÁSZ, M. E. Die Juraschichten des Südlichen Bakony. *Result. wiss. Erforsch. Balatonsees*, vol. i. pt. 2, Pal. Suppl. vol. iii. (ix) pp. 1–89, figs., pls. i & ii. Vienna (Ung. Geogr. Gesellsch.), 1911.

—— 2. Das Vierzigjährige Dienstjubileum Professor Anton Koch's. *Földt. Közl.* xlii. pp. 665–671, 777–780, fig. [portrait]. 1912.

—— 3. Geologische Skizze des E-lichen Teiles des Mecsekgebirges. *Jahresb. k.-ung. geol. Reichsanst.* 1910, pp. 73–77. 1912.

—— 4. Geologische Beobachtungen im Mecsek-Gebirge. *Jahresb. k.-ung. geol. Reichsanst.* 1911, pp. 73–81. 1913.

——. *See also* Hofmann, K.

VÂLSAN, G. Sur l'Évolution de la Plaine Roumaine entre les Rivières Olt et Arges. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, clvii. pp. 1036–1038. 1913.

VAN CALKER, F. J. P. *See* Wahnschaffe, F., 2.

VAN HISE, C. R. The Influence of Applied Geology and the Mining Industry upon the Economic Development of the World. *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 259–261. 1912.

VAN HORN, F. R. A New Occurrence of Silver, Copper, and Cobalt Minerals in Mexico. *Amer. J. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxv. pp. 23–30, figs. 1913.

—— 2. The Occurrence of Silver-, Copper-, and Lead-Ores at the Veta Rica Mine, Sierra Mojada, Coahuila (Mexico). *Trans. Amer. Inst. M.E.* xliii. pp. 219–233, figs. 1913.

VAN'T HOFF, J. H. Untersuchungen über die Bildungsverhältnisse der Ozeanischen Salzablagerungen, insbesondere des Stassfurter Salzlagers. Pp. i–xx, 1–374, figs., pls. i–viii. Leipzig. 1912.

VAN WERVEKE, L. Der Sandstein des Oberen Keupers (Rhät) in Lothringen als Mineral- und Trinkwasserhorizont. *Mitt. geol. Landesanst. Elsass-Lothr.* viii. pp. 51–89. 1913.

—— 2. Ueber die Bildungsweise eines Mandeldolomits der Lettenkohle am Südrande der Ardennen. *Mitt. geol. Landesanst. Elsass-Lothr.* viii. pp. 91–94. 1913.

—— 3. Bitumenvorkommen in Mesozoischen Schichten des Rheintales. *Mitt. geol. Landesanst. Elsass-Lothr.* viii. pp. 95–100, pl. iv. 1913.

—— 4. Mächtigkeit der Trias und des Jura im Unterelsass. *Mitt. geol. Landesanst. Elsass-Lothr.* viii. pp. 101–102. 1913.

—— 5. Profile durch den Unteren Keuper aus Bohrungen in Lothringen und im Rheintal. *Mitt. geol. Landesanst. Elsass-Lothr.* viii. pp. 106–136, fig. 1913.

—— 6. Nochmals die Mittelterrasse; Steinmann's Gliederungdes Löss. *Mitt. geol. Landesanst. Elsass-Lothr.* viii. pp. 137–152, figs. 1913.

VAN WERVEKE, L., 7. Stauchungen in der Lettenkohle bei Farschweiler (Lothr.), verbunden mit Abscherungen. Hinweis auf die Salzhorste Norddeutschlands. *Mitt. geol. Landesanst. Elsass-Lothr.* viii. pp. 221–228, figs. 1913.

—— 8. Neuer Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Mineralwasser im Lothringischen und Luxemburgischen Buntsandstein. Grenze gegen die Süsswässer. *Mitt. geol. Landesanst. Elsass-Lothr.* viii. pp. 229–234. 1913.

—— 9. Die Tektonik des Sundgaues, ihre Beziehung zu den Kalisalzvorkommen im Oberelsass und in Baden, und ihre Entstehung. *Mitt. geol. Landesanst. Elsass-Lothr.* viii. pp. 235–271, figs. 1913.

—— 10. Die Richtung der Nauheimer Thermalquellenspalte. *Zeitschr. f. prakt. Geol.* xxi. pp. 49–54, figs. 1913.

VASSEUR, G. Nouvelles Découvertes Paléontologiques dans l'Aquitanien Supérieur des Environs de Laugnac (Lot-et-Garonne). *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, clvii. pp. 1178–1181. 1913.

VATTIER, C. The Iron-Ore Resources of Chile, with a Note on the Corral Iron and Steel Works. *Journ. Iron & Steel Inst.* lxxxvi. pp. 320–362, figs., pl. xxxiv. 1912.

—— 2. El Fierro en Chile. *Bol. Soc. Nac. Minería, Santiago*, ser. 3, xxv. pp. 107–120. 1913.

—— 3. Nuevos Reconocimientos de algunos de los Principales Yacimientos de Minerales de Fierro de Chile. *Estadística Min., Soc. Nac. Minería, Santiago*, v. pp. 325–343. 1913.

VAUGHAN, T. W. *See* Pirsson, L. V.

VEEN, A. L. W. E. van der. Die Beweglichkeit des Silbers in Zinnobererde. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, p. 257. 1913.

—— 2. Bijdrage tot de Geologie van Nias. *Samml. geol. R.-Mus. Leiden*, ser. i. *Beitr. Geol. Ost-Asiens u. Australiens*, ix. pp. 225–243, pls. xv–xvii [geol. map]. 1913.

—— 3. Die Symmetrie des Diamanten. *Zeitschr. f. Kryst.* li. pp. 545–590, figs., pls. xii–xiii, & 1 pl. 1913.

VELGE, G. Les Silex Ouvrés de la Rue Jean De Wilde, à Liége, sont de l'Époque Néolithique. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége*, xxxix. *Bull.* pp. 330–334. 1913.

VENDL, A. Neues Andalusitvorkommen aus Ungarn. *Földt. Közl.* xlii. pp. 909–911, 956–957, fig. 1912.

—— 2. Ueber das Titaneisen im Basalte von Eresztvény. *Földt. Közl.* xlii. pp. 911–912, 958–959. 1912.

—— 3. Bericht über die im Gebirge von Valence ausgeführten Geologischen Studien. *Jahresb. k.-ung. geol. Reichsanst.* 1911. pp. 43–49. 1913.

—— 4. Mineralogische Untersuchung der von Dr. Aurel Stein in Zentralasien gesammelten Sand- und Bodenproben. *Mitt. Jahrb. k.-ung. geol. Anst.* xxi. pp. 1–37, pls. i & ii [topogr. map]. 1913.

VERMONT. Report of the State Geologist on the Mineral Industries and Geology of Vermont, 1911–12. Pp. i–xv, 1–269, pls. i–lxxxiii [geol. maps & sections]. Montpelier, Vt., 1912.

VERRI, A. Sulle Escursioni della S. G. I. nell' Umbria. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxi. pp. clx–clxxx, figs. 1913.

—— 2. Sulla Gita della S. G. I. alle Marmore. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxii. pp. cliii–clxxxviii, figs. 1913.

VICTORIA. Department of Mines. Annual Report of the Secretary for Mines (W. Dickson) for the Year 1912. Pp. 1–164, pls. Melbourne, 1913.

——. ——. The Coal Resources of Victoria. *Congr. géol. Internat., Coal Resources of the World*, i. p. 15. 1913.

VILLAFAÑA, A. Estudio de la Infiltración de Aguas en las Minas de la Región Noroeste del Mineral de Zacatecas. *Mem. Soc. cient. 'Ant. Alzate,'* xxxii. pp. 21–26, pl. i [map]. 1912.

VILLAIN, P. Sur les Amas de Coquilles d'Huîtres de Saint-Michel en l'Herm (Vendée). *C. R. Soc. géol. France*, 1913, pp. 123–125. 1913.

VILLASANTE, F. B. Criaderos de Hierro de España. Sierra de Espuña y otros Criaderos de Menor Importancia. *Mem. Inst. geol. España*, i. pp. 127–295 303–362, 525–544, figs., pls. ii–vii [maps]. 1912.

—— 2, & A. Fernández. Criaderos de Hierro de España. Fuente Alamo y Pacheco. I. Sierra de Carrascay. *Mem. Inst. geol. España*, i. pp. 363–376. 1912.

VINASSA DE REGNY, P. E. Relazione preliminare sulla Campagna Geologica del 1912. III. Avanza e Val Pesarina. *Boll. R. Com. geol. Ital.* xliii. pp. 364–370, fig. 1913.

VINASSA DE REGNY, P. E., 2. Notizie Geologiche sulla Tripolitania. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxii. pp. 15–22. 1913.

—— 3, & M. Gortani. Le Paléozoique des Alpes Carniques. *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 1005–1011, pl. 1912.

VINCENT, É. Contribution à la Paléontologie des Falaises de Landana (Bas Congo): Mollusques. *Ann. Mus. Congo Belge, A*, sér. 3, i. pp. 1–46, pls. i–vi. 1913.

VIOLA, C. Le Principe de la Réflexion Totale et la Manière d'en Déterminer les Trois Rapports Principaux de Réfraction d'un Cristal, quand on dispose seulement d'une section quelconque. *Bull. Soc. franç. Min.* xxxv. pp. 481–510, figs. 1912.

VITALIS, I. Die Basalte der Balatongegend. *Result. wiss. Erforsch. Balatonsees*, vol. i. pt. 1, Geol., &c., Suppl. (ii), pp. 1–191, figs., pls. i–ii. Vienna (Ung. Geogr. Gesellsch.), 1911.

VITTENBURG, P. V. Sur la Forme Caractéristique de *Pseudomonotis* du Trias Supérieur du Caucase et d'Alaska. [In Russian.] *Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci., St. Pétersb.* vii. pp. 475–487, pl. i. 1913.

VOGEL, M. Reisebilder aus den Hochkordilleren der Provinz Talca, speziell aus der Zone des Tätigen Vulkans. *Verh. deutsch. wissensch. Ver. Santiago*, vi. pp. 263–313, 3 plates & 1 map.

VOGL, V. Die Fauna der Eozänen Mergel im Vinodol in Kroatien. *Mitt. Jahrb. k.-ung. geol. Anst.* xx. pp. 79–114, figs., pl. iv. 1912.

—— 2. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Tithons an der Nordküste der Adria. *Földt. Közl.* xliii. pp. 15–17, 127–129. 1913.

——. *See also* Kadić, O.

VOGT, J. H. L. Ueber die Bedeutung der Physikalischen Chemie für die Petrographie. *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 947–964. 1912.

—— 2. Om to Endemoræne-Trin i det Nordlige Norge, samt om Endemorænernes Störrelse og Betydning for Opdæmning. *Norsk geol. Tidsskr.* ii. 11, pp. 1–46, figs. 1913.

VOGT, T. *See* Goldschmidt, V. M., 2.

VOIT, F. W. Ueber einen Neuen Typus einer Lagerstätte von Gediegen Kupfer auf Nowaja Semlja. *Zeitschr. f. prakt. Geol.* xxi. pp. 42–49, figs. 1913. And A.C.

VOLZ, W. Oberer Jura in West-Sumatra. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 753–758, figs. 1913.

VOROBEV, A. L. Quatre Nouvelles Euclases. *Bull. Soc. oural. Sci. nat.* xxxii. pp. 135–139. 1913.

VOSSELER, H. Monographie des Jusiberges. *Jahresh. Ver. Naturk. Württ.* lxix. pp. 209–256, figs. [geol. sketch-maps]. 1913.

VOZNESENSKII, V. A. Recherches Géologiques dans la Région du Cours Moyen de la Nertcha, de la Kouenga et de la Haute Olekma. *Expl. géol. Rég. aurif. Sibérie, Rég. aurif. de l'Amour*, Livr. 11, pp. 371–450, pls. iv–v. 1911.

—— 2. Explorations Géologiques effectuées en 1911 dans le District de Nertchinsk de la Transbaïkalie. *Expl. géol. Rég. aurif. Sibérie, Rég. aurif. de l'Amour*, Livr. 14, pp. 101–156, pl. iii [map]. 1912.

VRANCKEN, J. Sur la Découverte du Prolongement Méridional du Bassin Houiller du Hainaut. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége*, xl. *Bull.* pp. 156–173, fig. 1913.

—— 2. De la Possibilité d'Appliquer les Lois de la Mécanique à la Détermination de l'Allure des Failles Inverses. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége*, xl. *Bull.* pp. 241–247, figs. 1913.

WAAGEN, L. Die Tektonik des Tschitschenkarstes und ihre Beziehung zu den Kohlenschürfen bei Pinguente. *Verh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.* 1913, p. 174. 1913.

—— 2. Erläuterungen zur Geologischen Karte der im Reichsrate vertretenen Königreiche und Länder der Œsterr.-Ungar. Monarchie: SW-Gruppe No. 113. Lussin Piccolo und Puntaloni (Zone 27, Kol. xi der Specialkarte der Œsterr.-Ungar. Monarchie im Massstabe 1:75,000). *Erläut. geol. Karte Œsterr.-Ungar.* pp. 1–26. 1913.

WADE, A. Glacial Lakes and the Welsh Border Rivers. *Proc. Liverp. Geol. Soc.* xi. pp. 210–225, pls. vii–ix. 1912. And A.C.

—— 2. The Natural History of Petroleum. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxiv. pp. 1–13, figs., pls. i–iii. 1913.

WADSWORTH, M. E. The Mineral Wealth of Canada. *Science,* xxxvii. pp. 839–841. 1913.

WAGNER, G. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Oberen Hauptmuschelkalks in Elsass-Lothringen. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 551–558, 584–589, fig. [geol. sketch-map]. 1913.

—— 2. Stylolithen und Drucksuturen. *Geol. u. Paläont. Abh., Jena,* xv. (n. s., xi. pt. 2, i) pp. 99–128, figs., pls. x–xii (pp. 1–29, pls. i–iii). 1913.

—— 3. Beiträge zur Stratigraphie und Bildungsgeschichte des Oberen Haupt-Muschelkalks und der Unteren Lettenkohle in Franken. *Geol. u. Paläont. Abh., Jena,* xvi. (n. s., xii. pt. 3) pp. 273–452, figs., pls. xx–xxviii (pp. 1–180, pls. i–ix) [sketch-maps]. 1913.

WAGNER, P. Schulgeologische Jahresschau 1912. *Geol. Rundsch., Leipzig,* iv. pp. 274–286. 1913.

WAGNER, P. A. A Traverse through the Northern Portion of the Mazoe District of Southern Rhodesia into Portuguese Territory. *Trans. Geol. Soc. S. Afr.* xv. pp. 124–139, fig., pls. xiv–xvi [sketch-map]. 1913.

—— 2. Negative Spheroidal Weathering and Jointing in a Granite of Southern Rhodesia. *Trans. Geol. Soc. S. Afr.* xv. pp. 155–164, figs., pls. xviii–xxi. 1913.

WAGNER, W. Vergleich der Jüngeren Tertiärablagerungen des Kalisalzgebietes im Oberelsass mit denen des Mainzer Beckens. *Mitt. geol. Landesanst. Elsass-Lothr.* viii. pp. 273–287. 1913.

WAHNSCHAFFE, F. Ferdinand Zirkel. [Obit.] *Monatsb. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* 1912, pp. 354–363, 2 pls. [portraits]. 1912.

—— 2. Zum Gedächtnis F. J. P. van Calkers. *Monatsb. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* 1913, pp. 355–356. 1913.

WALCOTT, C. D. Cambrian Brachiopoda. *Monogr. U.S. Geol. Surv.* li. pt. 1, pp. 1–872, figs.; pt. 2, pp. 1–363, pls. i–civ. 1912.

—— 2. Cambrian Geology and Palæontology. No. 11.—New Lower Cambrian Subfauna. *Smiths. Miscell. Coll.* lvii. No. 11 (Publ. No. 2185), pp. 309–326, pls. l–liv. 1913.

—— 3. Cambrian Geology and Palæontology. No. 12.—Cambrian Formations of the Robson Peak District, British Columbia and Alberta (Canada). *Smiths. Miscell. Coll.* lvii. No. 12 (Publ. No. 2186), pp. 327–343, pls. lv–lix. 1913.

WALKER, T. L. *See* Parks, W. A., 4.

WALKOM, A. B. Stratigraphical Geology of the Permo-Carboniferous System in the Maitland-Branxton District, with some Notes on the Permo-Carboniferous Palæogeography in New South Wales. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* xxxviii. pp. 114–145, figs., pls. viii–xiii [geol. sketch-maps]. 1913.

—— 2. The Geology of the Permo-Carboniferous System in the Glendonbrook District, near Singleton (N.S.W.). *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* xxxviii. pp. 146–159, figs., pl. xiv [geol. sketch-map]. 1913.

—— 3. Notes on some recently-discovered Occurrences of the Pseudomorph Glendonite. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* xxxviii. pp. 160–161, figs. 1913.

——. *See also* Cotton, L. A.

WALLACE, R. C. The Geological Formations and Mineral Resources of Manitoba. Pp. 1–8, geol. map. Winnipeg. 1913. A.C.

—— 2. A Physico-Chemical Contribution to the Study of Dolomitization. Pp. 1–10, figs. Ottawa. 1913. (Congr. géol. Internat., 12th Session. Advance Copy.) A.C.

—— 3. Pseudobrecciation in Ordovician Limestones in Manitoba. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxi. pp. 402–421, figs. 1913. And A.C.

WALLACE, W. H. *See* Tasmania. Department of Mines.

WALLERIUS, I. D. En Flusspatförande Pegmatit vid Järkolmen S. om Göteborg. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxv. pp. 296–300, figs., pl. vi. 1913.

WALTER, M. Grand Canyon of Arizona und Yosemite Valley. *Ber. Seckenb. naturf. Gesellsch.* xliii. pp. 145–147. 1912.

WALTHER, J. Die Lithologischen Eigenschaften der Gesteine im Liegenden der Kambrischen Formation. *C.R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910) pp. 511–513. 1912.

WALTHER, K. Ueber ein Vorkommen von Epidotadinole und Gefritteten Sedimenten aus dem Süden der Republik Uruguay. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 68–81. 1913.

—— 2. Die Gründung des Instituto de Geologia y Perforaciones in Montevideo. *Der Geologe,* No. 9, pp. 167–168. 1913.

WANNER, J. Zur Geologie der Inseln Obimajora und Halmahera in den Molukken, mit Beiträgen von H. Buecking, G. Bœhm, und F. Sarasin. *N. J. f. Min., Beilage-Band* xxxvi. pp. 560–580, figs., pl. xx [geol. map]. 1913.

WANNER, J., 2. Geologie von Westtimor. *Geol. Rundsch., Leipzig*, iv. pp. 136–150, pl. v [geol. map]. 1913.

WARBURTON, J. S. Some Saxon Remains found near Stoke Ferry. *Proc. Prehist. Soc. E. Anglia*, i. pp. 336–337, pl. lxxiv. 1913.

WARD, F. K. Geological Notes on the 'Land of Deep Corrosions.' *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. pp. 148–153, figs., pls. v & vi. 1913.

WARD, L. F. *Obit.—See* ANON., 23; *&* HOLLICK, A., 2.

WARD, L. K. The Possibilities of the Discovery of Petroleum on Kangaroo Island and the Western Coast of Eyre's Peninsula. *South Australia, Dep. of Mines, Geol. Surv.* Bull. No. 2, pp. 1-27, fig., pls. i–ii [geol. sketch-maps] and 1 locality-map. 1913.

—— 2. Report. The Mount Bessemer Iron-Mine. *S. Australia, Rev. Mining Operations*, xvii. pp. 24–27, pl. 1913.

—— 3. Report. The Mount Painter District. *S. Australia, Rev. Mining Operations*, xvii. pp. 27–33. 1913.

—— 4. The Occurrence of Coal in South Australia. *Congr. géol. Internat., Coal Resources of the World*, i. pp. 41–44, fig. 1913.

WARING, G. A. Geology and Water Resources of a Portion of South-Central Washington. *Water-Supply Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* No. 316, pp. 1–46, fig., pl. i [map]. 1913.

WARREN, C. H. Petrology of the Alkali-Granites and Porphyries of Quincy and the Blue Hills, Mass. (U.S.A.). *Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts & Sci.* xlix. pp. 203–331, pls. i & ii. 1913.

WARREN, S. H. On the Correlation of the Prehistoric 'Floor' at Hullbridge with Similar Beds elsewhere. *Essex Nat.* xvi. pp. 265–282. 1912.

—— 2. Palæolithic Remains from Clacton-on-Sea (Essex). *Essex Nat.* xvii. p. 15. 1913.

—— 3. Notes on the Flora and Fauna of the so-called 'Arctic Bed' of the Valley of the Lea, at Ponder's End. *Essex Nat.* xvii. pp. 36–39. 1913.

WASHINGTON, H. S. Some Lavas of Monte Arci (Sardinia). *Amer. J. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxvi. pp. 577–590. 1913.

—— 2. The Volcanoes and Rocks of Pantelleria. *Journ. Geol., Chicago*, xxi. pp. 653–670, 683–713, map, figs. 1913.

—— 3, and E. S. LARSEN. Magnetite-Basalt from North Park (Colorado). *Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci.* iii. pp. 449–452. 1913.

WATERHOUSE, L. L. *See* TASMANIA. DEPARTMENT OF MINES, 5.

WATERSTON, D. The Piltdown Mandible. *Nature*, xcii. p. 319, figs. 1913.

WATRIN, N., G. F DOLLFUS, & E. HUMBLET. Sur une Recherche de Houille faite à Étion, près Charleville. Pp. 1–39. Charleville (Syndicat Minier des Ardennes & du Nord-Est), 1913.

WATSON, D. M. S. On some Features of the Structure of the Therocephalian Skull. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* ser. 8, xi. pp. 65–79, figs. 1913.

—— 2. Further Notes on the Skull, Brain, and Organs of Special Sense of *Diademodon*. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* ser. 8, xii. pp. 217–228, figs. 1913.

—— 3. On a New Cynodont from the Stormberg. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. pp. 145–148, figs. 1913.

—— 4. The Limbs of *Lystrosaurus*. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. pp. 256–258, figs. 1913.

—— 5. *Micropholis stowi*, Huxley, a Temnospondylous Amphibian from South Africa. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. pp. 340–346, figs. 1913.

—— 6. The Beaufort Beds of the Karroo System of South Africa. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. pp. 388–393. 1913.

—— 7 The larger Coal-Measure Amphibia. *Mem. Manch. Lit. Phil. Soc.* lvii. (No. 1), pp. 1–12, figs. 1913.

WATSON, T. L. A Meteoric Iron from Paulding County (Georgia). *Amer. J. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxvi. pp. 165–168. 1913.

—— 2. & J. H. CLINE. Petrology of a Series of Igneous Dikes in Central Western Virginia. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.* xxiv. pp. 301–334, figs. [geol. map], pls. vii–ix. 1913.

WEAVER, C. E. Preliminary Report on the Tertiary Paleontology and Stratigraphy of South-Western Washington. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.* xxiv. pp. 131–132. 1913.

—— 2. Geology and Ore-Deposits of the Covada Mining District. *Bull. Wash. Geol. Surv.* No. 16, pp. 1–87, figs., pls. i–v [geol. map]. 1913.

WEBB, W. L. Brief Biography and Popular Account of the Unparalleled Discoveries of T. J. J. SEE. Pp. i–xii, 1–298, figs., pls. Lynn (Mass.). 1913.

WEBER, M. Beispiele von Primärschieferung innerhalb der Böhmischen Masse. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 772–784, figs. 1913.

WEBER, V. The Coals of Turkestan. *Congr. géol. Internat., Coal-Resources of the World,* iii. pp. 1220–1225. 1913.

—— 2, & S. Charnotzkii. Coal in the Caucasus. *Congr. géol. Internat., Coal Resources of the World,* iii. pp. 1213–1219. 1913.

WEDEKIND, R. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Oberdevon am Nordrande des Rheinischen Gebirges. ii. Zur Kenntnis der Prolobitiden. *N. J. f. Min.* 1913, i. pp. 78–95. figs., pl. viii. 1913.

WEGNER, R. N. Tertiär und umgelagerte Kreide bei Oppeln (Oberschlesien). *Palæontographica,* lx. pp. 175–274, figs., pls. ix–xv. 1913.

WEGNER, T. Der Erdfall bei Hopsten vom 14. April, 1913. *Peterm. Mitt.* lix. pt. 2, pp. 69–70, fig., pl. xiii. 1913.

—— 2. Bericht über die Exkursionen. *Fortschr. Min. Krist. u. Pet.* iii. pp. 3–4. 1913.

WEIGELIN, M. *Myophoria Kefersteini* Münster aus dem Bleiglanzband des Gipskeupers von Sindelfingen und *Myophoria schmidti* nov. sp. aus den Trochitenkalken von Donaueschingen. *Jahresh. Ver. Naturk. Württ.* lxix. pp. 257–265, pl. vi. 1913.

—— 2. Der Untere Keuper im Westlichen Württemberg. *N. J. f. Min., Beilage-Band,* xxxv. pp. 628–688, figs. 1913.

WEISS, F. E. A *Tylodendron*-like Fossil. *Mem. Manch. Lit. Phil. Soc.* lvii. pp. 1–12, pls. i & ii. 1913.

WEITHOFER, K. A. Ueber Neuere Aufschlüsse in den Jüngeren Molasseschichten Oberbayerns. *Verh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.* 1912, pp. 347–356. 1912.

WEISZÄCKER, Th. Ueber die Wildbader Thermalquellen. *Jahresh. Ver. Naturk. Württ.* xlix. pp. xli–xlviii, fig. 1913.

WELLS, H. L. Note on Artificial Sperrylite. *Amer. J. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxv. pp. 171–172. 1913.

—— 2. Oscar Dana Allen [1836-1913]. *Amer. J. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxv. p. 560. 1913.

WELLS, R. C. Electrical Potentials between Conducting Minerals and Solutions. *Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci.* ii. pp. 514–516. 1912.

—— 2. A New Occurrence of Cuprodescloizite. *Amer. J. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxvi. pp. 636–638. 1913.

—— 3. Electrochemical Activity between Solutions and Ores. *Econ. Geol.* viii. pp. 571–577. 1913.

WELSCH, J. Saintonge, Angoumois, Médoc. Feuille de la Rochelle au 320,000$^{\text{ème}}$ (Notes Géologiques sur le Médoc, la Saintonge et l'Angoumois). *Bull. Serv. Carte géol. France,* xxii. No. 133, pp. 53–66. 1913.

—— 2. Sur une Astérie Nouvelle du Campanien des Charentes: *Metopaster tumidus. C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1913, pp. 177–178. 1913.

—— 3. Les Dunes Primaires de Gascogne; Explication de leur Formation. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clvi. pp. 496–498. 1913.

WENDEBORN, B. A. Die Kupferhaltigen Schwefelkieslinsen von Majdan-Pek in Serbien. *Zeitschr. f. prakt. Geol.* xxi. pp. 217–233, figs. [geol. sketch-maps]. 1913.

——. *See also* Lazarevič, M., 2.

WENTWORTH, I. H. The San Nicolas Mining District, San Nicolas, Tamaulipas (Mexico). *Trans. Amer. Inst. M.E.* xliii. pp. 304–313, figs. [sketch-map]. 1913.

WEPFER, E. Ueber das Vorkommen von '*Cyprina islandica*' im Post-Pliocän von Palermo. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 173–177. 1913.

WERENSKIÖLD, W. Fornebolandet og Snaröen i Ostre Bærum. *Norges Geol. Undersök.* No. 58, pp. 1–36, figs., pls. i–iv, 1 geol. map & 1 plate of sections. 1911.

—— 2. Söndre Fron Fjeldbygningen in den Rektangelkartet Söndre Frons Omraade. *Norges Geol. Undersök.* No. 60, pp. 1–107, figs. & 1 geol. map. 1911.

WESTERN AUSTRALIA. Report of the Department of Mines for the Year 1912. H. S. King, Under-Secretary for Mines. Pp. i–v, 1–265, 2 maps, plans & diagrams. Perth, 1913.

WESTGATE, L. G., & E. B. Branson. The Later Cenozoic History of the Wind River Mountains (Wyoming). *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxi. pp. 142–159, figs. 1913.

WESTPHAL, O. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Optischen Verhältnisse des Periklas. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 516–518, fig. 1913.

WETZEL, W. Ueber Blauquarz und über Kieselringe. *N. J. f. Min.* 1913, ii. pp. 117–128, fig. 1913,

—— 2. Untersuchungen über das Verhältnis von Chalcedon und Quarzin zu Quarz. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 356–366. 1913.

WETZIG, B. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Huelvaner Kieslagerstätten. *Zeitschr. f. prakt. Geol.* xxi. pp. 241–246, figs. 1913.

WEYMAN, G. The Great Whin Sill at Kirkwhelpington. *Proc. Univ. Durham Phil. Soc.* v. pp. 63–67, 3 pls. [geol. sketch-map]. 1913.

WHERRY, E. T. North Border Relations of the Triassic in Pennsylvania. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.* lxv. pp. 114–125, figs., pl. iii [geol. sketch-map]. 1913.

—— 2. Zur Nomenklatur der Mineralvarietäten und Kolloidmineralien. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 518–519. 1913.

——. *See also* Tucan, F., 4.

WHITAKER, W. Report of an Excursion to the Croydon Bourne. With Remarks on Water-Softening by W. T. Burgess. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxiv. pp. 308–310. 1913.

——. *See also* Kidner, H.

WHITE, D. A New Fossil Plant from the State of Bahia (Brazil). *Amer. J. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxv. pp. 633–636, figs. 1913.

—— 2. Roots in the Underclays of Coal. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.* xxiv. pp. 114–115. 1913.

—— 3. Excursion in Eastern Quebec and the Maritime Provinces. Note on the Flora of the Coal Measures. *Congr. géol Internat. Guide, Canada,* No. 1, pp. 250–251. 1913.

—— 4. The Fossil Flora of West Virginia. *West Virginia Geol. Surv.* v (A), pp. 390–453, 488–491. 1913.

WHITE, H. J. O. The Geology of the Country around Winchester and Stockbridge. *Mem. Geol. Surv. Engl. & Wales, Expl. Sheet* 299, pp. i–iv, 1–89, figs. [geol. sketch-map]. London, 1912.

WHITE, I. C. Petroleum-Fields of Northeastern Mexico between the Tamesi and Tuxpan Rivers. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.* xxiv. pp. 253–274, pls. v & vi. 1913.

—— 2. Note on a very deep Well near McDonald (Pennsylvania). *Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.* xxiv. pp. 275–282. 1913.

WHITEHEAD, Sir Charles. [Obit.] *See* Strahan, A., 2.

WHITMAN, A. R. The Vadose Synthesis of Pyrite. *Econ. Geol.* viii. pp. 455–468, fig. 1913.

WICHMANN, A. Ueber Meteoritenfälle an Bord von Schiffen. *Monatsb. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* 1913, pp. 223–226. 1913.

—— 2. Ueber sogenannte Pisolithe aus dem Mansfelder Flözgebirge. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, p. 457. 1913.

—— 3. Ferdinand Zirkel (1838–1912). [Obit.] *Der Geologe,* No. 9, pp. 159–166. 1913.

WICKHAM, H. F. On some Fossil Rhynchophorous Coleoptera from Florissant (Colorado). *Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.* xxxi. pp. 41–55, pls. i–iv. 1912.

WIEGERS, F. Die Geologischen Grundlagen für die Chronologie des Diluvial-Menschen. *Monatsb. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* 1912, pp. 578–606, figs. 1912.

WIELAND, G. R. The Liassic Flora of the Mixteca Alta of Mexico—its Composition, Age, and Source. *Amer. J. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxvi. pp. 251–281, fig. 1913.

WIESENER, A. M. Om Böndernes Jernsmeltning paa Voss i Gamle Dage. *Naturen, Bergen,* xxxvii. pp. 362–370. 1913.

WIESSNER, Fr. Die Regelung der Schwedischen Eisenerz-Ausfuhr und die Deutsche Eisenerz-Einfuhr. *Zeitschr. f. prakt. Geol.* xxi. *Bergwirtsch. Mitt.* pp. 276–285. 1913.

WILCKENS, O. Grundzüge der Tektonischen Geologie. Pp. i–viii, 1–113, figs. Jena. 1912. A.C.

—— 2. Zur Benennung der Alpinen Ueberschiebungsdecken. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 435–438. 1913.

—— 3. Die Regionale Geologie im Hochschulunterricht. *Geol. Rundsch., Leipzig,* iv. pp. 207–209. 1913.

—— 4. Atlantis. *Geol. Rundsch., Leipzig,* iv. pp. 441–443. 1913.

WILDSCHREY, E. Ergebnisse der Untersuchungen über Einschlüsse in Rheinischen Basalten. *Sitz. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinl.* 1911, D, pp. 62–68. 1912.

WILLIAMS, E. H., *fil.* Alleghany Valley Erosion. *Science,* xxxvii. pp. 447–450. 1913. And A.C.

WILLIAMS, H. S. Some New Mollusca from the Silurian Formations of Washington County, Maine. *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.* xlii. pp. 381–398, pls. xlix–l. 1912.

WILLIAMS, H. S., 2. Correlation Problems suggested by a Study of the Faunas of the Eastport Quadrangle (Maine). *Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.* xxiv. pp. 377–398. 1913.
—— 3. Recurrent *Tropidoleptus* Zones of the Upper Devonian in New York. *Prof. Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* 79, pp. 1–103, figs., pls. i–vi. 1913.
WILLIAMS, M. J. *See* Parks, W. A., 4 & 5.
WILLIAMS, N. T. Notes on the Geology of Shansi, and the Coal-Industry in Northern China. *Trans. Inst. M. E.* xlv. pp. 451–470, pl. xiv. 1913.
WILLIS, B. Index to the Stratigraphy of North America. *Prof. Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* 71, pp. 1–894, figs., pl. i [geol. map, in separate cover]. 1912.
WILLISTON, S. W. Primitive Reptiles: a Review. *Journ. Morphology,* xxiii. pp. 637–666, fig. 1912. A.C.
—— 2. *Ostodolepis brevispinatus,* a New Reptile from the Permian of Texas. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxi. pp. 363–366, figs. 1913.
—— 3. The Primitive Structure of the Mandible in Amphibians and Reptiles. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxi. pp. 625–627, fig. 1913.
—— 4. The Skulls of *Aræoscelis* and *Casea,* Permian Reptiles. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxi. pp. 743–747, figs. 1913.
—— 5. An Ancestral Lizard from the Permian of Texas. *Science,* xxxviii. pp. 825–826. 1913.
—— 6, & R. L. Moodie. New Plesiosaurian Genus from the Niobrara Cretaceous of Nebraska. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.* xxiv. pp. 120–121. 1913.
WILLS, L. J. *See* Barrow, G., 4.
WILSER, J. Die Perm-Triasgrenze im Südwestlichen Baden. *Ber. naturf. Gesellsch., Freiburg i. Br.* xx. pp. 59–80, figs. 1913.
WILSON, A. W. G. Pyrites in Canada: its Occurrence, Exploitation, Dressing, and Uses. *Canada, Dept. Mines, Mines Branch,* No. 167, pp. i–xi, 1–202, figs., pls. i–xxvii, geol. map. 1912.
WILSON, K. Footprints of the Moa. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* xlv. pp. 211–212, pl. ii. 1913.
WILSON, M. E. Geology and Economic Resources of the Larder Lake District (Ontario) and adjoining Portions of Pontiac County (Quebec). *Canada, Dept. Mines, Geol. Surv. Mem.* No. 17 E, pp. i–vii, 1–62, figs., pls. i–xi, 2 geol. maps. 1912.
—— 2. The Banded Gneisses of the Laurentian Highlands of Canada. *Amer. J. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxvi. pp. 109–122. 1913.
—— 3. The Cobalt Series; its Character and Origin. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxi. pp. 121–141, figs. 1913.
—— 4. The Significance of Recent Developments in the Pre-Cambrian Stratigraphy of the Lake Superior–Lake Huron Region. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxi. pp. 385–398. 1913.
——. *See* Collins, W. H., 3.
WIMAN, C. Ueber die Palæontologische Bedeutung des Massensterbens unter den Tieren. *Palæont. Zeitschr.* i. pp. 145–154. 1913.
WINCHELL, A. N. Rock Classification on Three Co-Ordinates. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxi. pp. 208–223. 1913.
WINCHESTER, D. E. Cross-Bedding in the White River Formation of North-Western South Dakota. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxi. pp. 550–556, figs. [map]. 1913.
WINWOOD, H. H. Well-sinkings on Lansdown, Bath. *Proc. Cotteswold Nat. F.-C.* xviii. pp. 83–87, fig. 1913.
WITHERS, T. H. *Verruca prisca* from the Chalk of Norwich. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. pp. 103–106, figs. 1913. And A.C.
—— 2. Some Miocene Cirripedes of the Genera *Hexelasma* and *Scalpellum* from New Zealand. *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1913, pp. 840–854, figs., pls. lxxxv–lxxxvi. 1913. And A.C.
WITTICH, E. Ueber Meeresschwankungen an der Küste von Kalifornien. *Monatsb. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* 1912, pp. 505–512. 1912.
—— 2. Estudio de algunos Minerales Raros del Estado de Chihuahua. *Bol. Soc. geol. Mexicana,* viii. pp. 47–51. 1913. A.C.
—— 3. Observaciones sobre el Post-Plioceno a lo Largo de los Rios Papaloapam, Texechoacan y Manso. *Bol. Soc. geol. Mexicana,* viii. pp. 41–46, figs. 1913. A.C.
—— 4, & A. Pastor y Giraud. Reseña acerca de los Topacios de Mexico. *Bol. Soc. geol. Mexicana.* viii. pp. 53–59. 1913. A.C.
—— 5, & ——. Unos Cristales Gigantes de Yeso, procedentes de la Mina Naica (Chihuahua). *Bol. Soc. geol. Mexicana,* viii. pp. 61–70, pl. viii. 1913. A.C.

WITTICH, E. *See also* PAREDES, T.

WOEIKOF, A. Les Variations du Climat depuis la Dernière Époque Glaciaire. *C. R. Congr. géol. Internat.* xi. (Stockholm, 1910), pp. 391–403. 1912.

WOLFER, O. Die Bryozoa des Schwäbischen Jura. *Palæontographica*, lx. pp. 115–174, pls. iv–viii. 1913.

WOLFF, —. Die Erzlagerstätte des Rammelsberges. *Zeitschr. f. Berg-, Hütt.- u. Salinenw.* lxi. Abhandl. pp. 457–513, figs., pls. x–xx. 1913.

WOLFF, F. VON. Der Vulkanismus. I. 1. Hälfte. Das Magma und sein Geologischer Gestaltungsvorgang. Die Vulkanischen Erscheinungen der Tiefe, der Submarine Vulkanismus. Pp. i–viii, 1–300, figs. Stuttgart, 1913.

WOLFF, W. Ueber neue Funde Pliocäner und Diluvialer Conchylien in Glazialen Stromkiesen bei Obornik in Posen. *Monatsb. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* 1913, pp. 208–210. 1913.

WOOD, B. D. Gazetteer of Surface-Waters of California. Part II. San Joaquin River-Basin. *Water-Supply Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* No. 296, pp. 1–102. 1912.

—— 2. Gazetteer of Surface-Waters of California. Part III. Pacific Coast and Great Basin Streams. *Water-Supply Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* No. 297, pp. 1–244. 1913.

WOOD, E. M. R. *See* ELLES, G. L.

WOOD, J. M. Past and Present History of Colchester Corporation Waterworks with Relation to Underground Water. *Essex Nat.* xvii. pp. 21–36, pl. ii [plan]. 1913.

WOODHEAD, G. S. The Origin of Life—What do we Know of it? *Journ. Vict. Inst., London*, xlv. pp. 210–232. 1913.

WOOD-JONES, F. Coral and Atolls: a History and Description of the Keeling-Cocos Islands, with an Account of their Fauna and Flora, and a Discussion of the Method of Development and Transformation of Coral Structures in General. Pp. i–xxiii, 1–392, figs., pls. i–xxvii. London, 1912.

WOODRUFF, E. G. Measurement of the Thickness of Strata with the Plane-Table and Telescopic Alidade. *Econ. Geol.* viii. pp. 291–297, figs. 1913.

WOODS, H. A Monograph of the Cretaceous Lamellibranchia of England. Vol. ii. pt. ix. Ostreidæ, Radiolitidæ, Additions, Distribution, Bibliography, Title-page & Index. *Monogr. Palæont. Soc.* lxvi. pp. 341–473, figs., pls. lv–lxii. 1913.

WOODWARD, A. S. Note on the Piltdown Man (*Eoanthropus Dawsoni*). *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. pp. 433–434, pl. xv. 1913.

—— 2. On a New Specimen of the Cretaceous Fish *Portheus molossus*, Cope. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. pp. 529–531, pl. xviii. 1913.

—— 3. ERNST VON KOKEN. [Obit.] *Q. J. G. S.* lxix. pp. lx–lxi. 1913.

—— 4. Note on the Fish-remains from the Upper Devonian. [Boring at Southall.] *Q. J. G. S.* lxix. pp. 81–83, pl. x. 1913.

——. *See also* DAWSON, C., 2.

WOODWARD, B. B. Catalogue of the British Species of *Pisidium* (Recent and Fossil) in the Collections of the British Museum (Natural History), with Notes on those of Western Europe. Pp. i–x, 1–144, pls. i–xxx. London, 1913.

——. *See also* MULLINS, E. H.

WOODWARD, ELLEN S. *Obit.—See* ANON., 24.

WOODWARD, H. The Position of the Merostomata. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. pp. 293–300, figs. 1913. And A.C.

—— 2. *Rochdalia Parkeri*, a New Branchiopod Crustacean from the Middle Coal-Measures of Sparth (Rochdale). *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. pp. 352–356, figs. 1913. And A.C.

—— 3. Caradocian Cystidea from Girvan. A Review. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. pp. 418–423, pl. xiii. 1913. And A.C.

WOODWARD, H. B. THOMAS FRANCIS JAMIESON (1829–1913). [Obit.] *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. pp. 332–333. 1913.

—— 2. HENRY FRANKLIN PARSONS (1846–1913). [Obit.] *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. pp. 575–576. 1913.

—— 3, & HILDA D. SHARPE. Photographic Supplement to Stanford's Geological Atlas of Great Britain and Ireland. Pp. 1–113. London, 1913. A.C.

WOODWARD, H. P. A General Description of the Northern Portion of the Yilgarn Goldfield and the Southern Portion of the North Coolgardie Goldfield. *Bull. Geol. Surv. W. Austr.* No. 46, pp. 1–23, 1 locality-map & 1 geol. map. 1912.

—— 2. The Coal Measures of Western Australia. *Congr. géol. Internat., Coal-Resources of the World*, i. pp. 65–70, geol. map & section. 1913.

WOODWORTH, J. B. Memoir of RALPH STOCKMAN TARR. [With Bibliography.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.* xxiv. pp. 29–44, pl. iii [portrait]. 1913.

—— 2. Harvard Seismographic Station. Fourth Annual Report for the Year, 1 August, 1911–31 July, 1912. *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool.* lv. No. 2, pp. 27–51. 1913.

WOOLACOTT, D. The Stratigraphy and Tectonics of the Permian of Durham (Northern Area). *Proc. Univ. Durham Phil. Soc.* iv. pp. 241–313, figs., 7 pls. [geol. sketch-map & sections]. 1912.

—— 2. The Geology of North-East Durham and South-East Northumberland. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxiv. pp. 87–107, pls. xxi–xxxiii. 1913.

—— 3. Report of an Excursion to Sunderland and Tynemouth. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxiv. pp. 108–114, pls. xxiv–xxviii [geol. sections]. 1913.

WOOLNOUGH, W. G. Report on the Geology of the Northern Territory. *Bull. Northern Territory, Melbourne,* No. 4, pp. 1–55, figs., pls. i–xi, geol. map. 1912.

WOOLSEY, L. H. *See* BOUTWELL, J. M.

WORTH, R. H. The Petrography of Dartmoor and its Borders. Part iii. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xliv. pp. 677–680. 1912. And A.C.

WRAY, D. A. *See* HOLMES, A., 3.

WRIGHT, F. E. Oblique Illumination in the Petrographic Microscope. *Amer. J. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxv. pp. 63–82, figs. 1913.

—— 2. The Index Ellipsoid (Optical Indicatrix) in Photographic Microscope-Work. *Amer. J. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxv. pp. 133–138. 1913.

—— 3. Graphical Methods in Microscopical Petrography. *Amer. J. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxvi. pp. 509–539, figs., pls. ii–ix. 1913.

—— 4. A Graphical Plot for Use in the Microscopical Determination of the Plagioclase Feldspars. *Amer. J. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxvi. pp. 540–542, pl. x. 1913.

—— 5. The Change in the Crystal Angles of Quartz with Rise in Temperature. *Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci.* iii. pp. 485–494. 1913.

—— 6. Mikroskopische Petrographie vom Quantitativen Gesichtspunkte aus. *N. J. f. Min., Beilage-Band* xxxv. pp. 753–775. 1913.

——. *See also* HILLEBRAND, W. F., 3.

WRIGHT, G. F. Recent Date of the Attenuated Glacial Border in Pennsylvania. Pp. 1–3, fig. [glacial map]. Ottawa, 1913. (Congr. géol. Internat. xi. Advance Copy.) A.C.

WRIGHT, W. B., R. G. CARRUTHERS, G. W. LEE, & I. THOMAS. On the Lower Carboniferous Succession at Bundoran in South Donegal. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxiv. pp. 70–77, fig. 1913.

WUELFING, E. A. Demonstrationsmodell für sogenannte Einfache Schiebungen. *Centralbl. f. Min.,* 1913, pp. 28–32, figs. 1913.

WULFF, G. Grundlagen der Kristallröntgenogrammetrie. *Centrabl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 260–261, figs. 1913.

—— 2. Ueber die Krystallographische Bedeutung der Richtungen der durch eine Krystallplatte gebeugten Röntgenstrahlen. *Zeitschr. f. Kryst.* lii. pp. 65–67. 1913.

WUNDER, M. *See* DUPARC, L., 5 & 6.

WUNDERLIN, W. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gesteine von Südost-Celebes. *Samml. geol. Reichs. Mus. Leiden,* ser. 1. *Beitr. Geol. Ost-Asiens u. Australiens,* ix. pp. 244–280, pls. xviii–xx [topogr. map]. 1913.

WUNSTORF, W. *See* KRUSCH, P., 5.

WURM, FR. Rhönit in einigen Basalten der Böhmisch-Leipaer Umgebung. *Verh. k.-k. geol. Reichanst.* 1913, pp. 58–61. 1913.

WURZ, O. Ueber das Tertiär zwischen Istein, Kandern, Lorrach-Stettin und dem Rhein. *Mitt. badisch. geol. Landesanst.* vii. pp. 201–309, pls. vii & viii [geol. map]. 1912.

WYLLIE, B. K. N., & A. SCOTT. The Plutonic Rocks of Garabal Hill. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 5, x. pp. 499–508 & 536–545, figs. [sketch-maps]. 1913.

YABE, H., & S. YEHARA. The Cretaceous Deposits of Miyako. *Sci. Rep. Tôhoku Imp. Univ.* ser. 2 (Geology), i. No. 2, pp. 11–23, pls. iii–v [geol. maps]. 1913.

YACHEVSKI, L. *See* BOREISHA, V.

YAKOVLEV, N. Die Fauna der Oberen Abtheilung der Palæozoischen Ablagerungen im Donez-Bassin: iii. Die Brachiopoden. *Mém. Com. géol. Russie,* lxxix. pp. 1–41, figs., pls. i–v. 1912.

YAVOROVSKII, P. K. Recherches Géologiques dans les Bassins des Rivières Zéia et Bouréia. *Expl. géol. Rég. aurif. Sibérie, Rég. aurif. de l'Amour,* Livr. 11, pp. 153–176. 1911.

YEHARA, S. *See* Yabe, H.

YOUNG, A. Tidal Phenomena at Inland Boreholes near Cradock. *Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Afr.* iii. pp. 61–106, figs., pls. iii–vi. 1913. And A.C.

YOUNG, G. A. Excursion in Eastern Quebec and the Maritime Provinces: General Introduction, Geology, & Annotated Guide. *Congr. géol. Internat. Guide. Canoda,* No. 1, pp. 24–25, 52–85, 120–136, 152–158, 205–207, 215–220, 225–249, 263–288, 312–326, 346–390, 396–405, figs., & 7 geol. maps. 1913.

YOUNG, G. W. Report of an Excursion to Clandon, Newlands Corner, and Silent Pool. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxiv. pp. 53–54. 1913.

YOUNG, R. B. Presidential Address to Section B of the South African Association for the Advancement of Science. *S. Afr. Journ. Sci.* x. pp. 17–28. 1913.

—— 2. Notes on the Pebbles of the Rand Banket. *Trans. Geol. Soc. S. Afr.* xv. pp. 81–87, pls. vi & vii. 1913.

—— 3. Note on the Origin of the Iridosmine in the Banket. *Trans. Geol. Soc. S. Afr.* xv. pp. 113–114, pl. xi. 1913.

YOVITCHITCH, M. Z. Chromitite. *Bull. Soc. franç. Min.* xxxv. pp. 511–516. 1912.

YUNGE, G. Estadística Minera de Chile en 1910. *Estadística Min. Soc. Nac. Min., Santiago de Chile,* v. pp. 1–466, maps. 1913.

ZACCAGNA, D. Relazioni preliminari sulla Campagna Geologica del 1912. I. Liguria Orientale. Prealpi Bergamasche. *Boll. R. Com. geol. Ital.* xliii, pp. 344–350. 1913.

ZALESSKY, M. D. Sur le *Cordaites æqualis* Göppert sp. de Sibérie et sur son Identité avec la *Nœggerathiopsis hislopi* Bunbury sp. de la Flore du Gondwana. *Mém. Com. géol. Russie,* lxxxvi. pp. 1–43, pls. i–vii. 1912.

ZAMBONINI, F. Sulle Soluzioni Solide dei Composti di Calcio, Stronzio, Bario e Piombo con quelli delle 'Terre Rare.' *Atti R. Acc. Lincei,* ser. 5, *Rendic.* xxii. sem. 1, pp. 519–524. 1913.

—— 2. Grothina, un Nuovo Minerale. *Att. R. Acc. Lincei,* ser. 5, *Rendic.* xxii. sem. 1, pp. 801–803. 1913.

ZAMYATIN, A. *See* Tikhonovich, N. N., 2.

ZAVARITZKY, A. Recherches Géologiques aux Alentours du Mont Maguitnaïa dans l'Oural Méridional. *Bull. Com. géol. Russie,* xxxi. pp. 499–525. 1912.

ZEALLEY, A. E. V. Note on the Occurrence of Scorodite in Rhodesia. *S. Afr. Journ. Sci.* 1911, pp. 1–2. 1911. A.C.

—— 2. Preliminary Report on the Geology of the District East of Gatooma. *Bull. Geol. Surv. S. Rhodesia,* No. 1, pp. 1–26, 4 plates [geol. sketch-map]. 1913.

ZEILLER, R. Note sur quelques Végétaux Infraliasiques des Environs de Niort. *Bull. Soc. géol. France,* sér. 4, xi. pp. 321–328, pl. ii. 1912.

—— 2, — Guillemand, &c. Discours prononcés aux Funérailles de M. Albert Olry, le Lundi, 21 Avril, 1913. *Ann. Mines, Paris,* sér. 11, iv. pp. 5–19. 1913.

ŽELIZKO, J. V. Zwei Neue Conularien aus dem Älteren Paläozoicum von Böhmen. *N. J. f. Min.* 1913, i. pp. 116–118, pl. xi. 1913.

—— 2. Neuer Beitrag zur Geologie der Gegend von Pilsenetz in Böhmen. *Verh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.* 1913, pp. 153–156. 1913.

ZENETTI, P. Ein Erratischer Block im Hochterrassenschotter bei Höchstädt a. d. D. *Jahresh. Ver. Naturk. Württ.* lxix. pp. 200–204, figs. 1913.

ZIEGLER, V. 'The Order of Crystallization in Igneous Rocks.' *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxi. pp. 181–185, figs. 1913. [*See also* Bowen, N. L.]

ZIERVOGEL, H. Die Kohlenvorräte des Deutschen Reiches: Baden. *Congr. géol. Internat., Coal Resources of the World,* iii. pp. 959–960. 1913.

ZILBERMINTZ, V. A. Sur la Pickeringite du Glacier Scurvoskij. *Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci., St. Pétersb.* vii. pp. 997–1000. 1913.

ZIMÁNYI, K. Neue Formen am Pyrit und seine bisher bekannten Sämtliche Formen. *Földt. Közl.* xlii. pp. 724–736, 838–851, fig. 1912.

ZIMMERMANN, E. Die Culmfauna von Hagen i. W. Einige Bemerkungen zu dem Gleichlautenden Aufsatz des Herrn Nebe. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 397–401. 1913.

—— 2. Der Thüringische Plattendolomit und sein Vertreter im Stassfurter Zechsteinprofil, sowie eine Bemerkung zur Frage der 'Jahresringe.' *Monatsb. deutsch. geol. Gesellch.* 1913, pp. 357–372. 1913.

ZIRKEL, F. *Obit.—See* Anon., 25; Teall, J. J. H., 2; Wahnschaffe, F.; & Wichmann, A., 3.

ZITTEL, K. A. VON. Text-Book of Palæontology. Edited by C. R. EASTMAN. 2nd ed. Vol. I. Pp. i–xii, 1–840, figs. London, 1913.

ZOBEL, A. *Marsilidium speciosum* Schenk, angeblich aus dem Wealden, ist *Sphenophyllum thoni* Mahr aus dem Rotliegenden. *Palæobot. Zeitschr.* i. pp. 48–50. 1912.

ZOUS, F. W. *See* METZGER, F. J.

ZUFFARDI, P. Escursione alle Gole del Sagittario e a Scanno. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxii. pp. cix–cxxx, figs. 1913.

ZVYEREV, V. Recherches Géologiques dans la Partie Nord-Occidentale du Partage des Eaux de l'Amour et de la Zéïa. [In Russian.] *Expl. géol. Rég. aurif. Sibérie, Rég. aurif. de l'Amour,* Livr. 11, pp. 177–227. 1911.

—— 2. Explorations Géologiques dans la Partie Nord-Occidentale du Partage des Eaux de l'Amour et de la Zéia. [In Russian.] *Expl. géol. Rég. aurif. Sibérie, Rég. aurif. de l'Amour,* Livr. 14, pp. 1–31, pl. i [geol. map]. 1912.

ZYNDEL, F. Ueber den Gebirgsbau Mittelbündens. *Beitr. geol. Karte Schw.* n. s. No. 41, pp. 1–39, pls. i–iv [tectonic sketch-map]. 1912.

—— 2. Ueber Quarzzwillinge von Seedorf (Uri). *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xii. pp. 166–168, figs. 1912; & *Verh. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* 95. Jahrgang, ii. pp. 193–195. 1912.

—— 3. Kurze Mitteilung über die Bündner-Schiefer-Region des Schams und Avers. *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xii. pp. 498–500. 1913.

SUBJECT-INDEX.*

Aachen (Rhenish Prussia).—Klähn, H.
Aalenian, N. Africa.—Painvin, G. J.
Aargau (Switzerland). — Meyer, G.; Niggli, P., 3; Söllner, J., 2 & 3.
Aarhus (Denmark).—Harder, P.
Aberdeenshire.—Mackie, W.; Barrow, G., 3.
Aberfoyle (Perthshire).—Jehu, T. J.
Abies.—Thomson, R. B.
Abkhasia (Caucasus).—Shvetzov, M.
Abor volcanic series, India.—Brown, J. C.
Abrasive materials, Canada. — *See* CANADA, Dept. of Mines, 3.
Abruzzi (Italy).—Clerici, E., 2; Crema, C.; Prever, P. L., 2; Pullé, G., 2; Zuffardi, P.
Abtei Valley (Tyrol).—Koken, E.
Abyssinia.—Dunn, S. C.; Krause, C.
Acanthoceras.—Douvillé, H., 2; Scupin, H.
Acanthodes.—Reis, O. M., 2.
Acanthopecten.—Mark, C. G.
Acanthoplites.—Sintzov, J. T.
Acaste.—Kozlowski, R.; Leriche, M.
Acentrotremites.—Bather, F. A., 2.
Aceratherium. — Khomenko, J., 2; Roman, F.; Wegner, R. N.
Acheloma.—Broili, F.
Achill I. (Co. Mayo).—Robarts, N. F.
Aci Reale (Sicily).—Platania, G., 4.
Aci Trezza (Sicily).—Platania, G., 5.
Acidaspis.—Postlethwaite, J.
Acilia.—Hohenstein, V.; Kittl, E. A. L., 2.
Aclisina.—Mark, C. G.
Acmæa.—Thompson, W. F.
Acrilla.—Cossmann, A. E. M.
Acritis.—Walcott, C. D.
Acrodus.—Tommasi, A.
Acroria.—Cossmann, A. E. M., 2.
Acrothele.—Mansuy, H., 4; Walcott, C. D.
Acrothyra & *Acrotreta.* — Walcott, C. D.
Acroura.—Orbigny, A. D. d'.
Acrura.—Sollas, I. B. J.
Actæon.—Cossmann, A. E. M., 2.
Actæonella.—Scupin, H.
Actæonina.—Hohenstein, V.; Krumbeck, L.
Actinacis.—Blanckenhorn, M.; Oppenheim, P., 4.
Actinoblatta, gen. nov.—Pruvost, P., 5.
Actinocamax.—Scupin, H.
Actinoceras.—Collins, J. H., 2.
Actinodesma.—Asselbergs, E., 1 & 2; Maillieux, E., 7.
Actinolite-rock.—Gibb, A. W.
Actinopteria.—Clarke, J. M., 7; Mansuy, H., 4; Ohern, D. W., 5; Prosser, C. S., 4.
Actinospongia.—Orbigny, A. D. d'.
Actinostroma.—Gortani, M.
Adamsfjord (Norway).—Holmsen, G., 2.
Adapis.—Stehlin, H. G.
Adelomyia.—Ulmer, G.
Ader Gneiss.—Sederholm, J. J., 7.
Adirondack Mts. (N.Y.).—Miller, W. J.; Spencer, J. W. W., 2.
Admete.—Cossmann, A. E. M., 2.
Adriatic.—Kossmat, F.
Adula Massif (Grisons).—Freudenberg, W., 3.
ÆBERHARDT, B., *Obit.*—*See* Heimann, A.
Æchmina.—Ulrich, E. O., 3.
Ægirite, Montana.—Larsen, E. S.
Æglina.—Postlethwaite, J.
Ægoceras.—Frech, F., 9; Toni, A. de.
Æolian deposits, Antarctica.—Priestly, R. E.
Æpyornis.—Monnier, L.
Æquipecten.—Hofmann, K.; Krumbeck, L.
Aërolites, India.—Cotter, G. de P.
Afghanistan.—Seward, A. C., 2.
Africa, minerals of French territory in.—Lacroix, A. F. A., 5.
——, rivers of.—Haas, F.
—— (Central).—Fischer, H., 2.
—— (East).—Evans, J. W., 4; Hennig, E., 5.
—— (North).—Cortese, E.; Savornin, J., 2; Vinassa de Regny, P. E., 2.

---

* All names of fossils are those of genera that are figured, or occur in the titles of papers. Authors' names without a number refer to the first or to the only title. References to countries in small capitals in this Index refer to the first part, in place of names of Authors.

Africa (South).—Broom, R., 1–14; Du Toit, A. L., 3; Harger, H. S., 2; Newton, R. B.

—— (South Central).—Wagner, P. A.

—— (West).—Hubert, H.; Leriche, M., 6; Parkinson, J., 2 & 3; Pereira de Sousa, A. A.

——. *See also* Congo Belge, German South-West Africa, *&c.*

Aganides.—Wedekind, R.

Agaricia.—Orbigny, A. D. d'.

Agassiceras.—Buckman, S. S., 2.

Agassiz, Alex., *Biogr.*—*See* Agassiz, G. R.

Agate.—Liesegang, R. E.; Michælis, P.; Reoch, J. W.

Agathis.—Thomson, R. B.

Agenais (France).—Blayac, J., 2.

—— Limestone, Landes.—Dollfus, G. F., 9.

Agoniatites.—Prosser, C. S., 4.

Agraulos.—Cobbold, E. S., 2.

Agraylea.—Ulmer, G.

Agrogeology.—*See* Soils.

Ahrn Valley (Austria).—Becke, F. J. K., 7.

Aiguilles - Rouges Massif (Switzerland.—Lugeon, M., 5.

Ain (France).—Martin, J. B.; Mayet, L., 3.

Aix (Bouches-du-Rhone).—Repelin, J., 2.

Akaban R. Basin (Siberia).—Edelstein, J. S., 2; Stalnov, G. A.

Alabama (U.S.A.).—Marshall, R. B., 4.

Alagoas (Brazil).—Branner, J. C.

Alamo R. (Murcia).—Villasante, F. B., 2.

Alaria.—Davis, C. H.

Alaska.—Bretz, J. H.; Brooks, A. H., 2 & 3; Capps, S. R., 1 & 2; Eakin, H. M.; Gratacap, L. P.; Gregory, J. W.; Henshaw, F. F., 4; Hollick, A.; Knopf, A., 1 & 5; Maddren, A. G.; Martin, L.; Moffit, F. H.; Prindle, L. M.; Smith, P. S., 2; Tarr, R. S.; Vittenburg, P. V.

Alaskite, Arizona.—Stewart, C. A.

Alb Valley (Germany).—Reck, H.

Albacete (Spain).—Jiménez de Cisneros, D.

Albania.—Martelli, A.; Nopcsa, F.; Schubert, R. J., 2.

Albany (Vermont).—Richardson, C. H., 2.

Albert, Mt. (Victoria).—Chapman, F., 5.

Alberta (Canada).—Brown, B., 2; Dowling, D. B., 4; Lambe, L. M., 2; Leach, W. W.; Maclean, A., 2; Shimer, H. W.; Walcott, C. D., 3.

Albertville (Belgian Congo).—Mercenier, M.

Albertville (Savoy).—Révil, J.

Albian, Peru.—Steinmann, J. H. C. G. G., 5.

——, Switzerland.—Ganz, E.

Albite.—Foote, H. W.

Alde Valley (Suffolk).—Boswell, P. G. H.

Alectryonia.—Hofmann, K.; Krumbeck, L.

Alessandria (Italy).—Craveri, M.

Alethopteris.—Gothan, W., 2; White, D.

Alexandrian Series, Missouri.—Savage, T. E., 2.

Alexia, Cossmann, A. E. M., 2.

Alföld, Nagy (Hungary).—Ballenegger, R., 2.

Algæ, Cambrian.—Priestly, R. E.

——, Carboniferous.—Hinde, G. J.

——, Miocene.—Chapman, F., 3.

——, rock-forming.—Garwood, E. J., 2 & 3; Glück, H.

——, Triassic.—Cayeux, L.; Hohenstein, V.; Mayer, H. L. F.

——. *See also* Plantæ.

Algal limestones, Pennsylvania.—Brown, T. C., 2.

Algeria.—Brives, A.; Dalloni, M., 2 & 3; Gentil, L., 1 & 2; Joly, A., 1–3; Lacroix, A. F. A., 5; Oppenheim, P., 2; Savornin, J.

Algonkian, Montana.—Emmons, W. H., 2.

——, the term.—Leith, C. K.

Alidade, use of telescopic.—Woodruff, E. G.

Alipite, Silesia.—Beyschlag, F. H. A., 4.

Alkalis in rocks.—Krishnayya, H. V.

Alleghany Valley (U.S.A.).—Williams, E. H., *fil.*

Allen, O. D., *Obit.*—*See* Wells, H. L., 2.

Allendorf (Hesse).—Schottler, W., 3.

Aller Valley (Saxony).—Kirschmann, W.; Lachmann, R. 4.

Allgäu.—Mylius, H., 2.

Allier (France).—Dareste de la Chavanne, J.

Alloiopteris.—Gothan, W., 2.

Alloisite.—Manasse, E.

Allorisma.—Lœwe, H.; Mansuy, H.; Mark, C. G.; Stauffer, C. R.

Allosaurus.—Kiær, J.; Osborn, H. F.

Allotrichea.—Ulmer, G.

Allotropy.—Johnston, J., 3.

Alluvial fans.—Grabau, A. W., 4; Lawson, A. C.

Alluvium.—*See* Drift, Quaternary, *&c.*

Almás Basin (Hungary).—Schafarzik, F., 2.

Alnoite.—Adams, F. D., 4.

Alocolytoceras.—Buckman, S. S., 2.

Alps, Apuan.—Merciai, G., 1 & 2.

——, Austrian.—Blaas, J.; Freise, F.; Götzinger, G.; Hahn, F. F., 3; Hartmann, E.; Haug, E., 2; Klebelsberg, R. von, 4; Kober, L., 2; Mohr, H., 1 & 2; Mylius, H.; Spengler, E.; Termier, P., 5.

——, Bavarian.—Gillitzer, G.; Klebelsberg, R. von, 3.

——, Bergamasque.—Zaccagna, D.

Alps, Carnic.—Gortani, M., 2 & 3; Vinassa de Regny, P. E., 3.
——, Dinaric.—Kossmat, F.; Taramelli, T., 3.
——, Eastern.—Becke, F. J. K., 1 & 3; Brueckner, E., 5 & 6; Granigg, B.; Heritsch, F., 3; Kober, L.
——, French.—Haug, E.; Kilian, C. C. W., 1, 3, 4, 8, & 9; Lévy, A. M., 6; Pussenot, C., 2; Termier, P., 4.
——, Graian.—Schuermann, E., 2.
——, Lombardy.—Rassmuss, H., 2.
——, Maritime.—Bertrand, L., 3 & 5; Riaz, A. de; Sacco, F., 4 & 5.
——, Swabian.—Lang, R; Reck, H.
——, Swiss.—Arbenz, P.; Blumenthal, M.; Freudenberg, W., 3: Ganz, E.; Helgers, E.; Hess, H.; Lehmann, O.; Lugeon, M., 4 & 5; Mylius, H.; Niggli, P.; Preiswerk, H.; Rollier, L.; Schlee, P.; Spitz, A.; Staff, H. von, 2; Ploeg, F. P. C. S. van der; Zyndel, F.
——, Venetian.—Kossmat, F.
——, fauna of Nummulitic Series of.—Boussac, J.
——, glacial erosion in.—Penck, A.
——, granite of.—Steinmann, J. H. C. G. G., 2.
——, metamorphism in.—Kœnigsberger, J., 8; Lepsius, R.
——, mineral deposits of. — Kœnigsberger, J., 9.
——, origin of valleys in.—Ludwig, A.
——, overthrusts of.—Wilckens, O., 1 & 2.
——, pre-glacial topography.—Hess, H.
——, tectonics of.—Lachmann, R., 3.
——, transportation by water in. — Muentz, A., 2.
Alsace.—Buecking, H., 1 & 2; Duerrfeld, U.; Förster, B.; Görgey, R.; Harbort, E., 6; Van Werveke, L., 4 & 9; Wagner, W.
Alsace-Lorraine.—Wagner, G.
Altaï Mts. (Siberia).—Obrutshev, V., 1 & 2.
Altan-Tepe (Dobrudscha).—Motas, C.
Altmühl Valley (Germany).—Reck, H.
Alula.—Girty, G. H.
Alum, Persian Gulf.—Pilgrim, G. E.
Aluminium-arsenate.—Clarke, F. W.
Alumino - silicate rocks, weathering of. —Arsandaux, H., 2.
Alunite.—Lindgren, W.; Schrader, F. C.
Aluta.—Mansuy, H., 4.
Alveolina.—Altpeter, O.
Alveolinella.—Rutten, L.
Alveolites.—Gortani, M., 2; Mansuy, H., 4.
Amalat R. (Siberia).—Demin, A., 2.
Amaltheus.—Vadasz, M. E.
Amaltheus margaritatus Zone, France. —Monestier, J.
Amauropsella.—Boussac, J.
Amauropsis. — Maury, C. J.; Scupin, H.
Amazar R. Basin (Amur).—Kazanskii, P.; Makerov, Y. A., 1 & 2.
Ambatofotsikely (Madagascar). — Lacroix, A. F. A., 2.
Amber, fossils in.—Rosenbach, A.
Amberg (Bavaria).—Rothpletz, A., 4.
Amberleya.—Bœhm, G.; Ravn, J. P. J.
Amblypterus.—Reis, O. M., 2.
Amblypygus.—Fourtau, R., 2.
Ambocœlia.—Clarke, J. M., 7; Klähn, H.; Mark, C. G.; Prosser, C. S., 1 & 4; Schuchert, C., 4; Yakovlev, N.
America, drift-deposits of Europe &.—Deeley, R. M.
——, origin of great lakes of.—Taylor, F. B.
—— (Central), volcanoes of. — Sapper, K.
—— (North), bibliography of.—Nickles, J. M.
—— (—), Cambrian fauna of.—Peach, B. N.
—— (—), changes of level in lakes of.—Spencer, J. W. W., 4.
—— (—), palæogeography of. — Schuchert, C., 2.
—— (—), Palæozoic of.—Grabau, A. W., 2.
—— (—), Palæozoic geography of. — Frech, F., 7; Grabau, A. W., 4.
—— (—), stratigraphy of.—Willis, B.
—— (South), extinct faunas of.—Maury, C. J.
—— (—), former connexions of.—Haseman, J. D.; Nordenskjöld, O., 2.
——. *See also* Brazil, United States, *&c.*
Ames Limestone, Ohio.—Condit, D. D.
Amiella.—Mansuy, H., 4.
Ammodiscus.—Chapman, F., 3.
Ammonites.—Maury, C. J.
Ammonites, mode of life and suture-line of.—Douvillé, R., 9.
——. *See also* Cephalopoda.
Ammonoids, development of.—Frech, F., 2.
Ammotrecha.—Petrunkevich, A.
Amorphospongia.—Orbigny, A. D. d'.
Ampaugabé (Madagascar).—Lacroix, A. F. A.
Ampaugabéite.—Lacroix, A. F. A.
Amphibia, mandible of.—Williston, S. W., 3.
——, Carboniferous.—Watson, D. M. S., 7.
——, Quaternary. — Campana, D. del, 3.
——, Triassic.—Fraas, E.; Koken, E.; Watson, D. M. S., 5.
Amphibolite, Alaska.—Knopf, A.
——, Alps (E.).—Becke, F. J. K., 6.
——, Celebes.—Wunderlin, W.
——, Egypt.—Ball, J.
——, Liguria.—Termier, P., 7.
——, Norway.—Endell, K.
——, Ontario.—Adams, F. D., 5.

Amphibolite, Patagonia.—*See* 'BELGICA' Expéd.
——, Piedmont.—Schuermann, E., 2.
——, Riesengebirge.—Berg, G.
——, South Australia.—Jack, R. L.
——, Ural Mts.—Duparc, L., 3.
——, Western Australia.—Farquharson, R. A.; Simpson E. S.; Thomson, J. A.
——, weathering of.—Klemm, G., 2.
Amphibrachium.—Squinabol, S.
Amphiclina.—Bittner, A.
Amphicœlia.—Ohern, D. W., 5.
Amphicyon.—Pilgrim, G. E., 2.
Amphilichas.—Perkins, G. H.; Reed, F. R. C.
Amphiope.—Lambert, J., 2.
Amphistegina.—Prever, P. L.
Amphisyle.—Fœrster, B.
Amplexopora.—Reed, F. R. C.
Amplexus.—Prosser, C. S., 3.
Ampullaria.—Maury, C. J.
Ampullina.—Boussac, J.; Oppenheim, P., 3; Vincent, E.
Amur Prov. (Siberia).—Anert, E. E., 2; Kazanskii, P.; Khlaponin A., 1 & 2; Konstantov, S.; Makerov, Y. A., 1 & 2; Malyavkin, S. F., 1–3; Seward, A. C.; Sokolov, D. N., 4; Voznesenskii, V. A.; Yavorovskii, P. K.; Zvyerev, V., 1 & 2.
Amussium.—Boussac, J.; Brown, A. P.
Amygdaloidal sandstone, Forfarshire.—Jowett, A.
Analcite-rocks, Ayrshire.—Tyrrell, G. W., 2.
Analyses, ægirite.—Larsen, E. S.
——, albite.—Foote, H. W.
——, albite-porphyry.—Thomson, J. A.
——, alkaline rocks.—Smyth, C. H., *fil.*
——, aluminium-arsenate.—Clarke, F. W.
——, amphibolite.—Bergt, W.; Jack, R. L.; Knopf, A.; Thomson, J. A.
——, andesite.—Kôzu, S.
——, aplite.—Collins, W. H.; Emmons, W. H., 2.
——, australites.—Dunn, E. J.
——, basalt.—Berg, G., 3; Deprat, J., 4; Junner, N. R.; Klemm, G.; Kôzu, S.; Morozewicz, J.; Sobral, J. M.; Sommerfeldt, E.; Vitalis, J.
——, Bathonian rocks.—Odling, M.
——, bauxitic clay.—Schottler, W., 2.
——, cancrinite.—Brauns, R., 2.
——, cement-materials.—Eckel, E. C.
——, cherts.—Cairnes, D. D., 2.
——, chromiferous iron-ore.—Scott, H. K.
——, clays.—Eckel, E. C.; Horváth, B. von, 2.
——, coal.—Campbell, M. R.; Hinds, H.; Lee, W. T.; Read, T. T.; *see also* CONGR. GÉOL. INTERNAT., Coal Resources; & GREAT BRITAIN, Colonial Office, 2 & 3.
——, comendite.—Kôzu, S.
——, contact-rocks, Hesse.—Klemm, G.
——, coorongite.—Ward, L. K.
Analyses, crocidolite.—Doht, R.
——, cuprodescloizite.—Wells, R. C., 2.
——, dacite.—Tucan, F., 7.
——, damourite.—Lovisato, D., 2.
——, delafossite.—Rogers, A. F., 2.
——, diabase.—Collins, W. H.; Miller, W. G., 2; Sobral, J. M.; Ussher, W. A. E., 2.
——, diorite.—Klemm, G.; Knopf, A.
——, dolomite.—Dale, T. N.; Harder, E. C.; Oxaal, J.
——, essexite.—Jevons, H. S.
——, felspar.—Lovisato, D., 2.
——, garnet.—Stewart, C. A.
——, glass-sands.—Buttram, F.
——, granite.—Bascom, F.; Chirvinskii, P. N., 3; Jack, R. L.; Klemm, G.; Reid, C., 3; Rozlozsnik, P.; Sobral, J. M.; Warren, C. H.
——, granodiorite.—Cairnes, D. D., 2; Emmons, W. H., 2; Le Roy, O. E.
——, granophyre.—Klemm, G.
——, gypsum.—Jack, R. L.
——, iron-ore.—Rubio y Muñoz, C.; Talbot, H. W. B.; Vattier, C.; Villasante, F. B.; Ward, L. K., 2.
——, kentallenite.—Sobral, J. M.
——, laterite.—Arsandaux, H., 2.
——, lignite.—Horváth, B. von.
——, limestone.—Condit, D. D.; Eckel, E. C.; Holtedahl, O.; Trechmann, C. T.
——, Magnesian Limestone.—Trechmann, C. T.
——, magnesite.—Redlich, K. A., 2.
——, magnetite.—Lovisato, D., 2.
——, marble.—Dale, T. N.
——, margarodite.—Lovisato, D., 2.
——, meteoric iron.—Merrill, G. P., 3; Watson, T. L.
——, meteorites.—Anderson, C., 2; Ducloux, E. H.; Merrill, G. P. 4 & 5.
——, monzonite.—Butler, B. S.; Le Roy, O. E.; Sobral, J. M.
——, 'mountain cork.'—Jack, R. L., 2.
——, nepheline.—Karandyeev, V. V.
——, nitrates.—Gale, H. S.
——, peat.—Dachnowski, A.
——, pegmatite.—Klemm, G.
——, peridotites.—Sobral, J. M.
——, petroleum.—Horváth, B. von, 2.
——, pickeringite.—Zilbermintz, V. A.
——, porphyry.—Jack, R. L.; Warren, C. H.
——, pottery-clay.—Howitt, A. M.
——, proustite.—Van Horn, F. R.
——, pyroxene.—Doht, R.
——, rhyolite.—Kôzu, S.
——, salic dyke-rocks.—Sobral, J. M.
——, schists.—Wunderlin, W.
——, shales.—Eckel, E. C.
——, siderite.—Redlich, K. A., 2.
——, sinter-deposits.—Bell, J. M.
——, sodalite.—Starrabba, F. S.
——, sölvsburgite.—Skeats, E. W., 2.
——, soils.—Ballenegger, R.; Kœhne, W.

Analyses, sulphide-ores.—Emmons, W. H.
——, syenite.—Kôzu, S,
——, thorianite.—Jakob, A.
——, titaniferous iron-ore.—Sobral, J. M.
——, tonalite.—Hradil, G.
——, trachyte.—Kôzu, S.
——, triplite.—Hess, F. L.
——, tuffs.—Morozewicz, I.
——, volcanic exhalations.—Day, A. L., 3.
——, water.—Arnaud, F.W. F.; Muller, M. L.; Norton, W. H., 1 & 2; Thuerach, H.
——, Alpine crystalline rocks.—Becke, F. J. K.
——, Ceylon minerals.—Chernik, G. P.
——, Halcyon springs.—Le Roy, O. E.
——, Hungarian rocks. — Horváth, B. von.
——, Kalgoorlie rocks.—Simpson, E. S.
——, Laacher-See rocks.—Brauns, R., 2.
——, Lewisian gneiss & assoc. rocks.—Peach, B. N., 3.
——, Madeira rocks.—Gagel, C., 3.
——, Midway volcanic rocks.—Le Roy, O. E.
——, Neponset-Valley rocks. — Bascom, F.
——, New Zealand volcanic rocks.—Bell, J. M.
——, Sardinian lavas.—Washington, H. S.
——, Silesian nickel-ores.—Beyschlag, F. H. A., 4.
——, Utah lavas & minerals. — Butler, B. S.
——, Vancouver igneous rocks.—Clapp, C. H., 3.
——, Victorian volcanic rocks.—Skeats, E. W., 2.
——, Virginian dyke-rocks.—Watson, T. L., 2.
——, crystallochemical. — Fedorow, E. von, 1 & 3.
——, graphical representation of rock-.—Berg, G., 4.
Anatase.—Buttgenbach, H., 3; Schetelig, J.; Sigmund, A.
Anastrophia.—Mansuy, H., 4.
Anatimya.—Steinmann, J. H. C. G. G., 5.
Anatina.—Scupin, H.
Anatolia.—Frech, F., 8 & 9; Milch, L.
Ananchytes.—Klinghardt, F.
Anchitherium.—Wagner, R. N.
Ancilla.—Boussac, J.
Ancillaria.—Schaffer, F. X.
Ancodon.—Schmidt, M.
Ancyloceras.—Sintzov, I. T.
Ancylus.—Cossmann, A. E. M., 2.
Andalusite. — Schwarz, E. H. L., 4; Vendl, A.
Andes (S. Am.).—Bowman, I.; Burckhardt, C., 2.
ANDERSON, T., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 1.
Andesite, Cameroons.—Henssen, W.
Andesite, Egypt.—Ball, J.
——, Flores I.—Rack, G.
——, Magellan Peninsula. — *See* 'BELGICA' Expéd.
——, Massachusetts.—Bascom, F.
——, New Zealand.—Bell, J. M.
——, Oki Is.—Kôzu, S.
——, Sardinia.—Washington, H. S.
——, Utah.—Boutwell, J. M.
Anglesey.—Greenly, E., 1 & 2.
Anglesite.—Aloisi, P., 2.
Angistorhinus. gen. nov.—Mehl, M. G.
Angola (W. Africa).—Gregory, J. W., 2; Pereira de Sousa, A. A.
Anguillospira.—Vincent, E.
Angustella.—Frech, F., 5.
Anhydrite, Alsace.—Görgey, R.
——, Bavaria.—Mayer, F.
——, Durham.—Trechmann, C. T.
——, Holstein.—Gagel, C., 6.
——, Persian Gulf.—Pilgrim, G. E.
——, Utah.—Butler, B. S.
——, Würtemberg.—Hohenstein, V.
Aniene Valley (Italy).—Prever, P. L.
Anisaster.—Lambert, J.
Anisastinella.—Bittner, A.
Anisopyge.—Mansuy, H.
Anjou (France).—Bellanger, E.
Ankerite.—McDonald, D. P.
Annam.—Mansuy, H.
Annecy Lake (Savoy).—Kilian, C. C. W., 10.
Annelida, Cretaceous. — Scupin, H.; Wegner, R. N.
——, Devonian.—Clarke, J. M., 5 & 7; Kindle, E. M., 4; Lœwe, H.; Ohern, D. W., 3.
——, Eocene.—Dainelli, G., 3.
——, Jurassic.—Bœhm, G.
——, Oligocene.—Maury, C. J.
——, Ordovician.—Postlethwaite, J.
——, Tertiary.—Chapman, F., 3.
——, Trias. — Hohenstein, V.; Krumbeck, L.; Frech, F., 5.
Annelid-tubes, Bathonian.—Odling, M.
Annularia.—Goode, R. H.
Anodonta, distribution of.—Menzel, H.
Anodontophora.—Krumbeck, L.
Anolcytes.—Diener, C.; Frech, F., 2.
Anomalina.—Bagg, R. M.
Anomalocystites.—Schuchert, C., 3.
Anomia.—Björlykke, K. O., 3; Koken, E.; Scupin, H.
Anoplia.—Prosser, C. S., 4; Schuchert, C., 4.
Anoplophora.—Frech, F., 5.
Anoplotheca.—Prosser, C. S., 4; Schuchert, C., 4.
Anoptychia.—Hohenstein, V.
Anorthosite, Quebec.—Adams, F. D., 3.
——, Sweden.—Sobral, J. M.
Antarctic continent, supposed Tertiary.—Dyer, Sir W. T. T.
—— Expedition, Belgian (1897–99).—*See* 'BELGICA' Expéd.
—— ——, British (1907–1909).—Anon., 26; Priestly, R. E.

Antarctic Expedition, German (1901–1903).—Reinisch, R.
—— ——. Swedish (1901–1903). — *See* Sweden.
Antarctica.—Berry, E. W., 2; Brueckner, E., 3; David, T. W. E.; Gourdon, E.; Gregory, J. W.; Nordenskjöld, O., 5.
——, geological connexion between South America &.—Nordenskjöld, O., 2.
——, palæogeography of.—Hedley, C.
Antedon.—Chapman, F., 3; Schaffer, F. X.
Antholitus.—Nathorst, A. G., 2.
Anthonomus.—Wickham, H. F.
Anthophyllite.—Achiardi, G. D'.
Anthozoa.—Jourdy, E.
——, Carboniferous.—Carruthers, R. G.; Mansuy, H., 1 & 2; Mark, C. G.; Salée, A.; Smith, S., 2.
——, Cretaceous. — Blanckenhorn, M.; Scupin, H.; Wegner, R. N.
——, Devonian. — Asselbergs, E., 2; Clarke, J. M., 7; Gortani, M., 2; Leriche, M; Lœwe, H.; Mansuy, H., 4; Prosser, C. S., 3; Stauffer, C. R.; Swartz, C. K., 2.
——, Eocene.—Dickerson, R. E.; Vogl, V.
——, Jurassic. — Orbigny, A. D. d'.; Speyer, C.
——, Lias.—Mansuy, H., 2
——, Oligocene.—Oppenheim, P., 4.
——, Palæozoic.—Grabau, A. W., 3.
——, Permian.—Mansuy, H.
——, Silurian. — Etheridge, R., *fil.*; Mansuy, H., 2; Reed, F. R. C.
——, Tertiary.—Chapman, F., 3; Felix, J.
——, Trias.—Krumbeck, L.
——, geological distribution of.—Deecke, W., 6.
Anthracite, Italy.—Aichino, G.
Anthracomartus.—Petrunkevich, A.
Anthraconectes.—Clarke. J. M., 6.
Anthracotherium.—Schmidt, M.
Antimony, British Columbia.—Cairnes, D. D., 2.
——, Hungary.—Rozlozsnik, P.
——, Yukon.—Cairnes, D. D.
Antwerp (Belgium).—Hasse, G.
Aparchites.—Ulrich, E. O., 3.
Apatite.—Himmelbauer, A., 2; Rogers, A. F., 5; Schetelig, J.; Stansfield, J.
Apennines (Italy).—Sacco, F., 7; Steinmann, J. H. C. G. G., 3; Taramelli, T., 1 & 4.
Aphanitoma.—Dainelli, G.
Aphantomarius.—Pruvost, P., 3.
Aphlebia.—Gothan, W., 2; Seward, A. C., 4.
Apidium.—Reed, F. R. C.
Aplite, Cameroons.—Henssen, W.
——, Elba.—Manasse, E.
——, Montana.—Emmons, W. H., 2.
——, Ontario.—Collins, W. H.
Aplosmilia.—Speyer, C.
Apophyllite.—Fersmann, A., 2; Ungemach, H.
Aporhyolite.—Warren, C. H.
Aporrhais.—Harder, P.; Scupin, H.
Appalachian geosyncline.—Barrell, J.
Apparatus, projection.—Berek, M., 2.
——, rock - sectioning. — Smith, G. F. H.
Aptian, Peru.—Steinmann, J. H. C. G. G., 5.
——, Spain.—Mengaud, L., 2.
Aptychus.—Hennig, E., 8.
Apulia (Italy).—Gramzow, E.
Aquila (Abruzzi).—Crema, C.
Aquitaine (France).—Douvillé, H., 4.
Aquitanian, France.—Degrange-Touzin, A.; Dollfus, G. F., 9; Vasseur, G.
Arabia.—Cortese, E.; Pilgrim, G. E.
Arachnida, Carboniferous.—Pruvost, P., 3.
——, Palæozoic. — Petrunkevich, A., 1 & 2.
——, Tertiary.—Franceschi, D.
Arad (Hungary).—Treitz, P.
Arœoscelis.—Williston, S. W., 4 & 5.
Aragonite.—Durand, J.; Skinder, V.
Arakan Coast (Burma).—Brown, J. C., 2 & 3.
Aralia.—Fritel, P. H.
Arany (Hungary).—Rozlozsnik, P.
Ararat (Victoria).—Hunter, S.
Araucaria.—Thomson, R. B.
Araucarineæ.—Thomson, R. B.
Araucarites.—Halle, T. G., 3; Seward, A. C., 4.
Araucariopitys.—Thomson, R. B.
Araucarioxylon.—Thomson, R. B.
Araxes R. (Transcaucasia).—Bonnet, P.
Arbuthnott Group, Kincardineshire.—Campbell, R.
Arca.—Björlykke, K. O., 3; Boussac, J.; Lœwe, H.; Maury, C. J.; Orbigny, A. D. d'; Rollier, L., 2; Scupin, H.; Shvetz, F. P.; Vincent, E.
Arcestes.—Hohenstein, V.
Archæan, Lewis.—Peach, B. N., 2.
——, Sweden.—Högbom, A. G., 3.
——, Worcestershire.—Spackman, F. T.
——, classification of.—Coleman, A. P., 2.
——. *See also* Pre-Cambrian, *&c.*
Archæocidaris.—Mansuy, H., 1 & 4.
Archæodiadema.—Bather, F. A.
Archæocrunœcia.—Ulmer, G.
Archæocyathinæ.—Priestly, R. E.
Archæoneureclipsis.—Ulmer, G.
Archæopteryx.—Shufeldt, R. W., 2.
Archæotinoides.—Ulmer, G.
Archiacia.—Fourtau, R.
Archimediella.—Schaffer, F. X.
Archimylacris.—Pruvost, P., 5.
Architarbus.—Petrunkevich, A.
Architectonica.—Dickerson, R. E.
Arcinella.—Björlykke, K. O., 3.
Arci, Monte (Sardinia).— Washington, H. S.
——, —— (Elba).—Manasse, E.

Arcomartus.—Petrunkevich, A.
Arcomya.—Mansuy, H.
Arctic Archipelago.—Gregory, J. W.
—— Bed, Middlesex. — Warren, S. H., 3.
—— glaciers, melting of.—Philipp, H.
—— Is.—Reusch, H., 8.
—— regions, former climates of. — Nathorst, A. G., 1 & 3.
Ardèche (France).—Depape, G.
Ardennes.—Dollfus, G. F., 6; Dorlodot, H. de, 2; Douvillé, R., 10; Leriche, M., 1-3; Rauw, H. de; Van Werveke, L., 2; Watrin, N.
Arethusina.—Marr, J. E.
Argentario, Monte (Tuscany).—Fucini, A.
Argentera Group (Piedmont).—Sacco, F., 2 & 4.
Argentina.—Bonarelli, G.; Carles, E. de, 1-3; Cruchaga, M.; Ducloux, E. H.; Gerth, H.; Hermitte, E.; Keidel, H.; Kuehn, F.; Priem, F.; Reichert, F.; Romero, A. A.; Rovereto, G., 1 & 2.
Arges R. (Rumania).—Vâlsan, G.
Argina.—Maury, C. J.
Argolis (Greece).—Renz, C., 7.
Argyllshire.—Bailey, E. B.; Clough, C. T.; Strahan, A.
Argyrite.—Ungemach, H.
Argyroneta.—Franceschi, D.
Arianta.—Germain, L.
Arica earthquake (1868).—See, T. J. J.
Ariège (France).—Bertrand, L., 2 & 4; Longchambon, H., 2 & 3.
Arieticeras.—Pia, J. von.
Arisaig (Nova Scotia).—Twenhofel, W. H.
Arius.—Priem, F.
Arizona (U.S.A.). — Gregory, H. E.; Keyes, C. R., 2; Lindgren, W.; Merrill, G. P.; Notman, A.; Pogue, J. E.; Rogers, A. F., 2; Schrader, F. C.; Stewart, C. A., 1 & 4; Walter, M.
Arkansas (U.S.A.).—Branner, J. C., 4; Lindgren, W.
Arkose, Jura.—Azéma, L., 4; Bourgeat, F. E., 2.
Armissan (Aude).—Doncieux, L.
Armorican massif, earthquakes &. — Lemoine, P., 4.
Arpadites.—Diener, C.; Frech, F., 2.
Arran.—Tyrrell, G. W.
Arsenates, Utah.—Butler, B. S., 2.
Arsenic, Silesia.—Beyschlag, F. H. A., 4.
Arsenopyrite.—Cairnes, D. D.; Schetelig, J.
Arsures (Jura).—Bourgeat, F. E.
Artemis Mts. (Greece).—Renz, C., 3.
Artesian water, Australia. — *See* AUSTRALIA, Interstate Conference.
—— ——. *See also* Water.
—— wells, Essex.—Wood, J. M.
Arthraster.—Spencer, W. K.
Arthrolycosa.—Petrunkevich, A.
Arthropleura.—Andrée, K., 4; Pruvost, P.
Arthrostigma.—Matthew, G. F., 2.
Arthrostraca, Carboniferous. — Andrée, K., 4.
Asama-Yama volcano (Japan).—Davison, C.
Asaphus.—Reed, F. R. C.
Asbestos, Quebec. — Dresser, J. A.; Harvie, R.
——, Siberia.—Edelstein, J. S., 2.
Asch (Campine).—Harroy, J.
Ascherhübel (Saxony).—Schreiter, R.
Ascodictyon.—Ulrich, E. O., 3.
Asia.—Vendl, A., 4.
——, mountain-ranges of.—See, T. J. J.
——. *See also* Annam, Siberia, *&c.*
Asia Minor.—Kessler, P.; Philippson, A., 2 & 3; Pia, J. von.
Aspedites.—Arthaber, G. von.
Asphalt, Dutch East Indies.—Krumbeck, L.
——, Oklahoma.—Snider, L. C., 2.
——, Persian Gulf.—Pilgrim, G. E.
——, South Australia.—Ward, L. K.
Aspidoceras.—Fischer, E., 2.
Aspidosoma.—Clarke, J. M., 3.
Assam (India).—Brown, J. C.; Pascoe, E. H.
Asse (Brunswick).—Riedel, A.
Assilina.—Boussac, J.; Prever, P. L.
Assiniboia (Canada).—Collins, W. H., 2; Dowling, D. B., 3.
Assisi (Umbria).—Principi, P., 4.
Assoc. Internat. de Sismologie.—Hepites, S. C.
Astarte. — Bœhm, G.; Boussac, J.; Fischer, E., 2; Harder, P; Hofmann, K.; Krumbeck, L.; Orbigny, A. D. d'; Ravn, J. P. J.; Rollier, L., 2; Sokolov, D. N., 3; Woods, H.
Astartella.—Mansuy, H., 4; Mark, C. G.
Asteroidea, Cretaceous. — Scupin, H.; Spencer, W. K.; Welsch, J., 2.
——, Devonian.—Clarke, J. M., 3 & 7.
——, Tertiary.—Chapman, F., 3.
Asterotheca.—Gothan, W., 2.
Asthenotoma.—Cossmann, A. E. M., 2.
Astralium.—Kittl, E. A. L., 2.
Astrocœnia.—Speyer, C.
Astropecten. — Bather, F. A.; Scupin, H.
Astyris.—Dickerson, R. E.
Ataxioceras.—Spath, L. F.
Atherfield (Isle of Wight).—Hooley, R. W.
Atherstonia.—Broom, R., 5.
Athleta.—Boussac, J.
Atholl (Perthshire).—Barrow, G., 3.
Athyrella.—Renz, C., 7.
Athyrid-limestone, Dutch East Indies.—Krumbeck, L.
Athyris.—Asselbergs, E.; Clarke, J. M., 7; Frech, F., 4; Klähn, H.; Prosser, C. S., 4.

Atlantic, Eocene palæogeography of North.—Semper, M., 2.
——, submarine geology.—Lemoine, P., 2.
——, volcanic islands of.—Gagel, C.
—— coast, N. (U.S.A.), surface-water.—Babb, C. C., 1 & 2.
'Atlantis.'—Termier, P., 6; Wilckens, O., 4.
Atlas, Saharian.—Roux, H.
Atlin district (B.C.).—Cairnes, D. D., 2.
Atmosphere, flying reptiles & pressure of.—Harlé, E.
——, influence of carbonic acid in.—Arrhenius, S.
Atolls, Kokos-Keeling Is.—Wood-Jones, F.
——, formation of.—Elschner, C.
Atractites.—Frech, F., 9; Pia, J. von; Vadász, M. E.
Atrypa.—Chapman, F., 2; Clarke, J. M., 7; Gortani, M., 2; Lœwe, H.; Mansuy, H., 4; Prosser, C. S., 4; Schuchert, C., 4; Stauffer, C. R.
Atrypina.—Schuchert, C., 4.
Attica (Greece).—Négris, P., 4.
Aturia.—Cossmann, A. E. M., 2; Schaffer, F. X.
Auburn (Missouri).—Branson, E. B.
Aucella.—Ravn, J. P. J.; Sokolov, D. N., 3 & 4.
Aucellina.—Sokolov, D. N., 4.
Aude (France).—Depéret, C., 4; Doncieux, L., 1, 3, & 4; Durand, J., 2; Giraux, L.
Augen-gneiss, Riesengebirge.—Berg, E.
Augite.—Himmelbauer, A.; Ruesberg, F. W.
Aulacomya.—Ulmer, G.
Aulacophyllum.—Stauffer, C. R.
Aulacostephanus.—Ravn, J. P. J.
Aulacothyris—Bittner, A.; Frech, F., 4; Krumbeck, L.; Mansuy, H., 2; Schöndorf, F., 3.
Aulophyllum.—Smith, S., 2.
Aulopora.—Clarke, J. M., 7; Mansuy, H., 4; Pellizzari, G.; Swartz, C. K., 2.
Aulosteges.—Renz, C., 7.
Aureliancella.—Vincent, E.
Aurichalcite.—Buttgenbach, H.; Wittich, E., 2.
Auricula.—Cossmann, A. E. M., 2.
Aurignacian, Ain.—Mayet, L., 3.
——, Bavaria.—Hörmann, K.
——, Saône-et-Loire.—Mayet, L., 2.
Aurobismuthinite, new mineral.—König, G. A.
Austberg (Norway).—Bjœrlykke, K. O., 2.
Australasian Triassic faunal province.—Krumbeck, L.
Australia, artesian water in. — *See* AUSTRALIA.
——, present Triassic conditions in.—Spicer, E. C.
——, Northern Territory of. — Woolnough, W. G.
Australia (N.W. coast). — Gregory, J. W.
——. *See also* New South Wales, *&c.*
Australites.—Dunn, E. J.
Austria, sea-level changes on coast of.—Omori, F., 2.
——, coal-resources of. — Petrascheck, W., 2.
——, geological survey.—*See* Tietze, E.
—— (Lower). — Becke, F. J. K., 2; Schaffer, F. X., 2.
—— (Upper).—Spengler, E.
Aust (Gloucestershire).—Thompson, W.
Auvergne (France).—Glangeaud, P., 1, 4, & 7.
Avanza (Italy).—Vinassa de Regny, P. E.
AVEBURY, JOHN (Baron), *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 2.
Avers (Grisons).—Zyndel, F., 3.
Aves, Cretaceous.—Andrews, C. W., 2.
——, Oligocene.—Shufeldt, R. W., 2.
——, Pleistocene.—Miller, L. H.; Shufeldt, R. W., 3.
——, Quaternary. — Monnier, L.; Wilson, K.
——, feathers of.—Shufeldt, R. W., 2.
Aveyron (France).—Monestier, J.
Avicula.—Asselbergs, E.; Bittner, A., 2; Frech, F., 4; Hohenstein, V.; Kittl, E. A. L.; Lœwe, H.; Orbigny, A. D. d'; Scupin, H.; Toni, A. de; Vincent, E.
—— *quadrata.*—Maillieux, E., 7.
Aviculopecten.—Asselbergs, E.; Boutwell, J. M.; Clarke, J. M., 7; Cramer, R.; Lœwe, H.; Mansuy, H.; Mark, C. G.; Ohern, D. W., 5; Prosser, C. S., 4; Stauffer, C. R.
Avignon (Bouches-du-Rhône).—Roman, F., 2.
Awamoa Beds, New Zealand.—Marshall, P., 5.
Axe Mts. (Schwyz).—Buxtorf, A.
Axinæa.—Maury, C. J.
Axinite.—Himmelbauer, A., 3; Ungemach, H., 2.
Ayrshire.—Bather, F. A., 4; Strahan, A.; Tyrrell, G. W., 2.
Azores.—Gagel, C.
Azurite.—Toborffy, Z. von.
Azygograptus.—Postlethwaite, J.
Azylian, Bavaria.—Hörmann, K.

Babadagh (Dobrudscha).—Simionescu, I., 3.
Bactrites.—Clarke, J. M., 7; Prosser, C. S., 4.
Baculites.—Scupin, H.
Baden (Germany).—Brändlin, E.; Bubnoff, S. von, 1 & 2; Deninger, K.; Erdmannsdörfer, O. H., 2; Glaser, J.; Gutmann, S. G.; Harbort, E., 6; Henglein, M.; Meyer, G.; Neumann, L.; Schmidle, W.; Söllner, J.; Spiegelhalter, F.; Stierlin, K., 1 & 2; Thuerach, H.; Van Werveke, L., 9; Wilser, J.; Wurz, O.

Baganza (Emilia).—Anelli, M.
Bahia (Brazil).—Branner, J. C.; Mawson, J.; White, D.
Bahrain Is. (Persian Gulf).—Pilgrim, G. E.
Baiera.—Arber, E. A. N., 4; Thomas, H. Hamshaw, 2.
Baikal Mts. (Siberia).—Preobrazhenskii, P. I., 2.
Bairdia.—Méhes, G.
Bajocian, Caucasus.—Renz, C., 6.
——, Hanover.—Lœwe, F.
——, Var.—Lanquine, A., 2.
Bakevellia.—Mansuy, H.
Bakony (Hungary).—Arthaber, G. von; Bather, F. A.; Bittner, A., 1 & 2; Diener, C., 1 & 2; Frech, F., 2, 3, & 5; Kittl, E. A. L., 2; Méhes, G.; Sommerfeldt, E.; Tæger, H., 1 & 2; Vadász, M. E.
Baksan R. (Caucasus).—Rengharten, W. P., 2.
Balanophyllia.—Felix, J.
Balanus.—Dollfus, G. F.
Balaton district (Hungary).—Kittl, E. A. L.; Melczer, G.; Vitalis, I.
Balatonites.—Diener, C., 2; Frech, F., 2 & 5.
Balingen (Würtemberg).—Fischer, E.
Balininus.—Wickham, H. F.
Balla Caves (Hungary). — Hillebrand, E.
Ballins (Tyrol).—Fucini, A., 3.
Baltic amber, insects of.—Ulmer, G.
Baluchistan.—Cooper, C. F., 1–3.
Baluchitherium, gen. nov.—Cooper, C. F., 2.
Balwyn (Victoria).—Chapman, F., 5.
Bán Mts. (Hungary).—Lóczy, L. von, *fil.*
Bancroft (Ontario).—Adams, F. D., 5.
Banjaluka (Bosnia).—Katzer, F.
Banka I. (D.E.I.).—Bijdendijk, J. G.; Ploeg, F. P. C. S. van der, 2.
Banket.—Young, R. B., 2 & 3.
Bankhead (Manitoba).—Dowling, D. B., 2.
Baranya (Hungary).—Mauritz, B.
Barbatia.—Rollier, L., 2.
Barcelona (Catalonia).—Pruvost, P., 4.
Bardsey I.—Matley, C. A.
Bargusin (Siberia).—Kotulskii, V., 2.
Baris.—Wickham, H. F.
Barnham (Suffolk).—Clarke, W. G.
Baroti meteorite.—Cotter, G. de P.; Prior, G. T.
Barrens Sandstone, Pennsylvania. — Brown, T. C., 2.
Barrier-reefs. — Crossland, C., 2; Davis, W. M., 4.
Barrington Bone-Bed, Cambridgeshire.—Rastall, R. H.
Barroisia.—Rauff, H.
Barth iron-ore, Nevada.—Jones, J. C.
Baryspira.—Newton, R. B.; Schaffer, F. X.
Barytes.—Ledoux, A., 4; Michælis, P.
Basalt, Bohemia.—Hibsch, J. E., 2; Jahn, J. J.; Michel, H., 4 & 6; Wurm, F.
——, British Columbia.—*See* British Columbia, Bureau of Mines.
——, Cameroons.—Henssen, W.
——, Colorado.—Washington, H. S., 3.
——, Egypt.—Ball, J.
——, Hesse.—Schottler, W., 2 & 3.
——, Hungary. — Sommerfeldt, E., 3; Vitalis, I.
——, Nias I.—Veen, A. L. W. E. van der.
——, Norfolk I.—Speight, R.
——, Oki Is.—Kôzu, S.
——, Pantelleria. — Washington, H. S., 2.
——, Rhenish Prussia.—Martius, S.; Schuermann, E.; Wildschrey, E.
——, Sardinia.—Washington, H. S.
——, Saxony.—Schreiter, R.
——, St. Thomas I.—Bauer, M.
——, Scotland.—Jowett, A.; Tyrrell, G. W., 3.
——, Silesia.—Berg, G., 3.
——, Venetia. — Billows, E.; Fabiani, R.
——, Victoria.—Jutson, J. T.; Skeats, E. W., 2.
——, Virginia.—Watson, T. L., 2.
——, Würtemberg.—Vosseler, H.
——, Yunnan.—Deprat, J., 4.
——, formation of prisms in.—Bénard, H.; Dauzère, C.; Glangeaud, P., 5; Longchambon, M.
Basanite, Rhenish Prussia.—Martius, S.
Basel (Switzerland).—Buxtorf, A., 3; Gutzwiller, A.; Van Werveke, L., 6.
Basidechenella, subgen. nov.—Richter, R.
Basilosaurus.—Gidley, J. W.
Basin Range, Great (U.S.A.).—Baker, C. L.
Basses Pyrénées (France).—Stuart Menteath, P. W.
Bastardland (S.W. Africa). — Rimann, E.
Bastelica (Corsica).—Maury, E., 2.
Basterotia.—Schaffer, F. X.
Bastia (Corsica).—Caziot, E.
Bastnäsite.—Kœchlin, R.
Bath (Somerset).—Winwood, H. H.
Batholiths, Ontario.—Adams, F. D., 5.
Bathonian, Caucasus.—Renz, C. O.
——, Hanover.—Lœwe, F.
——, Oxfordshire.—Odling, M.
Bathytoma.—Cossmann, A. E. M., 2; Dainelli, G.
Bathyurus.—Perkins, G. H.
Batillaria.—Dainelli, G.
Bátos (Hungary).—Gaál, S. von.
Batostomella.—Ulrich, E. O., 3.
Batrachia, Quaternary. — Campana, D. del, 3.
——. *See also* Amphibia.
Batsford (Gloucestershire).—Strahan, A., 7.

Bauxite.—Arsandaux, H., 2; Dœlter, C., 2; Horváth, B. von; Lazarević, M., 3 & 4; Schottler, W., 2; Tućan, F., 1–3.
Bavaria.—Branca, W.; Gillitzer, G.; Hahn, F. F., 2; Henkel, L.; Hörmann, K., 1 & 2; Klebelsberg, R. von, 3; Kellermann, —; Kœhne, W., 1 & 2; Kranz, W.; Laubmann, H.; Mayer, F.; Münichsdorfer, F.; Penck, A., 4; Rossbach, G.; Rothpletz, A., 3 & 4; Schlagintweit, O.; Schmidt, Alb.; Speyer, C.; Till, A.; Weithofer, K. A.; *see also* Franconia.
Bayania.—Boussac, J.
Bayleia.—Douvillé, H.
Beach-formations, New South Wales.—Andrews, E. C., 2.
Beachia.—Schuchert, C., 4.
Beaniceras.—Buckman, S. S., 2.
Bear Lake (Utah).—Richardson, G. B.
Beardmore Glacier (Antarctica). — Priestly, R. E.
Beauce Limestone, Eure-et-Loir.—Dollfus, G. F., 4.
Beaufort Beds, South Africa.—Watson, D. M. S., 6.
Beaujolais Mts. (France).—Lévy, A. M., 4.
Beaverite.—Butler, B. S., 2.
Beddington (Surrey).—Kidner, H., 2.
Bedford Shale, Ohio.—Girty, G. H., 2.
Bedfordshire.—Banton, J. T.; Strahan, A., 6.
Beechamwell (Norfolk). — Nightingale, R. C.
Békés (Hungary). — Ballenegger, R.; Timkó, E.
Bela.—Cossmann, A. E. M., 2.
Belaia R. (Caucasus).—Robinson, V. N.
Belderrig (Mayo).—Hinch, J. de W.
Belemnites.—Bœhm, G.; Ravn, J. P. J.; Sintzov, I. T.
Belfort (France).—Fournier, E., 2.
Belgian Congo.—*See* Congo Belge.
Belgium, Coal Measures of.—Breton, L.; Renier, A., 1 & 3.
——, hydrology of.—Halet, F.
——, iron-bearing strata in.—Laur, F.
——, stratigraphic table of.—Grindl, L.
——. *See also* Brabant, *&c.*
Béligneux (Ain).—Martin, J. B.
Bellerophon.—Clarke, J. M., 3, 5, & 7; Gortani, M., 2; Lœwe, H.; Mansuy, H., 4; Ohern, D. W., 5; Reed, F. R. C.; Stauffer, C. R.
Belluno (Italy).—Toni, A. de; Toso, P.
Beloptera & *Belosepia.*—Cossmann, A. E. M., 2.
Beltina.—Clarke, J. M., 6.
Bemberia.—Prosser, C. S., 4.
Bembridge Limestone, Dorset.—Bloomfield, A. H.; Keeping, H.
Benderi (Caucasus).—Khomenko, I.
Bengal.—Bancroft, N.
Beni-Bu-Ifrur (Morocco). — Dieckmann, W.
Benoistia.—Boussac, J.
Bentley (Suffolk).—Boswell, P. G. H., 2.
Berœodes.—Ulmer, G.
Berbachite, Ural Mts.—Duparc, L., 3.
Berchtesgaden (Bavaria).—Gillitzer, G.; Mayer, F.
Berea Sandstone, Ohio.—Burroughs, W. G.
Berenicea.—Wolfer, O.
Berethalom (Hungary). — Roth von Telegd, L., 4.
Berga (Pyrenees).—Kostka, R.
Bergen (Norway).—Monckton, H. W., 2.
——, earthquake records at.—Kolderup, C. F., 2.
Beriasella.—Steinmann, J. H. C. G. G., 4.
Berlé (Luxemburg).—Leidhold, C.
Berlin Museum.—Penck, A., 2.
Bermuda Is.—Peile, A. J.; Pirsson, L. V.
Berne (Switzerland). — Chaix, E., 2; Gerber, E., 1–3; Nussbaum, F.; Rytz, W.; Schlee, P.
Berrouaguia (Algeria).—Savornin, J.
Berszászka (Hungary).—Schafarzik, F.; 1 & 2.
Bertrandite.—Russell, A., 2.
Beryl.—Lacroix, A. F. A., 4.
Beryllium-silicate.—Dœlter, C.
Besano (Lombardy).—Alessandri, G. de.
Besbre Valley (Allier).—Dareste de la Chavanne, J.
Beskid Mts., Western (Galicia). — Sawicki, L.
Bessemer, Mount (S. Australia).—Ward, L. K., 2.
Betafite.—Lacroix, A. F. A., 3.
Béthune (Pas-de-Calais). — Gosselet, J. A. A.
Beudantite.—Butler, B. S., 2.
Beushausenia.—Rollier, L., 2.
Bevaix (Neuchâtel).—Germain, L.
Beyrichites.—Frech, F., 2.
Bibliography, Alaska.—Capps, S. R., 2.
——, Antarctica.—Nordenskjöld, O., 5.
——, Australian meteorites.—Anderson, C.
——, Brazilian mining.—Freise, F., 3.
——, Cambrian Brachiopoda.—Walcott, C. D.
——, Canada.—Reinecke, L.
——, Celebes I.—Ahlburg, J., 2.
——, cement-materials, U.S.A. — Eckel, E. C.
——, Congo Belge.—Guillemain, C., 2.
——, Cotteswold Hills.—Austin, R.
——, Cretaceous plants.—Stopes, M. C. C., 6.
——, economic materials of U.S.A.—Lindgren, W.
——, Eurypterida.—Clarke, J. M., 6.
——, fiords, &c.—Gregory, J. W.
——, marble.—Dale, T. N.
——, meteorites.—Berwerth, F., 2.
——, mineral resources of China.—Read, T. T.

Bibliography Muschelkalk. — Hohenstein, V.
——, North American geology.—Nickles, J. M.
——, N. American stratigraphy.—Willis, B.
——, Nummulinæ & Assilinæ. — Boussac, J.
——, obsidianites.—Dunn, E. J.
——, palæobotany.—Jongmans, W. J.
——, Russia.—Krishtafovich, N. I., 1 & 2.
——, Switzerland.—Sarasin, C.
——, Washington.—O'Donnell, G.
——, Wealden plants. — Seward, A. C., 4.
Bic (Quebec).—Young, G. A.
Bicea.—Walcott, C. D.
Bicornucopina.—Hofmann, K.
Biely Urioms R. basin (Amur). — Makerov, Y. A., 2.
Bienrode (Brunswick).—Riedel, A., 2 & 3.
Biesmerée (Namur).—Anthoine, R.
Bifertenstock (Grisons).—Keller, W. A.
Biflustra.—Wegner, R. N.
Bighorn Basin (Wyoming). — Sinclair, W. J.
Bihar Mts. (Hungary).—Szontagh, T. von, 1 & 2.
Billingsella.—Walcott, C. D.
Biloculina.—Bagg, R. M.; Fœrster, B.; Schmidle, W.
Binda (New South Wales).—Anderson, C., 2.
Binn (Valais).—Lewis, W. J.
Binney, E. W., *Centenary.*—*See* Binney, J.
Binnite.—Baumhauer, H., 2.
Biplices.—Spath, L. F.
Biradiolites.—Scupin, H.
Birds.—*See* Aves.
Birmingham (Warwickshire). — Auden, G. A.; Lapworth, C.
Bisbee (Arizona).—Notman, A.; Rogers, A. F., 2.
Bishop's Stortford (Essex).—Irving, A.
Bispgården (Jemtland).—Carlzon, C.
Bithynian Peninsula (Asia Minor).—Kessler, P.
Bittium.—Brown, A. P.; Cerulli-Irelli, S.; Chapman, F., 4; Dickerson, R. E.
Bitumen, Rhine Valley.—Van Werveke, L., 3.
——, South Australia.—Ward, L. K.
Bituminous schists, Lombardy.—Alessandri, G. de.
Bize (Aude).—Depéret, C., 5; Giraux, L.
Bjellaadal (Norway).—Rekstad, J., 3.
Black earth.—Kossowich, P.
Black Forest (Baden).—Bubnoff, S. von; Erdmannsdörfer, O. H., 2; Henglein, M.; Meyer, G.; Neumann, R.; Schwenkel, H.
——, E. (Würtemberg).—Hohenstein, V.
Blackhall Colliery (Durham).—Trechmann, C. T.
Black Hills (Dakota).—Paige, S.
Black-Mountain district (Kentucky).—Dilworth, J. B.
Black-Reef formation, Transvaal. — Horwood, C. B.
Blanco, Cape (Oregon).—Merriam, J. C.
Blastoidea, Carboniferous. — Bather F. A., 2.
Blattidæ.—Meunier, F.
Blattoidea.—Reis, O. M., 2.
Bletchley (Buckinghamshire).—Davies, A. M., 2.
Blœdite.—Schaller, W. T.
Blue ground, Africa (S.W.).—Range, P.
——, Congo Belge.—Stutzer, O., 2.
Blue Hills (Massachusetts). — Warren, C. H.
Bodenbach (Bohemia).—Michel, H., 9.
Bœhm, G., *Obit.*—*See* Deecke, W., 3.
Bœrum (Norway).—Werenskiold, W.
Boghari (Algeria).—Savornin, J.
Bohemia.—Hibsch, J. E., 1 & 2; Himmelbauer, A.; Jahn, J. J.; Klouček, C.; Michel, H., 4, 7, & 9; Petrascheck, W., 1 & 3; Sokol, R., 1–3; Weber, M.; Wurm, F.; Zelízko, J. V., 2.
Boinstorf (Brunswick).—Mestwerdt, A.
Boko-Songho (Congo). — Buttgenbach, H., 7.
Bolbec (Seine Inf.).—Lecureur, A.
Bolivia (S. Am.).—Gregory, H. E., 3 & 4; Herzog, T.; Sundt, L.
Bolivina.—Bagg, R. M.; Fœrster, B.
Bollia. — Prosser, C. S., 4; Ulrich, E. O., 3.
Böllsteiner Höhe (Hesse).—Klemm, G., 3.
Bólya (Hungary).—Halaváts, G. von, 2.
Bombs, volcanic.—Perret, F. A., 5.
Boncelles (Liége).—Malaise, C., 2.
Bondi (New South Wales).—Süssmilch, C. A.
Bone-bed, Belgium.—Leriche, M., 5.
—— -beds, California.—Stoner, R. C.
Bonetti, F., *Obit.*—*See* Clerici, E.
Bonndorf (Baden).—Spiegelhalter, F.
Bonnifield Region (Alaska). — Capps, S. R.
Bootherium.—Allen, J. A.
Boowald (Solothurn). — Muehlberg, F., 2.
Boraciferous emanations, Tuscany. — Toso, P.
Boracite.—Bœggild, O. B.; Philippson, A., 3.
Bordeaux (Gironde).—Lambert, J.
Bordes (Loire).—Azéma, L.
Boreoscala.—Cossmann, A. E. M.
Borga, Gebel (Libyan Desert).—Leuchs, K., 5.
Borinage (Hainault).—Delecourt, J., *fil.*, 2; Stainier, X., 4, 5, & 7.
Boring-molluscs.—Barrow, A. L.
Borings, Aachen.—Jongmans, W. J., 2.
——, Alsace.—Fœrster, B.; Van Werveke, L., 4 & 9.
——, Bedfordshire.—Strahan, A., 6.

Borings, Belgium.—Bertiaux, A.; Cornet, J., 1 & 3; Delecourt, J., *fil.*; Fourmarier, P., 3 & 4; Halet, F., 1 & 3; Jongmans, W. J., 2; Malaise, C., 2; Mathieu, F. F., 5; Stainier, X., 5 & 6.
——, Bermuda.—Pirsson, L. V.
——, Bohemia.—Sokol, R., 2.
——, Buckinghamshire.—Davies, A. M., 2.
——, Cape Province.—Smith, G. W.; Young, A.
——, Copenhagen.—Bonnesen, E. P.
——, Durham.—Trechmann, C. T.
——, Egypt.—Hume, W. F.
——, England.—Strahan, A., 3.
——, France,—Dollfus, G. F., 8.
——, Germany (N.E.).—Jentzsch, C. A., 6.
——, Hesse.—Schottler, W., 2.
——, Holland. — Huffnagel, P.; Jongmans, W. J., 2; Klein, W. C., 2; Tesch, P., 1 & 2.
——, Hungary.—Papp, K. von, 3.
——, Kent. — Burr, M.; Dawkins, W. B.
——, London Basin.—Barrow, G., 4; Proctor, E.; Strahan, A., 4.
——, Lorraine.—Van Werveke, L., 5.
——, Mexico.—White, I. C.
——, New Guinea.—Hendring, O. G.
——, Nord.—Gosselet, J. A. A., 3.
——, Nottinghamshire & Yorkshire. — Gibson, W.
——, Ohio.—Condit, D.D., 2; Johnston, J.; Norton, W. H., 2.
——, Oklahoma.—Ohern, D. W., 4.
——, Po Valley.—Sacco, F., 6.
——, Saxony.—Kirschmann, W.
——, Shropshire.—Gibson, W., 2.
——, Silesian Coalfield.—Michael, R., 2.
——, South Australia.—Duffield, C. F.; Matthews, A. W.
——, Suffolk.—Boswell, P. G. H.; Strahan, A., 5.
——, Transvaal.—Draper, D., 2; Sawyer, A. R.
——, Tunis.—Pervinquière, L.
——, Victoria.—Chapman, F., 3; Hunter, S.
——, Vienna.—Toula, F., 2.
——, Westphalia.—Krusch, P., 3.
——, engineering geology &.—Delecourt, J., *fil.*
Born (Solothurn).—Muehlberg, F., 2.
Borneo.—Douglas, E. A., 2; Rutten, L.
—— (British North).—Evans, J. W., 2.
Bornholm I. (Baltic). — Hartz, N.; Præsent, H.; Ussing, N. V.
Bornite.—Wilson, A. W. G.
Borno (Lombardy).—Cacciamali, G. B.
Borsonia. — Boussac, J.; Cossmann, A. E. M., 2.
Borstal (Kent).—Dibley, G. E.
Boryslaw (Galicia). — Lachmann, R.; Noth, J., 3.
Bos.—Grossouvre, A. de, 3; Marsburg, K.; Stefano, G. de.
Bos d'Arros (Basses Pyrénées).—Stuart-Menteath, P. W.
Bosnia.—Katzer, F., 1 & 2; Nowak, E.
Bosnites.—Renz, C., 7.
Botany Bay (N.S.W.).—Andrews, E. C., 2.
Bothriogenys.—Schmidt, M.
Bothriolepis.—Woodward, A. S., 4.
Bothrodendron.—Johnson, T.
Botryogen.—Scharizer, R.
Botsfordia.—Walcott, C. D.
Bouches-du-Rhône (France).—Maury, E.; Repelin, J., 2; Roman, F., 2.
Bou-Denib (Morocco).—Douvillé, R., 6; Painvin, G. J.
Bouëina.—Stopes, M. C. C., 6.
Boulder-clay, Suffolk.—Moir, J. R., 5.
——. *See also* Drift, Glaciation, *&c.*
Boulonnais (France).—Sauvage, H. E.
Boundary-Fault Series.—Jehu, T. J.
Bourberouge (Normandy). — Anthoine, R., 3.
Bourges (Cher).—Dollfus, G. F., 8; Grossouvre, A. de, 2; Launay, L. de, 5.
Bourgueticrinus.—Brydone, R. M.
Bournes, Hertfordshire.—Hopkinson, J.
Bournonite.—Buecking, H., 2.
Bovard (Nevada).—Schrader, F. C.
Bovberg (Jutland).—Norregaard, E. M.
Bovey beds, Devon.—Ussher, W. A. E., 2.
Brabant (Belgium).—Cumont, G.; Doyen, A., 1 & 2; Halet, F., 3; Ledoux, A.; Leriche, M., 5.
—— (Holland).—Gracht, W. A. J. M. van W. van der, 2; Tesch, P.
Brač I. (Dalmatia).—Tućan, F., 3.
Brachiopoda, Cambrian.—Mansuy, H., 4; Walcott, C. D., 1 & 2.
——, Carboniferous.—Cramer, R.; Mansuy, H., 1 & 4; Mark, C. G.; North, F. J.; Stauffer, C. R.
——, Cretaceous.—Scupin, H.; Gillitzer, G.
——, Devonian.—Asselbergs, E., 1 & 2; Clarke, J. M., 3, 5, & 7; Gortani, M. 2; Klähn, H.; Kozlowski, R.; Lahee, F. H.; Leriche, M.; Lœwe, H.; Maillieux, E., 3; Mansuy, H., 4; Pellizzari, G.; Prosser, C. S., 1 & 4; Schuchert, C., 4; Shimer, H. W.; Stauffer, C. R.; Tolmachev, I. P.; Williams, H. S., 3.
——, Eocene.—Cossmann, A. E. M., 2; Dainelli, G., 3; Maury, C. J.; Vogl, V.
——, Jurassic. — Davies, A. M., 2; Mansuy, H., 1 & 2; Richardson, L., 3; Schöndorf, F., 3.
——, Oligocene.—Harder, P.
——, Ordovician. — Mansuy, H., 2; Perkins, G. H.; Postlethwaite, J.; Reed, F. R. C.
——, Permian.—Mansuy, H., 1, 2, & 4.
——, Permo-Carboniferous. —Yakovlev, N.
——, Pliocene.—Schaffer, F. X.

Brachiopoda, Silurian.—Chapman, F., 2; Mansuy, H., 2 & 4; Reed, F. R. C.; Stauffer, C. R.
——, Tertiary.—Chapman, F., 3.
——, Trias.—Bittner, A.; Frech, F., 4 & 5; Krumbeck, L.; Mansuy, H., 1 & 4; Renz, C., 7; Tommasi, A.
Brachiopod-limestone, Croatia.—Koch, F.
Brachycentrus.—Ulmer, G.
Brachyodus.—Cooper, C. F., 3; Schmidt, M.
Brachyostracon, gen. nov.—Brown, B., 3.
Brachyphyllum.—Bancroft, N.; Halle, T. G., 3; Seward, A. C., 6.
Brachypotherium.—Wegner, R. N.
Bradoria.—Mansuy, H., 4.
Bramwald (Hanover).—Kœnen, A. von.
Branchiopoda, Carboniferous.—Woodward, H., 3.
——, Trias.—Frech, F., 3.
Brancion (Saône-et-Loire).—Mayet, L., 2.
Brandenburg (Prussia).—Gagel, C., 5; Hess von Wichdorff, H.; Hucke, —; Meyer, E.
Branxton (N.S.W.).—Walkom, A. B.
Brasses Massif (Haute-Savoie).—Chaix, A.
Brassó Mts. (Hungary).—Éhik, J.; Podek, F., 2.
Braunite.—Kœchlin, R., 2.
Brazil.—Branner, J. C., 1 & 3; Clarke, J. M., 3 & 5; Freise, F., 3; Hatch, F. H.; Mawson, J.; Müller, H.; Gathmann, T.; Gœldi, E. A.; Jenkins, O. P.; Kozlowski, R.; White, D.; *see also* SÃO PAULO.
Brazilia.—Clarke, J. M., 5.
'Breakaways,' Western Australian granite.—Talbot, H. W. B.
Breccia, Ariège.—Longchambon, M., 3.
——, Carboniferous.—Anten, J., 3.
——, Durham.—Woolacott, D.
——, Finland.—Sederholm, J. J., 6.
——, Mull.—Bailey, E. B., 2.
—— (glacial).—Blaas, J.
——, the term.—Lawson, A. C.
Breccia-ore, Utah.—Butler, B. S.
Brecciation, W. Australia.—Blatchford, T.
Breisgau (Baden),—Stierlin, K., 2.
Brembana Valley (Lombardy).—Tommasi, A.
Brett Valley (Suffolk).—Boswell, P. G. H.
Briançon (Hautes-Alpes).—Kilian, C. C. W., 1, 3, 4, 8, & 9; Pussenot, C.; Termier, P., 4.
Bridport (Dorset).—Richardson, L., 4.
Brioude (Haute-Loire).—Abraham, A.; Glangeaud, P., 2.
Brisi Sandstone.—Heim, A.
Brissoides.—Cottreau, J.; Lambert, J.
Brissomorpha.—Schaffer, F. X.
Brissopneustes.—Cottreau, J.
Brissopsis.—Fourtau, R., 2; Lambert, J.
Brissospatangus.—Fourtau, R., 2.
Britanny.—Barrois, C., 1 & 2; Bureau, L.; Kerforne, F.; Priem, F., 3.
British Antarctic Expedition.—*See* Anon., 26.
British Association, geology at.—Dwerryhouse, A. R.
British Columbia.—Bailey, F.; Cairnes, D. D., 2; Camsell, C., 1 & 3; Daly, R. A., 3; Drysdale, C. W.; Evans, G. W.; Galloway, C. F. J.; Gregory, J. W.; Leach, W. W.; Le Roy, O. E.; McConnell, R. G.; Monckton, G. F.; Schofield, S. J.; Walcott, C. D., 3; *see also* BRITISH COLUMBIA, Bur. Mines.
British East Africa.—Parkinson, J.
British Museum, catalogue of Cretaceous plants.—Stopes, M. C. C., 6.
——, catalogue of Oxford Clay Reptilia.—Andrews, C. W., 3.
——, catalogue of species of *Pisidium.*—Woodward, B. B.
Bronteus.—Asselbergs, E.; Reed, F. R. C.
Brontosaurus.—Kiær, J.
Bronzite.—Kittl, E., 3.
Brookite.—Hawkins, A. C.
Broom, Loch (Ross-shire).—Peach, B. N., 3.
Broughton Series, Quebec.—Harvie, R.
Brown coal.—*See* Lignite.
Browse I. (Pacific).—Elschner, C.
Bruguieria.—Prever, P. L.
Brunswick.—Mestwerdt, A.; Riedel, A., 1 & 3; Speyer, C., 2; Stolley, E.
BRUSH, G. J., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 3; Strahan, A., 2.
Brusinœla, gen. nov.—Andrussov, N.
Brussels (Brabant).—Cumont, G.
Brüttelen (Berne).—Gerber, E.
Bryactinus.—Hussakof, L.
Bryograptus.—Postlethwaite, J.
Bryozoa.—*See* Polyzoa.
Bucaniella.—Clarke, J. M., 5; Kozlowski, R.
Bucanopsis.—Clarke, J. M., 7.
Buccinofusus.—Vincent, E.
Buccinum.—Schaffer, F. X.; Shvetz, F. P.; Sokolov, D. N., 3.
Buchenstein Beds, Hungary.—Frech, F., 2.
Buchiola.—Clarke, J. M., 7; Prosser, C. S., 4.
Buckinghamshire.—Barrow, G., 4; Davies, A. M., 2.
BUCKLEY, E. R., *Obit.*—*See* Buehler, H. A.
Bückeberg (Hanover).—Albrecht, H.
Bufo.—Campana, D. del, 3.
Bugti Hills (Baluchistan).—Cooper, C. F.
Building-stone, Norway.—Oxaal, J., 2.
——, Persian Gulf.—Pilgrim, G. E.
——, artificial.—Cox, A. J., 2.

Buisse, La (Isère).—Germain, L.
Bu Kamez (Tripoli).—Vinassa de Regny, P. E., 2.
Bu Musa I. (Persian Gulf).—Pilgrim, G. E.
Bulgaria.—Bontschev, G.; Kern, J., 2; Scott, H. K., 2.
Bulimina.—Bagg, R. M.
Buliminus.—Germain, L.
Bulimorpha.—Mark, C. G.
Bulimus.—Cossmann, A. E. M., 2.
Bulla.—Orbigny, A. D. d'.
BULLEN, R. A., *Obit.*—*See* Strahan, A., 2.
Bullia.—Newton, R. B.
Bullinella.—Cossmann, A. E. M., 2.
Bundoora (Victoria).—Jutson, J. T.
Bundoran (Donegal).—Wright, W. B.
Bunter, Hesse.—Beetz, W.
Bunter Sandstone.—Henning, K. L.
—— ——, Waldeck.—Boden, K.
—— ——, water from.—Van Werveke, L., 8.
Burgundy (France).—Cayeux, L., 5.
Burham (Kent).—Dibley, G. E.
Buréia Basin (Amur).—Khlaponin, A.; Konstantov, S.; Malyavkin, S. F., 2; Yavorovskii, P. K.
Burma.—Bleeck, A. W. G.; Brown, J. C., 2 & 3; Cholmeley, R.
Burmesia.—Krumbeck, L.
Burmis (Alberta).—Dowling, D. B., 3; Leach, W. W.
Buru I. (D.E.I.).—Krumbeck, L.
Bushehr (Persia).—Pilgrim, G. E.
Bushey (Herts).—Kidner, H.
Buteshire.—Strahan, A.
Butte (Montana).—Rogers, A. F., 3.
Buurse Boring (Holland).—Huffnagel, P.
Bysmalites.—Schwarz, E. H. L., 2.
Bythocypris.—Ulrich, E. O., 3.
Bythotrephis.—Reed, F. R. C.

Caberea, nom. nov.—Maplestone, C. M.
Cabeza Gorda (Murcia).—Gálvez-Cañero, A. de.
Cadmium, oxides & sulphides of.—Mixter, W. G.
Cadoceras.—Douvillé, R.; Sokolov, D. N.
Cæcum.—Cerulli-Irelli, S.; Cossmann, A. E. M.
Cæsium.—Duffour, A., 2.
Cairngorm granite, Scotland.—Barrow, G., 3.
Calabria (Italy).—Baratta, M.; Stefani, C. de.
Cala Francese (Maddalena I.).—Lovisato, D., 2.
Calamine.—Butler, G. M.
Calamites.—Goode, R. H.; Gortani, M., 2.
Calamophyllia.—Speyer, C.
Calanda Mts. (Grisons).—Blumenthal, M.
Calcarina.—Prever, P. L.
Calceocrinidæ.—Ulrich, E. O., 2.
Calceocrinus.—Ohern, D. W., 3.
Calceola.—Mansuy, H., 4.
Calciovolborthite.—Hillebrand, W. F., 2.
Calcite.—Buttgenbach, H., 3.; Gwinnell, R. F.; Jahn, A.; Ledoux, A., 4; Muegge, O., 3.; Skinder, V.; Cesàro, G., 1 & 2.
Calcium-phosphate, basic.—Rogers, A. F., 5.
Calcium-vanadates.—Hillebrand, W. F., 3.
Caledonia Mine (Idaho).—Shannon, E. V.
Caledonite.—Ungemach, H., 5.
Calgary (Alberta).—Dowling, D. B., 4; Maclean, A., 2.
California (U.S.A.).—Bagg, R. M.; Clapp, W. B.; Davis, C. H., 1 & 2; Dickerson, R. E.; Harder, E. C.; Jordan, D. S.; Kramm, H. E.; Lee, C. H.; Lindgren, W.; Louderback, G. D.; McGlashan, H. D., 1-4; Merriam, J. C.; 1-3, 5, & 6; Ruckman, J. H.; Stock, C.; Stoner, R. C.; Taff, J. A.; Templeton, E. C.; Walter, M.; Wittich, E.; Wood, B. D., 1 & 2.
Callavia.—Walcott, C. D., 2.
Callianassa.—Brown, A. P.; Scupin, H.
Calliano Monferrato (Alessandria).—Craveri, M.
Calliderma.—Spencer, W. K.
Calliomphalus.—Boussac, J.
Calliostoma.—Dainelli, G.; Dickerson, R. E.
Callista.—Maury, C. J.
Callitris.—Fœrster, B.
Callograptus.—Hahn, F. F.
Callonema.—Stauffer, C. R.
Callotrypa.—Ulrich, E. O., 3.
Callovian, Hanover.—Lœwe, F.
——, Russia.—Tzuitovich, K. A.
——, Tyrol.—Trener, G. B.
Calmonia.—Clarke, J. M., 3 & 5.
Calostylis.—Reed, F. R. C.
Calpionella Limestone, Apennines.—Steinmann, J. H. C. G. G., 3.
Calvados (Normandy).—Douvillé, R.; Lecureur, A.
Calvert (Bucks).—Davies, A. M., 2.
Calyculina.—Germain, L.
Calymene.—Ohern, D. W., 5; Reed, F. R. C.; Pellizzari, G.
Calyptræa.—Maury, C. J.; Schaffer, F. X.
Calyptrophorus.—Maury, C. J.; Vincent, E.
Camarocrinus.—Schuchert, C., 3; Springer, F.
Camarophoria.—Mansuy, H., 4; Yakovlev, N.
Camarotœchia.—Clarke, J. M., 7; Mansuy, H., 4; Prosser, C. S., 1 & 4; Reed, F. R. C.; Schuchert, C., 4; Tolmachev, I. P.

Cambrian, America (N.).—Allan, J. A.; Brown, T. C., 2; Emmons, W. H., 2; Perkins, G. H.; Richardson, G. B.; Walcott, C. D., 1 & 3; Willis, B.
——, Belgium.—Anten, J.
——, Denmark,—Ussing, N. V.
——. Northern Territory of Australia.—Woolnough, W. G.
——, Quebec.—Dresser, J. A.; Raymond, P. E., 2; Young, G. A.
——, Scotland.—Campbell, R., 1 & 2; Jehu, T. J.; Peach, B. N., 3.
——, Shropshire.—Cobbold, E. S., 1 & 2.
——, Yunnan.—Deprat, J., 4; Mansuy, H., 4.
—— fauna, Scottish & N. American.—Peach, B. N.
—— fauna, sudden appearance of.—Evans, J. W.; Matthew, G. F.
—— glaciation, South Australia.—Nœtling, F.
——, lithology of.—Walther, J.
—— palæogeography.—Peach, B. N.
Cambridgeshire.—Hughes, T. McK.; Rastall, R. H., 1 & 2.
Camelopardalis.—Khomenko, I.
Camelops.—Merriam, J. C., 2.
Cameroons (Africa).—Henssen, W.
Camerothyris.—Bittner, A.
Camlad R. (Wales).—Wade, A.
Campania (Italy).—Cassetti, M.
Campanian, Charente.—Welsch, J., 2.
Campanile.—Boussac, J.; Leriche, M., 7; Vogl, V.
Campeloma.—Lee, W. T.
Campine (Belgium).—Harroy, J.; Leriche, M., 8.
Campo a Peri (Elba),—Millosevich, F., 2.
Campotosto (Abruzzo).—Pullè, G., 2.
Campsie Hills (Stirling).—Reoch, J. W.
Camptonectes.—Davis, C. H.; Ravn, J. P. J.; Scupin, H.
Camptonite, Virginia.—Watson, T. L., 2.
Canada, bibliography of geology of.—Reinecke, L.
——, coals of.—Davies, G. M.; Dowling, D. B.
——, International Congress in.—Termier, P., 2.
——, Laurentian Highlands of.—Wilson, M. E., 2.
——, mineral production.—*See* CANADA, Dep. of Mines.
——, mineral wealth of.—Wadsworth, M. E.
——, pyrites-deposits in.—Wilson, A. W. G.
——, Pre-Cambrian of Lake region.—Termier, P., 3.
Canadium.—*See* BRITISH COLUMBIA, Bureau of Mines.
Canary Is.—Gagel, C.
——, former connexion with Africa.—Chudeau, R.
Cancellaria.—Bajarunass, M. W.; Dickerson, R. E.; Harder, P.
Cancrinite.—Brauns, R., 2; Uhlig, J.
Candona.—Hucke, —.
Caninia.—Salée, A.
Canis.—Campana, D. del, 2.
Cañons, Cévennes.—Garstang, A. H.
——, erosion of.—Musy, M.
Capanne, Monte (Elba).—Aloisi, P.
Cape Breton I.—Gray, F. W.; Young, G. A.
—— earthquake.—McIntosh, D. S.
Cape of Good Hope Province (S. Afr.).—Lotz, H.; Shand, S. J.; Smith, G. W.; Du Toit, A. L.; *see also* CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.
Cape Verd Is.—Gagel, C.; Hennig, E., 8.
CAPELLINI, G., *Jubilee.*—*See* CAPELLINI, G.
Capri I.—Arlt, H.
Capsa.—Dollfus, G. F.
Capulus.—Cossmann, A. E. M., 2; Harder, P.
Carabinier anticline, Belgium.—Bertiaux, A.
Carbonaceous deposits, East Africa.—Evans, J. W., 4.
—— ——, Egypt.—Hume, W. F.
—— ——, New Mexico.—Foster, W.
Carbonates in rock-sections.—Heeger, W.
Carboniferous, Belgium.—Anthoine, R., 2; Fourmarier, P., 2; Halet, F., 2; Mathieu, F. F., 4; Stainier, X., 6.
——, Bohemia.—Petrascheck, W., 3.
——, Canada.—Bell, W. A., 1 & 2.
——, Cape Breton I.—Hyde, J. E., 2.
——, Carnic Alps.—Vinassa de Regny, P. E., 3.
——, Catalonia.—Pruvost, P., 4.
——, Caucasus.—Lisitzuin, K. I.
——, Cumberland, Durham, Northumberland, & Lancashire.—Smith, S.
——, Devon.—Reid, C., 3; Ussher, W. A. E., 2.
——, Donegal.—Wright, W. B.
——, French Alps.—Pussenot, C., 2.
——, Holland.—Molengraaff, G. A. F.; Tesch, P., 2.
——, Lake District.—Postlethwaite, J.
——, Mauritania.—Chudeau, R.
——, New Brunswick & Nova Scotia.—Young, G. A.
——, New South Wales.—Cotton, L. A.; Walkom, A. B., 2.
——, Nord.—Pruvost, P.
——, Nottinghamshire.—Gibson, W.
——, Ohio.—Condit, D. D.; Girty, G. H., 2; Mark, C. G.; Prosser, C. S.
——, Persia.—Stahl, A. F.
——, Russia.—Zavaritzky, A.

Carboniferous, Scotland. — Bosworth, T. O., 1 & 2; Cadell, H. M.; Macgregor, M.; Macnair, P.; Smellie, W. R.
——, Silesia (Lr.).—Cramer, R.
——, Styria.—Redlich, K. A.
——, Utah.—Boutwell, J. M.
——, Yorkshire. — Gibson, W.; Smith, S.
——, Yunnan.—Deprat, J., 4; Mansuy, H., 4.
——-Devonian unconformity, Mississippi Valley.—Keyes, C. R., 3.
Carcharias.—Jordan, D. S.
Carcharodon.—Priem, F.
Carcharoides.—Chapman, F., 7; Priem, F.
Cardiaster.—Scupin, H.
Cardioceras. — Douvillé, R.; Fischer, E., 2; Ravn, J. P. J.; Sokolov, D. N.
Cardiola.—Lœwe, H.
Cardiomorpha.—Clarke, J. M., 3 & 5.
Cardita.—Bittner, A., 2; Böcke, J. von; Boussac, J.; Frech, F., 4; Krumbeck, L.; Scupin, H.
Carditamera.—Maury, C. J.
Cardium.—Björlykke, K. O., 3; Boussac, J.; Brown, A. P.; Cossmann, A. E. M., 2; Dickerson, R. E.; Fœrster, B.; Harder, P.; Hofmann, K.; Jenkins, O. P.; Lee, W. T.; Maury, C. J.; Newton, R. B.; Orbigny, A. D. d'; Scupin, H.; Shvetz, F. P.; Vincent, E.
Carelmapu (Chile).—Felsch, J., 2.
Carex.—Fœrster, B.
Caricella.—Dickerson, R. E.; Maury, C. J.
Carinthia (Austria).—Kraus, M.
'Carixian,' the term.—Lang, W. D., 2.
Carlopago (Croatia).—Koch, F.
Carlsruhe (Baden).—Thuerach, H.
Carnarvonshire.—Rhodes, J. E. W.
Carnidia, gen. nov.—Bittner, A., 2.
Carniola (Austria).—Chaix, E., 5.
Carnites.—Frech, F., 3.
Carnotite.—Blair, A. A.; Lindgren, W.
——, new mineral in.—Kithil, K. L.
Carolina (U.S.A.).—Heyl, P. R.; James, C.
Caroline Is.—Marshall, P.
Caroni Series, Trinidad.—Guppy, R. J. L.
Carpathian Mts.—Kosmos, T.; Limanowski, M., 1 & 2; Michael, R., 4; Murgoci, G.; Oppenheim, P.; Reinhard, M.
Carpenteria.—Chapman, F., 3.
Carphosiderite.—Wittich, E., 2.
Carrara marble.—Blanquier, J., 2.
Cartagena (Murcia).—Villasante, F. B.
Carthage (Tennessee). — Kämmerer, P., 1 & 2.
Cartier (Ontario).—Coleman, A. P., 7; Parsons, A. L.
Caruichthys, gen. nov.—Broom, R., 5.
Carychium.—Cossmann, A. E. M., 2.
Caryocaris.—Postlethwaite, J.
Caryophyllia.—Felix, J.
Cascade Range (U.S.A.), surface-water.—Henshaw, F. F., 3.
Cascumpeque (Prince Edward I.). — Johnson, D. W., 2.
Casea.—Williston, S. W., 4.
Caspian district (Russia).—Andrussov, N.; Nachkii, A. D.
Casr Gharian (Tripoli). — Vinassa de Regny, P. E., 2.
Cassianella.—Frech, F., 4; Krumbeck, L.
Cassidaria & *Cassidea.*—Boussac, J.
Cassidulina.—Bagg, R. M.
Cassidulus.—Cottreau, J.; Fourtau, R., 2; Lambert, J.
Cassis. — Maury, C. J.; Schaffer, F. X.
Cassiterite, Congo Belge.—Buttgenbach, H., 3.
——, Dakota.—Duncan, G. S.
——, Transvaal.—McDonald, D. P.
Castañeda, Lake (Spain).—Halbfass, W., 2.
Castelgomberto (Venetia).—Oppenheim, P., 3.
Castor.—Dawson, C., 2; Orosz, A.
Catalonia (Spain).—Maier, W.; Pruvost, P., 4.
Cataract Limestone, Ontario. — Parks, W. A., 2.
Cataschisma.—Branson, E. B.
Catenicella.—Maplestone, C. M.
Cathcart (Victoria).—Hunter, S.
Catopygus.—Scupin, H
Catskill formation, Maryland.—Prosser, C. S., 5.
Cattaro (Dalmatia).—Bukowski, G. von, 2.
Caucasus. — Chaustoff, E.; Fersmann, A., 2; Gherasimov, A. P.; Hautpick, E. de, 2; Khomenko, I.; Langwagen, J.; Lisitzuin, K. I.; Rabot, C.; Rengharten, W. P., 1 & 2; Renz, C., 6; Robinson, V. N.; Shvetzov, M.; Sintzov, J. T.; Vittenburg, P. V.; Weber, V., 2.
Cautley (Yorkshire).—Marr, J. E.
Cave-earth, origin of.—Chaix, E., 5.
Caveradi (Grisons).—Gonnard, F.
Caverns & caves, Bavaria.—Hœrmann, K.
——, Derbyshire.—Mullins, E. H.
——, Hungary.—Hillebrand, E.; Schréter, Z.
——, Jura Mts.—Fournier, E.
——, Lancashire.—Jackson, J. W., 2.
——, Spain.—Bertrand i Cavaller, F.
——, Switzerland.—Beaud, —.
Cavern - deposits, Devon.—Ussher, W. A. E.
Caves, formation of.—Condit, D. D.
Caves, ice.—Miller, A. M.
Cebolla district (Colorado).—Singewald, J. T.
Cedroxylon.—Seward, A. C., 6.

Celebes (D.E.I.).—Abendanon, E. C.; Ahlburg, J., 2; Hotz, W.; Wunderlin, W.
Celestine.—Collot, L., 3.
——, Saxony.—Andrée, A.
Celtites.—Frech, F., 2,
Cement, experiments on.—Pacini, A. B.
—— materials, Illinois.—Bleininger, A. V.
—— ——, U.S.A.—Eckel, E. C.
Cemosphæra.—Schmidle, W.
Cenomanian, North Africa.—Painvin, G. J.
——, Silesia.—Scupin, H.
——, Switzerland.—Ganz, E.
Center Co. (Pennsylvania).—Brown, T. C., 2.
Centroceras.—Born, A.
Centronella.—Kozlowski, R.; Prosser, C. S., 4.
Cepatia.—Boussac, J.
Cephalogale.—Wegner, R. N.
Cephalopoda.—Deecke, W., 4.
——, Callovian.—Orbigny, A. D. d'.
——, Carboniferous.—Cramer, J.; Mansuy, H., 4; Pruvost, P., 4.
——, Cretaceous.—Douvillé, H., 2; Martelli, A., 3; Maury, C. J.; Nachkii, A. D.; Scupin, H.; Shvetzov, M.; Sintzov, I. T.; Spengler, E., 2.
——, Devonian.—Asselbergs, E.; Born, A.; Clarke, J. M., 3, 5, & 7; Collins, J. H., 2; Frech, F., 10; Ohern, D. W., 5; Prosser, C. S., 4; Stauffer, C. R.; Wedekind, R,
——, Eocene.—Cossmann, A. E. M., 2; Vincent, E.
——, Jurassic.—Bœhm, G., 1 & 2; Buckman, S. S., 1 & 2; Burckhardt, C., 2; Douvillé, R., 7 & 8; Favre, F.; Fischer, E., 2; Hoffmann, G.; Lory, P., 2; Ravn, J. P. J.; Renz, C., 6; Salfeld, H.; Sauvage, H. E.; Sokolov, D. N., 5; Spath, L. F.; Tzuitovich, K. A.; Vadász, M. E.
——, Liassic.—Frech, F., 9; Pia, J. von; Renz, C., 7; Toni, A. de.
——, Miocene.—Schaffer, F. X.
——, Ordovician.—Perkins, G. H; Reed, F. R. C.
——, Oxfordian.—Douvillé, R., 2.
——, Tithonian.—Steinmann, J. H. C. G. G., 4.
——, Triassic.—Arthaber, G. von; Diener, C., 1 & 2; Frech, F., 2, 3, & 5; Hohenstein, V.; Koken, E.; Krumbeck, L.; Mansuy, H., 2 & 4; Renz, C., 7; Tommasi, A.
——, Yorkshire drift.—Thompson, C.
Cepola.—Schubert, R. J.
Ceramopora.—Ulrich, E. O., 3.
Ceratiocaris.—Mansuy, H., 4.
Ceratites.—Arthaber, G. von; Diener, C.; Frech, F., 5; Renz, C., 7; Wagner, G., 3.
Ceratocephala.—Perkins, G. H.
Ceratocystis.—Bather, F. A., 4.
Ceratopora.—Swartz, C. K., 2.
Ceratorhinus.—Roman, F.; Wegner, R. N.
Ceraurinus.—Barton, D. C.
Ceraurus.—Raymond, P. E., 4.
Cercomya.—Scupin, H.
Cercosporites.—Stopes, M. C. C., 6.
Ceriopora.—Orbigny, A. D. d'; Wolfer, O.
Cerithidium.—Cerulli-Irelli, S.
Cerithiopsis.—Cerulli-Irelli, S.; Maury, C. J.
Cerithium.—Bajarunass, M. W.; Boussac, J.; Cerulli-Irelli, S.; Dainelli, G.; Dollfus, G. F.; Fœrster, B; Jenkins, O. P.; Maury, C. J.; Orbigny, A. D. d'; Schaffer, F. X.; Scupin, H.; Shvetz, F. P.; Sokolov, D. N., 3; Vincent, E.; Vogl, V.
Ceromya.—Scupin, H.
Cerussite.—Aloisi, P., 2; Duebigk, H.; Pogue, J. E.; Toborffy, Z. von.
Cervavitus, gen. nov.—Khomenko, I.
Cervocerus, gen. nov.—Khomenko, I.
Cervus.—Dawson, C., 2; Grossouvre, A. de, 3.
Cestobrissus.—Lambert, J.
Cetacea.—True, F. W.
Cetina Valley (Dalmatia).—Kerner, F., von, 1 & 2.
Cévennes (France).—Garstang, A. H.; Lévy, A. M., 4.
Ceylon.—Blake, G. S.; Chernik, G. P.; Jakob, A.
Chætetes.—Lœwe, H.; Mansuy, H., 4.
Chætopoda, Eocene.—Dainelli, G., 3.
Chainpur meteorite.—Cotter, G. de P.
Chalcedony.—Reoch, J. W.; Wetzel, W., 1 & 2.
Chalcocite enrichment.—Rogers, A. F., 3; Spencer, A. C.
Chalcopyrite.—Butler, B. S.; Ungemach, H.; Wilson, A. W. G.
Chalk, Bohemia.—Hibsch, J. E., 2.
——, Hampshire.—Brydone, R. M.; White, H. J. O.
——, Paris Basin.—Dollfus, G. F.
Chalk (Upper), divisions of.—Brydone, R. M., 2 & 4; Jukes-Browne, A. J., 6.
—— downs.—Bulman, G. W.
——, origin of phosphatic.—Cornet, J., 2
—— -pebbles, English Channel.—Jukes-Browne, A. J., 5.
Chalosse (Landes).—Cottreau, J.
Chama.—Boussac, J.
Chambéry (Savoy).—Révil, J.
Chamelea.—Newton, R. B.
Chamoussetia, gen. nov.—Douvillé, R.
Champagne (France).—Laurent, J.
Champlain, Lake (Vermont).—Perkins, G. H.
Champs-blancs (Dordogne).—Peyrony, D.
Chapelle-aux-Saints (Corrèze).—Boule, M.
Chara.—Fœrster, B.

CHARCOT'S Antarctic Expedition. — Gourdon, E.
Charente (France).—Bordage, E.; Martin, H.; Welsch, J.
Charleroi (Hainault).—Mathieu, F. F., 4.
Charleville (Ardennes).—Dollfus, G. F., 6; Watrin, N.
Charmouth (Dorset).—Lang, W. D., 2.
'Charmouthian,' the term. — Jukes-Browne, A. J., 8.
Chartreuse, Grande (Isère).—Hollande, D.
Charmops.—Stauffer, C. R.
Châteaudun (Eure-et-Loir).—Dollfus, G. F., 8.
Chattanooga Shale, Alabama.—Butts, C.
Cheiloceras.—Born, A.
Cheilotoma.—Kittl, E. A. L., 2.
Cheirocrinus.—Bather, F. A., 4.
Cheiruridæ.—Barton, D. C.
Cheirurus.—Reed, F. R. C.
Chellala (Algeria).—Joly, A., 2.
Chelles (Seine-et-Marne).—Lemoine, P., 5.
Chelone.—Stefano, G. de, 2.
Chelonia.—Dollo, L.
Cheltenham (Gloucester). — Richardson, L.
Chelyconus.—Schaffer, F. X.
Chemical constitution, crystal form &.—Fedorow, E. von, 1–3.
—— denudation. — Smyth, C. H., *fil.*, 2.
Chemnitzia.—Brown, A. P.; Ravn, J. P. J.
Chenopus.—Boussac, J.; Cossmann, A. E. M., 2.
Cher (France).—Dollfus, G. F., 8; Grossouvre, A. de, 1–3 & 5.
Chernigov (Russia). — Chirvinskii, P. N.
Chert, Devon.—Ussher, W. A. E., 2.
——, Philippine Is.—Fanning, P. R.
Chertsey (Surrey). — Bromehead, C. E. N.
Cheshire.—Reid, C.; Strahan, A.
Chessylite.—Ungemach, H.
Chiana, Val di (Tuscany).—Campana, D. del, 2.
Chihuahua (Mexico). — Dégoutin, N.; Paredes, T.; Wittich, E., 2 & 5.
Chile.—Bruggen, J.; Felsch, J., 1–3; Fuenzalida, J. del; Gale, H. S.; Michado, M. R.; Ossa, B. D.; Ossa, I. D.; Sundt, F. A.; Thiel, H.; Vattier, C., 1–3; Vogel, M.; Yunge, G.
Chillagite, new mineral.—Smith, C. D.; Ullmann, A. T.
Chiloe I. (Chile).—Felsch, J., 2.
Chilotrypa.—Ulrich, E. O., 3.
China.—Blackwelder, E.; Cremer, —; Deprat, J., 4 & 5; Drake, N. F.; Inouye, K., 1 & 2; Mansuy, H., 4; Pellizzari, G.; Read, T. T.; Scrivenor, J. B., 2; Williams, N. T.
China-clay, Devon.—Ussher, W. A. E.
China Stone.—Coon, J. M.
Chiolite.—Böggild, O. B., 2.
Chione.—Maury, C. J.
Chiropteris.—Arber, E. A. N., 4.
Chitina Valley (Alaska).—Brookes, A. H., 2.
Chiton.—Gortani, M., 2.
Chlamys.—Boussac, J.; Scupin, H.; Woods, H.
Chlorite-rocks, Piedmont.—Schuermann, E., 2.
—— ——, Riesengebirge.—Berg, G.
—— -schist, Belgium.—Doyen, A., 2.
Chloritoid rocks, Switzerland.—Niggli, P.
Chomataster, gen. nov.—Spencer, W. K.
Chonaxis.—Mansuy, H.
Chondrite.—Berwerth, F., 2.
Chondrites.—Stopes, M. C. C., 6.
Chondritic meteoric stones.—Prior, G. T., 2.
Chondrula.—Germain, L.
Chonetes.—Chapman, F., 2; Clarke, J. M., 3, 5, & 7; Cramer, R.; Kozlowski, R.; Lahee, F. H.; Leriche, M.; Mansuy, H., 2 & 4; Mark, C. G.; Prosser, C. S., 1 & 4; Schuchert, C., 4; Stauffer, C. R.; Yakovlev, N.
Choneziphius.—Bell, A., 2.
Chonostrophia.—Schuchert, C., 4.
Chorisastrea.—Speyer, C.
Christiania.—Reed, F. R. C.
Christiania (Norway).—Holtedahl, O.; Reusch, H., 9; Werenskiold, W.
Chromiferous iron-ores, Greece.—Scott, H. K.
Chromite, Norway.—Rekstad, J., 2.
——, Quebec.—Harvie, R.
——, Ural Mts.—Duparc, L., 4.
Chromitite.—Yovitchitch, M. Z.
Chrysaora.—Orbigny, A. D. d'.
Chrysoberyl.—Schetelig, J.
Chrysocolla. — Buttgenbach, H., 5; Ford, W. E., 3.
Chuia R. district (Siberia).—Demin, A., 2; Preobrazhenskii, P. I.
Chuquicamata (Chile).—Sundt, F. A.
Churfirsten (Switzerland).—Heim, A.
Chutor Lyssow (Don Prov.).—Dombrovski, B.
Cidaris.—Bather, F. A.; Dainelli, G., 2; Lambert, J.; Pia, J. von.
Cimolite.—Stremme, H.
Cindre, Mt. (Rhône).—Assada, A.
Cinnabar.—Toso, P.; Veen, A. L. W. E. van der.
Cinnamomum.—Fœrster, B.
Cinulia.—Scupin, H.
Ciply (Hainault).—Cornet, J., 2.
Cipolin marble, Madagascar.—Lacroix, A. F. A., 8.
Cirques, British Columbia.—Cairnes, D. D., 2.
——, France.—Martin, D.
Cirripedia, Chalk.—Scupin, H.; Withers, T. H.
——, Devonian.—Savage, T. E.

Cirripedia, Miocene.—Withers, T. H., 2.
——, Tertiary.—Dollfus, G. F.
Cirsochilus.—Dainelli, G.
Cirsotrema.—Cossmann, A. E. M.; Harder, P.
Cirtosymbole.—Gortani, M., 2.
Cistella.—Cossmann, A. E. M., 2.
Clackmannan (Scotland).—Saunders, L. J.
Clacton-on-Sea (Essex).—Warren, S. H., 2.
Cladochonus.—Clarke, J. M., 7.
Cladophlebis.—Halle, T. G., 3; Seward, A. C., 1, 2, & 4; Zeiller, R.
Cladopora.—Swartz, C. K., 2.
Clanculus.—Boussac, J.; Dainelli, G.
Clandon (Surrey).—Young, G. W.
Clappe Massif (Aude).—Doncieux, L.
Claraia.—Frech, F., 5.
Clarence I. (S. Am.).—*See* ‘BELGICA,’ Expéd.
Clarence Valley (N.Z.).—Cotton, C. A., 2.
Clarkella.—Walcott, C. D.
Clathrodictyum.—Gortani, M.
Clathroscala.—Cossmann, A. E. M.; Harder, P.
Clausa.—Wegner, R. N.
Clausilia.—Cossmann, A. E. M., 2; Germain, L.
Clava.—Schaffer, F. X.
Clavagella.—Scupin, H.
Clavalithes.—Cossmann, A. E. M., 2; Dainelli, G.
Clavatula.—Schaffer, F. X.; Suter, H.
Clavella.—Boussac, J.; Dickerson, R. E.; Maury, C. J.
Claverley (Shropshire).—Gibson, W., 2.
Claviporella.—Chapman, F., 3.
Claviscala.—Cossmann, A. E. M.
Clayburn (B.C.).—Camsell, C., 2.
Clay, Asia.—Vendl, A., 4.
——, Delaware & Maine. — Lindgren, W.
——, Dordogne.—Azéma, L., 5.
——, Illinois.—Bleininger, A. V.
——, Lombardy.—Tacconi, E.
——, Ohio.—Condit, D. D.
——, Ontario.—Baker, M. B., 2.
——, constitution of.—Muentz, A.
—— & argillaceous rocks, chemistry of.—Linck, G.
—— -galls.—Smellie, W. R.
—— -silicates, colloid.—Gans, R.
——. *See also* Fire-clay & Pottery-clay.
Clay-with-flints, Hampshire. — White, H. J. O.
Claygate Beds, Kent.—Leach, A. L., 2.
Cleat, Campine.—Harroy, J.
Cleavage.—Lohest, M., 3.
——, pressure of rocks &.—Stainier, X., 8.
Clemmys.—Wegner, R. N.
Cleonus.—Wickham, H. F.
Clermont-Ferrand (Puy-de-Dôme).—Mouret, G.
Clethra.—Nathorst, A. G., 2.
Cleveland (Yorkshire). — Thomas, H. Hamshaw, 2.
—— Shale, Ohio.—Prosser, C. S., 2.
Cliffs, Devon.—Evans, H. M.
Cliffwood (New Jersey).—Holden, R.
Climacograptus.—Postlethwaite, J.
Climaconeura, gen. nov.—Pruvost, P., 5.
Climate, desert features &.—Kessler, P., 2.
——, erosion &.—Azzi, G., 3.
——, fossil floras &.—Nathorst, A. G.
——, geological.—Burckhardt, C.
——, interglacial.—Frech, F., 6.
——, physiography &.—Penck, A., 3.
——, post-glacial. — Andersson, G.; Arctowski, H.; Brückner, E., 2; Tutkowski, P.
——, shifting of poles & changes of.—Chirvinskii, P. N., 4.
——, variations of.—Sernander, R., 2; Woekof, A.
——, volcanoes &.—Abbot, C. G.
Clinopora.—Wegner, R. N.
Clinozoisite.—Millosevich, F., 2.
Clinuropsis.—Vincent, E.
Clionites.—Mansuy, H., 4.
Clionolithus.—Clarke, J. M., 3 & 5.
Cliopteria, gen. nov.—Williams, H. S.
Clitunno R. (Umbria).—Fiorentin, L.; Verri, A.
Clorippe.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 2.
Clymenia.—Born, A.; Gortani, M., 2.
Clypeaster.—Boussac, J.; Lambert, J., 2; Lovisato, D., 3; Schaffer, F. X.
—— *scutellatus.*—Cottreau, J., 2.
Cnemidium.—Orbigny, A. D. d'.
Coahuila (Mexico). — Haarmann, E.; Van Horn, F. R., 2.
Coal, Abyssinia.—Dunn, S. C.
——, Africa (S.W.).—Range, P.
——, Alaska.—Capps, S. R., 1 & 2.
——, Antarctica.—David, T. W. E.
——, Arctic Is.—Reusch, H., 8.
——, Ardennes. — Dollfus, G. F., 6; Watrin, N.
——, Argentina.—Hermitte, E.
——, Austria.—Petrascheck, W., 2.
——, Baden.—Ziervogel, H.
——, Belgium.—Renier, A., 3.
——, Borneo.—Evans, J. W., 2.
——, Bosnia & Herzegovina.—Katzer, F., 2.
——, British Columbia.—Galloway, C. F. J.; Robertson, W. F., 1 & 2; *see also* BRITISH COLUMBIA, Bureau of Mines.
——, Bulgaria.—Bontschev, G.; Kern, J., 2; Scott, H. K., 2.
——, Canada.—Davies, G. M.; Dowling, D. B.; *see also* CANADA, Dept. of Mines, 3.
——, Cape Breton I.—Gray, F. W.
——, Cape Province.—Du Toit, A. L.
——, Caucasus.—Weber, V., 2.
——, Chile.—Brüggen, J.; Fuenzalida, J. del; Michado, M. R.

Coal, China.—Drake, N. F.; Inouye, K., 1 & 3; Read, T. T.; Williams, N. T.
——, Colombia.—Pereira Gamba, F.
——, Congo Belge.—Lohest, M.; Renier, A., 2.
——, Cumberland, Durham, Northumberland, Lancashire, & Yorkshire.—Smith, S.
——, Denmark.—Hartz, N.
——, Dutch East Indies.—Douglas, E. A., 2.
——, England & Wales.—Strahan, A.
——, France.—Defline, M.
——, Hesse.—Steuer, A., 2.
——, Holland.—Clement, —; Gracht, W. A. J. M. van W. van der.
——, Honduras.—Montis, H. de.
——, Hungary.—Papp, K. von, 5.
——, India.—Ditmas, F. I. L.; Hayden, H. H., 1 & 3.
——, Indo-China.—Lantenois, H.
——, Japan.—Inouye, K., 6; Iwasaki, C.
——, Korea.—Inouye, K., 4.
——, Lanarkshire.—Macgregor, M.
——, Madagascar.—Bonnefond, F.
——, Malay States.—Evans, J. W., 3.
——, Manchuria.—Inouye, K., 5.
——, Mesopotamia & Turkey.—Dominian, L.
——, Mexico.—Hill, R. T.; Schwarz, M.
——, Missouri.—Hinds, H.
——, New Brunswick & Nova Scotia.—Gray, F. W.
——, Newfoundland.—Howley, J. P.; Symons, B., 3.
——, New South Wales.—Pittman, E. F.
——, New Zealand.—Morgan, P. G., 2.
——, Nigeria.—Evans, J. W., 5.
——, Norway.—Reusch, H., 8.
——, Nyasaland.—Evans, J. W., 6.
——, Ohio.—Condit, D. D.
——, Persia.—Rabino, H. L.
——, Philippine Is.—Dalburg, F. A.; Smith, W. D., 2; *see also* PHILIPPINE IS.
——, Portugal.—*See* PORTUGAL, Ministerio do Fomento.
——, Prince Edward I.—Gray, F. W.
——, Queensland.—Dunstan, B.
——, Rhodesia.—Maufe, H. B., 2; Thompson, A. R.
——, Rumania.—Mrazec, L.; Tănăsescu, I., 2.
——, Russia.—Faas, A.; Karpinski, A.; Krasnopolski, A.; Prigorovski, M., 2; Tikhonovich, N. N.
——, Saxony.—Pietzsch, K.
——, Scotland.—Strahan, A.
——, Serbia.—Milojkovitch, F. A.
——, Shropshire.—Gibson, W., 2.
——, Siam.—Heal, J. N.
——, Siberia.—Konstantov, S.; Krasnopolski, A., 2.
——, Silesia.—Michael, R., 5.
Coal, South Africa.—*See* SOUTH AFRICA, Dept. of Mines.
——, South Australia.—Ward, L. K., 4.
——, Spitsbergen.—Högbom, B.
——, Sweden.—Erdmann, E.
——, Switzerland.—*See* SWITZERLAND, Schweiz. Geol. Komm.
——, Tasmania.—Hills, L.; Twelvetrees, W. H.
——, Transkei.—Du Toit, A. L.
——, Turkestan.—Weber, V.
——, U.S.A.—Campbell, M. R.
——, Vancouver.—Clapp, C. H., 3.
——, Victoria.—*See* VICTORIA, Dep. Mines, 2.
——, Western Australia.—Woodward, H. P., 2.
——, Yukon.—Cairnes, D. D.
——, Yunnan.—Deprat, J., 4.
——, carbonic acid &.—Thiel, G.
——, natural history of.—Lomax, J.
——, origin of.—Dachnowski, A.
——, oxidation of.—Cox, A. J.; Mahler, P.
——. *See also* Anthracite, Lignite, *&c.*
Coal-bearing regions, classification of.—Smith, G. O., 2.
—— -beds, formation of.—Stevenson, J. J.
—— ——, roots in underclays of.—White, D., 2.
Coal-Measures, Belgium.—Bertiaux, A.; Mathieu, F. F., 5; Renier, A.; Stainier, X., 2, 4, & 7.
—— ——, Germany.—Michael, R., 2.
—— ——, Kent.—Dawkins, W. B.
—— ——, Rhode I.—Haynes, W. P.
—— ——, plants of.—Dachnowski, A.
—— ——, red & grey beds in.—Stutzer, O., 3.
Coal-seams, iron in.—Karapetian, O.
Coal-shale, constitution & use of.—Hills, R. C.
Coalfields, Alaska.—Brooks, A. H., 3.
——, Belgium.—Breton, L.; Cambier, R.; Deltenre, H.; Fourmarier, P., 3 & 4; Lohest, M., 4; Vrancken, J.
——, Cape Breton I.—Hyde, J. E., 2; Young, G. A.
——, China.—Williams, N. T.
——, Colorado.—Lee, W. T.
——, Germany.—Böker, H. E.
——, Holland.—Klein, W. C., 3 & 4.
——, India.—Ball, V.; Greenwell, G. H.
——, Ireland.—Cole, G. A. J., 2.
——, Kent.—Dawkins, W. B.
——, Kentucky.—Dilworth, J. B.
——, Leicestershire & South Derbyshire.—Horwood, A. R., 2.
——, Nottinghamshire.—Gibson, W.
——, Pas-de-Calais.—Breton, L.
——, Pembrokeshire.—Goode, R. H.
——, Queen Charlotte Is.—Clapp, C. H., 2.
——, Queensland.—Ball, L. C.

Coalfields, Russia.—Charnotzki, S.; Chernychev, T.
——, Shropshire.—Gibson, W., 2.
——, Siberia.—Boreisha, V.
——, Silesia.—Böker, H. E., 3; Gothan, W., 3; Michael, R., 3.
——, Staffordshire.—Gibson, W., 2; Kay, H.
——, Trinidad.—Catherall, A. P.
——, U.S.A.—Campbell, M. R., 2.
——, Vancouver I.—Clapp, C. H.
——, Yorkshire.—Gibson, W.
——, Yukon.—Cairnes, D. D., 4.
Coalinga Oilfield (California).—Ruckman, J. H.
Coalinga-Cantua district (California).—Taff, J. A.
Coast-erosion, Cape Breton I.—Gray, F. W.
—— ——, Prince Edward I.—Johnson, D. W., 2.
—— -types, classification of.—Gregory, J. W.
Coasts, New South Wales.—Andrews, E. C., 2.
——, Prussia.—Brückmann, R., 1 & 2.
——, geology of.—Hewitt, W.
Cobalt, Idaho.—Umpleby, J. B.
——, Mexico.—Van Horn, F. R.
——, Ontario.—Collins, W. H.; Miller, W. G., 4; Wilson, M. E., 3.
——, Persia.—Stahl, A. F.
——, detection of.—König, G. A.
——, presence in clays of.—Azéma, L., 3.
Cobalt district (Ontario).—Graham, R. P. D.; Miller, W. G., 2; Tyrrell, J. B.
Coblenzian, Ardennes.—Leriche, M., 3.
COCCHI, I., *Obit.*—*See* Pantanelli, D.
Cochlespira.—Vincent, E.
Cocos-Keeling I.—Wood-Jones, F.
Codiaceæ, Tertiary.—Glück, H.
Cœlentera.—*See* Graptolitoidea, Anthozoa, *&c.*
Cœliaxis.—Cossmann, A. E. M., 2.
Cœloceras.—Buckman, S. S., 2; Frech, F., 9; Pia, J. von; Renz, C., 7; Vadász, M. E.
Cœlochrysalis.—Hohenstein, V.
Cœlopis.—Frech, F., 4.
Cœlopleurus.—Lambert, J.
Cœlospira.—Clarke, J. M., 5.
Cœlostylina.—Hohenstein, V.; Kittl, E. A. L., 2; Krumbeck, L.
Cœnholectypus.—Hawkins, H. L.
Cœnothyris.—Mansuy, H., 4.
Cœur-d'Alene district (Idaho).—Shannon, E. V.
Cogliano (Carnic Alps).—Gortani, M., 2.
Colbourne, Port (Ontario).—Parks, W. A., 4.
Colchester (Essex).—Wood, J. M.
Coldwell, Port (Ontario).—Barlow, A. E.; Parsons, A. L.
Colemanite, origin of.—Galloway, C. F. J., 2.
Coleolus.—Clarke, J. M., 7; Prosser, C. S., 4; Stauffer, C. R.
Coleoptera, Miocene.—Wickham, H. F.
Coleridge, Lake (N.Z.).—Speight, R., 2.
College Fiord (Alaska).—Martin, L.
Colloid chemistry, mineralogy &.—Himmelbauer, A., 4; Marc, R.
—— clay-silicates.—Gans, R.
Collonia.—Dainelli, G.; Kittl, E. A. L., 2.
Colombia (S. Am.).—Gamba, F. P.; Pereira Gamba, F.
Colombière, La (Ain).—Mayet, L., 3.
Colorado (U.S.A.).—Blair, A. A.; Butler, G. M.; Cockerell, T. D. A., 1 & 2; Emmons, W. H., 4; Ford, W. E.; Girty, G. H.; Hillebrand, W. F., 3; Kemp, J. F., 4; Knowlton, F. H., 1 & 4; Lee, W. T., 1 & 2; Lindgren, W.; Shedd, J. C.; Singewald, J. T.; Washington, H. S., 3; Wickham, H. F.
Colorado R. basin (U.S.A.), surface-water.—Freeman, W. B., 2.
Columbella.—Maury, C. J.; Vincent, E.
Columbia.—Fenyves, J.
Columbite.—Duparc, L., 5 & 6.
Columbus (Ohio).—Stauffer, C. R.
Columna.—Cossmann, A. E. M., 2.
Columnaria.—Swartz, C. K., 2.
Columnopora.—Reed, F. R. C.
Comatula.—Wegner, R. N.
Comblain-au-Pont (Liége).—Ledoux, A., 4.
Côme volcano (Puy-de-Dôme).—Glangeaud, P., 3.
Comendite, Japan.—Kôzu, S., 1 & 2.
——, Pantelleria.—Washington, H. S., 2.
Comley (Shropshire).—Cobbold, E. S., 1 & 2.
Commander I.—Morozewicz, I.
Commentry (Allier).—Meunier, F.
Como Basin (French West Africa).—Arsandaux, H.
Comoseris.—Speyer, C.
Composita.—Boutwell, J. M.; Mark, C. G.
Comptonia.—Spencer, W. K.
Conchidium.—Chapman, F., 2; Mansuy, H., 4.
Conchodus.—Frech, F., 4.
Concretionary limestone, Durham.—Woolacott, D.
Concretions.—Baker, M. B.; Ball, S. H.; Carles, E. de, 2 & 3; Dorlodot, H. de, 5; Romero, A. A.; Stauffer, C. R.; Udden, J. A., 2; White, A. C.
Condroz (Belgium).—Dorlodot, H. de, 2.
Conemaugh formation, Ohio.—Condit, D. D.; Mark, C. G.
Confusastræa.—Speyer, C.
Confusiscala.—Cossmann, A. E. M.
Congeria.—Katzer, F.
Conglomerate, Belgian Carboniferous.—Fourmarier, P., 2.

Conglomerate, Belgian Eocene. — Leriche, M., 5.
——, Cobalt series.—Wilson, M. E., 3.
——, French Jura.—Bourgeat, F. E.
——, Ontario.—Miller, W. G., 2.
——, Quebec.—Dresser, J. A.
——, deep weathering of.—Hatch, F. H.
——, felspathic Couvinian.—Anten, J., 2.
——, formation of.—Hahn, F. E., 4.
——, origin of.—Brown, T. C., 2.
——, the term.—Lawson, A. C.
Congo (Africa).—*See* GREAT BRITAIN, Colonial Office, 1912.
Congo Belge.—Ball, S. H.; Buttgenbach, H. 3-5 & 7; Cornet, J., 7; Delhaye, F., 1 & 2; Dollo, L.; Guillemain, C., 1 & 2; Gwyn-Williams, R. H.; Ledoux, A., 5; Leriche, M. 6; Mathieu, F. F., 1, 2, & 7; Mercenier, M.; Renier, A., 2; Stutzer, O., 1 & 2; Vincent, E.
Congo, French.—Lacroix, A. F. A., 5.
Congress, International Geological, Canada.—Hobson, B.; Termier, P., 2.
Coniatus.—Wickham, H. F.
Coniferocaulon.—Bancroft, N.
Coniopteris.—Halle, T. G. 3; Seward, A. C., 1 & 2.
Coniston Limestone Series.—Green, J. F. N.; Postlethwaite, J.
Conites. — Halle, T. G., 3; Seward, A. C., 4 & 6.
Conocardium.—Prosser, C. S., 4; Stauffer, C. R.
Conoclypeus.—Dainelli, G., 2; Fourtau, R., 2.
Conocoryphe.—Cobbold, E. S., 2.
Conodictyum.—Wolfer, O.
Conomitra.—Cossmann, A. E. M., 2.
Conotrachelus.—Wickham, H. F.
Conradella.—Reed, F. R. C.
Constantine (Algeria).—Joly, A.
Contact-metamorphic mineral, new.—Umpleby, J. B., 3.
Contact-metamorphism, Arizona. — Stewart, C. A.
—— ——, British Columbia.—Cairnes, D. D., 2.
—— ——, Colorado.—Singewald, J. T.
—— ——, Hungary.—Liffa, A., 1 & 2.
—— ——, Ontario.—Adams, F. D., 5.
—— ——, Riesengebirge.—Berg, G.
—— ——, Switzerland.—Cornelius, H. P.; Königsberger, J., 2.
—— ——, zones of.—Stewart, C. A., 2.
Contact-rocks, Alps.—Königsberger, J., 8.
—— ——, Devon.—Reid, C., 3.
—— ——, Finland.—Sederholm, J. J., 6.
—— ——, Moravia.—Suess, F. E., 2.
—— ——, Piedmont.—Colomba, L.
—— ——, secondary silicate-zones in.—Kemp, J. F., 5.
Continents, development of.—Arldt, T., 1 & 2; Chamberlin, T. C., 3; Dyer, Sir W. T. T.
Continents, rejuvenation of.—Chamberlin, T. C., 3.
Conularia.—Clarke, J. M., 3, 5, & 7; Kozlowski, R.; Postlethwaite, J.; Prosser, C. S., 4; Zelizko, J. V.
Conularida, Devonian. — Ohern, D. W., 5.
Conus.—Boussac, J.; Cossmann, A. E. M., 2; Dainelli, G.; Dollfus, G. F.; Schaffer, F. X.
Cook Is.—Marshall, P.
Coolgardie Goldfield (W. Australia).—Blatchford, T.; Simpson, E. S.; Talbot, H. W. B.; Woodward, H. P.
Coon Butte (Arizona).—Keyes, C. R., 2.
Coorongite.—Ward, L. K.
Copenhagen (Denmark). — Bonnesen, E. P.
Copiapite.—Manasse, E.; Scharizer, R.
Copper, Africa (German East).—Tornau, F.
——, Alaska.—Brooks, A. H., 2; Moffit, F. H.
——, Argyllshire.—Clough, C. T.
——, Arizona.—Lindgren, W.; Stewart, C. A.
——, Assam.—Brown, J. C.
——, British Columbia.—Cairnes, D. D., 2.
——, Bulgaria.—Kern, J., 2; Scott, H. K., 2.
——, Canada.—Tyrrell, J. B., 2; *see also* CANADA, Dep. of Mines, 3.
——, Caucasus.—Chaustoff, E.; Hautpick, E de, 2.
——, Chile.—Sundt, F. A.; Thiel, H.
——, China.—Read, T. T.
——, Commander I.—Morozewicz, J.
——, Congo Belge.—Guillemain, C., 2; Gwyn-Williams, R. H.; Stutzer, O., 5.
——, Devon.—Carus-Wilson, C., 3 & 5.
——, German S.W. Africa.—Range, P.; Rimann, E.
——, Germany.—Boden, K.
——, Japan.—Katō, T., 2.
——, Mexico.—Van Horn, F. R., 1 & 2.
——. Novaya Zemlya.—Voit, F. W.
——, Persia.—Stahl, A. F.
——, Rammelsberg.—Wolff, —.
——, Serbia.—Lazarevič, M., 2.
——, Siberia.—Edelstein, J. S., 2.
——, Tasmania.—Gilbert, C. G.
——, Tyrol.—Granigg, B., 2.
——, Ural Mts.—Turner, H. W.
——, U.S.A.—Ingalls, W. R.
——, Yunnan.—Deprat, J., 4.
Copper R. Basin (Alaska).—Tarr, R. S.
Coppermine R. district (Canada).—Tyrrell, J. B., 2.
Coptechinus.—Dainelli, G., 2.
Coral-reefs.—Ball, J., 5; Crossland, C., 1 & 2; Davis, W. M., 1-4.
—— ——, Cocos-Keeling I. — Wood-Jones, F.

Coral-reefs, Devonian.—Maillieux, E., 9.

—— ——, phosphatic deposits of.—Elschner, C.

Corals.—*See* Anthozoa.

Corallian, Germany.—Nahnsen, M.; Schöndorf, F., 2.

——, Tunisia.—Spath, L. F.

Corbières (France).—Durand, J.

Corbis.—Böckh, J. von; Boussac, J.; Hofmann, K.

Corbula.—Björlykke, K. O., 3; Boussac, J.; Brown, A. P.; Harbort, E., 3.; Harder, P.; Jenkins, O. P.; Lee, W. T.; Maury, C. J.; Vincent, E.

Cordaites.—Zalessky, M. D.

Cordania.—Ohern, D. W., 5.

Cordiera.—Dickerson, R. E.

Cordierite-hornfels, Transvaal.—Schwarz, E. H. L.

—— -schist, Riesengebirge.—Berg, G.

—— -rocks, Japan.—Katō, T.

Cordillera, North American.—Daly, R. A., 2; Schofield, S. J., 2.

Cordilleran Ice-sheet (U.S.A.).—Stewart, C. A., 3.

Corinth (Greece).—Depéret, C., 2; Eginitis, D.; Négris, P., 5.

Cornard, Little (Suffolk).—Hewitt, H. D.

'Cornish Stone.'—Coon, J. M.

Cornucardia, nom. nov.—Koken, E.

Cornulites.—Ohern, D. W., 3; Reed, F. R. C.

Cornuspira.—Fœrster, B.

Cornwall.—Arnold, E. L.; Collins, J. H., 1 & 2; Coon, J. M.; Flett, J. S., 2 & 3: Green, U.; Hill, J. B.; Reid, C.; Russell, A., 2.

Coronura.—Stauffer, C. R.

Corrèze (France).—Boule, M.

Corsica.—Caziot, E.; Maury, E., 2.

Corundum, Canada.—Baker, M. B.

——, Naxos I.—Papavasiliou, S. A.

——, in basalt.—Schuermann, E.

Corundum-rocks, Catalonia.—Maier, W.

—— ——, Ontario.—Adams, F. D., 5.

Corycium.—Sederholm, J. J.

Corynepteris.—Gothan, W., 2.

Cosmoceras.—Douvillé, R., 2; Ravn, J. P. J.; Tzuitovich, K. A.

Cosmoceratids, suture-line of.—Douvillé, R., 9.

Cosne (Nièvre).—Jodot, P., 3.

Costa Rica.—Sapper, K.

Cotentin (Normandy).—Bigot, A.; Priem, F., 3.

Cothurnocystis, gen. nov.—Bather, F. A., 4.

Cotteswold Hills.—Knight, H. H.

—— ——, bibliography of geology of.—Austin, R.

Cougar formation.—Daly, R. A., 2.

Courmayeur (Piedmont).—Ceruti, G.

Coustouges (Pyrénées).—Doncieux, L., 5.

Couvin (Namur).—Fourmarier, P.; Maillieux, E., 2 & 8.

Couvinian, Belgium.—Anten, J., 2; Maillieux, E., 4.

Covada mining district (Washington).—Weaver, C. E., 2.

Covellite.—Butler, B. S.

Cracow (Galicia).—Rehbinder, B. von.

Craftsbury (Vermont).—Richardson, C. H.

Crag.—*See* Pliocene.

Craigeven Bay (Kincardine).—Campbell, R., 2.

Craigmontite.—Adams, F. D., 5.

Crania.—Chapman, F., 2; Cossman, A. E. M., 2; Dainelli, G., 3; Pellizzari, G.; Clarke, J. M., 7; Prosser, C. S., 4.

Craspedodon, gen. nov.—Bittner, A., 2.

Crassatella.—Boussac, J.; Oppenheim, P., 3; Scupin, H.

Crassatellites.—Brown, A. P.; Maury, C. J.; Woods, H.

Crassostrea.—Jaworski, E.

Crateraster, gen. nov.—Spencer, W. K.

Craterellina, gen. nov.—Ulrich, E. O., 3.

Craticularia.—Scupin, H.

Cratoparis.—Wickham, H. F.

Crawton Group.—Campbell, R.

Creazzo (Venetia).—Oppenheim, P., 3.

Credit R. (Ontario).—Parks, W. A., 2.

CREDNER, H., *Obit.*—*See* Partsch, J.

Creechbarrow (Dorset).—Bloomfield, A. H.; Keeping, H.

Cremacrinidæ.—Ulrich, E. O., 2.

Crenaster.—Orbigny, A. D. d'.

Crenella.—Scupin, H.; Woods, H.

Cretaceo-Tertiary, New Zealand.—Marshall, P., 2 & 3.

Cretaceous, Albania.—Martelli, A.

——, America (N.).—Willis, B.

——, Arabian Desert.—Cortese, F.

——, Anatolia.—Frech, F., 9.

——, Austria.—Geyer, G., 3.

——, Bavaria.—Gillitzer, G.

——, Belgium.—Cornet, J., 3.

——, Bohemia.—Petrascheck, W., 1 & 3.

——, Brazil.—Jenkins, O. P.; Mawson, J.

——, British Columbia.—McConnell, R. G.

——, Caspian district.—Nachkii, A. D.

——, Caucasus.—Renz, C., 6; Sintzov, J. T.

——, Chile.—Brüggen, J.; Felsch, J.

——, Colorado.—Lee, W. T.

——, Denmark.—Bonnesen, E. P.; Ussing, N. V.

——, Dobrudsha.—Simionescu, I., 3.

——, Egypt.—Ball, J., 2.

——, France.—Dalloni, M., 4; Doncieux, L., 1 & 2; Gosselet, J. A. A., 1 & 3; Kilian, C. C. W., 2 & 5; Maury, E.

——, German E. Africa.—Bœhm, J.; Hennig, E., 5.

Cretaceous, Germany.—Marées, F. von.
——, Greenland.—Ravn, J. P. J.
——, Holland.—Gracht, W. A. J. M. van W. van der, 2; Klein, W. C., 4; Molengraaff, G. A. F.
——, Hungary.—Lóczy, L. von, *fil.*; Szontagh, T. von, 2.
——, Japan.—Yabe, H.
——, Mexico.—Haarmann, E.
——, Northern Territory of Australia.—Woolnough, W. G.
——, Persia.—Pilgrim, G. E.; Stahl, A. F.
——, Russia.—Borisyak, A. A.; Prigorovskii, M.
——, Scania.—Hennig, A.
——, Silesia.—Scupin, H.
——, South Africa.—Du Toit, A. L.
——, Spain.—Jiménez de Cisneros, D.
——, Switzerland. — Hauswirth, W.; Heim, A.; Keller, W. A.; Rollier, L.
——, Tierra del Fuego.—Felsch, J.
——, Transkei.—Du Toit, A. L.
——, Tripoli.—Stefani, C. de, 5.
——, Tunis.—Pervinquière, L.
——, Tyrol.—Kerner, F. von.
——, Umbria.—Fiorentin, L., 2.
——, Ural Mts.—Tikhonovich, N. N., 2.
——, comparison of lithological facies of European.—Gracht, W. A. J. M. van W. van der, 2.
—— (floor of), Bohemia.—Sokol, R., 2.
Cretaceous system.—Frech, F.
—— ——, variations in stratigraphy of.—Stanton, T. W.
——. *See also* Aptian, *&c.*
Cribrilina.—Brydone, R. M., 3.
Cricetodon.—Wegner, R. N.
Crimea.—Borisyak, A. A.; Chirvinskii, P. N., 5; Popov, S. P.; Shvetz, F. P.; Tzuitovich, K. A.
Crinanite.—Tyrrell, G. W.
Crinoidea, Carboniferous. — Bather, F. A., 3; Stauffer, C. R.
——, Cretaceous.—Wegner, R. N.
——, Devonian. — Lœwe, H.; Ohern, D. W., 3; Springer, F.
——, Eocene.—Dainelli, G., 3.
——, Jurassic. — Orbigny, A. D. d'; Remes, M., 2.
——, Miocene.—Schaffer, F. X.
——, Palæozoic.—Ulrich, E. O., 2.
——, Permian.—Mansuy, H.
——, Silurian.—Reed, F. R. C.
——, Tertiary.—Chapman, F., 3.
——, Trias.—Bather, F. A.; Krumbeck, L.
——, position of Plicatocrinidæ in. — Clark, A. H.
Criocardium.—Jenkins, O. P.
Crisia.—Canu, F.
Crisposcala.—Boury, E. de.
Cristellaria.—Bagg, R. M.
Cristobalite.—Brun, A., 2; Endell, K., 4.
Croatia.—Kadić, O., 1 & 2; Koch, F.; Schubert, R. J., 2; Terzaghi, K. von; Tucan, F., 5–7; Vogl, V., 1 & 2.
Croatian - Hungarian coastal region.—Kadić, O., 2.
Crocidolite.—Doht, R.
Crocodilia.—Borisyak, A. A.
Crocoite.—Ranfaldi, F., 2.
Cromarty.—Peach, B. N., 3; Seward, A. C., 6.
Cross - bedding, Dakota.— Winchester, D. E.
—— ——, Wichita Sandstones. — Udden, J. A., 2.
Crouch R. (Essex).—Reader, F. W.
Crown Point (N.Y.).—Barker, E. E.
Croydon Bourne (Surrey).—Barrow, G., 4; Whitaker, W.
Cruciella, gen. nov.—Koken, E.
Cruratula.—Frech, F., 5.
Crustacea.—*See* Trilobita, Cirripedia, *&c.*
Cryolite.—Bœggild, O. B., 1 & 2.
Cryphæus.—Asselbergs, E.; Clarke, J. M., 3 & 5; Kozlowski, R.; Prosser, C. S., 4.
Cryptocœnia.—Speyer, C.
Cryptoconus.—Boussac, J.
Cryptodon.—Harder, P.
Cryptograptus.—Postlethwaite, J.
Cryptonella.—Clarke, J. M., 5 & 7.
Cryptorhynchus.—Wickham, H. F.
Cryptosellus.—Petrunkevich, A.
Cryptospira.—Cossmann, A. E. M., 2.
Cryptostemma.—Petrunkevich, A.
Cryptozoon.—Perkins, G. H.
Crystal form, chemical constitution &.—Fedorow, E. von, 1–3.
Crystal-zones, angles & indices in.—Smith, G. F. H., 2.
Crystallochemical analyses. — Fedorow, E. von, 1 & 3.
Crystallographic models.—Muegge, O., 2; Phillips, A. H.; Wuelfing, E. A.
Crystallography.—Haag, F., 2.
——, morphological.—Panebianco, H.
—— of organic substances.—Duffour, A.
Crystals, change of angles with temperature.—Wright, F. E., 5.
——, chemical changes in.—Rinne, F.
——, cubic system of.—Haag, F.
——, deformed.—Lachmann, R.
——, formation in colloids.—Mary, A., 1 & 3.
——, gnomonic projection.—Bœke, H E.
——, gravitation - anisotrophy in. — Muegge, O.
——, hair-shaped.—Muegge, O., 4.
——, measurement of. — Ellsworth, H. V., 2.
——, modification of form in artificially coloured.—Gaubert, P., 3.
——, optical properties of.—Ambronn, A.; Becke, F. J. K., 5; Berek, M.; Collingridge, H.; Kämmerer, P., 3; Kraus, E. H.; Schwietring, F.; Tertsch, H.; Viola, C.
——, structure of.—Cesàro, G., 3; Johnsen, A.; Tutton, A. E. H.

Crystals, twinning of.—Evans, J. W., 9.
——, X-rays & structure of.—Friedrich, W.; Wulff, G., 1 & 2.
Cseszte (Hungary).—Horusitzky, H.
Csiklovabánya (Hungary).—Liffa, A., 2.
Ctenis.—Seward, A. C., 1, 2, & 4.
Ctenobolbina.—Ulrich, E. O., 3.
Ctenodonta.—Branson, E. B.; Frech, F., 3 & 4; Reed, F. R. C.
Ctenopterus.—Clarke, J. M., 6.
Ctenopyge.—Lake, P.
Ctenostreon.—Hofmann, K.
Cuba.—Jennings, O. E.; Torre, C. de la, 1 & 2
——, Tertiary mammalia of.—Matthew, W. D.
Cucaracha Slide (Panama).—Macdonald, D. F.
Cucigliana (Tuscany).— Campana, D. del, 3.
Cucullæa.—Bœhm, G.; Fischer, E., 2; Maury, C. J.; Rollier, L., 2; Scupin, H.
Cucullaria.—Vincent, E.
Cucullella.—Asselbergs, E.; Leriche, M.
Cuesmes (Hainault).—Cornet, J.
Culebra Cut (Panama).—Cornish, V.; Macdonald, D. F.
Cullison meteorite.—Merrill, G. P., 4.
Culm, Devon.—Reid, C., 3; Ussher, W. A. E., 2.
——, Westphalia.—Zimmermann, E.
Cumberland.—Green, J. F. N.; Smith, S.
—— (Maryland).—Gidley, J. W., 2.
Cunearca.—Maury, C. J.
Cuneocorbula.—Brown, A. P.; Maury, C. J.
Cuon.—Grossouvre, A. de, 3.
Cupressinoxylon.—Seward, A. C., 2.
Cuprodescloizite.—Wells, R. C., 2.
Cupulospongia.—Orbigny, A. D. d'.
Curculioides.—Petrunkevich, A.
Current-bedding.—Grabau, A. W., 4.
Curticia.—Walcott, C. D.
Cuspidaria.—Bittner, A., 2; Frech, F., 3.
Custerite, new mineral.—Umpleby, J. B., 3.
Cuzco (Peru).—Bingham, H.; Eaton, G. F.; Gregory, H. E., 2.
Cyanite.—Foslie, S.
Cyathaspis.—Ohern, D. W., 5.
Cyathaxonia.—Carruthers, R. G.
Cyathocidaris.—Lambert, J., 2.
Cyathodonta.—Brown, A. P.
Cyathophora.—Speyer, C.
Cyathophyllum.—Gortani, M., 2; Lœwe, H.; Mansuy, H., 1 & 4; Swartz, C. K., 2.
Cybele.—Postlethwaite, J.
Cycadeoidea.—Nathorst, A. G., 2.
Cycadeospermum.—Krasser, F.
Cycadocarpidium.—Nathorst, A. G., 2.
Cycadofilices.—Gothan, W., 2; Gordon, W. T.
Cycadolepis.—Halle, T. G., 3.
Cycas.—Thomson, R. B.
Cyclades I.—Cayeux, L.; Négris, P., 2 & 3; Papavasiliou, S. A.; Philippson, A.
Cyclaster.—Boussac, J.; Cottreau, J.
Cycloclypeus.—Prever, P. L.
Cyclocrinus.—Orbigny, A. D. d'.
Cyclonema.—Clarke, J. M., 7; Prosser, C. S., 4.
Cyclopecten.—Brown, A. P.
Cyclorisma.—Woods, H.
Cycloseris.—Blanckenhorn, M.
Cyclostigma.—Johnson, T.
Cyclostoma.—Germain, L.
Cyclotosaurus.—Fraas, E.
Cydonocrinus, gen. nov.—Bather, F. A., 3.
Cylichna.—Maury, C. J.
Cylindracanthus. — Leriche, M., 6; Priem, F., 2.
Cymbium.—Priem, F., 2.
Cymia.—Maury, C. J.
Cymophane.—Buttgenbach, H., 5.
Cynailurus.—Grossouvre, A. de, 3.
Cynodontia.—Watson, D. M. S., 3.
Cyperites.—Fœrster, B.
Cyphaspis.—Prosser, C. S., 4.
Cyphastrea.—Felix, J.
Cyphosoma.—Fourtau, R.
Cyphotrypa.—Ulrich, E. O., 3.
Cyphus.—Wickham, H. F.
Cypræa.—Boussac, J.; Maury, C. J.; Vincent, E.; Vogl, V.
Cyprædia.—Boussac, J.
Cypricardella.—Clarke, J. M., 3, 5, & 7; Prosser, C. S., 4; Williams, H. S., 3.
Cypricardinia.—Ohern, D. W., 5.
Cyprimeria.—Woods, H.
Cyprina.— Harder, P.; Hofmann, K.; Mansuy, H.; Orbigny, A. D. d'; Ravn, J. P. J.; Woods, H.
—— *islandica.*—Wepfer, E.
Cyrena.—Boussac, J.; Cossmann, A. E. M., 2; Fœrster, B.; Scupin, H.
Cyrtia.—Pellizzari, G.
Cyrtina.—Bittner, A.; Clarke, J. M., 7; Lœwe, H.; Mansuy, H., 4; Prosser, C. S. 4; Schuchert, C., 4; Stauffer, C. R.
Cyrtoceras.—Mansuy, H., 4; Ohern, D. W., 5; Reed, F. R. C.
Cyrtodonta.—Reed, F. R. C.
Cyrtolites.—Ohern, D. W., 5; Prosser, C. S., 4.
Cyrtometopus.—Reed, F. R. C.
Cystidea, Caradocian.—Bather, F. A., 4; Woodward, H., 3.
——, Devonian.—Schuchert, C., 3.
Cystiphyllum.—Mansuy, H., 4; Prosser, C. S., 3; Swartz, C. K., 2.
Cythere & *Cytherella.*—Méhes, G.
Cytherea.—Oppenheim, P., 3; Scupin, H.; Shvetz, F. P.
Cythereis.—Méhes, G.
Cytheridea.—Hucke, —; Méhes, G.
Cytherideis & *Cytherura.*—Méhes, G.

Dacite, Croatia.—Tucan, F., 7.
——, New Zealand.—Bell, J. M.
——, Victoria.—Skeats, E. W., 2.
—— -tuff, Transylvania.—Gaál, S. von, 2; Pávai-Vajna, F. von.
Dactylotheca.—Gothan, W., 2.
Dadocrinus.—Bather, F. A.
Dadoxylon.—Arber, E. A. N.; Thomson, R. B.
Dahl (Rhenish Prussia).—Brockmeier, H.
Dahllite.—Chirvinskii, V., 2; Rogers, A. F., 5.
Dahnsdorf (Brandenburg).—Hucke, —.
Dahomey (Africa).—Lacroix, A. F. A., 5.
Daiyinah I. (Persian Gulf).—Pilgrim, G. E.
Dakota (U.S.A.).—Baker, F. C., 2; Duncan, G. S.; Paige, S., 1 & 2; Winchester, D. E.
Dalhousie (New Brunswick). — Clarke, J. M., 4.
Dalmanella.—Clarke, J. M., 7; Prosser, C. S., 1 & 4; Reed, F. R. C.; Schuchert, C., 4.
Dalmanites. — Clarke, J. M., 3 & 5; Ohern, D. W., 5; Prosser, C. S., 4; Savage, T. E.
Dalmatia.—Bukowski, G. von, 1 & 2; Gregory, J. W.; Kerner, F. von, 2; Tućan, F., 3; Waagen, L., 2.
Dals Ed (Sweden).—Geer, G. de, 5.
Damacerus, gen. nov.—Khomenko, I.
Damaraland.—*See* Hereroland.
Damourite.—Lovisato, D., 2.
Dana, J. D., *Centenary.*—Hadley, A. T.; Hovey, E. O., 2; Merrill, G. P., 2; Rice, W. N.
Dandenong Creek (Victoria).—Hart, T. S.
Danube R.—Reck, H.
Daonella.—Frech, F., 5; Kittl, E. A. L.
Dapedius.—Frost, G. A.
Dartford Heath (Kent).—Leach, A. L., 3.
Dartington (Devon).—Jukes-Browne, A. J., 9.
Dartmoor (Devon). — Hunt, A. R., 7; Reid, C., 3; Worth, R. H.
Dartmouth Slates.—Ussher, W. A. E.
Darwin, Sir George H., *Obit.* — *See* Anon., 4.
Darwin's theory of coral-reefs.—Ball, J., 5; Crossland, C.; Davis, W. M., 2 & 3.
—— theory of evolution.—Osborn, H. F., 6.
Darwinula.—Hucke, —.
Datolite.—Ungemach, H.
Dauphiné (France).—Rabot, C.
Davainite.—Wyllie, B. K. N.
Davis, W. M., work on geomorphology by.—Bœhm, A. von.
Daxlanden (Baden).—Thuerach, H.
Dean, Forest of (Gloucestershire). — Strahan, A.
Dearbornia.—Walcott, C. D.
Dease Lake (B.C.).—Robertson, W. F.
Decapoda.—Balss, H.
——, Jurassic.—Bœhm, G.
——, Oligocene.—Maury, C. J.
——, Triassic.—Stierlin, K., 2.
Dechenella.—Asselbergs, E.; Richter, R.
Deeside (Scotland).—Barrow, G.
Deformation, Montana.—Emmons, W. H., 2.
——, terrestrial.—Romieux, A.
Defossiceras.—Buckman, S. S., 2.
Defrancia.—Orbigny, A. D. d'.
Deister (Hanover).—Albrecht, H.; Œrtel, W.; Schöndorf, F.
Delafossite.—Rogers, A. F., 2.
Delos (Cyclades).—Philippson, A.
Delphinodon.—True, F. W.
Delphinula.—Boussac, J.; Dainelli, G.; Scupin, H.
Delta-deposits.—Barrell, J.; Grabau, A. W., 4.
Delthyris.—Stauffer, C. R.
Demin, A. A., *Obit.*—*See* Meismer, A.
Denbighshire.—Strahan, A.
Dendrastræa.—Orbigny, A. D. d'.
Dendroconus.—Schaffer, F. X.
Dendrocystis.—Bather, F. A., 4.
Dendrogyra.—Speyer C.
Denmark.—Harder, P.; Hartz, N.; Linstow, O. von; Ussing, N. V.
Density, apparatus for determining.—Schwarz, M. von.
Dentalina.—Fœrster, B.
Dentalium.—Boussac, J.; Cramer, R.; Harder, P.; Maury, C. J.; Scupin, H.
Dentex.—Schubert, R. J.
Dentiscala.—Cossmann, A. E. M.
Denudation.—Azzi, G., 2.
——, age of the earth &.—Holmes, A.
——, South Africa.—Harger, H. S., 2.
—— of volcanic masses.—Fenton, E. G.
Dép R. (Siberia). — Anert, E. E., 2; Malyavkin, S. F.
Derbya.—Mark, C. G.
Derbyina.—Clarke, J. M., 3 & 5.
Derbyshire.—Horwood, A. R., 2; Jackson, J. W.; Mullins, E. H.; Strahan, A.
Dermoseris & *Dermosmilia.* — Speyer, C.
Deroceras.—Buckman, S. S., 2; Pia, J. von.
Descloizite.—Buttgenbach, H., 3.
Desert-levelling, action of streams in.—Keyes, C. R., 4.
Desert phenomena.—Kessler, P., 2.
—— salt-deposits.—Holland, Sir T. H.
Deserts, occurrence of meteorites in.—Keyes, C. R., 2.
Deshayesia.—Boussac, J.
Desmiophyllum.—Seward, A. C.
Des Moines (Iowa).—Tilton, J. L.
Desmopteris.—Gothan, W., 2.
'Desiccation - conglomerate.' — Condit, D. D.
Detroit (Michigan).—Fry, W. H., 3.
Deutsch-Jassnik (Moravia).—Gläser, M.

Devil's Lake (Alberta).—Shimer, H. W.
Devon.—Carus-Wilson, C., 2, 3, & 5; Dewey, H.; Evans, H. M.: Hunt, A. R., 2, 5, 6, & 7; Jukes-Browne, A. J., 7 & 9; Julian, H. F.; Reid, C., 3; Russell, A.; Ussher, W. A. E., 1 & 2; Worth, R. H.
Devonian, America (N.).—Willis, B.
——, Appalachian Mts.—Barrell, J.
——, Belgium, Asselbergs, E., 1 & 4; Lassine, A.; Maillieux, E., 3, 4, & 9; Stainier, X., 6.
——, Brazil.—Clarke, J. M., 3 & 5; Kozlowski, R.
——, Britanny.—Kerforne, F.
——, Carnic Alps.—Gortani, M., 2.
——, China.—Pellizzari, G.
——, Devon.—Jukes-Browne, A. J., 9; Reid, C., 3; Ussher, W. A. E., 1 & 2.
——, Eifel.—Quiring, H.
——, Falkland Is.—Clarke, J. M., 3.
——, Germany.—Born, A., 3; Fliegel, G.; Herrmann, F.; Klähn, H.; Schottler, W., 2; Wedekind, R.
——, Livonia.—Muehlen, L. von zur.
——, Luxemburg.—Asselbergs, E., 2 & 3; Duvigneaud, J.; Leidhold, C.
——, Maine.—Williams, H. S., 2.
——, Manitoba.—Maclean, A., 2.
——, Maryland.—Clarke, J. M., 7; Prosser, C. S., 1, 5, & 6; Schuchert, C., 5.
——, Mauritania.—Chudeau, R.
——, New South Wales.—Cotton, L. A.
——, New York.—Williams, H. S., 3.
——, Norway.—Goldschmidt, V. M.
——, Nova Scotia.—Young, G. A.
——, Ohio.—Prosser, C. S.; Stauffer, C. R.
——, Persia.—Stahl, A. F.
——, Rhenish Prussia.—Dohm, S.; Leidhold, C., 3.
——, Russia.—Perna, E.
——, Siberia.—Tolmachev, I. P.
——, Tongking.—Deprat, J.
——, Yunnan.—Deprat, J., 4; Mansuy, H., 4.
Devonian-Carboniferous unconformity, Mississippi Valley.—Keyes, C. R., 3.
——, boundary between Silurian &.—Dorlodot, H. de, 1 & 3.
——, distribution of fauna of.—Clarke, J. M., 5.
—— fossils in Drift, Germany.—Lœwe, H.
——. *See also* Eifelian, Old Red Sandstone, *&c.*
Dew-ponds.—Martin, E. A.
Dewlish (Dorset).—Ferrar, H. T.; Fisher, O., 4; Reid, C., 2.
Diabase, Adirondack Mts.—Miller, W. J.
——, Cameroons.—Henssen, W.
——, Congo Belge.—Ball, S. H.; Ledoux, A., 5.
——, Devon.—Ussher, W. A. E., 2.
——, Grisons.—Cornelius, H. P.
——, Massachusetts.—Bascom, F.
Diabase, Ontario.—Collins, W. H.; Miller, W. G., 2.
——, Thuringia.—Amthor, R.
——, Transvaal.—Horwood, C. B.
——, Virginia.—Watson, T. L., 2.
——, W. Australia.—Simpson, E. S.
——, experiments on flow of.—Adams, F. D., 2.
——, fusion-temperature of.—Sosman, R. B.
Diademodon.—Watson, D. M. S., 2 & 3.
Diademopsis.—Bather, F. A.
Diamantiferous rocks.—Andrimont, R. d'.
Diamantina (Brazil).—Hatch, F. H.
Diamond Creek (Victoria).—Junner, N. R.
Diamonds, Brazil.—Freise, F., 3.
——, British Columbia.—Camsell, C., 3.
——, Congo Belge.—Cornet, J., 6; Guillemain, C., 2.
——, German South-West Africa.—Barnitzke, J. E.; Range, P.; Rimann, E.
——, crystallography of.—Veen, A. L. W. E. van der, 3.
——, structure of.—Bragg, W. H.
Dianulites.—Reed, F. R. C.
Diaphorostoma.—Clarke, J. M., 3, 5, & 7; Ohern, D. W., 5; Prosser, C. S., 4.
Diastoma.—Boussac, J.
Diastrophism.—Chamberlin, T. C., 3.
——, time-relations of.—Williams, H. S., 3.
Diatomaceæ, origin of petroleum &.—Branner, J. C., 2.
Dicellomus.—Walcott, C. D.
Diceras.—Hofmann, K.
Diceratherium.—Roman, F.
Dicerocardium.—Frech, F., 4 & 5.
Dichograptus.—Postlethwaite, J.
Dichopteris.—Seward, A. C., 4.
DICKINSON, J., *Obit.*—*See* Gerrard, J.
Dicrocerus.—Wegner, R. N.
Dictyomitra.—Squinabol, S.
Dictyonema.—Hahn, F. F.
Dictyophyllum.—Halle, T. G., 3; Pelourde, F.; Seward, A. C., 2.
Dictyozamites.—Bancroft, N.; Halle, T. G.
Dicynodon.—Broom, R., 10 & 14; Sollas, I. B. J., 2 & 3.
Didymograptus.—Postlethwaite, J.
Dielasma.—Mansuy, H., 1 & 4.
Dientomochilus.—Boussac, J.; Vincent, E.
Diest (Brabant).—Halet, F., 3.
Diffusion problem.—Liesegang, R. E.
Dihong Valley (Assam).—Brown, J. C.
DIJK, P. VAN, *Obit.*—*See* Schuurman, J. A.
Dilarinos.—Navas, R. P. L.
Dimeragrion, gen. nov.—Calvert, P. P.
Dimorphastrea.—Speyer, C.

Dimorphina.—Bagg, R. M.
Dimya.—Bœhm, G.
Dimyodon.—Frech, F., 4.
Dimyopsis.—Bittner, A., 2; Krumbeck, L.
Dinant (Belgium).—Maillieux, E., 3.
Dinarites.—Arthaber, G. von.
Dinornis.—Wilson, K.
Dinorthis.—Reed, F. R. C.
Dinosauria.—Brown, B., 1. 2, & 5; Gilmore, C. W.; Hennig, E., 2, 4, 5, & 7; Janensch, W., 2; Kiær, J.; Lee, W. T., 2; Osborn, H. F.; Schwarz, E. H. L., 3.
Diodon.—Priem, F., 2.
Dionide.—Mansuy, H., 4.
Diopside.—Schumoff-Deleano, V.
Dioristella.—Bittner, A.
Diorite, Alaska.—Knopf, A.
——, Celebes.—Wunderlin, W.
——, Clarence I. — *See* ' BELGICA ' Expéd.
——, Egypt.—Ball, J.
——, Elba.—Aloisi, P.
——, New Guinea —Hendring, O. G.
——, Piedmont.—Colomba, L.
——, Utah.—Boutwell, J. M.
——, weathering of.—Klemm, G., 2.
Dip, measurement of.—Mosier, H.
Diplectrona.—Ulmer, G.
Diplodonta.—Brown, A. P.
Diplograptus.—Postlethwaite, J.
Diplopodia.—Fourtau, R.
Diplopora.—Hohenstein, V.
—— limestone, Dalmatia.—Bukowski, G. von.
Diplospirella.—Bittner, A.
Diplostenopora, gen. nov.—Ulrich, E. O., 3.
Diplotmena.—Gothan, W., 2.
Dipoides.—Merriam, J. C., 5.
Dipristis.—Hussakof, L.
Discina.—Bittner, A.; Leriche, M.; Lœwe, H.; Mansuy, H., 4; Yakovlev, N.
Discinolepis & *Discinopsis.*—Walcott, C. D.
Discoceras.—Frech, F., 2.
Discohelix.—Toni, A. de.
Disconformity, Onondaga Limestone.—Kindle, E. M., 3.
Discopteris.—Gothan, W., 2.
Discorbina.—Bagg, R. M.; Schmidle, W.
Discotarbus.—Petrunkevich, A.
Dislocations in earth's surface.—Sederholm, J. J., 4.
Distœchia.—Cossmann, A. E. M., 2.
Ditró (Hungary).—Mauritz, B., 2.
Ditrupa.—Chapman, F., 3.
Divaricardium.—Boussac, J.
Dives (Calvados).—Douvillé, R.
Divining-rod.—Lemoine, P., 3.
Dobrudsha (Rumania). — Motas, C.; Simionescu, I., 1-4.
Dobsina (Hungary).—Ahlburg, J., 3.
Dactylioceras.—Buckman, S. S., 2.
Dogger Bank.—Reid, C.
Dogger, Germany.—Hoffmann, G.
——, Hungary.—Lóczy, L. von, *fil.*
——, Misol Archipelago.—Bœhm, G.
——, Swabia & Hanover.—Hoffmann, G., 2.
——, Switzerland. — Buxtorf, A., 3; Œrtel, W., 2.
Dolabra.—Mansuy, H., 4.
Dolerite, Cape Province & Transkei.—Du Toit, A. L.
——, New Zealand. — Thomson, J. A., 2.
——, Norfolk I.—Speight, R.
——, Western Australia.—Farquharson, R. A.
Dolhain (Liége).—Anten, J., 3.
Dolicholathyrus.—Boussac, J.
Dolichopterus.—Clarke, J. M., 6.
Dolichorhinus.—Riggs, E. S.
Dolichotoma. — Bajarunass, M. W.; Harder, P.
Doliolina.—Deprat, J., 5.
Dolomite.—Lewis, W. J.; Spangenberg, K.
——, Ardennes.—Van Werveke, L., 2.
——, California.—Harder, E., 6.
——, Croatia.—Tucan, F., 6.
——, Eifel.—Quiring, H.
——, Franconia.—Wagner, G., 3.
——, Norway.—Oxaal, J.
——, Pacific Is.—Elschner, C.
——, Tunis.—Pervinquière, L.
——, Würtemberg.—Hohenstein, V.
——, calcareous algæ &.—Jourdy, E.
——, experiments on flow of.—Adams F. D., 2.
——, formation of.—Nahnsen, M.
——, stress & fractures in. — Wilson, M. E.
Dolomite-marble, Vermont. — Dale, T. N.
Dolomitization. — Wallace, R. C., 2 & 3.
Dolophilus.—Ulmer, G.
Dombrova Basin (Poland).—Charnotzki, S.
Don Prov. (Russia).—Dombrovski, B.
DONATI, V.—*See* Barocelli, P.
Donegal (Ireland).—Wright, W. B.
Donetz Basin (Russia).—Lutugin, L. I.; Yakovlev, N.
Dongelberg (Brabant).—Doyen, A., 2.
Dordogne (France).—Azéma, L., 5; Peyrony, D.
Dordrecht Coal, Cape Province.—Du Toit, A. L.
Dore, Mt. (Puy-de-Dôme).—Bruyant, C.; Gonnard, F.
Doropyge.—Cobbold, E. S., 2.
Dorpat (Russia).—Muehlen, L. von zur.
Dorsanum.—Schaffer, F. X.
Dorset.—Andrews, C. W.; Bloomfield, A. H.; Ferrar, H. T.; Fisher, O., 4; Keeping, H.; Lang, W. D., 2; Reid, C., 2; Richardson, L., 2 & 4; Wickham, H. F.

Dosinia.—Brown, A. P.; Jukes-Browne, A. J., 3.
Doubs (France).—Collot, L., 2; Fournier, E., 2.
Dour (Hainault).—Leriche, M., 3.
Douvilléiceras.—Sintzov, I. T.
Douvillina.—Clarke, J. M., 7; Mansuy, H., 4.
Douze Valley (Landes). — Degrange-Touzin, A.
Dove Point (Cheshire).—Reid, C.
Dovercourt (Essex).—Underwood, W.
Downhead (Somerset). — Reynolds, S. H.
Downtonian, Kincardineshire. — Campbell, R., 1 & 3.
Draguignan (Var).—Haug, E., 3; Lanquine, A.
Drave Valley (Tyrol).—Furlani, M.
DRAYSON'S theory.—Sturge, W. A.
Dreikanter.—Lorié, J.; Pfannkuch, W.
Dremotherium.—Khomenko, I.
Drepanochilus.—Lecointre, G.
Drepanopterus.—Clarke, J. M., 6.
Dresden (Saxony).—Schumann, A.
Drift, American & European.—Deeley, R. M.
——, Belgium.—Kowarzik, K.
——, Bohemia.—Hibsch, J. E., 2.
——, Devon.—Reid, C., 3; Ussher, W. A. E., 2.
——, Germany.—Albricht, K.; Bernau, K.; Fischer, E.; Gagel, C., 5 & 6; Hirzebruch, F.; Keilhack, K.; Meyer, E.; Naumann, E.; Sœrgel, W.; Sokol, R., 3; Thuerach, H.
——, Jutland & Sleswig. — Nordmann, V.
——, Marne R.—Lemoine, P., 5.
——, Missouri.—Drushel, J. A.
——, Montgomeryshire.—Wade, A.
——, Silesia.—Götzinger, G., 2.
——, Slavonia. — Gorjanović - Kramberger, K.
——, Switzerland. — Van Werveke, L., 6.
Drift, cephalopoda in Yorkshire. — Thompson, C.
——, Devonian pebbles in N. German.—Lœwe, H.
Drillia. — Bajarunass, M. W.; Cossmann, A. E. M., 2; Dickerson, R. E.; Harder, P.; Schaffer, F. X.; Shvetz, F. P.
Drosendorf (Austria).—Gerhart, H.
Drumlins. — Geinitz, E.; Muehlen, L. von zur.
Dryas.—Björlykke, K. O., 3.
Dryas Flora, Galicia.—Szafer, W.
Dublin (Ireland).—Cole, G. A. J.
Ducan Mts. (Grisons).—Spitz, A., 2.
Duddon Estuary district (Cumberland & Lancashire).—Green, J. F. N.
Duero tin-mines (Spain). — Preiswerk, H., 2.
Dufferin Co. (S. Australia).—Jack, R. L.
Duisdorf (Rhenish Prussia).—Tilmann, N., 3.
Dumbartonshire.—Tyrrell, G. W., 3; Wyllie, B. K. N.
Dumfriesshire.—Strahan, A.
Dunes, Landes.—Welsch, J., 3.
Dungannonite.—Adams, F. D., 5.
Dunite.—Duparc, L., 3 & 4.
Dunmore (Assiniboia).—Collins, W. H., 2; Dowling, D. B., 3.
Dunottar Group, Kincardineshire. — Campbell, R.
Durance Valley (France).—Martin, D.
Durania.—Woods, H.
Durham. — Smith, S.; Strahan, A.; Trechmann, C. T.; Woolacott, D., 1–3.
Dust, meteoric.—Lane, A. C., 2.
Dutch East Indies. — Adams, G. I.; Bijdendijk, J. G.; Douglas, E. A., 2; Krumbeck, L.; Pannekoek van Rheden, J. J.; Ploeg, F. P. C. S. van der, 2; Rack, G.; Veen, A. L. W. E. van der.
DUTTON, C. E., *Obit.* — *See* Diller, J. S.
Duvalia.—Shvetzov, M.
Dwyka Conglomerate, Transvaal. — Draper, D.
Dykes, Alaska.—Stevens, B., 2.
——, Cape Province.—Rogers, A. W.
——, Massachusetts.—Warren, C. H.
——, Sweden.—Sobral, J. M.
——, Transvaal.—McDonald, D. P., 2.
——, Utah.—Boutwell, J. M.; Butler, B. S.
——, Vermont.—Perkins, G. H.
——, Victoria.—Junner, N. R.; Jutson, J. T., 2.
——, Virginia.—Watson, T. L., 2.
Dynamo-metamorphism. — Kœnigsberger, J.
Dynobatis.—Priem, F.
Dysodil, Hesse.—Schottler, W., 3.

Eagle Mts. (California). — Harder, E. C.
Eagle R. district (Alaska). — Knopf, A.
Earth, age of.—Gockel, A.; Holmes, A.; Lawson, R. W.
——, crust of. — Arldt, T.; Carus-Wilson, C.; Romieux, A.; Suess, E.
——, ——, earthquakes &. — Rudolph, E.
——, ——, fracture-systems in.—Hobbs, W. H.
——, ——, infra-plutonic zone. — Fermor, L. L., 2.
——, ——, radium &.—Fermor, L. L., 3; Holmes, A., 2; Oldham, R. D., 2; Schiller, F. C. S.
——, ——, tectonics of.—Friederichsen, M., 2; Rimbach, C.; Stille, H., 3.
——, magnetic field of.—Bauer, L. A.
——, origin of.—Craig, G.

Earth, origin of life on.—Jækel, O., 2.
——, rigidity of.—Fisher, O.
——, secular cooling of.—Mallik, D. N.
——, surface of moon &.—Bergeron, J., 4.
Earth-movements, gravity &.—Spencer, J. W. W.
—— ——, N. America.—Spencer, J. W. W., 2.
Earth-'throws,' Livonia.—Doss, B., 4.
Earthquakes.—Montessus de Ballore, F. de, 2.
——, Baden.—Neumann, L.
——, Calabria.—Baratta, M.; Stefani, C. de.
——, Cape Breton.—McIntosh, D. S.
——, Colombia.—Fenyves, J.
——, Corinth (Gulf of).—Eginitis, D.
——, Germany. — Seidlitz, W. von; Tornquist, A.
——, Italy.—Platania, G., 2.
——, Japan.—Lawson, B.
——, Mexico.—Miranda y Marron, M.; Ordoñez, E.
——, Norway. — Kolderup, C. F., 2 & 3.
——, Paris Basin.—Bergeron, J., 2 & 3; Lemoine, P., 4.
——, Portugal, 1755.—Gentil, L., 3.
——, Schleswig-Holstein.—Haas, H.
——, Sicily.—Baratta, M.; Platania, G., 4.
——, South Africa.—Sutton, J. R.
——, determination of focus of.—Quervain, A. de; Rosenthal, E.
——, distribution of epicentres of.—Rudolph, E.
——, frequency in periodicity of.—Turner, H. H.
——, polar-oscillation & frequency of.—Schumann, R.
——, seasons &.—Montessus de Ballore, F. de.
——, sound-phenomena of.—Davison, C., 2.
——, tectonic & cryptovolcanic.—Lang, R., 2.
——, tectonic structures &.—Tornquist, A.
——, volcanic phenomena &.—Montessus de Ballore, F. de, 3.
——. *See also* Seismographs & Seismology.
Earthquake-records, Greece.—Eginitis, D., 2 & 3.
—— ——, Harvard.—Woodworth, J. B., 2.
—— ——, Potsdam.—Meissner, O.
—— ——, Woodbridge Hill. — Norris, F. E.
—— -reports.—Milne, J., 2.
—— -waves.—Hammer, W.; Negri, G.; Pilgrim, L.; Rœsener, F.
East Murchison Goldfield (W. Australia).—Talbot, H. W. B.
Easter I.—Marshall, P.
Eastport (Maine).—Williams, H. S., 2.

Eatonia.—Schuchert, C., 4.
Eburna.—Schaffer, F. X.
Ecculiomphalus.—Perkins, G. H.
Eccyliopterus.—Reed, F. R. C.
Echinanthus.—Fourtau, R., 2.; Lambert, J.
Echinobrissus. — Fourtau, R.; Steinmann, J. H. C. G. G., 5.
Echinocardium.—Hawkins, H. L., 3.
Echinoconus.—Klinghardt, F.
Echinocorys.—Brydone, R. M.
Echinocyamus.—Chapman, F., 3.
Echinoderm - breccia, Switzerland.—Heim, A.
—— -breccias, origin of. — Klinghardt, F.
Echinoderma. — *See* Asteroidea, Echinoidea, &c.
Echinodiscus.—Lambert, J.
Echinognathus.—Clarke, J. M., 6.
Echinoidea.—Deecke, W., 5.
——, Carboniferous. — Hawkins, H. L., 2; Mansuy, H., 4.
——, Cretaceous.—Brydone, R. M., 1 & 5; Fourtau, R; Gillitzer, G.; Hawkins, H. L.; Klinghardt, F.; Lambert, J., 4; Scupin, H.; Steinmann, J. H. C. G. G., 5.
——, Eocene.—Boussac, J.; Dainelli, G., 2; Fourtau, R., 2; Vogl, V.
——, Jurassic.—Orbigny, A. D. d'; Pia, J. von; Richardson, L., 2.
——, Miocene.—Lovisato, D., 3; Pack, R. W.; Schaffer, F. X.
——, Oligocene.—Maury, C. J.
——, Permian.—Mansuy, H.
——, Pliocene.—Fourtau, R., 3.
——, Quaternary.—Fourtau, R.
——, Tertiary.—Chapman, F., 3; Cottreau, J.; Lambert, J., 1 & 2.
——, Triassic.—Bather, F. A.
——, internal structure & phylogeny of.—Klinghardt, F.
——, plate-crushing in. — Hawkins, H. L., 3.
Echinolampas.—Cottreau, J.; Fourtau, R., 2; Lambert, J.; Maury, C. J.; Schaffer, F. X.
Echinopsis.—Lambert, J.
Eclogite.—Becke, F. J. K., 6; Endell, K.
Economic geology, classification of lands in.—Smith, G. O., 2.
—— ——, development of. — Brooks, A. H.
—— ——, literature.—Knopf, A., 6; Paige, S., 3.
——, Philippine Is.—Cox, A. J., 2.
Ectenodesma & *Ectomaria.*—Clarke, J. M., 7.
Edaphodon.—Hussakof, L.
Edestidæ.—Karpinsky, A.
Edinburgh.—Strahan, A.
Edmondia.—Cramer, R.; Mark, C. G.
Edmonton formation, Alberta.—Brown, B., 2; Lambe, L. M., 2.
Edriocrinus.—Ohern, D. W., 3.
Eger Valley (Germany).—Reck, H.

Eggenburg (Lr. Austria).—Schaffer, F. X., 1 & 2.
Eggysodon, gen. nov.—Roman, F.
Eglisia.—Harder, P.
Egypt.—Andebeau Bey; Ball, J., 1–4; Barocelli, P.; Boussac, J., 4; Couyat, J., 2–4; Hume, W. F.; Klebelsberg, R. von; Leuchs, K., 4 & 5; Oppenheim, P., 2; Schmidt, M.; Stromer, E., 2; *see also* EGYPT, Survey Dept.
Eiberg Basin (Tyrol).—Leuchs, K.
Eifel district (Germany).—Fliegel, G.; Meyer, H. L. F., 3; Quiring, H.; Sommermeier, L.
Eifel Fault.—Lohest, M., 4.
Eifelian, Belgium.—Asselbergs, E., 4; Anten, J., 4.
Eiland (Bohemia).—Michel, H., 4.
'Ekzemtheorie,' LACHMANN's. — Harbort, E., 4.
Elasmosaurus.—Dombrovski, B.
Elatocladus, gen. nov.—Halle, T. G., 3.
Elba.—Achiardi, G. D'; Aloisi, P., 1–3; Arlt, H., 2; Manasse, E.; Millosevich, F., 2.
Elbe R. (Bohemia).—Sokol R., 1 & 3.
Electracanthinus, *Electragapetus*, *Electraulax*, *Electrocerum*, *Electrohelicopsyche*, *Electropsilites*, and *Electrotrichia*.—Ulmer, G.
Elenchus.—Boussac, J.
Elephant-trench, Dewlish. — Ferrar, H. T.; Fisher, O., 4; Reid, C., 2.
Elephas.—Freudenberg, W., 2; Lichkov, B.; Œyen, P. A.; Pontier, G.; Stefanescu, S.; Sœrgel, W.
Elgin (Scotland).—Huene, F. von, 2.
Elkania.—Walcott, C. D.
Elkhorn (Montana).—Knopf, A., 4.
Elko (B.C.).—Leach, W. W.; Schofield, S. J.
Ellice Is.—Marshall, P.
ELLS, R. W., *Biogr.*—*See* Anon., 5.
Elonichthys.—Broom, R., 5.
Elopteryx.—Andrews, C. W., 2.
El Perdido meteorite.—Ducloux, E. H.
Emarginula.—Fischer, E., 2; Harder, P.; Toni, A. de.
Embolite.—Van Horn, F. R.
Embrunais (Basses-Alpes).—Haug, E.
Emerald-mines, Ethiopia. — Claremont, L.
—— ——, Ural Mts. — Mikhyeev, N. S.
Emilia (Italy).—Anelli, M.
Emmendingen (Baden). — Glaser, J.; Stierlin, H.
Emmerleff-Kliff (Schleswig-Holstein).—Gagel, C., 4.
Emscherian, Silesia.—Scupin, H.
Ena.—Germain, L.
Enallaster.—Fourtau, R.; Steinmann, J. H. C. G. G., 5.
Enallohelia.—Speyer, C.
Enantiostreon, gen. nov.—Bittner, A., 2; Frech, F., 5.
Enantiotropic transformation. — Johnston, J., 3.
Encrinurus.—Reed, F. R. C.
Encrinus.—Bather, F. A.
Enderbury I. (Pacific).—Elschner, C.
Endophyllum.—Mansuy, H., 4.
Engadin (Switzerland). — Cornelius, H. P., 2.
Engelhartszell (Up. Austria). — Till, A.
Engineering, geology &.—Delecourt, J., *fil.*
English Channel, pebbles from.—Jukes-Browne, A. J., 5.
—— ——, submerged forests of.—Reid, C.
Ennaticina.—Brown, A. P.
Enns Valley (Austria).—Brueckner, E., 4.
Entalophora.—Canu, F.; Wegner, R. N.
Enteles.—Renz, C., 7.
Entolium.—Mark, C. G.; Ravn, J. P. J.
Entomolestes.—Gregory, W. K.
Entrochus.—Bather, F. A.
Eoanthropus. — Dawson, C., 1 & 2; Keith, A.; Kolderup, C. F.; McCurdy, G. G.; Smith, G. E., 1–3; Waterston, D.; Woodward, A. S.
Eobruneria, gen. nov.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 2.
Eocene, Alaska.—Capps, S. R., 1 & 2; Eakin, H. M.
——, Algeria.—Oppenheim, P., 2.
——, Belgium. — Cornet, J., 4; Delecourt, J., *fil.*; Depéret, C., 6; Leriche, M., 5.
——, California. — Dickerson, R. E.; Taff, J. A.
——, Colorado.—Knowlton, F. H.
——, Congo Belge.—Vincent, E.
——, Croatia.—Vogl, V.
——, Cyclades.—Negris, P., 3.
——, Devon.—Ussher, W. A. E., 2.
——, Egypt.—Boussac, J., 4; Oppenheim, P., 2.
——, France.—Blayac, J., 2; Bordage, E.; Dollfus, G. F., 2, 3, & 8; Douvillé, H., 4; Gosselet, J. A. A.; Grossouvre, A. de; Jodot, P.; Maury, E., 3; Stuart-Menteath, P. W.
——, Hampshire.—Reed, F. R. C., 2; White, H. J. O.
——, Kent.—Leach, A. L., 2.
——, Persia.—Pilgrim, G. E.
——, Timor I.—Wanner, J., 2.
——, Trinidad.—Maury, C. J.
——, West Africa.—Leriche, M., 6.
——, Wyoming.—Sinclair, W. J.
Eocene geography, North Atlantic.—Semper, M., 2.
Eoctonus.—Petrunkevich, A.
Eodiadema.—Bather, F. A.
Eolian Is.—Stefani, C. de.
Eoliths.—Bennett, F. J.; Haward, F. N.; *see also* Implements.

Eoorthis.—Walcott, C. D.
Eopleurotoma.—Dainelli, G.
Eoscorpius.—Petrunkevich, A.
Eosphæroma.—Fœrster, B.
Eostrophomena.—Walcott, C. D.
Eotherium.—Abel, O., 2.
Eotomaria.—Reed, F. R. C.
Eozoon.—Liesegang, R. E.
—— -rocks, Quebec.—Stansfield, J.
Epiaster.—Fourtau, R.; Scupin, H.
Epidesmine, new mineral. — Rosický, V.
Epidiorite, Argyll.—Bailey, E. B.
——, W. Australia.—Thomson, J. A.
Epidote, Congo Belge. — Buttgenbach, H., 5.
——, Elba.—Manasse, E.
——, Maddalena I.—Lovisato, D., 2.
—— -adinole, Uruguay.—Walther, K.
Epirus.—Renz, C., 4.
Epismilia.—Speyer, C.
Epistreptophyllum.—Speyer, C.
Equidæ.—Chubb, S. H.; Osborn, H. F., 3.
Equisetites. — Halle, T. G., 2 & 3; Krishtofovich, A.; Seward, A. C., 2 & 4; Zeiller, R.
Equisetum.—Fœrster, B.
—— beds, Yorkshire.—Kendall, P. F.
Equus. — Grossouvre, A. de, 3; Hay, O. P., 1 & 2; Irving, A., 3; Osborn, H. F., 3
Eresztevény (Hungary).—Vendl, A., 2.
Eretmophyllum. — Thomas, H. Hamshaw, 4.
Erettopterus.—Clarke, J. M., 6.
Ericia.—Germain, L.
Eridotrypa.—Ulrich, E. O., 3.
Erie, Lake (N. Am.).—Parks, W. A., 4; Spencer, J. W. W., 3.
Erinaceus.—Wegner, R. N.
Eriphyla.—Scupin, H.; Woods, H.
Erivan (Armenia).—Lisitzuin, K. I.
Erongo rocks, Hereroland.—Cloos, H.
Erosion.—Azzi, G.; Evans, J. W., 8.
——, Alleghany Valley. — Williams, E. H., *fil.*
——, Germany (S.).—Reck, H.
——, Laurentian Lakes.—Taylor, F. B.
——, New South Wales. — Süssmilch, C. A.
——, South Africa.—Harger, H. S., 2.
——, Switzerland.—Chaix, E., 2.
——, Yunnan.—Deprat, J., 4.
——, climate &.—Azzi, G., 3.
——, faults &.—Davis, W. M., 5.
——, fluvial.—Lugeon, M., 3.
——, international atlas of.—Chaix, E., 3.
——, marine. — Carus - Wilson, C., 4; Stevens, A.
—— (——), Sicily.—Platania, G., 5.
——, subterranean.—Principi, P., 4.
——. *See also* Glacial erosion.
Erosion - planes, Mahoning formation, Ohio.—Condit, D. D.
—— -surface, Idaho.—Umpleby, J. B., 2.
Erotesis.—Ulmer, G.
Erratics, Austrian Alps.—Götzinger, F.
——, Berne.—Gerber, E., 3.
——, British Is. — *See* BRITISH ASSOC. COMMITTEE.
——, Franconia.—Zenetti, P.
——, Liverpool district.—Jones, T. A.
——, Posen.—Wolff, W.
——, Westphalia.—Hirzebruch, F.
Eruptive rocks.—*See* Igneous rocks.
Ervilia.—Shvetz, F. P.
Eryma.—Bœhm, G.
Erythræa.—Couyat, J.
Erzgebirge (Saxony). — Bergt, W.; Schwartz, F. A. H.
Erzsébetráros (Hungary). — Roth von Telegd, L., 4.
Eskers, Esthonia.—Hausen, H.
——, Livonia.—Muehlen, L. von zur.
——, Ohio.—Stauffer, C. R.
——, kames &.—Gregory, J. W., 3.
——. *See also* Drumlins, Glacial deposits, *&c.*
Espuña (Murcia).—Villasante, F. B.
Essentuki (Caucasus).—Langwagen, J.
Essex.—Barrow, G., 4; Bell, A., 1 & 2; Hinton, M. A. C.; Irving, A.; Thompson, P. G.; Underwood, W.; Warren, S. H., 1 & 2; Wood, J. M.
Essexite, Madeira.—Gagel, C., 3.
——, New South Wales.—Jevons, H. S.
——, Quebec.—Adams, F. D., 4.
——, Switzerland.—Söllner, J., 2.
Estancia Beds, Brazil.—Branner, J. C.
Estheria. — Frech, F., 3; Haynes, W. P.; Kittl, E. A. L.; Mansuy, H., 1 & 2.
—— -beds, Hungary.—Frech, F., 3.
Esthonia.—Born, A., 2; Doss, B., 3; Hausen, H.
Estuarine Series, Yorks.—Kendall, P. F.
Etapteris.—Nathorst, A. G., 2.
Ethiopian emerald-mines.—Claremont, L.
Étion (Ardennes).—Dollfus, G. F., 6; Watrin, N.
Etna (Sicily).—Fiore, O. de; Friedländer, I., 4; Ponte, G.; Sieberg, A.; Starrabba, F. S., 2.
Étretat (Seine Inf.).—Lecureur, A.
Etsch Valley (Tyrol).—Trener, G. B.
Eubœa.—Hogg, J.
Euchilus.—Fœrster, B.
Euchrysalis.—Hohenstein, V.
Euclase.—Kœchlin, R.; Vorobev, A. L.
Euclastes.—Stefano, G. de, 2.
Euconulus.—Germain, L.
Eucrite.—Berwerth, F.
Eucycloidea.—Fischer, E., 2.
Eucycloscala.—Kittl, E. A. L., 2.
Eudea.—Orbigny, A. D. d'.
Eudechenella, subgen. nov. — Richter, R.
Eudesia.—Richardson, L., 3.
Euelephas.—Wegner, R. N.
Eugnamptidea.—Wickham, H. F.

Eulota.—Germain, L.
Eunella.—Prosser, C. S., 4.
Euomphalus.—Boutwell, J. M.; Clarke, J. M., 7; Gortani, M., 2; Kittl, E. A. L., 2; Lœwe, H.; Mansuy, H., 4; Tommasi, A.
Eupatagus.—Boussac, J.
Euphemus.—Boutwell, J. M.; Cramer, R.; Mansuy, H., 4.
Euphyllia.—Felix, J.
Eure-et-Loir (France).—Dollfus, G. F., 3 & 8.
Eurite.—Bourgeat, F. E., 2.
Europe, Drift deposits of America &.—Deeley, R. M.
——, geological surveys in.—Lóczy, L. von, 2.
——, International geol. map of.—Beyschlag, F. H. A., 1 & 3.
—— (Central), Tertiary volcanoes of.—Täuber, A.
—— (N.), secular elevation in.—Geer, G. de, 2.
—— (N.W.), Cambrian fauna of.—Peach, B. N.
Euryalox.—Kittl, E. A. L., 2.
Eurychilina.—Reed, F. R. C.
Eurycyadolepis.—Seward, A. C., 4.
Eurydesma.—Dun, W. S., 3.
Eurymetopus.—Postlethwaite, J.
Eurymyella, gen. nov.—Williams, H. S.
Eurypterida.—Clarke, J. M., 6; Grabau, A. W., 4; Kindle, E. M.
Eurypterus.—Clarke, J. M., 6.
Eurytellina.—Brown, A. P.
Eusarcoris.—Fœrster, B.
Eusarcus.—Clarke, J. M., 6.
Euspatangus.—Fourtau, R., 2.
Eusyringium.—Squinabol, S.
Euthriofusus.—Schaffer, F. X.
Euthystylus.—Kittl, E. A. L., 2.
Eutomoceras.—Koken, E.
Eutritonium.—Dollfus, G. F.
Euvola.—Brown, A. P.
Evolution.—Semper, M.
——, minor saltations &.—Osborn, H. F., 6.
——, origin of unit characters &.—Osborn, H. F., 5.
——, palæontology &.—Osborn, H. F., 7.
——, phylogeny &.—Matthew, W. D., 2.
——, tetraplasy in.—Osborn, H. F., 7.
Exmouth (Devon).—Carus-Wilson, C., 3–5.
Exogyra.—Fischer, E., 2; Scupin, H.; Steinmann, J. H. C. G. G., 5; Woods, H.
Experiment in geology.—Königsberger, J., 10; Paulcke, W.

Fagersjö (Sweden).—Holmquist, P. J.
Fagne (Belgium).—Maillieux, E., 9.
Fairbanks district (Alaska).—Knopf, A., 5; Prindle, L. M.; Smith, P. S., 2.
Falkland Is.—Clarke, J. M., 3 & 5.
Famennian, Belgium. — Anthoine, R., 4.
'Fanglomerate,' the term.—Lawson, A. C.
Fannich Mts. (Ross-shire).—Peach, B. N., 3.
Fareham (Hants).—Arnaud, F. W. F.
Farnham (Surrey).—Bury, H., 1 & 2.
Farsthweiler (Lorraine).—Van Werveke, L., 7.
Fasciolaria.—Brown, A. P.; Schaffer, F. X.
Fassa Valley (Tyrol).—Gordon, M. M. O.
Faults.—Davis, W. M., 5; Reid, H. F., 2; Wilckens, O.
——, Basin Ranges (U.S.A.).—Baker, C. L.
——, Belgian Coalfields.—Cambier, R.; Demeure, A.
——, Loire Valley.—Jodot, P., 3.
——, Lombardy.—Pullé, G., 3.
——, Utah.—Boutwell, J. M.
——, determination of hade of inverse.—Vrancken, J., 2.
——. *See also* Horizontal displacements, *&c.*
Faunas, correlation of fossil.—Williams, H. S., 2.
Favia.—Felix, J.; Speyer, C.
Favositella, gen. nov.—Mansuy, H., 4.
Favosites.—Clarke, J. M., 7; Mansuy, H., 2; Reed, F. R. C.; Stauffer, C. R.; Swartz, C. K., 2.
Fayalite.—Busz, K., 2.
Fayûm (Egypt).—Schmidt, M.
Fedaiella.—Kittl, E. A. L., 2.
Felis.—Jackson, J. W.
Felix.—Seward, A. C., 4.
Felsinotherium.—Issel, A.
Felsite, Devon.—Worth, R. H.
——, Egypt.—Ball, J.
——, Inverness-shire.—Barrow, G., 3.
——, Southern Rhodesia. — Maufe, H. B.; Zealley, A. E. V., 2.
——, Victoria.—Jutson, J. T., 2.
Felsödiós (Hungary).—Horusitzky, H.
Felsophyre, Virginia. — Watson, T. L., 2.
Felspar.—Baker, M. B.; Becke, F. J. K., 6; Bowen, N. L., 2; Dittler, E.; Ledoux, A.; Lovisato, D., 2; Michel, H.; Rogers, A. F., 4; Roth von Telegd, L.; Wright, F. E., 4.
Felspar, & quartz, poikilitic intergrowths of.—Geijer, P.
Felspathic rocks, effect of agriculture on potash in.—André, G.
Fenestella.—Mansuy, H., 1 & 4; Ulrich, E. O., 3.
Fennoscandia. — Högbom, A. G., 4; Sederholm, J. J., 4.
Ferghana (Turkestan).—Mushketov, D. I.
Fern Ledges (New Brunswick).—Stopes, M. C. C.

Ferri-sulphates, genesis of natural.—Scharizer, R.
Fez (Morocco).—Douvillé, R., 5.
Fialpopo (Misol Archipelago).—Bœhm, G.
Fibularia.—Lambert, J., 2.
Fichtelgebirge (Bavaria). — Schmidt, Alb.
Ficula.—Schaffer, F. X.
Ficus.—Lee, W. T.
Fife (Scotland).—Saunder, L. J.
Fiji Archipelago.—Marshall, P.
Filisparsa.—Canu, F.
Fimbria.—Bœckh, J. von
Findlay (Ohio).—Condit, D. D., 2; Johnston, J.
Finkelnburgia.—Walcott, C. D.
Finkenberg (Rhenish Prussia).—Schuermann, E.
Finland.—Frosterus, B.; Högbom, A. G., 4; Mäkinen, E.; Sederholm, J. J., 6.
Fire-clay, British Columbia.—Camsell, C., 2.
—— ——, Illinois.—Bleininger, A. V.
Fischer de Waldheim's 'Oryctographie,' &c.—*See* Prout, L. B.
Fishes.—*See* Pisces.
Fistulipora & *Fistuliporella.*—Ulrich, E. O., 3.
Fitch-Hill granite-gneiss, New Hampshire.—Lahee, F. H.
Fiume (Croatia).—Kadić, O., 2.
Fjords.—Gregory, J. W.; Nordenskjöld, O.
——, Norway.—Hull, E.
Fläming (Brandenburg).—Meyer, E.
Flèche, La (Sarthe).—Bigot, A., 2.
Flemingia.—Frech, F., 5.
Flint, banded.—Liesegang, R. E.
——, chipping of.—Haward, F. N.
——, implements.—*See* Implements.
——, striation of.—Moir, J. R., 2.
——, sub-Crag.—Moir, J. R., 3.
Flint I. (Pacific).—Elschner, C.
Flintshire.—Strahan, A.
Floitite.—Becke, F. J. K., 4.
Floras, former climates & fossil.—Nathorst, A. G., 3.
——. *See also* Plantæ.
Flores I. (D.E.I.).—Pannekoek van Rheden, J. J.; Rack, G.
Florida (U.S.A.).—Marshall, R. B., 3.
Floriffoux (Belgium).—Stainier, X., 3.
Florissant (Colorado).—Cockerell, T. D. A., 1 & 2; Wickham, H. F.
Fluorite.—Himmelbauer, A., 3.
—— -pegmatite, Sweden. — Wallerius, I. D.
Fluorspar.—Himmelbauer, A., 3.
Flysch, Austria.—Jæger, R.
——, Basses Alpes.—Haug, E.
——, Bavaria.—Hahn, F. F., 2.
——, Moldavia.—Cosmovici, N. L.
——, Moravia.—Schubert, R. J., 3.
Foća (Bosnia).—Nowak, E.
Foel - lwyd (Carnarvonshire).—Rhodes, J. E. W.
Fogi Beds (D.E.I.).—Krumbeck, L.
Fogiella, gen. nov.—Krumbeck, L.
Foix (Ariège).—Bertrand, L., 2 & 4; Longchambon, M., 2.
Folding, buckled.—Barrow, G., 2.
——, differential.—Perkins, G. H.
——, experimental.—Paulcke, W.
Fontainebleau (Seine-et-Marne). — Bergeron, J., 5.
Foordiceras.—Frech, F., 2.
Foote, R. B., *Obit.*—*See* Oldham, R. D., 3.
Footprints, Moa.—Wilson, K.
——. *See also* Trails, animal.
Foraminifera, Carboniferous. — Deprat, J., 5; Mansuy, H., 4.
——, Eocene.—Altpeter, O.; Boussac, J.; Chapman, F.; Douvillé, H., 3; Schubert, R. J., 3.
——, Liassic.—Upton, C.
——, Oligocene.—Fœrster, B.
——, Permian.—Deprat, J., 5.
——, Pliocene & Quaternary. — Bagg, R. M.
——, Tertiary.—Chapman, F., 3; Prever, P. L.; Rutter, L.; Schmidle, W.
——, Triassic. — Heinrich, A.; Hohenstein, V.
——, structure of.—Altpeter, O.
Forel, F. A., *Obit.*—*See* Blanc, H.; Brueckner, E., 7; Garwood, E. J., 4.
Forest Marble, Buckinghamshire.—Davis, A. M., 2.
Foresti, L., *Obit.*—*See* Pantanelli, D., 2.
Forests, geological formations &.—Larne, P.
Forêt de Montgeon (Seine Inf.).—Duteurtre, M.
Forfarshire.—Jowett, A.
Forma, E., *Obit.*—*See* Dervieux, E.
Forno Glacier (Engadin). — Cornelius, H. P., 2.
Forth R. (Scotland).—Cadell, H. M.
Fossarina.—Germain, L.
Fossil beads.—Banton, J. T.
Fossils, list of characteristic. — *See* British Assoc. Committee, 2.
——, nomenclature of type-.—Burling, L. D.
——, occurrence in masses of.—Fraas, E., 3; Wiman, C.
——, stratigraphical value of.—Schuchert, C.
——. *See also* Anthozoa, Crustacea, *&c.*
Fossilization.—Courty, G., 2; Kindle, E. M., 2; Meunier, S.; Reis, O. M.
Foul I. (Burma).—Brown, J. C., 3.
Fox, W., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 6.
Foyaite-rocks, Hungary.—Mauritz, B.
France, Central Plateau.—Launay, L. de, 4.
——, coal-resources of.—Defline, M.
——, gold in.—Lyon, M.
——, mineralogy of.—Lacroix, A. F. A., 5.
——. *See also* Charente, Dordogne, *&c.*

Franciscan Series, California.—Davis, C. H.
Franconia.—Wagner, G., 3; Zenetti, P.
Frankenstein (Silesia).—Beyschlag, F. H. A., 4; Krusch, P., 2.
Frankenwald.—Hundt, R.
Frankfort (Brandenburg).—Hucke, —.
Franklin Furnace (N.J.).—Palache, C., 2.
Frasnian, Belgium.—Asselbergs, E.; Maillieux, E., 9; Klähn, H.
Frechiella.—Renz, C., 7.
Freising (Bavaria).—Kœhne, W.
Frias R. (Argentina).—Carles, E. de.
Fribourg (Switzerland).—Beaud, —.
FRITSCH, A., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 7.
Friuli (Venetia).—Dainelli, G., 1–3; Taramelli, T.
Frondicularia.—Bagg, R. M.; Chapman, F., 3; Schmidle, W.
Frost, effects of.—Werenskiold, W., 2.
Fruska (Croatia).—Tucan, F., 6 & 7.
Fruticicola.—Germain, L.
Fuente Alamo (Spain).—Jiménez de Cisneros. D.
Fuerfeld (Hesse).—Schopp, H.
Fulguroficus.—Schaffer, F. X.
Fuller's Earth, Arkansas.—Branner, J. C., 4; Lindgren, W.
Funda-Biabo (Belgian Congo).—Delhaye, F., 2.
Fundkofel (Austria).—Canaval, R., 2.
Furka Pass (Switzerland).—Buxtorf, A., 2.
Fusinus.—Dickerson, R. E.
Fusoficula.—Maury, C. J.
Fusulina.—Deprat, J., 5.
—— Limestone, Albania & Croatia.—Schubert, R. J., 2.
—— ——, Greece.—Renz, C., 7.
—— ——, Yunnan.—Deprat, J., 5.
Fusulinella.—Mansuy, H., 4.
Fusulinidæ, evolution of.—Deprat, J., 5.
Fusus.—Bajarunass, M. W.; Harder, P.; Maury, C. J.; Scupin, H.; Vincent, E.
Futásfalva (Hungary).—Papp, K. von.
Fužine (Hungary).—Kormos, T., 6.
Fyne, Loch (Argyll).—Tyrrell, G. W., 4.

Gaablau (Lower Silesia).—Cramer, R.
Gabbro, Adirondack Mts.—Miller, W. J.
——, Albania.—Nopcsa, F.
——, Assam.—Pascoe, E. H.
——, Celebes.—Wunderlin, W.
——, Egypt.—Ball, J.
——, Grisons.—Cornelius, H. P.
——, Hesse.—Klemm, G., 3.
——, New Guinea.—Hendring, O. G.
——, Nias I.—Veen, A. L. W. E. van der.
——, Pays Basque.—Lapparent, J. de.
——, Saxony.—Bergt, W.
——, Sweden.—Sobral, J. M.
Gabbro, Ural Mts.—Duparc, L., 3.
——, W. Australia.—Simpson, E. S.
Gaboon (French West Africa).—Arsandaux, H.; Lacroix, A. F. A., 5.
Gadinia.—Cossmann, A. E. M., 2.
Gadus.—Schubert, R. J.
Gagaticeras.—Buckman, S. S., 2.
Gagri (Caucasus).—Shvetzov, M.
Gaick (Inverness-shire).—Barrow, G., 3.
Galatheidæ.—Balss, H.
Galaxea.—Felix, J.
Galeorhinus.—Jordan, D. S.
Galeus.—Priem, F., 2.
Galicia.—Lachmann, R.; Michael. R., 2; Noth, J., 3.; Rehbinder, B.; Rogala, W.; Sawicki, L.; Szafer, W.
Galway (Ireland).—*See* BRITISH ASSOC. COMMITTEE.
Gambier Archipelago.—Lacroix, A. F. A., 5; Marshall, P.
Ganonema.—Ulmer, G.
Garabal Hill (Dumbarton).—Wyllie, B. K. N.
Gard (France).—Durand, A.
Gardio, Mte. (Lombardy).—Bonomini, C.
Gargano, Mte. (Apulia).—Gramzow, E.
Gargasian, Switzerland.—Heim, A.
Garnes (Norway).—Brögger, A. W.
Garnet.—Fermor, L. L., 2; Lovisato, D., 2; Scrivenor, J. B., 2.
Garngad cement-stone.—Neilson, J.
Garnieria.—Ravn, J. P. J.
Garonne R. (France).—Blayac, J.
Garra, Gebel (Libyan Desert.)—Leuchs, K., 5.
Garriongill (Lanark).—Macgregor, M.
Garum.—Boussac, J.
Garvock Group, Kincardineshire.—Campbell, R.
Gas, Hungary.—Noth, J.; Papp, K. von, 3; Schafarzik, F., 3.
——, Kokskär I.—Doss, B., 2.
——, Mekran.—Christie, W. A. K.
——, Rumania.—Tănăsescu, I., 2.
——, Texas.—Udden, J. A., 2.
——, United States.—Campbell, M. R.; Clapp, F. G.; Hubbard, G. D.; Ohern, D. W., 4; White, I. C., 2.
——, W. Australia.—Simpson, E. S.
——, helium in.—Czako, E.
——, origin of.—Clapp, F. G.
Gaspé Peninsula (Canada).—Clarke, J. M., 4.
Gastrodonta.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 3.
Gastropoda, Carboniferous.—Cramer, R.; Mansuy, H., 1 & 4; Mark, C. G.; Stauffer, C. R.
——, Cretaceous.—Jenkins, O. P.; Lecointre, G.; Lee, W. T.; Scupin, H.; Steinmann, J. H. C. G. G., 5.
——, Devonian.—Asselbergs, E.; Clarke, J. M., 3, 5, & 7; Gortani, M., 2; Kozlowski, R.; Leriche, M.; Lœwe, H; Mansuy, H., 4; Ohern, D. W., 5; Prosser, C. S., 4; Stauffer, C. R.

Gastropoda, Eocene.—Boury, E. de, 2 & 3; Cockerell, T. D. A., 3; Cossmann, A. E. M., 2; Dainelli, G.; Dickerson, R. E.; Leriche, M., 7; Vincent, E.; Vogl, V.
——, Jurassic.—Bœhm, G.; Davis, C. H.; Fischer, E., 2; Orbigny, A. D. d'; Ravn, J. P. J.
——, Liassic.—Toni, A. de.
——, Miocene.—Andrussov, N.; Brown, A. P.; Cerulli-Irelli, S.; Hickling, G.; Jooss, C. H.; Schaffer, F. X.; Suter, H.; Toula, F., 2
——, Oligocene.—Bajarunass, M. W.; Cockerell, T. D. A., 3; Fœrster, B.
——, Ordovician. — Branson, E. B.; Perkins, G. H.; Reed, F. R. C.
——, Permian.—Mansuy, H., 1 & 4.
——, Permo-Carboniferous. — Dun, W. S., 3.
——, Pliocene.—Menzel, H., 4; Suter, H.
——, Quaternary.—Brown, A. P.; Caziot, E., 1 & 2; Germain, L.; Geyer, D.; Kormos, T.; Mansuy, H., 4; Menzel, H., 2; Newton, R. B.; Odhner, N. H.
——, Silurian.—Reed, F. R. C.; Williams, H. S.
——, Tertiary.—Boury, E. de, 1 & 4; Cossmann, A. E. M.; Dollfus, G. F.; Jooss, C. H., 2; Katzer, F.; Maury, C. J.; Newton, R. B.; Oppenheim, P., 3; Pritchard, G. B., 2; Shvetz, F. P.
——, Triassic. — Frech, F., 3 & 5; Hohenstein, V.; Kittl, E. A. L., 2; Koken, E.; Krumbeck, L.; Tommasi, A.
——, protoconch of.—Thompson, W. F.
——, tracks of.—Chapman, F., 4.
Gatooma (S. Rhodesia).—Zealley, A. E. V., 2.
Gatun formation.—Brown, A. P.
Gaudryina.—Bagg, R. M.
Gault, contours of base of.—Strahan, A., 3.
GAUTHIER, V. A., *Obit.*—*See* Lambert, J., 3.
Gearksutite.—Böggild, O. B., 2.
Gedinnian, Ardennes.—Dorlodot, H. de, 2; Leriche, M., 1 & 2.
Gees (Rhenish Prussia).—Dohm, S.
GEIKIE, J., *Biogr.*—*See* Anon., 8.
Geinitzella.—Mansuy, H., 4.
Gelasmodon, gen. nov.—Cooper, C. F., 3.
GELLERSTEDT, G., *Obit.*—*See* Erdmann, E., 2.
Gemmula.—Brown, A. P.
Genthite.—Beyschlag, F. H. A., 4.
Geochemistry.—Liesegang, R. E., 2.
Geochronology.—Geer, G. de.
Geodes.—Carles, E. de, 2 & 3; Romero, A. A.
Geological reports. — Anderson, R.; Irving, J. D.; Kemp, J. F., 3; Richards, R. W.; Ridgway, J. L.; Smith, G. O.; Smith, P. S.
Geological Survey, Africa (S.).—Young, R. B.
—— ——, Austria.—*See* Tietze, E.
—— ——, Great Britain.—Teall, J. J. H.
—— ——, United States.—*See* UNITED STATES.
—— surveying.—*See* Surveying.
Geological time.—Holmes, A.; Lane, A. C., 2; Lawson, R. W.
Geology, allied sciences &.—Chamberlin, T. C., 2; Delecourt, J., *fil.*
——, development of applied.—Brooks, A. H.; Van Hise, C. R.
——, experimental.—Paulcke, W.
——, palæobotany &. — Knowlton, F. H., 2.
——, stratigraphical. — Jukes-Browne, A. J., 2.
——, teaching of.—Cayeux, L., 2; Kilian, C. C. W., 7; Wagner, P.; Wilckens, O., 3.
——, tectonic.—Wilckens, O.
——, text-books. — Arldt, H.; Kayser, E.; Launay, L. de, 3.
——, WERNER & HUTTON's theories.—Sederholm, J. J., 5.
——. *See also* Economic geology.
Geomorphology.—Azzi, G., 2; Bœhm, A. von; Reck, H.
Geonomites.—Lee, W. T.
Geophysics.—Day, A. L., 2; Tornquist, A.
Georgia (U.S.A.).—Watson, T. L.
Geosaurus.—Andrews, C. W., 3.
Geosynclines.—Stille, H.
Geralinura.—Petrunkevich, A.
Geralophus.—Wickham, H. F.
Geratarbus.—Petrunkevich, A.
Gerenth (Black Forest). — Henglein, M.
German East Africa.—Bœhm, J.; Hennig, E., 2, 4, & 6; Janensch, W., 2; Kiær, J.; Range, P., 2; Staff, H. von; Tornau, F.
German South - West Africa. — Barnitzke, J. E.; Busz, K.; Dübigk, H.; Guerich, G.; Krause, C., 2; Kuntz, J.; Range, P.; Rimann, E.; Schauf, W.; Toborffy, Z. von.
Germany, coalfields of.—Böker, H. E.
——, earthquakes & tectonics of. — Tornquist, A.
——, *Elephas* in drift of. — Sœrgel, W.
——, evolution of flora of. — Hœck, F.
——, history of mining in.—Freise, F., 1 & 2; Hoeck, F.
——, manganese in.—Kern, J.
——, tectonics.—Bärtling, R., 2; Stille, H., 2.
—— (E.), lignite of.—Hoffmann, C.
—— (N.), lakes of.—Jentzsch, C. A. 2 & 4.
—— (N.), lignite of. — Bœker, H. E., 5.

Germany (N.E.), Tertiary of.—Jentzsch, C. A., 7.
—— ——, underground geology of.—Jentzsch, C. A., 6.
—— (N.W.), salt-deposits of.—Harbort, E.
——. *See also* Baden, *&c.*
Gerolstein (Eifel).—Meyer, H. L. F., 3.
Gervillia.—Bittner, A., 2; Frech, F., 3–5; Hohenstein, V.; Mansuy, H., 2; Orbigny, A. D. d'; Scupin, H.
Geyeroceras.—Frech, F., 9.
Geysers, Yellowstone Park.—Chaix, E., 4.
Giessen (Hesse).—Schottler, W., 2.
Gigantosaurus.—Kiær, J.
Gilbert Is.—Marshall, P.
Gilbertia.—Cossmann, A. E. M., 2.
Ginglymostoma.—Leriche, M., 6.
Ginkgo.—Depape, G.; Seward, A. C., 1 & 6.
Ginkgo Beds, Spitsbergen. — Nathorst, A. G., 8.
Gipping Valley (Suffolk).—Boswell, P. G. H.
Girvan (Ayrshire).—Bather, F. A., 4.
Gismondite.—Himmelbauer, A.
Giuf Valley (Uri).—Ranfaldi, F.
Glacial conglomerate, Belgian Congo.—Stutzer, O.
—— deposits, Alaska.—Tarr, R. S.
—— ——, Bavaria. — Penck, A., 4; Rothpletz, A., 3.
—— ——, Galicia.—Szafer, W.
—— ——, Holland.—Molengraaff, G. A. F.
—— ——, Ireland.—Hinch, J. de W.
—— ——, Pennsylvania. — Wright, G. F.
—— ——, Stirling. — Gregory, J. W., 3.
—— ——, Switzerland.—Frei, R.; Gutzwiller, A.
—— ——, structure of.—Jentzsch, C. A., 5.
—— ——. *See also* Erratics, Glaciation, Ice Age, Moraines, *&c.*
—— erosion.—Hamberg, A., 2.
—— ——, Alps.—Penck, A.
—— ——, America.—Davis, W. M.
—— ——, New Zealand.—Marshall, P., 4.
—— ——, Norway.—Reusch, H.
—— ——, Sweden.—Högbom, A. G.
—— ——, fjords &.—Gregory, J. W.
—— geology, mapping in.—Leverett, F.
—— gravels, Suffolk.—Moir, J. R., 5.
—— lakes, Norway.—Rekstad, J., 3.
—— ——, Vermont.—Perkins, G. H.
—— ——, Welsh-Border rivers &.—Wade, A.
—— periods, cause of.—Pécsi, A.
—— pot-holes.—Barker, E. E.
Glaciation.—Penck, A., 3.
——, Alaska.—Capps, S. R., 1 & 2; Knopf, A.; Martin, L.; Moffit, F. H.
——, Antarctica.—Priestly, R. E.
——, Andes.—Bowman, I.
Glaciation, Apuan Alps.—Merciai, G.
——, Beskid Mountains.—Sawicki, L.
——, Bolivia.—Sundt, L.
——, British Columbia.—Cairnes, D. D., 2; Drysdale, C. W.
——, Esthonia.—Doss, B., 3.
——, Frankenwald.—Hundt, R.
——, Germany.—Gagel, C., 5; Habenicht, H.; Hirzebruch, F.; Stamm, K.
——, Illinois.—Trowbridge, A. C.
——, Iowa.—Leighton, M. M.
——, Jura.—Delebecque, A.
——, Laurentian Lakes.—Taylor, F. B.
——, Livonia.—Muehlen, L. von zur.
——, Missouri.—Emerson, F. V.
——, New Hampshire.—Goldthwait, J. W.
——, New Zealand.—Speight, R., 3.
——, New York.—Fairchild, H. L., 1 & 2; Stevens, N. E.
——, Norway.—Rekstad, J., 2 & 5; Reusch, H., 5; Werenskiold, W., 2.
——, Ohio.—Stauffer, C. R.
——, Ontario.—Johnston, W. A.; Parks, W. A., 4.
——, Patagonia.—Fenton, E. G.
——, Savoy.—Kilian, C. C. W., 10; Révil, J.
——, Scandinavia.—Milthers, V.
——, Scotland.—Barrow, G., 3; Cadell, H. M.; Peach, B. N., 3.
——, Spain.—Halbfass, W., 2.
——, Spitsbergen.—Geer, G. de, 3.
——, Stubai.—Lagally, M.
——, Suffolk.—Boswell, P. G. H.
——, Sweden.—Carlzon, C.; Geer, G. de; Munthe, H., 4; Sjögren, O; Svenonius, F.
——, Ticinese Alps.—Lehmann, O.
——, Turkestan.—Machatschek, F.
——, Tyrol. — Hammer, W.; Hilber, V.
——, Utah.—Boutwell, J. M.
——, Utsire I.—Reusch, H., 6.
——, Vermont.—Hudson, G. H.; Perkins, G. H.
——, Weser Valley.—Grupe, O.; Siegert, L., 2.
—— in former geological periods. — Coleman, A. P., 3; Maitland, A. G.; Manson, M.; Nœtling, F.; Sturge, W. A.
Glacier Commission.—Brückner, E.
Glaciers.—Hess, H., 2.
——, Alps (French).—Rabot, C.
——, Arctic.—Garwood, E. J.
——, ——, melting of.—Philipp, H.
——, Bavaria.—Klebelsberg, R. von, 3.
——, Caucasus.—Rabot, C.
——, New Zealand.—Marshall, P., 4.
——, Norway.—Marstrander, R.
——, Savoy.—Girardin, P.
——, Switzerland.—Frei, R., 2.
——, Tyrol. — Angerer, H.; Finsterwalder, S.; Klebelsberg, R. von, 2; Lagally, M.

Glaciers, movements of.—Finsterwalder, S.
——, variations of.—Rabot, C.; Reid, H. F.
——, viscosity of ice of.—Deeley, R. M., 3.
Glandina.—Cossmann, A. E. M., 2; Dainelli, G.
Glandulina.—Fœrster, B.
Glaphurus.—Perkins, G. H.
Glarus (Switzerland).—Keller, W. A.
Glasgow.—Macnair, P.; Neilson, J.; Smellie, W. R.
Glass-sands, Oklahoma.—Buttram, F.
——. *See also* Sands.
Glauberite.—Kraus, E. H.
Glauconia.—Scupin, H.
Glauconite-sandstone.—Heim, A.
Glaucophane-rocks, Celebes.—Wunderlin, W.
—— ——, Schiefergebirge.—Finckh, L.
Glendonbrook (N.S.W.).—Walkom, A. B., 2.
Glendonite.—Walkom, A. B., 3.
Glenloth Goldfield (S. Australia). — Matthews, W. H.
Glensaul (Ireland).—*See* British Assoc. Committee, 3.
Glentorf (Brunswick).—Mestwerdt, A.; Speyer, C., 2.
Glenubra (Mayo).—Hinch, J. de W.
Gliesmarode (Brunswick).—Riedel, A., 2.
Globigerina.—Bagg, R. M.; Schmidle, W.
Glockner Glaciers (Tyrol).—Doehler, K.
Glossocarpellites.—Perkins, G. H.
Glossopteris.—Ball, L. C.
Gloucestershire.—Austin, R.; Knight, H. H.; Richardson, L., 1 & 2; Strahan, A., 7; Thompson, W.; Upton, C.
Glycymeris.—Boussac, J.; Dickerson, R. E.; Maury, C. J.; Newton, R. B.
Glyphioceras.—Mansuy, H., 4.
Glyptaspis.—Swartz, C. K.
Glyptias.—Walcott, C. D.
Glyptocystis.—Bather, F. A., 4.
Glyptodontia.—Brown, B., 3.
Glyptostrobus.—Fœrster, B.
Gneiss.—Backlund, H.
——, Alaska.—Knopf, A.
——, Alps (Eastern).—Becke, F. J. K., 3 & 6; Königsberger, J., 8.
——, Austria.—Becke, F. J. K., 2.
——, Baden.—Bubnoff, S. von.
——, Black Forest. — Erdmannsdörfer, O. H., 2; Schwenkel, N.
——, Britanny.—Barrois, C., 2.
——, British East Africa.—Parkinson, J.
——, Canada.—Wilson, M. E., 2.
——, Croatia.—Tucan, F., 7.
——, Egypt.—Ball, J.
——, Elba.—Manasse, E.
——, Finland.—Sederholm, J. J., 7.
——, Grisons.—Cornelius, H. P.
——, Hungary.—Rozlozsnik, P.
Gneiss, Idaho.—Umpleby, J. B.
——, Liguria.—Termier, P., 7.
——, Montana.—Emmons, W. H., 2.
——, Moravia.—Suess, F. E., 2.
——, Namaqualand.—Rogers, A. W.
——, Norway. — Königsberger, J., 4; Oxaal, J.; Rekstad, J.
——, Riesengebirge.—Berg, G.
——, Ross-shire.—Peach, B. N., 3.
——, Swiss Alps.—Grubenmann, U.
——, Vancouver.—Clapp, C. H., 3.
——, Western Australia.—Farquharson, R. A.
——, folded intrusions in.—Sederholm, J. J., 8.
Gneiss-massifs.—Berg, G., 5.
Gnivany (Podolia).—Tarasenko, V. E.
Gobius.—Schubert, R. J.
Gobrœus.—Boussac, J.; Cossmann, A. E. M., 2.
Goktchaï (Armenia).—Bonnet, P.
Goëra.—Ulmer, G.
Gold, Abyssinia.—Krause, C.
——, Alaska.—Brooks, A. H., 2; Eakin, H. M.; Knopf, A., 5; Smith, P. S., 2.
——, Anjou & Vendée.—Bellanger, E.
——, Ardennes.—Rauw, H. de.
——, Brazil.—Freise, F., 3.
——, British Columbia.—Cairnes, D. D., 2; *see also* British Columbia, Bureau of Mines.
——, California.—Lindgren, W.
——, Chile.—Ossa, I. D.; Thiel, H.
——, China.—Read, T. T.
——, Colombia.—Gamba, F. P.
——, Colorado.—Lindgren, W.
——, Congo Belge.—Guillemain, C., 2.
——, France.—Lyon, M.
——, German S.W. Africa.—Range, P.; Rimann, E.
——, Idaho.—Umpleby, J. B.
——, Japan.—Iwasaki, E.
——, Klondike.—Tyrrell, J. B., 4.
——, Madagascar.—Moreau, L.
——, Mongolia.—Hautpick, E. de, 4.
——, New Zealand.—Bell, J. M.
——, Nova Scotia.—Faribault, E. R.
——, Ontario.—Burrows, A. G.; Hore, R. E.
——, Persia.—Stahl, A. F.
——, Philippine Is.—Eddingfield, F. T., 2 & 3; Fanning, P. R., 3; Ferguson, H. G.; *see also* Philippine Is.
——, Russia.—Hautpick, E. de.
——, Siberia.—Ahlburg, J., 4; Edelstein, J. S.
——, South Australia.—Jack, R. L., 2 & 4; Matthews, W. H.
——, S. Rhodesia. — Maufe, H. B.; Zealley, A. E. V., 2.
——, Utah.—Lawson, A. C., 2; Lindgren, W.
——, Victoria.—Howitt, A. M.; Junner, N. R.
——, W. Australia.—Simpson, E. S.; Thomson, J. A.

Gold, Yukon.—Cairnes, D. D.
——, formation of colloidal.—Eddingfield, F. T., 4.
——, igneous magmas &.—Thomson, J. A.
——, origin of.—Liesegang, R. E.
——, precipitation of.—Palmer, C., 1 & 2.
——, secondary enrichment of.—Brokaw, A. D.; Emmons, W. H.
——, transportation & deposition of.—Lenher, V.
——. *See also* Placers.
Gold Coast Colony (W. Africa).—Parkinson, J., 3; *see also* Gold Coast, Govt. of.
Golden (B.C.).—Daly, R. A., 3.
Goldfields, W. Australia.—Blatchford, T.
Gömör (Hungary).—Ahlburg, J., 3.
Gomphoceras.—Prosser, C. S., 4.
Gompholite.—Stainier, X.
Gondwana flora.—Zalessky, M. D.
—— rocks, Malay Peninsula.—Scrivenor, J. B.
Goniastræa.—Blanckenhorn, M.
Goniatites.—Pruvost, P., 4.
Goniocephalus.—Broili, F.
Gonioceras.—Reed, F. R. C.
Goniocidaris.—Chapman, F., 3.
Goniocora.—Speyer, C.
Goniodiscus.—Germain, L.
Goniometer, theodolite.—Leiss, C., 2.
Goniomya.—Mansuy, H.; Scupin, H.
Goniophora.—Asselbergs, E., 1 & 2; Clarke, J. M., 3, 5, & 7; Leriche, M.; Mansuy, H., 4; Prosser, C. S., 4.
Goniopygus.—Fourtau, R.; Lambert, J., 4.
Gonodon.—Bittner, A., 2; Hohenstein, V.; Frech, F., 3 & 5.
Gorgonopsia.—Broom, R., 11.
Gosau (Austria).—Douvillé, H., 5; Spengler, E., 4.
Gosau Beds.—Lambert, J., 4; Spengler, E.
Gossans, genesis of.—Symons, B.
Gosseletia.—Clarke, J. M., 7.
Göteborg (Sweden).—Wallerius, I. D.
Gothland.—Cesàro, G., 2; Munthe, H., 1–3.
Gothlandian, Carnic Alps.—Vinassa de Regny, P. E., 3.
——, Sardinia.—Taricco, M.
——, Yunnan.—Deprat, J., 4.
Gowganda (Ontaria).—Collins, W. H.; Miller, W. G., 4.
Graham Land.—*See* Sweden, Antarctic Expedition.
Grainger (Mt.) Goldfield (S. Australia).—Jack, R. L., 2.
Graminophyllum.—Fœrster, B.
Grammoceras.—Hoffmann, G.
Grammysia.—Clarke, J. M., 7; Leriche, M.; Prosser, C. S., 4; Ohern, D. W., 5; Stauffer, C. R.; Tolmachev, I. P.
Grand Central R. district (Alaska).—Moffit, F. H.
Grand Mesa coalfield (Colorado).—Lee, W. T.
Grand St. Bernard.—Lory, P.
Granite, Amur.—Khlaponin, A., 2.
——, Arizona.—Stewart, C. A.
——, Baden.—Bubnoff, S. von.
——, Black Forest.—Schwenkel, H.
——, Britanny.—Barrois, C., 2.
——, Cameroons.—Henssen, W.
——, Carpathians.—Reinhard, M.
——, Cévennes.—Lévy, A. M., 4.
——, Congo Belge.—Ball, S. H.
——, Devon.—Reid, C., 3; Ussher, W. A. E., 1 & 2.
——, Egypt.—Ball, J.
——, France.—Lévy, A. M., 3 & 6.
——, German East Africa.—Tornau, F.
——, Grisons.—Cornelius, H. P.
——, Hereroland.—Cloos, H.
——, Hungary.—Rozlozsnik, P.
——, Lake District.—Postlethwaite, J.
——, Liguria.—Termier, P., 7.
——, Magellan Peninsula.—*See* 'Belgica' Expéd.
——, Massachusetts.—Bascom, F.; Warren, C. H.
——, Montana.—Emmons, W. H., 2.
——, Moravia.—Suess, F. E., 2.
——, Namaqualand.—Rogers, A. W.
——, Norway.—Rekstad, J., 2.
——, Pays Basque.—Lapparent, J. de.
——, Scotland.—Barrow, G., 1 & 3.
——, Siberia.—Anert, E. E., 2.
——, South Australia.—Jack, R. L.
——, Sweden.—Chirvinskii, P. N., 3; Geijer, P., 2; Sobral, J. M.
——, Tyrol.—Hradil, G.
——, critical temperatures &.—Hunt, A. R., 3.
——, genesis of.—Brün, A.
——, jointing & weathering of.—Wagner, P. A., 2.
——, opal in.—Piers, H.
——, veins & inclusions in.—Shand, S. J.
——, weathering of.—Branner, J. C., 3; Klemm, G., 2.
—— -gneiss, Riesengebirge.—Berg, G.
Granite-masses, metamorphism &.—Berg, G., 5.
Granite I. (Ontario).—Parks, W. A., 4.
Granocardium.—Scupin, H.
Granodiorite, Montana.—Emmons, W. H., 2.
——, Victoria.—Skeats, E. W., 2.
Granophyre, Lake District.—Postlethwaite, J.
——, Transvaal.—McDonald, D. P., 2.
Granulite, Black Forest.—Schwenkel, H.
——, Maddalena I.—Lovisato, D., 2.
Granulolabium.—Schaffer, F. X.
Graphite, Alaska.—Moffit, F. H.
——, Britanny.—Barrois, C.
——, Lake District.—Postlethwaite, J.
——, New Mexico.—Lindgren, W.
——, Quebec.—Stansfield, J.
—— -quartzite, Riesengebirge.—Berg, G.

Graphitic schist, Western Australia.—Thomson, J. A.
Graptodictya.—Reed, F. R. C.
Graptolitoidea, Ordovician. — Postlethwaite, J.
——, Silurian.—Elles, G. L.; Leriche, M., 4; Malaise, C., 3; Postlethwaite, J.
Grasse (Alpes Maritimes). — Bertrand, L., 5.
Grateloupia.—Jukes-Browne, A. J., 4.
Gravels, Cambridgeshire. — Hughes, T. McK.; Rastall, R. H., 2.
——, Ceylon.—Chernik, G. P.
——, Danube.—Reck, H.
——, Hampshire. — Dale, W.; White, H. J. O.
——, Kent.—Leach, A. L., 3.
——, Norfolk.—Hughes, T. McK.
——, Peru.—Gregory, H. E., 2.
——, Rhenish Prussia.—Brockmeier, H.
——, Suffolk.—Rastall, R. H., 3.
——, Surrey.—Bury, H.
Gravity, earth-movements &.—Spencer, J. W. W.
——, isostasy &.—Hübner, E.
—— -variations, England.—Strahan, A., 3.
Greece.—Abel, O.; Cayeux, L.; Depéret, C., 2; Eginitis, D., 2 & 3; Négris, P., 3–6; Renz, C., 1–3, 5, & 7; Scott, H. K.
Greenland.—Benedicks, C.; Böggild, O. B., 3; Fritel, P. N.; Gregory, J. W.; Ravn, J. P. J.
Green Mt. Region (Vermont).—Perkins, G. H.
Greensborough (Victoria).—Jutson, J. T.
Greenstone, Western Australia.—Blatchford, T.; Thomson, J, A.
Gregory, Cape (S. Am.).—Sistek, D.
Gremaud, M., *Obit.* — *See* Musy, M., 2.
Grenville Series.—Knight, C. W.
Gretenberg (Hanover).—Hoffmann, G.
Grikes.—Carus-Wilson, C., 4; Stevens, A.
Griquaite.—Stutzer, O., 2.
Grisons (Switzerland).—Blumenthal, M.; Freudenberg, W., 3; Gonnard, F.; Keller, W. A.; Zyndel, F., 1 & 3.
Gröden Valley (Tyrol).—Gordon, M. M. O.
Græophonus.—Petrunkevich, A.
Grœndal (Copenhagen).—Bonnesen, E. P.
Grossouvria.—Spath, L. F.
Grothina, new mineral.—Zambonini, F., 2.
'Grotte des Poteries' (Hérault).—Mayet, L.
Groundhog Coalfield (B.C.).—Evans, G. W.; Robertson, W. F.
Grove Hill (Devon).—Carus-Wilson, C., 2.
Gryphæa.—Vincent, E.
Guadalajara (Mexico).—Ordoñez, E.
Guadalquivir R. district (Spain).—Groth, J.
Guadalupan Series, Missouri. — Keyes, C. R.
Guadeloupe.—Lacroix, A. F. A., 5.
Guanaco (Chile).—Thiel, H.
Guano, Africa (S.W.).—Range, P.
——, Pacific Is.—Elschner, C.
Guatemala (Central America).—Sapper, K.
Guelph formation.—Parks, W. A., 5.
Guembelia.—Prever, P. L.
Guettardia.—Scupin, H.
Guilsfield Lake (Montgomery).—Wade, A.
Guinea, French. — Azéma, L., 2; Lacroix, A. F. A., 5 & 6.
'Gumbo,' Iowa.—Tilton, J. L.
Günsberg (Switzerland). — Gerth, H., 2.
Guracaví (Chile).—Ossa, I. D.
Gwinnell, R. F., *Obit.* — *See* Anon., 9.
Gymnites.—Frech, F., 2.
Gypidula.—Chapman, F., 2; Schuchert, C., 4; Tolmachev, I. P.
Gypsum, Austria.—Becke, F. J. K., 7.
——, Bavaria.—Mayer, F.
——, Brandenburg. — Hess von Wichdorff, H.
——, Canada.—Bell, W. A.
——, Durham.—Trechmann, C. T.
——, Mexico.—Dégoutin, N.; Paredes, T.; Wittich, E., 5.
——, Oklahoma.—Snider, L. C.
——, Persian Gulf.—Pilgrim, G. E.
——, Sahara.—Stainier, X.
——, South Australia.—Jack, R. L.
——, Transcaspian district.—Samoilov, Y. V.
——, Tuscany.—Trabucco, G.
——, Utah & Virginia.—Lindgren, W.
——, inclusions in.—Durand, J., 2.
——, optical properties of.—Hutchinson, A.
Gyrolite.—Himmelbauer, A., 2.
Gyroma.—Clarke, J. M., 7.
Gyroporella Limestone, Cyclades.—Cayeux, L.
—— ——, Greece.—Négris, P., 4.
—— ——, Rhön Mts. — Meyer, H. L. F.
Gyroscala.—Cossmann, A. E. M.

Haberfelner, J., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 10; *&* Geyer, G., 2.
Hadranderaster.—Spencer, W. K.
Hæmatite, Mexico.—Ungemach, H.
——, Puy-de-Dôme.—Gonnard, F.
——, Vesuvius.—Cuccia, L.
—— -quartz-schists, Western Australia. —Talbot, H. W. B.
Hafslo Lake (Norway).—Monckton, H. W.
Hagen (Westphalia).—Zimmermann, E.
Hagiastrum.—Squinabol, S.

Hainault (Belgium). — Bertiaux, A.; Cornet, J., 1–4; Delecourt, J., *fil.*, 2; Deltenre, H.; Demeure, A.; Lassine, A.; Malaise, C., 3; Leriche, M., 3; Mathieu, F. F., 4 & 5; Stainier, X., 2, 4, 5, & 7; Vrancken, J.
Halanzy (Belgian Luxemburg).—Thoreau, J.
Halberstadt (Saxony).—Jækel, O., 5.
Halemaunau Volcano (Kilauea).—Perret, F. A., 2 & 3.
Haliburton (Ontario).—Adams, F. D., 5.
Halicapsa.—Squinabol, S.
Halifax (Nova Scotia).—Young, G. A.
Haliotis.—Schaffer, F. X.
Haliserites.—Steinmann, J. H. C. G. G.
Halitherium.—Fœrster, B.
Halle a. d. Saale (Saxony).—Bernau, K.; Bœttcher, G.
Halliella.—Ulrich, E. O., 3.
Halling Man.—Cook, W. H.
Hallingdal (Norway).—Reusch, H., 4.
Hallstadt Limestone.—Heinrich, A.
Halmahera I. (Moluccas).—Wanner, J.
Halobia.—Mansuy, H., 1 & 4.
Halobiidæ, Trias.—Kittl, E. A. L.
Halesowen Sandstone series.—Kay, H.
Hálúl I. (Persian Gulf).—Pilgrim, G. E.
Halymenites.—Lee, W. T.
Halysites.—Reed, F. R. C.; Swartz, C. K., 2.
Hambergite.—Burton, R. C.
Hamborough Hill (Essex). — Reader, F. W.
Hamilton (Ontario).—Parks, W. A.; Taylor, F. B., 3.
Hamilton, Mt. (California).—Templeton, E. C.
Hamites.—Scupin, H.
Hammatoceras.—Hoffmann, G.
Hampshire.—Arnaud, F. W. F.; Brydone, R. M.; Chapman, F.; Dale, W.; Reed, F. R. C., 2; White, H. J. O.
Hanover. — Albrecht, H.; Erdmannsdörffer, O. H.; Gagel, C., 5; Hoffmann, G., 1 & 2; Kœnen, A. von, 1 & 2; Lœwe, F.; Marées, F. von; Olbricht, K.; Œrtel, W.; Schöndorf, F., 1 & 2.
Haplophragmium.—Bagg, R. M.; Chapman, F.; Fœrster, B.
Happurg (Bavaria).—Hörmann, K.
Hardanger (Norway). — Königsberger, F.; Rekstad, J.
Harney Peak district (South Dakota).—Duncan, G. S.
Háromszék (Hungary).—Papp, K. von.
Harpa.—Cossmann, A. E. M., 2.
Harpes.—Perkins, G. H.
Harpoceras.—Bœhm, G.; Renz, C., 6; Toni, A. de; Vadász, M. E.
Harrison Gulch (California).—Kramm, H. E.
Hartlepool (Durham).—Trechmann, C. T.
Harvard Seismographic Station.—Woodworth, J. B., 2.
Harwich (Essex).—Thompson, P. G.
Harz (Germany).—Baumgärtel, B., 2; Stutzer, O., 4.
Harzburgite.—Wunderlin, W.
Harzé (Liége).—Asselbergs, E., 4.
Hastimima.—Clarke, J. M., 6.
Hatfjelddalen (Norway).—Holmsen, G.
Hauerite.—Beutell, A.
Hauraki (New Zealand).—Bell, J. M.; Lett, S. J.
Hausmannia.—Seward, A. C., 4.
Haustator.—Cerulli-Irelli, S.; Schaffer, F. X.; Vincent, E.
Haute-Garonne (France).—Bergeron, J.
Haute-Loire (France).—Abraham, A.; Glangeaud, P., 2.
Haute-Savoie (France). — Chaix, A.; Fournier, E., 2; Ungemach, H., 2.
Hauterivian, Provence. — Kilian, C. C. W., 5.
Hautes-Alpes (France).—Martin, D., 2.
Hawaii, water-resources.—Martin, W. F.
Hawkesbury Series.—Dun, W. S., 2.
Haya, Mt. (Pays Basque).—Lapparent, J. de.
Haydenia, gen. nov.—Seward, A. C., 2.
Heavy minerals in Carboniferous.—Bosworth, T. O., 2.
Hebe, gen. nov.—Shufeldt, R. W., 2.
Hebertella.—Reed, F. R. C.
Hebertia.—Lambert, J.
Hebra.—Schaffer, F. X.
Hecticoceras.—Renz, C., 6.; Tzuitovich, K. A.
Hedenbergite.—Manasse, E.
Hedley (B.C.).—Camsell, C., 3.
Hegaus (Baden).—Gutmann, S. G.
Heidelberg (Victoria). — Jutson, J. T., 2.
Heiligenkreuz (Tyrol).—Koken, E.
Helcion.—Orbigny, A. D. d'.
Helena mining district (Montana).—Knopf, A., 2 & 3.
Helgeland (Nordland).—Oxaal, J.; Rekstad, J., 2.
Helicaulax.—Scupin, H.
Helicigonia & *Helicodonta.*—Germain, L.
Helicoprion.—Karpinsky, A.
Helicopsyche.—Ulmer, G.
Helicotoma.—Branson, E. B.
Heliodiscus.—Squinabol, S.
Heliolites. — Mansuy, H., 2; Reed, F. R. C.
Heliomera.—Perkins, G. H.
Heliophyllum.—Clarke, J. M., 7; Mansuy, H., 4; Prosser, C. S., 3; Stauffer, C. R.; Swartz, C. K., 2.
Helix.—Caziot, E.; Cockerell, T. D. A., 3; Cossmann, A. E. M., 2; Dollfus, G. F.; Germain, L.; Schaffer, F. X.
Helladotherium.—Khomenko, I.
Helmersenia.—Walcott, C. D.
Helminthochiton.—Robson, G. C.
Hemiaster.—Fourtau, R.
Hemicerithium.—Cossmann, A. E. M., 2.
Hemipedina.—Bather, F. A.

Hemifusus.—Scupin, H.
Hemikreischeria.—Pruvost, P., 3.
Hemimeryx.—Cooper, C. F., 3.
Hemiptychina. — Mansuy, H., 4; Yakovlev, N.
Hengistbury Head (Hants).—Chapman, F.; Reed, F. R. C., 2.
Henjám I. (Persian Gulf).—Pilgrim, G. E.
Henlow (Bedfordshire).—Strahan, A., 6.
Hensies (Hainault).—Mathieu, F. F., 5.
Hérault (France).—Mayet, L.
Hercoglossa.—Vincent, E.
Hereroland (S. Africa).—Cloos, H.
Hermány (Hungary).—Halaváts, G. von, 2.
Herouvalia.—Cossmann, A. E. M., 2.
Herschbach (Westerwald).—Endell, K., 2.
Hertfordshire.—Hopkinson, J.; Kidner, H.
Herzegovina.—Katzer, F., 2.
Hesse.—Beetz, W.; Klemm, G., 1 & 3; Kœnen, A. von; Schopp, H.; Schottler, W., 1–3; Steuer, A., 1 & 2; Van Werveke, L., 10; Ziervogel, H.
Hesse-Nassau.—Endell, K., 2; Kinkelin, F.
Hetærolite.—Ford, W. E.
Heterastridium.—Krumbeck, L.
Heterocyathus.—Felix, J.
Heteropora.—Wolfer, O.
Heterostegina.—Prever, P. L.
Heterostrea.—Jaworski, E.
Heterotarbus.—Petrunkevich, A.
Hettangia.—Mansuy, H., 2.
Hève, Cap de la (Seine Inf.).—Lecureur, A.
Hexalasma.—Withers, T. H., 2.
Hibolites.—Shvetzov, M.
Hiddens I. (Rügen).—Leidhold, C., 2.
Hildesheim (Hanover).—Kœnen, A. von, 2.
Hildoceras.—Renz, C., 7; Vadász, M. E.
Hima.—Brown, A. P.
Himalaya Mts. (Asia).—Burrard, S. G., 1 & 2; Cowie, H. M.; Fisher, O.; Hayden, H. H., 4; Oldham, R. D.; Reed, F. R. C.; See, T. J. J.
Himantophyton, gen. nov.—Matthew, G. F., 2.
Hindella.—Reed, F. R. C.
Hindia.—Swartz, C. K., 2.
Hippalimus.—Orbigny, A. D. d'.
Hipparion.—Kormos, T., 5; Merriam, J. C., 5.
Hipparionyx.—Schuchert, C., 4.
Hippopodium.—Orbigny, A. D. d'.
Hippopotamus.—Dawson, C., 2.
Hitteren I. (Norway).—Schetelig, J., 2.
Hodgkinsonite, new mineral.—Palache, C., 2.
Höchstädt (Franconia).—Zenetti, P.
HŒRNES, R., *Obit.*—*See* Dreger, J., 2.
Hötting (Tyrol).—Blaas, J.
Hoferia.—Bittner, A., 2.
HOFMANN, A., *Obit.*—*See* Slavik, F.
Hokkaido Prov. (Japan).—Katō, T.
Hol (Norway).—Reusch, H., 4.
Holaster.—Klinghardt, F.
Holbrook (Arizona).—Merrill, G. P.
Holcostephanus. — Steinmann, J. H. C. G. G., 4.
Holcotrochus.—Chapman, F., 3.
Holderness (Yorkshire).—Thompson, C.
Holectypus.—Fourtau, R.
Holland.—Baren, J. van; Clement, —; Gracht, W. A. J. M. van W. van der; Molengraaff, G. A. F.
Holmia.—Walcott, C. D., 2.
Holocentropus.—Ulmer, G.
Holocrinus.—Bather, F. A.
Hologyra.—Hohenstein, V.; Kittl, E. A. L., 2.
Holopea.—Ohern, D. W., 5; Clarke, J. M., 7.
Holopella.—Gortani, M., 2.
Holoptychius.—Woodward, A. S., 4.
Holstein (Germany).—Gagel, C., 6.
Holy Isle (Arran).—Tyrrell, G. W.
HOLZAPFEL, E., *Obit.*—*See* Kayser, E., 3.
Holzkirchen (Bavaria).—Penck, A., 4.
Homalonotus.—Clarke, J. M., 2, 3, & 5; Kozlowski, R.; Leriche, M.; Ohern, D. W., 5; Prosser, C. S., 4.
Homalostega.—Brydone, R. M., 3.
Homestake Mine (Dakota).—Paige, S.
Homo, Peru.—Bingham, H.
——, Aurignacian.—Mayet, L., 2.
——, Mousterian.—Martin, H.
——, Quaternary.—Boule, M.; Broom, R., 8; Dawson, C., 1 & 2; Hewitt, H. D.; Monckton, G. F.; Shufeldt, R. W.; Wiegers, F.
——, Stone-age.—Fuerst, C. M.
——. *See also* Man.
Homocrinus.—Ohern, D. W., 3.
Homœsolon.—Wegner, R. N.
Homomya.—Hohenstein, V.; Krumbeck, L.
Honduras.—Montis, H. de.
Honfleur (Calvados).—Lecureur, A.
HOOKER, Sir JOSEPH D., *Obit.* — *See* Prain, D.
Hooker Glacier (New Zealand).—Marshall, P., 4.
Hoplites.—Steinmann, J. H. C. G. G., 4; Sintzov, I. T.
Hoplitoides.—Douvillé, H., 2.
Hopsten (Westphalia).—Wegner, T.
Horizontal displacements.—Quiring, H.
Hormotoma.—Branson, E. B.; Clarke, J. M., 7; Reed, F. R. C.
Hormuz I. (Persian Gulf).—Pilgrim, G. E.
Horn (Lr. Austria).—Himmelbauer, A., 3.
Hornera.—Canu, F.
Hornfels, Rumania.—Jonescu-Bujor, D.
——, weathering of.—Klemm, G., 2.
Hornstone, Würtemberg. — Hohenstein, V.

Hortobágy R. district (Hungary).—Timkó, I., 2.
Horton Series.—Bell, W. A.
Hospitalet (Pyrenees).—Mengel, O.
Houmart (Liége).—Anthoine, R., 2.
Hradlischke (Bohemia).—Michel, H., 7.
Hudson Bay drainage-area.—Follansbee, R.
Hübnerite.—Tronquoy, R., 2.
Huelva (Spain). — Scotti, H.; Wetzig, B.
Huenella.—Walcott, C. D.
Hughmilleria.—Clarke, J. M., 6.
Hullbridge (Essex).—Reader, F. W.; Warren, S. H.
Human remains.—*See Homo &* Man.
Humeralis Beds.—Schöndorf, F., 2.
Humus.—Tamm, O.
Hungary.—Ahlburg, J., 3; Ballenegger, R., 2; Bather, F. A.; Bittner, A.; Böckh, J. von; Éhik, J.; Emszt, K., 1 & 2; Gaál, S. von; Halaváts, G. von, 1 & 2; Hillebrand, E.; Hofmann, K.; Horusitzky, H., 1–3; Horváth, B. von, 1 & 2; Kormos, T., 2–4 & 6; Lázár, B., 1 & 2; László, G. von, 1 & 2; Liffa, A., 1 & 2; Limanowski, M.; Lóczy, L. von, 1 & 3; Mauritz, B., 1 & 2; Noszky, E., 1 & 2; Noth, J.; Orosz, A.; Papp, K. von, 1–5; Podek, F., 1 & 2; Posewitz, T., 1 & 2; Roth von Telegd, L., 1–4; Rozlozsnik, P.; Schafarzik, F., 1–3; Schréter, Z., 1–3; Schubert, R. J.; Szinye, S. M. von; Szontagh, T. von, 1 & 2; Tæger, H., 1 & 2; Téglas, G.; Timkó, E., 1 & 2; Treitz, P., 1 & 2; Vadász, M. E., 3 & 4; Vendl, A., 1–3; Vitalis, I.
Hungarian-Croatian coast-region.—Kadić, O., 2.
Hungarites.—Arthaber, G. von; Diener, C.; Frech, F., 2.
Hunsrück Beds.—Leidhold, C., 3.
Hunyad (Hungary).—Papp, K. von, 3.
Hurlet datum-line.—Neilson, J.
Huron, Lake (N. Am.).—Parks, W. A., 4; Spencer, J. W. W., 3; Wilson, M. E., 4.
Huron Shale, Ohio.—Prosser, C. S., 2.
Huronian, Canada.—Coleman, A. P., 3; Wilson, M. E.
Hustedia.—Mansuy, H.; Mark, C. G.
Hutchinson, Sir Jonathan, *Obit.* — *See* Anon., 11.
Hüttchenberg (Saxony).—Hundt, R., 2.
Hutton & Werner's theories.—Sederholm, J. J., 5.
Hyæna. — Kormos, T., 5; Stromer, E., 2.
Hyalinia.—Caziot, E.; Germain, L.
Hyboclypus.—Richardson, L., 2.
Hydrobia.—Fœrster, B.
—— Limestone, Germany.—Kinkelin, F.
Hydrodolomite.—Millosevich, F.
Hydropsyche.—Ulmer, G.
Hydrothermal alteration.—Uglow, W. L., 3.
Hydrozincite.—Wittich, E., 2.
Hydrozoa, Devonian.—Swartz, C. K., 2.
Hylæochampsa.—Andrews, C. W.
Hyolithes.—Clarke, J. M., 7; Reed, F. R. C.
Hyolithus.—Clarke, J. M., 3 & 5.
Hyon (Hainault).—Cornet, J.
Hyotherium.—Cooper, C. F., 3; Wegner, R. N.
Hyperammina.—Hohenstein, V.
Hypogeomys.—Grandidier, G.
Hypolophites.—Leriche, M., 6.
Hypostoma.—Priem, F.
Hypsaster.—Fourtau, R.

Icanotia.—Woods, H.
Ice, crystallization of.—Chirvinskii, P. N., 2.
——, eroding action of.—Evans, J. W., 8.
——, inland.—Nordenskjöld, O., 4.
——, plasticity of.—Hess, H., 3.
——, viscosity of.—Deeley, R. M., 3.
——. *See also* Glaciers, *&c.*
Ice-age, Europe.—Lepsius, R., 3.
——, Lr. Huronian. — Coleman, A. P., 3.
Ice-ages, Arrhenius's theory of. — Kayser, E., 2.
——, former.—Manson, M.
Ice-border formations, Sweden. — Geer, G. de, 5.
Ice-caves.—Miller, A. M.
Ice-sheets, Arctic glaciers & British.—Garwood, E. J.
Iceland.—Gregory, J. W.; Hartz, N.; Pjeturss, H.
Ichthyosaurus.—Fraas, E., 4.
Ichthyosauria.—Simionescu, I.; *see also* Reptilia.
Idaho (U.S.A.). — Blackwelder, E., 2; Lindgren, W.; Shannon, E. V.; Umpleby, J. B., 1 & 2.
Idmonea.—Canu, F.; Orbigny, A. D. d'; Wolfer, O.
Igneous emanation pressure. — Stevens, B., 2 & 3.
—— magmas, differentiation phenomena of.—Jevons, H. S., 2.
—— rocks, Massachusetts.—Bascom, F.
—— ——, Sweden.—Sobral, J. M.
—— ——, classification of.—Milch, L., 2; Sluys, M.
—— ——, composition of.—Hobbs, W. H., 2.
—— ——, order of crystallization in.—Bowen, N. L.; Ziegler, V.
—— ——, origin of.—Felsch, J., 4.
—— ——, quantitative classification of.—Cross, W.
—— ——, saturated and unsaturated.—Shand, S. J., 2.
—— ——, solution theory. — Schwarz, E. H. L.
—— ——, text-book on. — Iddings, J. P.

Igneous rocks.—*See also* Granite, *&c.*
Ili R. (Semirechensk Prov.).—Kazanskii, P., 2.
Ilionia.—Ohern, D. W., 5.
Ilkley Spa (Yorkshire).—Burrell, B. A.
Illænus.—Reed, F. R. C.
Illinois (U.S.A.). — Bleininger, A. V.; Savage, T. E., 2; Trowbridge, A. C., 1 & 2.
Ilm Valley (Thuringia).—Naumann, E.
Ilmenite.—Buttgenbach, H., 5; Hawkins, A. C.; Lewis, W. J.; Magistretti, L.
Ilmenorutile.—Schetelig, J.
Ilvaite.—Manasse, E.
Ilyocypris.—Hucke, —.
Imperial Institute, South Kensington.—Kitson, A. E., 2.
Implements, flint & stone. — Arnold, E. L.; Baudouin, M.; Bennett, F. J.; Boyard, C.; Brögger, A. W.; Bury, H.; Clarke, W. G., 1 & 2; Commont, V.; Cotte, C., 2; Dale, W.; Dawson, C., 2; Dubus, A., 2; Duteurtre, M.; Fraipont, C., 5; Halls, H. H.; Havnö, E. J.; Hillebrand, E.; Hörmann, E.; Johnson, J. P.; Kellermann, —; Lankester, Sir E. R.; Leach, A. L.; Marr, J. E., 3; Moir, J. R., 1, 4–6; Mullins, E. H.; Newall, R. S.; Newton, W. M.; Nightingale, R. C.; Plat, —; Reader, F. W.; Rossbach, G.; Sarasin, P.; Schaudel. L.; Smith, R. A.; Sollas, W. J., 2; Sturge, W. A.; Sutcliffe, W. H.; Velge, G.
Indalsalfven (Jemtland).—Carlzon, C.
India, coal in.—Ball, V.; Ditmas, F. I. L.; Greenwell, G. H.; Hayden, H. H.
——, Geological Survey. — Hayden, H. H., 2.
——, mineral production of. — Hayden, H. H., 3; *see also* INDIA.
——. *See also* Assam, Himalaya Mts., *&c.*
Indiana (U.S.A.).—Kindle, E. M.
Indo-China. — Deprat, J., 5; Lacroix, A. F. A., 5; Lantenois, H.; Mansuy, H., 3; *see also* Annam.
Indonautilus.—Krumbeck, L.
Inferior Oolite, Dorset, Gloucestershire, & Somerset.—Richardson, L., 2.
—— ——, Var.—Lanquine, A., 2.
'Infra-plutonic' zone.—Fermor, L. L., 2.
Injection-gneiss, Riesengebirge. — Berg, G.
Inkissi Valley (Central Africa).—Cornet, J., 5.
Inn Valley (Tyrol).—Ampferer, O., 2; Hammer, W., 1 & 2; Hilber, V.
Innis Stuire (Argyll).—Bailey, E. B.
Inoceramus.—Andert, H.; Bœhm, J., 3; Davis, C. H.; Hennig, E.; Lee, W. T.; Maury, C. J.; Rogala, W.; Scupin, H.; Sintzov, I. T.; Sokolov, D. N., 4.
Insecta, Carboniferous. — Meunier, F.; Pruvost, P., 5.
——, Liassic.—Navas, R. P. L.
——, Miocene.—Calvert, P. P.; Cockerell, T. D. A., 2; Wickham, H. F.
——, Oligocene.—Fœrster, B.; Ulmer, G.
——, Permian.—Reis, O. M., 2.
Insects, atmospheric pressure & fossil.—Harlé, E.
Inselberge, origin of.—Falconer, J. D.
Integricardium, subgen. nov.—Rollier, L., 2.
Interglacial deposits, Brandenburg. — Hucke, —.
—— ——, Dakota & New York.—Baker, F. C., 2.
—— ——, Lombardy.—Baltzer, A.
—— ——, Toronto.—Coleman, A. P., 5.
—— flora, Alps.—Blaas, J.
—— periods, climate of.—Frech, F., 6.
—— stages.—Gagel, C., 5; Linstow, O. von.
—— ——, Switzerland.—Frei, R.
—— weathering, red-clay &. — Baren, J. van.
International Geological Congress.—*See* Congress.
—— Vulcanological Institute.—Friedlænder, I., 2.
Interstadial deposits.—Linstow, O. von.
Intrusion, laws of.—Stevens, B., 2 & 3.
——, Prospect-Hill dolerite. — Jevons, H. S., 1 & 2.
Intrusions, folded.—Sederholm, J. J., 8.
Inverness-shire.—Barrow, G., 3.
Inveryne (Argyll).—Clough, C. T.
Involutina.—Upton, C.
Iowa (U.S.A.).—Leighton, M. M.; Norton, W. H., 1 & 2; Tilton, J. L.
Iphidella.—Walcott, C. D.
'Ipswich skeleton.' — Moir, J. R., 4; Sutcliffe, W. H.
Ipswich (Suffolk).—Moir, J. R., 6.
Iraklià (Cyclades).—Papavasiliou, S. A.
Irasburg (Vermont).—Richardson, C. H., 2.
Ireland, coal resources of.—Cole, G. A. J., 2.
Iridium.—Hautpick, E. de, 3.
Iridosmine, origin of.—Young, R. B., 3.
Irkutsk (Siberia).—Maliavkin, S. F., 3.
Iron, Bavaria.—Rothpletz, A., 4.
——, Belgium.—Anthoine, R., 4; Laur, F.; Thoreau, J.
——, Bohemia.—Klouček, C.
——, Brazil.—Freise, F., 3; Gathmann, T.
——, Britanny.—Kerforne, F.
——, British Columbia.—*See* BRITISH COLUMBIA, Bureau of Mines.
——, Burgundy.—Cayeux, L., 5.
——, California.—Harder, E. C.
——, Canada,—Adams, F. D., 5; *see* CANADA, Dep. of Mines, 3.
——, Chile.—Vattier, C., 1-3.
——, China.—Inouye, K.; Read, T. T.

Iron, Colorado.—Singewald, J. T.
——, Congo Belge.—Ball, S. H.; Guillemain, C., 2.
——, Cumberland.—Postlethwaite, J.
——, France.—Riaz, A. de, 2.
——, Galicia & Poland.—Rehbinder, B. von.
——, Germany.—Harbort, E., 7; Wiessner, F.
——, Greece.—Scott, H. K.
——, Greenland.—Benedicks, C.
——, Hungary.—Vendl, A., 2.
——, India.—Hayden, H. H., 2.
——, Lapland. — Quensel, P. D., 2; Rassmus, H.
——, Manchuria.—Inouye, K., 2.
——, Morocco.—Dieckmann, W.; Klockmann, F.
——, Nevada.—Jones, J. C.
——, Norway.—Sjögren, H., 2.
——, Nova Scotia.—Twenhofel, W. H.
——, New Brunswick.—Young, G. A.
——, Persia.—Stahl, A. F.
——, Persian Gulf.—Pilgrim, G. E.
——, Philippine Is.—Smith, W. D., 2.
——, Ross-shire.—Peach, B. N., 3.
——, Russia.—Hautpick, E. de.
——, South Australia.—Ward, L. K., 2.
——, Spain.—Adán de Yarza, R.; Adaro, L. de; Gálvez-Cañero, A. de; Sanchez Lozano, R.; Villasante, F. B., 1 & 2.
——, Sweden. — Holmquist, P. J., 3; Lindman, A.; Sjögren, H., 2; Skottsberg, C.; Wiessner, F.
——, Western Australia. — Talbot, H. W. B.
——, formation of carbonate-ores. — Condit, D. D.
——, in coal-seams.—Karapetian, O.
——, meteoric.—Merrill, G. P., 3.
——, oxides & sulphides of.—Mixter, W. G.
——, world resources of.—Kemp, J. F.; Launay, L. de; Sjögren, H.
Iron-ore deposits.—Beyschlag, F. H. A., 2.
—— ——, enrichment of. — Emmons, W. H.
——, metamorphism & structure of.—Holmquist, P. J., 3.
——, origin of magnetic.—Nason, F. L.
Iron-ores, mountain-chains & sedimentary.—Cayeux, L., 3.
——, origin of sedimentary. — Cayeux, L., 4.
Iron-sands, Quebec.—Mackenzie, G. C.
Iron Spur (Ontario).—Uglow, W. L.
Ironstone-conglomerate, Brunswick. — Riedel, A., 3.
Iroquois Beach (Ontario).—Spencer, J. W. W., 2; Taylor, F. B., 3.
Irrigation.—Heroy, W. B.
Isastræa.—Speyer, C.
Ischl (Upper Austria).—Spengler, E.
Ise Valley (Schwyz).—Buxtorf, A.
Iseo, Lake (Lombardy).—Baltzer, A.; Hess, H.
Isère (France).—Germain, L.; Hollande, D.; Lory, P.
Isis.—Chapman, F., 3.
Islamkuju (Transcaspian). — Samoïlov, Y. V.
Isoarca.—Rollier, L., 2.
Isocardia.—Björlykke, K. O., 3; Boussac, J.; Harbort, E., 3; Scupin, H.
Isochilina.—Perkins, G. H.
Isocrinus.—Bather, F. A.
Isopoda, Carboniferous-—Andrée, K., 4; Pruvost, P.
Isostasy.—Capeder, G.; Chamberlin, T. C., 3; Hayden, H. H., 4; Hübner, E.; See, T. J. J.
Isotæmia.—Hussakof, L.
Isoteloides.—Perkins, G. H.
Istein (Baden).—Wurz, O.
Isthmia.—Cossmann, A. E. M., 2.
Istria.—Waagen, L.
Isurus.—Jordan, D. S.
Itabirite-ore, Brazil.—Gathmann, T.
Italy, combustible materials in. — Aichino, G.
——, progress of geology in. — Stefani, C. de, 2.
——. *See also* Liguria, *&c.*
Itasy (Madagascar).—Lacroix, A. F. A., 3.
Ivanhoe (Victoria).—Jutson, J. T.
Iversheim (Rhenish Prussia).—Tilmann, N. 3.
Ivigtut (Greenland).—Böggild, O. B., 3.
Ivybridge (Devon).—Ussher, W. A. E.
Iztacchuatl (Mexico).—Freudenberg, W.

Jablanac (Croatia).—Koch, F.
Jadeite.—Schumoff-Deleano, V.
Jækelocystis.—Schuchert, C., 3.
Järkholmen (Sweden).—Wallerius, I. D.
Jalite.—Lovisato, D., 2.
Jamaica.—Hall, M.
Jambi (Sumatra).—Tobler, A.
Jamesella.—Walcott, C. D.
Jamieson, T. F., *Obit.*—*See* Woodward, H. B.
Janeia.—Clarke, J. M., 3 & 5.
Japan.—Davison, C.; Friedländer, I., 4; Kôzu, S., 1 & 2; Lawson, B.; Yabe, H.
——, coal-resources of.—Inouye, K., 6.
——, coals & metallogeny of. — Iwasaki, C., 1 & 2.
——, pulsatory oscillations in.—Omori, F., 4.
——, sea-level variation around.—Omori, F., 1–3.
Jarosite.—Manasse, E.
Jarvis I. (Pacific).—Elschner, C.
Jasmund (Rügen).—Keilhack, K.
Jauernig (Silesia).—Götzinger, G., 2.
Java (D.E.I.).—Douglas, E. A., 1 & 2; Felix, J.; Martin, K.
Jebel Zaghuan (Tunisia).—Spath, L. F.
Jefbie (Misol Archipelago).—Bœhm, G.
Jemelle (Namur).—Maillieux, E., 4.

Jemtland (Sweden).—Carlzon, C.; Skottsberg, C.; Tilmann, N.
Jennings formation, Maryland.—Prosser, C. S., 5.
Jensberg (Berne).—Gerber, E.
Jesenko Mts. (Austria).—Heritsch, F., 2.
Jharia or Jherria Coalfield (India).—Ball, V.; Greenwell, G. H.
Jillua, gen. nov.—Krumbeck, L.
Joannites.—Frech, F., 2.
Jo Daviess Co. (Illinois).—Trowbridge, A. C., 2.
Jodyrite.—Kraus, E. H., 2.
Joggins (Nova Scotia).—Bell, W. A., 2.
Jointing, granite.—Wagner, P. A., 2.
——, pressure of rocks &.—Stainier, X., 8.
Josefstadt (Bohemia).—Petrascheck, W., 3.
Jotnian rocks, Sweden.—Sobral, J. M.
Jullienia.—Mansuy, H., 4.
Jura, French.—Azéma, L., 4; Bourgeat, F. E., 2; Delebecque, A.; Fournier, E., 1 & 2.
——, Swiss.—Muehlberg, F., 2; Œrtel, W., 2; Rollier, L., 2.
Jurassic, Albania.—Martelli, A.
——, Alsace.—Van Werveke, L., 4.
——, America (N.).—Willis, B.
——, Andes.—Burckhardt, C., 2.
——, Apennines.—Steinmann, J. H. C. G. G., 3.
——, Asia Minor.—Pia, J. von.
——, Buckinghamshire.—Davies, A. M., 2.
——, California.—Davis, C. H., 1 & 2.
——, Cuba.—Torre, C. de la.
——, Egypt.—Couyat, J., 5.
——, England.—Salfeld, H.
——, Epirus.—Renz, C., 4.
——, France.—Hollande, D.; Kilian, C. C. W; Sauvage, H. F.
——, Galicia & Poland.—Rehbinder, B. von.
——, Germany.—Hoffmann, G.
——, Greenland.—Ravn, J. P. J.
——, Hanover.—Marées, F. von; Schöndorf. F.
——, Haute-Savoie.—Chaix, C.
——, Hungary.—Vadász, M. E.
——, Mexico.—Burckhardt, C., 2.
——, Morocco.—Brives, A., 2; Douvillé, R., 5 & 6.
——, New Guinea.—Bœhm, G., 2.
——, Novaya Zemlya.—Sokolov, D. N., 5.
——, Persia.—Stahl, A. F.
——, Russia.—Sokolov, D. N.
——, Scotland.—Strahan, A., 8.
——, Siberia.—Malyavkin, S. F.; Seward, A. C.; Sokolov, D. N., 4.
——, Spain.—Jiménez de Cisneros, D.
——, Sumatra.—Volz, W.
——, Swabia.—Berckheimer, F.; Fischer, E., 2.
Jurassic, Switzerland.—Ploeg, F. P. C. S. van der.
——, Tunisia.—Spath, L. F.
——, Würtemberg.—Fischer, E.; Vosseler, H.
——, Yorkshire.—Buckman, S. S.; Thomas, H. Hamshaw, 2 & 5.
——, climatic zones of.—Burckhardt, C., 2.
——. *See also* Bathonian, *&c.*
Jusiberg (Würtemberg).—Vosseler, H.
Jutland.—Hartz, N.; Nordmann, V.; Norregaard, E. M.; Ussing, N. V.

Kaczyka (Bukowina).—Niedzwiedzki, J.
Kaffraria (South Africa).—Schwarz, E. H. L., 4
Kaiserstock (Switzerland).—Hauswirth, W.
Kaiserstuhl (Aargau).—Meyer, G.; Söllner, J., 1–3.
Kaiser-Wilhelm's Land (New Guinea).—Gagel, C., 2.
Kaitajanki (Sweden).—Hallén, K.
Kalbinsk Mts. (Siberia).—Obrutshev, V., 1 & 2.
Kalgoorlie (W. Australia).—Simpson, E. S.; Thomson, J. A.
Kallnach (Berne).—Gerber, E., 2.
Kalpak-Tokaïky-Kazansky Range (Ural Mts.).—Duparc, L., 3.
Kamchatka (Siberia).—Bartels, W.
Kames, Livonia.—Muehlen, L. von zur.
——, Ohio.—Stauffer, C. R.
——, Stirling.—Gregory, J. W., 3.
Kamouraska Conglomerate, Quebec.—Dresser, J. A.
Kandern (Baden).—Neumann, R.; Wurz, O.
Kangaroo Ground (Victoria).—Jutson, J. T.
Kangaroo I. (S. Australia).—Ward, L. K.
Kanowna Goldfield (W. Australia).—Blatchford, T.
Kansas (U.S.A.).—Merrill, G. P., 4; Moodie, R. L.
Kaoko Land (German S.W. Africa).—Krause, C., 2; Kuntz, J.
Kaolin, India.—Hayden, H. H., 2.
Kaolinite. Belgium.—Ledoux, A., 3.
Kaolinization.—Lazarevic, M.
Kappiger-Ley (Rhenish Prussia).—Hopmann, P. M.
Kara Dag (Crimea).—Chirvinskii, P. N., 5.
Karadagh (Persia).—Brouard, C. A.
Karakoram (Kashmir).—Filippi, F. de.
Karesuando (Sweden).—Hallén, K.
Karpinskya.—Gortani, M., 2.
Karroo laccolite (S. Africa).—Schwarz, E. H. L., 4.
—— System.—Range, P.; Watson, D. M. S., 6.
Kårso Glacier (Sweden).—Svenonius, F.

Kars (Russia).—Charnotzki, S., 3.
Karsts, Adriatic.—Kossmat, F.
——, Apuan Alps.—Merciai, G., 2.
——, Croatia.—Koch, F.; Terzaghi, K. von.
——, hydrography of.—Teppner, W., 2.
Kartstein (Eifel).—Sommermeier, L.
Karyzek (Bohemia).—Klouček, C.
Kasai Basin (Congo Belge).—Ball, S. H.; Cornet, J., 6.
Kashmir.—Burton, R. C.; Filippi, F. de.
KASPEROVICH, G. I., *Obit.*—*See* Bogholubov, N.; *&* Fersmann, A.
Kasselian, France.—Dollfus, G. F., 3 & 4.
Katakekaumene Volcano (Lydia).—Philippson, A., 2.
Katanga (Congo Belge). — Andrimont, R. d'; Delhaye, F.; Guillemain, C., 1 & 2; Gwyn-Williams, R. H.; Mathieu, F. F., 2, 3, & 7; Stutzer, O., 1 & 5.
Katosira.—Kittl, E. A. L., 2.
Kayserlingia.—Walcott, C. D.
Kaznac (Hungary).—Roth von Telegd, L., 3.
Kedabeg (Caucasus).—Chaustoff, E., 1 & 2.
Keeling-Cocos I.—Wood-Jones, F.
Keenia.—Dun, W. S., 3.
Keewatin Series, Canada. — Miller, W. G., 2; Wilson, M. E.
Keilostoma.—Scupin, H.
Kelheim (Bavaria).—Speyer, C.
Kelleys I. (Lake Erie).—Cesàro, G., 2.
'Kelloway Rock,' Yorks.—Buckman, S. S.
Kent.—Barrow, G., 4; Burr, M.; Cook, W. H.; Dawkins, W. B.; Dibley, G. E.; Leach, A. L., 2 & 3; Smith, R. A., 2; Strahan, A.
Kent's Cavern (Torquay).—Hunt, A. R., 5; Julian, H. F.
Kentucky (U.S.A.).—Dilworth, J. B.
Kepplerites.—Ravn, J. P. J.
Kersantite, Egypt.—Ball, J.
Keratophyre, Devon.—Ussher, W. A. E., 2.
——, Massachusetts.—Bascom, F.
——, Schiefergebirge.—Finckh, L.
——, Timor.—Brouwer, H. A.
Kerolite, Silesia.—Beyschlag, F. H. A., 4.
Kerosene Shale, New South Wales.—Pittman, E. F.
Kertch Peninsula (Crimea). — Shvetz, F. P.
Keuper, Hanover.—Lœwe, F.
——, Lorraine.—Van Werveke, L., 1 & 5.
——, Silesia (Upper).—Michael, R.
——, Sweden.—Trœdsson, G.
——, Uri.—Ploeg, F. P. C. S. van der.
——, Würtemberg.—Weigelin, M., 2.
Khabarovsk-Buréia (Siberia). — Anert, E. E.
Kharkov (Russia).—Chirvinskii, P. N.
Khokar meteorite.—Cotter, G. de P.
Khomolkho R. district (Siberia).—Kotulskii, V.
KHRUSHCHOV, K. D., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 12; *&* Spencer, L. J., 2.
Kieselguhr, Hesse.—Schottler, W., 3.
Kilauea (Hawaii).—Brun, A., 3; Curtis, G. C.; Perrett, F. A., 1, 4, 5, 8, & 9.
Kilfinan (Argyll).—Clough, C. T.
Kilpatrick Hills (Dumbartonshire).—Tyrrell, G. W., 3.
Kiltorcan Hill (Kilkenny). — Johnson, T.
Kilwa Kivinje (German East Africa).—Bœhm, J.
Kimberlite.—Harger, H. S.
Kimmeridgian, Caucasus.—Renz, C., 6.
——, England.—Salfeld, H.
——, France.—Nickles, R., 2.
——, Hanover.—Lœwe, F.; Œrtel, W.
——, Switzerland.—Œrtel, W., 2.
Kincardineshire (Scotland).—Campbell, R., 1-3.
Kingena.—Cossmann, A. E. M., 2.
Kingstone meteorite (New Mexico).—Hovey, E. O.
Kinross (Scotland).—Saunders, L. J.
Kionoceras.—Clarke, J. M., 3 & 5.
Kirghiz Steppes (Siberia). — Krasnopolski, A.
Kirkeek's Treasure Mine (S. Australia).—Jack, R. L., 4.
Kirkwhelpington (Northumberland). —Weyman, G.
KITTL, E. A. L., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 13; *&* Dreger, J., 3.
Klippen, Carpathians.—Limanowski, M., 1 & 2.
Klip R. Valley (Transvaal).—Draper, D.
Klipriversberg (Transvaal).—McDonald, D. P., 2.
Klœdenia & *Klœdenella.*—Ulrich, E. O., 3.
Klondike (Canada).—Tyrrell, J. B., 4.
Klukia.—Seward, A. C., 2.
'Knollen-schichten.'—Heim, A.
Knorripteris.—Hœrich, O.
KOCH, A., *Jubilee.*—*See* Vadász, M. E., 2.
Kœnenite.—Erdmannsdörffer, O. H.
KŒNIG, G. A., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 14.
Königslutter (Brunswick).—Speyer, C., 2.
KOKEN, E. von, *Obit.*—*See* Pompeckj, J. F.; Suess, F. E.; Fraas, E., 2; *&* Woodward, A. S., 3.
Kokenella.—Kittl, E. A. L., 2.
Kokoma (Indiana).—Kindle, E. M.
Kokskär I.—Doss, B., 2.
Kolozs (Hungary).—Papp, K. von, 3.
Komagataké Volcano (Japan).—Katō, T.
Komárnik Cave (Hungary).—Schréter, Z.
Konenga R. (Siberia). — Voznesenskii, V. A.
Koninckina.—Bittner, A.; Mansuy, H.
Kootenay Lake (B.C.).—Le Roy, O. E.; Schofield, S. J.
Kopais Mts. (Greece).—Renz, C., 5.

Kopal (Semirechensk Prov.).—Kazanskii, P., 2.
Kope R. Basin (Siberia). — Edelstein, J. S., 3.
Kopjes, origin of.—Falconer, J. D.
Korea.—Inouye, K., 4.
Koswa R. (Ural Mts.).—Duparc, L., 2.
Koyukuk-Chandalar district (Alaska).—Maddren, A. G.
Krakatoa (D.E.I.).—Chelussi, I.
Kramenzel Limestone, Germany.—Born, A., 3.
Krassó-Szörény (Hungary).—Roth von Telegd, L., 1 & 2; Schréter, Z., 2 & 3.
Krausella.—Reed, F. R. C.
Kreischeria.—Pruvost, P., 3.
Krystnopol (Galicia).—Szafer, W.
Kuban (Russia).—Charnotzki, S., 2.
Kuen Luen Mts. (Thibet).—Leuchs, K., 3.
Kufstein (Tyrol).—Leuchs, K.
Kula (Lydia).—Philippson, A., 2.
Kummetsloch (Streitberg). — Kellermann, —.
Kunda (Esthonia).—Doss, B., 3.
Kundelungu Mts. (Congo Belge). — Andrimont, R. d'; Stutzer, O., 2.
Kundelungu System. — Mathieu, F. F., 6.
Kurkur Oasis (Libyan Desert).—Leuchs, K., 5.
Kursk (Russia).—Chirvinskii, P. N.
Kustarachne.—Petrunkevich, A.
Kutorgina.—Walcott, C. D.
Kuzmicia.—Germain, L.
Kuznetz (Siberia).—Derjavin, A.
Kyshtym (Perm).—Nikolaev, A. B.

Laacher See (Rhenish Prussia).—Brauns, R., 1 & 2; Martius, S.; Uhlig, J.
Labrador.—Gregory, J. W.
Labrax.—Schubert, R. J.
Labyrinthodontia.—Fraas, E.
Laccolites.—Schwarz, E. H. L., 2.
——, Dakota.—Paige, S., 2.
——, S. Africa.—Schwarz, E. H. L., 4.
Lacépède I. (Pacific).—Elschner, C.
LACHMANN's theory of salt-deposits.—Harbort, E., 4.
Lacunopsis.—Mansuy, H., 4.
Lagena.—Bagg, R. M.; Fœrster, B.
Laharpeia.—Prever, P. L.
Lakangaon meteorite.—Cotter, G. de P.
Lake-basins, Swiss Alps.—Lugeon, M., 4.
Lake District, English.—Postlethwaite, J.
Lakes, Germany (N.).—Jentzsch, C. A., 1-4; Schuetze, H.
——, Norway.—Monckton, H. W.
——, Spain.—Halbfass, W., 2.
——, changes of level in American.—Spencer, J. W. W., 4.
—— (glacial), N. America.—Taylor, F. B.
Lamellibranchia.—Deecke, W., 4.
——, Carboniferous.—Cramer, R.; Macnair, P.; Mansuy, H., 1 & 4; Mark, C. G.; Pruvost, P., 4; Stauffer, C. R.
——, Cretaceous.—Andert, H.; Bœhm, J., 3; Brydone, R. M.; Douvillé, H., 1, 5, & 6; Geyer, G., 3; Gillitzer, G.; Harbort, E., 3; Hennig, E.; Hofmann, K.; Jenkins, O. P.; Lee, W. T.; Rogala, W.; Scupin, H.; Sintzov, I. T.; Steinmann, J. H. C. G. G., 5; Woods, H.
——, Devonian.—Asselbergs, E., 1 & 2; Clarke, J. M., 3, 5, & 7; Kozlowski, R.; Leriche, M.; Lœwe, H.; Maillieux, E., 5 & 7; Mansuy, H., 4; Ohern, D. W., 5; Prosser, C. S., 4; Stauffer, C. R.; Williams, H. S., 3.
——, Eocene.—Boussac, J.; Cossmann, A. E. M., 2; Dickerson, R. E.; Klebelsberg, R. von; Vincent, E.; Vogl, V.
——, Jurassic.—Bœhm, G.; Davis, C. H.; Fischer, E., 2; Orbigny, A. D. d'; Ravn, J. P. J.; Rollier, L., 2; Sokolov, D. N., 4; Vadász, M. E.
——, Liassic.—Mansuy, H., 1 & 2; Toni, A. de.
——, Miocene.—Brown, A. P.; Gratacap, L. P.; Suter, H.; Toula, F., 2.
——, Oligocene.—Fœrster, B.; Harder, P.
——, Ordovician. — Branson, E. B.; Reed, F. R. C.
——, Permian.—Girty, G. H.; Mansuy, H.
——, Permo-Carboniferous.—Dun, W. S., 3.
——, Pliocene.—Woodward, B. B.
——, Quaternary.—Björlykke, K. O., 3; Brown, A. P.; Germain, L.; Menzel, H.; Newton, R. B.; Woodward, B. B.
——, Rhætic.—Mansuy, H., 1 & 2.
——, Silurian.—Mansuy, H., 4; Pritchard, G. B.; Reed, F. R. C.; Williams, H. S.
——, Tertiary.—Dollfus, G. F.; Jukes-Browne, A. J., 4; Katzer, F.; Maury, C. J.; Newton, R. B.; Oppenheim, P., 3; Shvetz, F. P.; Villasante, F. B.
——, Tithonian.—Steinmann, J. H. C. G. G., 4.
——, Triassic.—Bittner, A., 2; Frech, F., 2, 4, & 5; Gillitzer, G.; Hohenstein, V.; Kittl, E. A. L.; Koken, E.; Krumbeck, L.; Mansuy, H., 1, 2, & 4; Tommasi, A.; Vittenburg, P. V.; Weigelin, M.
Lamelliconcha.—Maury, C. J.
Lamna.—Jordan, D. S.; Leriche, M., 6; Priem, F.
Lamprophyre, Inverness-shire.—Barrow, G., 3.
——, Saxony.—Beger, P. J.
Lanarkshire.—Macgregor, M.; Strahan, A.

Lancashire.—Jackson, J. W., 2; Smith, S.; Strahan, A.; Woodward, H., 2.
Lance formation, Wyoming.—Gilmore, C.W.
'Land of Deep Corrosions.'—Ward, F. K.
Land-classification, water-supply &.—Heroy, W. B.
—— -forms, description of.—Bœhm, A. von.
Landana (Congo Belge).—Leriche, M., 6; Vincent, E.
Landenian boulders in Quaternary.—Fraipont, C., 6.
Landes (France).—Cottreau, J.; Degrange-Touzin, A.; Dollfus, G. F., 9; Dubalen, P. E.; Welsch, J., 3.
Landslides, Panama.—Cornish, V.; Macdonald, D. F.
——, Westphalia.—Wegner, T.
Langi-Logan (Victoria).—Hunter, S.
Langwith Cave (Derbyshire).—Mullins, E. H.
Lanieria.—Hawkins, H. L.
Lansdown (Somerset).—Winwood, H. H.
Lanzo (Piedmont).—Schuermann, E., 2.
Laos (Annam).—Mansuy, H.
La Paz gorge (Bolivia).—Gregory, H. E., 3.
Lapeirousia.—Douvillé, H., 5.
Lapland.—Quensel, P. D., 2; Rassmuss, H.; Skottsberg, C.; Tilmann, N.
Larcy (Indre-et-Loire).—Fraipont, C., 4.
Larder Lake district (Ontario).—Wilson, M. E.
Larix.—Thomson, R. B.
Las Vals (Aude).—Doncieux, L., 4.
Laterite, Belgian Congo.—Bull, S. H.
——, origin of.—Arsandaux, H., 2.
Latimœandra.—Speyer, C.
Latirofusus.—Dainelli, G.
Latirus.—Maury, C. J.
Latium (Italy).—Cassetti, M.; Millosevich, F.
Latrunculus.—Boussac, J.
Laubriereia.—Cossmann, A. E. M., 2.
Lauenau (Hanover).—Œrtel, W.
Laugnac (Lot-et-Garonne).—Vasseur, G.
Lauingen (Brunswick).—Speyer, C., 2.
Launde (Leicester).—Horwood, A. R., 3.
Laurent (Landes).—Dubalen, P. E., 2.
Laurentian, Canada.—Adams, F. D., 5; Wilson, M. E., 2.
——, stratigraphic value of.—Lane, A. C.
——. *See also* Pre-Cambrian.
Laurentian Lakes (N. America).—Taylor, F. B.
Lausitz massif (Saxony).—Beger, P. J.
Lauterbach (Hesse).—Beetz, W.
Lava, Etna.—Starrabba, F. S., 2.
——, Kilauea.—Brun, A., 3; Perret, F. A., 1 & 9.
——, Sardinia.—Washington, H. S.
——, Spitsbergen.—Hoel, A., 2.
——, alteration of.—Butler, B. S.
——, ascent of.—Perret, F. A., 6.
——, cooling of.—Glangeaud, P., 6.
Lava-maculæ, origin of.—Hobbs, W. H. 2.
Lavens (Lombardy).—Pullé, G., 3.
Lea Valley.—Warren, S. H., 3; *see also* LONDON, METROPOLITAN WATER BOARD.
Lead, Black Forest.—Henglein, M.
——, Bulgaria.—Kern, J., 2.
——, Canada.—Baker, M. B.; *see also* CANADA, Dep. of Mines, 3.
——, Carinthia.—Kraus, M.
——, China.—Read, T. T.
——, Cumberland.—Postlethwaite, J.
——, German South-West Africa.—Duebigk, H.
——, Mexico.—Van Horn, F. R., 2.
——, Persia.—Stahl, A. F.
——, Rammelsberg.—Wolff, —.
——, Savoy.—Kilian, C. C. W., 6.
——, Saxony.—Andrée, K.
——, Silesia.—Schulz, E.
——, Utah.—Boutwell, J. M.
——, secondary enrichment of.—Emmons, W. H.
Leadville (Colorado).—Butler, G. M.; Ford, W. E.
Leaia.—Haynes, W. P.
Leber Valley (Alsace).—Buecking, H., 1 & 2.
Lebu (Chile).—Brüggen, J.
Lecanites.—Frech, F., 2.
Lech Valley (Bavaria).—Klebelsberg, R. von, 3.
—— (Tyrol).—Ampferer, O.
Leda.—Bittner, A., 2; Brown, A. P.; Clarke, J. M., 7; Frech, F., 3 & 4; Harder, P.; Krumbeck, L.; Leriche, M.; Mansuy, H., 1, 2, & 4; Mark, C. G.; Rollier, L., 2; Scupin, H.
Leguminosites.—Fœrster, B.
Le Hunte Co. (S. Australia).—Jack, R. L.
Leibnitz (Styria).—Dreger, J.
Leicestershire.—Horwood, A. R., 1–3; Lapworth, C; Strahan, A.
Leigh Creek (S. Australia).—Duffield, C. F.
Leiocidaris.—Fourtau, R.; Lambert, J., 1 & 2.
Leiopteria.—Cramer, R.; Lœwe, H.; Maillieux, E., 5.
Leiorhynchus.—Mansuy, H., 4; Stauffer, C. R.; Tolmachev, I. P.
Leiospongia.—Orbigny, A. D. d'.
Leipa (Bohemia).—Wurm, F.
Leitmeritz (Bohemia).—Hibsch, J. E., 2.
Lemhi Co. (Idaho).—Umpleby, J. B.
Lenne Shales (Westphalia).—Fuchs, A.
Lepadocystis.—Bather, F. A., 4.
Leperditia.—Prosser, C. S., 4; Stauffer, C. R.; Ulrich, E. O., 3.
Lepidocoleus.—Savage, T. E.
Lepidocyclina.—Prever, P. L.
Lepidodendron.—Nathorst, A. G., 2.
Lepidomelane.—Lovisato, D., 2.

Lepidophyllum.—Goode, R. H.; Gortani, M., 2.
Lepidopus.—Fœrster, B.
Lepidotus.—Drevermann, F.
Lepocrinites.—Schuchert, C., 3.
Lepralia.—Chapman, F., 3.
Leptæna.—Boutwell, J. M.; Chapman, F., 2; Prosser, C. S., 4; Reed, F. R. C.; Schuchert, C., 4; Stauffer, C. R.
Leptænisca.—Prosser, C. S., 4.
Leptembolon.—Walcott, C. D.
Leptinolite.—Manasse, E.
Leptocœlia.—Clarke, J. M., 3 & 5; Kozlowski, R.
Leptodesma.—Clarke, J. M., 7; Lœwe, H.; Ohern, D. W., 5; Prosser, C. S., 4.
Leptodomus.—Asselbergs, E.; Clarke, J. M., 3.
Leptomylus.—Hussakof, L.
Leptophragma.—Scupin, H.
Leptophyllia.—Speyer, C.
Leptoria.—Felix, J.
Leptosolen.—Woods, H.
Leptostrophia.—Clarke, J. M., 3, 5, & 7.
Leptothyra.—Cossmann, A. E. M., 2.
Lettenkohle, Franconia.—Wagner, G., 3.
Leuconia.—Cossmann, A. E. M., 2.
Leukadiella, subgen. nov.—Renz, C., 7.
Leutite.—Duerrfeld, V.
Level, changes of.—Geer, G. de, 2; Spencer, J. W. W., 4.
Levifusus.—Maury, C. J.
Lewis, I. of (Scotland).—Peach, B. N., 2.
Lewisian Gneiss.—Peach, B. N., 3.
Leymeriella.—Sintzov, J. T.
Leymeriella - tardefurcata Zone. — Nachkii, A. D.
Lherzolite.—Longchambon, M., 3; Pascoe, E. H.; Schuermann, E., 2.
Lias, Anatolia.—Frech, F., 9.
——, Annam.—Mansuy, H.
——, Bavaria.—Gillitzer, G.
——, Croatia.—Koch, F.
——, Dorset.—Lang, W. D., 2.
——, France.—Monestier, J.
——, Gloucestershire.—Upton, C.
——, Hanover.—Lœwe, F.
——, Haute-Savoie.—Chaix, A.
——, Hungary. — Podek, F.; Vadász, M. E.
——, Italy.—Toni, A. de.
——, Mexico.—Wieland, G. R.
——, Misol Archipelago.—Bœhm, G.
——, Nottingham.—Smith, Bernard.
——, Ross-shire.—Peach, B. N., 3.
——, Sweden.—Trœdsson, G.
——, Switzerland. — Ploeg, F. P. C. S. van der.
——, Tyrol.—Fucini, A., 3.
——, Umbria.—Fiorentin, L., 2.
Liassic iron-ore, Germany.—Harbort, E., 7.
Libby (Montana).—Larsen, E. S.
Libellulapis.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 2.
Liberia.—Parkinson, J., 3.
Libitina.—Boussac, J.
Libyan Desert (Egypt).—Leuchs, K., 4 & 5.
—— stage.—Oppenheim, P., 2.
Lichas.—Reed, F. R. C.
Lichtenfels (Bavaria).—Rossbach, G.
Liebea.—Mansuy, H.
Liége (Belgium).—Anten, J., 3; Anthoine, R., 2; Asselbergs, E., 4; Fourmarier, P., 4; Fraipont, C., 2 & 5; Halet, F., 2; Malaise, C., 2; Velge, G.
Lienne (Liége).—Halet, F., 2.
Liezen (Styria).—Geyer, G.
Life, origin of.—Woodhead, G. S.
Lignite, Bavaria.—Muenichsdorfer, F.
——, Bosnia.—Katzer, F.
——, British Columbia.—*See* BRITISH COLUMBIA, Bureau of Mines.
——, Bulgaria.—Scott, H. K., 2.
——, Chile.—Brüggen, J.
——, Denmark.—Hartz, N.
——, Egypt.—Hume, W. F.
——, France.—Defline, M.
——, Germany.—Berg, G., 2; Böker, H. E., 1 & 5; Hoffmann, C.; Jentzsch, C. A., 7; Schottler, W., 2.
——, Hungary. — Papp, K. von, 5; Petrascheck, W., 2.
——, Italy.—Aichino, G.
——, Nigeria.—Evans, J. W., 5.
——, Pyrenees.—Kostka, R.
——, Rumania.—Kern, J., 3.
——, Saxony.—Pietzsch, K.
——, Siberia.—Malyavkin, S. F., 2.
——, U.S.A.—Campbell, M. R.
——, formation of.—Scrivenor, J. B.
——, structure of.—Perkins, G. H.
Liguria (Italy). — Martelli, A., 2; Merciai, G., 1 & 2; Rovereto, G., 3; Stefani, C. de, 4; Termier, P., 7; Zaccagna, D.
Lillebonne (Seine-Inf.).—Lecureur, A.
LILLJEBORG, W., *Obit.*—*See* Carlgren, O.
Lilydale (Victoria).—Pritchard, G. B.
Lima.—Bittner, A., 2; Bœhm, G.; Krumbeck, L.; Mansuy, H.; Mark, C. G.; Orbigny, A. D. d'; Scupin, H.; Toni, A. de; Woods, H.
Limburg (Holland).—Gracht, W. A. J. M. van W. van der, 2; Klein, W. C., 2-4; Tesch, P.
Limburgite, Venetia.—Billows, E.
——, Victoria.—Skeats, E. W., 2.
Limea.—Woods, H.
Limestone, Norway.—Holtedahl, O.
——, Ohio.—Condit, D. D.
——, Philippine Is.—Cox, A. J., 2.
——, Podolia.—Tarasenko, V. E.
——, Vermont.—Dale, T. N.
——, Victorian fossiliferous.—Chapman, F., 6.
——, analysis of.—Condit, D. D.
——, metamorphosed. — Uglow, W. L., 2.
——, mottled Ordovician.—Wallace, R. C., 3.
——, origin of.—Born, A., 3.
——, pisolitic.—Dollfus, G. F., 10.

Limiscala.—Cossmann, A. E. M.
Limnæa. — Cossmann, A. E. M., 2; Fœrster, B.; Germain, L.; Jooss, C. H.
Limnicythere.—Hucke, —.
Limoges (Haute-Vienne).—Mouret, G.
Limonite, Elba.—Manasse, E.
——, Serbia.—Lazarevic, M., 2.
——, concretionary.—Dorlodot, H. de, 5.
——, pseudomorphs.—North, H. B.
Limopsis.—Boussac, J.; Harder, P.
Limoptera & *Linanomya.*—Asselbergs, E.
Lincoln Co. (Missouri).—Branson, E. B.
Linderina.—Prever, P. L.
Linearia.—Scupin, H.
Linguifolium.—Arber, E. A. N., 4.
Lingula.—Asselbergs, E.; Boutwell, J. M.; Clarke, J. M., 3, 5, & 7; Frech, F., 5; Kozlowski, R.; Mansuy, H., 4; Postlethwaite, J.; Prosser, C. S., 4; Reed, F. R. C.; Stauffer, C. R.
Lingulapholis, gen. nov.—Schuchert, C., 4.
Lingulella.—Prosser, C. S., 4; Walcott, C. D., 1 & 2.
Lingulepis.—Walcott, C. D.
Lingulidiscina.—Boutwell, J. M.
Lingulobolus.—Walcott, C. D.
Linlithgow (Scotland).—Strahan, A.
Linnarssonella.—Walcott, C. D.
Linopteris.—Goode, R. H.; Gothan, W., 2.
Linthia.—Boussac, J.; Fourtau, R., 1 & 2; Lambert, J.; Vogl, V.
Liocephalus.—Cobbold, E. S., 2.
Lioceras.—Renz, C., 6.
Lioclema.—Reed, F. R. C.; Ulrich, E. O., 3.
Liopeplum.—Cossmann, A. E. M.
Liopistha.—Scupin, H.
Liopteria.—Clarke, J. M., 7; Prosser, C. S., 4.
Liorhynchus.—Clarke, J. M., 7; Prosser, C. S., 1 & 4.
Liospira.—Reed, F. R. C.
Liostracus.—Cobbold, E. S., 2.
Liotia.—Maury, C. J.
Lipari Is.—Panichi, U.
Liparite, Cameroons.—Henssen, W.
Liphistius.—Petrunkevich, A.
L'Islet Series, Quebec.—Dresser, J. A.
Lispodesthes.—Scupin, H.
Lissa (Posen).—Behr, J.
Lissoprion.—Karpinsky, A.
Listriodon.—Pilgrim, G. E., 2.
Lithax.—Ulmer, G.
Lithiotis.—Koch, F.
Lithocampe.—Schmidle, W.
Lithoconus.—Schaffer, F. X.
Lithodomus.—Boussac, J.
Lithophagus.—Bittner, A., 2.
Lithophyllia.—Felix, J.
Lithostrotion.—Mansuy, H., 1 & 2.
Lithothamnion. — Chapman, F., 3; Stopes, M. C. C., 6.
Lithuania.—Faas, A.
Little Missenden (Buckinghamshire).—Barrow, G., 4.
Littleton (New Hampshire).—Lahee, F. H.
Littorina.—Björlykke, K. O., 3.
Lituola.—Chapman, F.
Livonia.—Doss, B., 4; Muehlen, L. von zur.
Lizard district (Cornwall).—Flett, J. S., 2 & 3.
LOBLEY, J. L., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 15.
Loch Awe Syncline (Argyll).—Bailey, E. B.
Lochen district (Würtemberg). — Fischer, E.
Lodes.—Symons, B.
——, Alaska.—Prindle, L. M.
——, British Columbia.—Cairnes, D. D., 2.
Loèche-les-Bains (Valais).—Lugeon, M.
Lörrach-Stetten (Baden).—Würz, O.
Lœss.—Tutkowski, P.
——, Bohemia.—Hibsch, J. E., 2.
——, Rhone Valley.—Germain, L.
——, Slavonia. — Gorjanović-Kramberger, K.
——, Turkestan.—Machatschek, F.
——, divisions of.—Van Werveke, L., 6.
——, origin of.—Merzbacher, G.
Löwenberg (Silesia).—Scupin, H.
Loire R. (France).—Chaput, E.; Jodot, P., 3.
Lombardy (Italy).—Alessandri, G. de; Baltzer, A.; Bonomini, C.; Caccia-mali, G. B.; Hess, H.; Magistretti, L.; Pullé, G., 3; Rassmuss, H., 2; Tacconi, E.; Tommasi, A.
Lonchopteris.—Gothan, W., 2.
London, water-supply. — *See* LONDON, METROPOLITAN WATER BOARD.
—— area, wells & borings in.—Barrow, G., 4.
—— Basin, Palæozoic platform. — Proctor, E.
Lonsdaleia.—Mansuy, H.
Loon Lake (Washington).—Hills, V. G.
Loperia.—Walcott, C. D.
Lophidiaster.—Spencer, W. K.
Lophiodon.—Schröder, H.
Lophophyllum. — Carruthers, R. G.; Mark, C. G.
Lophospira.—Reed, F. R. C.
Lorraine.—Bœker, H. E., 2; Schaudel, L.; Van Werveke, L., 1, 5, 7, & 8.
Lorraine Beds, Ontario.—Parks, W. A., 3.
LORTET, L. C., *Obit.*—*See* Gaillard, C.
Los Is. (W. Africa).—Lacroix, A. F. A., 6.
Lost River (New Hampshire).—Sayles, R. W.
Lot-et-Garonne (France).—Blayac, J., 2; Dalloni, M., 4; Repelin, J.; Vasseur, G.
Lovoï Basin (Katanga).—Mathieu, F. F., 3.
Lowestoft (Suffolk).—Strahan, A., 5.

Lowville Limestone.—Johnston, W. A.
Loxocardium.—Vincent, E.
Loxoconcha.—Méhes, G.
Loxomma.—Watson, D. M. S., 7.
Loxonema.—Asselbergs, E.; Clarke, J. M., 7; Hohenstein, V.; Kittl, E. A. L., 2; Krumbeck, L.; Ohern, D. W., 5; Prosser, C. S., 4; Stauffer, C. R.
Lualaba Beds.—Cornet, J., 7.
—— R. (Congo Belge).—Delhaye, F., 2; Mathieu, F. F., 6.
Luanza 'Pipe.'—Stutzer, O., 2.
LUBBOCK, SIR JOHN, *Obit.*—*See* AVEBURY, BARON.
Lubilache Beds.—Ball, S. H.; Delhaye, F., 2.
Lucerne (Switzerland).—Schider, R.
Luciellina.—Kittl, E. A. L., 2.
Lucina.—Boussac, J.; Fœrster, B.; Oppenheim, P., 3; Pritchard, G. B.; Vincent, E.
Ludwigia.—Hoffmann, G.; Renz, C., 6.
Ludwigshöhe (Rhenish Bavaria).—Bœhm, J., 2.
Lufira R. (Congo Belge).—Delhaye, F.
Lukuga (Congo Belge).—Lohest, M.
Luleå Elf (Norrbotten).—Hamberg, A.
Lunatia.—Scupin, H.
Lunenburg Co. (Nova Scotia).—Piers, H.
Lunulicardium.—Clarke, J. M., 7.
Lussin I. (Adriatic).—Waagen, L., 2.
Lutra.—Stromer, E., 2; Wegner, R. N.
Luxemburg.—Asselbergs, E., 2 & 3; Duvigneaud, J.; Leidhold, C.; Thoreau, J.; Van Werveke, L., 8.
Luzerne Co. (Pennsylvania).—Darton, N. H.
Luzon I. (Philippines).—Fanning, P. R.; Smith, W. D., 2.
Lycodus.—Frech, F., 4.
Lycopodiaceæ, fossilization of.—Kindle, E. M., 2.
Lycopodites.—Johnson, T.; Seward, A. C., 4.
Lydia.—Philippson, A., 2.
Lydite-pebbles. Alb Valley.—Reck, H.
Lyell, Mt. (Tasmania).—Gilbert, C. G.
Lykino Formation.—Girty, G. H.
Lyman Schists.—Lahee, F. H.
Lymnorea.—Orbigny, A. D. d'.
Lyons (Rhône).—Assada, I.; Depéret, C., 3; Doncieux, L., 6; Germain, L.; Gignoux, M.; Lévy, A. M., 1 & 3; Pussenot, C.; Rias, A. de, 2; Riche, A.
Lyonsia.—Scupin, H.
Lype.—Ulmer, G.
Lyria.—Boussac, J.; Cossmann, A. E. M., 2; Maury, C. J.
Lyriodon.—Rollier, L., 2.
Lyriopecten.—Asselbergs, E.; Clarke, J. M., 7; Scupin, H.
Lyopora.—Reed, F. R. C.
Lysorophus.—Finney, M.
Lystrosaurus.—Watson, D. M. S., 4.
Lytoceras.—Ravn, J. P. J.; Renz, C., 6 & 7; Sintzov, J. T.; Spath, L. F.; Vadász, M. E.
Lytton (B.C.).—Camsell, C.; Drysdale, C. W.
Lyttonia.—Mansuy, H.

McDonald (Pennsylvania).—White, I. C., 2.
Macedon district (Victoria) & Macedonite.—Skeats, E. W., 2.
Machærodus.—Stromer, E., 2.
Machakos (British East Africa).—Parkinson, J.
Mackenzie Province (Canada).—Tyrrell, J. B., 2.
Macoma.—Newton, R. B.
Mâconnais (France).—Lévy, A. M., 4 & 5.
Macrocephalites.—Bœhm, G., 2: Douvillé, R., 1 & 8; Sokolov, D. N., 1 & 5.
Macrochilina.—Clarke, J. M., 7; Gortani, M., 2; Mansuy, H., 4.
Macrochilus.—Prosser, C. S., 4.
Macrodon.—Bittner, A., 2; Clarke, J. M., 5 & 7; Fischer, E., 2; Frech, F., 4; Krumbeck, L.; Ravn, J. P. J.; Scupin, H.
Macrodus.—Cramer, R.; Frech, F., 3.
Macropsammus.—Cossmann, A. E. M., 2.
Macrotherium.—Wegner, R. N.
Macrozamia.—Bancroft, N.
Macrurus.—Schubert, R. J.
Mactra.—Björlykke, K. O., 3; Boussac, J.; Fœrster, B.; Lee, W. T.; Maury, C. J.; Scupin, H.; Shvetz, F. P.
Macularia.—Schaffer, F. X.
Madagascar.—Bonnefond, F.; Duparc, L., 5 & 6; Lacroix, A. F. A., 4, 5, 7, & 9; Lemoine, P.; Monnier, L.; Moreau, L.
Maddalena I. (Sardinia).—Lovisato, D., 1 & 2.
Madeira.—Gagel, C., 1 & 3.
Madeirite.—Gagel, C., 3.
Maderan Valley (Uri).—Staub, W.
Madoc (Ontario).—Knight, C. W.
Mæandrina.—Felix, J.
Magadi Lake (British East Africa).—Parkinson, J.
Magdalenian.—Boyard, C.; Peyrony, D.
Magdalis.—Wickham, H. F.
Magellan Peninsula (S. America).—*See* 'BELGICA,' Expéd.
Magmas, aqueo-igneous solution theory of.—Schwarz, E. H. L.
——, composition of.—Hobbs, W. H., 2.
——, emanation-pressure of.—Stevens B., 2 & 3.

Magmas, physical properties of.—Wolff, F. von.
——, rôle of water in.—Morgan, P. G.
Magmatic differentiation.—Bagg, R. M., 2; Jevons, H. S., 2; Morgan, P. G.; Stewart, C. A., 4.
—— gases, water &.—Day, A. L., 3.
Magnesian Limestone, Durham.—Trechmann, C. T.; Woolacott, D.
Magnesite, Eubœa.—Hogg, J.
——, Styria.—Redlich, K. A.
——, genesis of crystalline.—Redlich, K. A., 2.
Magnetic effects of lightning.—Platania, G., 2.
Magnetic field, origin of the Earth's.—Bauer, L. A.
—— iron-ores, origin of.—Nason, F. L.
—— iron-sands, Quebec.—Mackenzie, G. C.
Magnetite, Maddalena I.—Lovisato, D., 2.
—— -basalt, Colorado. — Washington, H. S., 3.
——, titaniferous.—Brunton, S.; Newland, D. H.; Singewald, J. T., 2.
Magnitnaïa (Ural Mts.). — Zavaritzky, A.
Magnolia.—Lee, W. T.
Magura (Hungary).—Roth von Telegd, L., 3.
Main Valley (Germany).—Kinkelin, F., 2.
Maine (U.S.A.).—Lindgren, W.; Williams, H. S.
Maintenon (Eure-et-Loir).—Dollfus, G. F., 3.
Maitland (N.S.W.).—Walkom, A. B.
Majdan-Pek (Serbia). — Lazarevic, M., 2; Wendeborn, B. A.
Makatea I. (Pacific).—Elschner, C.
Makestos Valley (Asia Minor).—Philippson, A., 3.
Malacostraca, Cretaceous.—Scupin, H.
——, Silurian.—Mansuy, H., 4.
——, Tertiary.—Brown, A. P.
Malay Peninsula, geol. history of.—Scrivenor, J. B.
—— States, coal-resources of.—Evans, J. W., 3.
Malden I. (Pacific).—Elschner, C.
Mallaranny (Ireland).—Cole, G. A. J.
Mallard-Becke method. — Collingridge, H.
Mallee (Victoria).—Chapman, F., 3.
Mallet, J. W., *Obit*.—*See* Anon., 16.
Malta.—Stefani, C. de, 3.
Mama R. district (Siberia). — Preobrazhenskii, P. I.
Mammalia, Aquitanian.—Vasseur, G.
——, Eocene.—Chubb, S. H.; Depéret, C., 6; Gidley, J. W.; Gregory, W. K.; Riggs, E. S.; Stehlin, G.
——, Miocene.—Hernandez-Pacheco, E., 3; Kinkelin, F.; Kormos, T., 4 & 5; Merriam, J. C., 3–5; Peterson, O. A.; Pilgrim, G. E., 2.
Mammalia, Oligocene.—Cooper, C. F., 1 & 3; Deninger, K.; Roman, F.
——, Pliocene.—Bell, A., 2; Jessel, A.; Kormos, T., 5; Newton, E. T.; Orosz, A.; Pohlig, H.; Stromer, E., 2.
——, Quaternary.—Allen, G. M.; Allen, J. A.; Brown, B., 3; Campana, D. del, 2; Dawson, C., 2; Eaton, G. F.; Éhik, J.; Freudenberg, W., 2; Gidley, J. W., 2; Grandidier, G.; Grossouvre, A. de, 3; Hay, O. P., 1 & 2; Hillebrand, E.; Irving, A., 3; Jackson, J. W., 1 & 2; Kolderup, C. F.; Marsburg, K.; Merriam, J. C., 2; Œyen, P. A.; Orosz, A.; Osborn, H. F., 3; Pontier, G.; Reusch, H., 2; Roth, S.; Sœrgel, W.; Stefano, G. de, 1 & 3; Stock, C.; Torre, C. de la, 2; Toula, F.; Underwood, W.; Wiegers, F.
——, Tertiary.—Abel, O., 2; Campana, D. del; Florea, G.; Khomenko, I., 1 & 2; Kiernik, E.; Matthew, W. D., 1 & 2; Merriam, J. C.; Schmidt, M.; Wegner, R. N.
Mammoth.—*See Elephas.*
Mammoth Mine (Arizona).—Pogue, J. E.
Man, art of early.—Peyrony, D.
——, bones worked by. — Bernau, K.; Giraux, L.; Mayet, L., 3.
——, fossil.—Strassen, O. zur.
——, Piltdown.—Dawson, C., 2; Keith, A.; McCurdy, G. G.; Smith, G. E., 1–3; Waterston, D.
——, prehistoric.—Bingham, H.; Bocquier, E.; Cook, W. H.; Crooke, W.; Hörmann, K., 2.
——, Palæolithic.—Dewey, H.; Hunt, A. R., 5.
——, Pleistocene animals & prehistoric.—Diener, C., 3.
——, in Pliocene times.—Stopes, M. C. C., 4; Sturge, W. A., 4.
——. *See also Homo &* Implements.
Manchuria, iron-ores of.—Inouye, K., 2.
——, coal-resources of.—Inouye, K., 5.
Mandel Dolomite.—Van Werveke, L., 2.
Manganese, Brazil.—Freise, F., 3.
——, Bulgaria.—Scott, H. K., 2.
——, Congo Belge.—Guillemain, C., 2.
——, Germany.—Kern, J.
——, Philippine Is.—*See* Philippine Is.
——, Russia.—Hautpick, E. de.
——, Sardinia.—Pullé, G.
——, in clays.—Azéma, L., 3.
——, superficial alteration &.—Eddingfield, F. T.
Manganiferous gold-deposits, secondary enrichment of.—Eddingfield, F. T., 3.
Mangishlak Peninsula (Caspian).—Bajarunass, M. W.; Nachkii, A. D.; Tzuitovich, K. A.
Maniconeurodes.—Ulmer, G.

Manitoba (Canada).—Collins, W. H., 3; Dowling, D. B., 2 & 4; Maclean, A., 1 & 2; Wallace, R. C., 1 & 3.
Manitou (Colorado).—Shedd, J. C.
Manitoulin I. (Canada).—Parks, W. A., 4.
Manso R. (Mexico).—Wittich, E., 3.
Manticoceras.—Clarke, J. M., 7.
Map of the world, geological.—Ahlburg, J.
Mapping, geological.—Ball, L. C., 2; Barnett, V. H.; Barrell, J., 2; Blackwelder, E., 3; Clapp, C. H., 4; Crawford, R. D.; Gardner, J. H.; Hartley, B.; Higgins, D. F.; Kemp, J. F., 3; Leverett, F.; Moon, F. W.; Mosier, H.; Ohern, D. W., 2; Richards, R. W.; Ridgway, J. L.; Smith, F. C.; Smith, P. S.; Stebinger, E.; Stose, G. W.; Woodruff, E. G.

MAPS.

AFRICA (Central).
- Belgian Congo. Lower Katanga. Lovoï Basin. 1 : 400,000. 1913.—Mathieu, F. F., 3.
- ——. Hot Springs of Lower Katanga. 1 : 2,000,000. 1913.—Mathieu, F. F., 7.
- —— (Central portion). 1 : 1,000,000. 1913.—Ball, S. H.
- Uganda. Anglo-German-Belgian Boundary Commission, 1911. 1 inch = 3·16 miles.—*See* Great Britain, Colonial Office.

AFRICA (East).
- British East Africa. Part of district between the Uganda Railway and Lake Magadi. 1 inch = 12 miles. 1913.—Parkinson, J.
- German East Africa. Route-map of district East of Udjidji. 1 : 1,000,000. 1913.—Tornau, F.
- Nyasaland. 1 inch = 85 miles approx. 1913.—Evans, J. W., 6.

AFRICA (North).
- Algeria. Constantine Plateau (tectonic). 1 inch = about 9 kilometres. 1913.—Joly, A.
- ——. Chellala District. 1 inch = about 4½ kilometres. 1913.—Joly, A., 2.
- Egypt. South-Eastern portion. 1 : 750,000; also Ras Benas. 1 : 100,000. 1912.—Ball, J.
- ——. Eastern Desert. Safaga District. 1 : 250,000; also Environs of Um El Huetat Mines. 1 : 10,000. 1913.—Ball, J., 2.
- ——. Gebel Moghara. 1 inch = 4 kilometres. 1913.—Couyat, J., 5.
- Sahara. Mauretania. 1 : 6,000,000. 1912.—Chudeau, R.
- Tunis (Southern portion). 1 : 3,000,000. 1912.—Pervinquière, L.

AFRICA (North).
- Tunis. Oulad Sidi Abid District. 1 : 350,000. 1912.—Roux, H.

AFRICA (South).
- Cape Province (*various*). 1912.—*See* Cape of Good Hope, Dep. Mines.
- Rhodesia. Coalfields. 1 inch = 150 miles. 1913.—Maufe, H. B., 2.
- Southern Rhodesia. Eiffel Flats District, Gatooma. 1½ inches = 1 mile. 1913.—Zealley, A. E. V., 2.
- Transvaal. Western Witwatersrand. 1 inch = 7500 feet. 1913.—Mellor, E. T.

AFRICA (South-West).
- German S.W. Africa. Erongo Mts. 1 : 300,000. 1911.—Cloos, H.
- ——. Great Namaqualand. 1 : 2,000,000. 1913.—Range, P.
- ——. Kaoko-Land. 1 : 800,000. 1913.—Krause, C., 2.

AFRICA (West).
- French West Africa. Como Basin (Gabon). 1 inch = 15 kilometres. 1912.—Arsandaux, H.
- Southern Nigeria. 1 inch = about 90 miles. 1913.—Evans, J. W., 5.

AMERICA (Central).
- Mexico. District N.W. of Zacatecas. 1 : 25,000. 1912.—Villafaña, A.

AMERICA (North).
- America (North). 1 : 5,000,000. 1912.—Willis, B.
- Alaska. Coal-deposits. 1 inch = 200 miles. 1913.—Brooks, A. H., 3.
- ——. Bonnifield Region. 1 : 250,000. 1912.—Capps, S. R.
- ——. Koyukuk-Chandalar District. 1 : 500,000. 1913.—Maddren, A. G.
- ——. Seward Peninsula. 1 : 1,500,000. 1913.—Henshaw, F. F., 4.
- ——. Yentna District. 1 : 250,000 1913.—Capps, S. R., 2.
- —— (*various*). 1912.—Brooks, A. H., 2; Cairnes, D. D.; Knopf, A. 1913.—Bretz, J. H.; Eakin, H. M.; Moffit, F. H.; Prindle, L. M.
- Yukon. Coalfields. 1 inch = 100 miles. 1913.—Cairnes, D. D., 4.

CANADA.
- Canada (*various*). 1913.—*See* Congrès géol. internat., 2.
- ——. Coalfields (*various*). 1913.—Dowling, D. B.
- British Columbia. Atlin District. Taku Arm. 1913.—Cairnes, D. D., 2.
- ——. Peace River Coalfield. 1½ inches = 10 miles. 1913.—Galloway, C. E. J.
- Manitoba. Mineral Occurrences. 1913.—Wallace, R. C.

AMERICA (North).

Ontario. Cobalt-Nickel Area near Lake Temiskaming. Also Gowganda Area. 1 inch = 1 mile. 1913.—Miller, W. G., 4.

——. Gowganda Mining Division. 1913.—Collins, W. H.

——. Larder Lake District. 1 inch = 1 mile & (*various*). 2 inches = 1 mile. 1912.—Wilson, M. E.

——. Sudbury Nickel Region (*various*). 1913.—Coleman, A. P., 4.

Quebec. St. Lawrence River & Gulf Distribution of Iron-Sand Deposits. 100 miles = 1 inch. 1912. — Mackenzie, G. C.

United States.

United States. Coal-fields. 1913. *See* Congrès géol. internat.

——. Distribution of Cement-materials (*various*). 1913.—Eckel, E. C.

——. Economic materials (*various*). 1913.—Lindgren, W.

——. Mineral Fuels (*various*). 1912. —Campbell, M. R.

Arizona. Portion of Silverbell Mining District. 1 inch = 2000 feet. 1913.—Stewart, C. A.

California. Iron-ore deposits (*various*). 1912.—Harder, E. C.

——. Shasta Co. Harrison Gulch. 1 : 16,000. 1913.—Kramm, H. E.

Colorado. Cebolla District. 1 inch = nearly 1 mile. 1913.—Singewald, J. T.

——. Coalfields of Grand Mesa & West Elk Mountains. 1 : 125,000. 1912.—Lee, W. T.

Idaho. Lemhi County. 1 : 375,000. 1913.—Umpleby, J. B.

Illinois. Wheaton Quadrangle. 1: 62,500. 1912.—Trowbridge, A. C.

Iowa. Artesian conditions & Elevation of St. Peter Sandstone. 1: 1,000,000. Also Drift Sheets of Iowa. 1 : 1,000,000. 1912.—Norton, W. H., 1 & 2.

Maryland. Devonian Formation. 1 : 312,500. 1913. — *See* Maryland, Geol. Surv.

Massachusetts. Quincey & Blue Hills District. 1 inch = 1·5 miles; & outcrop map of Pine-Tree Brook Area. 1913.—Warren, C. H.

Missouri (State). 1 inch = 11 miles. Also Clinton, Calhoun, Lexington, Bevier, Huntsville, & Richmond Sheets. 1 : 62,500. 1912.—Hinds, H.

Montana. Helena Mining Region. 1 : 250,500 ; Helena & Vicinity. 1 : 62,500. 1913.—Knopf, A., 2.

——. Philipsburg Quadrangle. 1 : 125,000. 1913. — Emmons, W. H., 2.

New York North Creek Quadrangle. 1913. Miller, W. J.

AMERICA (North).

Ohio. South-western portion of Ohio; also Quaternary deposits & water-bearing surface-deposits. 1 : 500,000. 1912.—Muller, M. L.

——. Columbus Quadrangle. 1 : 125,000. 1911.—Stauffer, C. R.

—— (*various*). 1 inch = 4 miles. 1912.—Condit, D. D.

Oklahoma (*various*). 1913.—Buttram, F.

Pennsylvania. Triassic Area of Eastern Pennsylvania. 1 inch = about 2½ miles. 1913.—Wherry, E. T.

Texas. Electra & Henrietta Fuel Fields. 1 inch = 4 miles. 1912.—Udden, J. A., 2.

—— (North Central). Wichita Region. 1913.—Gordon, C. H.

Utah. Mining district of San Francisco Region. 1 : 62,500. 1913.—Butler, B. S.

——. Park City District. 1 : 25,000; also (Central portion). 1 : 12,000. 1912.—Boutwell, J. M.

Vermont. Craftsbury District. 1 inch = 3160 feet. 1912.—Richardson, C. H.

——. Irasburg District. 1 inch = 385 rods. 1912.—Richardson, C. H., 2.

——. Marble-Belts. 1 : 125,000 & 1 : 31,250. 1912.—Dale, T. N.

——. Ordovician at Hyde Manor, Sudbury. 1 inch = 50 feet. 1913. —Dale, T. N., 2.

——. Pleistocene Area of Glacial Lake Champlain. 1 inch = about 20 miles. 1912.—Perkins, G. H.

Virginia (Middle-Western portion). 1½ inches = 20 miles. 1913. — Watson, T. L., 2.

Washington (South-Central portion). 1 inch = about 12 miles. 1913.—Waring, G. A.

——. Covada Mining District [no scale]. 1913.—Weaver, C. E., 2.

AMERICA (South).

America (South). Pre-Cambrian Areas, and distribution of marine Silurian, Devonian, Carboniferous, Permian, Triassic & Jurassic, Cretaceous, & Tertiary Deposits. 1 inch = 800 miles approx. 1912.—Haseman, J. D.

Bolivia. Titicaca I. 1 inch = about 2 miles. 1913.—Gregory, H. E., 4.

Brazil Estancia Series in Parts of Bahia & Sergipe. 1 inch = 40 miles. 1913.—Branner, J. C.

——. Rio Grande District. 1 : 500,000. 1913.—*See* São Paulo, Comm. geogr. & geol.

——. Rio Grande do Norte. Region about Natal. 1913.—Jenkins, O. P.

AMERICA (SOUTH).

Chile. Coal-areas in Lebu. 1 inch = about 600 metres; also Aranco Prov. (E.). 1 inch = 3 kilometres. 1913.—Brüggen, J.

——. Punta Arenas & N.W. part of Tierra del Fuego. 1 : 500,000. 1912.—Felsch, J.

Colombia. Coal-bearing Areas. 1 inch = 200 miles. 1913.—Pereira Gamba, F.

ANTARCTICA.

Antarctica. Northern portion of Western Antarctica; also Vicinity of Admiralty Straits & Mac Murdo Sound [no scale].—Nordenskjöld, O., 5.

ARCTIC REGIONS.

Spitsbergen. Coalfields. 1 : 2,000,000. 1913.—Hœgbom, B.

——. Wood Bay. 1 inch = 2 kilometres. 1913.—Hœl, A., 2.

ASIA.

Annam. Environs of Luang-Prabang. 1 : 80,000. 1912.—Mansuy, H.

Asia Minor (Western). 1 : 300,000. 1913.—Philippson, A., 3.

——. Heraclea Coalfield. 1 : 1,000,000. 1913.—Dominian, L.

Asiatic Turkey. Location of known coalfields. 1 : 6,336,000. 1913.—Dominian. L.

China. Coalfields (*various*). 1913.—Inouye, K., 3.

——. Distribution of Iron-Ore. 1 : 7,500,000. 1912.—Inouye, K.

——. Sze Chwan Province. 1 : 1,500,000. 1913.—Cremer, —.

——. Eastern Yunnan. 1 : 500,000. 1912.—Deprat, J., 4.

Dutch East Indies. Coalfields (*various*). 1913.—Douglas, E. A., 2.

——. Celebes (*various*). 1913.—Ahlburg, J., 2.

——. Flores I. 1 : 1,000,000. 1913.—Pannekoek van Rheden, J. J.

——. Nias I. 1 : 250,000. 1913.—Veen, A. L. W. E. van der.

——. Sumatra. Jambi Residency (*various*). 1913.—Tobler, A.

——. Timor I. (western end). 1 inch = 16 kilometres. 1913.—Wanner, J., 2.

India. Coalfields. 1 : 8,553,600. 1913.—Hayden, H. H.

——. Assam. Abor Hills. 1 inch = 8 miles. 1912.—Brown, J. C.

——. ——. Naga Hills. 1 inch = 8 miles. 1912.—Pascoe, E. H.

——. Bengal. Jharia & Raniganj Coal-fields. 1 inch = 1 mile. 1913.—Ball, V.

Indo-China. Tongking. Anthracite coal-deposits. 1 inch = 25 kilometres. 1913.—Lantenois, H.

Japan. Coalfields (*various*). 1913.—Inouye, K., 6.

ASIA.

Japan. Geological Survey Map. Sheets Ichinohe, Kanazawa, Kiso, & Schichinohe. 1 : 200,000. 1912.

——. Metallogenic map. 1 : 12,000,000. 1912. Iwasaki, E.

——. Nagato Prov. Yakuōji Mine. 1 : 10,000. 1912. Katō, T., 2.

——. Oki Is. 1 : 400,000. 1913.—Kôzu, S.

——. Rikuchu Prov. Districts around Miyako, 1 : 200,000; Hideshima, 1 : 20,000; between Akito & Koikorobe, 1 : 20,000. 1913.—Yabe, H.

Korea.—Coalfields (*various*). 1913.—Inouye, K., 4.

Malay Peninsula. 1 inch = 48 miles. 1913.—Scrivenor, J. B.

Manchuria. Coalfields (*various*). 1913.—Inouye, K., 5.

—— (S.). Iron-ore deposits. 1 : 2,000,000. 1912.—Inouye, K., 2.

Persia. 1 : 6,000,000; also orography & hydrology. 1 : 11,250,000. 1911.—Stahl, A. F.

——. Persian Gulf & vicinity (*various*). 1908.—Pilgrim, G. E.

Philippine Islands [no scale]. 1913.—Dalburg, F. A.

——. Cubu I. Distribution of Tertiary. 1 inch = 20 miles. 1913.—Dalburg, F. A.

——. Luzon. N.W. portion of Pangasinan Province. 1 inch = 4 miles. 1912.—Fanning, P. R.

Siberia. Gold-deposits (*various*). 1913.—Ahlburg, J., 4.

——. Patom R. District. 1 : 210,000. 1910.—Kotulskii, V.

——. Amur Prov. District of the Zéia between R. Dép & R. Selemja. 1 : 210,000. 1912.—Anert, E. E., 2.

——. ——. District between Zéia & Dép Rivers. 1 : 210,000. 1911.—Malyavkin, S. F.

——. ——. Lignite-district between Buréia & Zavitaïa Rivers. 1 inch = 5 versts. 1912.—Malyavkin, S. F., 2.

——. ——. Outline map of Amazar & Ourioums (Blanc & Noir) River Basins. 1 : 1,680,000. 1911.—Makerov, Y. A.

——. ——. Selemja R. basin. 1 inch = 5 versts. 1912.—Khlaponin, A., 2.

——. Irkutsk. Witim Mountain District. 1 : 1,000,000. 1910.—Meister, A.

——. Kamchatka District. Mineral deposits. 1 inch = about 375 kilometres. 1913.—Bartels, W.

——. Western Siberia. Kalbinsk Mts. (tectonic). 1 : 1,750,000. 1913.—Obrutshev, V., 2.

ASIA.

Siberia. Yeniseisk Gov. Sheets J 8 & S 8. 1 inch=2 versts. 1912.—Stalnov, G. A., 2.

——. ——. Minusinsk District. 1 inch = 5 versts. 1910. — Edelstein. J. S., 1 & 4.

——. ——. Area W. of Minusinsk. 1 inch = 5 versts. 1910.—Pedashenko, A.

Turkestan. Western Tian-Shan (tectonic). 1 : 840,000. 1912. — Machatschek, F.

ATLANTIC.

Atlantic. Canary, Lanzarote, Fuerteventura, Teneriffe, Palma, Madeira, & Selvages Is. (*various*). 1910.—Gagel, C.

AUSTRALASIA.

Australia. Artesian Water-Basins (*various*). 1913.—*See* Australia.

——. Distribution of Australites [no scale]. 1912.—Dunn, E. J.

New South Wales. Coal-Measure areas. 1 inch = 90 miles approx. 1913.—Pittman, E. F.

——. Tin-bearing districts (*various*). 1911.—Carne, J. E.

——. Alluvium & Sand - deposits of Botany Bay. 1 inch = 2 miles. 1912.—Andrews, E. C., 2.

——. Glendonbrook District. 1 inch = 60 chains. 1913.—Walkom, A. B., 2.

——. Part of Hunter R. District. 1 inch = 100 chains. 1913.—Walkom, A. B.

——. Prospect Intrusion. 1 inch = 28 chains. 1912. — Jevons, H. S.

New Zealand. Coal-areas. 1 inch = 65 miles. 1913.—Morgan, P. G., 2.

——. (North Island.) Ohui Mining area. 1 inch=10 chains; Maratoto & Lower Taira Mining areas, 1 inch = 20 chains; Whitianga, Tairua, Ohinemuri, & Waihi North Survey Districts, 1 inch = 80 chains; also Waihi Goldfield, 1 inch = 1000 feet. 1912.—Bell, J. M.

——. (South Island.) Fossil localities near Oamaru. 1 inch=2 miles. 1913.—Marshall, P., 5.

——. (——.) Redcliff Gully (Rakaia Valley). 1½ inches=1 mile. 1913. —Speight, R., 3.

Queensland. — Principal coal-areas. 1 inch=65 miles. 1913.—Dunstan, B.

——. Mount Mulligan Coalfield. ⅞ inch = 1 mile. 1912.—Ball, L. C.

South Australia. Artesian Basins, Government Bores & Springs. 1 inch=48 miles. 1913.—*See* South Australia, Geol. Survey.

AUSTRALASIA.

South Australia. Portion of Eyre's Peninsula; also Portion of Kangaroo I. 1 inch = 13 miles approx. 1913.—Ward, L. K.

——. Mount Grainger Goldfield. 1 inch = ⅜ mile. 1913. — Jack, R. L., 2.

——. Dufferin, Robinson, & Le Hunt Counties. 1 inch = 6 miles. 1912. —Jack, R. L.

Tasmania. Coalfields. 1 inch = 40 miles. 1913.—Twelvetrees, W. H.

——. Mount Lyell Copper District. 2 inches = 1 mile. 1913.—Gilbert, C. G.

——. Wynard - Preolenna District. 1 inch = 1½ miles; Preolenna Coalfield. 1 inch = 15 chains. 1913.—Hills, L.

Victoria. Geological Survey Map of Victoria. 1 inch = 16 miles. 1912.

——. Ararat–Cathcart–Langi-Logan Deep Leads. 1 inch=½ mile. 1913. —Hunter, S.

——. Diamond Creek Area. 1 inch = about 1 mile. 1913.—Junner, N. R.

——. Macedon District. 1 inch — 1 mile. 1912.—Skeats, E. W., 2.

——. Portion of Maryborough Goldfield. 1 inch = ½ mile. 1913. — Howitt, A. M.

Western Australia. Geological Sketch-map of State. 1 inch = 125 miles. 1912. — Maitland, A. G., 2.

——. Collie Coalfield. 1 inch = 100 chains approx. 1913.—Woodward, H. P., 2.

——. Area occupied by Lyon (Glacial) Conglomerate. 1 inch = 50 miles. 1912.—Maitland, A. G.

——. Kalgoorlie. 1 inch=30 chains. 1912.—Simpson, E. S.

——. Lake Barlec District. 1 inch = 4 miles. 1912.—Talbot, H. W. B.

——. Part of Kanowna Goldfield. 1 inch = 20 chains. 1912.—Blatchford, T.

——. Portion of Yilgarn Goldfield. 1 inch = 4 miles. 1912.—Woodward, H. P.

EUROPE.

Europe. Oolitic Iron-field in South Luxemburg & adjoining territories, (tectonic.) 1 : 200,000. 1913.—Thoreau, J.

—— (Northern). Secular oscillation-areas. 1:8,000,000. 1912.—Geer, G. de, 2.

——. Atlantic W. of Europe. Submarine Geology. 1 : 20,000,000. 1912. Lemoine, P., 2.

EUROPE.

Europe (Northern). Alps. Mineral localities & metamorphic areas. 1913.—Königsberger, J., 8.

Albania. Scutari District. 1 : 50,000. 1912.—Nopcsa, F.

Austria. Coal-deposits. 1 : 2,395,000. 1913.—Petrascheck, W., 2.

——. Central Alps. North-Eastern extension (tectonic). 1 : 200,000. 1913.—Mohr, H.

——. Eastern Alps (tectonic). 1 : 1,500,000. 1912.—Kober, L.

——. ——. Metalliferous deposits. 1 : 400,000. 1912.—Granigg, B.

——. Northern Alps. Eastern portion (tectonic). 1 : 500,000. 1913.—Kober, L., 2.

Bohemia. Lower Silesian–Bohemian Coal-basin. 1 : 300,000. 1913.—Böker, H. E., 3.

Carinthia. Raibl Lead & Zinc Mining District. 1 : 50,000. 1913.—Kraus, M.

Croatia. Draga Valley. 1 : 25,000. 1913.—Terzaghi, K. von.

Galicia & Hungarian Border. Western Beskid Mts. Glaciation around Mt. Pilsko. 1 : 29,300; Glaciation around Babia Góra & the Cyl. 1 : 28,000. 1913. — Sawicki, L.

Moravia. Margin of Moravian & Silesian Mts., 1 : 800,000; Thaya-Kuppel & Schwazowa-Kuppel, 1 : 200,000. 1913.—Suess, F. E., 2.

Styria. Parschlug District [no scale]. 1912. Gaulhofer, K.

——. Veitsch District. 1 : 25,000. 1913.—Redlich, K. A.

Tyrol. Drave Valley (western end). 1 : 225,000. 1912.—Furlani, M.

——. Mining district of Bedovina, near Predazzo. 1 : 25,000. 1913.—Granigg, B., 2.

——. Tarntal Mts. 1 : 50,000. 1913.—Hartmann, E.

Upper Austria. Gosau. 1 : 100,000. 1912.—Haug, E., 2.

——. Tectonic position of Gosau Beds. 1 : 50,000. 1912.—Spengler, 8.

Vorarlberg. District between Iller & Bregenzer Ach. 1 : 75,000. 1912.—Mylius, H.

Hungary. Coalfields. 1 inch = 44 kilometres. 1913.—Papp, K. von, 5.

——. Agrogeological maps of Tarc, Vasdinnye, Batthyán, & Nádasd. 1913.—Horusitzky, H.

——. Arany District. 1 : 2500. 1912.—Rozlozsnik, P.

——. Part of Pokol Valley near Futásfalva. 1 inch = 2·5 kilometres. 1912.—Papp, K. von.

——. Salgotarján District. 1 inch = 6 kilometres. 1913.—Papp, K. von, 5.

EUROPE.

Hungary. Veszprém District. 1 : 75,000; Veszprém Town. 1 : 16,666. 1911.—Laczkó, D.

——. Villány & Bán Mts. 1 : 75,000. 1912.—Lóczy, L. von, *fil.*

——. Western Krassó-Szörény Mts. 1913.—Schréter, Z., 2.

Belgium. Coal-areas. 1 : 720,000. 1913.—Renier, A., 3.

——. Extension of the Oolitic Iron-Ore horizon in Belgium. 1 : 180,000. 1913.—Anthoine, R., 4.

——. Hainault & Namur. Marchiennes–Valenciennes–Mons–Charleroi District. Overthrust area in coalfields of Dinant & Namur Basins [no scale]. 1913.—Fourmarier, P., 3.

——. Liége. Harzé District. 1 : 40,000. 1913. Asselbergs, E., 4.

——. ——. Southern part of Liége Coalfield. 1 : 160,000. 1913.—Fourmarier, P., 4.

——. Luxemburg. Fossiliferous horizons between Sure & Gribomont. 1 inch = about 1·5 kilometres. 1912.—Duvigneaud, J.

——. Namur. Silurian of Tamines-Fosse Section [no scale]. 1913.—Lassine, A., 2.

——. ——. Stave-Biesmerée District. 1 : 20,000. 1913.—Anthoine, R.

——. ——. Devonian between Nismes & Chimay. 1 inch = 1 kilometre. 1913.—Maillieux, E., 9.

Bulgaria. Mineral Deposits. 1 : 1,500,000. 1913. — Scott, H. K., 2.

Denmark. Coal-areas. 1 inch = about 50 kilometres. 1913.—Hartz, N.

——. Distribution of Marine Alluvium in North Jutland. 1 inch = 40 kilometres. 1910.—Ussing, N. V.

——. Pre-Glacial land-surface. 1 inch = about 70 kilometres. 1910.—Ussing, N. V.

——. Bornholm I. 1 inch = about 9 kilometres. 1913.—Hartz, N.

——. ——. 1 inch = about 11 kilometres. 1910.—Ussing, N. V.

France. Coalfields (*various*). 1913.—Defline, M.

——. Earthquake map of Northern France. 1 inch = 75 miles. Also 54 maps of seismic records in Northern, North-Eastern, & Eastern France [various scales]. 1912.—Lemoine, P., 4.

——. Ariège. Foix & l'Hospitalet. 1 : 500,000. 1913. — Bertrand, L., 2.

——. Britanny. Graphite-rocks. 1 : 1,600,000. 1912.—Barrois, C.

EUROPE.

France. Morbihan. Villedar Massif. 1 : 100,000. 1912.—Tronquoy, R.

——. Pyrenees. 1 : 800,000; also 1 : 600,000 (tectonic). 1912.—Bertrand, L.

——. Rhône. Extension of the Burdigalian, Tortonian, & Pontian seas in the Bouches-du-Rhône. 1912.—Collot. L.

——. Var. Pliocene & Pleistocene Deposits of Var Valley & Environs of Nice. 1 : 100,000. 1912. — Caziot, E., 2.

Germany (Eastern). Lignite - deposits. Sheets 1–6. 1 : 500,000. 1913.—Hoffmann, C.

—— (N.E.). Lignite - deposits. 1 : 4,200,000. 1913. — Jentzsch, C. A., 7.

—— (—). Tertiary & Pre-Tertiary underground rocks. 1 : 1,600,000. 1913.—Jentzsch, C. A., 6.

——. Baden. District S.W. of Kenzingen. 1 : 36,000. 1912. — Stierlin, K.

——. ——. Eastern portion of Hegau District. 1 : 100,000. 1912. —Gutmann, S. G.

——. ——. Emmendingen Hills. 1 : 25,000. 1912.—Glaser, J.

——. ——. Neighbourhood of Augst-Wyhlen Power Station. 1 : 50,000. 1912.—Brändlin, E.

——. ——. Tertiary of S.W. Baden. 1912.—Wurz, O.

——. ——. Upper Wutach Valley. 1 : 25,000. 1912. — Spiegelhalter, F.

——. Bavaria. Berchtesgaden, Reiter Alps, 1 : 25,000; also tectonic map, 1 : 75,000. 1913. — Gillitzer, G.

——. ——. River - deposits in Rodach District. 1 : 400,000. 1913. —Henkel, L.

——. ——. Weihenstephan (soil-map). 1 : 5000. 1913.—Kœhne, W.

——. Brunswick. Boimstorf - Glentorf District. 1 : 25,000. 1913. —Mestwerdt, A.

——. Hanover. Iron-ore occurrences in the *Dumortieria-jamesoni* Zone. 1 : 25,000. 1913.—Harbort, E., 7.

——. ——. Hildesheim District (Agronomic). 1 : 25,000. 1912.—Kœnen, A. von, 2.

——. ——. Lauenau District. 1 : 50,000. 1913.—Œrtel, W.

——. Hesse. Pliocene in the Lower Main Valley & Southern Wetterau. 1 : 100,000. 1912.—Kinkelin, F., 2.

——. Pomerania. Usedom & Wollin Is. Lakes (*various*). 1912.—Jentzsch, C. A.

EUROPE.

Germany. Posen. Salt-lakes near Hohensalza. 1 : 25,000. 1912.—Jentzsch, C. A., 4.

——. ——. Extension of Lissa Moraine towards Russian Poland; & the Mlawa Moraine. 1 : 1,000,000. 1912.—Behr, J.

——. Rhenish Prussia. Coal-fields. 1 : 750,000. 1913.—Krusch, P., 5.

——. ——. Eifel District. 1 : 500,000. 1912.—Fliegel, G.

——. ——. Laacher-See District. 1 : 50,000. 1912.—Martius, S.

——. Saxony. Hohen Schneeberg, near Bodenbach. 1 : 17,500. 1913. —Beyer, O.

——. ——. Nieder Pöbel District. 1 : 37,500. 1913.—Schwartz, F. A. H.

——. ——. Upper Aller Valley between Walbeck & Morsleben. 1 : 50,000. 1913. — Kirschmann, W.

——. Silesia. Cretaceous area N. of the Riesengebirge (tectonic). 1 : 150,000. 1913.—Scupin, H.

——. ——. Frankenstein-Reichenstein District. 1 : 166,000; arsenic & gold occurrences near Reichenstein, 1 : 15,000. 1913.—Beyschlag, F. H. A., 4.

——. ——. Lower Silesian–Bohemian Coalfield. 1 : 300,000. 1913. — Bœker, H. E., 3.

——. ——. Riesengebirge. Kupferberg-Schmiedeberg-Liebau District. 1 : 100,000. 1912. — Berg, G.

——. ——. Upper Silesian Coalfield, 1 : 200,000; Ore-deposits of Upper Silesia, 1 : 500,000. 1913.—Michael, R., 3.

——. Swabia. Cretaceous Klippen at Hindelang. 1 : 75,000. 1912.—Mylius, H.

——. Thuringia. Glacial Deposits. 1 : 150,000. 1913.—Habenicht, H.

——. Würtemberg. Lochen District. 1 : 25,000. 1913.—Fischer, E.

——. —— & Franconia. Muschelkalk facies (distribution of). 1 : 1,200,000. 1913. — Wagner, G., 3.

Greece. Eubœa, with location of magnetic mines & quarries, &c. [no scale]. 1913.—Hogg, J.

——. Iraklià I. 1 : 73,030. 1913.—Papavasiliou, S. A.

——. Naxos. Corundum - deposits near Amomaxi. 1 : 40,000. 1913. —Papavasiliou, S. A.

Holland. Glacial map. 1 inch = about 60 kilometres. 1912.—Baren, J. van.

EUROPE.

Holland. S.E. Holland (tectonic), 1 : 1,000,000; Limburg Coalfield (tectonic), 1 : 200,000. 1913.—Klein, W. C., 4.

——. N. boundary of South Limburg Chalk Plateau (tectonic). 1 : 50,000. 1913.—Klein, W. C., 3.

——. Underground tectonics of S.E. Netherlands, 1 : 1,000,000; Distribution of Mesozoic, Upper Chalk, & Tertiary Formations [no scale]. 1913.—Molengraaff, G. A. F.

—— [& adjoining territory]. Coalfields. 1 inch = 17 miles. 1913.—Gracht, W. A. J. M. van W. van der.

Italy. Apulia. District around Monte Gargarno. 1:750,000. 1913. —Gramzow, E.

——. Calabria, &c. Calabrio-Peloritan region (*various*). 1:1,000,000. 1912.—Stefani, C. de.

——. Calabria-Messina Earthquake. 1 : 250,000 & 1 : 1,000,000. 1910.—Baratta, M.

——. Emilia. Parma. Soragnota-Chioso District. 1 : 50,000. 1913. —Anelli, M.

——. Liguria. Crystalline massif area. 1 : 100,000. 1912.—Termier, P., 7.

——. Lombardy. Borno District. 1 : 75,000. 1913.—Cacciamali, G. B.

——. Pantelleria. 1 : 64,000. 1913. —Washington, H. S., 2.

——. Piedmont. Glaciation of Central Maritime Alps. 1 : 100,000. 1912.—Sacco, F., 5.

——. ——. Maritime Alps. Argentera Group. 1 : 100,000. 1911.—Sacco, F., 4.

——. Tuscany. Argentario Promontory [no scale]. 1913. — Fucini, A.

——. ——. Metalliferous deposits. 1 inch = about 4 hectometres. 1913. —Toso, P.

——. Umbria. Monte Subasio, 1 : 50,000; also 1 : 100,000 (hydrographic). 1913. — Fiorentin, L., 2.

Norway. Christiania District. 1 inch = 30 kilometres. 1913.—Högbom, A. G., 4.

——. ——. 1 : 1,200,000. 1912.—Holtedahl, O.

——. Hafslo Lake & Lyster Fjord. 1 inch = 2½ miles approx. 1913.—Monckton, H. W.

——. Helgeland. 1 : 750,000. 1911. —Oxaal, J.; 1 : 200,000. 1912.—Rekstad, J., 2.

——. Hitteren & Smölen Is. 1 inch = 12 kilometres. 1913.—Schetelig, J., 2.

EUROPE.

Norway. Islands in Saltenfiord. 1 inch = 5 kilometres. 1913.—Rekstad, J., 4.

——. Snaröen-Fornebo District near Christiania. 1 : 7500. 1911. — Werenskiöld, W., 2.

——. Sœndre Fron. 1 : 100,000. 1911.—Werenskiöld, W., 2.

——. Söndhordland & Ryfylke. 1 : 400,000. 1913. — Rekstad, J., 7.

——. Svartisen District. 1 : 200,000. 1911.—Marstrander, R.

——. Svartisen & Rœsvand. 1 : 200,000. 1911.—Oxaal, J.

——. Western side of Hardanger Fiord. 1 : 200,000. 1911. — Rekstad, J.

Portugal. Guarda District. 1 inch = about 17 kilometres. 1913.—Segaud, —.

Rumania. Coalfields. 1 : 1,600,000. 1913.—Mrazec, L.

——. Structure of Southern Carpathians. 1 : 1,500,000. 1912. — Murgoci, G.

——. Lignite-district between Prahova & Olt Rivers, 1 : 500,000; also Pliocene lignite of Comănesti Basin, 1 : 200,000. 1912.—Tamanescu, I., 2.

Russia. Caucasus. Copper-district of Kedabeg. 1 : 4000. 1913.—Chaustoff, E.

——. ——. Nalchik District. 1 inch = about 100 sashines. 1912. —Rengharten, W. P.

——. Livonia. Dorpat District, 1 inch = about 7 kilometres; environs of Dorpat, 1 inch = about 300 metres. 1913.—Muehlen, L. von zur.

——. Semirechensk Prov. District between Kopal & Ili R. 1:420,000. 1912.—Kazanskii, P., 2.

——. Lapland. Torneå-Trask District. 1 : 1,000,000. 1912.—Tilmann, N.

——. Ural Mts. Copper-Mining district. 1 inch = 80 miles. 1913. —Turner, H. W.

——. ——. Kalpak-Kazansky Range. 1 : 150,000. 1913. — Duparc, L., 3.

——. ——. Soïmonovsk Valley, &c. 1 : 30,000. 1913.—Kler, O.

——. ——. Naphtha District. 1 : 840.000. 1912.—Tikhonovich. N. N., 2.

Serbia. 1 inch = 13 miles approx. 1913.—Milojkovitch. F. A.

——. Majdan-Pek Mines (*various*). 1913.—Wendeborn. B. A.

Spain. Castille. Itinerary between Toledo & Urda. 1 : 200.000. 1912. —Hernández-Pacheco, E.

EUROPE.

Spain. Leon. Almaraz Tinfield, near Zamora. 1 inch=850 metres. 1913.—Preiswerk, H., 2.

——. Murcia. Chuecos, Tebar, Romeral, & Tejedor Iron-Mines. 1 inch = 850 metres. 1912.—Rubio y Muñoz, C.

——. ——. Iron-districts. 1 : 800,000. 1912.—Sánchez Lozano, R.

——. ——. Iron-districts of Lorca, Mazarrón, Cartagena, & La Unión. 1 : 100,000. 1912.—Villasante, F. B.

Sweden. Jemtland. Indalsälfen District (glacial). 1 : 150,000. 1913. —Nathorst, A. G., 8.

——. Norrland. Nordingrå Region. 1 : 100,000. 1913.—Sobral, J. M.

——. ——. Ramstafjärden District. 1 : 25,000. 1913.—Sobral, J. M.

——. Scania. 1 : 400,000. 1913.—Erdmann, E.

——. Swedish Lapland. Sarek Mts. Kvikkjokk. 1 : 480,000. 1913.—Högbom, A. G., 4.

Switzerland. Alpine Glaciers.—1 : 1,000,000. 1912.—Frei, R., 2.

——. Lake - basins of Swiss Alps. 1 : 250,000. 1913.—Lugeon, M., 6.

——. Mineral - deposits of Alpine type. 1 inch=about 80 kilometres. 1913.—Königsberger, J., 8.

——. Pre - Glacial land - surfaces, gravels, &c. (*various*). 1912. —Frei, R.

——. Aargau. District between Langeten & Suhr. 1 : 200,000. 1913.—Niggli, P., 3.

——. Berne. District around St. Brais. 1 : 25,000. 1913.—Œrtel, W., 2.

——. Bernese. Jura. 1 : 1,000,000. 1913.—Schlee, P.

——. Grisons. District between Septimer & Julier Passes. 1 inch =1·6 kilometres. 1913.—Cornelius, H. P.

—— ——. Rhätikon, &c. (*various*). 1913.—Mylius, H.

——. Grisons & Glarus. Biferten-stock & Selbsanft. 1 : 15,000. 1912. —Keller, W. A.

——. Haute-Savoie. Brasses Massif, 1 : 20,000 ; L'Herbette District, 1 : 10,000 ; district N.W. of Pouilly, 1 : 10,000. 1913.—Chaix, A.

——. Lucerne. Schrattenfluh. 1 : 25,000. 1913.—Schider, R.

——. Schwytz. District south of Muota Valley. 1 : 50,000. 1913.—Hauswirth, W.

——. Valais. Environs of Loèche-les-Bains. 1912.—Lugeon, M.

——. Uri. St. Gotthard Massif. Chloritoid Zone. 1 : 150,000. 1912. —Niggli, P.

EUROPE.

Switzerland. Uri. Schlossberg - Spannort Mts. 1 : 50,000. 1912.—Ploeg, F. P. C. S. van der.

GREAT BRITAIN.

England & Wales. Geological Survey. 1-inch Geological Map (New Series). Drift. 299. Winchester & Stockbridge. 338. Dartmoor. 339. Newton Abbot. 349. Ivybridge & Modbury.

——. ——. Visible & proved coal-fields. 1 inch=19 miles. 1913.—Strahan, A.

England. Contours of Palæozoic Floor, &c., in part of South-Central & South-Eastern England. 1 inch= 10 miles. 1913. — Davies, A. M., 2.

——. Coalfields & tectonic folds in Southern Britain, 1 inch=30 miles ; South-Eastern Coalfield, 1 inch = 70 miles ; buried Silurian & Devonian rocks in South-Eastern England, 1 inch=25 miles. 1913. —Dawkins, W. B.

——. Lake District. 1 inch=5 miles. 1913.—Postlethwaite, J.

——. Outcrop of Carboniferous Series in N. of England. 1 inch=12 miles. 1912.—Smith, S.

——. English Channel. Submarine geology. 1 : 2,500,000. 1912. —Lemoine, P., 2.

——. Cheshire & Lancashire. Coal-fields. 1 inch=10 miles. 1913.—Strahan, A.

——. Cumberland. Millom & Duddon Bridge. 2 inches = 1 mile. 1913.—Green, J. F. N.

——. Durham. Permian in N.E. Durham. 1 inch = about 2 miles. 1912.—Woolacott, D.

——. ——. Anhydrite, &c., in Hartlepool District. 1 inch=about $1\frac{1}{3}$ miles. 1913. — Trechmann, C. T.

——. Hampshire. Chalk Zones. 1 inch = 1 mile. 1912.—Brydone, R. M.

——. Hampshire & Wiltshire. Winchester District. 1 inch = 3 miles. 1912. White, H. J. O.

——. Lancashire. Irelath - in - Furness, 2 inches = 1 mile ; Greenscoe Crags, Dalton-in-Furness, 6 inches =1 mile. 1913.—Green, J. F. N.

——. London Basin. Contours of Underground Water, &c. (*various*). 1913.——Barrow, G., 4.

——. Northumberland. Outcrop of the Whin Sill, near Kirkwhelpington. 1 inch = 84 yards. 1913.—Weyman, G.

——. Nottinghamshire. Nottingham District. 1 inch = 4 miles. 1913. Smith, Bernard.

GREAT BRITAIN.
England. Oxfordshire. Principal Bathonian exposures in the Oxford District. 1 inch=about 4½ miles. 1913.—Odling, M.
——. Staffordshire. Halesowen Sandstone Area. 1 mile = 3 inches. 1913.—Kay, H.
——. Suffolk. Glacial disturbances in the Stour, Brett, & Gipping Valleys. 1 inch = 1 mile. 1913.—Boswell, P. G. H.
——. Surrey. Bourne Valley. 1 inch = 4/5 mile. 1910.—Bromehead, C. E. N.
——. ——. Wimbledon Common & District. 1 inch=1·1 miles. 1912.—Johnson, W.
——. Sussex. Basin of Sussex Ouse. 1 inch = 6 miles. 1913.—Dawson, C., 2.
——. Warwickshire, &c. Birmingham District, 1 inch = 2 miles; also 1 inch = 11 miles. 1913.—Lapworth, C.
——. Yorkshire. North - Eastern portion; also distribution of moors. 1 inch=2 miles. 1912.—Elgee, F.
Wales. Carnarvonshire. Bardsey I. 12 inches=1 mile. 1913.—Matley, C. A.
——. Flintshire & Denbighshire Coalfields. 1 inch=10 miles. 1913.—Strahan, A.
——. Pembrokeshire. Coalfield. 1 inch = 4 miles. 1913.—Goode, R. H.
——. South Wales, with longitudinal sections across the Coalfield. 1 inch = 2 miles. Weston-super-Mare, 1912.—Dixon, E. E. L.
Scotland. Argyllshire. Loch Awe Syncline. 1 inch=4 miles. 1913.—Bailey, E. B.
——. Dumbartonshire. Kilpatrick Hills, 1 inch=1 mile. 1913.—Tyrrell, G. W., 3.
——. Forfarshire. Coast from Montrose to Red Head. 1 inch=about 3 miles. 1913.—Jowett, A.
——. Geological Survey 1 - inch Geological Map, Sheet 64—Kingussie. 1913.
——. Kincardineshire. South-Eastern Portion, 1 inch = 2 miles; also Coast from Cowie to Gavion Point, 1 inch=1600 feet. 1913.—Campbell, R.
——. Lanarkshire. Garrion Gill. 1 inch=about 800 feet. 1913.—Macgregor, M.
——. Oil-Shale Fields of the Lothians. 4 miles=1 inch. 1913.—Cadell, H. M.
IRELAND.
Ireland. Sligo District. 1 inch= 4 miles. 1913.—Cole, G. A. J.

IRELAND.
Ireland. Productive Coalfields, 1 inch=about 34 miles; also Ballycastle Coal-field, ¾ inch = about 1 mile. 1913.—Cole, G. A. J., 2.
ICELAND.
Iceland. 1 inch=50 miles. 1910.—Pjeturss, H.
MADAGASCAR.
Madagascar (*various*). 1911.—Lemoine, P.
NEW GUINEA.
New Guinea (South). Areas near B-River and Setakwa R. 1 : 40,000. 1913.—Hendring, O. G.
OCEANIA.
Oceania. Distribution of active volcanoes & raised limestone districts. [no scale]. 1913.—Marshall, P.
PACIFIC.
Pacific Is. Phosphate - deposits (*various*). 1913.—Elschner, C.
WEST INDIES.
West Indies. Jamaica. 1 inch= 15 miles. 1913.—Hall, M.
WORLD.
World. Distribution of Coalfields. 1 inch=1200 miles approx. 1913.—*See* Congr. géol. internat.
——. Earthquake Epicentres in the years 1903–1909. 1912.—Rudolph, E.

Maps, agronomic & geological.—Douxami, H.
——, larger geological.—Beyschlag, F. H. A., 3.
——, palæogeographic.—Dacqué, E.
——, Swedish mining.—Petersson, W.
Marattiopsis.—Thomas, H. Hamshaw, 2.
Marble, Italy.—Blancquier, J., 2.
——, Madagascar. — Lacroix, A. F. A., 8.
——, Vermont.—Dale, T. N.; Perkins, G. H., 2.
——, flow of.—Adams, F. D., 2.
——, weathering of.—Dale, T. N.
Marburg (Hesse).—Herrmann, F.
Marcasite.—Wilson, A. W. G.; North, H. B.
Maree, Loch (Ross-shire).—Peach, B. N., 3.
Mareograph records, Japan.—Omori, F., 1–3.
Maretia.—Schaffer. F. X.
Margarodite.—Lovisato, D., 2.
Marginella.—Cossmann, A. E. M., 2; Maury, C. J.
Marginifera.—Clarke, J. M., 7.
Marginulina.—Bagg, R. M.
Marianne Is.—Marshall, P.
Mariemont (Hainault).—Deltenre, H.
Marienbad (Bohemia).—Himmelbauer, A.
Marienberg (Saxony).—Beck, R.
Marilia.—Ulmer, G.

Marino (Latium).—Millosevich, F.
Marinula.—Cossmann, A. E. M., 2.
Mario, Monte (Rome). — Cerulli-Irelli, S.
Mariopteris.— Gothan, W., 2; Huth, W., 1, 2, & 4.
Markirch (Alsace).—Buecking, H.
Marlborough (N.Z.).—Cotton, C. A.
Marmara district (Turkey).—Arabu, —.
Marne R. (France).—Lemoine, P., 5.
Marosillye (Hungary). — Papp, K. von, 3.
Marpessa.—Germain, L.
Marquesas Is.—Marshall, P.
Marseilles (Bouches-du-Rhône).—Haug, E., 3; Maury, E.; Repelin, J., 2.
Marshall Is.—Marshall, P.
Marshes, Russia.—Dokturovski, V.
Marsilidium.—Zobel, A.
Marske Quarry (Yorks).—Thomas, H. Hamshaw, 2.
Martesia.—Maury, C. J.
Martinia.—Mansuy, H., 4; Stauffer, C. R.
Martiniopsis.—Mansuy, H., 4.
Martinique (W.I.).—Guppy, R. J. L., 2; Lacroix, A. F. A., 5.
Mártonfalva (Hungary).—Roth von Telegd, L., 4.
Maryborough Goldfield (Victoria).—Howitt, A. M.
Maryland (U.S.A.).—Clarke, J. M., 7; Gidley, J. W., 2; Prosser, C. S., 1, 4-6; Schuchert, C., 5; Swartz, C. K.; True, F. W.; Ulrich, E. O., 3.
Marysville Butts (California).—Dickerson, R. E.
Masculostrobus.—Seward, A. C., 6.
Massachusetts (U.S.A.).—Bascom, F.; Warren, C. H.
Mastigoproctus.—Petrunkevich, A.
Mastodon.—Dawson, C., 2; Kormos, T., 5; Stefanescu, S.; Wegner, R. N.
Matavanu volcano (Savaii).—Anderson, T.
Mathilda.—Cerulli-Irelli, S.
Mathildia.—Cossmann, A. E. M.
Matonidium.—Seward, A. C., 4.
Mátra Mts. (Hungary).—Noszky, E., 1 & 2.
Mattstock (Switzerland).—Heim, A.
Maucherite, new mineral. — Grünling, F.; Rosati, A.
Mauls (Tyrol).—Hradil, G.
Maures Mts. (Var).—Lévy, A. M., 6.
Mauretania (Western Sahara).—Chudeau, R., 1 & 3.
Maurienne district (Savoy).—Kilian, C. C. W., 6.
Mayence Basin (Germany). — Wagner, W.
Mayo (Ireland).—Hinch, J. de W.; Hobson, B., 2; Robarts, N. F.; *see also* BRITISH ASSOC. Committee.
Mazoe district (S. Rhodesia).—Wagner, P. A.
Meadfoot Beds.—Ussher, W. A. E.
Mechernich (Rhenish Prussia).—Tilmann, N., 3.
Mecklenburg (Germany).—Keilhack, K., 2.
Mecsek Mts. (Hungary). — Hofmann, K.; Mauritz, B.; Vadász, M. E., 3 & 4.
Medina Sandstone.—Ulrich, E. O.
Mediterranean, deposits from floor of.—Chelussi, I., 2.
——, coast - features of. — Gregory, J. W.
Medway Valley (Kent).—Cook, W. H.
Meekella.—Yakovlev, N.
Meekoceras, *Megalanteris*, & *Megaphyllites.*—Mansuy, H., 4.
Megalocnus.—Torre, C. de la, 2.
Megalodon.—Frech, F., 4; Krumbeck, L.
Megalodus.—Frech, F., 4 & 5; Koken, E.
Megalograptus.—Clarke, J. M., 6.
Megalonyx.—Stock, C.
Megalosaurus.—Simionescu, I., 4.
Megambonia.—Ohern, D. W., 5.
Megaphyton.—Gothan, W., 2.
Megapneustes.—Fourtau, R., 2.
Megatherium.—Roth, S.
Megatylotus.—Boussac, J.
Mekong R. valley (Yunnan).—Ward, F. K.
Mekran (Baluchistan).—Christie, W. A. K.
Melanagrion.—Calvert, P. P.
Melania.—Boussac, J.; Katzer, F.; Lee, W. T.; Mansuy, H., 4.
Melanopsis.—Boussac, J.
Melaphyre, Hesse.—Schopp, H.
Melapium.—Newton, R. B.
Melbourne (Victoria).—Hart, T. S.
Meletta.—Fœrster, B.
Melilite. — Busz, K., 2; Himmelbauer, A.
Melilla (Morocco).—Klockmann, F.
Melina.—Newton, R. B.
Melongena.—Boussac, J.; Dainelli, G.; Heritsch, F.; Maury, C. J.; Schaffer, F. X.
Membranipora & *Membraniporella.*—Brydone, R. M., 3.
Menai Strait.—Greenly, E., 3.
Mendip Hills (Somerset).—Reynolds, S. H.
Meneage (Cornwall).—Hill, J. B.
Menophyllum.—Boutwell, J. M.
Mentzelia.—Bittner, A.
Mercury.—Johnstone, S. J.
Meres, Norfolk & Suffolk.—Marr, J. E., 2.
Meretrix.—Boussac, J.; Maury, C. J.; Vincent, E.
Merens-Villefranche syncline (Pyrenees).—Mengel, O., 2.
Meristella.—Clarke, J. M., 7; Mansuy, H., 4; Prosser, C. S., 4; Schuchert, C., 4; Stauffer, C. R.
Merostomata.—Woodward, H.

Mersey R. (England).—Field, A. M.
—— —— (Tasmania).—Dun, W. S., 3.
Merycodus.—Merriam, J. C., 3.
Mesalia.—Maury, C. J.
Mesatirhinus & *Metarhinus.*—Riggs, E. S.
Mesembria.—Clarke, J. M., 5.
Mesocena.—Schmidle, W.
Mesodiadema.—Bather, F. A.
Mesomphalus, gen. nov.—Ulrich, E. O., 3.
Mesopotamia.—Dominian, L.
Mesosauria.—Broom, R., 3.
Mesostoma.—Scupin, H.
Mesotrypa.—Reed, F. R. C.
Mesoxylon.—Thomson, R. B.
Mesozoic. — *See* Cretaceous, Jurassic, Lias, *&c.*
Messina (Sicily).—Baratta, M.
—— earthquake, 1908.—Omori, F., 2.
Metacoceras.—Frech, F., 2.
Metacordylodon.—Wegner, R. N.
Metacypris.—Hucke, —.
Metalia.—Fourtau, R., 2.
Metalliferous deposits, Devon.—Reid, C., 3.
—— ——, Tuscany.—Toso, P.
Metallogeny, Eastern Alps.—Granigg, B.
——, Japan.—Iwasaki, E.
——, text-book.—Launay, L. de, 2.
Metamorphic conglomerates, W. Australia.—Blatchford, T.
—— rocks.—Niggli, P., 2.
—— ——, Black Forest.—Schwenkel, H.
—— ——, Devon.—Reid, C., 3; Ussher, W. A. E.
—— ——, Hesse.—Klemm, G.
—— ——, India.—Brown, J. C.
—— ——, Katanga.—Delhaye, F.
—— ——, Montana.—Emmons, W. H., 2.
—— ——, Siberia.—Edelstein, J. S.
—— ——, Utah.—Boutwell, J. M.
—— ——, Vancouver.—Clapp, C. H., 3.
—— ——, chemical variation in.—Backlund, H.
—— ——, classification of.—Grubenmann, U., 2.
—— ——, composition of.—Bastin, E. S., 2; *see also* Gneiss, *&c.*
Metamorphism. — Johnston, J., 3; Sederholm, J. J., 2; Termier, P.; Uglow, W. L., 3.
——, Alps.—Lepsius, R.
——, Finland.—Frosterus, B.
——, Liguria.—Martelli, A., 2.
——, Mâconnais.—Lévy, A. M., 5.
——, Ontario.—Coleman, A. P.
——, Skiddaw district.—Postlethwaite, J.
——, Switzerland. — Grubenmann, U.; Königsberger, J., 2.
——, granite-masses &.—Berg, G., 5.
——, influence of strain in.—Niggli, P.
——, ore-formation &.—Harder, E. C.
——, Pre-Cambrian.—Adams, F. D.
——. *See also* Contact-metamorphism.
Metasomatism.—Bastin, E. S.; Butler, B. S.
Metastrea.—Felix, J.
Metatarbus.—Petrunkevich, A.
Meteorites. — Berwerth, F., 2; Foote, W. M.; Merrill, G. P., 5; Michel, H., 1, 3, 5, & 8; Prior, G. T., 2; Wichmann, A.
——, Argentina.—Ducloux, E. H.
——, Arizona.—Keyes, C. R., 2; Merrill, G. P.
——, Australia.—Anderson, C., 1 & 2.
——, Cape Colony.—Prior, G. T.
——, German S.W. Africa.—Range, P. Schauf, W.
——, Georgia.—Watson, T. L.
——, India.—Cotter, G. de P.; Prior, G. T.
——, Kansas.—Merrill, G. P., 4.
——, New Mexico.—Hovey, E. O.
——, origin of.—Fermor, L. L., 1 & 2.
Meteoric dust.—Lane, A. C., 2.
—— iron, Missouri.—Merrill, G. P., 3.
—— ——, Tennessee.—Kämmerer, P., 1 & 2.
Metopaster.—Spencer, W. K.; Welsch, J., 2.
Metopias.—Fraas, E.; Koken, E.
Metoposaurus.—Fraas, E.
Metriophyllum.—Mansuy, H., 4.
Metriorhynchus.—Andrews, C. W., 3.
Meulan (Seine-et-Oise).—Dollfus, G. F., 10.
Meurthe-et-Moselle (France).—Joly, H.; Nickles, R.
Meuse-Sambre Basin (Belgium).—Fourmarier, P., 3.
Meuse R. (Belgium).—Fraipont, C., 3.
—— -Rhine district.—Klein, W. C.
Meuse (France).—Nickles, R., 2.
Mexico.—Brown, B., 3 & 4; Burckhardt, C., 2; Haarmann, E.; Hill, R. T.; Miranda y Marron, M.; Ordoñez, E.; Oropesa, G. M.; Paredes, T.; Phillips, W. C.; Schwarz, M.; Ungemach, H.; Van Horn, F. R., 1 & 2; Villafaña, A.; Wentworth, I. H.; White, I. C.; Wieland, G. R.; Wittich, E., 3.
Mexico, (Gulf of), surface-water.—Follett, W. W.
Mica, Canada.—Baker, M. B.; Stansfield, J.
——, German E. Africa. — Range, P., 2.
——, U.S.A.—Lindgren, W.
——, dehydration of.—Brun, A., 4.
——, optical properties of.—Mauguin, C.
Mica-schists, Anglesey. — Greenly, E., 2.
Michigan (U.S.A.).—Fry, W. H., 2 & 3.
Michigan, Lake (N. Am.).—Spencer, J. W. W., 3.
Mickwitzia.—Walcott, C. D., 1 & 2.
Micraster.—Klinghardt, F.; Lambert, J., 4.

Micraster præcursor.—Brydone, R. M., 5.
Microbunodon.—Cooper, C. F., 3.
Microcodium.—Glück, H.
Microderoceras.—Pia, J. von.
Microdoma.—Mansuy, H., 4.
Micromitra.—Walcott, C. D.
Micropholis.—Watson, D. M. S., 5.
Microscopes.—Benson, W. N., 2; Leiss, C.
Microsolema.—Speyer, C.
Middens, Essex.—Hinton, M. A. C.
Middlesex.—Barrow, G., 4; Proctor, E.; Warren, S. H., 3.
Midi Fault (Hainault). — Fourmarier, P., 3.
Miemite, Croatia —Tucan, F., 6.
Migmatitic rocks, origin of.—Sederholm, J. J., 7.
MIKHAILOVSKY, G. P., *Obit.* — *See* Shvetz, F. P., 2.
Milesburg Gap (P.).—Brown, T. C.
Miliana (Algeria).—Brives, A.
Miliolina.—Bagg, R. M.
Millom (Cumberland).—Green, J. F. N.
Millosevichite, new mineral.—Panichi, U.
Millstone Grit, origin of.—Gilligan, A.
Millstream (W. Austr.). — Newall, R. S.
MILNE, J., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 17; Gholitzuin, Prince B.; *&* Judd, J. W.
Miltalie (S. Australia). — Jack, R. L., 3.
Mimetite.—König, G. A.; Ungemach, H.
Minas Geraes (Brazil). — Fenner, D.; Gathmann, T.; Hatch, F. H.
Mine-waters, hot springs &.—Emmons, W. H., 3.
Mineral-deposits, text-books.—Launay, L. de, 2; Lindgren, W., 2.
Mineral-deposits.—*See also* Gold, *&c.*
Mineral formulas, calculation of. — Schaller, W. T.
Mineral grains, Cambs sands & gravels. —Rastall, R. H., 2.
—— ——, Suffolk sands & gravels.—Rastall, R. H., 3.
—— ——, heavy.—Bosworth, T. O., 2.
—— ——, interference-figures of.—Johannsen, A.
Mineral production, Canada. — Wadsworth, M. E.
—— ——, India.—Hayden, H. H., 3.
—— separation.—Hillebrand, W. F.
—— springs, Tasmania.—Stephens, T.
—— statistics.—*See* BRITISH COLUMBIA; GREAT BRITAIN, 5 & 6; INDIA; MYSORE; NEW ZEALAND; VICTORIA; *&* WESTERN AUSTRALIA.
Mineral veins, Hte.-Loire. — Glangeaud, P., 2.
—— ——, Schiefergebirge.—Bornhardt, W.
—— water, Lorraine. — Van Werveke, L.
Mineral water, Lorraine & Luxemburg. —Van Werveke, L., 8.
—— ——, Moravia.—Gläser, M.
—— ——, Yorkshire.—Burrell, B. A.
—— ——. *See also* Radioactive water.
Mineralogy, colloid chemistry & .—Himmelbauer, A., 4.; Marc, R.
——, text-book.—Rogers, A. F.
Minerals, action of pressure on.—Bœke, H. E., 2.
——, Carboniferous sandstone.—Smellie, W. R.
——, difference of potential between solutions &.—Wells, R. C.
——, list of new.—Kœchlin, R., 3; Schwantke, A.; Spencer, L. J.
——, melting-point of.—Nacken, R.
——, nomenclature of colloid.—Wherry, E. T., 2.
——, odour produced by concussion.—Schwartz, F.
——, optical properties of.—Wright, F. E., 6.
——, probable new species.—Clarke, F. W.
——, separation by heavy solutions.—Hillebrand, W. F.
——, specific heat of.—Schulz, K.
Minerve (Aude).—Depéret, C., 4.
Mines, Lake District. — Postlethwaite, J.
Minette, Idaho.—Umpleby, J. B.
Mining, British Columbia.—Cairnes, D. D., 2.
——, Germany.—Freise, F., 1 & 2.
——, Savoy.—Girardin, P., 2.
Mining geology, teaching in Germany. —Pieper, W.
—— law, U.S.A.—Smith, G. O., 2.
—— maps.—Petersson, W.
Minnewanka, Lake (Alberta).—Shimer, H. W.
Minsk (Russia).—Oppokov, E. B.
Mintinella (Sicily).—Cimino, E.
Minusinsk district (Siberia). — Edelstein, J. S., 1–4; Pedashenko, A.
Miocene, Albania.—Martelli, A.
——, Argentine.—Carles, E. de.
——, Austria. — Rzehak, A.; Schaffer, F. X., 2; Toula, F., 2.
——, California.—Merriam, J. C., 6.
——, Caspian district.—Andrussov, N.
——, Chile.—Brüggen, J.
——, Colorado.—Cockerell, T. D. A.
——, Dalmatia. — Bukowski, G. von, 2.
——, France.—Collot, L.; Doncieux, L., 6.
——, Germany.—Kinkelin, F.; Schottler, W., 2 & 3.
——, Hungary.—Gaál, S. von; Noczky, E., 2; Roth von Telegd, L., 3.
——, Italy. — Anelli, M.; Cerulli-Irelli, S.; Stefano, G. de, 2.
——, Maryland.—True, F. W.
——, Mediterranean.—Gentil, L.
——, Poland.—Friedberg, W. von.

Miocene, Sahara.—Font y Sagué, N.
——, Spain.—Hernandez-Pacheco, E., 3.
——, Switzerland.—Mühlberg, F., 2; Niggli, P., 3.
——, Trinidad.—Guppy, R. J. L.
Miocene-Oligocene boundary, Venetia.—Oppenheim, P., 3.
Miocidaris.—Bather, F. A.
Miogypoina.—Prever, P. L.
Miotoxaster.—Fourtau, R.
Mirzapur meteorite.—Cotter, G. de P.
Misól Archipelago.—Bœhm, G.; Krumbeck, L.
Misolia.—Krumbeck, L.
Mississippi R. basin (U.S.A.), surface-water.—Follansbee, R.; Freeman, W. B.
Mississippi Valley (U.S.A.).—Keyes, C. R., 1 & 3.
Mississippian, America (N.).—Willis, B.
——, Montana.—Emmons, W. H., 2.
——, Ohio.—Prosser, C. S.; Stauffer, C. R.
——, Utah.—Loughlin, G. F.
—— formations.—De Wolf, F. W.
Missouri (U.S.A.).—Branson, E. B.; Drushel, J. A.; Emerson, F. V.; Hinds, H.; Keyes, C. R.; Merrill, G. P., 3; Savage, T. E., 2.
Mist-ponds.—Martin, E. A.
Mitra.—Boussac, J.; Harder, P.
Mitraster.—Spencer, W. K.
Mittelgebirge (Bohemia).—Michel, H., 6.
Mixteca Alta (Mexico).—Wieland, G. R.
Mixtotherium.—Schmidt, M.
Miyako (Japan).—Yabe, H.
Mizzonite.—Manasse, E.
Moa, footprints of.—Wilson, K.
Modbury (Devon).—Ussher, W. A. E.
Modiella.—Prosser, C. S., 4.
Modiola.—Bittner, A., 2; Boussac, J.; Hohenstein, V.; Krumbeck, L.; Maury, C. J.; Mansuy, H.; Ravn, J. P. J.; Shvetz, F. P.; Toni, A. de.
Modiolaria.—Boussac, J.
Modiolodon.—Branson, E. B.
Modiolomorpha.—Asselbergs, E.; Clarke, J. M., 3, 5, & 7; Mansuy, H., 4; Prosser, C. S., 4; Stauffer, C. R.
Modiolopsis.—Branson, E. B.; Mansuy, H.
MÖCKLER, F. J., *Obit.*—*See* Lang, W. D.
Moerkia.—Krumbeck, L.
Moëro, Lake (Congo Belge).—Mathieu, F. F., 6.
Moghara, Gebel (Egypt).—Couyat, J., 5.
Mohammerah (Persian Gulf).—Pilgrim, G. E.
Mohave Desert (California).—Merriam, J. C., 3 & 6.
Moine Gneisses, Scotland.—Barrow, G., 3.
Mokattam Series.—Abel, O., 2.
Molanna & *Molannodes.*—Ulmer, G.
Molasse, Baden.—Deninger, K.; Gutmann, S. G.; Schmidle, W.
——, Bavaria.—Weithofer, K. A.
——, Switzerland.—Gerber, E.; Mühlberg, F., 2; Niggli, P., 3.
Moldavia.—Cosmovici, N. L.; Florea, G.
Moll (Campine).—Leriche, M., 8.
Mollusca, Pleistocene.—Shimek, B.
——, Interglacial.—Baker, F. C., 2.
——. *See also* Cephalopoda, Gastropoda, *&c.*
Molteno Beds.—Du Toit, A. L.
Molucca Is. (D.E.I.).—Chelussi, I.; Wanner, J.
Monazite.—Buttgenbach, H., 5; Duparc, L., 5 & 6; Schetelig, J.
—— sand, analysis of.—Metzger, F. J.
—— sands, Carolina.—James, C.
Moncton (New Brunswick).—Young, G. A.
Mondrepuits (Belgium).—Maillieux, E.
Monginevro (Italy).—Squinabol, S.
Mongolia.——Hautpick, E. de, 4.
Monmouthite.—Adams, F. D., 5.
Monmouthshire.—Gardiner, C. I.
Monodonta.—Dainelli, G.
Monograptus.—Dawkins, W. B.; Elles, G. L.; Malaise, C., 3; Postlethwaite, J.
Monophyllites.—Diener, C.; Frech, F., 2; Renz, C., 7.
Monopleura.—Hofmann, K.
Monoplex.—Dollfus, G. F.
Monotidæ, Trias.—Kittl, E. A. L.
Monotis.—Kittl, E. A. L.
Monotrypa.—Ulrich, E. O., 3.
Mons (Hainault).—Cornet, J., 4; Stainier, X., 2.
Montana (U.S.A.).—Emmons, W. H., 2; Knopf, A., 2–4; Larsen, E. S.; Lindgren, W.; Rogers, A. F., 3.
Monte d'Ocre (Abruzzi).—Crema, C.
Montecchio Maggiore (Venetia).—Oppenheim, P., 3.
Montenegro.—*See* CONGRÈS GÉOL. INTERNAT., Coal Resources.
Monteregian Hills (Quebec).—Adams, F. D., 4.
Monterey Series, California.—Louderback, G. D.
Monteviale (Venetia).—Oppenheim, P., 3.
Montevideo, Geol. Institute at.—Walther, K., 2.
Montgomeryshire.—Wade, A.
Montian, Congo Belge.—Dollo, L.
——, Paris Basin.—Dollfus, G. F., 2.
Monticulipora.—Orbigny, A. D. d'; Ulrich, E. O., 4.
Montjavoultia.—Cossmann, A. E. M., 2.
Montlivaltia.—Mansuy, H., 2; Speyer, C.
Montmorillonite.—Azéma, L., 1 & 5; Lovisato, D.
Montreal (Quebec).—Goldthwait, J. W., 3; Raymond, P. E., 3.

Monzonite, California.—Harder, E. C.
——, Idaho.—Umpleby, J. B.
——, Japan.—Katō, T., 2.
——, Pays Basque.—Lapparent, J. de.
——, Sweden.—Sobral, J. M.
——, Utah.—Butler, B. S.
Moon, surface of Earth &.—Bergeron, J., 4.
Moon's Hill (Somerset).—Reynolds, G. H.
Moonta (S. Australia).—Matthews, A. W.
Moors, Yorkshire.—Elgee, F.
Mooseck (Austria).—Doht, R.
Mopsea.—Chapman, F., 3.
Moraines, Ain.—Martin, J. B.
——, Germany.—Behr, J.
——, Norway.—Monckton, H. W., 2; Rekstad, J., 5; Vogt, J. H. L., 2.
——, Ontario.—Taylor, F. B., 2.
——, Rhineland.—Bärtling, R., 3.
——, Schleswig-Holstein.—Gagel, C., 4.
——, Sweden.—Stolpe, P.
Moravia.—Gläser, M.; Remeš, M., 1 & 2; Rzehak, A.; Schubert, R. J., 3; Suess, F. E., 2.
Morcles, Dent de (Switzerland).—Lugeon, M., 2.
Morin anorthosite, Quebec.—Adams, F. D., 3.
Moriogram.—Smith, G. F. H., 2.
Morison, J., *Obit.*—*See* Strahan, A., 2.
Morocco.—Brives, A., 2; Dieckmann, W.; Douvillé, R., 5 & 6; Gentil, L., 2; Klockmann, F.; Painvin, G. J.
——, effects of 1755 earthquake in.—Gentil, L., 3.
Moropus.—Peterson, O. A.
Morsleben (Saxony).—Kirschmann, W.
Mortoniceras.—Douvillé, H., 2.
Mosbach (Hesse-Nassau).—Kinkelin, F.
Moscow district (Russia).—Prigorovskii, M., 2.
Mount Potts Beds, New Zealand.—Arber, E. A. N., 4.
Mount Royal (Quebec).—Adams, F. D., 4.
Mountain-building.—Quiring, H., 2; Rimbach, C.; Suess, E.
—— ——, Alpine.—Lachmann, R., 3.
'Mountain-cork,' South Australia.—Jack, R. L., 2.
Mountains, origin of.—Burrard, S. G., 1 & 2; Cowie, H. M.; Fisher, O., 2 & 3; Oldham, R. D.; Stille, H.
Mourlonia.—Mansuy, H., 4; Stauffer, C. R.
Mousterian, Bavaria.—Hörmann, K.
Mousterioliths.—Sarasin, P.
Mozambique.—Holmes, A., 3.
Mucronella.—Brydone, R. M., 3.
Mud-volcanoes, Burma.—Brown, J. C., 2 & 3.
—— ——, Mekran.—Christie, W. A. K.
Mueller Glacier (N.Z.).—Marshall, P., 4.
Mugojary Mts. (Russia).—Prigorovskii, M.
Mümliswil (Solothurn).—Mühlberg, F.
Münster (Westphalia).—Hirzebruch, F.
Mulatto, Monte (Tyrol).—Granigg, B., 2.
Mull, I. of.—Bailey, E. B., 2.
Mulligan (Mt.) Coalfield, Queensland.—Ball, L. C.
Munich (Bavaria).—Rothpletz, A., 3.
Munida.—Balss, H.
Munieria.—Stopes, M. C. C., 6.
Muota Valley (Schwytz).—Hauswirth, W.
Muraenosaurus.—Koken, E., 2.
Murchisonia.—Girty, G. H.; Gortani, M., 2; Kittl, E. A. L., 2; Perkins, G. H.; Mansuy, H., 1 & 4.
Murcia (Spain).—Gálvez-Cañero, A. de; Rubio y Munoz, C.; Sánchez-Lozano, R., 1 & 2: Villasante, F. B., 2.
Murex.—Bajarunass, M. W.; Boussac, J.; Dollfus, G. F.; Harder, P.; Schaffer, F. X.; Vincent, E.
Muschelkalk, Alsace-Lorraine.—Wagner, G.
——, Dalmatia.—Bukowski, G. von.
——, Franconia.—Wagner, G., 3.
——, Hungary.—Arthaber, G. von; Frech, F., 5.
——, Würtemberg.—Hohenstein, V.
——, correlation of German & Alpine.—Rassmuss, H., 3.
——, divisions of Upper.—Stettner, G.
Muscovite.—Rose, H.
Museum, Berlin oceanographical.—Penck, A., 2.
——, British (Natural History).—Andrews, C. W., 3; Lang, W. D., 3; Stopes, M. C. C., 3 & 6; Woodward, B. B.
——, Imperial Institute.—Kitson, A. E., 2.
—— of Practical Geology.—Dewey, H., 2.
——, Royal College of Surgeons.—Keith, A., 2.
——, New York.—Osborn, H. F., 4.
Muskoka Lakes (Ontario).—Lindsey, G. G. C.
Musk-oxen, variation of.—Allen, J. A.
Musson (Belgian Luxemburg).—Thoreau, J.
Mutation, Waagen's theory of.—Grabau, A. W., 3.
Mutiella.—Hofmann, K.
Mya.—Björlykke, K. O., 3.
Myacites.—Bittner, A., 2: Frech, F., 3; Gillitzer, G.; Mansuy, H.
Myalina.—Boutwell, J. M.; Frech, F., 4; Girty, G. H.; Hohenstein, V.
Mycterosuchus.—Andrews, C. W., 3.
Myliobatis.—Jordan, D. S.; Leriche, M., 6; Priem, F.

Mylodon.—Allen, G. M.
Myoconcha.—Frech, F., 4 & 5; Mansuy, H., 4; Rollier, L., 2; Scupin, H.
Myophoria.—Bittner, A., 2; Frech, F., 3–5; Hohenstein, V.; Krumbeck, L.; Mansuy, H., 1 & 2; Weigelin, M.
Myophoriopsis.—Bittner, A., 2; Hohenstein, V.
Myrica.—Lee, W. T.
Myriopoda, Carboniferous.—Pruvost, P., 2.
Myriopora.—Volz, W.
Myriozoum.—Canu, F.
Mysidia.—Frech, F., 4.
Mysidioptera.—Bittner, A., 2; Frech, F., 4 & 5; Mansuy, H.; Tommasi, A.
Mysore.—*See* MYSORE, Geol. Dept.
Mytilarca.—Ohern, D. W., 5; Prosser, C. S., 4; Stauffer, C. R.
Mytilomorpha.—Cramer, R.
Mytilus.—Bittner, A., 2; Björlykke, K. O., 3; Fœrster, B.; Gratacap, L. P.; Hofmann, K.; Hohenstein, V.; Mansuy, H.; Orbigny, A. D. d'; Scupin, H.
Mytilus Beds, Briançonnais. — Kilian, C. C. W.
—— ——, Spitsbergen.—Hœgbom, B., 2.
—— fauna, Norway.—Rekstad, J., 5.

Naab Valley (Germany).—Reck, H.
Naarajärvi (Finland).—Sederholm, J. J., 6.
Nachod (Bohemia).—Petrascheck, W., 3.
Nacrite.—Ledoux, A., 3.
Närke (Sweden).—Post, L. von, 2.
Nafooey, Lough (Galway).—*See* BRITISH ASSOC. COMMITTEE, 3.
Naga Hills (Assam).—Pascoe, E. H.
Nagato Prov. (Japan).—Katō, T., 2.
Nagy-Enyed (Transylvania).— Gaál, S. von, 2; Pávai-Vagna, F. von.
Nagyküküllö Valley (Hungary).—Roth von Telegd, L., 2.
Naiadites.—Mansuy, H.
Naica (Mexico).—Dégoutin, N.; Paredes, T.; Wittich, E., 5.
Nair Porphyry, Grisons.—Cornelius, H. P.
Nalchik (Caucasus). — Gherasimov, A. P.; Rengharten, W. P.
Nama System.—Rogers, A. W.
Namaqualand (S.W. Africa).—Range, P.; Rogers, A. W.
Namur (Belgium).—Anthoine, R.; Asselbergs, E.; Fourmarier, P.; Lassine, A., 2; Lohest, M., 4; Maillieux, E., 2 & 4; Stainier, X., 6.
Nanaimo Series.—Clapp, C. H., 3.
Nancy (Meurthe-et-Moselle).—Joly, H.; Nickles, R.
Nantes (Loire Inf.).—Bureau, L.
Naphtha.—Rakusin, M.
Naphtha, Ural Mts. — Tikhonovich, N. N., 2.
Naples, Vulcanological Institute. — Friedländer, F., 3.
Narbonne (Aude).—Durand, J., 2.
Narcao, Monte (Sardinia).—Tacconi, E., 2.
Nassa.—Björlykke, K. O., 3; Brown, A. P.; Harder, P.
Natal (Brazil).—Jenkins, O. P.
Natashkwan (Quebec).—Mackenzie, G. C.
Natica.—Boussac, J.; Brown, A. P.; Dainelli, G.; Harder, P.; Lœwe, H.; Maury, C. J.; Schaffer, F. X.; Scupin, H.
Naticella.—Kittl, E. A. L., 2.
Naticopsis.—Hohenstein, V.; Mansuy, H., 4.
Natiria.—Frech, F., 5.
Natrojarosite.—König, G. A.
Natrolite.—Baumhauer, H.; Scheit, A.
Natrûn, Wadi (Egypt).—Stromer, E., 2.
Natural bridges, Philippine Is.—Fanning, P. R., 2.
Nauheim (Hesse).—Van Werveke, L., 10.
Nauru I. (Pacific).—Elschner, C.
Nautiloidea, mode of life of.—Frech, F., 2.
——. *See also* Cephalopoda.
Nautilus.—Cossmann, A. E. M., 2; Frech, F., 9; Koken, E.; Krumbeck, L.; Perkins, G. H.; Pia, J. von; Schaffer, F. X.; Scupin, H.; Sintzov, I. T.; Spengler, E., 2; Vadász, M. E.; Vincent, E.
Navajo Co. (Arizona).—Merrill, G. P.
Navy I. (New Brunswick).—Hahn, F. F.
Naxos.—Papavasiliou, S. A.
Neæra.—Harder, P.
Nebraska (U.S.A.).—Peterson, O. A.; Williston, S. W., 6.
Neckar Valley (Germany).—Reck, H.
Necymylacris.—Pruvost, P., 5.
Nefedjevite.—Fersmann, A. E., 2.
Neithea.—Hofmann, K.
Nemocardium.—Boussac, J.
Neobolus.—Walcott, C. D.
Neocomian, Hungary.—Hofmann, K.; Podek, F., 2.
Neocomites.—Steinmann, J. H. C. G. G., 4.
Neocretaceous, Dobrudsha. — Simeonescu, I., 3.
Neohibolites.—Sintzov, I. T.
Neohipparion.—Merriam, J. C., 5.
Neolithic, Belgium.—Fraipont, C., 5.
——, Essex.—Reader, T. W.; Warren, S. H.
——, France. — Baudouin, M.; Commont, V.; Fraipont, C., 4; Mayet, L.
—— period.—Sturge, W. A.
——. *See also* Man, *&c.*
Neomegalodon.—Mansuy, H., 2.
Neomegalodus.—Frech, F., 4.

Neoptychites.—Douvillé, H., 2.
Neoschwagerina.—Deprat, J., 5.
Neotibetites.—Krumbeck, L.
Nepheline.—Friedel, G., 2; Karandyeev, V. V.; Skeats, E. W.
Nepheline-rocks. — Barlow, A. E.; Brauns, R., 2.
Neponset Valley (Massachusetts).—Bascom, F.
Nereites Beds, Portugal.—Malaise, C.
Nerinæa.—Scupin, H.
Nerita.—Boussac, J.; Cossmann, A. E. M., 2; Schaffer, F. X.
Neritæa & *Neritonyx*, gen. nov. — Andrussov, N.
Neritaria.—Hohenstein, V.; Kittl, E. A. L., 2.
Neritopsis.—Fischer, E., 2; Kittl, E. A. L., 2; Toni, A. de.
Nercha, R. (Siberia) & Nerchinsk (Transbaikalia).—Voznesenskii, V. A.
Nesquehonite.—Cesàro, G.
Nette Valley (Rhenish Prussia).—Martins, S.
Neufchâteau (Luxemburg).—Asselbergs, E., 2.
Neureclipsis.—Ulmer, G.
Neuropora.—Wolfer, O.
Neuropteris.—Gothan, W., 2.
Neutitschein (Moravia).—Remeš, M.
Nevada (U.S.A.).—Gale, H. S.; Hess, F. L; Jones, J. C.; Kraus, E. H., 2; Lindgren, W.; Locke, A.; Schrader, F. C.
Néver R. (Amur).—Kazanskii, P.
Neve's Castle (Shropshire). — Cobbold, E. S., 3.
New Brunswick. — Clarke, J. M., 4; Ellsworth, H. V.; Ganong, W. F.; Gray, F. W.; Hahn, F. F.; Matthew, G. F., 2; Stopes, M. C. C.; Young, G. A.
New Caledonia.—Lacroix, A. F. A., 5; Marshall, P.; Piroutet, M.; Ungemach, H., 5.
New England district (N.S.W.). — Andrews, E. C.
Newfoundland.—Howley, J. P.; Symons, B., 3.
New Glasgow Conglomerate.—Young, G. A.
New Guinea.—Bœhm, G., 2; Gagel, C., 2; Hendring, O. G.
New Hampshire (U.S.A.).—Goldthwait, J. W.; Lahee, F. H.; Sayles, R. W.
New Hebrides.—Marshall, P.
New Jersey (U.S.A.).—Hawkins, A. C.; Holden, R.; Palache, C., 2.
Newlands Corner (Surrey). — Young, G. W.
Newmarket (Suffolk).—Rastall, R. H., 3.
New Mexico (U.S.A.). — Foster, W.; Hovey, E. O.; Knowlton, F. H., 1 & 4; Lindgren, W.
New Red Sandstone, Devon.—Ussher, W. A. E.
New Ross (Nova Scotia).—Piers, H.
New South Wales. — Andrews, E. C., 1 & 2; Benson, W. N.; Carne, J. E.; Cotton, L. A.; Dun, W. S., 1 & 2; Etheridge, R., *fil.*; Jevons, H. S., 1 & 2; Pittman, E. F.; Süssmilch, C. A.; Walkom, A. B., 1 & 2.
Newton Abbot (Devon).—Ussher, W. A. E., 2.
New York (U.S.A.). — Baker, F. C.; Barker, E. E.; Clarke, J. M., 6; Cushing, H. P.; Fairchild, H. L.; Kemp, J. F., 2; Kindle, E. M., 3; Marshall, R. B.; Miller, W. J.; Stevens, N. E.; Williams, H. S., 3.
New Zealand.—Arber, E. A. N., 3 & 4; Bell, J. M.; Clarke, E. de C.; Cotton, C. A., 2; Gregory, J. W.; Lett, S. J.; Marshall, P., 2–5; Morgan, P. G., 2; Park, J.; Speight, R., 2 & 3; Thomson, J. A., 2; Withers, T. H., 2; *see also* New Zealand, Dep. Mines.
Niagara district (N. Am.). — Taylor, F. B., 3.
Niagara Falls, evolution of.—Spencer, J. W. W., 5.
Niagara Limestone, Great Lake-Basins &.—Spencer, J. W. W., 3.
Nias I. (Dutch East Indies).—Veen, A. L. W. E. van der.
Nicaragua.—Sapper, K.
Nice (Alpes Maritimes). — Maury, E., 3.
Nicholsonite.—Butler, G. M.
Nickel, Canada.—*See* Canada, Dep. of Mines, 3.
——, Ontario.—Coleman, A. P., 4 & 6.
——, Silesia.—Beyschlag, F. H. A., 4; Krusch, P., 2.
——, in clays.—Azéma, L., 3.
Nickel Plate Mine (B.C.).—Camsell, C., 3.
Nieder Pöbel (Saxony).—Schwartz, F. A. H.
Nieder Ried (Berne).—Gerber, E., 2.
Nieszkowskia.—Perkins, G. H.
Nieuwernst Series.—Rogers, A. W.
Nièvre (France).—Grossouvre, A. de.
Nigeria. — Evans, J. W., 5; Kitson, A. E.; Parkinson, J., 3; *see also* Great Britain, Colonial Reports.
Nigrine.—Buttgenbach, H., 5.
Nikitinoceras, gen. nov.—Sokolov, D. N., 5.
Nileus.—Perkins, G. H.
Nilssonia. — Halle, T. G., 3; Seward, A. C., 1 & 2; Thomas, H. Hamshaw, 2.
Nîmes (Gard).—Carrière, G.
Ninnia.—Andrussov, N.
Niort (Deux-Sèvres).—Zeiller, R.
Nipigon (Manitoba). — Collins, W. H., 3.
Nismes (Namur).—Maillieux, E., 9.
Nisusia.—Walcott, C. D.
Nitrate-deposits.—Gale, H. S.
Nitrates, Chile.—Ossa, B. D.

Nitrates, Mexico & Texas. — Phillips, W. C.
Niukia R. (Amur). — Makerov, Y. A., 2.
Nodosaria. — Bagg, R. M.; Fœrster, B.
Nœggerathiopsis.—Zalessky, M. D.
Noetia.—Maury, C. J.
Nogueras (Pyrenees).—Dalloni, M.
Nome (Alaska).—Moffit, F. H.
Nomenclature, colloid minerals.—Tućan, F., 4; Wherry, E. T., 2.
——, palæontological.—Matthew, W. D., 3; Peale, A. C.
Nonionina.—Bagg, R. M.; Fœrster, B.
Norcia (Umbria). — Principi, P., 2; Verri, A.
Nord (France).—Gosselet, J. A. A., 3; Pruvost, P., 1 & 5.
Nord Coal-Basin (France).—Barrois, C., 3.
Nordingrå (Sweden).—Sobral, J. M.
Nordland (Norway).—Carstens, C. W.
Norfolk.—Clarke, W. G., 2; Hughes, T. McK.; Marr, J. E., 2; Nightingale, R. C.; Withers, T. H.
Norfolk I. (Pacific).—Laing, R. M.; Speight, R.
Norites.—Arthaber, G. von.
Normandy.—Anthoine, R., 3.
Norrbotten (Sweden).—Hamberg, A.; Skottsberg, C.
Norrland (Sweden).—Sobral, J. M.
Northamptonshire.—Andrews, C. W., 3; Irving, A., 2 & 4.
North Park (Colorado).—Washington, H. S., 3.
Northern Territory.—*See* Australia.
Northumberland.—Smith, S.; Strahan, A.; Weyman, G.; Woolacott, D., 1–3.
Northumberland volcanic plug (New York).—Cushing, H. P.
Norway.—Björlykke, K. O., 3; Brögger, A. W.; Bugge, C.; Carstens, C. W.; Goldschmidt, V. M., 2; Gregory, J. W.; Havnö, E. J.; Högbom, A. G., 4; Holmsen, G.; Holtedahl, O.; Hull, E.; Königsberger, J., 5; Landmark, J. D.; Marstrander, R.; Monckton, H. W.; Oxaal, J., 1 & 2; Œyen, P. A.; Rekstad, J., 1–3, 5; Reusch, H., 4, 5, 7, & 8; Schetelig, J.; Sjögren, H., 2; Vogt, J. H. L., 2; Werenskiold, W., 1 & 2.
Norway, earthquakes in 1911.—Kolderup, C. F., 2 & 3.
Norwich (Norfolk).—Withers, T. H.
Nosean-rocks.—Brauns, R.
Noteosaurus.—Broom, R., 3.
Notharctus.—Gregory, W. K.
Nothozoe.—Mansuy, H., 4.
Nothrotherium.—Stock, C.
Notothyris. — Mansuy, H.; Yakovlev, N.
Nottinghamshire.—Gibson, W.; Smith, Bernard; Strahan, A.
Nova Scotia.—Bell, W. A., 1 & 2; Faribault, E. R.; Gray, F. W.; Hills, V. G.; McIntosh, D. S.; Piers, H.; Termier, P. 2; Twenhofel, W. H.; Young, G. A.
Novaya Zemlya.—Sokolov, D. N., 5; Voit, F. W.
Novi (Croatia).—Kadić, O., 2.
Nubian Sandstone.—Ball, J.
Nucleolites.—Orbigny, A. D. d'.
Nucleolus.—Lambert, J.
Nucleospira.—Mansuy, H., 4; Prosser, C. S., 4; Schuchert, C., 4.
Nucula.—Bittner, A., 2; Bœhm, G.; Clarke, J. M., 7; Dickerson, R. E.; Fœrster, B.; Frech, F., 3 & 4; Harder, P.; Krumbeck, L.; Mark, C. G.; Orbigny, A. D. d'; Prosser, C. S., 4; Rollier, L., 2; Scupin, H.
Nuculana.—Clarke, J. M., 3 & 5.
Nuculites.—Clarke, J. M., 3 & 5; Kozlowski, R.; Prosser, C. S., 4.
Nuculopsis, subgen. nov.—Rollier, L., 2.
Nummulites.—Boussac, J.; Schmidle, W.; Schubert, R. J., 3.
——, evolution of.—Boussac, J.
——, oldest forms of. — Douvillé, H., 3.
Nummulitic rocks, Algeria. — Oppenheim, P., 2.
—— ——, Alps.—Boussac, J.
—— ——, Egypt.—Boussac, J., 4; Oppenheim, P., 2.
—— ——, France. — Bertrand, L., 3; Blayac, J., 2; Maury, E., 3.
—— ——, in the 'Schistes Lustrés.'—Boussac, J., 3.
Nuremberg (Bavaria). — Hörmann, K., 2.
Nussberg (Brunswick).—Riedel, A., 2.
Nyassa.—Prosser, C. S., 4.
Nyasaland.—Evans, J. W., 6.
Nyctiophylax.—Ulmer, G.
Nyirség R. district (Hungary).—Timkó, E., 2.

Oamaru (New Zealand). — Marshall, P., 5.
Oberlin (Ohio).—Hubbard, G. D.
Obernberg (Tyrol).—Canaval, R.
Oberschlottwitz (Saxony). — Michælis, P.
Oberstdorf (Swabia).—Mylius, H.
Oberstein (Rhenish Prussia).—Leidhold, C., 3.
Obimajora I. (Moluccas).—Wanner, J.
Obolella.—Davies, A. M., 2; Walcott, C. D., 1 & 2.
Obolus. — Mansuy, H., 4; Walcott, C. D.
Obornik (Posen).—Wolff, W.
Obsidian, Krakatoa.—Chelussi, I.
Obsidianites.—*See* Australites.
Ocean I. (Pacific).—Elschner, C.
Oceania, geology of.—Marshall, P.

Oceanography.—Penck, A., 2; Thoulet, J.
Oceans, chemical comparison of existing & Pre-Cambrian.—Daly, R. A.
——, permanence of.—Arldt, T.
——, salinity and age of.—Holmes, A.
Ocenebra.—Schaffer, F. X.
Ochsenkopf (Saxony).—Killig, F.
Octonaria.—Ulrich, E. O., 3.
Odenwald (Hesse).—Klemm, G., 2 & 3; Meyer, H. L. F., 2.
Oder-Vistula watershed.—Götzinger, G., 3; Kuzniar, W.
Odessa (Russia).—Khomenko, I., 2.
Odinite (Albania).—Nopcsa, F.
Odontaspis. — Leriche, M., 6; Priem, F.
Odontostomia.—Cossmann, A. E. M., 2; Dainelli, G.
Œcoptychius.—Fischer, E., 2.
Œnsingen (Solothurn).—Mühlberg, F.
Œsel (Brunswick).—Riedel, A., 1–3.
Œtztal Alps (Austria).—Klebelsberg, R. von, 4.
Offaster.—Brydone, R.M.
Ogmodirus, gen. nov.—Williston, S. W., 6.
Ogmomyia.—Ulmer, G.
Ohio (U.S.A.). — Burroughs, W. G.; Condit, D. D., 1 & 2; Dachnowski, A.; Girty, G. H., 2; Hubbard, G. D.; Johnston, J.; Mark, C. G.; Marshall, R. B., 5; Muller, M. L.; Prosser, C. S., 1 & 2; Stauffer, C. R.
Ohio R. basin (U.S.A.), surface-water.—Horton, A. H.
Oil-shale, Scotland. — Cadell, H. M.; Strahan, A., 8.
—— ——, South Australia. — Ward, L. K.
—— ——, Tasmania.—Hills, L.
——. *See also* Petroleum.
Oki Is. (Japan).—Kôzu, S.
Oklahoma (U. S. A.). — Buttram, F.; Ohern, D. W., 1 & 4; Snider, L. C., 1 & 2.
Olcostephanus.—Sauvage, H. E.; Sokolov, D. N., 5.
Old Hill Marls. — Arber, E. A. N., 2.
Oldham (Nova Scotia). — Faribault, E. R.
Old Red Sandstone, Kincardineshire.—Campbell, R., 1 & 3.
—— —— ——, Southall boring.—Proctor, E.
Olekma mining district (Siberia). — Kotulskii, V.
Olekma R. (Amur). — Makerov, Y. A., 2; Voznesenskii, V. A.
Olenellus.—Walcott, C. D., 2.
Oligocene, Algeria.—Dalloni, M., 2.
——, Alsace.—Fœrster, B.
——, Belgium.—Anthoine, R.
——, Bohemia.—Hibsch, J. E., 2.
——, Denmark.—Harder, P.
——, Devon.—Ussher, W. A. E., 2.
Oligocene, Dorset.—Bloomfield, A. H.; Keeping, H.
——, Europe.—Roman, F.
——, France.—Dareste de la Chavanne, J.; Durand, J., 2.
——, Hesse. — Schopp, H.; Schottler, W., 2 & 3.
——, Liguria.—Rovereto, G., 3.
——, Limburg.—Klein, W. C., 4.
——, Mangishlak Peninsula. — Bajarunass, M. W.
——, Moldavia.—Cosmovici, N. L.
——, Switzerland. — Mühlberg, F., 2; Niggli, P., 3.
——, Trinidad.—Maury, C. J.
——, Wyoming.—Lambe, L. M.
Oligocene-Miocene boundary, Venetia.—Oppenheim, P., 3.
Oliva.—Maury, C. J.
Olivella.—Cossmann, A. E. M., 2.
Oliverato.—Dickerson, R. E.
Olivine.—Busz, K., 2; Buttgenbach, H., 3; Himmelbauer, A.
Olivine-bombs, Madeira.—Gagel, C., 3.
Olivula.—Dickerson, R. E.
Olry, A., *Obit.*—*See* Zeiller, R., 2.
Olt, R. (Rumania).—Vâlsan, G.
Olti district (Russia). — Charnotzki, S., 3.
Ombria du Milieu (Fribourg).—Beaud, —.
Omeo (Victoria).—Skeats, E. W.
Omphalina.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 3.
Omphalocyclus.—Prever, P. L.
Omphaloptycha. — Hohenstein, V.; Kittl, E. A. L., 2.
Onchomatopus.—Perkins, G. H.
Oncophora Beds, Moravia. — Rzehak, A.
Onondaga formation.—Kindle, E. M., 3; Parks, W. A., 4 & 5.
Ontario (Canada).—Adams, F. D., 5; Baker, M. B., 1 & 2; Barlow, A. E.; Burrows, A. G.; Coleman, A. P., 1, 2, 4–7; Collins, W. H., 1 & 2; Foerste, A. F.; Graham, R. P. D.; Hore, R. E.; Knight, C. W.; Lindsey, G. G. C.; Miller, W. G., 2 & 4; Parks, W. A., 2, 4, & 5; Parsons, A. L., 1 & 2; Raymond, P. E.; Taylor, F. B., 2; Tyrrell, J. B.; Uglow, W. L.; Wilson, M. E.; 1 & 3; *see also* Ontario, Bur. Mines.
Ontario, Lake (Canada).—Spencer, J. W. W., 2.
Onychaster.—Sollas, J. B. J.
Onychiopsis.—Seward, A. C., 4.
Onychopterus.—Clarke, J. M., 6.
Ooceras.—Reed, F. R. C.
Oolite, Central Africa. — Fischer, H., 2.
——, Switzerland. — Ploeg, F. P. C. S. van der.
——, Belgian Carboniferous.—Anthoine, R., 2.
——, Famennian ferruginous. — Anthoine, R., 4.

Oolite, formation of.—Nahnsen, M.
——, lithology of ferruginous. — Thoreau, J.
——, Muschelkalk.—Hohenstein, V.
——, origin of Palæozoic.—Brown, T. C., 2.
——. *See also* Inferior Oolite, Jurassic, *&c.*
Oostrombus.—Boussac, J.
Opal.—Piers, H.
Opalia.—Cossmann, A. E. M.
Operculina.—Prever, P. L.
Ophiacodon.—Williston, S. W.
Ophicalcite.—Cornelius, H. P.
Ophicardelus. — Cossmann, A. E. M., 2.
Ophiurida, Carboniferous. — Sollas, I. B. J.
Ophryaster, gen. nov.—Spencer, W. K.
Ophryastes & *Ophryastites.*—Wickham, H. F.
Opiliotarbus.—Petrunkevich, A.
Opis.—Frech, F., 4; Mansuy, H.
Opisaster.—Fourtau, R., 2.
Opisoma.—Mansuy, H.
Opisthacanthus.—Petrunkevich, A.
Oploo Boring (N. Brabant).—Tesch, P.
Oppelia.—Favre, F.
Oppeliidæ, classification of.—Douvillé, R., 3.
Oppeln (Silesia).—Wegner, R. N.
Oppenheimia.—Boussac, J.
Optical indicatrix.—Wright, F. E., 2.
Optics.—*See* Crystals.
Oran (Algeria).—Dalloni, M., 3.
Orange Free State.—Noth, J., 2.
Oravica (Hungary).—Liffa, A., 2.
Orbicella.—Felix, J.
Orbiculoidea.—Clarke, J. M., 3, 5, & 7; Davies, A. M., 2; Kozlowski, R.; Leriche, M.; Mansuy, H., 4; Prosser, C. S., 4; Stauffer, C. R.; Schuchert, C., 4; Walcott, C. D.
Orbulina.—Bagg, R. M.; Schmidle, W.
Orcombe Point (Devon).—Carus-Wilson, C., 4.
Orcula.—Germain, L.
Ord Hill (Aberdeen).—Mackie, W.
Ordovician, America (North).—Grabau, A. W., 1 & 4; Willis, B.
——, Belgium.—Maillieux, E., 6.
——, Bohemia.—Zelízko, J. V., 2.
——, Canada.— Foerste, A. F.; Johnston, W. A.; Parks, W. A., 3 & 4; Raymond, P. E., 1–3.
——, Esthonia.—Born, A., 2.
——, India.—Reed, F. R. C.
——, Lake District.—Postlethwaite, J.
——, Manitoba.—Maclean, A.; Wallace, R. C., 3.
——, Missouri.—Branson, E. B.
——, Nova Scotia.—Twenhofel, W. H.
——, Ontario.—Parks, W. A.
——, Pennsylvania.—Brown, T. C., 2.
——, Scania.—Grönwall, K. A.
——, Vermont.—Dale, T. N., 2; Perkins, G. H.
Ordovician, Victoria.—Howitt, A. M.; Skeats, E. W., 2.
——, Yorkshire.—Marr, J. E.
——, Yunnan.—Deprat, J., 4.
Ore-deposits.—Bastin, E. S.; Eddingfield, F. T.; Knopf, A., 3; Palmer, C.; Rogers, A. F., 3; Spencer, A. C.; Stewart, C. A., 2; Symons, B.; Uglow, W. L., 2; Whitman, A. R.
—— ——, Alsace.—Bücking, H.
—— ——, Alaska.—Knopf, A.
—— ——, Arizona. — Notman, A.; Stewart, C. A., 1 & 4.
—— ——, British Columbia.— Cairnes, D. D., 2; Le Roy, O. E.
—— ——, Chile.—Thiel, H.
—— ——, Colorado.—Lindgren, W.
—— ——, Congo Belge. — Guillemain, C., 2.
—— ——, Dobrudsha.—Motas, C.
—— ——, Eastern Alps.—Granigg, B.; Kœnigsberger, J., 9.
—— ——, Harz.— Baumgärtel, B., 2; Stutzer, O., 4.
—— ——, Hungary.— Ahlburg, J., 3; Rozlozsnik, P.
—— ——, Idaho.—Umpleby, J. B.
—— ——, Japan.—Iwasaki, E.
—— ——, Montana.—Emmons, W. H., 2; Knopf, A., 2 & 4.
—— ——, New Zealand.—Bell, J. M.
—— ——, Norway.—Sjögren, H., 2.
—— ——, Ontario.—Coleman, A. P., 4.
—— ——, Philippine Is.—Eddingfield, F. T., 2.
—— ——, Rammelsberg.—Wolff, —.
—— ——, Riesengebirge.—Berg, C.
—— ——, Saxony.—Beck, R.; Schwartz, F. A. H.
—— ——, Silesia.—Beyschlag, F. H. A., 4; Michael, R., 3; Schulz, E.
—— ——, Styria.—Redlich, K. A.
—— ——, Sweden. — Sjögren, H., 2; Tegengren, F. R., 2.
—— ——, Transylvania.—Pálfy, M. von.
—— ——, Tyrol.— Canaval, R.; Granigg, B., 2
—— ——, U.S.A.—Emmons, W. H.
—— ——, Utah.—Butler, B. S., 1 & 2.
—— ——, Victoria.—Junner, N. R.
—— ——, Waihi.—Lett, S. J.
—— ——, Washington.—Weaver, C. E., 2.
—— ——, Yukon.—Cairnes, D. D.
—— ——, electrochemistry of.—Wells, R. C., 3.
—— ——, enrichment of.—Brokaw, A. D.; Collins, G. E.
—— ——, genesis of.—Lazarevic, M.
—— ——, origin of primary & secondary.—Krusch, P., 4.
—— ——, text-book. — Launay, L. de, 2.
—— ——. *See also* Secondary enrichment.
Ore-formation, metamorphism &.—Harder, E. C.

Oregon (U.S.A.).—Merriam, J. C.; Shufeldt, R. W., 3.
Orenburg (Russia).—Sokolov, D. N., 2.
Oreohelix.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 3.
Orfella (Tripoli).—Stefani, C. de, 5.
Orillia (Ontario).—Johnston, W. A.
Orindan Beds.—Merriam, J. C., 5.
Oriskania.—Schuchert, C., 4.
Ormoy (Eure-et-Loir).—Dollfus, G. F., 3.
Ornithella.—Richardson, L., 3.
Ornithodesmus.—Hooley, R. W.
Orophocrinus.—Bather, F. A., 2.
Oro R. (Sahara).—Dollfus, G. F.; Font y Sagué, N.
Örsmussen (Sweden).) — Sernander, R., 3.
Orthechinus.—Fourtau, R., 2.
Orthis.—Asselbergs, E.; Leriche, M.; Lœwe, H.; Mansuy, H., 1 & 2; Reed, F. R. C.
Orthisina.—Lœwe, H.
Orthite.—Lacroix, A. F. A., 2.
Orthoceras.—Asselbergs, E.; Clarke, J. M., 3, 5, & 7; Frech, F., 2; Mansuy, H., 4; Ohern, D. W., 5; Prosser, C. S., 4; Reed, F. R. C.
Orthogneiss, Canada.—Daly, R. A., 2.
——, Hungary.—Horváth, B. von.
Orthomylacris.—Pruvost, P., 5.
Orthonema.—Mark, C. G.
Orthonota.— Kozlowski, R.; Prosser, C. S., 4.
Orthonychia.—Clarke, J. M., 7; Ohern, D. W., 5.
Orthophragmina.—Prever, P. L.
Orthophyre.—Tyrrell, G. W.
Orthopora.—Ulrich, E. O., 3.
Orthopsis.—Bather, F. A.
Orthostrophia.—Schuchert, C., 4.
Orthotetes.—Cramer, R.; Mansuy, H., 1 & 2; Pruvost, P., 4; Reed, F. R. C.
Orusia.—Walcott, C. D.
Osmylidia.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 2.
Osterwald (Hanover).—Albrecht, H.
Osthimosia.—Canu, F.
Ostodolepis.—Williston, S. W., 2.
Ostracoda, Cambrian.—Mansuy, H., 4.
——, Devonian.—Leriche, M.; Prosser, C. S., 4; Ulrich, E. O., 3.
——, Quaternary.—Hucke, —.
——, Ordovician.—Reed, F. R. C.
——, Silurian.—Mansuy, H., 4; Stauffer, C. R.
——, Triassic.—Méhes, G.
Ostraite.—Duparc, L.
Ostrea.—Bittner, A., 2; Boussac, J.; Dollfus, G. F.; Fœrster, B.; Hofmann, K.; Lee, W. T.; Maury, C. J.; Newton, R. B.; Orbigny, A. D. d'; Scupin, H.; Lintzov, I. T.; Vincent, E.; Woods, H.
Ostreidæ, phylogeny of.—Jaworski, E.
Otawi (S.W. Africa). — Dübigk, H.; Gürich, G.
Otiorhynchites.—Wickham, H. F.
Otoites.—Buckman, S. S., 2.
Otoliths, Tertiary. — Neumayer, L.; Priem, F., 3; Schubert, R. J.; Stolley, E., 2.
Otozamites.—Halle, T. G., 3; Krishtofovich, A.; Seward, A. C., 4.
Ottawa (Canada).—Goldthwait, J. W., 3; Raymond, P. E., 3; Stansfield, J.
Ottrelite.—*See* Chloritoid.
Ouibat R. Basin (Siberia).— Stalnov, G. A.
Overfolds, Provence.—Repelin, J., 3.
——, Pyrenees.—Bertrand, L.
Overlaps, Mesozoic.—Davies, A. M., 2.
Overlook Mts. (N.Y.).—Stevens, N. E.
Overthrusts.—Paulcke, W.; Rogers, G. S.; Wilckens, O.
——, Austrian Alps.—Haug, E., 2.
——, Basses Alpes.—Haug, E.
——, Bavaria.—Kranz, W.
——, Belgian coalfields. — Fourmarier, P., 3; Lohest, M., 4.
——, Pyrenees.—Roussel, J.
——, Rhenish Prussia. — Tilmann, N., 2.
——, Rhodes.—Fallot, P.
——, Salzkammergut. — Spengler, E., 3.
——, Switzerland.—Gerth, H., 2; Mühlberg, F.
——, Var.—Repelin, J., 3.
Overtown (Lanark).—Macgregor, M.
Ovibos.—Allen, J. A.; Bjœrlykke, K. O., 2; Kowarzik, R.; Œyen, P. A.; Reusch, H. 2.
Ovifak (Greenland).—Benedicks, C.
Owens Valley (California).—Lee, C. H.
Oxalite.—Manasse, E.
Oxford Clay, reptilia of.—Andrews, C. W., 3.
Oxfordian, Caucasus.—Renz, C., 6.
——, France.—Riaz, A. de.
——, Hanover.—Lœwe, F.
——, Haute-Savoie.—Chaix, A.
——, Tyrol.—Trener, G. B.
Oxfordshire.—Odling, M.; Strahan, A.
Oxynoticeras.— Frech, F., 9; Pia, J. von; Sokolov, D. N., 4.
Oxyrhina.—Priem, F.
Oxystele.—Schaffer, F. X.
Oxytoma.—Ravn, J. P. J.
Oyster-beds, Vendée.—Villain, P.
Ozokerite, Tanganyika.—Tornau, F.

Pachnolite.—Bøggild, O. B., 2 & 3.
Pachyceras.—Buckman, S. S.; Douvillé, R.
Pachydiscus.—Scupin, H.
Pachydomella.—Ulrich, E. O., 3.
Pachyerisma.—Rollier, L., 2.
Pachygenulus.—Watson, D. M. S., 3.
Pachypora.—Mansuy, H., 4.
Pachypteris.—Halle, T. G., 3.
Pachytesta.—Nathorst, A. G., 2.
Pacific Basin, permanence of.—Marshall, P.

Pacific Is., phosphate-deposits of. — Elschner, C.
Padalarang (Java).—Douglas, E. A.
Pagiophyllum.—Halle, T. G., 3; Seward, A. C., 2.
Painted Desert (Arizona).—Keyes, C. R., 2.
Painter, Mt. (South Australia).—Ward, L. K., 3.
Palæagapetus.—Ulmer, G.
Palæanatina.—Clarke, J. M., 3, 5, & 7.
Palæaster.—Clarke, J. M., 7.
Palædaphus.—Dollo, L., 2.
Palæobolus.—Walcott, C. D.
Palæobotanical literature. — Jongmans, W. J.
Palæobotany.—Stopes, M. C. C., 2.
——, geology &.—Knowlton, F. H., 2.
——, methods of study in.—Huth, W.; Nathorst, A. G., 6.
——, New Brunswick stratigraphy &.—Stopes, M. C. C., 5.
Palæobuthus.—Petrunkevich, A.
Palæocardita.—Böckh, J. von.
Palæocrunœcia.—Ulmer, G
Palæogene, Russia.—Rozanov, A. N.
Palæogeographic maps.—Dacqué, E.
Palæogeography.—Arldt, T., 1 & 2.
——, America (N.).—Haseman, J. D.
——, —— (S.).—Schuchert, C., 2.
——, Antarctica.—Hedley, C.
——, North Atlantic Eocene.—Semper, M., 2.
——, Cambrian.—Peach, B. N.
——, sedimentation &.—Andrée, K., 3.
Palæolenus, gen. nov.—Mansuy, H., 4.
Palæolepidostoma.—Ulmer, G.
Palæolithic Age, Algeria.—Dalloni, M., 3.
—— ——, Bavaria.—Kellermann, —; Rossbach, G.
—— ——, Eifel.—Sommermeier, L.
—— ——, Germany.—Menzel, H., 3.
—— ——, fauna of.—Wiegers, F.
—— deposits, France.—Commont, V.
—— ——, Kent.—Smith, R. A., 2.
—— ——, Norfolk.—Marr, J. E., 3.
—— ——, phosphate-formation in. — Teilhard de Chardin, P.
—— remains, Essex.—Warren, S. H., 2.
Palæoliths.—Bury, H.; *see also* Implements.
Palæomeryx.—Wegner, R. N.
Palæoneilo.—Bittner, A., 2; Clarke, J. M., 3, 5, & 7; Krumbeck, L.; Mansuy, H., 4; Prosser, C. S., 4; Reed, F. R. C.; Stauffer, C. R.
Palæoniscus.—Broom, R., 5.
Palæontological Society, the German.—Jækel, O., 4.
Palæontology, aims & methods of.—Jækel, O., 3.
——, evolution &.—Osborn, H. F., 7.
——, nomenclature in.—Burling, L. D.; Matthew, W. D., 3; Peale, A. C.
——, South African vertebrate.—Broom, R.
Palæontology, text-book.—Zittel, K. A. von.
——. *See also* INTERN. CAT. SCI. LIT.; *&* PALÆONT. UNIVERSALIS.
Palæopedina.—Bather, F. A.
Palæopinna.—Ohern, D. W., 5.
Palæopisthacanthus.—Petrunkevich, A.
Palæoryx & *Palæotragus.*—Khomenko, I.
Palæosolen.—Prosser, C. S., 4.
Palæospiza.—Shufeldt, R. W., 2.
Palæoteuthis.—Orbigny, A. D. d'.
Palæozoic, America (Arctic).—Frech, F., 7.
——, —— (North).—Grabau, A. W., 2 & 4.
——, Carnic Alps.—Vinassa de Regny, P. E., 3.
——, China.—Pellizzari, G.
——, Greece.—Renz, C.
——, Idaho & Wyoming.—Blackwelder, E., 2.
——, Utah.—Richardson, G. B.
Palæozoic platform, England.—Barrow, G., 4; Davies, A. M.; Dawkins, W. B.; Strahan, A., 3.
——. *See also* Silurian, *&c.*
Palencia (Spain).—Hernandez-Pacheco, E., 3.
Paleocene, Congo Belge.—Vincent, E.
Palermo (Sicily).—Wepfer, E.
Palestine.—Blanckenhorn, M.
Palmatopteris.—Gothan, W., 2.
Palocsa (Hungary).—Limanowski, M., 1 & 2.
Paltopleuroceras.—Buckman, S. S., 2.
Paludina.—Menzel, H., 4.
Pampa formations, Patagonia.—Fenton, E. G.
Pampas (Argentina).—Rovereto, G.
'Pan,' formation of.—Polynov, B.
Panama.—Brown, A. P., 1 & 2; Cornish, V.; Macdonald, D. F.; *see also* CONGRÈS GÉOL. INTERNAT.
Panarotti (Venetia).—Fabiani, R.
Panenka.—Prosser, C. S., 4.
Pangasinan (Philippine Is.).—Fanning, P. R.
Panhalonga (S. Rhodesia).—Ranfaldi, F., 2.
Panopœa.—Orbigny, A. D. d'; Scupin, H.
Pantelleria, volcanoes of.—Washington, H. S., 2.
Papaloapam R. (Mexico).—Wittich, E., 3.
Papiol (Catalonia).—Pruvost, P., 4.
Paptelek (Hungary).—Roth von Telegd, L., 3.
Parabolinella.—Lake, P.
Paracale (Philippine Is.).—Fanning, P. R., 3.
Paracandona.—Hucke, —.
Paracardium.—Clarke, J. M., 7.
Paracyclas.—Clarke, J. M., 7; Mansuy, H.; Prosser, C. S., 4; Stauffer, C. R.
Paradechenella.—Richter, R.

Paradoxides.—Cobbold, E. S., 2 & 3.
Parahoplites.—Sintzov, I. T.
Paralates.—Fœrster, B.
Parallel roads, Norway.—Rekstad, J., 3.
Parallelodon.—Cramer, R.; Mark, C. G.; Prosser, C. S., 4; Rollier, L., 2.
Parallelodus.—Branson, E. B.
Paraná (Argentina).—Priem, F.
Paraná R. (Argentina).—Carles, E. de.
Paraná (Brazil).—Clarke, J. M., 5; Kozlowski, R.
Paranaia.—Clarke, J. M., 3.
Paraprothyris.—Clarke, J. M., 5.
Parascutum.—Cossmann, A. E. M., 2.
Parasmilia.—Wegner, R. N.
Parastrophia.—Reed, F. R. C.
Paratibetites.—Mansuy, H., 4.
Pareiasaurus.—Broom, R., 2.
Pareiasuchus.—Broom, R., 12.
Paria (Utah).—Lawson, A. C., 2.
Paris Basin (France).—Bergeron, J., 2; Bochin, F.; Boury, E. de, 2 & 3; Dollfus, G. F., 2; Jodot, P., 2; Lemoine, P., 4; Mary, A., 2.
PARISH, Sir WOODBINE, *Biogr.* — *See* Shuttleworth, N. L. K.
Park City district (Utah).—Boutwell, J. M.
Parka decipiens.—Don, A. W. R.
PARKER, J., *Obit.*—*See* Strahan, A., 2.
Parkinsonia.—Renz, C., 6.
Parma (Italy).—Anelli, M.
Parschlug (Styria).—Gaulhofer, K.
Parodiceras.—Prosser, C. S., 4.
Paronæa.—Prever, P. L.
Paroniceras.—Renz, C., 7.
Parry I. (Canada).—Parks, W. A., 4.
PARSONS, H. F., *Obit.*—*See* Woodward, H. B., 2.
Partula.—Cossmann, A. E. M., 2.
Parvirota.—Dainelli, G.
Pasceolus.—Reed, F. R. C.
Pas-de-Calais (France). — Breton, L.; Gosselet, J. A. A., 1 & 2; Pruvost, P.
Pasitheola.—Cossmann, A. E. M., 2.
Passau (Bavaria).—Till, A.
Pasterz Glacier (Tyrol).—Angerer, H.
Patagonia.—Felsch, J., 1 & 3; Fenton, E. G.; Gregory, J. W.; Hauthal, R.; Quensel, P. D.; *see also* 'BELGICA' Expéd.
Patagonia (Arizona).—Schrader, F. C.
Patella. — Boussac, J.; Dainelli, G.; Schaffer, F. X., 1 & 2; Scupin, H.
—— sands, Austria. — Schaffer, F. X., 2.
Patellina.—Prever, P. L.
Paterina.—Walcott, C. D.
Patinopecten.—Suter, H.
Patom R. (Siberia).—Kotulskii, V.
Paulding Co. (Georgia).—Watson, T. L.
Paumotu Archipelago.—Marshall, P.
Pawtucket (Rhode Island).—Haynes, W. P.
Pay-streak, placer-deposits.—Tyrrell, J. B., 3.
Pays Basque.—Lapparent, J. de.
Peace River Cañon (B.C.). — Galloway, C. F. J.
Peat, Abruzzi.—Pullé, G., 2.
——, Alps.—Brueckner, E., 5 & 6.
——, Hungary.—László, G., 2.
——, Mont Dore.—Bruyant, C.
——, Ohio.—Dachnowski, A.
——, Sweden.—Post, L. von, 2; Sernander, R., 1 & 3.
——, formation of.—Dachnowski, A.
Pebbles, facetted.—Harger, H. S., 2.
——, in molasse, Baden.—Schmidle, W.
——, leaching of.—Udden, J. A.
——, Rand Banket.—Young, R. B., 2.
Pecopteris.—Gothan, W., 2.
Pecten.—Bittner, A., 2; Brown, A. P.; Davis, C. H.; Fischer, E., 2; Frech, F., 3-5; Harder, P.; Hofmann, K.; Krumbeck, L.; Mansuy, H., 1 & 4; Orbigny, A. D. d'; Ravn, J. P. J.; Shvetz, F. P.; Suter, H.; Toni, A. de; Vogl, V.
Pectunculus.—Boussac, J.; Harder, P.; Scupin, H.
Pegmatite.—Duparc, L., 6.
——, Brazil.—Jenkins, O. P.
——, Canada.—Adams, F. D., 5.
——, Dakota.—Duncan, G. S.
——, Elba.—Manasse, E.
——, Madagascar.—Duparc, L., 6; Lacroix, A. F. A.
——, New South Wales.—Jevons, H. S., 2.
——, Norway. — Marstrander, R.; Reusch, H., 7.
——, Sweden.—Wallerius, I. D.
——, Vermont.—Richardson, C. H., 2.
Pelecypoda.—*See* Lamellibranchia.
Pelew Is.—Marshall, P.
Pelletieria, gen. nov.—Seward, A. C., 4.
Pellice Valley (Piedmont).—Roccati, A.
Peloneustes.—Andrews, C. W., 3; Linder, H.
Peloponnesus (Greece).—Négris, P., 1 & 6.
Pelosaurus.—Reis, O. M., 2.
Peltoceras.—Spath, L. F.
Peltoceras Beds, Alpes-Maritimes. — Riaz, A. de.
—— *-athleta* fauna.—Douvillé, R., 2.
Pembrokeshire.—Goode, R. H.; Leach, A. L.
PENFIELD protractor.—Calkins, F. C.
PENGELLY, W., *Biogr.*—*See* Julian, H. F.
Pennaia.—Clarke, J. M., 3.
PENNANT, T., fossil collection of.—Newton, R. B., 2.
——, mineral collection of.—Smith, W. C.
Pennsylvania (U.S.A.).—Brown, T. C., 1 & 2; Darton, N. H.; Marshall, R. B., 2; Wherry, E. T.; White, I. C., 2; Wright, G. F.
Pennsylvanian, America (N.).—Willis, B.
——, Missouri.—Hinds, H.

Pennsylvanian, Montana.—Emmons, W. H., 2.
——, Nova Scotia.—Twenhofel, W. H.
Pentacrinus.—Bather, F. A.; Krumbeck, L.; Orbigny, A. D. d'; Pia, J. von.
Pentagonaster.—Chapman, F., 3.
Pentamerus.—Asselbergs, E.; Gortani, M., 2; Reed, F. R. C.
Peratotoma.—Cossmann, A. E. M., 2.
Perca.—Schubert, R. J.
Percé (Quebec).—Clarke, J. M., 2.
Perforatella.—Germain, L.
Periclase.—Westphal, O.
Pericosmus.—Fourtau, R., 2.
Peridipsaccus.—Schaffer, F. X.
Peridotite, Egypt.—Ball, J.
——, Utah.—Boutwell, J. M.
——, W. Australia.—Thomson, J. A.
Perín (Murcia).—Gálvez-Cañero, A. de.
Perischodomus.—Hawkins, H. L., 2.
Perisphinctes.—Fischer, E., 2; Renz, C., 6; Salfeld, H.; Sauvage, H. E.; Spath, L. F.; Steinmann, J. H. C. G. G., 4.
Perissomyia.—Ulmer, G.
Perm (Russia).—Nikolaev, A. B.
Permian, America (N.).—Willis, B.
——, Annam.—Mansuy, H.
——, Arizona.—Gregory, H. E.
——, Bohemia.—Hibsch, J. E., 2.
——, Brazil.—Branner, J. C.
——, Colorado.—Girty, G. H.
——, Devon.—Ussher, W. A. E., 2.
——, Durham. — Trechmann, C. T.; Woolacott, D., 1 & 2.
——, Germany.—Seidl, E.
——, Holland.—Molengraaff, G. A. F.
——, Idaho.—Blackwelder, E., 2.
——, Missouri.—Keyes, C. R.
——, New Caledonia.—Piroutet, M.
——, Northumberland.—Woolacott, D.
——, Nottinghamshire. — Gibson, W.; Smith, Bernard.
——, Texas.—Broili, F.
——, Timor I.—Wanner, J., 2.
——, Yunnan.—Deprat, J., 4.
Permian-Trias boundary, Baden.—Wilser, J.
Permo-Carboniferous, New South Wales. —Walkom, A. B., 1 & 2.
—— ——, Northern Territory of Australia.—Woolnough, W. G.
—— ——, Nova Scotia.—Young, G. A.
—— ——, Tasmania.—Dun, W. S., 3; Hills, L.
—— —— glaciation, Western Australia. —Maitland, A. G.
Perna. — Frech, F., 5; Koken, E.; Maury, C. J.; Ravn, J. P. J.; Scupin, H.
Peronœa.—Dollfus, G. F.
Perone, Monte (Elba).—Aloisi, P., 3.
Peroniceras.—Scupin, H.
Perovskite.—Bœggild, O. B.
Perrona.—Schaffer, F. X.; Suter, H.
Perryville (Missouri). — Merrill, G. P., 3.
Persia.—Brouard, C. A.; Pilgrim, G. E.; Rabino, H. L.; Stahl, A. F.
Persicula.—Cossmann, A. E. M., 2.
Perthite.—Rogers, A. F., 4.
Perthshire.—Barrow, G., 3; Jehu, T. J.
Peru. — Bingham, H.; Bowman, I.; Eaton, G. F.; Gregory, H. E., 2; Hillebrand, W. F., 3; Jimenez, C. P.; Marsters, V. F.; Steinmann, J. H. C. G. G., 4 & 5.
Perwez (Brabant).—Doyen, A.
Pesarina (Italy).—Vinassa de Regny, P. E.
Petalograptus.—Postlethwaite, J.
Petalopora.—Wegner, R. N.
Petchora (Russia).—Sokolov, D. N.
Peterborough (Northants). —Andrews, C. W., 3; Irving, A., 2 & 4.
Petrographic description in surveying.—Berkey, C. P.
Petrography, chemical.—Osann, A.
——, graphic methods in.—Wright, F. E., 4.
——, microscopical. — Wright, F. E., 6.
——, physical chemistry &.—Day, A. L.; Vogt, J. H. L.
——, sedimentary rocks.—Rogers, G. S., 2.
——, text-books.—Hatch, F. H., 2; Iddings, J. P.; Mennell, F. P.
——, use of microscope in.—Wright, F. E., 1-4 & 6.
——. *See also* Rocks.
Petroleum, Africa (S.W.).—Range, P.
——, Argentina.—Bonarelli, G.; Cruchaga, M.
——, America.—Simmersbach, B.
——, Burma.—Cholmeley, N. G.
——, California.—Louderback, G. D.
——, Canada. *See* CANADA, Dep. of Mines, 3.
——, Chile.—Felsch, J., 1 & 3.
——, Galicia.—Noth, J., 3.
——, Mexico.—White, I. C.
——, New Zealand.—Clarke, E. de C.
——, Ohio.—Hubbard, G. D.
——, Oklahoma.—Ohern, D. W., 4.
——, Orange Free State.—Noth, J., 2.
——, Persia.—Stahl, A. F.
——, Persian Gulf.—Pilgrim, G. E.
——, Rumania.—Tănăsescu, I., 1 & 2.
——, Russia.—Hautpick, E. de, 5.
——, South Australia.—Ward, L. K.
——, Sumatra.—Tobler, A.
——, Texas.—Udden, J. A., 2.
——, Tierra del Fuego.—Felsch, J.
——, U.S.A.—Campbell, M. R.; Gould, C. N.
——, Wyoming.—Chautard, J.
——, distillation - products of. — Edeleanu, L.
——, geochemistry of.—Rakusin, M. A., 2.
——, influence of wind on accumulation of.—Branner, J. C., 2.
——, natural history of.—Wade, A., 2.

Petroleum, statistics of production.—Tănăsescu, I., 2.
——, underground temperature &.—Tănăsescu, I.
Petroleum-bearing regions, classification of.—Smith, G. O., 2.
Petrosphæria.—Stopes, M. C. C., 6.
Pettycur Limestone, flora of.—Gordon, W. T., 2.
Petuntzyte.—Coon, J. M.
Peyroulets.—*See* Cirques.
Pfalz Coal-basin (Germany).—Böker, H. E., 2.
Phacoides.—Vincent, E.
Phacops.—Clarke, J. M., 7; Marr, J. E.; Ohern, D. W., 5; Prosser, C. S., 4, Stauffer, C. R.
Phænodesmia.—Krumbeck, L.
Phanerotinus & *Pharetrella.*—Clarke, J. M., 7.
Pharetrones, organization of.—Rauff, H.
Phasianella.—Orbigny, A. D. d'.
Phenacolestes.—Calvert, P. P.
Phené, J. S., *Obit.*—*See* Strahan, A., 2.
Philhedra.—Walcott, C. D.
Philine.—Cossmann, A. E. M., 2.
Philippiella.—Frech, F., 5.
Philippine Is.—Cox, A. J., 2; Dalburg, F. A.; Eddingfield, F. T., 2 & 3; Fanning, P. R., 1–3; Ferguson, H. G.; Smith, W. D., 1 & 2; *see also* Philippine Is., Dept. of Interior.
Philipsburg (Montana).—Emmons, W. H., 2.
Phillipsastræa.—Grabau, A. W., 3.
Phillipsia.—Pruvost, P., 4; Richter, R.; Stauffer, C. R.
Philopotamus.—Ulmer, G.
Phocidaster, gen. nov.—Spencer, W. K.
Phœnocopsis.—Seward, A. C., 2.
Pholadella.—Clarke, J. M., 3 & 5; Prosser, C. S., 4.
Pholadomya.—Boussac, J.
Pholas.—Björlykke, K. O., 3; Maury, C. J.
Pholerite.—Ledoux, A., 3.
Pholidophorus.—Krumbeck, L.
Pholidops.—Kozlowski, R.; Prosser, C. S., 4; Schuchert, C., 4.
Pholidosaurus.—Andrews, C. W.
Pholidostrophia.—Prosser, C. S., 4; Stauffer, C. R.
Phonolite, Transvaal.—Humphrey, W. A.
——, Tunis.—Pervinquière, L.
——, Victoria.—Skeats, E. W.
Phos.—Dickerson, R. E.
Phosphates, Ardennes.—Douvillé, R., 10.
——, Canada.—Baker, M. B.
——, Egypt.—Ball, J., 2–4.
——, Montana.—Lindgren, W.
——, Pacific Is.—Elschner, C.
——, Palæolithic.—Teilhard de Chardin, P.
Phosphatic Chalk, origin of.—Cornet, J., 2.
Phosphorite.—Chirvinskii, V.; Rogers, A. F., 5.
Photographs, geological.—Woodward, H. B., 3.
Photography in underground geology.—Baumgärtel, B.
Phragmites.—Fœrster, B.
Phragmoteuthis.—Mansuy, H., 2.
Phryganea.—Ulmer, G.
Phrynosuchus.—Broom, R., 6.
Phthonia.—Clarke, J. M., 3; Prosser, C. S., 4.
Phyllite, Argyll.—Bailey, E. B.
——, Grisons.—Cornelius, H. P.
——, Moravia.—Suess, F. E., 2.
——, Norway.—Rekstad, J.
——, Saxony.—Killig, F.
——, W. Australia.—Farquharson, R. A.
Phyloblatta.—Pruvost, P., 5.
Phylloceras.—Bœhm, G., 2; Frech, F., 9; Pia, J. von; Spath, L. F.; Toni, A. de; Tzuitovich, K. A.; Vadász, M. E.
Phyllocœnia.—Blanckenhorn, M.; Krumbeck, L.
Phyllograptus.—Postlethwaite, J.
Phyllopoda, Coal Measures.—Haynes, W. P.
——, Trias.—Frech, F., 3; Mansuy, H., 1 & 2.
Phyllopora.—Mansuy, H., 1 & 4.
Phylloporina.—Reed, F. R. C.
Phylocentropus.—Ulmer, G.
Phylogeny, correlation &.—Matthew, W. D., 2.
Phymatoceras.—Buckman, S. S., 2.
Physa.—Cossmann, A. E. M., 2.
Physiographic geology, field methods in.—Johnson, D. W.
Physiography, climate &.—Penck, A., 3.
Physocardia.—Frech, F., 4; Koken, E.
Phytosauria.—Mehl, M. G.
Pianico Sellere (Lombardy).—Baltzer, A.
Pianosa I.—Stefano, G. de, 1 & 3.
Picea.—Fœrster, B.
Pickering, W. H., *Obit.*—*See* Strahan, A., 2.
Pickeringite.—Zilbermintz, V. A.
Picrite.—Rhodes, J. E. W.
Piediluco (Abruzzi).—Clerici, E., 2.
Piedmont (Italy).—Ceruti, G.; Colomba, L.; Roccati, A.; Sacco, F., 2 & 4; Schuermann, E., 2.
Pikermi (Greece).—Abel, O.
Pilandsberg (Transvaal).—Humphrey, W. A.
Pilgrim's Rest (Transvaal).—Dessauer, A. von.
Pillow-lava, Argyll.—Bailey, E. B.
——, Devon.—Reid, C., 3; Ussher, W. A. E., 2.
——, New South Wales.—Benson, W. N.
Pilsenetz (Bohemia).—Zelízko, J. V., 2.
Piltdown man.—Dawson, C.; Keith, A.; Kolderup, C. F.; McCurdy, G. G.; Smith, G. E., 1–3; Waterston, D.; Woodward, A. S.

Piltdown (Sussex).—Dawson, C., 2; Irving, A., 3.
Pimbo (Landes).—Dubalen, P. E., 2.
Pinacoceras.—Frech, F., 3.
Pines I. (Cuba).—Jennings, O. E.
Pinguente (Istria).—Waagen, L.
Pinite.—Worth, R. H.
Pinites.—Seward, A. C., 1 & 4.
Pinitoid.—Lovisato, D., 2.
Pinna.—Boussac, J.; Krumbeck, L.; Scupin, H.; Vincent, E.
Pinus.—Holden, R.; Nathorst, A. G., 2; Thomson, R. B.
Pirinella.—Newton, R. B.; Schaffer, F. X.
Pirostoma.—Germain, L.
Pirula.—Boussac, J.
Pisanella.—Harder, P.
Pisano, Monte (Tuscany).—Campana, D. del, 3; Fucini, A., 2.
Pisces, Carboniferous.—Eastman, C. R.
——, Cretaceous.—Hennig, E., 3; Hussakof, L.; Scupin, H.; Woodward, A. S., 2.
——, Devonian.—Dollo, L., 2; Fraipont, C.; Leriche, M., 3, Swartz, C. K.; Woodward, A. S., 4.
——, Eocene.—Neumayer, L.; Priem, F., 3; Schröder, H.
——, Jurassic.—Drevermann, F.
——, Karroo.—Broom, R., 5.
——, Liassic.—Frost, G. A.
——, Oligocene.—Fœrster, B.
——, Paleocene.—Leriche, M., 6.
——, Permian.—Reis, O. M., 2.
——, Silurian.—Mansuy, H., 4.
——, Tertiary.—Chapman, F., 7; Jordan, D. S.; Leriche, M., 6; Priem, F., 1 & 2; Krumbeck, L.
——, Triassic.—Tommasi, A.
—— (Edestidæ).—Karpinsky, A.
——, geological distribution of.—Deecke, W., 6.
——. *See also* Otoliths.
Pisidium.—Germain, L.; Woodward, B. B.
Pisolite.—Dollfus, G. F., 10; Stahl, W.; Wichmann, A., 2.
Pisolitic limestone, Paris Basin.—Dollfus, G. F., 2.
Pitaria.—Maury, C. J.
Pithecanthropus.—Berry, E. W.
Pityophyllum.—Seward, A. C., 1 & 2.
Pityoxylon.—Holden, R.
Placard Fault, Hainault Coalfield.—Demeure, A.
Placenticeras.—Scupin, H.
Placer-deposits.—Tyrrell, J. B., 3.
Placers, Alaska.—Capps, S. R., 1 & 2; Henshaw, F. F., 4; Maddren, A. G.; Moffit, F. H.; Prindle, L. M.
Placodermi.—Mansuy, H., 4.
Placodine.—Rosati, A.
Placophyllia.—Speyer, C.
Placosmilia.—Felix, J.
Placunopsis.—Krumbeck, L.
Plagioclase.—Hradil, G.; Ledoux, A.; Michel, H., 8.
Plagioclaseite.—Veen, A. L. W. E. van der.
Plagioglypta.—Boutwell, J. M.
Plagiosternum.—Fraas, E.
Plagiostoma.—Krumbeck, L.
Plains, Illinois.—Trowbridge, A. C., 2.
Plan-la-Tour (Var).—Lévy, A. M., 6.
Plane-table mapping.—Woodruff, E. G.
Planetismal hypothesis.—Keyes, C. R., 2.
Planolites.—Mansuy, H., 4.
Planorbis.—Cossmann, A. E. M., 2; Fœrster, B.
Planorbis multiformis.—Hickling, G.
Planorbulina larvata.—Guppy, R. J. L.
Plantæ, Carboniferous.—Arber, E. A. N., 1 & 2; Deltenre, H.; Goode, R. H.; Gordon, W. T., 1 & 2; Gothan, W., 2 & 3; Huth, W., 1–4; Jongmans, W. J., 2; Kindle, E. M., 2; Kubart, B.; Nathorst, A. G., 2; Stopes, M. C. C.; Thomas, H. Hamshaw; White, D., 1, 3, & 4.
——, Cretaceous.—Berry, E. W., 2; Fritel, P. H.; Halle, T. G., 3; Hollick, A.; Holden, R.; Knowlton, F. H., 4; Lee, W. T.; Stopes, M. C. C., 6; Thomson, R. B.
——, Devonian.—Derby, O. A.; Gortani, M., 2; Johnson, T.; Steinmann, J. H. C. G. G.
——, Eocene.—Knowlton, F. H.
——, Jurassic.—Bancroft, N.; Berry, E. W., 2; Dun, W. S.; Halle, T. G., 1–3; Krasser, F.; Krishtofovich, A.; Nathorst, A. G., 9; Seward, A. C., 1–3 & 6; Thomas, H. Hamshaw, 2–5; Thomson, R. B.; Zeiller, R.
——, Karroo Series.—Bancroft, N., 2.
——, Liassic.—Nathorst, A. G., 5; Wieland, G. R.
——, Mesozoic.—Arber, E. A. N., 3; Nathorst, A. G., 8.
——, Miocene.—Chapman, F., 3.
——, Oligocene.—Fœrster, B.
——, Ordovician.—Reed, F. R. C.
——, Palæozoic.—Weiss, F. E.
——, Permian.—Zobel, A.
——, Permo-Carboniferous.—Ball, L. C.; Zalessky, M. D.
——, Pliocene.—Depape, G.
——, Quaternary.—Björlykke, K. O., 3; Nathorst, A. G., 4; Rytz, W.; Szafer, W.
——, Rhætic.—Nathorst, A. G., 5; Pelourde, F.
——, Rhæto-Jurassic.—Arber, E. A. N., 4.
——, Silurian.—Matthew, G. F., 2.
——, Tertiary.—Berry, E. W., 2; Hollick, A.; Perkins, G. H.
——, Triassic.—Hœrich, O.; Thomson, R. B.; Cayeux, L.
——, Wealden.—Seward, A. C., 4 & 5; Zobel, A.

Plantæ, as evidence of geological climate.—Nathorst, A. G.
——, bibliography of fossil.—Jongmans, W. J.
——. *See also* Algæ, Flora, & Palæobotany.
Plant-remains, fossilization of.—Reis, O. M.
Plastic clay, Seine-et-Oise.—Courty, G.
Plateosaurus.—Jækel, O., 5.
Platinum, British Columbia.—Bailey, F.; Camsell, C., 3; *see also* BRITISH COLUMBIA, Bur. Mines.
Platinum, Carolina (N.).—Heyl, P. R.
——, Mongolia.—Hautpick, E. de, 4.
——, Ural Mts.—Duparc, L., 2.
'Plattendolomit,' Thuringia.—Zimmermann, E., 2.
Platyceras.—Clarke, J. M., 7; Ohern, D. W., 5; Prosser, C. S., 4; Stauffer, C. R.
Platycrinus.—Stauffer, C. R.
Platycystites.—Bather, F. A., 4.
Platyostoma.—Ohern, D. W., 5; Prosser, C. S., 4.
Platyschisma.—Lœwe, H.
Plectambonites.—Mansuy, H., 4; Reed, F. R. C.
Plectonotus.—Clarke, J. M., 3 & 5.
Plectorthis.—Reed, F. R. C.
Plectrocnemia.—Ulmer, G.
Plegiocidaris.—Bather, F. A.
Pleiodon.—Ihering, H. von.
Pleistocene, Canada. — Goldthwait, J. W., 3.
——, Cuba.—Torre, C. de la, 2.
——, Hungary.—Kormos, T.
——, Iowa.—Tilton, J. L.
——, Middlesex.—Warren, S. H., 3.
——, New York.—Baker, F. C.; Fairchild, H. L.
——, Provence.—Cotte, C.
——, Sussex.—Dawson, C., 2.
——, U.S.A., mollusca of the.—Shimek, B.
Pleistocene animals, prehistoric man &.—Diener, C., 3.
—— bone-deposits, California.—Stoner, R. C.
—— glaciation, significance of.—Manson, M.
——. *See also* Quaternary.
Pleochroic haloes.—Joly, J.
Pleosporites.—Stopes, M. C. C., 6.
Plesiomegatherium.—Roth, S.
Plesiosauria.—Linder, H.
——. *See also* Reptilia.
Plesiospatangus.—Fourtau, R., 2.
Plessur Mts. (Grisons).—Spitz, A.,
Pleurocora.—Wegner, R. N.
Pleurocystis.—Bather, F. A., 4.
Pleurodapsis.—Clarke, J. M., 3 & 5.
Pleurodictyum.—Swartz, C. K., 2.
Pleurodira, Keuper.—Fraas, E., 5.
Pleurolytoceras.—Buckman, S. S., 2.
Pleuromya.—Bittner, A., 2; Davis, C. H.; Hohenstein, V.; Krumbeck, L.; Mansuy, H.
Pleuronautilus.—Frech, F., 2; Koken, E.
Pleuronectia.—Villasante, F. B.
Pleuronectites.—Frech, F., 5.
Pleuronotus.—Stauffer, C. R.
Pleurophorus.—Mansuy, H.; Mark, C. G.
Pleurosmilia.—Speyer, C.
Pleurostoma.—Scupin, H.
Pleurotoma. — Bajarunass, M. W.; Boussac, J.; Brown, A. P.; Cossmann, A. E. M., 2; Dainelli, G.; Fœrster, B.; Harder, P.; Maury, C. J.; Schaffer, F. X.; Shvetz, F. P.
Pleurotomaria. — Boussac, J.; Clarke, J. M., 5 & 7; Fischer, E., 2; Gortani, M., 2; Lœwe, H.; Mansuy, H., 1 & 4; Ohern, D. W., 5; Prosser, C. S., 4; Scupin, H.
Pliauchenia.—Merriam, J. C., 5.
Plicatocrinidæ.—Clark, A. H.
Plicatula.—Bœhm, G.; Brydone, R. M.; Maury, C. J.; Orbigny, A. D. d'; Scupin, H.; Vincent, E.
Pliensbachian, Dorset.—Lang, W. D., 2.
Pliocene, Albania.—Martelli, A.
——, Argentina.—Carles, E. de.
——, Belgium.—Leriche, M., 8.
——, England.—Bell, A.
——, France.—Durand, A.
——, Germany. — Jentzsch, C. A., 8; Kinkelin, F., 2; Menzel, H., 4.
——, Greece.—Depéret, C., 2.
——, Hungary.—Horusitzky, H.
——, Iceland.—Pjeturss, H.
Pliocene erratics, Posen.—Wolff, W.
Pliomera.—Reed, F. R. C.
Pliopithecus.—Wegner, R. N.
Pliosaurus.—Linder, H.; Andrews, C. W., 3.
Plocoscyphia.—Scupin, H.
Plumbojarosite.—Butler, B. S., 1 & 2.
Po Valley (Italy).—Sacco, F., 6.
Podhorn (Bohemia).—Himmelbauer, A.
Podocnemis.—Dollo, L.; Pacheco, J. A. d'A.
Podolia (Russia).—Tarasenko, V. E.
Podolite.—Chirvinskii, V., 2; Rogers, A. F., 5.
Podozamites.—Seward, A. C., 1 & 2.
Pössneck (Thuringia).—Ruebenstrunk,—.
POIGNAND, M., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 18.
Poikilitic structure.—Geijer, P.
Pokol Valley (Hungary).—Papp, K. von.
Poland.—Fleszar, A.; Friedberg, W. von; Rehbinder, B. von.
Polar regions, geology of.—Frech, F., 7; Gourdon, E.; Nathorst, A. G., 3; Nordenskjöld, O., 2; Post, L. von; Priestly, R. E.
—— ——, solifluction in.—Sapper, K., 2.
Poles, climatic variation & shifting of.—Chirvinskii, P. N., 4.
Polinices.—Suter, H.
Polita.—Germain, L.
Polmont (Stirling).—Gregory, J. W., 3.
Poltava (Russia).—Chirvinskii, P. N.

Polybasite.—Ungemach, H.
Polygnathus.—Kindle, E. M., 4.
Polygyina.—Hohenstein, V.
Polymorphina.—Bagg, R. M.; Fœrster, B.; Schmidle, W.
Polymorphites.—Pia, J. von.
Polyochera.—Petrunkevich, A.
Polyplacophora.—Robson, G. C.
Polypora.—Mansuy, H., 1 & 4; Ulrich, E. O., 3.
Polystomella.—Bagg, R. M.; Chapman, F., 3.
Polytrema.—Orbigny, A. D. d'.
Polyzoa, Carboniferous.—Mansuy, H., 1 & 4.
——, Cretaceous. — Brydone, R. M., 3; Scupin, H.; Wegner, R. N.
——, Devonian.—Ulrich, E. O., 3 & 4.
——, Jurassic. — Orbigny, A. D., d'; Volz, W.; Wolfer, O.
——, Ordovician.—Reed, F. R. C.
——, Permian.—Mansuy, H., 1 & 4.
——, Silurian.—Reed, F. R. C.
——, Tertiary.—Canu, P.; Chapman, F., 3; Maplestone, C. M.
Polyzoan reefs, Zechstein. — Ruebenstrunk, —.
Pomerania (Germany). — Friederichsen, M.; Gagel, C., 5; Jækel, O.; Jentzsch, C. A., 1 & 2; Menzel, H., 2.
Ponca City (Oklahoma).—Ohern, D. W., 4.
Poncin (Ain).—Mayet, L., 3.
Ponder's End (Middlesex).—Warren, S. H., 3.
Pontarlier (Doubs).—Collot, L., 2.
Pontiac County (Quebec). — Wilson, M. E.
Pontocypris.—Méhes, G.; Ulrich, E. O., 3.
Poprad R. (Hungary).—Limanowski, M., 2.
Porcellus.—Mansuy, H., 4.
Porcupine district (Ontario).—Burrows, A. G.; Hove, R. E.
Porifera, Cretaceous.—Brydone, R. M.; Pia, J. von; Rauff, H.; Scupin, H.
——, Devonian.—Swartz, C. K., 2.
——, Jurassic.—Orbigny, A. D. d'.
——, Triassic.—Hohenstein, V.
Porifera, classification & phylogeny of. —Dendy, A.
Porites.—Oppenheim, P., 4.
Poromya.—Harder, P.
Porosphæra.—Brydone, R. M.
Porphyrite, Albania.—Nopcsa, F.
——, Amur.—Khlaponin, A., 2.
——, Magellan Peninsula. — *See* 'BELGICA' Expéd.
——, Piedmont.—Colomba, L.
——, Ural Mts.—Duparc, L., 3.
——, Venetia.—Billows, E.
——, Western Australia.—Simpson, E. S.; Thomson, J. A.
Porphyritic rocks, quartz-crystals in.—Fersmann, A. E.
Porphyroid, Hungary.—Rozlozsnik, P.
Porphyroid, Riesengebirge.—Berg, G.
Porphyry, Aargau.—Sœllner, J., 3.
——, Hesse.—Schopp, H.
——, Inverness-shire.—Barrow, G., 3.
——, Massachusetts.—Warren, C. H.
——, South Australia.—Jack, R. L.
——, Utah.—Boutwell, J. M.
——, Western Australia. — Blatchford, T.; Thomson, J. A.
Porpoceras.—Buckman, S. S., 2.
Port Arthur (Ontario).—Parsons, A. L., 2; Uglow, W. L.
Porta (Hanover).—Lœwe, F.
Portezuelo del Viento (Chile).—Vogel, M.
Portheus.—Woodward, A. S., 2.
Porthluney-Dodman section, Cornwall.—Green, U.
Portland cement.—*See* Cement.
Portlandia. — Björlykke, K. O., 3; Harder, P.
Portlandian, England.—Salfeld, H.
——, Hanover.—Lœwe, F.; Œrtel, W.
Portoscuso (Sardinia).—Pullé, G.
Portugal.—Malaise, C.; Preiswerk, H., 2; Segaud, —.
——, coal-resources of.—*See* PORTUGAL, Ministerio do Fomento.
——, 1775 earthquake of.—Gentil, L., 3.
Portuguese East Africa.—Gothan, W.
Portuguese Zambesia.—Wagner, P. A.
Posen (Poland).—Behr, J.; Schütze, H.; Wolff, W.
Posidonia.—Frech, F., 4.; Kittl, E. A. L.; Koken, E.
Posidonomya.—Macnair, P.; Pruvost, P., 4; Ravn, J. P. J.; Vadász, M. E.
Post-Pliocene.—*See* Quaternary.
Postprolobites.—Wedekind, R.
Potamides.—Vincent, E.; Vogl, V.
Potamyia.—Ulmer, G.
Potash, India.—Hayden, H. H., 2.
——, U.S.A.—Lindgren, W.
Potash in felspathic rocks, effect of agriculture on.—André, G.
Potassium, dehydration of oxalate of.—Gaudefroy, C.
Potassium sulphate, chemistry & crystallography of.—Fedorow, E. von.
Poteriocrinus. — Lœwe, H.; Mansuy, H.
Pot-holes, Bavaria.—Rothpletz, A., 3.
——, New York.—Barker, E. E.
Pottery-clay, Victoria.—Howitt, A. M.
Prades (Pyrénées Orientales).—Depéret, C.; Mengel, O., 2.
Præconia.—Hofmann, K.; Rollier, L., 2.
Pratt Co. (Kansas).—Merrill, G. P., 4.
Pre-Cambrian, America (North).—Willis, B.; Wilson, M. E., 4.
——, Bardsey I.—Matley, C. A.
——, China.—Blackwelder, E.
——, Dakota.—Duncan, G. S.; Paige, S.
——, Fenno-Scandia.—Sederholm, J. J., 3.
——, Finland.—Sederholm, J. J., 6.
——, New York.—Kemp, J. F., 2.

Pre-Cambrian, Northern Territory of Australia.—Woolnough, W. G.
——, Ontario.—Burrows, A. G.; Coleman, A. P.; Knight, C. W.; Parks, W. A., 4; Parsons, A. L.; Uglow, W. L.
——, Rocky Mountains.—Allan, J. A.
——, Sweden.—Sobral, J. M.
——, classification of.—Miller, W. G.
——, fauna of—Sollas, W. J.
——, life of.—Sederholm, J. J.
——, metamorphism in.—Adams, F. D.
Pre-Cambrian ocean, chemical condition of.—Daly, R. A.
——, the term.—Leith, C. K.
——. *See also* Archæan, *&c.*
Prehnite.—Amthor, R.; Azéma, L., 2; Himmelbauer, A., 3.
Preolenna Coalfield (Tasmania).—Hills, L.
Premorski district (Siberia).—Malyavkin, S. F., 3.
Pressure, effects of.—Bœke, H. E., 2; Johnston, J., 2; Wagner, G., 2.
Priabonian.—Bertrand, L., 3.
Primitia.—Leriche, M.; Reed, F. R. C.
—— & *Primitiella.*—Ulrich, E. O., 3.
Prince Edward I.—Gray, F. W.; Johnson, D. W., 2; Young, G. A.
Prince Rupert (B.C.). — McConnell, R. G.
Prince William Sound (Alaska).—Martin, L.
Princeton (N.J.).—Hawkins, A. C.
Prionastræa.—Orbigny, A. D. d'.
Prionolobus.—Mansuy, H., 4.
Pristiphoca.—Stromer, E., 2.
Prjevalsk (Turkestan).—Mushketov, D. I.
Probeloceras.—Clarke, J. M., 7.
Proboloides.—Clarke, J. M., 3 & 5.
Proboscidea. — Pontier, G.; Stefanescu, S.
Proboscina.—Wolfer, O.
Procobus.—Khomenko, I.
Productella.—Clarke, J. M., 7; Gortani, M., 2; Mansuy, H., 1 & 4; Prosser, C. S., 4; Stauffer, C. R.; Tolmachev, I. P.
Productus.—Asselbergs, E.; Boutwell, J. M.; Cramer, R.; Lœwe, H.; Mansuy, H., 1 & 2; Mark, C. G.; Stauffer, C. R.; Yakovlev, N.
Productus Limestones, Indo-China. — Mansuy, H., 3.
Proetus.—Clarke, J. M., 5; Mansuy, H., 4; Gortani, M., 2; Ohern, D. W., 5; Postlethwaite, J.; Richter, R.; Stauffer C. R.
'Progonozoic' periods. — Sederholm, J. J.
Prohemerobius.—Navas, R. P. L.
Prolaria.—Mansuy, H.
Prolobites.—Wedekind, R.
Prolucina.—Pritchard, G. B.
Promathildia. — Cossmann, A. E. M.; Kittl, E. A. L., 2; Koken, E.
Propappus.—Haughton, S. H., 1 & 2.
Propora.—Reed, F. R. C.
Propseudopus.—Wegner, R. N.
Propylite.—Simpson, E. S.
Propylitization.—Lazarevic, M.
Proscala.—Cossmann, A. E. M.
Proschizophoria.—Leriche, M.
Proscorpius.—Clarke, J. M., 6.
Prosopiscus.—Reed, F. R. C.
Prospect Hill (N.S.W.).—Jevons, H. S., 1 & 2.
Prospondylus.—Frech, F., 5.
Prosthennops.—Merriam, J. C., 5.
Protæon, fauna of.—Sollas, W. J.
Proteites.—Renz, C., 7.
Proterochersis.—Fraas, E., 5.
Prothyris. — Clarke, J. M., 3 & 5; Prosser, C. S., 4.
Protocardia.—Krumbeck, L.; Mansuy, H., 2; Maury, C. J.; Rollier, L., 2; Scupin, H.
Protogrammoceras, gen. nov. — Spath, L. F.
Protolimulus.—Clarke, J. M., 6.
Protoma. — Cossmann, A. E. M.; Schaffer, F. X.
Protomathildia.—Krumbeck, L.
Protophrynus, gen. nov., *Protopilio*, & *Protosolpuga.*—Petrunkevich, A.
Protorcula.—Kittl, E. A. L., 2; Krumbeck, L.
Protorthis.—Perkins, G. H.; Walcott, C. D.
Protoseris.—Speyer, C.
Protrachyceras.—Frech, F., 2; Mansuy, H., 2; Renz, C., 7.
Protractor, stereographic.—Smith, G. F. H., 3.
——, use in geological surveying of.—Calkins, F. C.
Proustite. — Dürrfeld, V.; Ungemach, H.
Provence (France).—Cotte, C.; Kilian, C. C. W., 5; Repelin, J., 3.
Prussia, coalfields of. — Bœker, H. E., 4.
——, lignite of.—Bœker, H. E., 5.
—— (East). — Brückmann, R., 1 & 2; Fleszar, A.; Meyer, E.
—— (West). — Jentzsch, C. A., 2 & 3.
Psalidocrinus.—Remeš, M., 2.
Psammechinus. — Lambert, J., 2; Schaffer, F. X.
Psammobia.—Fœrster, B.
Psammohelia.—Speyer, C.
Psaronius braziliensis.—Derby, O. A.
Pseudoberæodes.—Ulmer, G.
Pseudo-brecciation in Manitoba limestones.—Wallace, R. C., 3.
Pseudocorbula.—Hohenstein, V.
Pseudocrinites.—Schuchert, C., 3.
Pseudoctenis.—Halle, T. G., 3; Thomas, H. Hamshaw, 2.
Pseudocycas.—Seward, A. C., 2.
Pseudodiadema.—Steinmann, J. H. C. G. G., 5.

Pseudogrammoceras.—Buckman, S. S., 2.
Pseudoliva.—Dainelli, G.; Maury, C. J.
Pseudomonotis.—Bittner, A., 2; Frech, F., 3 & 5; Krumbeck, L.; Mansuy, 1 & 4; Sokolov, D. N., 3; Vittenburg, P. V.
Pseudomorphs, glendonite. — Walkom, A. B., 3.
——, quartz after apophyllite.—Fersmann, A., 2.
Pseudophillipsia.—Mansuy, H.
Pseudoscalites.—Koken, E.
Pseudotoma.—Harder, P.
Pseudotoucasia.—Douvillé, H.
Pseudotruncatulina.—Fœrster, B.
Psiloceras.—Vadász, M. E.
Psilomelane.—Azéma, L., 5.
Pteranodon.—Harlé, E.
Pteraspis.—Dorlodot, H. de, 2 & 4; Leriche, M., 3.
Pteria.—Böckh, J. von.
Pteridichnites, gen. nov.—Clarke, J. M., 7.
Pterinea.—Clarke, J. M., 7; Leriche, M.; Maillieux, E., 5; Mansuy, H., 4; Reed, F. R. C.; Ohern, D. W., 5; Prosser, C. S., 4; Stauffer, C. R.; Williams, H. S.
Pteris.—Lee, W. T.
Pterocardium.—Rollier, L., 2.
Pterochænia.—Clarke, J. M., 7.
Pterodactylus.—Broili, F., 2.
Pteronites.—Mansuy, H., 4.
Pteroplax.—Watson, D. M. S., 7.
Pteropoda, Devonian.—Stauffer, C. R.
——, Eocene.—Cossmann, A. E. M., 2.
Pterotheca & *Pterygometropus.*—Branson, E. B.
Pterygotus.—Clarke, J. M., 6.
Ptilodictya.—Ulrich, E. O., 3.
Ptilophyllum. — Bancroft, N.; Halle, T. G., 3; Thomas, H. Hamshaw, 2.
Ptilopora.—Reed, F. R. C.
Ptisanula, gen. nov.—Odhner, N. H.
Ptomatis.—Clarke, J. M., 3 & 5.
Ptychites.—Frech, F., 2; Renz, C., 7; Tommasi, A.
Ptychocerithium.—Dainelli, G.
Ptychomya.—Steinmann, J. H. C. G. G., 5.
Ptychoparia.—Cobbold, E. S., 2; Mansuy, H., 4.
Ptychopotamides.—Schaffer, F. X.
Ptychopteria.—Lœwe, H.
Ptychostoma.—Koken, E.
Puget Sound (Alaska).—Bretz, J. H.
Pugnax.—Clarke, J. M., 7; Mansuy, H., 4; Mark, C. G.; Yakovlev, N.
Pulcheliidæ.—Douvillé, H., 2.
Pullenia.—Fœrster, B.
Pulvinulina.—Bagg, R. M.; Chapman, F., 3; Fœrster, B.
Pumice, Hesse.—Schottler, W.
——, Krakatoa.—Chelussi, I.
——, Rhenish Prussia.—Martius, S.
Punjab (India).—Hayden, H. H., 2.
Punta Arenas (Patagonia).—Felsch, J., 1 & 3; *see also* 'BELGICA' Expéd.
Puntaloni (Dalmatia).—Waagen, L., 2.
Pupa.—Cossmann, A. E. M., 2.
Purbeckian, Hanover.—Ertel, W.
Purcell Range (B.C.).—Daly, R. A., 3.
Purpurina.—Fischer, E., 2; Krumbeck, L.; Orbigny, A. D. d'.
Purpuroidea.—Frech, F., 5.
Puster Valley (Tyrol).—Furlani, M.
Putnam (New Mexico).—Foster, W.
Puy-de-Dôme (Auvergne).—Bruyant, C.; Glangeaud, P., 1, 3, & 7; Gonnard, F.; Mouret, G.
Puy-de-la-Tâche (Puy-de-Dôme). — Gonnard, F.
Pycinaster.—Spencer, W. K.
Pycnodonta.—Boussac, J.
Pygaster.—Hawkins, H. L., 3.
Pygorhynchus.—Fourtau, R., 2.
Pyramidula.—Germain, L.
Pyrargyrite.—Ungemach, H.
Pyrenees (French).—Bertrand, L.; Croisiers de Lacvivier, C.; Dalloni, M.; Doncieux, L., 5; Mengel, O., 2; Roussel, J.; Depéret, C.
—— (Spanish).—Kostka, R.
——, transportation by water in.—Müntz, A., 2.
Pyrina.—Dainelli, G., 2; Gillitzer, G.
Pyrite, Canada.—Wilson, A. W. G.
——, Dobrudsha.—Motas, C.
——, Harz.—Stutzer, O., 4.
——, Hungary.—Zimányi, K.
——, Japan.—Iwasaki, E.
——, Maddalena I.—Lovisato, D., 2.
——, Norway.—Rekstad, J., 2.
——, Serbia.—Lazarevic, M., 2; Wendeborn, B. A.
——, Spain.—Scotti, H.; Wetzig, B.
——, Tuscany.—Toso, P.
——, crystals of.—Smolar, G., 1 & 2.
——, vadose synthesis of. — Whitman, A. R.
Pyrite-marls, Switzerland.—Rollier, L.
Pyritization.—Lazarevic, M.
Pyromorphite.—Ungemach, H.
Pyroxene.—Doht, R.
——, in meteorites.—Michel, H., 3.
Pyroxmangite.—Ford, W. E., 2.
Pyrrhotite, Canada.—Wilson, A. W. G.
——, Montana.—Knopf, A., 4.
——, Wisconsin.—Bagg, R. M., 2.
Pyrula.—Brown, A. P.; Schaffer, F. X.

Quantitative classification.—Cross, W.; Lincoln, F. C.; Sobral, J. M.
Quartz.—Abraham, A.; Berwerth, F.; Bornhardt, W.; Buttgenbach, H., 3; Fersmann, A., 2; Fersmann, A. E.; Hutchins, C. C.; Laubmann, H.; Ledoux, A., 2; Reoch, J. W.; Wetzel, W., 1 & 2; Wright, F. E., 5; Zyndel, F., 2.
—— & felspar, poikilitic intergrowths of. —Geijer, P.

Quartz. — *See also* Diorite, Porphyry, *&c.*
Quartz-veins.—Beyschlag, F. H. A., 4.
Quartzine.—Wetzel, W., 2.
Quartzite, Belgium. — Abraham, A.; Doyen, A., 1 & 2.
——, California.—Harder, E. C.
——, Elba.—Manasse, E.
——, Luxemburg.—Leidhold, C.
——, Norway.—Oxaal, J.
——, Quebec.—Dresser, J. A.
——, Riesengebirge.—Berg, G.
——, Scotland.—Barrow, G., 3.
——, Westerwald.—Endell, K., 2.
Quaternary, Argentina.—Carles, E. de.
——, Belgium.—Cumont, G.; Fraipont, C., 2 & 6; Rutot, A.
——, Bohemia.—Hibsch, J. E., 2.
——, Calabria.—Stefani, C. de.
——, Corsica.—Caziot, E.
——, Denmark. — Linstow, O. von; Ussing, N. V.
——, Finland.—Mäkinen, E.
——, France.—Blayac, J.; Caziot, E., 2; Doncieux, L., 6; Martin, D., 2; Welsch, J.
——, Germany. — Fleszar, A.; Geyer, D.; Linstow, O. von.
——, Gotland.—Munthe, H., 3.
——, Greece.—Depéret, C., 2; Négris, P.
——, Holland.—Molengraaff, G. A. F.
——, Hungary.—Horusitzky, H.; Kormos, T., 2 & 3.
——, Iceland.—Pjeturss, H.
——, Leicestershire.—Horwood, A. R., 3.
——, Mauritania.—Chudeau, R.
——, Mexico.—Brown, B., 3; Wittich, E., 3.
——, New Zealand.—Cotton, C. A.
——, Norway.—Björlykke, K. O., 3.
——, Piedmont.—Sacco, F., 4.
——, Poland.—Fleszar, A.
——, Rhine Valley & Rhône Valley.—Germain, L.
——, Scotland.—Linstow, O. von.
——, Sicily.—Wepfer, E.
——, Spitsbergen.—Hœgbom, B., 2.
——, Sweden.—Arctowski, H.; Geer, G. de, 4 & 5; Linstow, O. von; Nathorst, A. G., 4.
——, Turkestan.—Machatschek, F.
——, Warwickshire.—Auden, G. A.
——, Yunnan.—Deprat, J., 4.
Quebec (Canada).—Adams, F. D., 3 & 4; Bell, W. A.; Clarke, J. M., 2; Dresser, J. A.; Fœrster, A. F.; Goldthwait, J. W., 2; Harvie, R.; Mackenzie, G. C.; Raymond, P. E., 1 & 2; Wilson, M. E., 1 & 3; Young, G. A.
Quebecia.—Walcott, C. D.
Queen Charlotte Is.—Clapp, C. H., 2.
Queensland.—Ball, L. C.; Dunstan, B.
Quenast (Brabant).—Ledoux, A., 1 & 3; Leriche, M., 5.
Quenstedticeras—Douvillé, R.; Ravn, J. P. J.; Sokolov, D. N., 1 & 5.
Querum (Brunswick).—Riedel, A., 2.
Queyras (Hautes-Alpes). — Martin, D., 2.
Quina, La (Charente).—Martin, H.
Quincy (Massachusetts). — Warren, C. H.
Quishm I. (Persian Gulf).—Pilgrim, G. E.
Quixadá (Brazil).—Branner, J. C., 3.
Quizzohota (Kaffraria).—Schwarz, E. H. L., 4.

Raasay (Hebrides).—Strahan, A., 8.
Radicipora.—Wolfer, O.
Radioactive elements.—Brown, F. C.; Craig, G.
—— minerals, Madagascar. — Duparc, L., 5 & 6.
—— ——, S. Australia.—Ward, L. K., 3.
—— water, Black Forest. — Henglein, M.
—— ——, Colorado.—Shedd, J. C.
—— ——, Piedmont.—Ceruti, G.
Radioactivity, Loèche-les-Bains. — Lugeon, M.
Radiolaria, Jurassic.—Squinabol, S.
Radiolarian rocks, New South Wales.—Benson, W. N.
Radiolarite.—Cornelius, H. P.
Radium.—Krusch, P.; Soddy, F.; Symons, B., 2.
——, U.S.A.—Parsons, C. L.
——, age of the earth &.—Fermor, L. L., 3; Holmes, A., 1 & 2; Schiller, F. C. S.
——, evolution of earth's crust &. — Oldham, R. D., 2.
Radium-content of rocks.—Meyer, G.
Radix.—Germain, L.
Radula.—Krumbeck, L.
Raesfeld (Westphalia).—Krusch, P., 3.
Rafinesquina.—Reed, F. R. C.
Raibl (Carinthia).—Kraus, M.
Raibl Beds, Hungary.—Frech, F., 2.
Raised beaches, Devon.—Dewey, H.; Hunt, A. R., 2 & 6; Jukes-Browne, A. J., 7.
—— ——, age of.—Lamplugh, G. W.
Rajmahal Hills (Bengal).—Bancroft, N.
Rakaia R. (N.Z.).—Speight, R., 3.
Ralstonite.—Bœggild, O. B., 2.
Rammelsberg (Harz).—Baumgärtel, B., 2; Stutzer, O., 4; Wolff, —.
Rampart district (Alaska).—Eakin, H. M.
Rancho la Brea (California).—Merriam, J. C., 2; Stoner, R. C.
Raniganj Coalfield (India).—Ball, V.
Ranina.—Maury, C. J.
Raphistoma.—Reed, F. R. C.
Raphitoma.—Cossmann, A. E. M., 2; Harder, P.
Rare earths.—James C.; Metzger, F. J.; Zambonini, F.
Rasenia, gen. nov.—Salfeld, H.
Rastrites.—Postlethwaite, J.

Raton Mesa district (Colorado & New Mexico).—Knowlton, F. H., 1 & 4.
Raub Series.—Scrivenor, J. B.
Rauracian.—Œrtel, W., 2.
Rayleigh (Essex).—Hinton, M. A. C.; Reader, T. W.
Reaction-rims, Adirondack gabbro.—Miller, W. J.
Recurrent faunas, New York Devonian.—Williams, H. S., 3.
Red Barren Measures, Glasgow.—Smellie, W. R.
Red beds, Kansas.—Keyes, C. R.
——, origin of.—Hemming, K. L.
——, petroleum in.—Gould, C. N.
Red clay.—Baren, J. van.
Red Crag.—Stopes, M. C. C., 4; Sturge, W. A., 2.
Redcliff Gully (N.Z.).—Speight, R., 3.
Red earth, Carso.—Chaix, E., 5.
—— ——, Tripoli.—Vinassa de Regny, P. E., 2.
Red Sea.—Couyat, J., 3; Fourtau, R., 1 & 3.
Redeyif (Tunisia).—Roux, H.
Redlichella.—Walcott, C. D.
Redlichia.—Mansuy, H., 4.
Redon, Mont (Aude).—Depéret, C., 5.
Refraction, double.—Berek, M., 3.
Reichenbach, R. L. von, *Obit.—See* Berwerth, F., 3.
Reichenstein (Silesia).—Beyschlag, F. H. A., 4.
Reineckeia.—Douvillé, R., 2; Spath, L. F.
Reinhardswald (Hesse).—Kœnen, A. von.
Reiter Alps (Bavaria).—Gillitzer, G.
Rèje (Ural Mts.).—Chirvinskii, V.
Remopleurides.—Marr, J. E.
Renaultia.—Gothan, W., 2.
Renfrewshire (Scotland).—Houston, R. S.; Strahan, A.
Rensenspitze (Tyrol).—Hradil, G.
Rensselæria.—Clarke, J. M., 3; Schuchert, C., 4.
Replacement.—Bastin, E. S.; Stevens, B.
Reptilia, Cretaceous.—Borisyak, A. A.; Brown, B., 1 & 2; Dombrovski, B.; Gilmore, C. W.; Lambe, L. M., 2; Osborn, H. F., 1 & 2; Pacheco, J. A. d'A.; Schwarz, E. H. L., 3; Simionescu, I., 4; Williston, S. W., 6.
——, Eocene.—Dollo, L.
——, Jurassic.—Andrews, C. W., 3; Broili, F., 2; Fraas, E., 4; Koken, E., 2; Kremmling, W.; Linder, H.; Stromer, E.
——, Karroo.—Broom, R., 1–7 & 10–14; Haughton, S. H., 2; Sollas, I. B. J., 2; Watson, D. M. S., 1–5.
——, Miocene.—Stefano, G. de, 2.
——, Oligocene.—Lambe, L. M.
——, Permian.—Broom, R., 9; Finney, M.; Haughton, S. H.; Huene, F. von; Reis, O. M., 2; Sollas, I. B. J., 3; Williston, S. W., 1, 2, 4, & 5.
Reptilia, Permo-Carboniferous.—Williston, S. W.
——, Purbeck.—Andrews, C. W.
——, Quaternary.—Campana, D. del, 3.
——, Tertiary.—Lee, W. T., 2; Teppner, W.; Wegner, R. N.
——, Triassic.—Fraas, E., 5; Huene, F. von, 2; Jækel, O., 5; Mehl, M. G.; Simionescu, I.
——, Wealden.—Hooley, R. W.
——, atmospheric pressure & flying.—Harlé, E.
——, mandible of.—Williston, S. W., 3.
——. *See also* Trails, animal.
Retepora.—Canu, F.; Fœrster, B.
Rethélois (France).—Douvillé, R., 4.
Reticularia.—Lœwe, H.; Prosser, C. S.; Renz, C., 7; Schuchert, C., 4; Stauffer, C. R.; Yakovlev, N.
Reticulipora.—Canu, F.
Retispinopora, gen. nov.—Brydone, R. M.
Retzia.—Bittner, A.; Frech, F., 4; Mansuy, H., 4.
Reutte (Tyrol).—Ampferer, O.
Revinian, Belgium.—Abraham, A.; Anten, J.
Réz Mts. (Hungary).—Roth von Telegd, L., 3.
Rezi (Hungary).—Böckh, J. von.
Rhabdoceras.—Ulmer, G.
Rhabdocidaris.—Dainelli, G., 2.
Rhacophyllites.—Frech, F., 9; Pia, J. von; Renz, C., 6; Toni, A. de.
Rhadinorhinus.—Riggs, E. S.
Rhætic, Hanover.—Lœwe, F.
——, Hesse.—Beetz, W.
——, Hungary.—Böckh, J. von; Frech, F., 5.
Rhätikon.—Mylius, H.
Rhamphorhynchus.—Kremmling, W.; Stromer, E.
Rharbi (Morocco).—Brives, A., 2.
Rhenish Bavaria.—Bœhm, J., 2.
Rhenish Prussia.—Bärtling, R., 3; Dohm, S.; Brauns, R.; Brockmeier, H.; Hopmann, P. M.; Klein, W. C.; Krusch, P., 5; Kukuk, P.; Leidhold, C., 3; Martius, S.; Meyer, H. L. F., 3; Schürmann, E.; Stamm, K.; Tilmann, N., 2 & 3; Uhlig, J.; Wedekind, R.; Wildschrey, E.
——, Westphalia.—Gagel, C., 5.
Rhetinangium, gen. nov.—Gordon, W. T.
Rhexoxylon, gen. nov.—Bancroft, N., 2.
Rhine R.—Horwitz, L.
Rhine Valley.—Bärtling, R.; Germain, L.; Van Werveke, L., 3 & 5.
Rhinidictya.—Reed, F. R. C.
Rhinoceros.—Deninger, K.; Florea, G.; Grossouvre, A. de, 3; Kormos, T., 5; Werner, R. N.
Rhinocerotidæ, Oligocene.—Roman, F.
Rhinopora.—Perkins, G. H.
Rhinoptera.—Jordan, D. S.

Rhipidocystis.—Bather, F. A., 4.
Rhipidogyra.—Speyer, C.
Rhipidomella.—Clarke, J. M., 7; Mark, C. G.; Prosser, C. S., 4; Schuchert, C., 4; Stauffer, C. R.; Tolmachev, I. P.; Williams, H. S., 3.
Rhizocorallium.—Hohenstein, V.
Rhodea.—Gothan, W., 2.
Rhode I. (U.S.A.).—Haynes, W. P.
Rhodes I.—Fallot, P.
Rhodesia.—Maufe, H. B., 2; Thompson, A. R.; Zealley, A. E. V.
Rhodonite.—Ungemach, H., 2.
Rhön Mts. (Germany). — Meyer, H. L. F.
Rhône (France). — Assada, I.; Collot, L.; Doncieux, L., 6; Gignoux, M.; Lévy, A. M.; Rias, A. de, 2.
Rhône R. (France).—Depéret, C., 3.
—— R. basin (Switzerland).—Lambert, J., 2.
Rhône Valley.—Germain, L.
Rhönite.—Wurm, F.
Rhönite-basalt.—Michel, H., 6.
Rhopalonaria.—Ulrich, E. O., 3 & 4.
Rhopalastrum.—Squinabol, S.
Rhyacophila.—Ulmer, G.
Rhynchonella.—Asselbergs, E., 2; Bittner, A.; Cramer, R.; Frech, F., 4 & 5; Gillitzer, G.; Gortani, M., 2; Leriche, M.; Lœwe, H.; Mansuy, H., 1, 2, & 4; Orbigny, A. D. d'; Richardson, L., 3; Schuchert, C., 4; Scupin, H.
Rhynchopora.—Tolmachev, I. P.
Rhynchospira.—Schuchert, C., 4.
Rhynchotrema.—Reed, F. R. C.
Rhynchotreta.—Schuchert, C., 4.
Rhynoclavis.—Dainelli, G.
Rhyolite, Madagascar.—Lacroix, A. F. A., 7.
——, New Zealand.—Bell, J. M.
——, Oki Is.—Kôzu, S.
——, Sardinia.—Washington, H. S.
Richmond formation, Canada.—Foerste, A. F.
RICHTER, P. B., palæobotanical collection of.—Nathorst, A. G., 7.
Ries (Swabia).—Branca, W.; Hermann, R.; Jooss, C. H., 2; Löffler, R.; Reck, H.
Rieseberg (Brunswick).—Speyer, C., 2.
Riesengebirge (Silesia).—Berg, G., 1 & 3.
Rieserferne (Tyrol). — Klebelsberg, R. von, 4.
Rill-channels.—Hudson, G. H.
'Rillensteine.'—Escher, B. G.; Kessler, P.
Rillyia.—Cossmann, A. E. M., 2.
Rimella. — Boussac, J.; Dainelli, G.; Maury, C. J.; Vincent, E.
Ringicula. — Brown, A. P.; Cossman, A. E. M., 2.
Ringsteadia, gen. nov.—Salfeld, H.
Rio Grande (Brazil).—*See* SÃO PAULO, Comm. geogr. & geol.
Rio Grande do Norte (Brazil).—Jenkins, O. P.
Rio Negro (Argentina).—Rovereto, G., 2.
Rioja Prov. (Argentina).—Reichert, F.
Ripple-marks.—Condit, D. D.; Tornau, F.
Rissoa.—Scupin, H.
RIVA-PALAZZI, G., *Obit.*—*See* Taramelli, T., 2.
River-capture, Algeria.—Joly, A., 3.
—— ——, Paris Basin.—Bochin, F.
River-channels, pre-Glacial.—Irving, A., 4.
River-erosion.—Musy, M.
—— -deposits, Bavaria.—Henkel, L.
—— -gravels, Marne.—Lemoine, P., 5.
River-systems, America (S.).—Haseman, J. D.
River-terraces, Loire.—Chaput, E.
—— ——, Rhône.—Depéret, C., 3.
River-valleys, Germany, development of. —Reck, H.
—— ——, Peterborough. — Irving, A., 2.
—— ——, submerged.—Deeley, R. M., 2.
River-water, composition of. — Smyth, C. H., *fil.*, 2.
Rivers, China.—Ward, F. K.
——, Suffolk.—Boswell, P. G. H.
——, development of.—Cadell, H. M.
——, levelling action of.—Keyes, C. R., 4.
——. *See also* Surface-water.
Riversdale-Union Beds, Nova Scotia.—Hyde, J. E.; Young, G. A.
Robinson Co. (South Australia). — Jack, R. L.
Robson Peak (B.C.). — Walcott, C. D., 3.
Roccastrada (Tuscany).—Trabucco, G.
Rochdalia.—Woodward, H., 2.
Roche-Rousse (Hautes-Alpes).—Plat, —.
Rochelle, La (Charente Inf.). — Welsch, J.
Rocks, chemical composition of. — Smyth, C. H., *fil.*, 1 & 2.
—— ——, variation in mechanically deformed.—Buckland, H.
——, classification of.—Winchell, A. N.
—— —— & nomenclature of. — Abendanon, E. C., 2.
——, cleavage of.—Lohest, M., 3.
——, composition of.—Lincoln, F. C., 2.
——, conductivity of.—Königsberger, J., 3.
——, consolidation of.—Lohest, M., 2.
——, effect of pressure on.—Bœke, H. E., 2; Johnston, J., 2; Paulcke, W.; Wagner, G., 2.
——, experiments on flow of.—Adams, F. D., 2.
——, fusion-temperature of. — Sosman, R. B.
——, graphical representation in analysis of.—Berg, G., 4.
——, heat-conductivity of. — Königsberger, J., 7.

Rocks, melting-points of.—Endell, K., 3.
——, plasticity of.—Königsberger, J., 10.
——, quantitative classification of. — Cross, W.; Lincoln, F. C.
——, structure & constitution of crystalline.—Becke, F. J. K., 4.
——, tropical weathering of. — Arsandaux, H., 2.
——, wearing-away of.—Evans, J. W., 8.
——. *See also* Igneous rocks, Magma, Petrography, *&* Sedimentary rocks.
Rock-analysis.—Krishnayya, H. V.
—— ——, mechanical. — Goldschmidt, V.
Rock-boring shells.—Barrow, A. L.
Rock-salt. — Andrée, K., 1 & 2; Görgey, R., 2; Naumann, M., 2; Ritzel, A.
Rock-salt crystal, deformed. — Lachmann, R.
—— ——. *See also* Salt.
Rock-sections, apparatus for preparing. —Smith, G. F. H.
Rocky Mts. (Canada).—Allan, J. A.
Rodach (Bavaria).—Henkel, L.
Rodderberg (Rhenish Prussia). — Tilmann, N., 3.
Rœmerite.—Scharizer, R.
Roggen (Solothurn).—Mühlberg, F., 2.
Rome (Italy).—Angelis d'Ossat, G. de; Cerulli-Irelli, S.
Romeral (Murcia).—Rubio y Muñoz, C.
Ronquières (Belgium).—Leriche, M., 4.
Ronzotherium.—Roman, F.
Rooiberg (Transvaal).—Kynaston, H.; McDonald, D. P.
Rope Haven (Cornwall). — Collins, J. H., 2.
Röragen (Norway). — Goldschmidt, V. M.
Roseberry Topping (Yorks). — Thomas, H. Hamshaw, 3.
Rosières (Cher).—Grossouvre, A. de, 3.
Rossdorf (Hesse).—Klemm, G.
Rossetto (Elba).—Aloisi, P., 2.
Ross-shire.—Peach, B. N., 3.
Rostellaria. — Boussac, J.; Lecointre, G.; Vincent, E.
Rotalia.—Fœrster, B.
Rothliegendes, Anatolia.—Frech, F., 9.
——, Bavaria.—Reis, O. M., 2.
——, Hesse.—Schopp, H.
——, Silesian coalfield.—Gothan, W., 3.
Röti Dolomite, etching of. — Escher, B. G.
Röttl Schloss (Switzerland).—Buxtorf, A., 3.
Rottorf (Hanover).—Harbort, E., 7.
Roullier Collection, types in the. — Sokolov, D. N., 3.
Roxania.—Cossmann, A. E. M., 2.
Royan (Charente).—Bordage, E.
Royvaux (Luxemburg).—Duvigneaud, J.
Rubidium.—Duffour, A., 2.
Ruby.—Harger, H. S.
Ruddington Boring.—Gibson, W.
Rudistæ.—Douvillé, H., 1, 5, & 6.
Rudistes Beds, Gosau.—Lambert, J., 4.
Rügen (Baltic).—Keilhack, K.; Leidhold, C., 2.
Ruffordia.—Seward, A. C., 4.
Rumania. — Jonescu-Bujor, D.; Kern, J., 3; Mrazec, L.; Tănăsescu, I., 1 & 2; Vâlsau, G.; *see also* Dobrudsha.
Russia, bibliography of geology of. — Krishtofovich, N. I., 1 & 2.
——, coalfields of. — Chernychev, T.; Faas, A.
——, mining in 1912.—Hautpick, E. de, 5 & 6.
——, Permian reptilia of. — Broom, R., 9.
Rustella.—Walcott, C. D.
Rutile.—Buttgenbach, H., 5.
Ryfylke (Norway).—Reusch, H., 7.

St. Austell Bay (Cornwall).—Collins, J. H., 2.
St. Avre (Savoy).—Kilian, C. C. W., 6.
Ste. Baume (Var).—Haug, E., 4 & 5; Repelin, J., 3.
St. Brais (Berne).—Œrtel, W., 2.
Sta. Caterina (Sicily).—Platania, G., 4.
St. Claude (Jura).—Delebecque, A.
Santa Fé (Argentina).—Carles, E. de.
San Francisco district (Utah).—Butler, B. S.
St. George's Monastery (Crimea). — Popov, S. P.
St. Gothard (Switzerland).—Niggli, P.
St. Jean-de-Maurienne (Savoy).—Pussenot, C.
San Joaquin R. basin (California).—McGlashan, H. D., 2; Wood, B. D.
St. John (New Brunswick).—Young, G. A.
San José (California).—Templeton, E. C.
San Juan Prov. (Argentina).—Kühn, F.; Reichert, F.
St. Kreuz (Alsace).—Bücking, H., 2.
St. Lambert, Val (Belgium).—Fraipont, C., 3.
St. Laurent-des-Arbres (Gard). — Durand, A.
St. Lawrence, Gulf of.—Clarke, J. M.
—— R. basin (U.S.A.), surface-water.— Covert, C. C.
—— R. (Canada).—Dresser, J. A.; Mackenzie, G. C.; Spencer, J. W. W., 2.
St. Louis (Missouri).—Drushel, J. A.
Santa Lucia Mts. (California).—Davis, C. H.
St. Marcel d'Ardèche (France).—Depape, G.
St. Martin-sur-Ouanne (Yonne).—Jodot, P.
St. Michel (Vendée).—Villain, P.
San Nicolás (Mexico). — Wentworth, I. H.
St. Omer (Pas-de-Calais). — Gosselet, J. A. A., 2.

São Paulo (Brazil).—Gœldi, E. A; *see also* SÃO PAULO, Comm. geogr. & geol.
San Piero in Campo (Elba).—Achiardi, G. D'.
St. Symphorien (Hainault).—Cornet, J.
St. Thomas I.—Bauer, M.
San Valentino (Abruzzi).—Prever, P. L., 2.
Saale Valley (Thuringia). — Naumann, E.
Saare Coalfield.—Böker, H. E., 2.
Sabalites.—Fœrster, B.
Saccharite.—Beyschlag, F. H. A., 4.
Sacramento R. basin (California).— McGlashan, H. D., 4.
Safâga (Egypt).—Ball, J., 2.
Saffordia.—Reed, F. R. C.
Sagenites.—Krumbeck, L.
Sagenopteris.—Halle, T. G., 3; Seward, A. C., 2 & 4; Thomas, H. Hamshaw, 2.
Saghalien I.—Tikhonovich, N. N.
Sagittario (Abruzzi).—Zuffardi, P.
Sahara (Africa).—Chudeau, R., 1 & 2; Dalloni, M., 3; Dollfus, G. F.; Font y Sagué, N.; Stainier, X.
Sakalave (Madagascar).—Lacroix, A. F. A., 7.
Sak-Elga (Ural Mts.).—Kler, O.
Salève (Savoy).—Joukowsky, E.
Salic dykes, Sweden.—Sobral, J. M.
Saliferous beds, relationship to tectonics. —Deecke, W., 2.
Salisburya.—Depape, G.
Salix.—Björlykke, K. O., 3.
Salt.—Harbort, E., 4; Lachmann, R., 2; Van't Hoff, J. H.
——, Abyssinia.—Krause, C.
——, Alsace.—Görgey, R.; Harbort, E., 6; Van Werveke, L., 9; Wagner, W.
——, Baden. — Harbort, E., 6; Van Werveke, L., 9.
——, Bavaria.—Mayer, F.
——, Bukovina.—Niedzwiedzki, J.
——, Germany.—Harbort, E., 1, 2 & 5; Hess von Wichdorff, H.; Kirschmann, W.; Lachmann, R., 4; Neumann, M.; Schünemann, F.; Seidl, E.; Zimmermann, E., 2.
——, Mauritania.—Chudeau, R.
——, Oklahoma.—Snider, L. C.
——, Persia.—Stahl, A. F.
——, Persian Gulf.—Pilgrim, G. E.
——, Philippine Is.—*See* PHILIPPINE Is.
——, Rumania.—Tănăsescu, I., 2.
——, Tunis.—Pervinquière, L.
——, U.S.A.—Bentz, G.; Lindgren, W.
——, origin of.—Grabau, A. W., 4.
—— (desert), origin of.—Holland, Sir Thomas H.
Salt horsts, Germany.—Van Werveke, L., 7.
Salt, oceanic.—Uhlig, J., 2.
Salt solutions, formation of silicates, &c. —Schneiderhöhn, H.
Salt-springs, Germany (N.E.). — Jentzsch, C. A., 6.
——. *See also* Rock-salt.
Salta (Argentina).—Bonarelli, G.
Saltation.—Osborn, H. F., 6.
Saltenfiord (Norway).—Rekstad, J., 4.
Salterella.—Perkins, G. H.
Saltsjöbaden (Sweden).—Holmquist, P. J., 2.
Salvador (Central America). — Sapper, K.
Salzkammergut (Austria). — Doht, R.; Haug, E., 2; Spengler, E., 3.
Sambre R. (Belgium).—Stainier, X., 3.
Sambre-Meuse Basin (Belgium).—Fourmarier, P., 3.
Samland (East Prussia). — Brückmann, R., 1 & 2; Meyer, E.
Samoa Is. (Pacific). — Anderson, T.; Marshall, P.
Samoite.—Manasse, E.
Samotherium.—Khomenko, I.; Kormos, T., 5.
Sand, Asia.—Vendl, A., 4.
——, Belgium.—Fraipont, C., 3; Leriche, M., 8.
——, Cambs.—Rastall, R. H., 2.
——, Cher.—Grossouvre, A. de, 3.
——, Croatia.—Tucan, F., 5.
——, Denmark.—Harder, P.
——, Fontainebleau.—Bergeron, J., 5.
——, Hungary.—Melczer, G.
——, Paris Basin.—Jodot, P., 2.
——, Philippine Is. — Fanning, P. R., 3.
——, Suffolk.—Rastall, R. H., 3.
——, action of.—Björlykke, K. O.
——, floor of Mediterranean.—Chelussi, I., 2.
——, magnetic.—Mackenzie, G. C.
——, mineral constitution of.—Condit, D. D.; Vendl, A., 4.
——, porosity of.—Nœtling, F., 2.
——, transport of.—Owens, J. S.
Sand-lime bricks, Philippine Is.—Cox, A. J., 2.
——. *See also* Glass-sands.
Sandbergeroceras.—Clarke, J. M., 7.
Sandoway (Burma).—Brown, J. C., 2.
Sandstone, Red Barren Measures. — Smellie, W. R.
——, Wichita formation.—Udden, J. A., 2.
Sandstone, porosity of.—Monsen, A.
Sandwich Is.—Marshall, P.
Sanguinolaria.—Boussac, J.
Sanguinolites.—Cramer, R.; Mansuy, H.
Sanidinite.—Brauns, R.
Sankurn R. (Congo Belge). — Ledoux, A., 5.
Santander (Spain). — Mengaud, L., 1 & 2.
Saône-et-Loire (France). — Mayet, L., 2.
Sapropel.—Doss, B.
Sapropelite coal, Tasmania.—Hills, L.

Saratov (Russia).—Rozanov, A. N.
Sardinia.—Krasser, F.; Lovisato, D., 3; Pullé, G.; Tacconi, E., 2; Taricco, M.; Washington, H. S.
Sarek Mts. (Norrbotten).—Hamberg, A.; Tilmann, N.
Sármás (Hungary).—Papp, K. von, 3.
Sarstedt (Hanover).—Erdmannsdörffer, O. H.; Marèes, F. von.
Sarthe (France).—Bigot, A., 2.
Sasbach (Baden).—Söllner, J.
Sassina Valley (Lombardy).—Tacconi, E.
Sauerland (Westphalia).—Muegge, O., 3; Wegner, T., 2.
Saulces - Montchin (Ardennes).— Douvillé, R., 10.
Saulcy (Berne).—Œrtel, W., 2.
Saunton Down (Devon).—Evans, H. M.
Saurolophus, gen. nov.—Brown, B., 2.
Savaneta (Trinidad).—Guppy, R. J. L.
Savona (B.C.).—Drysdale, C. W.
Savonas (B. C.).—Monckton, G. F.
Savoy (France).—Chaix, E., 2; Girardin, P., 1 & 2; Joukowsky, E.; Kilian, C. C. W., 6 & 10; Pussenot, C.; Rabot, C.; Révil, J.; Riche, A.
Saxony.—Andrée, A.; Andrée, K.; Beck, R.; Beger, P. J.; Bergt, W.; Bernau, K.; Bœttcher, G.; Gagel, C., 5; Hundt, R., 2; Jækel, O., 5; Killig, F.; Kirschmann, W.; Michælis, P.; Pietzsch, K.; Schreiter, R.; Schröder, H.; Schumann, A.; Schwartz, F. A. H.
Scala.—Cossmann, A. E. M., 1 & 2.
Scalaria.—Bajarunass, M. W.; Boury, E. de, 4; Harder, P.; Scupin, H.
Scalidæ, Tertiary.—Boury, E. de, 1–4.
Scalpellum.—Scupin, H.; Withers, T. H., 2.
Scandinavia.—Milthers, V.
Scania.—Grönwall, K. A.; Hennig, A.; Nathorst, A. G., 4 & 5.
Scanno (Abruzzi).—Clerici, E., 2; Zuffardi, P.
Scaphander.—Boussac, J.
Scaphiocrinus.—Mansuy, H., 4.
Scaphites.—Scupin, H.
Scaphopoda, Eocene. — Boussac, J.; Dainelli, G., 3.
Scapolitization.—Baker, M. B.
Scarborough (Yorkshire).—Buckman, S. S.
Scenidium.—Reed, F. R. C.
Schachen Valley (Uri).—Staub, W.
Schalstein, Devon.—Reid, C., 3.
Schams (Grisons).—Zyndel, F., 3.
Scheelite-deposits, Tyrol.—Granigg, B., 2.
Schiefergebirge (Rhineland).—Bärtling, R., 3; Bornhardt, W.; Stamm, K.
—— (Lower Silesia).—Finckh, L.
Schifanoia (Umbria).—Pilotti, C.
Schio Beds, horizon of.—Oppenheim, P., 3.
Schistes lustrés, Franco-Italian Alps.—Boussac, J., 3.
Schists, Alaska.—Capps, S. R.; Knopf, A.
——, Anglesey.—Greenly, E., 1 & 2.
——, Belgium.—Doyen, A., 2.
——, British East Africa.—Parkinson, J.
——, Catalonia.—Pruvost, P., 4.
——, Egypt.—Ball, J.
——, Elba.—Manasse, E.
——, Liguria.—Martelli, A., 2.
——, Montana.—Emmons, W. H., 2.
——, Namaqualand.—Rogers, A. W.
——, Norway.—Oxaal, J.
——, Oki Is.—Kôzu, S.
——, Quebec.—Dresser, J. A.
——, Riesengebirge.—Berg, G.
——, Ross-shire.—Peach, B. N., 3.
——, Siberia. — Edelstein, J. S., 4; Kotulskii, V.
——, Switzerland.—Königsberger, J., 2.
——, Vermont.—Hitchcock, C. H.
——, Western Australia. — Blatchford, T.; Farquharson, R. A.; Talbot, H. W. B.
——, metamorphism of pre-Cambrian crystalline.—Adams, F. D.
——, origin of crystalline.—Sederholm, J. J., 7; Termier, P.
——, structure & constitution of. — Becke, F. J. K., 4.
Schitul-Golesti (Rumania). — Kern, J., 3.
Schizambon.—Reed, F. R. C.; Walcott, C. D.
Schizaster.—Boussac, J.; Dainelli, G., 2; Fourtau, R., 2; Lambert, J.; Scupin, H.
Schizobolus.—Clarke, J. M., 3 & 5.
Schizocrania.—Schuchert, C., 4.
Schizodesma.—Newton, R. B.
Schizodus.—Clarke, J. M., 7; Mansuy, H., 1 & 4.
Schizolepidella.—Halle, T. G., 3.
Schizopholis.—Walcott, C. D.
Schizophoria.—Clarke, J. M., 7; Klähn, H.; Prosser, C. S., 4; Schuchert, C., 4; Stauffer, C. R.
Schizoproetus, gen. nov.—Richter, R.
Schizopyge.—Clarke, J. M., 3.
Schleswig-Holstein.—Gagel, C., 4, 5, & 7; Haas, H.; Nordmann, V.
SCHMIDT, F.—*See* Sokolov, D. N., 4.
Schmidtia.—Walcott, C. D.
'Schollendom,' Kilauea.—Perret, F. A., 8.
Schlossberg - Spannort Mts. (Uri). — Ploeg, F. P. C. S. van der.
Schrattenfluh (Lucerne).—Schider, R.
Schuchertella.—Boutwell, J. M.; Clarke, J. M., 3, 5, & 7; Prosser, C. S., 4; Schuchert, C., 4; Tolmachev, I. P.
Schuchertina.—Walcott, C. D.
SCHULTEN, A. B. (Baron de), *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 19.
Schwagerina.—Deprat, J., 5.
Schwarza R. (Baden).—Bubnoff, S. von, 2.
Schwyz (Switzerland).—Buxtorf, A.
Sciuride.—Wegner, R. N.

Sciuropterus.—Wegner, R. N.
Sciurus.—Kormos, T., 4.
SCLATER, P. L., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 20.
Scleropteris.—Halle, T. G., 3.
Scopelus.—Schubert, R. J.
Scorodite.—Buttgenbach, H., 7; Graham, R. P. D.; Zealley, A. E. V.
Scotland, sea-lochs of.—Gregory, J. W.
——, volcanic rocks in.—Flett, J. S.
——. *See also* Inverness-shire, *&c.*
Scrobicularia.—Björlykke, K. O., 3.
Scurria.—Toni, A. de.
Scutari (Albania).—Nopcsa, F.
Scutaster.—Pack, R. W.
Scutella.—Lambert, J., 2; Pack, R. W.
Scutella gibbercula.—Cottreau, J., 2.
Scutellina.—Chapman, F., 3.
Scylacops, gen. nov.—Broom, R., 7 & 11.
Scymnognathus.—Broom, R., 11 & 13.
Scyphocrinus.—Springer, F.
Sea-level changes, Japan.—Omori, F., 1–3.
Sea-sands, Mediterranean.—Chelussi, I., 2.
Sea-shelves.—Chamberlin, T. C., 3.
Sea-water, penetration of rocks by.—Hunt, A. R.; Lavis, H. J. J.
Secondary enrichment.—Bastin, E. S.; Brokaw, A. D.; Cooke, H. C.; Eddingfield, F. T., 3; Emmons, W. H.; Grout, F. F.; Rogers, A. F., 3; Shannon, E. V.; Spencer, A. C.
—— silicate zones.—Kemp, J. F., 5; Stewart, C. A., 2; Uglow, W. L., 2.
Secular elevation & depression, Northern Europe.—Geer, G. de, 2.
Sedimentary rocks, composition of.—Hobbs, W. H., 2.
—— ——, petrology of.—Rogers, G. S., 2.
Sedimentation.—Hahn, F. E., 4; Hatch, F. H. 2; Owens, J. S.
——, geological time &.—Holmes, A.
——, palæogeography &.—Andrée, K., 3.
Sediments, examination of.—Crook, T.
——, origin of Palæozoic.—Brown, T. C., 2.
——, types of European.—Deecke, W.
SEE, T. J. J., *Biogr.*—*See* Webb, W. L.
Seedorf (Uri).—Zyndel, F., 2.
Seeds, fossil.—*See* Plantæ.
Seewen Marls.—Rollier, L.
Segment & segmentation, the terms.—Adams, G. I., 2.
Seguenziceras.—Buckman, S. S., 2.
Sehnde (Hanover).—Hoffmann, G.
Seine Inférieure (France). — Dubus, A., 2; Duteurtre, M.; Lecureur, A.
Seine-et-Marne (France).—Bergeron, J., 5.
Seine-et-Oise (France). — Courty, G.; Dollfus, G. F., 10.
Seismographs.—Crémieu, V.; Perret, F. A., 7.
Seismology.—Milne, J.
——, International Congress of. — Hepites, S. C.
Seismology.—*See also* Earthquakes.
Seladonite.—König, G. A.
Selaginella.—Seward, A. C., 5.
Selaginellites.—Seward, A. C., 4.
Selbornian, Devon.—Ussher, W. A. E., 2.
Selbsanft (Glarus).—Keller, W. A.
Selemja R. basin (Amur). — Anert, E. E., 2; Khlaponin, A., 2.
Selenaria—Chapman, F., 3.
SELLA, Q., *Biogr.*—*See* Sacco, F.
Selsey (Sussex).—Lankester, Sir E. Ray; Sollas, W. J., 2.
Selvages I. (Maderia).—Gagel, C.
Semele.—Brown, A. P.
Semicassis.—Schaffer, F. X.
Semicoscinium.—Ulrich, E. O., 3.
Semieschara.—Brydone, R. M., 3.
Semirechensk Prov. (Siberia).—Kazanskii, P., 2.
Senegal (Africa).—Lacroix, A. F. A., 5.
Senftenbergia.—Gothan, W., 2.
Senonian, Brunswick.—Mestwerdt, A.
——, Silesia.—Scupin, H.
Sepia.—Cossmann, A. E. M., 2.
Septaria, Muschelkalk.—Wagner, G., 3.
Septarian structure. — Crook, T., 2; Davies, A. M.; Haselhurst, S. R.; Todd, J. E.
Septifer.—Boussac, J.
Sequanian, Switzerland.—Œrtel, W., 2.
Sequoia.—Fœrster, B.; Halle, T. G., 3.
Serbia.—Lazarevic, M., 2; Milojkovitch, F. A.; Wendeborn, B. A.
Sergipe (Brazil).—Branner, J. C.
Serpentine.—Gibb, A. W.
——, Albania.—Nopcsa, F.
——, Assam.—Pascoe, E. H.
——, Egypt.—Ball, J.
——, Elba.—Manasse, E.
——, Grisons.—Cornelius, H. P.
——, Liguria.—Martelli, A., 2; Stefani, C. de, 4.
——, Nias I.—Veen, A. L. W. E. van der.
——, Norway.—Holmsen, G.
——, Piedmont.—Schürmann, E., 2.
——, Silesia.—Beyschlag, F. H. A., 4.
Serpula.—Bœhm, G.; Chapman, F., 3; Dainelli, G., 3; Hohenstein, V.; Krumbeck, L.; Lœwe, H.; Maury, C. J.; Scupin, H.; Wegner, R. N.
Serpulites.—Clarke, J. M., 3 & 5.
Serpulopsis.—Kittl, E. A. L., 2.
Serre (Jura).—Azéma, L., 4; Bourgeat, F. E., 2.
Servoz (Hte.-Savoie). — Ungemach, H., 2.
Sethocapsa.—Squinabol, S.
Setodes.—Ulmer, G.
Seward Peninsula (Alaska).—Henshaw, F. F., 4.
Shales, analyses of.—Hobbs, W. H., 2.
——. *See also* Oil-shales.
Shansi Coalfield (China).—Williams, N. T.
Sharks, fossil.—Jordan, D. S.
Shasta Co. (California).—Kramm, H. E.

Shinarump Conglomerate, Arizona. — Gregory, H. E.
Shinarump formation, Utah.—Lawson, A. C., 2.
Shingle-spit, New Zealand. — Speight, R., 2.
Shira limestone, Argyll.—Bailey, E. B.
Shonkinite.—Brouwer, H. A.
Shooter's Hill (Kent). — Leach, A. L., 2.
Shore-lines, development of.—Clapp, C. H., 5.
Shropshire.—Cobbold, E. S., 1–3; Gibson, W., 2; Lapworth, C.; Strahan, A.
Shuswap Series.—Daly, R. A., 3.
Siam.—Heal, J. H.
Siberia.—Ahlburg, J., 4; Anert, E. E.; Bartels, W.; Boreisha, V.; Demin, A., 1 & 2; Derjavin, A.; Edelstein, J. S., 1–4; Fersmann, A. E., 2; Kotulskii, V., 1 & 2; Krasnopolski, A.; Malyavkin, S. F., 1–3; Meister, A.; Obrutshev, V., 1 & 2; Preobrazhenskii, P. I., 1 & 2; Seward, A. C.; Stalnov, G. A., 1 & 2; Tolmachev, I. P.; Voznesenskii, V. A.; *see also* Amur Prov., *&c.*
Sibirites.—Krumbeck, L.
Sicily. — Baratta, M.; Blanquier, J.; Cimino, E.; Fiore, O. de: Friedländer, I., 4; Platania, G., 4 & 5; Ponte, G.; Starrabba, F. S., 2; Stefani, C. de; Toso, P., 2; Wepfer, E.
Siderastræa.—Felix, J.
Siderite, New Mexico.—Hovey, E. O.
——, genesis of crystalline.—Redlich, K. A., 2.
Siderolites.—Prever, P. L.
Sideroplesite.—McDonald, D. P.
Sierra Leone.—Parkinson, J., 3.
Sierra Mojada (Mexico).—Van Horn, F. R., 2.
Sierra Morena (Spain).—Groth, J.
Siestan Beds.—Merriam, J. C., 5.
Sigaretus.—Brown, A. P.; Schaffer, F. X.
Sigmoilina.—Bagg, R. M.
Sikinos I. (Cyclades).—Papavasiliou, S. A.
Silent Pool (Surrey).—Young, G. W.
Silesia.—Berg, G., 1–3; Beyschlag, F. H. A., 4; Böker, H. E., 3; Cramer, R.; Gothan, W., 2 & 3; Götzinger, G., 2 & 3; Krusch, P., 2; Lepsius, R., 2; Michael, R., 1–3 & 5; Schulz, E.; Scupin, H.; Wegner, R. N.
Silica.—Gooch, F. A.; Tučan, F., 3.
Silica-minerals, stability relations of.—Fenner, C. N.
Silicates, melting-points of.—Endell, K., 3; Leitmeier, H., 1 & 2.
——, salt-solutions & formation of.—Schneiderhöhn, H.
Silo.—Ulmer, G.
Silurian, America (North).—Grabau, A. W., 1 & 4; Willis, B.
Silurian, Belgium. — Lassine, A., 1 & 2; Leriche, M., 4; Maillieux, E., 1 & 6.
——, Canada. — Parks, W. A., 1, 2, & 4.
——, Denmark.—Ussing, N. V.
——, Esthonia.—Born, A., 2.
——, India.—Reed, F. R. C.
——, Kent Borings.—Dawkins, W. B.
——, Lake District.—Postlethwaite, J.
——, Maine.—Williams, H. S., 2.
——, Manitoba.—Maclean, A.
——, Mauritania.—Chudeau, R.
——, Missouri.—Savage, T. E., 2.
——, Monmouthshire.—Gardiner, C. I.
——, New York.—Ulrich, E. O.
——, Normandy.—Anthoine, R., 3.
——, Nova Scotia.—Twenhofel, W. H.
——, Ohio.—Stauffer, C. R.
——, Pennsylvania.—Brown, T. C.
——, Saxony.—Hundt, R., 2.
——, Scania.—Grönwall, K. A.
——, Somerset.—Reynolds, G. H.
——, Spain.—Hernández-Pacheco, E.
——, Tongking.—Deprat, J.
——, Yorkshire.—Marr, J. E.
——, Yunnan.—Mansuy, H., 4.
——, boundary between Devonian &.—Dorlodot, H. de.
——, correlation of faunas. — Williams, H. S., 2.
—— iron-ore, Bohemia.—Klouček, C.
——. *See also* Downtonian *&* Gothlandian.
Siluridæ.—Neumayer, L.
Silver.—Bastin, E. S.; Cooke, H. C.; Palmer, C., 1 & 2; Veen, A. L. W. E. van der.
——, Abyssinia.—Krause, C.
——, Alaska.—Brooks, A. H., 2.
——, British Columbia.—Cairnes, D. D., 2.
——, Hungary.—Rozlozsnik, P.
——, Mexico.—Van Horn, F. R., 1 & 2.
——, Montana.—Emmons, W. H., 2.
——, Ontario.—Collins, W. H.; Miller, W. G., 2 & 4.
——, South Australia. — Jack, R. L., 3.
Silverbell (Arizona).—Stewart, G. A., 1 & 4.
Simcoe, Lake (Ontario).—Johnston, W. A.
Similkameen district (B.C.).—Camsell, C., 3.
Simoceras.—Fischer, E., 2; Steinmann, J. H. C. G. G., 4.
Simolestes.—Andrews, C. W., 3.
Simplon Tunnel.—Rothpletz, A., 2.
Sinai.—Barocelli, P.; Couyat, J., 2.
Sinocaris.—Mansuy, H., 4.
Sinter-deposits, New Zealand.—Bell, J. M.
Siphonalia.—Dickerson, R. E.
Siphonaria.—Cossmann, A. E. M., 2.
Siphonia.—Scupin, H.

Siphonotreta.—Chapman, F., 2; Walcott, C. D.
Sirenia.—Abel, O., 2.
Sirenites.—Frech, F., 2 & 5.
Sisenna.—Frech, F., 5; Kittl, E. A. L., 2.
Sismondia.—Cottreau, J.; Lambert, J.
Skagway (Alaska).—Cairnes, D. D., 3.
Skeena River (B.C.).—McConnell, R. G.
Skemmatite.—Ford, W. E., 2.
Skenidium.—Asselbergs, E.; Klähn, H.
Skiddaw Slates.—Postlethwaite, J.
Skye (Hebrides).—Strahan, A., 8; Tyrrell, G. W., 4
Slate, Devon.—Ussher, W. A. E.
——, Lake District.—Postlethwaite, J.
——, analyses of.—Hobbs, W. H., 2.
——, orbicular.—Thomas, Herbert H.
——, strength & weathering of. — Baker, E. R.
SLATER, H. K., *Obit.*—*See* Evans, J. W., 7.
Slate's Springs (California).—Davis, C. H., 1 & 2.
Slavonia.—Gorjanović-Kramberger, K.
Sligo (Ireland).—Cole, G. A. J.: Hobson, B., 2.
Slimonia.—Clarke, J. M., 6.
Smaalenene (Norway).—Rekstad, J., 5.
Smilotrochus.—Vogl, V.
Smithsonite.—Butler, G. M.
Smölen I. (Norway).—Schetelig, J., 2.
Snaröen (Norway).—Werenskiold, W.
Snow-line, Antarctica. — Brückner, E., 2.
Society Is.—Marshall, P.
Soda, Gebel (Tripoli).—Stefani, C. de, 5.
Soda-nitrate, Chile.—Ossa, B. D.
—— ——, Mexico & Texas. — Phillips, W. C.
Sodalite.—Starrabba, F. S.
Sodium, radioactivity of.—Brown, F. C.
Sœndre Fron (Norway).—Werenskiold, W., 2.
Soil, action of.—Brioux, C.
Soil-analysis.—Canavari, I.
Soil-maps.—Douxami, H.
Soils, Bavaria.—Köhne, W.
——, Egypt.—Audebeau Bey.
——, France.—Douvillé, R., 4.
——, Hungary.—Ballenegger, R., 1 & 2; Horusitzky, H.; Melczer, G.; Timkó, E.; Timkó, I., 2; Treitz, P., 1 & 2.
——, Italy.—Angelis d'Ossat, G. de, 1 & 2; Taramelli, T.
——, Portuguese W. Africa.—Gregory, J. W., 2.
——, Russia.—Kossowitsch, P.; Smirnov, V. P., 1 & 2; Tumin, G.
——, Sweden.—Tamm, O.
——, mineral constituents of.—Fry, W. H.; Hall, A. D.
——, productivity of.—Chamberlin, T. C.
Soïmonovsk (Ural Mts.).—Kler, O.
Solarium.—Boussac, J.; Dainelli, G.; Maury, C. J.; Vincent, E.
Solecurtus.—Björlykke, K. O., 3.
Soleniscus.—Mansuy, H., 4; Mark, C. G.
Solenomya.—Bittner, A., 2; Frech, F., 4.
Solenopora.—Hinde, G. J.; Priestly, R. E.
Solifluction.—Sapper, K., 2.
Sollenau (Austria).—Mayer, J.
Solomon Is.—Marshall, P.
Solothurn (Switzerland). — Mühlberg, F., 1 & 2.
Solution-cavities, Ohio.—Stauffer, C. R.
Solvorn Valley (Norway).—Monckton, H. W.
Sölvsburgite.—Skeats, E. W., 2
Somang R. (Java).—Douglas, E. A.
Somerset.—Bather, F. A., 2; Reynolds, S. H.; Richardson, L., 2; Strahan, A.; Winwood, H. H.
Somma, Monte (Vesuvius).—Starrabba, F. S.
Söndfjord district (Norway). — Landmark, J. D.
Söndhordland (Norway).—Reusch, H., 7.
Sonninia.—Renz, C., 6.
Soomylacris.—Pruvost. P., 5.
South Africa.—Lotz, H.; Schwarz, E. H. L., 3; Sutton, J. R.; Watson, D. M. S., 5 & 6; *see also* SOUTH AFRICA, Dept. of Mines.
South African Museum.—*See* CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, Rep. S. Afr. Mus.
Southall (Middlesex).—Proctor, E.
South Australia.—Jack, R. L., 1–4; Matthews. A. W.; Matthews, W. H.; Nœtling, F.; Ward, L. K., 1–4.
South-Eastern coalfield, England.—Dawkins, W. B.
South Polar Expedition, palæontological results of.—Berry, E. W., 2.
Southern Nigeria.—*See* GREAT BRITAIN, Colonial Office, 2 & 3.
—— Rhodesia.—Maufe, H. B.; Ranfaldi, F., 2; Wagner, P. A., 1 & 2; Zealley, A. E. V., 2; *see also* SOUTHERN RHODESIA, Geological Survey.
Sowerbyceras.—Spath, L. F.
Spain.—Adan de Yarza, R.; Adaro, L. de; Cereceda, J. D.; Jiménez de Cisneros, D.; Groth, J.; Halbfass, W., 2; Hernández-Pacheco, E.; Königsberger. J., 6; Preiswerk, H., 2; Scotti, H.; Villasante, F. B.; Wetzig, B.; *see also* Catalonia, Murcia, *&c.*
Spaniodontella.—Shvetz, F. P.
Spaniorinus.—Cossmann, A. E. M., 2.
Sparagmite, Norway.—Werenskiold, W., 2.
Sparagmite pebbles, palæontology of.—Rothpletz, A.
Sparnacian, France.—Courty, G.; Jodot, P., 2.
Spatangus.—Schaffer, F. X.
Specific gravity, determination of. — Goldschmidt, V.
Spectrograph.—Hutchins, C. C.

Sperenberg (Brandenburg).—Hess von Wichdorff, H.

Sperrylite, artificial.—Wells, H. L.

Spessart (Germany).—Meyer, H. F. L., 2.

Spessartite.—Thomson, J. A.

Spey Basin (Inverness-shire).—Barrow, G., 3.

SPEZIA, G., *Obit.* — *See* Colomba, E., 2 *&* Parona, C. F.

Sphærexochus.—Reed, F. R. C.

Sphæriola.—Koken, E.

Sphærium.— Cossmann, A. E. M., 2; Germain, L.

Sphæroceras.—Bœhm, G., 2; Renz, C., 6.

Sphærocodium.—Wagner, G., 3.

Sphærocystites.—Schuchert, C., 3.

Sphærolites.—Gaubert, P., 1 & 2.

Sphæropthalmus.—Lake, P.

Sphagapæa.—Hussakof, L.

Sphaleropalpus.—Ulmer, G.

Sphenia.—Cossmann, A. E. M., 2.

Sphenolepidium.—Halle, T. G., 3; Seward, A. C., 4.

Sphenophyllum.—Ball, L. C.; Gortani, M., 2; Zobel, A.

Sphenopteris.—Ball, L. C.; Gothan, W., 2; Halle, T. G., 3; Seward, A. C., 1 & 2.

Sphenopteridium.—Gothan, W., 2.

Sphenotus.—Asselbergs, E.; Clarke, J. M., 3, 5, & 7; Lœwe, H.

Sphyrna.—Priem, F., 2.

Sphyropteris.—Gothan, W., 2.

Spilite.—*See* Pillow-lava.

Spirangium.—Dun, W. S., 2.

Spirialis.—Cossmann, A. E. M., 2.

Spirifer.—Asselbergs, E., 2; Boutwell, J. M.; Chapman, F., 2; Clarke, J. M., 3, 5, & 7; Gortani, M., 2; Klähn, H.; Kozlowski, R.; Lahee, F. H.; Leriche, M.; Lœwe, H.; Mansuy, H., 1 & 2; Mark, C. G.; Pellizzari, G.; Prosser, C. S., 4; Pruvost, P., 4; Schuchert, C., 4; Shimer, H. W.; Stauffer, C. R.; Tolmachev, I. P.; Williams, H. S., 3.

Spirifer bouchardi.—Maillieux, E., 3.

Spiriferina.—Bittner, A.; Boutwell, J. M.; Cramer, R.; Frech, F., 4; Mansuy, H., 1 & 4; Yakovlev, N.

Spirigera.—Bittner, A.; Krumbeck, L.; Lœwe, H.

Spirigerella.—Mansuy, H., 4.

Spirocapsa.—Squinabol, S.

Spirocyclina.—Kittl, E. A. L., 2.

Spiroloculina.—Bagg, R. M.

Spiropora.—Wolfer, O.

Spirorbis.—Chapman, F., 3; Clarke, J. M., 7; Frech, F., 5; Hohenstein, V.; Lœwe, H.

Spiticeras.—Steinmann, J. H. C. G. G., 4.

Spitsbergen.—Geer, G. de, 3; Gregory, J. W.; Hœl, A., 2; Hœgbom, B., 1 & 2; Nathorst, A. G., 8.

Spizza (Dalmatia).—Bukowski, G. von.

Spoleto (Umbria).—Principi, P.; Verri, A.

Spondylus.—Boussac, J.; Brown, A. P.; Gillitzer, G.; Krumbeck, L.; Maury, C. J.; Scupin, H.

Sponges.—*See* Porifera.

Spongophyllum.—Etheridge, R., *fil.*

Sporogelite.—Dœlter, C., 2.

SPRING, W., work of.—Lohest, M., 2.

Springs, Bohemia.—Beyer, O.

——, Hungary.—Horusitzky, H.; Horváth, B. von, 2; Papp, K. von.

——, Saxony.—Beyer, O.

——, helium in gaseous.—Czako, E.

——. *See also* Thermal Springs.

Spyroceras.—Prosser, C. S., 4; Stauffer, C. R.

Squatina.—Jordan, D. S.

Stachyopitys.—Halle, T. G., 3.

Staddon Grits.—Ussher, W. A. E.

Staffordshire. — Arber, E. A. N., 2; Gibson, W., 2; Kay, H.; Lapworth, C.; Strahan, A.

Stalactite.—Bœggild, O. B., 3.

Stanley Falls (Central Africa). — Mathieu, F. F.

Stannine.—Friedel, G.

Starbuck I. (Pacific).—Elschner, C.

Stari-Slankamen (Slavonia). — Gorjanović-Kramberger, K.

Starks Knob (N.Y.).—Cushing, H. P.

Stassfurt (Prussia).—Schünemann, F.; Zimmermann, E., 2.

STATUTI, A., *Obit.*—*See* Neviani, A.

Stauranderaster.—Spencer, W. K.

Staurodictya.—Squinabol, S.

Staurograptus.—Hahn, F. F.

Steatite. — Hayden, H. H., 2; Pilgrim, G. E.

STEENSTRUP, K. J. V., *Obit.* — *See* Bœggild, O. B., 4 *&* Grönwall, K. A., 2.

Steeprock Lake (Ontario).—Uglow, W. L.

STEFANESCU, G., *Obit.*—*See* Popescu-Voitesti, I.

Stegocephalia.—Broili, F.; Broom, R., 6; Reis, O. M., 2.

Stegodon.—Dawson, C., 2; Stefanescu, S.

STEINMANN's Middle Terrace, Basel.—Van Werveke, L., 6.

Stellaster.—Scupin, H.

Stellenbosch (Cape Province).—Shand, S. J.

Stellispongia.—Orbigny, A. D. d'.

Steneofiber.—Wegner, R. N.

Steneosaurus.—Andrews, C. W., 3.

Stenochisma.—Schuchert, C., 4.

Stenomylacris.—Pruvost, P., 5.

Stenopora.—Ulrich, E. O., 3.

Stenopsyche & Stenoptilomyia.—Ulmer, G.

Stenorhachis.—Seward, A. C., 1 & 2.

Stenorhytis.—Boury, E. de, 4; Cossmann, A. E. M.

Stephanian.—Pussenot, C., 2.
Stephanite.—Ungemach, H.
Stephanoceras.—Bœhm, G., 2; Renz, C., 6.
Stephanocœnia.—Speyer, C.
Stephanoconus.—Dainelli, G.
Stephanoseris.—Felix, J.
Stephanospermum. — Nathorst, A. G., 2.
Stepheoceras.—Douvillé, R.
Steppes (Russia).—Kossowitsch, P.
Stereocidaris.—Wegner, R. N.
Stereolasma.— Prosser, C. S., 3.
Sthenodectes.—Riggs, E. S.
Stibiobismuthinite.—König, G. A.
Stichocampe.—Schmidle, W.
Stichocapsa.—Squinabol, S.
Stichtite.—Himmelbauer, A., 2.
Stichtopora.—Reed, F. R. C.; Ulrich, E. O., 3.
Stiffe, A. W., *Obit.*—*See* Monckton, H. W., 3.
Stirlingshire.—Gregory, J. W., 3; Reoch, J. W.; Strahan, A.
Stockach (Baden).—Deninger, K.
Stockbridge (Hants).—White, H. J. O.
Stockdale Shales.—Postlethwaite, J.
Stockholm (Sweden).—Geer, G. de, 4; Geijer, P., 2; Hœgbom, A. G., 2.
Stolidoma.—Cossmann, A. E. M., 2.
Stomatopora.—Canu, F.; Wolfer, O.
Stone, technology of.—Elsden, J. V.
Stone-age, France.—Cotte, C., 2.
——, North Africa.—Dalloni, M., 3.
——, Norfolk.—Nightingale, R. C.
——, Sweden.—Fuerst, C. M.
Stonehaven (Kincardine).—Campbell, R., 1 & 2.
Stony Mountain (Manitoba).—Maclean, A.
Stormberg district (Cape Province). — Dutoit, A. L., 1 & 2.
Stour Valley (Suffolk).—Boswell, P. G. H.
Strabops.—Clarke, J. M., 6.
Strafford (Vermont).—Hitchcock, C. H.
Strain-slip, Shushwap Series.—Daly, R. A., 2.
Stramberg (Moravia).—Remeš, M., 2.
Straparollus.—Boutwell, J. M.; Clarke, J. M., 7.
Strathmore Group.—Campbell, R.
Strathspey, Upper (Inverness-shire).—Barrow, G., 3.
Stratigraphy, variations in American Cretaceous.—Stanton, T. W.
Straubing (Bavaria).—Kranz, W.
Streblopteria.—Frech, F., 5.
Streetsville (Ontario).—Parks, W. A., 3.
Streitberg (Bavaria).—Kellermann, —.
Strengite.—Schaller, W. T., 3.
Strephochetus Beds.—Perkins, G. H.
Strepsidura.—Maury, C. J.
Streptelasma.—Reed, F. R. C.; Swartz, C. K., 2.
Streptorhynchus. — Lœwe, H.; Tolmachev, I. P.
Streptotrochus.—Williams, H. S.
Strepula.—Ulrich, E. O., 3.
Stress in rocks, fractures in relation to.—Wilson, M. E.
Striatopora.—Gortani, M., 2; Swartz, C. K., 2.
Stringocephalus.—Mansuy, H., 4.
Strobilites.—Seward, A. C., 6.
Strobl (Upper Austria).—Spengler, E.
Strömstad (Sweden).—Geer, G. de, 5.
Stromatolithic fossilization. — Reis, O. M.
Stromatopora.—Gortani, M.; Swartz, C. K., 2; Wolfer, O.
Stromatoporella.—Gortani, M.
Stromatotrypa.—Ulrich, E. O., 3.
Stromberg (Rhenish Prussia). — Jahn, A.
Stromboli.—Perret, F. A., 10; Platania, G.
Strombus. — Boussac, J.; Schaffer, F. X.
Strongylopora.—Maplestone, C. M.
Strophalosia.—Lœwe, H.; Mansuy, H., 4; Prosser, C. S., 1 & 4.
Stropheodonta.—Asselbergs, E., 1 & 2; Clarke, J. M., 7; Kozlowski, R.; Lahee, F. H.; Prosser, C. S., 4; Reed, F. R. C.; Schuchert, C., 4; Stauffer, C. R.; Tolmachev, I. P.
Strophipora.—Maplestone, C. M.
Strophomena.—Leriche, M.; Lœwe, H.; Mansuy, H., 2 & 4; Reed, F. R. C.
Strophonella.—Clarke, J. M., 7; Schuchert, C., 4.
Strophostylus.—Ohern, D. W., 5.
Strüverite.—Lacroix, A. F. A.
Stubay Alps (Tyrol).—Lagally, M.
Stugun (Jemtland).—Carlzon, C.
Stylarœa.—Reed, F. R. C.
Stylemys.—Lambe, L. M.
Stylina. — Blanckenhorn, M.; Speyer, C.
Styliolina.—Clarke, J. M., 7; Prosser, C. S., 4.
Stylocellus.—Petrunkevich, A.
Stylolites.—Wagner, G., 2.
Stylonurus.—Clarke, J. M., 6.
Styria.—Dreger, J.; Gaulhofer, K.; Geyer, G.
Sub-Crag flints.—*See* Flints.
Subasio, Monte (Umbria). — Fiorentin, L., 2; Principi, P., 3; Verri, A.
Submarine volcanoes.—*See* Volcanoes.
Submerged forests.—Hunt, A. R., 4; Reid, C.; Warren, S. H.
Subula.—Schaffer, F. X.
Subuliscala.—Cossmann, A. E. M.
Sudan.—Dunn, S. C.
Sudbury (Ontario).—Coleman, A. P., 4, 6, & 7; Collins, W. H., 2.
Sudbury (Vermont).—Dale, T. N., 2.
Sujensk (Siberia).—Derjavin, A.
Süntel district (Hanover). — Albrecht, H.; Lœwe, F; Œrtel, W.
Suess, E., *Biogr.*—*See* Anon., 21.
Suez (Egypt).—Couyat, J., 4 & 5.

Suffolk.—Bell, A.; Boswell, P. G. H., 1 & 2; Clarke, W. G.; Hewitt, H. D.; Marr, J. E., 2; Moir, J. R., 5 & 6; Rastall, R. H., 3; Strahan, A., 5.
Sugarloaf Hill (Victoria). — Jutson, J. T., 2.
Sukhum (Caucasus).—Shvetzov, M.
Sulden Glacier (Tyrol).—Finsterwalder, S.; Klebelsberg, R. von, 2.
Sulphates, Crimea.—Popov, S. P.
——, Utah.—Butler, B. S., 2.
Sulphides.—Grout, F. F.
——, Montana.—Knopf, A., 4.
——, Silesia.—Schulz, E.
——, enrichment of. — Bastin, E. S.; Butler, B. S.; Emmons, W. H.; Rogers, A. F., 3.
——, replacement of.—Zealley, A. E. V., 2.
Sulphur, Africa (S.W.).—Range, P.
——, Belgium.—Halet, F., 2.
——, Canada.—Wilson, A. W. G.
——, Persia.—Stahl, A. F.
——, Persian Gulf.—Pilgrim, G. E.
——, Philippine Is. — *See* PHILIPPINE Is.
——, Sicily.—Blanquier, J.; Cimino, E.; Toso, P., 2.
——, U.S.A.—Lindgren, W.
——, in water.—Hackl, O.
Sumatra (D.E.I.).—Douglas, E. A., 2; Friederichsen, M., 2; Tobler, A.; Volz, W.
Sumatrina.—Deprat, J., 5.
Sunderland (Durham).—Woolacott, D., 3.
Sundgau (Alsace). — Van Werveke, L., 9.
Superior, Lake (N. Am.).—Spencer, J. W. W., 3; Wilson, M. E., 4.
Surcula.—Bajarunass, M. W.; Boussac, J.; Cossmann, A. E. M., 2; Dainelli, G.; Dickerson, R. E.; Harder, P.; Vincent, E.
Surface-water, Atlantic Coast, U.S.A.—Babb, C. C., 1 & 2.
——, Alaska.—Henshaw, F. F., 4.
——, California.—McGlashan, H. D., 1–4; Wood, B. D.
——, —— (Pacific Coast).—Clapp, W. B.
——, Cascade Range, U.S.A. — Henshaw, F. F., 3.
——, Colorado R. basin.—Freeman, W. B.
——, Great Basin, U.S.A.—Henshaw, F. F., 2; La Rue, E. C.
——, Gulf of Mexico. — Follett, W. W.
——, Hawaii.—Martin, W. F.
——, Hudson Bay.—Follansbee, R.
——, Mississippi R. basin.—Follansbee, R.; Freeman, W. B.
——, North Pacific Coast, U.S.A.—Henshaw, F. F.
——, Ohio R. basin.—Horton, A. H.
Surface-water, St. Lawrence R. basin.—Covert, C. C.
——. *See also* Water.
Surrey.—Barrow, G., 4; Bromehead, C. E. N.; Bury, H., 1 & 2; Johnson, W.; Kidner, H., 2; Whitaker, W.; Young, G. W.
Surveying, classification of lands in.—Smith, G. O., 2.
——, geological.—Anderson, R.; Ball, L. C., 2; Barnett, V. H.; Barrell, J., 2; Berkey, C. P.; Blackwelder, E., 3; Calkins, F. C.; Clapp, C. H., 4; Crawford, R. D.; Gardner, J. H.; Hartley, B.; Irving, J. D.; Johnson, D. W.; Kemp, J. F., 3; Leverett, F.; Moon, F. W.; Mosier, H.; Ohern, D. W., 2; Petersson, W.; Scupin, H., 2; Smith, F. C.; Smith, G. O.; Smith, P. S.; Stebinger, E.; Stose, G. W.; Woodruff, E. G.
Surveying instruments. — Heim, A., 2; Mills, F. P.
Sus.—Grossouvre, A. de, 3.
Susquehanna R. (Pennsylvania).—Darton, N. H.
Sussex.—Dawson, C., 1 & 2; Kolderup, C. F.; Lankester, Sir E. Ray; Seward, A. C., 4; Sollas, W. J., 2; Woodward, A. S.
Sutan overthrust (Rhenish Prussia).—Tilmann, N., 2.
SUTCLIFFE, W. H., *Obit*.—*See* Platt, S. S.
Sutherland.—Seward, A. C., 6; Strahan, A.
Sutneria.—Fischer, E., 2.
Svartisen (Norway).—Marstrander, R.
Sveltella.—Cossmann, A. E. M., 2.
Swabia.—Berckheimer, F.; Dittus, W.; Fischer, E., 2; Fraas, E.; Freudenberg, W., 2; Geyer, D.; Hoffmann, G., 2; Lang, R.; Mylius, H.; Wolfer, O.
Swanage (Dorset).—Andrews, C. W.
Swanscombe (Kent).—Smith, R. A., 2.
Swantonia.—Walcott, C. D.
Sweden.—Carlzon, C.; Erdmann, E.; Fuerst, C. M.; Geer, G. de, 4 & 5; Geijer, P., 2; Gregory, J. W.; Hallén, K.; Hœgbom, A. G., 3 & 4; Holmquist, P. J., 3; Lindman, A.; Munthe, H., 4; Nordenskjöld, O., 3; Petersson, W.; Quensel, P. D., 2; Sernander, R.; Sjögren, H., 2; Sobral, J. M.; Stolpe, P.; Tamm, O.; Trœdsson, G.; Wallerius, I. D.
Swedish South Polar Expedition. — Berry, E. W., 2.
Switzerland.—Arbenz, P.; Bärtschi, E.; Frei, R., 1 & 2; Heim, A., 3; Lugeon, M., 4 & 5; Sarasin, C.; Stehlin, H. G.; *see also* Uri, *&c.*; *&* SWITZERLAND, Schweiz. Geol. Komm.
Sybillites.—Frech, F., 2.
Sydney Coalfield (Cape Breton).—Hyde, J. E., 2; White, D., 3; Young, G. A.
Syenite, Bohemia.—Michel, H., 7.

Syenite, Canada.—Adams, F. D., 4.
——, Egypt.—Ball, J.
——, Hungary.—Mauritz, B., 2.
——, New Guinea.—Hendring, O. G.
——, Oki Is.—Kôzu, S.
——, Ontario.—Barlow, A. E.
——, Pays Basque.—Lapparent, J. de.
——, Transvaal.—Humphrey, W. A.
——, Virginia.—Watson, T. L., 2.
——, Yunnan.—Deprat, J., 4.
Sylvanite.—Simpson, E. S.
Sylvine.—Dürrfeld, V.; Görgey, R.; Ritzel, A.
Symbos.—Allen, J. A.
Symplesite.—Tyrrell, J. B., 5.
Synaptophyllum.—Stauffer, C. R.
Syncyclonema.—Scupin, H.
Synechodus.—Dickerson, R. E.
Syntrophia.—Walcott, C. D.
Syria.—Blanckenhorn, M.; Dominian, L.; Fourtau, R.
Syringostroma.—Swartz, C. K., 2.
Syringothyris.—North, F. J.; Prosser, C. S.; Williams, H. S., 3.
Syrnola.—Cossmann, A. E. M., 2.
Szászkabánya (Hungary).—Liffa, A., 2.
Százrégen (Hungary).—Gaál, S. von.
Sze Chwan Province (China).—Cremer, —.
Szelindek & Szenterzsébet (Hungary).—Halaváts, G. von.
Szered (Hungary).—Horusitzky, H.
Szilágysomlyó (Hungary).—Roth von Telegd, L., 3.
Sztrimba (Hungary).—Papp, K. von, 2.

Table Cape Beds.—Pritchard, G. B., 2.
Tachea.—Germain, L.
Tæniopteris.—Arber, E. A. N., 4; Dun, W. S.; Seward, A. C., 2.; Zeiller, R.
Tagish Lake (Yukon).—Tyrrell, J. B., 5.
Tagliamento Valley (Venetia).—Gortani, M., 4.
Tahiti.—Lacroix, A. F. A., 5.
Talc.—Knight, C. W.; Roccati, A.
Talc-chlorite-rocks.—Farquharson, R. A.
Talca Prov. (Chile).—Vogel, M.
Talpa.—Wegner, R. N.
Tamaulipas (Mexico).—Wentworth, I. H.
Tambov (Russia).—Tumin, G.
Tamesi R. district (Mexico).—White, I. C.
Tamines (Namur).—Lassine, A., 2.
Tancredia.—Mansuy, H., 2.; Ravn, J. P. J.
Tancrediopsis.—Prosser, C. S., 4.
Tanganyika, Lake (East Africa).—Mathieu, F. F., 7; Tornau, F.
Tantalus Conglomerates.—Cairnes, D. D.
Tapes.—Björlykke, K. O., 3.; Boussac, J.; Scupin, H.; Shvetz, F. P.; Woods, H.
Tapinocephalus.—Haughton, S. H.
Tapirus.—Campana, D. del; Merriam, J. C.
Tapuaenuka, Mount (N.Z.).—Thomson, J. A., 2.
Taraklia (Caucasus).—Khomenko, I.
Taranaki (N.Z.).—Clarke, E. de C.
Tarantula.—Petrunkevich, A.
Tarcoola Goldfield (S. Australia).—Matthews, W. H.
Tarentaise, Haute.—Boussac, J., 2.
Taruntal Mts. (Tyrol).—Hartmann, E.
Tarphyceras.—Perkins, G. H.
TARR, R. S., *Obit.*—*See* Lamplugh, G. W., 2; *&* Woodworth, J. B.
Tarragona (Spain).—Bertrand i Cavaller, F.
Tartavalle (Lombardy).—Tacconi, E.
Tasmania.—Dun, W. S., 3.; Gilbert, C. G.; Hills, L.; Johnson, J. P.; Pritchard, G. B., 2; Smith, R. A.; Stephens, T.; Twelvetrees, W. H.; *see also* TASMANIA, Dep. Mines.
Tasmanite-shale.—Twelvetrees, W. H.
—— spore-beds.—Dun, W. S., 3.
Tata (Hungary).—Kormos, T., 3.
Tatra Mts. (Hungary).—Limanowski, M.
Taubach (Thuringia).—Siegert, L.
Tauern (Austria).—Sander, B.; Sigmund, A.
Taurotragus.—Gidley, J. W., 2.
Taurus Mts. (Anatolia).—Frech, F., 8; Milch, L.
Tavistock (Devon).—Russell, A.
Tavoy (Burma).—Bleeck, A. W. G.
Taxites.—Seward, A. C., 2 & 6.
Tcherny R. basin (Amur).—Makerov, Y. A., 2.
Tebar (Murcia).—Rubio y Muñoz, C.
Technocrinus.—Ohern, D. W., 3.
Technophorus.—Branson, E. B.
Tectite.—Michel, H., 2.
Tectonic earth-movements.—Lang, R., 2.
Tectonics, experiments in.—Königsberger, J., 10.
Tegelen (Holland).—Newton, E. T.
Teichaster, gen. nov.—Spencer, W. K.
Teilhardia, gen. nov.—Seward, A. C., 4.
Teleoceras.—Wegner, R. N.
Telephus.—Hadding, A.
TELLER, F., *Obit.*—*See* Diener, C., 4; Hammer, W., 3; *&* Tietze, E., 2.
Tellina.—Boussac, J.; Brown, A. P.; Davis, C. H.; Dickerson, R. E.; Dollfus, G. F.; Fœrster, B.; Scupin, H.; Woods, H.
Tellinopsis.—Prosser, C. S., 4.
Telluride (Colorado).—Kemp, J. F., 4.
—— ores, W. Australia.—Simpson, E. S.
Tellurides, igneous magmas &.—Thomson, J. A.
Tellurium.—Uhler, H. S.
Temagami (Ontario).—Miller, W. G., 2 & 3

Temiskaming (Ontario).—Miller, W. G., 2 & 4.
Temnaster.—Lambert, J.
Temnocheilus.—Cramer, R.
Temnopleurus.—Lambert, J.
Temperature (of Earth), influence of carbonic acid on.—Arrhenius, S.
Temperature, petroleum deposits &.—Tănăsescu, I.
Temperature, underground. — Bell, J. M.; Johnston, J.; Königsberger, J., 7; Sacco, F., 3.
Tenagodes.—Cossmann, A. E. M.
Tendaguru (Tanganyika).—Hennig, E., 2 & 4; Janensch, W., 1 &2; Staff, H. von.
Tennessee (U.S.A.).—Kämmerer, P., 1 & 2; Marshall, R. B., 6.
Tentaculites.—Clarke, J. M., 3, 5, & 7; Kozlowski, R.; Leriche, M.; Mansuy, H., 4; Ohern, D. W., 5; Prosser, C. S., 4; Reed, F. R. C.; Stauffer, C. R.
Tenuicerithium.—Cossmann, A. E. M., 2.
Tenuiscala.—Cossmann, A. E. M.
Tephrite.—Hibsch, J. E., 2; Martius, S.
Tephrocyon.—Merriam, J. C., 4.
Terebellum.—Vincent, E.
Terebra.—Brown, A. P.; Dickerson, R. E.; Schaffer, F. X.; Suter, H.
Terebratella.—Chapman, F., 3.
Terebratulina.—Chapman, F., 3; Cossmann, A. E. M., 2; Gillitzer, G.
Terebripirena.—Cossmann, A. E. M.
Terebripora.—Orbigny, A. D. d'.
Terebratula.—Bittner, A.; Harder, P.; Mansuy, H., 1 & 2; Maury, C. J.; Richardson, L., 3; Schaffer, F. X.; Schöndorf, F., 3.
Terebratula humeralis Zone.—Schöndorf, F., 2.
Teredina.—Cossmann, A. E. M., 2.
Teredo.—Harder, P.
Teregora (Hungary).—Roth von Telegd, L.
Ternate I. (Moluccas).—Chelussi, I
'Terra Nova' Expedition.—Arber, E. A. N., 4.
Terraces, Algeria.—Joly, A., 3.
——, Danube.—Zenetti, P.
——, France. — Assada, I.; Blayac, J.; Martin, D.
——, Greece.—Négris, P., 6.
——, Hesse.—Schottler, W., 2 & 3.
——, Norway.—Holmsen, G. 2; Monckton, H. W., 2; Reusch, H., 4.
——, Switzerland. — Gutzwiller, A.; Van Werveke, L., 6.
——, Tyrol.—Ampferer, O., 2.
——, Weser Valley.—Grupe, O.; Siegert, L., 2.
Tertiary, Alsace & Mayence Basin.—Wagner, W.
——, America (N.).—Willis, B.
——, Baden.—Söllner, J.; Wurz, O.
Tertiary, Belgium. — Cumont, G.; Cornet, J., 3.
——, Bosnia.—Katzer, F.
——, California.—Louderback, G. D.
——, Carpathian Mts.—Michael, R., 4.
——, Chile & Tierra del Fuego — Felsch, J.
——, Crimea.—Shvetz, F. P.
——, Denmark.—Ussing, N. V.
——, Devon.—Ussher, W. A. E.
——, Egypt.—Couyat, J., 4; Klebelsberg, R. von.
——, France. — Degrange-Touzin, A.; Gosselet, J. A. A., 3.
——, Germany (N.E.).—Jentzsch, C. A., 7.
——, Greece.—Abel, O.
——, Holland.—Molengraaff, G. A. F.
——, Hungary.—Schubert, R. J.
——, Italy.—Prever, P. L.
——, Java.—Martin, K.
——, Malta.—Stefani, C. de, 3.
——, Moldavia.—Florea, G.
——, Morocco.—Brives, A., 2.
——, Northern Territory of Australia.—Woolnough, W. G.
——, Pacific Coast.—Merriam, J. C.
——, Persia.—Pilgrim, G. E.; Stahl, A. F.
——, Silesia.—Oppenheim, P.
——, South Africa.—Newton, R. B.
——, Spain.—Villasante, F. B.
——, Switzerland. — Ploeg, F. P. C. S. van der.
——, Turkey.—Arabu, —.
——, Venetia.—Oppenheim, P., 3.
——, Vermont.— Perkins, G. H.
——, Washington.—Weaver, C. E.
——, Wyoming.—Sinclair, W. J.
——, distribution of Nummulites & Orbitoids in.—Prever, P. L.
Tertiary Antarctic continent, the supposed.—Dyer, Sir W. T. T.
Tertiary salt-deposits, Germany.—Harbort, E., 6.
Tertiary - Cretaceous, New Zealand. — Marshall, P., 3.
Teschen.—Oppenheim, P.
Teschenite.—Watson, T. L., 2.
Test Valley (Hants).—Dale, W.
Testudo.—Lambe, L. M.; Teppner, W.
Tetrabelodon.—Wegner, R. N.
Tetracaulodon.—Pohlig, H.
Tetracystis.—Schuchert, C., 3.
Tetragraptus.—Postlethwaite, J.
Tetrahedrite.—Ungemach, H., 1 & 2.
Tetrameridium, gen. nov.—Gothan, W., 2.
Tetraplasy, a law of evolution.—Osborn, H. F., 7.
Tete (Zambesi).—Gothan, W.
Teutoburg Forest (Westphalia).—Wegner, T., 2.
Texas (U.S.A.). — Bosworth, T. O.; Broili, F.; Gordon, C. H.; Phillips, W. C.; Udden, J. A., 2; Williston, S. W., 2.

Text-books, geology.—Arldt, T.; Jukes-Browne, A. J., 2; Kayser, E.; Launay, L. de, 3.
——, mineralogy.—Rogers, A. F.
——, mineral deposits.—Lindgren, W., 2.
——, —— & metalliferous deposits.—Launay, L. de, 2.
——, palæontology.—Zittel, K. A. von.
——, petrology.—Hatch, F. H., 2; Mennell, F. P.
——, tectonic geology.—Wilckens, O.
Textularia.—Bagg, R. M.; Schmidle, W.
Tezechoacan R. (Mexico).—Wittich, E., 3.
Thames Basin, water-supply.—*See* LONDON, METROPOLITAN WATER BOARD.
Thames Valley.—Reid, C.
Thamnastrea.—Speyer, C.
Thamniscus.—Ulrich, E. O., 3.
Thamnoseris.—Speyer, C.
Thaumastotherium, gen. nov.—Cooper, C. F., 1 & 2.
Thaumasite.—Lindström, G.
Thaumatoneura.—Calvert, P. P.
Theba.—Germain, L.
Thecidea.—Orbigny, A. D. d'.
Thecosmilia. — Krumbeck, L.; Speyer, C.
Thecospira & *Thecospirella*.—Bittner, A.
Thelyphrynus.—Petrunkevich, A.
Thericium.—Cerulli-Irelli, S.
Therocephalia.—Watson, D. M. S.
Thermal springs.—Schneider, K., 2.
—— ——, British Columbia.—Le Roy, O. E.
—— ——, Cape Province. — Smith, G. W.
—— ——, Cetina Valley. — Kerner, F. von, 2.
—— ——, Colorado.—Emmons, W. H., 4.
—— ——, Hesse. — Van Werveke, L., 10.
—— ——, Katanga. — Mathieu, F. F., 7.
—— ——, Landes.—Dubalen, P. E.
—— ——, Loèche-les-Bains.—Lugeon, M.
—— ——, Würtemberg. — Weizsäcker, T.
—— ——, Yellowstone Park. — Chaix, E., 4.
Thermal springs, mine waters &.—Emmons, W. H., 3.
Thescolosaurus, gen. nov.—Gilmore, C. W.
Thetford (Norfolk).—Marr, J. E., 3.
Thetford Series.—Harvie, R.
Thetis.—Sintzov, I. T.
Thézan (Aude).—Doncieux, L., 3.
Thinnfeldia.—Arber, E. A. N., 4; Halle, T. G., 3; Seward, A. C., 6; Zeiller, R.
Thlipsura.—Ulrich, E. O., 3.
Tholaster, gen. nov.—Spencer, W. K.
Thomsenolite.—Bœggild, O. B., 2 & 3.
Thomsonite.—Scheit, A.
Thoracostraca.—*See* Decapoda, *&c.*
Thorianite, Ceylon.—Jakob, A.
Thorium.—Metzger, F. J.
Thornbury (Gloucester). — Thompson, W.
Thorntonhall Limestone.—Neilson, J
Thracia.—Boussac, J.; Brown, A. P.; Harder, P.; Krumbeck, L.; Woods, H.
Thüringerwald (Thuringia). — Franke, H.; Habenicht, H.; Zimmermann, E., 2.
Thuringia (Germany). — Amthor, R.; Franke, H.; Habenicht, H.; Rübenstrunk, —; Naumann, E.; Zimmermann, E., 2.
Thurmannia.—Steinmann, J. H. C. G. G., 4.
Thysanocrinus.—Ohern, D. W., 3.
Tian-Shan (Turkestan).—Leuchs, K., 2; Machatschek, F.
Tiarechinus.—Bather, F. A.
Tibet.—Leuchs, K., 3; See, T. J. J.; Ward, F. K.
Tibetites.—Krumbeck, L.
Tibidabo (Catalonia).—Maier, W.
Ticinese Alps.—Preiswerk, H.
Tickoseris.—Felix, J.
Tides, underground water &.—Young, A.
'Tierra Caliente' (Mexico). — Hartley, B.
Tierra del Fuego (S. Am.).—Felsch, J., 1 & 3.
Time.—*See* Geological time.
Timor (Indian Ocean).—Adams, G. I.; Brouwer, H. A.; Wanner, J., 2.
Tin.—Tronquoy, R.
——, Alaska.—Brooks, A. H., 2; Eakin, H. M.
——, Banka.—Bijdendijk, J. G.; Ploeg, F. P. C. S. van der, 2.
——, Bavaria.—Schmidt, Alb.
——, Congo Belge.—Guillemain, C., 2; Gwyn-Williams, R. H.
——, German S.W. Africa.—Range, P.; Rimann, E.
——, New South Wales.—Carne, J. E.
——, Northern Territory of Australia.—Woolnough, W. G.
——, Portugal & Spain.—Preiswerk, H., 2.
——, Russia.—Hautpick, E. de, 6.
——, Transvaal.—Kynaston, H.
——, Yunnan.—Deprat, J., 4.
Tiphys.—Harder, P.
Tissotia.—Douvillé, H., 2; Krumbeck, L.
Tisza R. district (Hungary).—Timkó, I., 2.
Titaniferous iron, Colorado.—Singewald, J. T.
—— ——, Hungary.—Vendl, A., 2.
—— ——, Sweden.—Sobral, J. M.

Titaniferous magnetite. — Brunton, S.; Newland, D. H.; Singewald, J. T., 2.
—— rocks, analyses of.—Thornton, W. M.
Titanite.—Ranfaldi, F.
Titanomys.—Wegner, R. N.
Titanotherium.—Kiernik, E.
Tithonian, Croatia.—Vogl, V., 2.
——, Moravia.—Remeš, M.
——, Peru.—Steinmann, J. H. C. G. G., 4.
Titicaca, Lake & I. (Bolivia).—Gregory, H. E., 3 & 4.
Tivela.—Jukes-Browne, A. J., 4; Newton, R. B.
Tmægoceras.—Renz, C., 7.
Tmetoceras.—Douvillé, R., 7.; Lory, P., 2.
Toarcian, N. Africa.—Painvin, G. J.
Todea.—Zeiller, R.
Todites.—Halle, T. G., 3; Krishtofovich, A.; Thomas, H. Hamshaw, 2.
Todtengebirge (Austria).—Geyer, G., 3.
Tölz (Bavaria).—Penck, A., 4.
Tofo (Chile).—Vattier, C.
Togoland.—Leriche, M., 6.
Toledo (Spain). — Hernández-Pacheco, E.
Tomboy Mill (Colorado).—Kemp, J. F., 4.
Tomsk (Siberia).—Smirnov, V. P., 2.
Tonalite.—Hradil, G.
—— -rocks.—Becke, F. J. K., 3 & 6.
Tonalose.—Watson, T. L., 2.
Tonga Is.—Marshall, P.
Tongking. — Deprat, J., 1–3; Mansuy, H., 2; Pelourde, F.
Tonopah (Nevada).—Kraus, E. H., 2; Locke, A.; Rogers, A. F., 5.
Topaz.—Ellsworth, H. V.; Fenner, D.; Ungemach, H.; Wittich, E., 4.
Topsham (Devon). — Carus-Wilson, C., 2.
Torbay (Devon).—Hunt, A. R., 2 & 6; Jukes-Browne, A. J., 1 & 7.
Tornatellæa.—Boussac, J.
Torneträsk (Sweden).—Sjögren, O,
Tornoceras.—Clarke, J. M., 7.
Tornquistes.—Douvillé, R.
Toronto (Ontario).—Baker, M. B., 2; Coleman, A. P., 5; Taylor, F. B., 2.
Torquay (Devon).—Hunt, A. R., 5; Jukes-Browne, A. J., 9.
Torquilla.—Germain, L.
Torridon Sandstone.—Peach, B. N., 3.
Toulon (Var).—Haug, E., 3; Lévy, A. M., 2.
Toulouse (Haute-Garonne).—Bergeron, J.
Tourmaline.—Canaval, R., 2; Manasse, E.; Müller, H.; Ungemach, H., 2.
—— copper veins, Japan. — Katō, T., 2.
—— ore-deposits.—Knopf, A., 3.
Tourmaliniferous rocks, Tyrol. — Granigg, B., 2.
Tournaisian.—Anthoine, R., 2.
Toxoconcha.—Hohenstein, V.
Toxorhynchus.—Wickham, H. F.
Trachodon.—Brown, B., 5; Lambe, L. M., 2; Osborn, H. F., 2.
Trachodontidæ.—Brown, B.
Trachyaster, gen. nov. — Spencer, W. K.
Trachycardium.—Brown, A. P.
Trachyceras.—Frech, F., 2 & 5; Mansuy, H., 2 & 4.
Trachydolerite.—Hibsch, J. E., 2.
Trachydomia.—Clarke, J. M., 7; Krumbeck, L.
Trachylytoceras.—Buckman, S. S., 2.
Trachyte, Cameroons.—Henssen, W.
——, Egypt.—Ball, J.
——, Massachusetts.—Bascom, F.
——, Oki Is.—Kôzu, S.
——, Pantelleria.—Washington, H. S., 2.
——, Rhenish Prussia.—Brauns, R.
——, Sardinia.—Pullé, G.; Washington, H. S.
——, Timor.—Brouwer, H. A.
——, Transvaal.—Humphrey, W. A.
——, Victoria.—Skeats, E. W., 2.
Trails, animal. — Chapman, F., 4; Moodie, R. L.
Traliopsis.—Cossmann, A. E. M., 2.
Transbaikalia (Siberia).—Malyavkin, S. F., 3; Voznesenkii, V. A.
Transcaspian District. — Samoïlov, Y. V.
Transcaucasia.—Bonnet, P.
Transkei.—Dutoit, A. L.
Transvaal (South Africa). — Dessauer, A. von; Draper, D., 1 & 2; Horwood, C. B.; Humphrey, W. A.; Krause, H. L.; Kynaston, H.; Lotz, H.; McDonald, D. P., 1 & 2; Mellor, E. T.
Transylvania.—Andrews, C. W., 2; Gaál, S. von, 2; Pálfy, M. von; Pávai-Vajna, F. von; Reinhard, M.; Roth von Telegd, L., 4.
TRAQUAIR, R. H., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 22; Grimshaw, P. H.; *&* Horne, J.
Travertine.—Siegert, L.
Tremadoc Slates, Calvert boring. — Davies, A. M., 2.
Trematobolus.—Walcott, C. D.
Trematospira.—Schuchert, C., 4.
Tremolite.—Aloisi, P., 3; Lovisato, D., 2.
Tremonotus.—Gortani, M., 2.
Trémouille (Vienne).—Azéma, L.
Trenton Falls (N. America). — Hahn, F. E., 4.
Trettach Valley (Tyrol).—Ampferer, O.
Trevi (Umbria).—Fiorentin, L.
Triadocidaris.—Bather, F. A.
Triarthrus.—Lake, P.
Trias, Alps (Southern).—Horn, M.
——, Alsace.—Van Werveke, L., 4.
——, America (N.).—Willis, B.
——, Arizona.—Gregory, H. E.

Trias, Austria.—Heinrich, A.; Koken, E.
——, Caucasus.—Vittenburg, P. V.
——, Cyclades.—Cayeux, L.; Négris, P., 2.
——, Dalmatia.—Bukowski, G. von.
——, Devon.—Ussher, W. A. E., 2.
——, Dobrudsha.—Simionescu, I., 2.
——, Dutch East Indies. — Krumbeck, L.
——, Elgin.—Huene, F. von, 2.
——, Germany.—Beetz, W.; Gillitzer, G.; Glaser, J.; Jækel, O., 5; Stierlin, K., 1 & 2.
——, Greece.—Négris, P., 4; Renz, C., 5.
——, Holland.—Molengraaff, G. A. F.
——, Hungary. — Diener, C., 1 & 2; Frech, F., 5; Kittl, E. A. L.; Laczkó, D.; Lóczy, L. von, *fil.*
——, Leicestershire.—Horwood, A. R.
——, Lombardy.—Alessandri, G. de.
——, New Caledonia.—Piroutet, M.
——, Nottinghamshire. — Gibson, W.; Smith, Bernard.
——, Pennsylvania.—Wherry, E. T.
——, Spain.—Villasante, F. B.
——, Timor.—Wanner, J., 2.
——, Tongking.—Deprat, J., 2.
——, Yunnan.—Deprat, J., 4; Mansuy, H., 4.
Trias-gneiss contact, Grisons.—Freudenberg, W., 3.
Trias-Permian boundary, Baden.—Wilser, J.
Trias.—*See also* Muschelhalk, *&c.*
Triassic conditions in Australia.—Spicer, E. C.
Triceratops.—Kiær, J.
Trichites.—Bœhm, G.
Trichoptera, Oligocene.—Ulmer, G.
Trichosporites.—Stopes, M. C. C., 6.
Tridymite.—Berwerth, F.
Triebsch (Bohemia).—Hibsch, J. E., 2.
Triforis.—Harder, P.
Trigonia.—Bœhm, G.; Hofmann, K.; Rollier, L., 2; Orbigny, A. D. d'; Scupin, H.; Sintzov, I. T.; Steinmann, J. H. C. G. G., 4.
Trigoniocardia.—Maury, C. J.
Trigonodus.—Frech, F., 4.
Trigonodus Limestone. — Wagner, G., 3.
Trigonomartus & *Trigonoscorpio.* — Petrunkevich, A.
Trillina.—Chapman, F., 3.
Trilobita, Cambrian.—Cobbold, E. S., 2; Lake, P.; Mansuy, H., 4; Walcott, C. D., 2.
——, Carboniferous.— Mansuy, H., 4; Pruvost, P., 4; Stauffer, C. R.
——, Devonian.—Asselbergs, E., 1 & 2; Clarke, J. M., 2, 3, 5, & 7; Gortani, M., 2; Kozlowski, R.; Leriche, M.; Ohern, D. W., 5; Prosser, C. S., 4; Richter, R.; Savage, T. E.; Stauffer, C. R.
Trilobita, Ordovician.—Barton, D. C.; Branson, E. B.; Hadding, A.; Marr, J. E.; Perkins, G. H.; Postlethwaite, J.; Raymond, P. E., 4; Reed, F. R. C.
——, Permian.—Mansuy, H.
——, Silurian.—Marr, J. E.; Pellizzari, G.; Reed, F. R. C.
Triloculina.—Schmidle, W.
Trimerocystis.—Schuchert, O., 3.
Trimerorhachis. — Williston, S. W., 3.
Trinidad (B.W.I.).—Catherall, A. P.; Guppy, R. J. L.; Maury, C. J.
Trinil (Java).—Felix, J.
Triphora.—Cerulli-Irelli, S.
Triplecia.—Reed, F. R. C.
Triplectides.—Ulmer, G.
Triplite.—Hess, F. L.
Triploporella.—Stopes, M. C. C., 6.
Tripoli (N. Africa).—Pervinquière, L.; Stefani, C. de, 5; Vinassa de Regny, P. E., 2.
Triton.—Bajarunass, M. W.
Tritonidea. — Boussac, J.; Cossmann, A. E. M., 2.
Tritonium.—Boussac, J.; Harder, P.
Trivia.—Björlykke, K. O., 3.
Trochammina.—Bagg, R. M.; Chapman, F.
Trochita.—Bather, F. A.
Trochite Limestone Black Forest. — Hohenstein, V.
Trochocyathus.—Dickerson, R. E.
Trochodiscus.—Squinabol, S.
Trocholites.—Reed, F. R. C.
Trochonema.—Clarke, J. M., 7; Reed, F. R. C.
Trochosmilia.—Blanckenhorn, M.
Trochotherium.—Wegner, R. N.
Trochus.—Boussac, J.; Fischer, E., 2; Fœrster, B.; Schaffer, F. X.; Shvetz, F. P.; Toni, A. de; Vogl, V.
Troctolite.—Ball, J.
Troickosavsk (Siberia). — Fersmann, A. E., 2.
Tromsö (Norway).—Endell, K.
Trondhjem district (Norway).—Bugge, C.
Trophon. — Cossmann, A. E. M., 2; Maury, C. J.
Tropidoceras.—Pia, J. von.
Tropidocyclus. — Clarke, J. M., 3 & 5.
Tropidoleptus. — Clarke, J. M., 7; Prosser, C. S., 4; Schuchert, C., 4.
—— zones, New York.—Williams, H. S., 3.
Troutschold Collection, types in the. —Sokolov, D. N., 3.
Trouville (Calvados).—Lecureur, A.
Truncatulina.—Bagg, R. M.
Truro (Nova Scotia).—Hyde, J. E.
Trypanostylus.—Kittl, E. A. L., 2.
Tschitsch Plateau (Istria). — Waagen, L.
Tschokrak Limestone.—Shvetz, F. P.

Tsumeb (S.W. Africa). — Busz, K.; Dübigk, H.; Toborffy, Z. von.
Tuamarina Valley (N.Z.).—Cotton, C. A.
Tuba.—Cossmann, A. E. M.
Tubuai Is.—Marshall, P.
Tudicla.—Schaffer, F. X.; Scupin, H.
Tufa, fossiliferous.—Horwood, A. R., 3.
Tuffs, French calcareous Quaternary.—Martin, D., 2.
——, Hesse.—Schottler, W.
——, Rhenish Prussia. — Hopmann, P. M.
——, Transylvania. — Gaál, S. von, 2; Pávai-Vajna, F. von.
——, Würtemberg.—Vosseler, H.
Tuffite.—Motas, C.
Tunghir R. (Amur).—Makerov, Y. A., 2.
Tungsten, Alaska.—Moffit, F. H.
——, Canada. — *See* CANADA, Dep. of Mines, 3.
——, Idaho.—Umpleby, J. B.
——, Nova Scotia & Washington. — Hills, V. G.
Tunis.—Lacroix, A. F. A., 5; Pervinquière, L; Roux, H.; Spath, L. F.
Tupaiidæ, Eocene.—Gregory, W. K.
Turbinilopsis.—Mansuy, H., 4.
Turbo.—Boussac, J.; Clarke, J. M., 7; Dainelli, G.; Frech, F., 5; Lœwe, H.
Turbonilla. — Brown, A. P.; Harder, P.
Turcicula.—Kittl, E. A. L., 2.
Turkestan. — Leuchs, K., 2; Machatschek, F.; Mushketov, D. I.; Seward, A. C., 2; Weber, V.
Turkey.—Arabu, —; Dominian, L.
Turonian, Galicia.—Rogala, W.
——, Rhenish Bavaria.—Bœhm, J., 2.
——, Silesia.—Scupin, H.
Turris.—Dickerson, R. E.
Turritella.—Boussac, J.; Cerulli-Irelli, S.; Cossmann, A. E. M.; Dainelli, G.; Dickerson, R. E.; Jenkins, O. P.; Kittl, E. A. L., 2; Ravn, J. P. J.; Schaffer, F. X.; Scupin, H.; Sokolov, D. N., 3; Vincent, E.; Vogl, V.
Tuscany (Italy). — Campana, D. del, 1 & 2; Fucini, A., 1 & 2; Martelli, A., 3; Toso, P.; Trabucco, G.
Tux Alps (Tyrol).—Hartmann, E.
Tuxpan R. (Mexico).—White, I. C.
Tylaster, subgen. nov. — Spencer, W. K.
Tylodendron.—Weiss, F. E.
Tylopterus.—Clarke, J. M., 6.
Tylostoma.—Scupin, H.
Tympanotomus.—Cossmann, A. E. M., 2; Dainelli, G.; Schaffer, F. X.
Tynemouth (Northumberland).—Woolacott, D., 3.
Type-specimens, nomenclature of.—Burling, L. D.
Typha.—Fœrster, B.
Typhis.—Bajarunass, M. W.
Tyrannosaurus. — Osborn, H. F., 1 & 2.
Tyrma Basin (Amur).—Khlaponin, A.
Tyrol (Austria). — Ampferer, O.; Angerer, H.; Blaas, J.; Canaval, R.; Dœhler, K.; Finsterwalder, S.; Fucini, A., 3; Furlani, M.; Gordon, M. M. O.; Granigg, B., 2; Hartmann, E.; Hammer, W., 1 & 2; Hilber, V.; Hradil, G.; Klebelsberg, R. von, 2; Koken, E.; Lagally, M.; Leuchs, K.; Trener, G. B.
Tysonite.—Köchlin, R.

Ubaye (Basses Alpes).—Haug, E.
Uckermark (Germany). — Bœhm, J., 2.
Uddevalla (Sweden).—Geer, G. de, 5.
Ueberlingen (Baden).—Schmidle, W.
Uganda.—*See* GREAT BRITAIN, Colonial Office.
Uinta formation, Titanotheres from.—Riggs, E. S.
Ujmoldova (Hungary).—Liffa, A., 2.
Ulrichia.—Ulrich, E. O., 3.
Umbrella.—Cossmann, A. E. M., 2.
Umbria (Italy).—Fiorentin, L., 1 & 2; Pilotti, C.; Principi, P., 1-4; Verri, A., 1 & 2.
Uncinulus.—Schuchert, C., 4; Yakovlev, N.
Uncites.—Mansuy, H., 4.
Underground temperature.— *See* Temperature.
—— topography, England. — Strahan, A., 3.
—— water.—*See* Water.
Undularia.—Hohenstein, V.; Kittl, E. A. L., 2.
Unicardium. — Orbigny, A. D. d'; Woods, H.
Unio.—Lee, W. T.; Maury, C. J.
United States, coal-reserves of.—Campbell, M. R., 2.
—— ——, economic resources of. — Lindgren, W.
—— ——, mineral fuels of.—Campbell, M. R.
—— ——, natural gas in. — Clapp, F. G.
—— ——, Portland-cement materials.—Eckel, E. C.
—— ——, Geological Survey. — *See* UNITED STATES.
—— —— (Great Basin), surface-water. —Henshaw, F. F., 2; La Rue, E. C.
—— —— (North Atlantic Coast), surface-water.—Babb, C. C.; Henshaw, F. F.
—— —— National Museum Report.—*See* Rathbone, R.
Unstrut Valley (Thuringia). — Naumann, E.
Uptonia.—Pia, J. von.

Ural Mts. (Russia).—Chirvinskii, V.; Duparc, L., 1–3; Karpinski, A., 2; Kler, O.; Krasnopolski, A.; Krishtofovich, A.; Mikhyeev, N. S.; Perna, E.; Tikhonovich, N. N., 2; Turner, H. W.; Zavaritzky, A.
Uralian, Indo-China.—Mansuy, H., 3.
Uralite-rocks, Albania.—Nopcsa, F.
Uranium, Portugal.—Segaud, —.
——, U.S.A.—Blair, A. A.
——, geological time &.—Lawson, R. W.
Uranium-minerals.—Lacroix, A. F. A., 3; Henglein, M.
Urgonian, France.—Kilian, C. C. W., 2.
——, German E. Africa.—Hennig, E., 6.
Uri (Switzerland).—Ranfaldi, F.; Staub, W.; Ploeg, F. P. C. S. van der; Zyndel, F., 2.
Uriûm R. (Amur).—Makerov, Y. A.
Urmiah, Lake (Persia).—Brouard, C. A.
Urosalpinx.—Cossman, A. E. M., 2.
Ursus.—Newton, E. T.
Uruguay.—Walther, K.
Usedom I. (Pomerania).—Jentzsch, C. A.
Usk (Monmouthshire).—Gardiner, C. I.
Ussher, R. J., *Obit.—See* Barrington, R. M.
Ussoia R. district (Siberia).—Demin, A., 1 & 2.
Usu-San (Japan).—Omori, F., 3.
Utah (U.S.A.).—Blair, A. A.; Butler, B. S., 1 & 2; Boutwell, J. M.; Clarke, F. W.; Hillebrand, W. F., 1–3; Lawson, A. C., 2; Lindgren, W.; Loughlin, G. F.; Richardson, G. B.; Riggs, E. S.
Utö (Sweden).—Tegengren, F. R.
Utsire I.—Reusch, H., 6.
Uvigerina.—Bagg, R. M.
Uxia.—Cossmann, A. E. M., 2.

Vaginella.—Harder, P.
Vaginulina.—Bagg, R. M.
Valais (Switzerland).—Lugeon, M.
Valchiusella (Piedmont).—Colomba, L.
Val d'Ema (Tuscany).—Martelli, A., 3.
Val Malenco (Lombardy).—Magistretti, L.
Valdez (Alaska).—Brooks, A. H., 2.
Valenciennes (Nord).—Gosselet, J. A. A., 3.
Valentinite.—Ungemach, H., 4.
Vallåkra (Sweden).—Trœdsson, G.
Valletia.—Hofmann, K.
Valleys, Norway.—Landmark, J. D.; Monckton, H. W., 2.
——, Suffolk.—Boswell, P. G. H.
——, Turkestan.—Machatschek, F.
——, Victoria.—Hart, T. S.
——, Yukon.—Cairnes, D. D.
—— (buried), Pennsylvania.—Darton, N. H.
——, formation of.—Gregory, J. W.; Ludwig, A.
——, glaciation of.—Bowman, I.
Valona (Albania).—Martelli, A.
Valsecca (Lombardy).—Tommasi, A.
Valvatina.—Cossmann, A. E. M., 2.
Vanadiferous ægirite.—Larsen, E. S.
Vanadium, U.S.A.—Blair, A. A.; Lindgren, W.
—— minerals.—Hillebrand, W. F., 3.
Van Calker, F. J. P., *Obit.—See* Wahnschaffe, F., 2.
Vancouver (B.C.).—Camsell, C.; Clapp, C. H., 1 & 3; McConnell, R. G.
Van Rhyn's Dorp (Cape Province).—Rogers, A. W.
Var (France).—Caziot, E., 2; Haug, E., 3–5; Lanquine, A., 1 & 2; Lévy, A. M., 2; Repelin, J., 3.
Variolites.—Tyrrell, G. W., 4.
Varve-clay, Sweden.—Geer, G. de.
Vascoceras.—Douvillé, H., 2.
Vasconella.—Boussac, J.
Vaskö-Dográcska (Hungary).—Liffa, A.
Veatchia.—Maury, C. J.
Vedana (Belluno).—Toni, A. de.
Veins, Argentera Mts.—Sacco, F., 2.
——, Mexico.—Wentworth, I. H.
——, Ontario.—Tyrrell, J. B.
——, Transvaal.—Dessauer, A. von.
——, formation of artificial.—Kemp, J. F., 4.
——, local enrichment in.—Collins, G. E.
Vein-stones, Tyrol.—Hradil, G.
Veitsch (Styria).—Redlich, K. A.
Vejtestrands Lake (Norway).—Monckton, H. W.
Velebit (Croatia).—Koch, F.
Velence Mts. (Hungary).—Vendl, A., 3.
Velpke (Brunswick).—Speyer, C., 2.
Vendée (France).—Baudouin, M.; Bellanger, E.; Bocquier, E.; Villain, P.
Venediger Glaciers (Tyrol).—Dœhler, K.
Venericardia.—Harder, P.; Maury, C. J.; Suter, H.; Vincent, E.
Venetia (Italy).—Billows, E.; Dainelli, G., 1–3; Fabiani, R.; Franceschi, D.; Gortani, M., 4; Moderni, P.; Oppenheim, P., 3.
Venezuela.—Guppy, R. J. L., 2.
Venilicardia.—Scupin, H.
Vente Farine (Aude).—Doncieux, L., 3.
Ventersdorp diabase.—Horwood, C. B.
Ventricola.—Newton, R. B.
Ventriculites.—Scupin, H.
Venus.—Boussac, J.; Scupin, H.; Shvetz, F. P.
Vequée, Bois de la (Liége).—Malaise, C., 2.
Verd Is., Cape (N.W. Africa).—Costa e Andrade, A. da.
Verespatak (Hungary).—Lázár, B.
Verkhnéuralsk (Ural Mts.).—Perna, E.
Vermetus.—Boussac, J.; Cerulli-Irelli, S.; Cossmann, A. E. M.; Harder, P.; Vincent, E.
Vermicularia.—Cossmann, A. E. M.
Vermilion Cliff sandstone, Utah.—Lawson, A. C., 2.

Vermont (U.S.A.). — Baker, E. R.; Dale, T. N., 1 & 2; Hitchcock, C. H.; Hudson, G. H.; Perkins, G. H., 1 & 2; Richardson, C. H., 1 & 2; *see also* VERMONT, Rep. State Geol.

Verruca.—Withers, T. H.

Verrucano.—Fucini, A.

Vertebrata, morphology of skull of.—Gregory, W. K., 1 & 2.

——. *See also* Mammalia, Pisces, Reptilia, *&c.*

Vertebrate palæontology, South African. Broom, R.

Vertigo.—Cossmann, A. E. M., 2.

Vesuvius (Italy).—Cuccia, L.; Mercalli, G.; Panebianco, R.; Starrabba, F. S.

Veszprém (Hungary).—Laczkó, D.

Veta Rica Mine (Mexico).—Van Horn, F. R., 1 & 2.

Vetacapsula.—Goode, R. H.

Vicarya.—Cossmann, A. E. M.

Vicenza (Venetia).—Billows, E.

Vicoigne (Nord).—Pruvost, P.

Vie R. (Vendée).—Bocquier, E.

Vienna (Austria). — Jäger, R.; Toula, F., 2.

Victoria.—Chapman, F., 2, 3, 5–7; Hart, T. S.; Howitt, A. M.; Hunter, S.; Junner, N. R.; Jutson, J. T., 1 & 2; Maplestone, C. M.; Pritchard, G. B.; Skeats, E. W., 1 & 2; *see also* VICTORIA, Dep. Mines.

Victoria Nyanza.—Oswald, F.

Vigny (Seine-et-Oise).—Dollfus, G. F., 10.

Villabella Cave (Tarragona).—Bertrand i Cavaller, F.

Villány Mts. (Hungary).— Lóczy, L. von, *fil.*

Villedar (Morbihan).—Tronquoy, R.

Villeréal (Lot-et-Garonne). — Dalloni, M., 4; Repelin, J.

Villers (Calvados).—Lecureur, A.

Vinodol (Croatia).—Vogl, V.

Virdilio (Sicily).—Cimono, E.

Virgatites.—Sauvage, H. E.

Virginia (U.S.A.). — Lindgren, W.; Watson, T. L., 2; White, D., 4.

Virginia Water (Surrey).—Bromehead, C. E. N.

Virgulina.—Chapman, F.; Schmidle, W.

Virtuous Lady Mine (Devon).—Russell, A.

Vishnuper meteorite.—Cotter, G. de P.

Vistula-Oder watershed.—Götzinger, G., 3; Kuzniar, W.

Vitoxylon.—Nathorst, A. G., 2.

Vitrina.—Cossmann, A. E. M., 2.

Vitrival (Hainault).—Lassine, A.; Malaise, C., 3.

Vitulina.—Prosser, C. S., 4.

Viù Valley (Piedmont). — Schürmann, E., 2.

Vivianite.—Buttgenbach, H., 2 & 3; Dittus, W.

Vizille (Isère).—Lory, P.

Vœlckerite.—Rogers, A. F., 5.

Vogesite.—Umpleby, J. B.

Vola.—Scupin, H.

Volborthia.—Walcott, C. D.

Volcanic ash, Caucasus. — Gherasimov, A. P.; Rengharten, W. P.

Volcanic bombs.—*See* Australites.

Volcanic districts of Central Europe.—Täubner, A.

Volcanic 'floating islands.'—Perret, F. A., 2.

Volcanic phenomena, experiment in.—Paulcke, W.

Volcanic rocks, Auvergne. — Glangeaud, P., 7.

—— ——, Cape Province.—Du Toit, A. L.

—— ——, Forfarshire.—Jowett, A.

—— ——, Iceland.—Pjeturss, H.

—— ——, Madeira.—Gagel, C., 3.

—— ——, New York.—Cushing, H. P.

—— ——, Pacific.—Marshall, P.

—— ——, Pantelleria. — Washington, H. S., 2.

—— ——, Sardinia. — Washington, H. S.

—— ——, denudation of. — Fenton, E. G.

—— ——, formation of prisms in.—Glangeaud, P., 5.

—— ——, poikilitic structure in.—Geijer, P.

Volcanic tuff, economic uses. — Cox, A. J., 2.

Volcanoes.—Hœl, A.; Schneider, K.

——, America (Central).—Sapper, K.

——, Asia Minor.—Philippson, A., 2.

——, Auvergne.—Glangeaud, P., 1 & 3.

——, Chile.—Vogel, M.

——, Etna.—Fiore, O. de; Friedländer, I., 4; Ponte, G.

——, Japan.—Davison, C.; Friedländer, I., 4; Katō, T.

——, Kilauea.—Brun, A., 3; Curtis, G. C.; Perret, F. A., 1–6 & 8–10.

——, Samoa.—Anderson, T.

——, Sicily.—Sieberg, A.

——, Spitsbergen.—Hœl, A., 2.

——, Stromboli. — Perret, F. A., 10; Platania, G.

——, Timor.—Adams, G. I.

——, Vesuvius.—Mercalli, G.

——, ascent of lava in.—Perret, F. A., 6.

——, climate &.—Abbot, C. G.

——, structure of.—Günther, S.

——, submarine.—Wolff, F. von.

——, water & gases of.—Day, A. L., 3.

——. *See also* Lava, Mud-volcanoes, *&* Vulcanology.

Voluta.—Boussac, J.; Dickerson, R. E.; Newton, R. B.; Pritchard, G. B., 2; Scupin, H.

Volutilithes.—Dainelli, G.; Maury, C. J.; Scupin, H.

Volvulella.—Brown, A. P.; Cossmann, A. E. M., 2.

Vorarlberg (Austria).—Mylius, H., 1 & 2.

Vosges (France).—Fournier, E., 2.

Vouastia.—Cossmann, A. E. M., 2.
Vulcanicity.—Rimbach, C.
——, Æolian Is.—Stefani, C. de.
Vulcanism.—Wolff, F. von.
Vulcano I. (Lipari).—Panichi, U.
Vulcanological Institute, International.—Friedländer, I., 1–3.
Vulcanology.—Branca, W., 2.
——. *See also* Volcanoes.
Vulgocerithium.—Dollfus, G. F.
Vurpód (Hungary).—Halaváts, G. von, 2.

Waagenia.—Fischer, E., 2.
Waddon (Surrey).—Kidner, H., 2.
Wagon-Wheel Gap (Colorado).—Emmons, W. H., 4.
Waihi (N.Z.).—Bell, J. M.; Lett, S. J.
Walbeck (Saxony).—Kirschmann, W.
Waldeck (Germany).—Boden, K.
Waldheimia.—Frech, F., 4; Schöndorf, F., 3; Vogl, V.
Wales (North).—Jackson, J. W.
Wallis Alps (Switzerland).—Staff, H. von, 2.
Walton-on-Naze (Essex).—Bell, A., 2.
Wang Marls.—Rollier, L.
Waukie Coalfield (Rhodesia).—Thompson, A. R.
Wanneria.—Walcott, C. D., 2.
Ward, L. F., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 23; *&* Hollick, A., 2.
'Warrens.'—Bennett, F. J.
Warscheneck Mts. (Styria).—Geyer, G., 1 & 3.
Warton Crag (Lancs).—Jackson, J. W., 2.
Warwickshire.—Auden, G. A.; Lapworth, C.; Strahan, A.
Wasatch Mts. (Utah).—Loughlin, G. F.
Washington (U.S.A.).—Hills, V. G.; O'Donnell, G.; Waring, G. A.; Weaver, C. E., 1 & 2.
—— Co. (Maine).—Williams, H. S.
Washington, Mt. (New Hampshire).—Goldthwait, J. W.
Wasserberg (Switzerland).—Hauswirth, W.
Water, Australia.—*See* Australia, Interstate Conference.
——, Auvergne.—Glangeaud, P., 4.
——, Baden.—Thürach, H.
——, Belgium.—Halet, F.
——, Bohemia.—Hibsch, J. E.; Petrascheck, W.
——, California.—Lee, C. H.
——, Croatian Karsts.—Terzaghi, K. von.
——, Devon.—Ussher, W. A. E., 1 & 2.
——, Egypt.—Ball, J.
——, France.—Fournier, E., 2.
——, German S.W. Africa.—Range, P.; Rimann, E.
——, Gloucestershire.—Richardson, L.
——, Hampshire.—Arnaud, F. W. F.
——, Hesse.—Steuer, A.
——, Iowa.—Norton, W. H., 1 & 2.
Water, Jura Mts.—Fournier, E.
——, London Area.—*See* London, Metropolitan Water Board.
——, —— Basin.—Barrow, G., 4.
——, Lorraine.—Van Werveke, L.
——, Mecklenburg.—Keilhack, K., 2.
——, Mexico.—Oropesa, G. M.; Villafaña, A.
——, Ohio.—Muller, M. L.
——, Paris Basin.—Mary, A., 2.
——, Po Valley.—Sacco, F., 6.
——, Rhenish Prussia.—Klein, W. C.
——, Rhine Valley.—Bärtling, R.
——, Russia.—Oppokov, E. B.
——, Schleswig-Holstein.—Gagel, C., 7.
——, South Africa.—Du Toit, A. L., 3.
——, South Australia.—*See* South Australia, Geol. Survey.
——, Texas.—Gordon, C. H.
——, Tunis.—Roux, H.
——, Washington.—Waring, G. A.
——, Worcestershire.—Duncan, C. C.
——, action of underground.—Fliegel, G., 2; Principi, P., 4.
——, circulation of underground.—Dollfus, G. F., 5 & 7; Keilhack, K., 3.
——, cultivation of cotton &.—*See* Egypt, Ministry of Finance.
——, sulphur in.—Hackl, O.
——, temperature of underground.—Dienert, F.; Martel, E. A.
——, tidal phenomena in inland boreholes.—Young, A.
——, underground.—Halbfass, W.
——. *See also* River-water & Surface-water.
Water-supply.—Johnson, G. A.; Latham, B.
—— ——, land classification &.—Heroy, W. B.
Watford (Herts).—Kidner, H.
Waukaringa (South Australia).—Duffield, C. F.
Wave-action, New Zealand.—Speight, R., 2.
Wavellite.—Ungemach, H., 3.
Waves, action of.—Andrews, E. C., 2.
Waxholm (Sweden).—Holmquist, P. J., 2.
Wealden, Santander.—Mengaud, L.
——, Tuscany.—Fucini, A., 2.
——, flora of.—Seward, A. C., 4.
Weathering, Hanover.—Albrecht, H.
——, Hesse.—Klemm, G., 2.
——, Minas Geraes.—Hatch, F. H.
——, deep-seated.—Fliegel, G., 2.
——, granite.—Branner, J. C., 3; Wagner, P. A., 2.
——, marble.—Dale, T. N.
——, mechanical.—Lozinski, W. von.
——, red clay as product of Interglacial.—Baren, J. van.
——, slate.—Baker, E. R.
Wehr (Baden).—Neumann, R.

Weidenau (Silesia).—Götzinger, G., 2.
Weihenstephan (Bavaria).—Köhne, W.
Weiler (Black Forest).—Henglein, M.
Weimar (Germany).—Menzel, H., 3.
Weissenstein Mts. (Switzerland). — Gerth, H., 2.
Wellenkalk, Breisgau.—Stierlin, K., 2.
——, Rhön Mts.—Meyer, H. L. F.
Wells, Belgium.—Halet, F., 3.
——, Detroit.—Fry, W. H., 3.
——, Devon.—Carus-Wilson, C., 2.
——, Iowa.—Norton, W. H.
——, London Basin.—Barrow, G., 4.
——, Michigan.—Fry, W. H., 2 & 3.
——, Ohio.—Muller, M. L.; Norton, W. H., 2; Prosser, C. S.
——, Pennsylvania.—White, I. C., 2.
——, Po Valley.—Sacco, F., 6.
——, Somerset.—Winwood, H. H.
——, Texas.—Gordon, C. H.
——. *See also* Borings.
Wengen Beds.—Frech, F., 2.
Werfen Beds.—Arthaber, G. von; Bukowski, G. von; Frech, F., 5.
WERNER & HUTTON'S theories.—Sederholm, J. J., 5.
Werra Valley (Thuringia).—Naumann, E.
Weser Valley (Germany).—Grupe, O.; Siegert, L., 2.
Weser district (Hanover).—Lœwe, F.
West Africa.—Arsandaux, H.
West Elk Mts. (Colorado). — Lee, W. T.
West Indies.—Maury, C. J.
Westerwald (Hesse Nassau). — Endell, K., 2.
Western Australia. — Blatchford, T.; Farquharson, R. A.; Maitland, A. G., 1 & 2; Newall, R. S.; Talbot, H. W. B.; Thomson, J. A.; Woodward, H. P., 1 & 2; *see also* WESTERN AUSTRALIA.
—— ——, artesian water.—*See* AUSTRALIA, Interstate Conference.
Westonia.—Walcott, C. D.
Westphalia (Germany). — Fuchs, A.; Hirzebruch, F.; Krusch, P., 3; Kukuk, P.; Mügge, O., 3; Wegner, T., 1 & 2; Zimmermann, E.
Wetterau (Hesse). — Kinkelin, F., 2; Schottler, W.
Wetterstein Mts. (Bavaria).—Schlagintweit, O.
Wheaton (Illinois).—Trowbridge, A. C.
Wheaton district (Yukon).—Cairnes, D. D.
Whin Sill, Northumberland.—Weyman, G.
Whinnyboles.—Smellie, W. R.
Whitbyiceras.—Buckman, S. S., 2.
White River Formation.—Winchester, D. E.
White Top Rock.—Smellie, W. R.
WHITEHEAD, Sir CHARLES, *Obit*.—*See* Strahan, A., 3.
Whitfieldella.—Schuchert, C., 4.
Whittleseya.—Thomas, H. Hamshaw.
Wichita Beds, Texas.—Udden, J. A., 2.
Wichita region (Texas).—Gordon, C. H.
Widdringtonites.—Zeiller, R.
Wielandiella.—Nathorst, A. G., 9.
Wielun (Poland).—Rehbinder, B. von.
Wight, I. of.—Hooley, R. W.
Wildbad (Würtemberg). — Regelmann, K.; Weizsäcker, T.
Wildom (Styria).—Dreger, J.
Willemite.—Palache, C.
Williamsonia.—Halle, T. G., 3; Krasser, F.; Nathorst, A. G., 2; Seward, A. C., 2 & 3; Thomas, H. Hamshaw, 2.
Willington (Beds).—Banton, J. T.
Wilsonia.—Schuchert, C., 4.
Wiltshire.—White, H. J. O.
Wimanella.—Walcott, C. D.
Wimbledon (Surrey).—Johnson, W.
Winchester (Hants).— White, H. J. O.
Wind, denudation by.—Harger, H. S., 2.
——, petroleum-deposits & influence of.—Branner, J. C., 2.
Wind-erosion.—Steenstrup, K. J. V.
Wind River Mts. (Wyoming).—Westgate, L. G.
Windsor Series.—Bell, W. A.; Young, G. A.
Winnipeg (Manitoba).—Collins, W. H., 3; Dowling, D. B., 2 & 4; Maclean, A., 2; Uglow, W. L.
Wisby (Gothland).—Munthe, H.
Wisconsin (U.S.A.).—Bagg, R. M., 2.
Witchellia Beds.—Lanquine, A., 2.
Witim R. district (Siberia).—Demin, A., 2; Meister, A.
Witley Colliery (Worcester).—Kay, H.
Wittekrantz meteorite.—Prior, G. T.
Wittelsheim (Alsace).—Görgey, R.
Witwatersrand (Transvaal). — Krause, H. E.; Mellor, E. T.; Sawyer, A. R.
Wölsenberg (Bavaria).—Laubmann, H.
Woensdrecht Boring (North Brabant).—Tesch, P.
Wörnitz Valley (Germany).—Reck, H.
Wolfram, Northern Territory of Australia.—Woolnough, W. G.
Wolframite, Burma. — Bleeck, A. W. G.
——, German S.W. Africa.—Range, P.; Rimann, E.
Wolkonskoite.—Angel, F.
Wollastonite.—Ruesberg, F. W.
Wollin I. (Pomerania). — Jentzsch, C. A.
Wood, Carboniferous petrified. — Kay, H.
Wood Bay (Spitsbergen).—Hœl, A., 2.
Woodbridge Hill Seismograph Station. —*See* Norris, F. E.
Woodendite.—Skeats, E. W., 2.
WOODWARD, ELLEN S., *Obit*. — *See* Anon., 24.
Worcestershire.—Duncan, C. C.; Kay, H.; Lapworth, C.; Spackman, F. T.; Strahan, A.

World, geological map of. — Ahlburg, J.
Worms.—*See* Annelida.
Worthenia.—Hohenstein, V.; Kittl, E. A. L., 2; Mansuy, H., 4; Mark, C. G.
Wretham Heath (Norfolk).—Marr, J. E., 3,
Würtemberg (Germany).—Fischer, E.; Hohenstein, V.; Jooss, C. H., 2; Löffler, R.; Regelmann, K.; Vosseler, H.; Wagner, G., 3; Weigelin, M., 2; Weizsäcker, T.
Wutach R. (Baden). — Bubnoff, S. von, 2.
Wutach Valley (Baden).—Spiegelhalter, F.
Wynnia.—Walcott, C. D.
Wynyard district (Tasmania). — Hills, L.
Wyoming (U.S.A.).—Blackwelder, E., 2; Chautard, J.; Gilmore, C. W.; Lambe, L. M.; Lindgren, W.; Mehl, M. G.; Sinclair, W. J.; Westgate, L. G.

X-rays, crystal structure &.—Friedrich, W.; Wulff, G., 1 & 2.
Xanthokon.—Bücking, K., 2.
Xenacanthus.—Reis, O. M., 2.
Xenoliths, Massachusetts.—Warren, C. H.
——, Stellenbosch granite. — Shand, S. J.
Xenophora.—Schaffer, F. X.
Xestoleberis.—Méhes, G.
Xylopsaronius.—Pohlig, H., 2.

Yakuōji Mine (Japan).—Kato, T., 2.
Yalavis, gen. nov.—Shufeldt, R. W., 2.
Yangtse R. (China).—Ward, F. K.
Yellowstone Park.—Chaix, A., 4.
Yelta Mine (South Australia). — Matthews, A. W.
Yeniseisk Gov. (Siberia).—Boreisha, V.; Edelstein, Y. S., 1–4; Stalnov, G. A., 1–3.
Yentna district (Alaska).—Brooks, A. H., 2; Capps, S. R., 2.
Yilgarn Goldfield (Western Australia).—Woodward, H. P.
Yoldia.—Bjœrlykke, K. O., 3; Harder, P.
Yong Choon (China).—Scrivenor, J. B., 2.
Yonne (France).—Jodot, P.
Yoredale Beds.—Bather, F. A., 3.
Yorkia.—Walcott, C. D.
Yorkshire.—Bather, F. A., 3; Buckman, S. S., 1 & 2; Burrell, B. A.; Chatwin, C. P.; Elgee, F.; Gibson, W.; Gilligan, A.; Halle, T. G., 2; Kendall, P. F.; Marr, J. E.; Sheppard, T., 1 & 2; Smith, S.; Strahan, A.; Thomas, H. Hamshaw, 2–5; Thompson, C.
Yosemite Valley (California).—Walter, M.
Ypresian.—Cornet, J., 4; Leriche, M., 5.
Yttrium.—James, C.
Yucatan (Mexico).—Shufeldt, R. W.
Yukon (Canada). — Cairnes, D. D., 1, 3, & 4; McConnell, R. G.; Tyrrell, J. B., 5.
Yukonite, new mineral.—Tyrrell, J. B., 5.
Yunnan (China).—Deprat, J., 4 & 5; Mansuy, H., 4; Ward, F. K.
Yunnania, gen. nov.—Mansuy, H., 4.

Zaa Valley (Morocco). — Douvillé, R., 6.
Zacatecas (Mexico).—Villafaña, A.
Zambesi R. (Africa). — Spencer, J. W. W., 5.
Zambesia (Africa).—Gothan, W.; Wagner, P. A.
Zamensis.—Campana, D. del, 3.
Zamites.—Halle, T. G., 3; Thomas, H. Hamshaw, 2.
Zaphrentis.—Clarke, J. M., 7; Swartz, C. K., 2.
Zavitaïa Basin (Siberia). — Malyavkin, S. F., 2.
Zechstein, Germany.—Meyer, H. L. F., 2; Naumann, M.; Ruebenstrunk, —; Zimmermann, E., 2.
Zéia R. (Amur). — Anert, E. E., 2; Malyavkin, S, F.; Yavorovskii, P. K.; Zvyerov, V., 1 & 2.
Zeilleria.—Gothan, W., 2; Richardson, L., 3; Schöndorf, F., 3.
Zeolites, Russia.—Chirvinskii, P. N., 5; Rinne, F.; Rosický, V.; Schreiter, R.
Zeuglodon.—Gidley, J. W.
Zinc, Canada.—*See* Canada, Dep. of Mines, 3.
——, Carinthia.—Kraus, M.
——, Colorado.—Butler, G. M.
——, Savoy.—Kilian, C. C. W., 6.
——, Silesia.—Schulz, E.
Zinc-blende, Alsace.—Dürrfeld, V.
—— ——, Saxony.—Andrée, K.
Zinc, oxides & sulphides of. — Mixter, W. G.
Zinc-sulphides, Utah.—Butler, B. S.
Zipa R. district (Siberia).—Demin, A., 2.
Zipikan R. district (Siberia). — Demin, A.
Zircon.—Buttgenbach, H., 3 & 5.
Zirconiferous sandstone, Virginia. — Lindgren, W.
Zirkel, F., *Obit.* — *See* Anon., 25; Teall, J. J. H., 2; Wahnschaffe, F.; Wichmann, A., 3.
Zirkelite.—Blake, G. S.
Zofingen (Aargau).—Niggli, P., 3.
Zoisite.—Schetelig, J.
Zoisite-amphibolite.—Berg, G.

Zonaria.—Schaffer, F. X.
'Zone bocaine' (Cotentin).—Bigot, A.
Zones.—*See* Recurrent faunas.
Zonites.—Cossmann, A. E. M., 2.
Zua.—Cossmann, A. E. M., 2; Germain, L.
Zumoffenia.—Fourtau, R.
Zuurbekom (Transvaal). — Draper, D., 2.
Zwartkops (Cape Province).—Smith, G. W.
Zygospira.—Reed, F. R. C.

CORRIGENDA.

In the Authors' List.

For	Bonnescu	*read*	Bonnesen.
	Cambrier		Cambier.
	Jakoba, W.,		Jakob, A.
	Klähn, G.,		Klähn, H.
	Marsburga		Marsburg.
	Montis, M. de,		Montis, H. de.
	Resch		Reoch.
	Traquair, R. A.,		Traquair, R. H.
	Dohn		Dohm.
	Dubnoff		Bubnoff.

The entries under Chaix should run Chaix, A., and Chaix, E., 1–4; *not* Chaix, A., 1–5.

Pereira Gamba, F., and Gamba, F. P., entered separately in the List of Authors, refer to the same writer.

Subject-Index.

The following papers, not being purely geological, have not been included in the subject-index:—Blackett; Brand, H.; Crampton; Dubus (1); Embrey; Fuller, J. P.; Macco; Mirus; Pieper, W., 2; Smith, H. G.

LIST OF THE GEOLOGICAL LITERATURE added to the Society's Library during the years ended December 31st, 1894–1913, Nos. 1–20. Price 5*s.* each; to Fellows only, 3*s.* 9*d.* [Postage 7*d.*]. To be obtained at the Apartments of the Geological Society, Burlington House, London, W. (Nos. 8 & 14 are out of print.)

Printed by Taylor and Francis, Red Lion Court, Fleet Street.

GEOLOGICAL LITERATURE

ADDED TO THE

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY'S LIBRARY

DURING THE

Year ended December 31st, 1914

[ISSUED DECEMBER 31st, 1922.]

1 1923
261365

6.55

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY,
BURLINGTON HOUSE,
LONDON, W. 1.
1922.

Price 5s.

GEOLOGICAL LITERATURE

ADDED TO THE

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY'S LIBRARY

DURING THE

Year ended December 31st, 1914

(COMPILED BY ARTHUR GREIG.)

Smithsonian Institution
261365
National Museum.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY,
BURLINGTON HOUSE,
LONDON, W. 1.
1922.

GEOLOGICAL LITERATURE

ADDED TO THE GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY'S LIBRARY

DURING THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1914.

List of Abbreviations.

Aarb.	Aarbog.
Aarsb.	Aarsberetning.
Abh.	Abhandlung.
Abs.	Abstract.
Acad.	Academia, Académie, Academy.
Accad.	Accademia.
Adv.	Advancement.
Afr.	Africa.
Agric.	Agricoltura, Agricultural.
Akad.	Akademie.
Am.	America. American.
An.	Anales, Anuario.
Ann.	Annalen, Annales, Annali, Annals, Annual.
Anst.	Anstalt.
Anthrop.	Anthropological.
Antiq.	Antiquarian, Antiquaries.
Anz.	Anzeiger.
Arch.	Archives.
Argent.	Argentina.
Ark.	Arkiv.
Art.	Article.
Asiat.	Asiatic.
Assoc.	Association.
Austr.	Australia.
Austral.	Australasia.
Av.	Avancement.
Bayer.	Bayerisch.
B.-B.	Beilage-Band.
B.C.	British Columbia.
Beitr.	Beitrag, Beiträge.
Belg.	Belgique.
Ber.	Bericht.
Bibl.	Bibliographie.
Bol.	Boletín.
Boll.	Bollettino.
Bot.	Botanik, botanisch, Botany.
Brit.	British.
Brux.	Bruxelles.
Bull.	Bulletin.
Bur.	Bureau.
Calif.	California.
Centralbl.	Centralblatt.
Chem.	Chemical.
Cienc.	Ciencias.
cient.	científica.
Coll.	Collection, College, Colliery.
Com.	Comitato, Comité.
Comm.	Commission.
Comunic.	Comunicações.
Comp.	Comparative.
Conch.	Conchyliologie.
Congr.	Congrès, Congress.
Conserv.	Conservation.
C.-R.	Compte-Rendu.
Crist.	Cristallografia.
Danm.	Danmarks.
Delfstoff.	Delfstoffen.
Denkschr.	Denkschriften.
Dep.	Department.
E.	East.
E. & W.	England & Wales.
Earthq.	Earthquake.
Econ.	Economic.
Edinb.	Edinburgh.
Elsass-Lothr.	Elsass-Lothringen.
Eng.	Engineers, Engineering.
Erdk.	Erdkunde.
Erforsch.	Erforschung.
Ergänzungsh.	Ergänzungsheft.
Ergebn.	Ergebniss.
Erläut.	Erläuterung.
Exped.	Expedition.
f.	för, für.
F.-C.	Field-Club.
Földt.	Földtani.
Fören.	Förening.
Förh.	Förhandling.
Fortschr.	Fortschritte.
Franç.	Français.
Fribourg.	Fribourgeoise.

Geogn.	Geognostisch.
Geogr.	Geografia, Geographical, Geography, geographisch.
Géogr.	Géographie.
Geol.	Geologicæ, Geological geológico, geologisch, geologisk, Geologists', Geology.
Géol.	Géologie, géologique.
Geophys.	Geophysik.
Geotechn.	Geotechnisch.
Gesellsch.	Gesellschaft.
Glac.	Glacialogico.
Gletscherk.	Gletscherkunde.
Govt.	Government.
Gr. Br.	Great Britain.
Guard.	Guardian.
Handb.	Handbuch.
Handl.	Handlingar.
Helv.	Helvetiæ.
Hist.	Histoire, History.
hütt.	hüttenmännisch.
Hüttenw.	Hüttenwesen.
Idrogr.	Idrografico.
Imp.	Imperial, Impériale.
Ind.	Industrial, Industries.
Ing.	Ingenieros.
Inst.	Institute, Institution, Instituto.
Intern.	International.
Ist.	Istituto.
Ital.	Italia, italiano, italico.
Jaarb.	Jaarboek.
Jaarversl.	Jaarverslag.
Jahrb.	Jahrbuch.
Jahresb.	Jahresbericht.
Jahresh.	Jahresheft.
Journ.	Journal.
k.	kaiserlich, königlich, kongelig.
Komm.	Kommission.
Közl.	Közlöny.
Kryst.	Kristallographie.
Lab.	Laboratoire.
Landesanst.	Landesanstalt.
Leop.-Car.	Leopoldinisch-Carolinisch.
Linn.	Linnean, Linnéenne.
Lit.	Literary.
Lomb.	Lombardo.
Mag.	Magazine.
Magistr.	Magistrato.
Malac.	Malacological, Malacologique.
Manch.	Manchester.
Matér.	Matériaux.
M.E.	Mining Engineers.
M. & M.	Mining & Metallurgy.
Mech.	Mechanical.

Méd.	Médicale.
Meddel.	Meddelelser.
Mededeel.	Mededeeling.
Mem.	Memoirs, Memorias.
Mém.	Mémoires.
Micr.	Microscopical.
Mijnw.	Mijnwezen.
Min.	Mineral, Mineralogi, Mineralogie, Mineralogical, mineralogico, minéralogique, mineralogisch, Mineralogy.
Mindeskr.	Mindeskrift.
Misc.	Miscellaneous.
Mitt.	Mitteilung.
Monatsb.	Monatsbericht.
Monogr.	Monograph, Monographia, Monographie.
Mus.	Musée, Museo, Museu, Museum, Muséum.
N.	North.
nac.	nacional.
Nat.	National, Natural, naturelle, naturali, Naturalist.
Naturf.	Naturforscher, naturforschend.
Naturh.	Naturhistorisch.
Naturk.	Naturkunde.
Naturw.	Naturwissenschaft.
Ned. O.-Ind.	Nederlandsch Oost-Indië.
N.J.	New Jersey.
Norm.	Normandie.
Notizbl.	Notizblatt.
nouv.	nouvelle.
N.S.	Nova Scotia.
N.S.W.	New South Wales.
N.Y.	New York.
N.Z.	New Zealand.
Obs.	Observatory.
Occ.	Occasional.
ökonom.	ökonomisch.
Op.	Operations.
Overs.	Oversigt.
Palæontogr.	Palæontographia, Palæontographical.
Palæont.	Palæontologia, Palæontological.
Paléont.	Paléontologie.
Paléozool.	Paléozoologie.
Peterm.	Petermanns.
Petr.	Petrographie, petrographisch.
Phil.	Philosophical.
Philad.	Philadelphia.
Phys.	Physical, Physique.
physik.	physikalisch.
prakt.	praktisch.
Prehist.	Prehistoric.
Preuss.	Preussisch.
Proc.	Proceedings.
Proc.-verb.	Procès-verbaux, Processi-verbali.

Prof.	Professional.
Progr.	Progress.
Pubbl.	Pubblicazione.
Publ.	Publication.
Quart.	Quarterly.
Queensl.	Queensland.
R.	Real.
Rec.	Records.
Reg.	Regional.
Reichsanst.	Reichsanstalt.
Rendic.	Rendiconti.
Rep.	Report.
Res.	Resources.
Rev.	Review, Revista, Revue.
Rheinl.	Rheinland.
Rijksop.	Rijksopsporing.
Riv.	Rivista.
Roy.	Royal.
Rundsch.	Rundschau.
S.	South.
Salinenw.	Salinenwesen.
Samml.	Sammlung.
Schr.	Schrift.
Schwed.	Schwedisch.
Schweiz.	Schweizerisch.
Sci.	Science, Scientific, scientifique, Scienze.
Scot.	Scottish.
Secr.	Secretary.
Sect.	Section.
Seism.	Seismological.
Selsk.	Selskab.
Senckenberg.	Senckenbergisch.
Serv.	Service, Serviço.
Siebenbürg.	Siebenbürgisch.
Sitz.	Sitzungsbericht.
Skrift.	Skrifter.
Smithson.	Smithsonian,
Soc.	Sociedad, Società, Société, Society.
Staatsanst.	Staatsanstalt.
Stockh.	Stockholm.
Summ.	Summary.
Surv.	Survey.
Sver.	Sverige.
Techn.	Technologists.
Tidsskr.	Tidsskrift.
Tosc.	Toscana.
Trans.	Transactions.
u.	und.
Uff.	Ufficio.
Undersög.	Undersögelse.
Undersök.	Undersökelse.
Undersökn.	Undersökning.
ung.	ungarisch.
Univ.	Università, Université, University.
U.S.	United States.
Vaud.	Vaudois.
Ver.	Verein.
Verh.	Verhandlung.
Vet.-Akad.	Vetenskaps-Akademie.
Vidensk.	Videnskaberne.
W.	Western.
Wissensch.	Wissenschaft, wissenschaftlich.
Yorks.	Yorkshire.
Zeitschr.	Zeitschrift.
Zentralbl.	Zentralblatt
Zool.	Zoological, Zoology.

AARNIO, B. Zur Kenntnis einiger Allophanoidartiger Tone. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1914, pp. 69–75, fig. 1914.

ABBOTT, G. Zonal Structure in Colloids. *Nature,* xcii. pp. 607–608 & 687. 1914.

—— 2. Is *Atikokania lawsoni* a Concretion? *Ibid.* xciv. pp. 477–478, fig. 1914.

—— 3. Discoid Limestones which Simulate Organic Characters. A Case of Inorganic Evolution. '*The Pioneer*', 1914, pp. [1–8], figs. 1914. A. C.

ABBOTT, W. J. L. Flint Fracture. *Nature,* xciv. p. 198. 1914.

ABEL, O. Die Herkunft der Bartenwale. *Verh. k. k. zool.-bot. Gesellsch. Wien,* lxiv. pp. 4–10. 1914.

—— 2. Die Œsterreichische Paläontologische Expedition nach Griechenland. *Ibid.* pp. 10–12. 1914.

—— 3. Gibt es Insulare Zwergformen? *Ibid.* pp. 17–21. 1914.

—— 4. Neue Rekonstruktion des Mammut nach den Zeichnungen des Eiszeitmenschen. *Ibid.* pp. 21–30, figs. 1914.

ABELE, C. A. Statistics of the Mineral Production of Alabama for 1911. *Bull. Geol. Surv. Alabama,* no. 13, pp. 1–64. 1913.

—— 2. Statistics of the Mineral Production of Alabama for 1912. *Ibid.* no. 14, pp. 1–51. 1913.

ACHIARDI, G. d'. Magnesite di Castiglioncello (M. Livornesi). *Atti Soc. tosc. Sci. nat., Proc. verb.* xxii. pp. 53–55. 1913.

ADAMS, F. D. A Graphic Method of Representing the Chemical Relations of a Petrographic Province. *Journ. Geol.* xxii. pp. 689–693, figs. 1914.

—— 2. Monteregian Hills (Excursion A7). *C. R. Congr. géol. intern.* 1913, *Canada,* pp. 972–975. 1914.

ADAMS, L. H. *See* JOHNSTON, J., 1–3.

ADYE, E. H. Collection of Rock and Mineral Specimens to Illustrate the Economic Geology of Navanagar State in the Province of Kathiawar, India. Pp. i–xv, 1–131. 4to. Jamnagar, 1912.

ÆBERHARDT, B. *Obit.—See* SARASIN, C.

AHLBURG, J. Die Stratigraphischen Verhältnisse des Devons in der Œstlichen Lahnmulde. *Jahrb. k.-preuss. geol. Landesanst.* xxxi. pt. 1, pp. 448–481, pl. xxvii [geol. sections]. 1913.

—— 2. Ueber die Aufnahmen auf Blatt Merenberg (Nassau) im Sommer 1910. *Ibid.* pt. 2, pp. 465–476. 1913.

AHLMANN, H. W. The Morphology of the Arpojaure, a Post-Glacial Lake in Torne, Lappmark. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxvi. pp. 496–521, figs., pl. ix [maps]. 1914.

ALDEN, W. C. Early Pleistocene Glaciation in the Rocky Mountains of Glacier National Park, Montana. *C. R. Congr. géol. intern.* 1913, *Canada,* pp. 479–484, figs., pl. i [geol. map]. 1914.

—— 2, & E. STEBINGER. Pre-Wisconsin Glacial Drift in the Region of Glacier National Park, Montana. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxiv. pp. 529–572, figs., pls. xiii–xvi. 1913.

ALLAN, J. A. Rocky Mountain Section between Banff, Alta., and Golden, B.C., along the Canadian Pacific Railway. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada,* 1912, pp. 165–176. 1914.

ALLEN, E. T., & J. L. CRENSHAW. The Stokes Method for the Determination of Pyrite and Marcasite. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxviii. pp. 371–392, figs. 1914. And A. C.

—— 2, & ——. Effect of Temperature and Acidity in the Formation of Marcasite (FeS_2) and Wurtzite (ZnS); a Contribution to the Genesis of Unstable Forms. Microscopic Study by H. E. MERWIN. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxviii. pp. 393–431. 1914.

ALLEN, R. C. Relative to an Extension of the Menominee Iron Range Eastward from Waucedah to Escanaba, Michigan. *Econ. Geol.* ix. pp. 236–238, pl. iii [map]. 1914.

—— 2. Correlation and Structure of the Pre-Cambrian Formations of the Gwinn Iron-bearing District of Michigan. *Journ. Geol.* xxii. pp. 560–573, geol. map. 1914.

—— 3, & L. P. BARRETT. Evidence of the Middle–Upper Huronian Unconformity in the Quartzite Hills at Little Lake, Michigan. *Ibid.* pp. 574–581, figs. 1914.

AMI, H. M. Alfred Ernest Barlow [Obit.] *Geogr. Journ.* xliv. pp. 237–238. 1914; & *Geol. Mag.* 1914, pp. 335–336. 1914.

AMPFERER, O. Ueber die Aufschliessung der Liegendmoräne unter der Höttinger Breccie im Œstlichen Weiherburggraben bei Innsbruck. *Zeitschr. f. Gletscherk.* viii. pp. 145–159, figs., pls. v & vi. 1914.

—— 2. Ueber die Verschiebung der Eisscheide gegenüber der Wasserscheide in Skandinavien. *Ibid.* pp. 270–274, figs. 1914.

ANDERSON, E. M. *See* Crampton, C. B.; *&* Peach, B. N., 2.

ANDERSON, T. *Obit.—See* Anon.; Jackson, B. D.; *&* Strahan, A., 2.

ANDERSON, W. Note on the Occurrence of the Sand-Rock containing Bones of Extinct Species of Marsupials (Emu, Kangaroo, Wombat, etc.) on King Island, Bass Strait, Tasmania. *Rec. Austr. Mus.* x. pp. 275–283. 1914. A.C.

ANDREE, K. Ueber die Herkunft des Cölestins im Mokattamkalk Ægyptens. *Geol. Rundsch.* iv. pp. 596–597. 1913.

—— 2. Ueber die Anordnung Allgemein-Geologischer Sammlungen zur Erläuterung der Æusseren Dynamik. *Ibid.* v. pp. 53–63. 1914.

—— 3. Ueber den Cölestin im Mokattamkalk von Ægypten, nebst allgemeinen Bemerkungen über Sedimentäre Cölestinvorkommen und einem Anhang über eine *Stylocœnia.* *Neues Jahrb. f. Min., B.-B.* xxxvii. pp. 343–390, pl. iii. 1914.

—— 4. Ueber die Bedingungen der Gebirgsbildung. Pp. i–viii, 1–101, figs. 8vo. Berlin, 1914.

—— 5. Zum Verhalten des Steinsalzes gegenüber Mechanisch Deformierenden Kräften. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1914, pp. 111–114. 1914.

ANDREWS, C. W. *See* Oswald, F.

ANDREWS, E. C. The Development of the Natural Order Myrtaceæ. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* xxxviii. pp. 529–568. 1913. And A.C.

——. *See also* Carne, J. E.

ANDRIMONT, R. d', & C. Fraipont. Quelques Mots sur l'Hydrologie du Calcaire Tournaisien Belge. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg.* xl. *Bull.* pp. 404–407. 1913.

—— 2, & ——. Sur la Formation des Iles Fluviales et Expériences de Géographie Physique. *Ibid.* pp. 497–498. 1913.

ANGEL, F. Die Mineralien der Sphärosiderite von Nürschan (Böhmen). *Zeitschr. f. Kryst.* liv. pp. 166–167, fig. 1914.

ANGERER, H. Gletschernachmessungen in der Ankogel- und Glocknergruppe (Hoher Tauern) im Sommer 1913. *Zeitschr. f. Gletscherk.* viii. pp. 282–283. 1914.

ANGOT, A. Sur le Tremblement de Terre du 3 Octobre, 1914. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, clix. pp. 599–600. 1914.

ANON. In Memoriam. Tempest Anderson, M.D. D.Sc. *Ann. Rep. Yorks. Phil. Soc.* 1913, pp. xxxvii–xl, portrait. 1914.

—— 2. Sir Robert Stawell Ball (1840–1913). [Obit.] *Geol. Mag.* 1914, p. 46. 1914.

—— 3. Friedrich Julius Peter van Calker (1841–1913). [Obit.] *Min. Mag.* xvii. p. 116. 1914.

—— 4. T. N. Chernychev (1856–1914). [Obit.] *Ibid.* p. 116. 1914.

—— 5. Professor Igino Cocchi (1828–1913). [Obit.] *Geol. Mag.* 1914, p. 47. 1914.

—— 6. Leonard Victor Dalton. [Obit.] *Journ. Inst. Petroleum Techn.* i. p. 37. 1914.

—— 7. Sir George Howard Darwin (1845–1912). [Obit.] *Proc. Roy. Soc.* ser. A, lxxxix. pp. i–xiii. 1914.

—— 8. Georg Paul Max Dittrich (1864–1913). [Obit.] *Min. Mag.* xvii. p. 116. 1914.

—— 9. Rev. Osmond Fisher (1817–1914). [Obit.] *Geol. Mag.* 1914, pp. 383–384. 1914.

—— 10. Dr. Anton Fric. [Obit.] *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1914, p. 32. 1914.

—— 11. Albert C. L. G. Guenther (1830–1914). [Obit.] *Geol. Mag.* 1914, pp. 141–142. 1914.

—— 12. William Hill (1849–1914). [Obit.] *Ibid.* pp. 573–574. 1914.

—— 13. Adolf Hofmann (1853–1913). [Obit.] *Min. Mag.* xvii. p. 117. 1914.

—— 14. Albert Fairchild Holden (1866–1913). [Obit.] *Ibid.* pp. 117-118. 1914.

—— 15. Henry James Johnston-Lavis (1856-1914). [Obit.] *Geol. Mag.* 1914, pp. 480, 574-576. 1914; & *Nature*, xciv. p. 119. 1914.

—— 16. Alfred John Jukes-Browne (1851–1914). [Obit.] *Ibid.* pp. 431–432. 1914.

Anon., 17. Ernst Adolf Hugo Laspeyres (1836–1913). [Obit.] *Min. Mag.* xvii. p. 118. 1914.

—— 18. John Lubbock, Baron Avebury (1834–1913). [Obit.] *Proc. Roy. Soc.* ser. B, lxxxvii. pp. i–iii. 1914.

—— 19. James McMurtrie (1840–1914). [Obit.] *Geol. Mag.* 1914, p. 192. 1914.

—— 20. Louis le Maire. [Obit.] *Meddel. dansk geol. Foren.* iv. pp. 299–300. 1914.

—— 21. Hugh Marshall (1868-1913). [Obit.] *Min. Mag.* xvii. pp. 118–119. 1914.

—— 22. Lord Merthyr of Senghenydd. [Obit.] *Coll. Guard.* cviii. p. 466. 1914; & *Journ. Roy. Soc. Arts,* lxii. p. 878. 1914.

—— 23. John Milne (1850–1913). [Obit.] *Min. Mag.* xvii. p. 119. 1914; & *Proc. Roy. Soc.* ser. A, lxxxix. pp. xxii–xxv. 1914.

—— 24. Sir John Murray (1841–1914). [Obit.] *Geol. Mag.* 1914, pp. 191–192. 1914.

—— 25. Friedrich Wilhelm Muthmann (1861–1913). [Obit.] *Min. Mag.* xvii. p. 119. 1914.

—— 26. Henry Fairfield Osborn. [Biogr.] *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.* lxvi. pp. 227–228. 1914.

—— 27. Friedrich Carl Alwin Pockels (1865–1913). [Obit.] *Min. Mag.* xvii. pp. 119–120. 1914.

—— 28. Henry Potonie (1857–1913). [Obit.] *Geol. Mag.* 1914, p. 192. 1914.

—— 29. Karl Harry Ferdinand Rosenbusch (1836-1914). [Obit.] *Min. Mag.* xvii. p. 120. 1914.

—— 30. Zum Gedächtnis an Heinrich Schopp. *Notizbl. Ver. f. Erdk. Darmstadt,* ser. 4, xxxiv. pp. 72–74. 1913.

—— 31. Philip Lutley Sclater (1829–1913). [Obit.] *Proc. Roy. Soc.* ser. B, lxxxvii. pp. iii–v. 1914.

—— 32. George Sharman (1832–1914). [Obit.] *Geol. Mag.* 1914, p. 240. 1914.

—— 33. Knud Johannes Vogelius Steenstrup (1842–1913). [Obit.] *Min. Mag.* xvii. p. 121. 1914.

—— 34. Thomas Stephens. [Obit.] *Papers & Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasmania,* 1913, pp. 316–319. 1914.

—— 35. Sir John Benjamin Stone, Kt. (1838–1914). [Obit.] *Geol. Mag.* 1914, p. 384. 1914.

—— 36. Eduard Suess (1831–1914). [Obit.] *Geol. Mag.* 1914, p. 288. 1914.

—— 37. Hermann Traube (1860–1913). [Obit.] *Min. Mag.* xvii. p. 121. 1914.

—— 38. Don Carlos Vattier. [Obit.] *Bol. Soc. Nac. Minería, Santiago,* ser. 3, xxvi. pp. 99–100, portrait. 1914.

—— 39. Dr. Alfred Russel Wallace (1823–1913). [Obit.] *Geol. Mag.* 1914, pp. 47–48. 1914.

—— 40. H. N. Winchell (1839–1914). [Obit.] *Econ. Geol.* ix. pp. 411–412. 1914.

—— 41. Gregoire Nikolajevic Wyrouboff (1843–1913). [Obit.] *Min. Mag.* xvii. pp. 121–122. 1914.

—— 42. Estudio de la Rejion Carbonifera de Chile. Refutacion al Informe del Jeológo Señor Bruggen. *Bol. Soc. Nac. Minería, Santiago,* ser. 3, xxv. pp. 279–302, figs. 1913.

—— 43. Miscellaneous Analyses of Coal Samples from Various Fields of the United States. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 531, pp. 329–355. 1913.

—— 44. O Serviço Geológico de Portugal nos Annos 1911, 1912 e 1913. *Comunic. Com. Serv. Geol. Portugal,* ix. pp. v–xxiv. 1913.

—— 45. Nyasaland Soils. *Bull. Imp. Inst.* xii. pp. 179–208. 1914.

—— 46. Tin Resources of Malaya and India. *Ibid.* pp. 278–290. 1914.

—— 47. The Composition of Monazite. *Ibid.* pp. 55–60. 1914.

—— 48. Tin Resources of Australia, South Africa and Nigeria. *Ibid.* pp. 442–458. 1914.

—— 49. The Belgian Coal-Mining Industry. *Coll. Guard.* cviii. pp. 516–518, figs. [geol. map]. 1914.

—— 50. Visit to Chesterford, Ickleton and the Cambridge Boundary of the County (the Chalk Downs of Essex). *Essex Nat.* xvii. pp. 217–221. 1914.

—— 51. Visit to Leez Priory and Chignal-at-James (425th Meeting) and to Mr. Christy's Museum of Ancient Domestic Appliances. *Ibid.* pp. 222–226. 1914.

ANON., 52. The Type of *Pliolophus vulpiceps*, Owen. *Geol. Mag.* 1914, p. 480. 1914.

—— 53. The Great Artesian Basin of Australia. *Journ. Roy. Soc. Arts,* lxii. pp. 438–440. 1914.

—— 54. Mineral Prospects of Peru. *Ibid.* p. 639. 1914.

—— 55. Barbacoas Goldfields, Southern Pacific Coast of Colombia. *Mining Journ,* civ. pp. 155–158, figs. 1914.

—— 56. Mines and Minerals in Honduras. *Ibid.* cv. p. 516. 1914.

—— 57. Mineral Resources of Costa Rica. *Ibid.* cvi. pp. 767–768, fig. 1914.

—— 58. The Recent Volcanic Eruptions in Japan. *Nature,* xcii. p. 589. 1914.

—— 59. The Evolution of the Petrographical Microscope. *Ibid.* xciv. pp. 314–315, figs. 1914.

—— 60. Crystallization and the Strength of Stone. *Quarry,* xix. pp. 113–114. 1914.

—— 61. The Granites of Finland. *Ibid.* pp. 151–152. 1914.

—— 62. The Production of Radium, Uranium, and Vanadium Ores in 1913. *Science,* n.s. xxxix. pp. 385–387. 1914.

ANTEN, J. La Question de la Profondeur de la Zone de Déformation Plastique des Roches et les Expériences de Tectonique de MAX LOHEST. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg.* xl. *Bull.* pp. 437–446, figs. 1913.

—— 2. Sur la Stratigraphie et la Tectonique du Cambrien Supérieur au Sud de Vielsalm. *Ibid.* xli. *Mém.* pp. 31–47, figs. 1914.

ANTENEN, F. Beitrag zur Quartärforschung des Seelandes. *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xiii. pp. 184–232, figs., pl. i. 1914.

ANTHOINE, R. Observations sur le Clivage des Grès Armoricains en Basse Normandie. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg.* xl. *Bull.* pp. 380–384, fig. 1913.

ANTONIUS, O. Jagdtiere und Jagdmethoden des Eiszeitmenschen. *Verh. k.-k. zool.-bot. Gesellsch. Wien,* lxiv. pp. 15–16. 1914.

ARAVACA, M. A. Aguas Subterraneas de Buñol en la Provincia de Valencia. *Bol. Inst. geol. España,* ser. 2, xiii. pp. 219–222. 1913.

ARBENZ, P. Ueber ein Konglomerat aus dem Callovien der Urirotstockgruppe. *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xii. pp. 671–673. 1913; & *Verh. Schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* xcvi. pt. 2, pp 189–191. 1913.

—— 2. Ueber den Vermeintlichen Lias von Innertkirchen (Aalénien). *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xii. pp. 673–675. 1913; & *Verh. Schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* xcvi. pt. 2, pp. 191–193. 1913.

—— 3. Bericht über die Exkursion der Schweiz. Geol. Gesellschaft in die Obwaldner Alpen vom 10. bis 13. September 1913. *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xii. pp. 689–721, figs., pl. xxii. 1913.

ARBER, (MRS.) A. An Anatomical Study of the Palæozoic Cone-genus *Lepidostrobus. Trans. Linn. Soc.* ser. 2, *Botany,* viii. pp. 205–238, figs., pls. xxi–xxvii. 1914.

ARBER, E. A. N. Fossil Plants. Pp. 1–75, plates. 8vo. London, 1909.

—— 2. Note on *Trigonocarpus. Ann. Bot.* xxviii. pp. 195–198, fig. 1914. A.C.

—— 3. A Revision of the Seed Impressions of the British Coal Measures. *Ibid.* pp. 81–108, figs., pls. vi–viii. 1914. A.C.

—— 4. On the Fossil Floras of the Wyre Forest, with special reference to the Geology of the Coalfield and its Relationships to the Neighbouring Coal-Measure Areas. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* ser. B, cciv. pp. 363–445, pls. xxvi–xxix. 1914; & *Proc. Roy. Soc.* ser. B, lxxxviii. pp. 317–318. 1914. And A.C.

—— 5. On the Fossil Flora of the Kent Coalfield. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.* lxx. pp. 54–81, pls. xi–xiii. 1914.

—— 6. On the Fossil Floras of the South Staffordshire Coalfield. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1913, *Birmingham,* pp. 477–478. 1914.

—— 7. Geology of the Kent Coalfield. *Trans. Inst. M. E.* xlvii. pp. 677–724, fig., pl. xxiv [geol. map]. 1914; & *Coll. Guard.* cvii. pp. 1242–1244, 1314–1315, figs. 1914. And A.C.

——. *See also* COLE, G. A. J., 3.

ARCANGELI, G. DANTE PANTANELLI. [Obit.] *Atti Soc. tosc. Sci. nat., Proc. verb.* xxii. pp. 49–53. 1913.

ARGÜELLES, A. S. *See* COX, A. J.

ARNOLD, R., & V. R. GARFIAS. Geology and Technology of the Californian Oilfields. *Mining Journ.* cv. pp. 365–368, 406–408, 427–428, fig. 1914.

—— 2, & H. HANNIBAL. The Marine Tertiary Stratigraphy of the North Pacific Coast of America. *Proc. Am. Phil. Soc.* lii. pp. 559–605, pls. xxxvii–lxviii [geol. maps & sections]. 1913.

ARNOLD, R., 3, & H. HANNIBAL. DICKERSON on California Eocene. *Science*, n.s. xxxix. pp. 906-908. 1914.

ARREOLA, J. M. Catalogo de las Erupciones Antiguas del Volcan de Colima. *Mem. Soc. Cient. 'Antonio Alzate,'* xxxii. pp. 443-481. 1914.

ARSCHINOW, W. W. On Löwigite and other Minerals from near Mt. Kinjal in the District of the Piatigorsk Mineral Springs in the Caucasus. [In Russian.] Pp. 1-11. 8vo. Moscow, 1913.

—— 2. On Inclusions of Anthraxolite (Anthracite) in Igneous Rocks of Crimea. [In Russian, with English Summary.] Pp. 1-15. 8vo. Moscow, 1914.

ARTINI, E. Sulla Diffusione delle Rocce a Nefelina nella Libia. *Atti R. Accad. Lincei, Rendic.* ser. 5, xxiii. pt. 1, pp. 25-27. 1914.

ASCHERSON, P. Verzeichnis der in ihrer Flora bekannten Salzstellen der Provinz Brandenburg. *Jahrb. k.-preuss. geol. Landesanst.* xxxii. pt. 1, pp. 494-496. 1913.

ASHLEY, G. H., & M. R. CAMPBELL. Geologic Structure of the Punxsutawney, Curwensville, Houtzdale, Barnesboro, and Patton Quadrangles, Central Pennsylvania. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 531, pp. 69-89, fig., pls. vii & viii [geol. map]. 1913.

ASSELBERGS, E. Le Dévonien Inférieur du Bassin de l'Eifel et de l'Anticlinal de Givonne dans la Région Sud-Est de l'Ardenne Belge.—En appendice: Aperçu Général sur le Bassin de l'Eifel entre la Meuse et la Kyll. *Mém. Inst. géol. Louvain*, i. pp. 1-175, fig., pls. i-iii [geol. maps]. 1913.

ASSMANN, P. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Stratigraphie des Oberschlesischen Muschelkalks. *Jahrb. k.-preuss. geol. Landesanst.* xxxiv. pt. 1, pp. 268-340, fig., correlation-table, pl. xii. 1913.

ASTRUC, A. *See* JADIN, F., 1 & 2.

ATWOOD, W. W. Early Tertiary Glaciation in the San Juan Region of Colorado. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxv. pp. 31-32. 1914.

AVEBURY, JOHN (BARON). *Obit.—See* ANON., 18; JACKSON, B. D., 2; *&* STRAHAN, A., 2.

AZEMA, —. Contributions à l'Etude Pétrographique de la Haute Guinée et de la Côte d'Ivoire. *C. R. Soc. géol. France*, 1914, pp. 77-79. 1914.

—— 2. Contribution à l'Etude des Minéraux Algériens. *Bull. Soc. franç. Min.* xxxvii. pp. 124-129, fig. 1914.

—— 3. Etude Pétrographique des Amphibolites du Nord de la Bretagne. *C. R. Assoc. franç. Av. Sci.* xlii. *Tunis*, 1913, pp. 277-281. 1914.

—— 4, & L. COLLIN. Etude des Amphibolites du Nord de la Bretagne. (Stratigraphie.) *Ibid.* pp. 272-276, figs. 1914.

—— 5, & JAMOT, —. Sur l'Ouadaï. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, clviii. pp. 437-439. 1914.

BACKLUND, H., & I. TOLMACEV. Aperçu sur quelques Roches recueillies en 1913 par l'Expédition Hydrographique de l'Océan Glacial du Nord. [In Russian.] *Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, ser. 6, viii. pt. 1, pp. 727-736, figs. 1914.

BÆCKSTRŒM, H. HARRY ROSENBUSCH. [Obit.] *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxvi. pp. 377-380, portrait. 1914.

BÆRTLING, R. Ueber die Obere Kreide am Südrande des Beckens von Münster und den Wechsel ihrer Ausbildung innerhalb des Niederrheinisch-Westfälischen Industriebezirkes. *Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinl.* lxix. pp. l-lii. 1913.

—— 2. Die Geologischen Verhältnisse der weiteren Umgebung von Dortmund auf Grund der neuen Geologischen Spezialkarten. *Ibid.* pp. 215-237. 1913.

BAGNALL, R. C. Fossil Insect in Amber. On *Stenurothrips succineus*, gen. et sp. nov., an interesting Tertiary Thysanopteron. *Geol. Mag.* 1914, pp. 483-485, pl. xxxvi. 1914.

BAILEY, E. B. The Ballachulish Fold near the Head of Loch Creran (Argyllshire). *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.* lxx. pp. 321-327, fig., pl. xlv [geol. maps]. 1914; and *Abs. Proc. Geol. Soc.* 1913-14, pp. 111-112. 1914.

—— 2. The Sgùrr of Eigg. *Geol. Mag.* 1914, pp. 296-305, figs., pl. xxii. 1914.

BALAJI RAO, B. Report on the Geology of the Country around the Cauvery Reservoir-Dam Site near Kannambadi, Mysore District. *Rec. Mysore Geol. Dep.* xii. pt. 2, pp. 143-153. 1913.

BALCH, H. E. Wookey Hole, its Caves and Cave-Dwellers. Pp. i-xiv, 1-268, figs., pls. i-xxxvi. 4to. London, 1914.

BALDWIN, G. C. *See* FOLLANSBEE, R., 2.

BALL, J. The Earth's Contraction. *Nature*, xciii. pp. 188-189. 1914.

BALL, L. C. Tertiary Oil-Shales of Baffle Creek, Port Curtis District. *Queensl. Govt. Mining Journ.* xv. pp. 19-25, figs. 1914.

BALL, L. C., 2. Etheridge Mineral Field : Potentialities of the Southern Portion. *Queensl. Govt. Mining Journ.* xv. pp. 174–184, 239–245, figs. 1914.

BALL, Sir Robert S. *Obit.—See* Anon., 2.

BALL, S. H., & M. K. Shaler. Economic Geology of the Belgian Congo, Central Africa. *Econ. Geol.* ix. pp. 605–663, figs., pl. xv [map]. 1914.

BALLENEGGER, R. Bericht über die im Sommer 1912 in den Komitaten Baranya und Somogy ausgeführten übersichtlichen Agrogeologischen Aufnahmen. *Jahresb. k.-ung. geol. Reichsanst.* 1912, pp. 300–301. 1913.

—— 2. L'Etude des Sols à l'Aide de leurs Solutions Aqueuses. *Földt. Közl.* xliii. pp. 359–366. 1913.

BALLERSTEDT, M. Bemerkungen zu den Ælteren Berichten über Saurierfährten im Wealdensandstein und Behandlung einer Neuen, aus 5 Fussabdrücken bestehenden Spur. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1914, pp. 48–64, figs. 1914.

BALTZER, R. A.—*Obit. See* Hugi, E.; Strahan, A., 2; *&* Wahnschaffe, F., 2.

BANCROFT, H. The Ore-Deposits of North-Eastern Washington, including a Section on the Republic Mining District, by Waldemar Lindgren & Howland Bancroft. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 550, pp. 1–214, figs., pls. i–xix [geol. maps]. 1914.

BANCROFT, J. A. Geology of the Coast and Islands between the Strait of Georgia and Queen Charlotte Sound, B.C. *Mem. Geol. Surv. Canada,* no. 23, pp. i–viii, 1–146, figs., pls. i–xvii [geol. map]. 1913.

BANCROFT, (Miss) N. *See* Thomas, H. Hamshaw, 2.

BARAGWANATH, W. The Pearl and Hercules and Energetic Mines, Bendigo. *Bull. Geol. Surv. Victoria,* no. 30, pp. 1–11, fig., pls. i–iv. 1914.

—— 2. The Britannia United Mine, Ballarat East. *Rec. Geol. Surv. Victoria,* iii. pp. 241–244. 1914.

—— 3. The Toombon Mine, Walhalla District, Gippsland. *Ibid.* pp. 263–268. 1914.

—— 4. The Coronation Gold-Mining Company (late Tubal Cain), Walhalla. *Ibid.* pp. 269–275, figs., pl. xliv. 1914.

——. *See also* Whitelaw, H. S., 2.

BARBOUR, E. H. *Medusina walcotti,* a Carboniferous Jellyfish. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxviii. pp. 505–506, fig. 1914.

—— 2. Carboniferous Eurypterids of Nebraska. *Ibid.* pp. 507–510, fig. 1914.

—— 3. A Phenomenon of the Kansan Drift in Nebraska. *Journ. Geol.* xxii. pp. 807–810. 1914.

BARCLAY, J. G. Erosion. *Knowledge,* n.s. xi. pp. 107–108. 1914.

BARDET, J. Extraction du Germanium des Eaux de Vichy. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clviii. pp. 1278–1280. 1914.

BARLOW, A. E. Excursion A 2. Haliburton-Bancroft, Ontario. *C. R. Congr. géol. intern.* 1913, *Canada,* pp. 960–963, figs. 1914.

——. *Obit. See* Ami, H. M.

BARLOW, W. On the Interpretation of the Indications of Atomic Structure presented by Crystals when interposed in the Path of X-Rays. *Proc. Roy. Soc.* ser. A, xci. pp. 1–16, figs. 1914.

BARNETT, V. H. *See* Calvert, W. R.

BARNEVELD, C. E. van. Iron-Mining in Minnesota. *Bull. School of Mines Experiment Station Univ. Minnesota,* no. 1, pp. 1–215, figs., pls. i–x, maps & plans. 1912.

BARNITZKE, J. E. Auriferous Deposits in the Lake Victoria Area, German East Africa. *Mining Journ.* civ. pp. 196–197. 1914.

BARRE, H. du LAURENS de la, & J. Kowalski. Essai de Paléocytologie Végétale et Description d'un Bois Fossile de Conifère recueilli dans les Grès Tertiaires du Finistère. *Bull. Soc. sci. et méd. de l'Ouest, Rennes,* xxii. pp. 42–54, figs., pls. i & ii. 1913.

BARRELL, J. Central Connecticut in the Geologic Past. *Proc. Wyoming Hist. & Geol. Soc.* xii. pp. 1–30, 5 pls. [geol. map & sections]. 1912. A.C.

—— 2. The Upper Devonian Delta of the Appalachian Geosyncline. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxvii. pp. 87–109, 225–253, figs. 1914. And A.C.

—— 3. Piedmont Terraces of the Northern Appalachians and their Mode of Origin. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxiv. pp. 688–690. 1913.

—— 4. Post-Jurassic History of the Northern Appalachians. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* pp. 690–696. 1913.

—— 5. The Strength of the Earth's Crust. *Journ. Geol.* xxii. pp. 28–48, 145–165, 209–236, 289–314, 441–468, 537–555, 655–683, 729–741, figs. 1914.

——. *See also* Schuchert, C., 9.

BARRETT, L. P. *See* ALLEN, R. C., 3.

BARROIS, C. Etudes des Gîtes Minéraux de la France. Etude des Strates Marines du Terrain Houiller du Nord. Première Partie. Pp. 1–120, figs., pls. i–iii. 4to. Paris, 1912.

—— 2. Observations sur la Richesse en Pyrite des Charbons recouverts d'un Toit d'Origine Marine. *Ann. Soc. géol. Nord,* xli. pp. 6–11. 1912.

BARROW, G. On the *Spirorbis* Limestones of North Warwickshire. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1913, *Birmingham,* pp. 472–473. 1914.

—— 2. On Systems of Folding in the Palæozoic and Newer Rocks. *Ibid.* pp. 479–480. 1914.

—— 3. Report of an Excursion to Hertingfordbury and Hertford. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxv. pp. 115–116. 1914.

——. *See also* BINNS, A.

BARROWS, W. A., *fil.* *See* ZAPFFE, C.

BARTRUM, J. A. The Geology of the Te Puke District. *Mines Statement, N.Z.* 1912, pp. 133–142, geol. map. 1913.

—— 2. The Geological History of the Westport–Charleston High-level Terraces. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* xlvi. pp. 255–262, figs. 1914.

—— 3. Some Intrusive Igneous Rocks from the Westport District. *Ibid.* pp. 262–269, fig. 1914.

——. *See also* HENDERSON, J.; *&* MORGAN, P. G., 6.

BASSANI, F. Sopra un Bericide del Calcare Miocenico di Lecce, di Rosignano Piemonte e di Malta (*Myripristis melitensis* A. Smith Woodward sp.). *Atti R. Accad. Sci. Napoli,* ser. 2, xv. no. 1, pp. 1–15, pls. i & ii. 1914.

—— 2. GIUSEPPE MERCALLI. [Obit.] *Rendic. Accad. Sci. Napoli,* ser. 3, xx. pp. 21–24. 1914.

BASSLER, R. S. Notes on an unusually fine Slab of Fossil Crinoids. *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.* xlvi. pp. 57–59, pls. i & ii. 1914.

BASTIN, E. S. Geology of the Pitchblende-Ores of Colorado. *Prof. Papers U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 90, pp. 1–5, pls. i & ii. 1914.

BATE, DOROTHEA M. A. On Remains of a Gigantic Land Tortoise (*Testudo gymnesicus,* n. sp.) from the Pleistocene of Menorca. *Geol. Mag.* 1914, pp. 100–107, figs. 1914.

—— 2. On the Pleistocene Ossiferous Deposits of the Balearic Islands. *Ibid.* pp. 337–345, figs. [geol. sketch-maps], pl. xxv. 1914.

BATEMAN, A. M. Exploration between Lillooet and Chilko Lake, British Columbia. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada,* 1912, pp. 177–187, fig. 1914.

—— 2. Lillooet Map-Area, British Columbia. *Ibid.* pp. 188–210, geol. map. 1914.

BATHER, F. A. The Trenton Crinoid, *Ottawacrinus* W. R. Billings. *Geol. Surv. Canada Mus. Bull.* no. 1, pp. 1–10, pl. i. 1913.

—— 2. Note on *Merocrinus* Walcott. *Ibid.* pp. 11–16, pl. i. 1913.

—— 3. The Fossil Crinoids referred to *Hypocrinus* Beyrich. *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1913, pp. 894–913, figs., pl. xc. 1913.

—— 4. British Fossil Crinoids.—X. *Sycocrinus* Austin, Lower Carboniferous. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* ser. 8, xiii. pp. 245–255, fig., pl. x. 1914.

—— 5. The Devonian Crinoid *Cuppressocrinus townsendi* König, sp. *Ibid.* xiv. pp. 397–402, fig. 1914.

—— 6. Studies in Edrioasteroidea. IV.—The Edrioasters of the Trenton Limestone. V.—*Steganoblastus.* *Geol. Mag.* 1914, pp. 115–125, 162–171, 193–203, figs., pls. x–xv. 1914.

——. *See also* CROSFIELD, M. C.

BAUDOUIN, M. Découverte d'un Menhir resté debout sous une Dune des Côtes de Vendée. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clix. pp. 683–684. 1914.

—— 2. L'Acheuléen et le Moustérien de Vendée. (Troisième Mémoire.) *C. R. Assoc. franç. Av. Sci.* xlii. *Tunis,* 1913, pp. 388–408, figs. 1914.

BAUER, C. M. Clay in North-Eastern Montana. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 540, pp. 369–372, pl. viii [map]. 1914.

BAYER, J. Die Gliederung des Diluvium in Europe. *Mitt. geol. Gesellsch. Wien,* vi. pp. 188–196, fig. 1913.

BAYLEY, W. S. The Pre-Cambrian Sedimentary Rocks in the Highlands of New Jersey. *C. R. Congr. géol. intern.* 1913, *Canada,* pp. 325–334, fig., geol. map. 1914.

BEADNELL, H. J. L. An Egyptian Oasis: an Account of the Oasis of Kharga in the Libyan Desert, with special reference to its History, Physical Geography, and Water-Supply. Pp. i–xiv, 1–248, pls. i–xxviii, maps & sections. 8vo. London, 1909.

BEASLEY, H. C. The Storeton Find of 1912. *Proc. Liverpool Geol. Soc.* xi. pp. 307–310. 1913.
—— 2. Note on a Map of the Faults in the Neighbourhood of Storeton made by the late Mr. G. H. MORTON, F.G.S. *Ibid.* pp. 311–316, pl. xii. 1913.
—— 3. Description of a Footprint recently found in the Lower Keuper Sandstone of Runcorn Hill. *Ibid.* xii. pp. 32–34, 1 pl. 1914.
—— 4. Some Fossils from the Keuper Sandstone of Alton, Staffordshire. *Ibid.* pp. 35–39, figs., 1 pl. 1914.
BECKE, F. Exkursion zu den Magnesit- und Siderit-Lagerstätten der Nordost-Alpen. *Fortschr. Min. Krist. Petr. Jena*, iv. pp. 5–6. 1914.
—— 2. Exkursion im Niederösterreichischen Waldviertel. *Ibid.* pp. 6–8. 1914.
—— 3, A. HIMMELBAUER & OTHERS. Das Niederösterreichische Waldviertel. *Min. petr. Mitth.* xxxii. pp. 185–246, figs., pl. i, geol. map. 1913.
BECKER, G. F. Note on Mean Density of Fractured Rocks. *Journ. Washington Acad. Sci.* iv. pp. 429–431. 1914.
BEDDARD, F. E. Sir JOHN MURRAY. [Obit.] *Proc. Linn. Soc.* 1913–14, pp. 59–61. 1914.
BEEKLY, A. L. *See* CALVERT, W. R.
BEESLEY, T. *Obit.—See* WOODWARD, H. B.
BEGER, P. J. Spuren Postvulkanischer Prozesse im Kontakthofe des Lausitzer Granitmassivs. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1914, pp. 108–111. 1914.
—— 2. Culmkohle in der Nordsächsischen Grauwackenformation. *Ibid.* pp. 361–365, figs. 1914.
BELL, J. M. The Waihi Goldfield. *Trans. Austral. Inst. M. E.* xv. pp. 548–582, figs. 1911.
—— 2. The Hauraki Goldfields, New Zealand. [Presidential Address.] *Ibid.* xvi. pp. 1–24, figs. 1912.
BELL, W. A. Joggins Carboniferous Section, Nova Scotia. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada*, 1912, pp. 360–371. 1914.
BELLET, D. Le Chemin de Fer sous la Manche va-t-il enfin se faire? *Rev. Sci. Paris*, 1914, pt. 1, pp. 708–721, figs. 1914.
BELLO, A. D'O. Minéraux Portugais. *Bull. Soc. portugaise Sci. nat.* vi. pp. 90–103. 1913.
BELOT, E. Essai de Vérification de la Nouvelle Théorie Physique sur la Formation des Océans et Continents Primitifs. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, clix. pp. 89–92. 1914.
BENDRAT, T. A. The Rocks of the Cerro de Santa Ana on Paraguana, Venezuela. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxvii. pp. 268–272, figs. 1914.
BENESCH, F. VON. Ueber einen Neuen Aufschluss im Tertiärbecken von Rein, Steiermark. *Verh. k. k. geol. Reichsanst.* 1913, pp. 342–351, figs. 1913.
BENSON, MARGARET J. *Sphærostoma ovale* (*Conostoma ovale et intermedium*, Williamson), a Lower Carboniferous Ovule from Pettycur, Fifeshire, Scotland. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinb.* l. pp. 1–15, figs., pls. i & ii. 1914.
BENSON, W. N. The Geology and Petrology of the Great Serpentine Belt of New South Wales. Part I.—Introduction. Part II.—The Geology of the Nundle District. Part III.—Petrology. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* xxxviii. pp. 490–517, 569–596, 662–724, figs., pls. xx–xxvii [geol. map & sections]. 1913–14.
BERCKHEMER, F. *See* VAN TUYL, F. M., 2.
BEREK, M. Ueber Zirkularpolarisation. *Fortschr. Min. Krist. Petr. Jena*, iv. pp. 73–114, fig. 1914.
BERG, G. Beiträge zur Geologie von Niederschlesien, mit Besonderer Berücksichtigung der Erzlagerstätten. *Abh. k.-preuss. geol. Landesanst.* n.s. 74, pp. 1–74, pls. i–iii [geol. maps & sections]. 1913.
—— 2. Ueber die Aufnahmearbeiten in den Jahren 1909 und 1910 [Blätter Schmiedeberg und Kupferberg]. *Jahrb. k.-preuss. geol. Landesanst.* xxxi. pt. 2, pp. 580–596. 1913.
BERGEAT, A. Nontronit von Gellivare (Lappland). *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1914, pp. 105–108. 1914.
BERGERON, J. Observations au sujet de quelques Conclusions de M. PAUL LEMOINE dans son Mémoire sur les Tremblements de Terre du Bassin de Paris. *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, ser. 4, xiii. pp. 14–16. 1913.
BERKEY, C. P. Geological Light from the Catskill Aqueduct. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxiv. p. 711. 1913.
—— 2. Objects and Methods of Petrographic Description. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* p. 719. 1913.
—— 3, & J. R. HEALY. The Geology of New York City and its Relations to Engineering Problems. *Proc. Municipal Eng. N.Y.* 1911, pp. 5–39, pls. i–iv [maps & sections]. 1911. A.C.

BERNET, E. Contribution à l'Etude Géologique de la Tripolitaine. *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, ser. 4, xii. pp. 385–413, figs. [geol. map]. 1912.

BERR, R. Les Gisements de Charbon du Spitsberg. *Ann. Mines, Paris*, ser. 11, v. *Mém.* pp. 125–197, figs., pls. iii–v [geol. maps]. 1914.

BERRY, E. W. A Fossil Flower from the Eocene. *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.* xlv. pp. 261–263, fig., pl. xxi. 1913.

—— 2. A Nipa-Palm in the North American Eocene. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxvii. pp. 57–60, fig. 1914.

—— 3. Fruits of a Date-Palm in the Tertiary Deposits of Eastern Texas. *Ibid.* pp. 403–406, figs. 1914.

—— 4. The Affinities and Distribution of the Lower Eocene Flora of South-Eastern North America. *Proc. Am. Phil. Soc.* liii. pp. 129–250, fig. 1914.

—— 5. The Upper Cretaceous and Eocene Floras of South Carolina and Georgia. *Prof. Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 84, pp. 1–200, figs., pls. i–xxix. 1914.

—— 6. Fossil Plants in the Panama Canal Zone. *Science*, n.s. xxxix. p. 357. 1914.

BERTIAUX, A. Sur un Banc de Poudingue Manganésifère de l'Assise Cb_2 de la Vallée de l'Eau-d'Heure. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg.* xl. *Bull.* pp. 457–462, figs. 1913.

—— 2. Note relative à l'Excursion faite dans le Silurien le 3 Novembre, 1913. *Ibid.* xli. *Bull.* pp. 90–93. 1914.

BERTRAND, L. Tectonique de la Feuille de Foix. Notice Explicative des Coupes Géologiques annexées à cette Feuille. *Bull. Serv. Carte géol. France*, xxii. pp. 225–240, pl. i [geol. maps]. 1913.

—— 2. Sur l'Allure Tectonique des Environs de Licq-Atherey et de Sainte Engrace (Basses-Pyrénées). *C. R. Soc. géol. France*, 1914, pp. 20–22. 1914.

—— 3. Sur l'Âge Relatif des Coulées des Puys de Côme et de Louchadière. *Ibid.* pp. 39–41. 1914.

—— 4. A propos de la Coupe du Sondage Michelin, près de Pontgibaud. *Ibid.* pp. 57–58. 1914.

—— 5, & A. LANQUINE. Sur la Prolongation de la Nappe des Bessillons dans le Sud-Ouest des Alpes Maritimes, jusqu'à la Vallée du Var. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, clviii. pp. 376–378. 1914.

—— 6, & L. MENGAUD. Sur la Structure des Pyrénées Cantabriques, entre Santander et Llanes, et leurs Relations Probables avec les Pyrénées. *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, ser. 4, xii. pp. 504–515, figs. [geol. map]. 1912.

——. *See also* FOURNIER, E., 2.

BERTRAND, P. Note sur un Echantillon Fructifié de *Pecopteris pennæformis* du Terrain Houiller d'Anzin. *Ann. Soc. géol. Nord*, xli. pp. 222–233, fig., pl. vi. 1912.

—— 2. Relations des Empreintes de *Corynepteris* avec les *Zygopteris* à Structure Conservée. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, clviii. pp. 740–742. 1914.

—— 3. Etude du Stipe de l'*Asteropteris noveboracensis*. *C. R. Congr. géol. intern.* 1913, *Canada*, pp. 909–924, figs. 1914.

——. *See also* BROUSSIER, F.

BERWERTH, F. Uebereinstimmendes in den Formen der Meteoriten. *Ann. k. k. naturhist. Hofmus. Wien*, xxvii. pp. 460–464, pls. xx & xxi. 1913.

BETIM PAES LEME, A. Les Zéolites du Rio do Peixe (Brésil). *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, clviii. pp. 416–418. 1914.

BEUTELL, A. Die Zersetzung des Hauerits an der Luft und die dadurch hervorgerufene Einwirkung auf Silber und Kupfer. *Centralb. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 758–767, figs. 1913.

BEZIER, T. Sur l'Existence de *Ctenacanthus* cf. *Bohemicus* Barr. dans le Calcaire Dévonien Inférieur de la Roussière, en Saint-Germain-le-Fouilloux (Mayenne). *Bull. Soc. sci. et méd. de l'Ouest, Rennes*, xxii. pp. 67–79, pl. iii. 1913.

—— 2. Sur l'Existence d'une Florule Carbonifère (Westphalienne?) à Melesse (Ille-et-Vilaine). *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, clviii. pp. 2021–2022. 1914.

BIANCHI, A. Ilmenite di Val Devero (Ossola). *Atti R. Accad. Lincei, Rendic.* ser. 5, xxiii. pt. 1, pp. 722–727, figs. 1914.

—— 2. Ilmenite e Titanite di Val Devero (Ossola). *Riv. Min. Crist. ital.* xliii. pp. 76–89, figs. 1914.

BIGOT, A. Sur la Terminaison Occidentale du Synclinal de la Brèche-au-Diable (Calvados). *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, ser. 4, xii. pp. 609–622, figs. [geol. map]. 1912.

—— 2. Notes pour servir à l'Histoire Physique de la Vallée de l'Orne. II.—Tracés Anciens et Actuel de l'Orne. *C. R. Congr. Soc. savantes*, 1911, pp. 34–39, fig. 1912. A.C.

—— 3. La Basse Normandie: Avant-Pays d'Auge, Calvados et Cotentin. *Rev Geogr. Paris*, vii. pt. 4, pp. 1–82, figs. [geol. sketch-maps]. 1913. A.C.

BIGOT, A., 4. La Géologie des Environs de la Montagne de Beausoleil (Var). *Bull. Soc. Linn. Norm.* ser. 6, v. pp. viii–x. 1913.

—— 5. Minerais de Fer de la Région d'Ecouves. *Ibid.* pp. xxv–xxvi. 1913.

—— 6. Les Exploitations Minières et les Eaux Alimentaires de la Ville de Caen. *Ibid.* pp. 185–198. 1913.

—— 7. Présence du Gothlandien dans la Vallée du Laizon. *Ibid.* pp. 27–28. 1913.

—— 8. Sur la Partie Occidentale du Synclinal de la Brèche au Diable (Calvados). *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1914, p. 125. 1914.

—— 9, & L. Sudry. Structure et Conditions de Dépot des Calcaires Cambriens de Basse-Normandie. *Mém. Soc. Linn. Norm.* xxiv. pt. 2, pp. 29–45, fig. [geol. map], pls. vi & vii. 1913. And A.C.

BILL, P. C. Ueber Crustaceen aus dem Voltziersandstein des Elsasses. *Mitt. Geol. Landesanst. Elsass-Lothr.* viii. pp. 289–338, figs., pls. x–xvi. 1914. And A.C.

BILLETER, O. Guillaume Ritter, 1835–1912. [Obit.] *Verh. Schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* xcvi. *Nekrologe,* pp. 28–33. 1913.

BINNS, A., & Barrow, G. Excursion to the Royal Albert Dock Extension (South). *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxv. pp. 117–120. 1914.

BION, H. S. The Gold-bearing Alluvium of the Chindwin River and Tributaries. *Rec. Geol. Surv. India,* xliii. pp. 241–263, pls. xxiii–xxv. 1913.

BISAT, W. S. The Millstone Grit Sequence between Masham and Great Whernside. *Proc. Yorks. Geol. Soc.* xix. pp. 20–24, pl. ii. 1914.

BLACKWELDER, E. Origin of the Bighorn Dolomite of Wyoming. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxiv. pp. 607–624, pls. xxviii–xxxv. 1913.

—— 2. A Summary of the Orogenic Epochs in the Geologic History of North America. *Journ. Geol.* xxii. pp. 633–654. 1914.

—— 3. Post-Cretaceous History of the Mountains of Central Western Wyoming. [Abstract.] *Journ. Washington Acad. Sci.* iv. pp. 445–446. 1914.

BLAIR, A. W., & H. Jenning. The Mechanical and Chemical Composition of the Soils of the Sussex Area. Chemical Analyses by R. B. Gage and H. C. McLean. Analysis of Soils—Methods used, by R. B. Gage. *Bull. Geol. Surv. N.J.* no. 10, pp. 1–110, pls. i & ii. 1913.

BLAKE, J. M. Picking Out and Mounting Diatoms. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxvii. pp. 535–538. 1914.

BLATCHFORD, T. A. The Possibility of obtaining Artesian Water in the Vicinity of Moora. *Bull. Geol. Surv. W. Austr.* no. 48, pp. 56–62, fig., pl. iii [geol. map]. 1912.

—— 2. Geological Investigations in the Area embracing Burbanks and Londonderry Mining Centres, with special reference to the Ore-Deposits and their Future Prospects. With an Appendix on the Petrography of the Coolgardie, Gibraltar, and Mount Monger Area, by R. A. Farquharson. *Bull. Geol. Surv. W. Austr.* no. 53, pp. 1–79, figs., pls. i–vi [geol. maps]. 1913.

BLATCHLEY, R. S. The Oil-Fields of Crawford and Lawrence Counties. *Bull. Geol. Surv. Illinois,* no. 22, pp. 1–442, pls. i–xxxi [maps & sections]. 1913.

BLAYAC, J. Les Sables des Landes dans leurs Relations avec les Terrasses de l'Adour. Contribution à l'Etude de leur Origine et de leur Age. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clviii. pp. 1937–1939. 1914.

BLISS, E. F. Glaucophane from Eastern Pennsylvania. *Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist.* xxxii. pp. 517–526, figs. [geol. map]. 1913.

BLOMBERG, A. Beskrifning till Kartbladet Linköping. *Sver. geol. Undersökn.* ser. A *a*, no. 141, pp. 1–43, geol. map. 1909.

BODENBENDER, G. Constitución Geológica de la Parte Meridional de La Rioja y Regiones Limítrofes, Republica Argentina. *Bol. Acad. Nac. Cienc. Córdoba,* xix. pp. 5–221, 12 pls., geol. map & sections. 1911.

—— 2. Comunicaciones Mineralógicas y Mineras. No. XV :—La Formación de Plata Metálica y de los Filones Argentiferos en El Famatina. *Ibid.* pp. 429–440. 1913.

BŒGGILD, O. B. Ussingit, et Nyt Mineral fra Kangerdluarsuk. *Meddel. Grönland,* li. pp. 103–112, fig., pl. ix. 1914.

—— 2. Ussingit, ein Neues Mineral von Kangerdluarsuk. *Zeitschr. f. Kryst.* liv. pp. 120–126, fig., pl. viii. 1914.

BŒHM, A. von. Eduard Suess. [Obit.] *Peterm. Mitt.* 1914, i. p. 339. 1914.

BŒHM, G. *See* Seidlitz, W. von.

BŒHM, J. Ueber Triasversteinerungen vom Bellsunde auf Spitzbergen. *Arkiv f. Zool. K. Svenska Vet.-Akad.* viii. no. 2, pp. 1–15, figs., pl. i. 1913.

—— 2. Zusammenstellung der Inoceramen der Kreideformation. *Jahrb. k.-preuss. geol. Landesanst.* xxxii. pt. 1, pp. 375–406. 1913.

——. *See also* Lotz, H.

BŒKE, H. E. Bildung und Bau der Deutschen Kalisalzlagerstätten. *Ber. Senckenberg. naturf. Gesellsch.* xliv. pp. 119–120. 1913.

—— 2. Petrographisch Onderzoek van de Zoutkernen der Diepboring 'Ratum' bij Winterswijk. *Jaarversl. Rijksop. Delfstoff.* 1913, pp. 30–35. 1914.

—— 3. Die Relative Stabilität von Diamant und Graphit. *Centralb. f. Min.* 1914, pp. 321–325, figs. 1914.

—— 4. Zur Chemischen Zusammensetzung der Tonerdehaltigen Augite, eine Anwendung Quaternärer Graphischer Darstellungen auf Mineralogische Fragen. *Zeitschr. f. Kryst.* liii. pp. 445–463, figs. 1914.

BOGHDANOVICH, C., J. Kark, & others. Tremblement de Terre du 22 Décembre, 1910 (4 Janvier, 1911) dans les Districts Septentrionaux du Tien-Chan. *Mém. Com. Géol. Russie,* n.s. no. 89, pp. 1–270, figs., pls. i–xxiv, i–vi [maps]. 1914.

BOGHACHEV, V. La Faune des Dépôts Salifères de la Transcaucasie. [In Russian, with French summary.] *Ann. géol. et min. Russie,* xv. pp. 213–224, pl. xi. 1913.

—— 2. Musée du Don à Novotcherkassk. [In Russian.] *Ibid.* pp. 233–238, pl. xii. 1913.

BOGHOLUBOV, N. N. A propos d'un Vertébré de Ptérodactyle des Dépôts Crétacés Supérieurs du Gouvernement de Saratoff. [In Russian.] *Ann. géol. et min. Russie,* xvi. pp. 1–7, figs. 1914.

BOLKHOVITINOV, (Mlle.) M. A. Voyage dans la Région Archéenne de Näsijärvi. [In Russian.] *Bull. Sect. Géol. Soc. Imp. Sci. Nat. Moscou,* ii. pp. 134–138. 1914.

BOLTON, H. On the Occurrence of a Giant Dragon-Fly in the Radstock Coal-Measures. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.* lxx. pp. 119–126, fig., pls. xviii & xix. 1914; & *Abs. Proc. Geol. Soc.* 1913–14, pp. 49–50. 1914.

BONARD, A. Note sur la Formation des Alluvions de la Plaine du Rhône entre Villeneuve et Rennaz. *Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sci. nat.* l. pp. 163–199, figs. [sketch-maps]. 1914.

BONNET, P. Sur une Mission en Transcaucasie (1912–1913). *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1913, pp. 219–221. 1913.

BONNEY, T. G. The Crystalline Rocks of the Lizard: some Notes on their History and Origin. Pp. 1–38, figs. 8vo. Cambridge, 1914.

BORISSIAK, A. Mammifères Fossiles de Sébastopol. *Mém. Com. Géol. Russie,* n.s. no. 87, pp. 1–154, figs., pls. i–x. 1914.

—— 2. Sur la Dentition d'*Elasmotherium caucasicum,* n. sp. [In Russian.] *Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg,* ser. 6, viii. pt. 1, pp. 555–584, figs., pls. i & ii. 1914.

BORN, A. Der Untersilurische Brandschiefer von Kuckers (Estland). Eine Petrogenetische Skizze. *Geol. Rundsch.* v. pp. 313–317. 1914.

BORRI, C. Sulla Costituzione Geologica dei Terreni dei Bagni di Casciana. *Atti Soc. tosc. Sci. nat., Mem.* xxix. pp. 239–284, pl. vi [geol. map]. 1913.

BOSWELL, P. G. H. Notes on the Chalk of Suffolk. *Journ. Ipswich F.-C.* iv. pp. 17–26, fig., map. 1913. A.C.

—— 2. On the Occurrence of the North Sea Drift (Lower Glacial), and certain other Brick-Earths, in Suffolk. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxv. pp. 121–153, figs., pls. xxii–xxiv. 1914. And A.C.

BOURILLY, J. *See* Mazauric, F.

BOWEN, C. F. Coal at Horseshoe Bend and Jerusalem Valley, Boise County, Idaho. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 531, pp. 245–251, fig., pl. xv [geol. map]. 1913.

—— 2. Lignite in the Goose Creek District, Cassia County, Idaho. *Ibid.* pp. 252–262, pl. xvi [geol. map]. 1913.

BOWEN, N. L. The Ternary System: Diopside—Forsterite—Silica. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxviii. pp. 207–264, figs. 1914. And A.C.

—— 2. A Geological Reconnaissance of the Fraser River Valley from Lytton to Vancouver, British Columbia. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada,* 1912, pp. 108–114. 1914.

BOWIE, W. Isostasy in India. *Journ. Washington Acad. Sci.* iv. pp. 245–249. 1914.

—— 2. Some Geodetic Evidence of Isostasy. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* pp. 382–383. 1914.

—— 3. Isostasy and the Size and Shape of the Earth. *Science,* n.s. xxxix. pp. 697–707. 1914.

BOWMAN, H. L. Note on Calcite from the Chalk at Corfe Castle, Dorset. *Min. Mag.* xvii. pp. 135–137, figs. 1914.

BOYER, G. Note préliminaire sur la Géologie des Environs de Longarone (Alpes Vénitiennes). *C. R. Soc. géol. France*, 1913, pp. 207–209. 1913.

BOYLE, R. W., & D. McIntosh. On the Amount of Radium and Radium Emanation present in the Waters of Several Western Springs. *Proc. & Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada*, ser. 3, vii. Sect. III. p. 163. 1913.

BRADLEY, W. M. Empressite, a New Silver-Tellurium Mineral from Colorado. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxviii. pp. 163–165. 1914.

——. *See also* Foote, H. W.; *&* Ford, W. E., 5 & 6.

BRAGG, W. H. Crystalline Structure as revealed by X-rays. *Nature*, xciii. pp. 124–126. 1914.

—— 2. X-Rays and Crystalline Structure. *Ibid.* pp. 494–498. 1914; & *Science*, n.s. xl. pp. 795–802. 1914.

—— 3. The Influence of the Constituents of the Crystal on the Form of the Spectrum in the X-ray Spectrometer. *Proc. Roy. Soc.* ser. A, lxxxix. pp. 430–438, figs. 1914.

—— 4. The X-Ray Spectra given by Crystals of Sulphur and Quartz. *Ibid.* pp. 575–580, figs. 1914.

BRAGG, W. L. The Crystalline Structure of Copper. *Phil. Mag.* ser. 6, xxviii. pp. 355–360, fig. 1914.

—— 2. The Analysis of Crystals by the X-Ray Spectrometer. *Proc. Roy. Soc.* ser. A, lxxxix. pp. 468–489, figs. 1914.

BRANCA, W. Ueber das Verhältnis der Geographie zur Geologie-Paläontologie und die Frage einer Teilung der Geologie-Paläontologie. *Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* lxv. *Monatsb.* pp. 620–629. 1913.

——. *See also* Friedlænder, I.

BRANDES, T. Plesiosauriden aus dem Unteren Lias von Halberstadt. *Palæontographica*, lxi. pp. 41–56, figs., pls. viii & ix. 1914.

BRAUN, G. Der Monte Argentario in Toskana. *Peterm. Mitt.* 1914, i. pp. 17–20, pl. viii. 1914.

BRAUNS, R. Ungewöhnlich Niedriges Spezifisches Gewicht bei Quarz. *Sitz. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinl.* 1912, pp. A 2–3. 1913.

—— 2. Feueropal von Simav in Kleinasien. *Ibid.* p. A 3. 1913.

—— 3. Umwendung des Spezifischen Gewichtes bei der Untersuchung von Schmirgel. *Ibid.* p. A 3. 1913.

—— 4. Amethyst-Quarzkristall aus der Provinz Goyaz in Brasilien. *Ibid.* pp. A 3–4. 1913.

BREGI, L. Note sur les Eaux de la Région de La Bassée. *Ann. Soc. géol. Nord*, xli. pp. 2–6. 1912.

——. *See also* Pagniez, —, 1–3.

BRENCHLEY, (Miss) W. E. *See* Hall, A. D.

BRINCKEN, O. A. Sur les Crystaux de Natrolite du Mont Kara-Dagh en Crimée. [In Russian.] *Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, ser. 6, viii. pt. 1, pp. 479–484, fig. 1914.

BRITISH ASSOCIATION COMMITTEE. Seismological Investigations—Eighteenth Report of the Committee. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1913, *Birmingham*, pp. 45–86, pl. i [map]. 1914.

—— 2. Erratic Blocks of the British Isles—Report of the Committee. *Ibid.* pp. 145–149. 1914.

—— 3. The Upper Old Red Sandstone of Dura Den.—Preliminary Report of the Committee. *Ibid.* pp. 150–151. 1914.

—— 4. Geology of Ramsey Island, Pembrokeshire.—Interim Report of the Committee. *Ibid.* pp. 151–152. 1914.

—— 5. The Old Red Sandstone Rocks of Kiltorcan, Ireland.—Report of the Committee. *Ibid.* p. 152. 1914.

—— 6. The Investigation of the Jurassic Flora of Yorkshire.—Report of the Committee. *Ibid.* pp. 264–265. 1914.

BRITISH COLUMBIA. Annual Report of the Minister of Mines for the Year ending 31st December, 1913. [W. F. Robertson, Provincial Mineralogist.] Pp. 1–459, figs., geol. & topogr. maps. 8vo. Victoria, B.C., 1914.

——. *See also* Robertson, W. F.

BROAD, W. H. Prehistoric Man in the Light of Recent Discoveries. *Proc. Lit. Phil. Soc. Liverpool*, lxiii. pp. 1–12. 1914.

BROCK, R. W. *See* Canada, 2; *&* McConnell, R. G., 5.

BROILI, F. Ueber den Schadelbau von *Varanosaurus acutirostris*. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1914, pp. 26–29, fig. 1914.

—— 2. Kampenwand und Hochplatte, ein Beitrag zur Geologie der Chiemgauer Berge. *Neues Jahrb. f. Min., B.-B.* xxxvii. pp. 391–455, pls. iv & v [geol. map]. 1914.

BROKEN HILL, Scientific Society of. *See* Donaldson, R. J.

BROOKS, A. H., E. F. Burchard, & others. Mineral Resources of Alaska: Report on Progress of Investigations in 1912. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 542, pp. 1–308, figs., pls. i–x [geol. maps]. 1913.

BROOKS, C. E. P. Tidal Friction and Ice Ages. *Nature*, xciv. p. 254. 1914.

BROOM, R. Note on *Equus capensis* Broom. *Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist.* xxxii. pp. 437–439, figs. 1913.

—— 2. On some New Genera and Species of Dicynodont Reptiles, with Notes on a few others. *Ibid.* pp. 441–457, figs. 1913.

—— 3. On the Origin of the Cheiropterygium. *Ibid.* pp. 459–464, figs. 1913.

—— 4. On Evidence of a Mammal-like Dental Succession in the Cynodont Reptiles. *Ibid.* pp. 465–468, fig. 1913.

—— 5. On the Squamosal and Related Bones in the Mosasaurs and Lizards. *Ibid.* pp. 507–508, figs. 1913.

—— 6. On the Structure and Affinities of *Bolosaurus*. *Ibid.* pp. 509–516, figs. 1913.

—— 7. On the Cotylosaurian Genus *Pantylus* Cope. *Ibid.* pp. 527–532, figs. 1913.

—— 8. On some New Carnivorous Therapsids. *Ibid.* pp. 557–561, figs. 1913.

—— 9. Studies on the Permian Temnospondylous Stegocephalians of North America. *Ibid.* pp. 563–595, figs. 1913.

—— 10. On some Fossil Fishes from the Diamond-bearing Pipes of Kimberley. *Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Afr.* iii. pp. 399–402, pls. xx–xxii. 1913.

—— 11. A New Thecodont Reptile. *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1914, pp. 1072–1077, figs. 1914.

—— 12. On a Mammal-like Dental Succession in a Cynodont Reptile. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1913, *Birmingham*, p. 530. 1914.

BROUSSIER, F., & P. Bertrand. Nouvelles Observations sur les *Rhodea* du Terrain Houiller d'Aniche. *Ann. Soc. géol. Nord.* xli. pp. 387–396, figs. 1912.

BROUWER, H. A. Sur des Amphiboles, se rapprochant de la Crossite, dans les Schistes Cristallins des Îles Célèbes. *Bull. Soc. franç. Min.* xxxvi. pp. 272–275. 1913.

—— 2. Ueber Leucitreiche bis Leucitfreie Gesteine vom Gunung Beser (Ost-Java). *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1914, pp. 1–7, figs. 1914.

BROWN, A. P. Notes on the Geology of the Island of Antigua. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.* lxv. pp. 584–616, pls. xviii–xx. 1914.

—— 2, & H. A. Pilsbry. Freshwater Molluscs of the Oligocene of Antigua. *Ibid.* lxvi. pp. 209–213, figs., pl. ix. 1914.

BROWN, Barnum. The Skeleton of *Saurolophus*, a Crested Duck-billed Dinosaur from the Edmonton Cretaceous. *Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist.* xxxii. pp. 387–393, pls. lxii & lxiii. 1913.

—— 2. A New Trachodont Dinosaur, *Hypacrosaurus*, from the Edmonton Cretaceous of Alberta. *Ibid.* pp. 395–406, figs. 1913.

—— 3. A New Plesiosaur, *Leurospondylus*, from the Edmonton Cretaceous of Alberta. *Ibid.* pp. 605–615, figs. 1913.

—— 4. Cretaceous Eocene Correlation in New Mexico, Wyoming, Montana, Alberta. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxv. pp. 355–380, figs. 1914.

BROWN, G. F. C. *See* Newman, J. M., 1 & 2.

BROWN, J. C. Contributions to the Geology of the Province of Yünnan in Western China. (I)—The Bhamo-Têng-yüeh Area. *Rec. Geol. Surv. India*, xliii. pp. 173–205, pls. vi–xvii, geol. maps. 1913. And A. C.

—— 2.—(III)—Notes on the Stratigraphy of the Ordovician and Silurian Beds of Western Yünnan, with provisional Palæontological Determinations by F. R. Cowper Reed. *Ibid.* pp. 327–334. 1913.

—— 3.—(IV)—The Country round Yünnan Fu. *Ibid.* xliv. pp. 85–122, pl. iv [geol. map]. 1914.

—— 4. The Banswell Aërolite. *Ibid.* xliii. pp. 237–240. 1913.

BROWN, T. C. The Shawangunk Conglomerate and Associated Beds near High Falls, Ulster County, New York. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxvii. pp. 464–474, figs. 1914.

BROWNE, C. A. Letters and Extracts from the Addresses and Occasional Writings of J. Beete Jukes, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S. Pp. i–xx, 1–596, portrait. 8vo. London, 1871.

BRUCE, E. L. The Swastika Gold Area. *Mining Journ.* cv. p. 461. 1914.

BRUECKMANN, R. Beobachtungen über Strandverschiebungen an der Küste des Sammlands. III—Palmnicken. *Schr. physik.-ökonom. Gesellsch. Königsberg*, liv. pp. 117–144, figs., pls. v–x. 1913.

BRUECKNER, E. Die sogenannten Glazialerscheinungen in der Rhön. *Zeitschr. f. Gletscherk.* viii. pp. 132–133. 1913.

—— 2. Triassische Eiszeitspuren in Zentralafrika. *Ibid.* pp. 135–136. 1913.

—— 3. Bemerkungen zu der Abhandlung des Herrn LAMANSKY über das Absterben der Gletscher. *Ibid.* pp. 195–197. 1914.

—— 4. Zur Frage der Verschiebung der Eisscheide in Skandinavien. *Ibid.* pp. 274–277. 1914.

BRUEGGEN, J. Los Abonos Fosfatados i los Yacimientos de Apatita de Freirina. *Bol. Soc. Nac. Minería, Santiago,* ser. 3, xxv. pp. 438–447, fig. 1913.

—— 2. Contribucion a la Jeología del Valle de Huasco i del Departamento de La Serena, con una breve Descripcion de los Yacimientos de Fierro. *Ibid.* pp. 447–458. 1913.

—— 3. Los Carbones del Valle Lonjitudinal i la Zona Carbonífera al Sur de Curanilahue en la Provincia de Arauco. *Ibid.* pp. 459–512, figs. 1913.

—— 4. The Geology of La Serena and the Huasco Valley, Chile, with Notes on the Iron-Ore Deposits. *Mining Journ.* cv. pp. 337–338. 1914.

BRUHL-METZGER, (MME.) H. Une Théorie de la Double Réfraction chez BUFFON. *Bull. Soc. franç. Min.* xxxvii. pp. 162–176. 1914.

BRUN, A. L'Exhalaison du Kilauea en 1910. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clviii. pp. 149–150. 1914.

—— 2. Sur la Déshydratation des Micas. *C. R. Soc. Phys. Genève,* xxx. pp. 16–17. 1914.

—— 3. Sur la Région Volcanique de Olot, Province de Gerona. *Ibid.* pp. 54–55. 1914.

—— 4. Magmas Anhydres et Magmas Aqueux. Le Cas du Kilauea. *Bull. Soc. franç. Min.* xxxvii. pp. 31–38. 1914.

—— 5. Considérations sur le Magma Granitique. *Zeitschr. f. Vulkanologie,* i. pp. 3–9. 1914.

BRYANT, H. C. Vertebrate Fauna of the Triassic Limestones at Cow Creek, Shasta County, California. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxv. p. 155. 1914.

—— 2. Teeth of a Cestraciont Shark from the Upper Triassic of Northern California. *Bull. Geol. Univ. Calif.* viii. pp. 27–30, figs. 1914.

BRYDONE, R. M. Notes on New or Imperfectly-known Chalk Polyzoa. *Geol. Mag.* 1914, pp. 97–99, 345–347, pls. iv & xxvi. 1914.

—— 2. The Zone of *Offaster pilula* in the South English Chalk. *Ibid.* pp. 359–369, 405–411, 449–457, 509–513, fig. 1914.

BUBNOFF, S. VON. Ueber das Alter der Granite im Südlichen Schwarzwald. *Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* lxv. *Monatsb.* pp. 458–468, figs. 1913.

—— 2. Exkursion in das Culm von Lenzkirch am 10. August. *Ibid.* pp. 524–525. 1913.

BUCHER, W. Beitrag zur Geologischen und Paläontologischen Kenntnis des Jüngeren Tertiars der Rheinpfalz. *Geogn. Jahresh., München,* xxvi. pp. 1–103, pls. i & ii. 1914.

BUCKMAN, S. S. Yorkshire Type Ammonites. Part XII, pp. ix & x, 91–97, pls. xci–xcvii; Part XIII, pp. 98–102, pls. xcviii–cii; Part XIV, pp. 103–108, pls. ciii–cviii. 8vo. London, 1914.

—— 2. Genera of some Jurassic Brachiopoda. 2 pages. 8vo. London, 1914.

BUDDINGTON, A. F. Reconnaissance of the Algonkian Rocks of South-East Newfoundland. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxv. p. 40. 1914.

BUECKING, H. Bericht der Geologischen Landesanstalt von Elsass-Lothringen für das Jahr 1913. *Mitt. Geol. Landesanst. Elsass-Lothr.* viii. pp. v–ix. 1914.

BUEHLER, H. A. *See* MISSOURI, Bureau of Geology and Mines.

BURCHARD, E. F. Preliminary Report on the Red Iron-Ores of East Tennessee, North-East Alabama, and North-West Georgia. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 540, pp. 279–328, figs., pls. v & vi [geol. maps]. 1914.

——. *See also* BROOKS, A. H.

BURI, T. Ueber Glazialspuren im Oberen Breggebiet und in den benachbarten Gegenden des Mittleren Schwarzwaldes. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1914, pp. 369–374, 401–405, figs. 1914.

BURLING, L. D. Cambrian and Related Ordovician Brachiopoda—a Study of their Inclosing Sediments. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxv. pp. 421–434. 1914.

—— 2. Early Cambrian Stratigraphy in the North American Cordillera, with Discussion of *Albertella* and Related Fauna. *Geol. Surv. Canada, Mus. Bull.* no. 2, pp. 93–129. 1914.

BURNET, A., & J. H. EVERETT. Notes on Sections in a Quarry at Robin Hood, near Leeds. *Trans. Leeds Geol. Assoc.* xvii. pp. 31–35, pls. i–vi. 1914.

BURRELL, B. A. The Analysis of Ilkley Spa Water. *Proc. Yorks. Geol. Soc.* xix. pp. 14–17. 1914.

BURROUGHS, W. G. Berea Sandstone in Eroded Cleveland Shale. *Journ. Geol.* xxii. pp. 766–771, fig. 1914.

BURTON, R. C. Contributions to the Geology of the Province of Yünnan in Western China. (II)—Petrology of the Volcanic Rocks of the Têng-yüeh District. *Rec. Geol. Surv. India,* xliii. pp. 206–228, pls. xviii–xx. 1913.

BURWASH, E. M. On some New Species of Marine Invertebrates from the Cretaceous of the Queen Charlotte Islands. *Proc. & Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada,* ser. 3, vii. Sect. IV. pp. 77–89, fig. [geol. sketch-map], pls. i–iii. 1914.

—— 2. Pleistocene Vulcanism of the Coast Range of British Columbia. *Journ. Geol.* xxii. pp. 260–267, figs. 1914.

BUSHNELL, D. I., *fil.* Cahokia Mound. *Science,* n.s. xl. pp. 782–784. 1914.

BUTLER, B. S. Notes on the Unaweep Copper District, Colorado. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 580, pp. 19–23. 1914.

—— 2. Geology and Ore-Deposits of the San Francisco and Adjacent Districts, Utah. *Econ. Geol.* ix. pp. 413–434, 529–558, figs., pl. v [geol. map]. 1914.

BUTTGENBACH, H. Description d'un Cristal d'Anatase. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg.* xl. *Bull.* pp. 378–380, fig. 1913.

BUWALDA, J. P. Pleistocene Beds at Manix in the Eastern Mohave Desert Region. *Bull. Geol. Univ. Calif.* vii. pp. 443–464, fig., pls. xxii–xxv. 1914.

BUXTORF, A. Zur Kenntnis der Eocänbildungen von Kerns-Sachseln (Kt. Obwalden). *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xii. pp. 683–685. 1913; & *Verh. Schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* xcvi. pt. 2, pp. 202–203. 1913.

—— 2. Die Mutmasslichen Geologischen Profile des Neuen Hauenstein- und des Grenchenbergtunnels im Schweizer Jura. *Verh. naturf. Gesellsch. Basel,* xxiv. pp. 228–258, figs., pls. iii & iv [geol. sections]. 1913.

CACCIAMALI, G. B. Fratture della Bassa Val Camonica. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxii. pp. 465–470, pl. xi [geol. sketch-map]. 1913.

CADELL, H. M. The Klondike and Yukon Goldfield in 1913. *Scot. Geogr. Mag.* xxx. pp. 336–356, figs., pls. i–iv. 1914; & *Mining Journ.* cvi. pp. 745–747. 1914.

CADMAN, J. Notes on the Development of the Trinidad Oilfields. *Mining Journ.* cvii. pp. 1069–1070. 1914.

CAIRNES, D. D. Geological Section along the Yukon–Alaska Boundary between Yukon and Porcupine Rivers. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxiv. pp. 678–679. 1913; & xxv. pp. 179–204, figs., pls. iv–viii. 1914.

—— 2. Geology of a Portion of the Yukon–Alaska Boundary, between Porcupine and Yukon Rivers. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada,* 1912, pp. 9–11. 1914.

CALDER, W. The Maikop Oilfield, South Russia. *Trans. Inst. M. E.* xlviii. pp. 321–347, figs., pl. vii. 1914.

CALKER, F. J. P. van. *Obit.—See* Anon., 3.

CALKINS, F. C., & E. L. Jones, *fil.* Economic Geology of the Region around Mullan, Idaho, and Saltese, Montana. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 540, pp. 167–211, fig., pl. iii [geol. map]. 1914.

CALL, R. E. *See* Hovey, H. C.

CALLISEN, K. Tenformede Tungspatkrystaller ('Pseudo-Gaylussit' og 'Pseudo-Pirssonit') i Alunskiferen. [With German Summary.] *Meddel. dansk geol. Foren.* iv. pp. 245–258, figs. 1914.

CALMAN, W. T. On *Arthropleura moyseyi,* n. sp., from the Coal-Measures of Derbyshire. *Geol. Mag.* 1914, pp. 541–544, pl. xxxviii. 1914.

CALVERT, W. R., A. L. Beekley, & others. Geology of the Standing Rock and Cheyenne River Indian Reservations, North and South Dakota. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 575, pp. 1–49, fig., pls. i–viii [geol. map]. 1914.

CAMERANO, L. Alberto Guenther. [Obit.] *Atti R. Accad. Sci. Torino,* xlix. pp. 825–833. 1914.

CAMERON, W. E. Prospects for Coal on Verrall's Estate, Redbank. *Queensl. Govt. Mining Journ.* xv. pp. 245–246. 1914,

—— 2. Verrall's Farm, near Redbank. *Ibid.* p. 246. 1914.

CAMPANA, D. del. I Cani Pliocenici di Toscana. *Palæont. ital.* xix. pp. 189–254, figs., pls. xiii–xxii. 1913.

—— 2. Giorgio Morando Trentanove. [Obit.] *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxiii. pp. xxxix–xlii, portrait. 1914.

—— 3. Intorno ai Resti di *Ursus spelæus* della Grotta di Scalea in Prov. di Cosenza. *Ibid.* pp. 15–20. 1914.

CAMPBELL, M. R. *See* Ashley, G. H.

CAMPBELL, R. *See* Flett, J. S., 2.

CAMSELL, C. The Geology of Certain Portions of Yale District, B.C. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada*, 1912, pp. 211–220. 1914.

—— 2. Platinum in the Tulameen District, British Columbia. *Mining Journ.* cv. pp. 523–524. 1914.

CANADA. Department of Mines. Summary Report of the Mines Branch for the Calendar Year ending December 31, 1912. [E. Haanel, Director.] Pp. 1–174, fig., pls. i–xvi, maps. 8vo. Ottawa, 1913.

—— 2, Geological Survey. Report of the Director [R. W. Brock] for the Year 1912. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada*, 1912, pp. 1–8. 1914.

—— 3. Proceedings of the Special Committee appointed by the Senate to inquire into the Mineral Resources of Canada; also Report on the Oil Shales of the Maritime Provinces by R. W. Ells. Pp. 1–93, geol. map. 8vo. Ottawa, 1910.

CANAVARI, I. La Carta Geo-Agronomica di Casalina (Perugia). *Atti Soc. tosc. Sci. nat. Mem.* xxix. pp. 3–38, pl. i [map]. 1913.

CANTRILL, T. C. *Estheria* in the Bunter of South Staffordshire. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1913, *Birmingham*, p. 475. 1914.

—— 2. Stone-Boiling in the British Isles. *Ibid.* pp. 647–649. 1914.

—— 3. The Bumble Hole: a Cave in the Trias, near Stone. *Trans. Worcester Nat. Club*, v. pp. 159–168, figs. 1914.

—— 4, & J. Pringle. On a Boring for Coal at Hemington, Somerset. *Summ. Progr. Geol. Surv. Gr. Br.* 1913, pp. 98–101. 1914. And A.C.; & *Coll. Guard.* cviii. p. 373. 1914.

CANU, F. Les Bryozoaires Fossiles des Terrains du Sud-Ouest de la France. *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, ser. 4, xii. pp. 623–630, fig., pls. xx & xxi. 1912.

—— 2. Contributions à l'Etude des Bryozoaires Fossiles. 3ème Contribution. *Ibid.* xiii. pp. 124–131. 1913.

—— 3. Etudes Morphologiques sur Trois Nouvelles Familles de Bryozoaires. *Ibid.* pp. 132–147, figs. 1913.

—— 4. Contributions à l'Etude des Bryozoaires Fossiles. *Ibid.* pp. 267–276, pls. ii & iii. 1913.

CAPPS, S. R. Some Ellipsoidal Lavas on Prince William Sound, Alaska. [Abstract.] *Journ. Washington Acad. Sci.* iv. p. 169. 1914.

——. *See also* Brooks, A. H.

CARDOSO, A. Nuevos Comprobantes a propósito de la Antigüedad del Caballo en el Plata. *An. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires*, xxiv. pp. 445–460. 1913.

CAREY, A. The Making of High-Roads. Pp. 1–84. 8vo. London, 1914.

CARLES, E. de. Nuevas Consideraciones sobre las Formaciones Petrolíferas de Tartagal y Aguaray (Departamento de Orán, Salta). *An. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires*, xxiv. pp. 461–469. 1913.

CARLSSON, A. On the Fossil Carnivores *Cynodictis intermedius* and *Cynodon gracilis* from the Phosphorites of Quercy. *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1914, pp. 227–230, pl. i. 1914.

CARLZON, C. Inlandsisens Recession mellan Bispgården och Stugun i Indalsälfvens Dalgång i Jämtland. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxv. pp. 343–360, pls. vii & viii [map]. 1913.

—— 2. Om Deltaytan vid Stugun. *Ibid.* xxxvi. pp. 97–98. 1914.

CARMENT, A. G. Some Notes on the Geology of Zanzibar. *Zanzibar Med. & Sanitary Rep.* 1913, pp. 69–70. 1914. A.C.

CARNE, J. E., & E. C. Andrews. On an Occurrence of Slate at Chatsbury in the Goulburn District (New South Wales). *Quarry*, xix. pp. 284–286, figs. 1914.

CARPENTER, E. Ground Water in Boxelder and Tooele Counties, Utah. *Water Supply Paper U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 333, pp. 1–90, figs., pls. i & ii [maps]. 1913.

CARPENTIER, A. Note sur un Végétal à Structure Conservée du Bassin Houiller de Valenciennes. *Ann. Soc. géol. Nord*, xli. pp. 69–84, fig., pl. iii. 1912.

—— 2. Note sur quelques Graines de Ptéridospermées recueillies en 1911 dans le Bassin Houiller de Valenciennes. *Ibid.* pp. 116–121, fig., pl. v. 1912.

CARR, J. W., & H. H. Swinnerton. Report of an Excursion to the Nottingham District. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxv. pp. 84–89, pls. xi–xiv. 1914.

CARRUTHERS, R. G. Additional Notes on the Geology of the Lothian Shale-Field. *Summ. Progr. Geol. Surv. Gr. Br.* 1913, p. 102. 1914.

——. *See also* Crampton, C. B.; Flett, J. S., 2; *&* Peach, B. N., 2.

CARTWRIGHT, C. T. The Production of Copper, Gold, Lead, Nickel, Silver, Zinc, and other Metals in Canada, during the Calendar Year 1912. *Canada, Mines Branch*, no. 256. pp. 1–86. 1913.

CARUS-WILSON, C. On the Presence of Copper in the Sandstones of Exmouth. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1913, *Birmingham*, p. 494. 1914.

CASE, E. C. Red Beds between Wichita Falls, Texas, and Las Vegas, New Mexico, in relation to their Vertebrate Fauna. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxiv. p. 679. 1913; & *Journ. Geol.* xxii. pp. 243–259, figs. 1914.

—— 2. Evidence of Climatic Oscillations in the Permo-Carboniferous Beds of Texas. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxv. p. 41. 1914.

CASTRO, C. DE. Le Miniere di Mercurio del Monte Amiata. *Mem. Carta Geol. Ital.* xvi. pp. 1–203, pls. i–xv [maps & sections]. 1914.

CAYEUX, L. Observations sur la Formation de certaines Roches Dolomitiques par les Mélobésies. *C. R. Soc. géol. France*, 1913, pp. 206–207. 1913.

—— 2. Observations sur les Minerais de Fer Eiféliens de l'Ardenne Franco-Belge. *Ibid.* 1914, pp. 28–29. 1914.

—— 3. Observations sur le Diagnostic de la Dolomie et de la Calcite par les Colorants, et sur le Rôle des Mélobésies dans la Formation de la Dolomie. *Ibid.* pp. 76–77. 1914.

—— 4. Prolongement Oriental de la Formation Ferrugineuse du Synclinal de May (Calvados). *Ibid.* pp. 79–80. 1914; & *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, clviii. pp. 1292–1294. 1914.

—— 5. Existence de nombreuses Traces d'Algues Perforantes dans les Minerais de Fer Oolithique de France. *Ibid.* pp. 1539–1541. 1914.

—— 6. Les Déplacements de la Mer à l'Epoque Historique. *Rev. Sci. Paris*, 1914, pt. 1, pp. 577–586. 1914.

CESAR-FRANCK, R. Sur les Relations entre la Forme des Côtes du Littoral Méridional de l'Angleterre et leur Constitution Géologique. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, clviii. pp. 1132–1134. 1914.

—— 2. Sur les Relations entre la Constitution Géologique de l'Ile de Wight (Hampshire), et la Forme de ses Côtes. *Ibid.* pp. 1728–1732. 1914.

CESARO, G. Sur la Formule des Pyroxènes Alumineux. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg.* xl. *Bull.* pp. 413–421. 1913.

CHADWICK, G. H. Angular Unconformity in Catskill. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxiv. p. 676. 1913.

CHAMBERLIN, T. C. The Shelf-Seas of the Paleozoic and their Relations to Diastrophism and Time Divisions. *C. R. Congr. géol. intern.* 1913, *Canada*, pp. 539–553. 1914.

—— 2. Diastrophism and the Formative Processes. V—The Testimony of the Deep-Sea Deposits. VI—Foreset Beds and Slope Deposits. VII—Periodicity of Paleozoic Orogenic Movements. VIII—The Quantitative Element in Circum-Continental Growth. *Journ. Geol.* xxii. pp. 131–144, 268–274, 315–345, 516–528, figs. 1914.

CHANDLER, A. C. Antelopes in the Fauna of Rancho La Brea. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxv. p. 155. 1914.

CHANDLER, R. H. The Pleistocene Deposits of Crayford, together with the Report of an Excursion to Slades Green and Barnhurst. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxv. pp. 61–71, figs., pl. x. 1914.

CHAPIN, T. *See* BROOKS, A. H.

CHAPMAN, F. On the Palæontology of the Silurian of Victoria. *Rep. Austral. Assoc. Adv. Sci.* xiv. pp. 207–235. 1913. A.C.

—— 2. Australasian Fossils: a Students' Manual of Palæontology. Pp. 1–341, figs., map. 8vo. Melbourne, 1914.

—— 3. Note on an Ostracod, and on Ostracodal Limestone from the Middle Devonian of New South Wales. *Journ. Roy. Soc. N.S.W.* xlvii. pp. 244–247, pl. ix. 1914.

—— 4. On the Succession and Homotaxial Relationships of the Australian Cainozoic System. *Mem. Nat. Mus. Melbourne*, no. 5, pp. 5–52, figs. 1914.

—— 5. Note on the Precise Locality of the Type-Specimen of *Lepidodendron australe*, McCoy. *Ibid.* pp. 53–54, fig. 1914.

—— 6. Notes on Testacea from the Pleistocene Marl of Mowbray Swamp, North-West Tasmania. *Ibid.* pp. 55–62, pls. i & ii. 1914.

—— 7. Notes on Shell-Structure in the Genus *Lingula*, Recent and Fossil. *Quart. Journ. Roy. Micr. Soc.* 1914, pp. 28–31, pl. v. 1914.

—— 8. Newer Silurian Fossils of Eastern Victoria. *Rec. Geol. Surv. Victoria*, iii. pp. 301–316, pls. xlvi–lxi. 1914.

—— 9. Miscellaneous Reports on Fossils. *Ibid.* pp. 317–321, pl. lxii. 1914.

—— 10. Victorian Fossiliferous Limestones and their Correlatives in other Lands. *Victorian Nat.* xxx. pp. 139–141. 1913.

—— 11. Note on the Occurrence of the Cainozoic Shark, *Carcharoides*, in Victoria. *Ibid.* pp. 142–143, fig. 1913.

—— 12. On an Impression of the Fruit of *Casuarina* on She-Oak in the Newer Basalt of Victoria. *Ibid.* xxxi. pp. 89–91, pl. iii. 1914.

CHAPMAN, F., 13, & C. J. Gabriel. Description of New and Rare Fossils obtained by Deep Boring in the Mallee. Part II—Mollusca. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria*, n.s. xxvi. pp. 301–330, pls. xxiv–xxviii. 1914. And A.C.

CHAPMAN, (Miss) S. E., Some Petrological Characteristics of Underclays, *Trans. Leeds Geol. Assoc.* xvii. pp. 8–15. 1914.

CHAPMAN, W. T. *See* Mawson, D.

CHAUTARD, J. Les Rapprots des Gisements Pétrolifères avec les Transgressions et les Regressions Marines (Contribution à la Recherche de l'Origine des Pétroles). *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, clviii. pp. 2031–2033. 1914.

CHECCHIA-RISPOLI, G. I Foraminiferi dell' Eocene dei Dintorni di S. Marco la Catola in Capitanata. *Palæont. ital.* xix. pp. 103–120, pls. v & vi. 1913.

CHELUSSI, I. Sulla Naturae sulla Origine dei Conglomerati Terziari delle Colline di Torino. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxii. pp. 371–397. 1913.

—— 2. Alcuni Ciottoli Cristallini del Conglomerato di Campobasso. *Ibid.* xxxiii. pp. 1–14. 1914.

—— 3. Alcune Sabbie Marine della Sicilia. *Ibid.* pp. 21–40. 1914.

—— 4. Terzo Contributo alla Petrcgrafia delle Roccie Terziarie di Sedimento in Italia. *Ibid.* pp. 53–74. 1914.

CHERNOV, A. A. Ueber Dislokationen im Gebiete der Verbreitung Unterpermischer Ablagerungen im Uralgebirge. [In Russian, with German Summary.] *Bull. Sect. Géol. Soc. Imp. Sci. Nat. Moscou*, i. pp. 37–48. 1913.

CHERNYCHEV, T. N. *Obit.—See* Anon., 4; Geer, G. de, 3; Kayser, E., 3; Karpinski, A. P.; *&* Strahan, A., 2.

CHEVALIER, M. Note préliminaire sur la Géologie de la Catalogne Orientale. *C. R. Soc. géol. France*, 1914, pp. 50–52. 1914.

CHIRVINSKI, P. N. Der Geologische Bau der Gegend des Rechten Ufers des Flusses Sseim innerhalb des Gouvernement Kursk. [In Russian, with German Summary.] *Mém. Soc. Nat. Kiev*, xxiii. pp. 1–142, pls. i–iii. 1913.

—— 2. Sur la Question de l'Âge des Eruptions Volcaniques en Crimée. [In Russian.] *Ann. géol. et min. Russie*, xv. pp. 230–232. 1913.

CHOFFAT, P. Sur les Sables Aurifères, Marins, d'Adiça et sur d'autres Dépôts Aurifères de la Côte Occidentale de la Péninsule de Setubal. *Comunic. Com. Serv. geol. Portugal*, ix. pp. 5–26, figs., geol. map. 1912–13.

—— 2. Gisements de Fer dans le Triasique et dans les Schistes Paléozoïques des Régions de Pias et d'Alvayazere. *Ibid.* pp. 27–32, figs. 1912–13.

—— 3. Biographies de Géologues Portugais. 9—le Baron d'Eschwege (1777–1855). *Ibid.* pp. 180–214. 1912–13. And A.C.

—— 4. Apontamentos sôbre a Organisaçao dos Serviços Geológicos. *Ibid.* ix. pp. 215–247. 1913. And A.C.

—— 5. Bibliographie Géologique du Portugal et de ses Colonies (10e série, 1910–1912). *Ibid.* pp. 248–288. 1912–13.

CHOUMOV-DELEANO, V. *See* Duparc, L., 9.

CHRISTIE, W. A. K. A Carbonaceous Aërolite from Rajputana. *Rec. Geol. Surv. India*, xliv. pp. 41–51, fig. 1914.

CHRISTY, M. The Red Crag Shell Portrait: a Comment on the Report of the Committee. *Proc. Prehist. Soc. E. Anglia*, i. pp. 446–449. 1914.

CHUDEAU, R. Rectifications et Compléments à la Carte Géologique du Sahara Central. *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, ser. 4, xiii. pp. 172–182, figs. [geol. map]. 1913.

CLAPP, C. H. Contra-Imposed Shorelines. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxiv. p. 700. 1913.

—— 2. Coal Formation on Galiano, Mayne, and Saturna Islands. *Ann. Rep. Minister of Mines, B.C.* 1913, pp. 292–299, geol. map. 1914.

—— 3. A Geological Reconnaissance on Graham Island, Queen Charlotte Group, B.C. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada*, 1912, pp. 12–40, figs., geol. maps. 1914.

—— 4. Geology of Portions of the Sooke and Duncan Map-Areas, Vancouver Island, British Columbia. *Ibid.* pp. 41–54. 1914.

CLARK, B. L. Fauna of the *Scutella breweriana* Zone of the Upper Monterey Series. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxv. p. 151. 1914.

—— 2. Fauna of the San Pablo Series. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* pp. 152–153. 1914.

CLARK, F. B. Geology of the South Staffordshire Coalfield: the Eastern Boundary Fault. *Coll. Guard.* cvii. pp. 455–456, fig. 1914.

CLARK, J. D. *See* Tolman, C. F., *fil.*

CLARKE, F. W. Columbium *versus* Niobium. *Science*, n.s. xxxix. pp. 139–140. 1914.

CLARKE, F. W., 2, & J. STEIGER. The Relative Abundance of several Metallic Elements. *Journ. Washington Acad. Sci.* iv. pp. 58–62. 1914. And A.C.

—— 3, & W. C. WHEELER. The Composition of Crinoid Skeletons. *Prof. Papers U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 90, pp. 33–37. 1914.

CLARKE, J. M. El Devoniano de la Argentina Occidental (sobre la base de los materiales recogidos por los Dres. BODENBENDER y STAPPENBECK). *Ann. Ministerio Agric. Sección Geol.* viii. no. 2, pp. 1–19, figs. 1912. A.C.

—— 2. Illustrations of Intraformational Corrugation. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxv. p. 37. 1914.

—— 3. Illustrations of the Recent Exposure of the Saratoga Springs. [Abstract.] *Ibid* p. 38. 1914.

—— 4. Tenth Report of the Director of the State Museum and Science Department, including the 67th Report of the State Museum, the 33rd Report of the State Geologist, and the Report of the State Paleontologist for 1913. *Bull. N.Y. State Mus.* no. 173, pp. 1–159, figs., pls. 1914.

—— 5. NEWTON HORACE WINCHELL. [Obit.] *Science*, n.s. xl. pp. 127–130. 1914.

CLARKE, W. G. Some Aspects of Striation. *Proc. Prehist. Soc. E. Anglia*, i. pp. 434–438, pls. cxiii & cxiv. 1914.

—— 2. Sub-Crag Implements on the Norfolk Coast. *Ibid.* pp. 486–487. 1914.

CLAUSMANN, P. *See* GAUTIER, A., 2.

CLERICI, E. Sui Sedimenti dei Laghi di Scanno e di Piediluco. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxii. pp. cciii–ccvi, pl. xiv. 1914.

CLINE, J. H. *See* WATSON, T. L., 2.

CLOOS, H. Durchschmelzungen an Südafrikanischen Graniten. *Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* lxv. *Monatsb.* pp. 455–456. 1913.

CLOUGH, C. T. *See* FLETT, J. S., 2.

CLUZET, —, & T. NOGIER. Analyse Physique de quelques Sources d'Evaux-les-Bains. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, clix. pp. 92–93. 1914.

COBBOLD, E. S. Critical Sections of the Cambrian Area called 'The Cwms' in the Caradoc–Comley Region of Shropshire. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1913, *Birmingham*, pp. 486–487. 1914.

COCCHI, I. *Obit.—See* ANON., 5 ; ISSEL, A. ; PANTANELLI, D. ; STEFANI, C. DE, 3 ; *&* STRAHAN, A., 2.

COCKERELL, T. D. A. New and Little-known Insects from the Miocene of Florissant, Colorado. *Journ. Geol.* xxii. pp. 714–724, figs. 1914.

—— 2. Two Fossil Insects from Florissant, Colorado, with a Discussion of the Venation of the Æshnine Dragon-Flies. *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.* xlv. pp. 577–583, figs. 1913.

COFFEY, G. N. Changes of Drainage in Ohio. *Science*, n.s. xl. pp. 607–609. 1914.

COLE, G. A. J. Illustrations of the Formation of Composite Gneisses and Amphibolites in North-West Ireland. *C. R. Congr. géol. intern.* 1913, *Canada*, pp. 311–312. 1914.

——, 2, & T. HALLISSY. The Wexford Gravels, and their Bearing on Interglacial Geology. *Geol. Mag.* 1914, pp. 498–509. 1914.

——, 3, J. R. KILROE, & OTHERS. The Geology of Clare Island, County Mayo. *Mem. Geol. Surv. Ireland*, pp. 1–53, figs., pls. i–v [geol. map]. 1914.

——. *See also* HALLISSY, T.

COLE, L. H. Further Investigation of Gypsum and Salt Industries of Canada. *Summ. Rep. Mines Branch, Canada*, 1912, pp. 89–93. 1913.

—— 2. Transcontinental Excursion, *via* Canadian Pacific Railway and Canadian Northern Railway. (Excursion C 1.) *C. R. Congr. géol. intern.* 1913, *Canada*, pp. 1003–1018, figs. 1914.

COLEBY, H. J. Water-Supply of Atherstone. *Water*, xvi. pp. 53–56. 1914.

COLEMAN, A. P. The Sudbury Series, and its Bearing on Pre-Cambrian Classification. *C. R. Congr. géol. intern.* 1913, *Canada*, pp. 387–398. 1914.

—— 2. An Estimate of Post-Glacial and Inter-Glacial Time in North America. *Ibid.* pp. 435–449, figs. 1914.

—— 3. Length and Character of the Earliest Interglacial Beds. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxv. p. 71. 1914.

COLLIER, A. J. Coal Resources of Cowlitz River Valley, Cowlitz and Lewis Counties, Washington. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 531, pp. 323–330, pl. xxiv [map]. 1913.

COLLIN, L. *See* AZEMA, —, 4.

COLLINGRIDGE, H. The Determination of the Maximum Extinction-Angle, Optic Axial Angle, and Birefringence in Twinned Crystals of Monoclinic Pyroxenes in Thin Section, by the BECKE Method. *Min. Mag.* xvii. pp. 147–149. 1914.

COLLINS, W. H. Geology of Onaping Sheet, Ontario. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada*, 1912, pp. 301–314, fig. 1914.

—— 2. A Classification of the Pre-Cambrian Formations in the Region East of Lake Superior. *C. R. Congr. géol. intern.* 1913, *Canada*, pp. 399–407, fig. 1914.

COLLOT, L. Sur le Premier Horizon Coralligène Supérieur à l'Oxfordién près de Châtillon-sur-Seine. *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, ser. 4, xiii. pp. 1–4. 1913.

COLOMBA, L. Speziaite, Nuovo Anfibolo di Traversella. *Atti R. Accad. Sci. Torino*, xlix. pp. 625–634. 1914.

COMANDUCCI, E. *See* PIUTTI, A.

COMBAZ, P., & J. REVIL. Glaciaire et Fluvio-Glaciaire du Massif des Bauges. *Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Savoie*, ser. 2, xvi. pp. 81–148, figs. 1913.

——. *See also* GIGNOUX, M., 3.

COMBES, P. Sur une Feuille de Palmier du Sparnacien d'Auteuil. *C. R. Soc. géol. France*, 1914, p. 83. 1914.

COMMONT. V. Note sur le Quaternaire du Nord de la France, de la Vallée du Rhin et de la Belgique. *Ann. Soc. géol. Nord*, xli. pp. 12–52, figs. 1912.

CONACHER, H. R. J. *See* MACNAIR, P.

CONNOR, M. F. Some Notes on Rock Analysis. *C. R. Congr. géol. intern.* 1913, *Canada*, pp. 885–890. 1914.

CONYBEARE, H. C. A. CONYBEARE Wills and Administrations, 1563–1864. Part IV. Professor JOHN JOSIAS CONYBEARE (1779–1824). WILLIAM JOHN CONYBEARE (1815–1857). Pp. 1–45. 4to. London, 1914.

CONYBEARE, J. J. *Biogr.—See* CONYBEARE, H. C. A.

COOKE, C. W. *See* VAUGHAN, T. W., 4.

COOKE, H. C. An Exploration of the Headwaters of the Broadback or Little Nottaway River, North-Western Quebec. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada*, 1912, pp. 337–341, geol. map. 1914.

COPE, T. H. *Obit.—See* STRAHAN, A., 2.

CORNET, J. Les Sables Wealdiens de Thieu. *Ann. Soc. géol Belg.* xl. *Bull.* pp. 371–373. 1913.

—— 2. Le Sondage des Herbières, à Tertre (1901). *Ibid.* pp. 393–399. 1913.

—— 3. Le Sondage d'Hautrages (1901). *Ibid.* pp. 423–426. 1913.

—— 4. Les Terrains Tertiaires et Crétaciques traversés par les Puits du Siège de Baudoir (Concession de l'Espérance) des Charbonnages du Hainaut (1912–1913). *Ibid.* xli. *Bull.* pp. 97–101. 1914.

CORNISH, V. How the Relation between the Horizontal and Vertical Movement of the Water in Tides and Waves causes them to drive Sand forward. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1913, *Birmingham*, p. 489. 1914.

CORSTORPHINE, G. S. The Geology of Katanga and Northern Rhodesia: an Outline of the Geology of South Central Africa. [Discussion.] *Proc. Geol. Soc. S. Afr.* xvi. pp. lxxi–lxxv. 1914.

COSSMANN, A. E. M. Contribution à la Paléontologie Française des Terrains Jurassiques. III—Cerithiacea et Loxonematacea. *Mém. Soc. géol. France* (*Paléont.*), xix. pts. 3–4, pp. 1–88, figs., pls. xii–xv (i–iv); & xx. pts. 3–4, pp. 89–264, figs., pls. xii–xviii (v–xi). 1913.

COTTE, C. L'Atelier des Deux Ponts (Forcalquier). *C. R. Assoc. franç. Av. Sci.* xlii. *Tunis*, 1913, pp. 444–449, figs. 1914.

COTTER, G. DE P. Notes on the Value of *Nummulites* as Zone Fossils, with a Description of some Burmese Species. *Rec. Geol. Surv. India*, xliv. pp. 52–84, pls. i–iii. 1914.

COTTON, C. A. On the Relations of the Great Marlborough Conglomerate to the Underlying Formations in the Middle Clarence Valley, New Zealand. *Journ. Geol.* xxii. pp. 346–363, figs. 1914.

—— 2. Preliminary Note on the Uplifted East Coast of Marlborough. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* xlvi. pp. 286–294, figs., pl. xi. 1914.

—— 3. Supplementary Notes on Wellington Physiography. *Ibid.* pp. 294–298, figs. 1914.

COUTIL, L. Silex Pygmées et Microsilex Géometriques. *C. R. Assoc. franç. Av. Sci.* xlii. *Tunis*, 1913, pp. 434–443, figs. 1914.

COUYAT-BARTHOUX, —. *See* DOUVILLÉ, H., 4.

COVERT, C. C., A. H. HORTON, & W. G. HOYT. Surface Water-Supply of the United States, 1912: Part IV—St. Lawrence River-Basin. *Water-Supply Papers U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 324, pp. 1–149, pls. i–iii. 1914.

COX, A. H. Note on the Igneous Rocks of Ordovician Age. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1913, *Birmingham*, pp. 496–498. 1914.

—— 2, & O. T. Jones. The Geology of the District between Abereiddy and Pencaer, Pembrokeshire. *Ibid.* pp. 484–485. 1914.

—— 3, & ——. On various Occurrences of Pillow-Lavas in North and South Wales. *Ibid.* p. 495. 1914.

COX, A. J., & Arguelles, A. S. The Soils of the Island of Luzon. *Philippine Journ. Sci.* ix. pp. 1–50, figs., pls. i–vii. 1914.

—— 2, W. C. Reibling, & F. D. Reyes. Sand-lime Brick and Artificial Sandstones in the Philippines. *Min. Res. Philippine Is.* 1912, pp. 58–71, pls. v & vi. 1914.

CRAIG, E. H. C. Oil Prospects in Alberta. *Mining Journ.* civ. pp. 118–120. 1914.

—— 2. Petroleum Prospects in the Union of South Africa. *Ibid.* pp. 268–270, 313–314. 1914.

CRAMER, R. Ueber die Aufnahmen auf den Blättern Budsin und Zelitz in den Jahren 1909 und 1910. *Jahrb. k.-preuss. geol. Landesanst.* xxxi. pt. 2, pp. 612–616. 1913.

CRAMPTON, C. B., R. G. Carruthers, & others. The Geology of Caithness. (Sheets 110 and 116, with parts of 109, 115, and 117.) *Mem. Geol. Surv. Scot.* pp. i–viii, 1–194, figs., pls. i–vii. 1914.

——. *See also* Peach, B. N., 2.

CRAVERI, M. Note Geologiche sulla Valle Antrona e sul Lago d'Antronapiana nell' Ossola. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxiii. pp. 129–143. 1914.

CREDNER, H. *Obit.—See* Strahan, A., 2; *&* Wahnschaffe, F.

CREMA, C. Escursioni nei Dintorni di Aquila. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxii. pp. ccix–ccxxviii, figs. 1914.

—— 2. Di una Trivellazione per Ricerca di Acque Potabili eseguita presso la Stazione di Sezze (Alessandria). *Ibid.* xxxiii. pp. 144–146, fig. 1914.

—— 3, S. Franchi, & C. F. Parona. Sulla Serie dei Terreni nella Tripolitania Settentrionale. *Ibid.* xxxii. pp. 497–502. 1914.

CRENSHAW, J. L. *See* Allen, E. T., 1 & 2.

CROISIERS DE LACVIVIER, C. Considérations sur la Formation du Relief Pyrénéen. *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, ser. 4, xiii. pp. 163–171. 1913.

CROOK, A. R. Cahokia or Monks Mound not of Artificial Origin. *Science*, n.s. xl. p. 312. 1914.

CROOK, T. The Genetic Classification of Rocks and Ore-Deposits. *Min. Mag.* xvii. pp. 55–85. 1914.

CROSBY, W. O. Physiographic Relations of Serpentine, with Special Reference to the Serpentine Stock of Staten Island, New York. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxv. pp. 87–88. 1914; *& Journ. Geol.* xxii. pp. 582–593, fig. 1914.

CROSFIELD, (Miss) M. C., & (Miss) M. S. Johnston. A Study of Ballstone and the Associated Beds in the Wenlock Limestone of Shropshire. With a Note on Some Reef-Structures in Gotland, by F. A. Bather. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxv. pp. 193–228, figs., pls. xxxiii–xxxvii. 1914.

CROSS, W. Lavas of Hawaii and their Relations. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxiv. p. 684. 1913.

—— 2. Problems of Petrographic Classification suggested by the 'Kodurite Series' of India. *Journ. Geol.* xxii. pp. 791–806. 1914.

—— 3. Dyke-Rocks of the Apishapa Quadrangle, Colorado. *Prof. Papers U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 90, pp. 17–31, pls. iv–vii. 1914.

—— 4, & E. S. Larsen. The Stratigraphic Break below the Jurassic Sandstone in South-Western Colorado. [Abstract.] *Journ. Washington Acad. Sci.* iv. pp. 237–238. 1914.

CUCCIA, L. Sull' Ematite del Vesuvio. *Atti R. Accad. Lincei, Rendic.* ser. 5, xxii. pt. 2, pp. 587–593, figs. 1913.

CURRELLY, C. T. Catalogue Général des Antiquités Egyptiennes du Musée du Caire. Nos. 63001–64906—Stone Implements. Pp. 1–278, pls. i–lxiii. 4to. Cairo, 1913.

CUSHING, H. P., & R. Ruedemann. Geology of Saratoga Springs and Vicinity. *Bull. N.Y. State Mus.* no. 169, pp. 1–177, figs., pls. i–xx, geol. maps & sections. 1914.

DAHLBLOM, T. The Angle of Shear. *C. R. Congr. géol. intern.* 1913, *Canada*, pp. 773–774, figs. 1914.

DAKE, C. L. Stream Piracy and Natural Bridges in the Lœss of South-East Missouri. *Journ. Geol.* xxii. pp. 498–499, fig. 1914.

DALBURG, F. A., & W. E. Pratt. The Iron-Ores of Bulacan Province, Philippine Islands. *Philippine Journ. Sci.* ix. pp. 201–262, figs., pls. i–vi, geol. map. 1914.

DALE, N. C. Manganese Deposits of Conception and Trinity Bays, Newfoundland. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxv. pp. 73–74. 1914.

DALL, W. H. On a Brackish-Water Pliocene Fauna of the South Coastal Plain. *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.* xlvi. pp. 225–237, pls. xx–xxii. 1914.

DALLONI, M. Stratigraphie et Tectonique de la Région des Nogueras (Pyrénées Centrales). *Bull. Soc. géol. France,* ser. 4, xiii. pp. 243–263, fig. [geol. sketch-map]. 1913.

—— 2. Le Néocomien Bathyal dans l'Ouest de l'Algérie. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clviii. pp. 1383–1385. 1914.

—— 3. Sur la Tectonique des Pyrénées Catalanes et la prétendue 'Nappe du Montsech.' *Ibid.* pp. 1724–1726. 1914.

DALTON, L. V. *Obit.—See* Anon., 6.

DALY, R. A. Sills and Laccoliths illustrating Petrogenesis. *C. R. Congr. géol. intern.* 1913, *Canada,* pp. 189–204. 1914.

—— 2. Geology of the Selkirk and Purcell Mountains at the Canadian Pacific Railway (Main Line). *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada,* 1912, pp. 156–164. 1914.

DAMBERGIS, A., & T. Komnenos. Ein Lössregen. *Min. petr. Mitth.* xxxii. pp. 448–452. 1914.

DANIELSEN, D. Kvartærgeologiske Streiftog paa Sörlandet. *Nyt Mag. f. Naturvid.* l. pp. 263–382, figs., pls. vii–ix. 1912.

DARESTE DE LA CHAVANNE, J. Monographie Paléontologique d'une Faune de l'Infralias du Nivernais Méridional. *Bull. Soc. géol. France,* ser. 4, xii. pp. 550–604, figs., pls. xv–xvii. 1912.

—— 2. Sur l'Oligocène de la Valleé de la Besbre (Allier). *Ibid.* xiii. pp. 224–231, figs. [geol. map]. 1913.

DARTON, N. H. Some Structural Features in the Northern Anthracite Coal-Field. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxiv. pp. 676–677. 1913.

—— 2. Geothermal Data of the United States. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* p. 677. 1913.

—— 3. Stratigraphy of the Red Beds of New Mexico. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* xxv. pp. 81–82. 1914.

—— 4. A Peculiar Fault in South-Western New Mexico. *Journ. Washington Acad. Sci.* iv. pp. 288–289. 1914.

—— 5. Underground Water of Luna County, New Mexico; with results of Pumping Tests, by A. T. Schwennesen. *Water-Supply Papers U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 345, pp. 25–40, pl. ii [map]. 1914.

DARWIN, Sir George H. *Obit.—See* Anon., 7; *&* Strahan, A., 2.

DAUTZENBERG, P. *See* Dollfus, G. F., 9.

DAVENPORT, R. W. *See* Brooks, A. H.; *&* Porter, E. A.

DAVID, T. W. E. Antarctic Problems: the Problem of the Antarctic Andes and the Antarctic Horst. *Nature,* xcii. pp. 700–702. 1914.

—— 2. Antarctica and some of its Problems. *Geogr. Journ.* xliii. pp. 605–630, figs. 1914.

DAVIES, G. M. Geological Excursions round London. Pp. 1–156, figs., pls. i–iv, geol. maps & sections. 8vo. London, 1914.

DAVIS, C. A. Peat Deposit of Geological Interest near New Haven, Connecticut [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxiv. p. 700. 1913.

—— 2. Some Historical Evidence of Coastal Subsidence in New England. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* xxv. pp. 61–63. 1914.

DAVIS, W. M. Speculative Nature of Geology. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxiv. pp. 686–687. 1913.

—— 2. Sublacustrine Glacial Erosion in Montana. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* xxv. p. 86. 1914.

DAVISON, C. Earthquakes and the Panama Canal. *Geogr. Journ.* xliii. pp. 62–63. 1914.

—— 2. Recent Volcanic Earthquakes. *Ibid.* pp. 678–679. 1914.

—— 3. Dr. H. J. Johnston-Lavis. [Obit.] *Ibid.* xliv. p. 509. 1914.

—— 4. Prof. G. Mercalli. [Obit.] *Ibid.* pp. 509–510. 1914.

—— 5. The Recent Seismological Disturbances in South Japan. *Nature,* xcii. pp. 716–717, fig. 1914.

—— 6. The Sicilian Earthquake of May 8. *Ibid.* xciii. pp. 277–278. 1914.

—— 7. The Rev. Osmond Fisher. [Obit.] *Ibid.* pp. 535–536. 1914.

DAWKINS, W. B. Geology of the Kent Coalfield. *Coll. Guard.* cviii. pp. 1028–1029. 1914.

DAWSON, C., & A. S. Woodward. Supplementary Note on the Discovery of the Palæolithic Human Skull and Mandible at Piltdown (Sussex). With an Appendix by Prof. G. E. Smith. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.* lxx. pp. 82–97, figs., pls. xiv & xv. 1914.

—— 2, & ——. On a Bone Implement from Piltdown (Sussex). *Abs. Proc. Geol. Soc.* 1914–15, pp. 15–16. 1914.

DAY, A. E. The Age of the Nubian Sandstone. *C. R. Congr. géol. intern.* 1913, *Canada*, pp. 939–940. 1914.

DAY, A. L. Some Observations of the Volcano Kilauea in Action. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxv. pp. 80–81. 1914.

—— 2. Das Studium der Mineralschmelzpunkte. *Fortschr. Min. Krist. Petr. Jena*, iv. pp. 115–160, fig. 1914.

—— 3, & E. S. Shepherd. Water and Volcanic Activity. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxiv. pp. 573–606, pls. xxiv–xxvii. 1913.

—— 4, R. B. Sosman & J. C. Hostetter. The Determination of Mineral and Rock Densities at High Temperatures. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxvii. pp. 1–39, figs. 1914.

DAY, D. T. *See* Woodruff, E. G., 2.

DEBRUGE, A., & G. Mercier. L'Escargotière de Mechta-el-Arbi près Châteaudun-du-Rhumel. *C. R. Assoc. franç. Av. Sci.* xlii. *Tunis*, 1913, pp. 417–426, figs. 1914.

DEECKE, W. Exkursion in die Trias- und Juraformation der Baar am 11. August. *Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* lxv. *Monatsb.* pp. 525–526. 1913.

—— 2. Exkursion in die Molasse am 13. August. *Ibid.* pp. 535–536. 1913.

DEELEY, R. M. Ice-Flows in the Trent Basin. *Geol. Mag.* 1914, pp. 69–73, fig. 1914.

—— 2. The Freezing of Surface-Soil. *Ibid.* pp. 95–96. 1914.

—— 3, & P. H. Parr. The Hintereis Glacier. *Phil. Mag.* ser. 6, xxvii. pp. 153–176, figs. 1914.

DELEPINE, G. Note sur la Présence de *Caninia patula* dans le Calcaire Carbonifère d'Allain. *Ann. Soc. géol. Nord*, xli. pp. 115–116. 1912.

DELGROSSO, M. Sopra alcuni Carbonati Misti di Traversella. *Atti R. Accad. Sci. Torino*, xlix. pp. 1106–1117. 1914.

DELHAYE, F. Etude de la Formation des Récifs de Calcaire Rouge à *Acervularia* et *Hypothyris cuboïdes*. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg.* xl. *Bull.* pp. 469–481, figs. 1913.

—— 2. Sur les Relations des Schistes de Matagne avec les Récifs de Calcaire Rouge du Bord Sud du Bassin de Dinant. *Ibid.* pp. 481–492, figs. 1913.

—— 3. Sur les Phénomènes de Dilatation et les Autoclases des Roches Calcaires. *Ibid.* xli. *Bull.* pp. 94–97, fig. 1914.

DELMER, A. L'Extension de la Couche d'Oligiste du Couvinien dans le Bassin de Dinant. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg.* xl. *Bull.* pp. 433–437. 1913.

DEMOLY, F. Nouvelles Observations sur les Echinides de la Savoie [with appendix, 'Note sur l'*Asterobrissus* de Berland,' by J. Lambert]. *Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Savoie*, ser. 2, xvi. pp 178–208, pl. i. 1913.

DENCKMANN, A. Ueber die Aufnahmen des Jahres 1910 auf den Blättern Kirchhundem und Hilchenbach. *Jahrb. k.-preuss. geol. Landesanst.* xxxi. pt. 2, pp. 454–456. 1913.

DENINGER, K. Morphologische Uebersicht der Insel Seran. *Peterm. Mitt.* 1914, ii. pp. 16–18, pl. ix. 1914.

DENIS, T. C. Gisements d'Amiante de la Province de Québec. (Excursion A 5.) *C. R. Congr. géol. intern.* 1913, *Canada*, pp. 968–969. 1914.

DENNING, W. F. A Meteoric Fall in Lancashire. *Nature*, xciv. pp. 258–259. 1914.

DENUCE, J. Bibliographie Antarctique. *Proc.-verb. Comm. Polaire Intern.* 1913, *Rome*, pp. 25–293. 1913.

DEPERET, C. Sur la Reconstitution d'un Squelette de *Felsinotherium serresi*, Sirénien Pliocène des Sables de Montpellier. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, clviii. pp. 1858–1862, fig. 1914.

DEPRAT, J. Etude des Fusulinidés de Chine et d'Indochine et Classification des Calcaires à Fusulines (IIᵉ Mémoire)—Les Fusulinidés des Calcaires Carbonifériens et Permiens du Tonkin, du Laos et du Nord-Annam. *Mém. Serv. géol. Indochine*, ii. pt. 1, pp. 1–74, i–ii, figs., pls. i–x. 1913.

—— 2. Note sur les Terrains Primaires dans le Nord-Annam et dans le Bassin de la Rivière-Noire (Tonkin) et sur la Classification des Terrains Primaires en Indochine. *Ibid.* pt. 2, pp. 1–22, figs. 1913.

DEPRAT, J., 3. Etude préliminaire des Terrains Triasiques du Tonkin et du Nord de l'Annam. *Mém. Serv. géol. Indochine*, ii. pt. 2, pp. 23–45, figs. 1913.

—— 4. Les Charriages de la Région de la Rivière Noire, sur les Feuilles de Thanh-ba et de Van-yên (Tonkin). *Ibid.* pp. 47–65, figs. [geol. map]. 1913.

—— 5. Les Séries Stratigraphiques en Indochine et au Yunnan. *Ibid.* pp. 67–81. 1913.

—— 6. Les Horizons à Fusulinidés d'Akasaka (Japon) comparés aux Horizons à Fusulinidés de Chine et d'Indo-Chine. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, clviii. pp. 209–211. 1914.

—— 7. Sur la Présence du Rhétien Marin avec Charbon Gras, sur la Bordure Occidentale du Delta du Fleuve Rouge (Tonkin). *Ibid.* pp. 815–817. 1914.

—— 8. Les Accidents Tectoniques et les Zones d'Ecrasement de la Basse Rivière Noire (Tonkin). *Ibid.* pp. 1602–1605, fig. 1914.

—— 9. Les Terrains Paléozoïques et le Trias dans la Région de Hoa-Binh et de Cho-Bo (Tonkin). *Ibid.* pp. 2024–2027. 1914.

—— 10. Les Projets de Chemin de Fer de Yun-nan-fou au Sseu-tchoan et leurs Relations avec la Géologie. *Ibid.* pp. 265–266. 1914.

—— 11. Evolution des Magmas Eruptifs Tertiaires et Récents dans le Nord-Ouest de la Sardaigne. *C. R. Soc. géol. France*, 1914, pp. 29–30. 1914.

DERBY, O. A. Observations on the Crown Structure of *Psaronius braziliensis. Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxviii. pp. 149–156, fig. 1914.

DEREIMS, A. *See* Kozlovski, R.

DE SALIS, R. F. Report of an Excursion to Harefield. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxv. pp. 50–51, pl. viii. 1914.

DEVIVIER, P. Description d'un Nouvel Affleurement montrant le Contact du Silurien et du Dévonien à Alvaux. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg.* xl. *Bull.* pp. 410–413, fig. 1913.

DEWEY, H. The Geology of North Cornwall. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxv. pp. 154–179, pls. xxv–xxx [geol. map]. 1914. And A. C.

—— 2, & R. A. Smith. The Palæolithic Sequence at Swanscombe, Kent. *Ibid.* pp. 90–97, fig., pls. xv & xvi. 1914. And A. C.

DICKSON, H. N. Sir John Murray, K.C.B., F.R.S. [Obit.] *Geogr. Journ.* xliii. pp. 585–587. 1914.

DICKERSON, R. E. Note on the Faunal Zones of the Tejon Group. *Bull. Geol. Univ. Calif.* viii. pp. 17–25, fig. 1914.

—— 2. Fauna of the Martinez Eocene of California. *Ibid.* pp. 61–180, figs. [geol. sketch-map], pls. vi–xviii. 1914; & *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxv. p. 154. 1914.

—— 3. The Ione Formation of the Sierra Nevada Foothills, a Local Facies of the Upper Tejon-Eocene. *Science*, n.s., xl. pp. 67–70. 1914.

——. *See also* Arnold, R., 3.

DIENER, C. Triassic Faunæ of Kashmir. *Palæont. Indica,* n. s., v. no. 1, pp. 1–133, pls. i–xiii. 1913.

DILLER, J. S. Auriferous Gravels in the Weaverville Quadrangle, California. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 540, pp. 11–21, figs., pl. i [geol. maps]. 1914.

—— 2. Mineral Resources of South-Western Oregon. *Ibid.* no. 546, pp. 1–147, figs., pls. i–xi [geol. maps]. 1914.

—— 3. The Lassen Eruption. *Science*, n. s. xl. pp. 49–51. 1914.

DITTRICH, G. P. M. *Obit.—See* Anon., 8.

DIXON, A. F. The India Mica-Industry. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* xlv. pp. 94–112. 1914.

DŒLTER, C. Handbuch der Mineralchemie. Band ii, Erste Hälfte: Silikate. Pp. 641–848, figs. 8vo. Dresden, 1914.

DOLE, R. B. Some Chemical Characteristics of Sea-Water at Tortugas and around Biscayne Bay, Florida. *Carnegie Inst. Washington, Publ.* no. 182, pp. 71–78. 1914.

DOLLE, L. Le Dinantien Supérieur (Viséen) de la Vallée de l'Oued-Zousfana (Paléontologie). *Ann. Soc. géol. Nord*, xli. pp. 240–262, figs., pl. vii. 1912.

DOLLFUS, G. F. Recherches Nouvelles sur l'Aquitanien en Aquitaine. *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, ser. 4, xii. pp. 472–500, figs. 1912.

—— 2. Considérations Générales sur le Calcaire Pisolithique de Paris. *Ibid.* pp. 661–674. 1912.

—— 3. Un Forage au Château du Bosq, près Port-en-Bessin (Calvados). *Ibid.* xiii. pp. 43–55, fig. 1913.

—— 4. L'Hydrologie de la Beauce. *C. R. Soc. géol. France*, 1913, pp. 217–218. 1913.

—— 5. Les Argiles Tertiaires du Bassin de Paris. *Ibid.* 1914, pp. 42–44. 1914.

DOLLFUS, G. F., 6. Origine des Sédiments des Couches Tertiaires du Bassin de Paris. *C. R. Soc. géol. France*, 1914, pp. 44–46. 1914.

—— 7. Observations Complémentaires sur l'Argile Verte, Tongrienne, du Bassin de Paris. *Ibid.* pp. 69–71. 1914.

—— 8. Conchyliologie de la Molasse de l'Armagnac. *Ibid.* pp. 121–123. 1914.

—— 9, & P. Dautzenberg. Conchyliologie du Miocène Moyen du Bassin de la Loire. Première Partie—Pélécypodes. *Mém. Soc. géol. France* (*Paléont.*), xx. pts. 1–2, pp. 297–378, pls. xxiii–xxxiii. 1913.

DONALDSON, R. J., C. W. Matters, & others. Geology of the Broken Hill Lode. (Interim Report by the Geological Sub-Committee of the late Scientific Society of Broken Hill). *Trans. Austral. Inst. M. E.* xv. pp. 161–236, figs., pls. xii–xviii. 1911.

DOSS, B. Zur Frage nach der Ursache der Ostbaltischen Erdbeben. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1914, pp. 37–47. 1914.

—— 2. Ein weiterer Erdwurf in Livland. *Neues Jahrb. f. Min.* 1914, i. pp. 52–60, figs. 1914.

DOUGLAS, James, A. Notman, & others. The Copper Queen Mines and Works, Arizona, U.S.A. *Trans. Inst. M. & M.* xxii. pp. 532–590, figs. 1913.

DOUGLAS, J. A. Geological Sections through the Andes of Peru and Bolivia: I—From the Coast at Arica in the North of Chile to La Paz and the Bolivian 'Yungas.' *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.* lxx. pp. 1–51, fig., pls. i–x [geol. section]. 1914.

DOUGLASS, A. E. *See* Huntington, E., 3.

DOUGLASS, E. Geology of the Uinta Formation. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxv. pp. 417–420. 1914.

DOUVILLE, H. Classification des Lamellibranches. *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, ser. 4, xii. pp. 419–467, figs. 1912.

—— 2. L'Eocène de Royan. *C. R. Soc. géol. France*, 1914, pp. 7–9. 1914.

—— 3. Les Premières Epoques Géologiques. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, clix. pp. 221–222. 1914.

—— 4, & — Couyat-Barthoux. Le Massif du Moghara, à l'Est du l'Isthme de Suez. *Ibid.* pp. 565–570, fig. 1914.

DOUVILLE, R. Remarques à propos du Rhin Français Pliocène. *C. R. Soc. géol. France*, 1913, pp. 214–216. 1913.

—— 2. Esquisse d'une Classification Phylogénique des Oppeliidés. *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, ser. 4, xiii. pp. 56–75, figs. 1913.

—— 3. Etudes sur les Oppeliidés de Dives et Villers-sur-Mer. *Mém. Soc. géol. France* (*Paléont.*), xxi. pt. 2, pp. 1–26, figs., pls. iv & v (i & ii). 1914.

—— 4. La Géologie de l'Afrique Occidentale. *Rev. Sci. Paris*, 1914, pt. 1, pp. 171–172. 1914.

——. *See also* Fournier, E., 4.

DOUXAMI, H. Sur l'Age des Dunes de Ghyvelde (Nord). *Ann. Soc. géol. Nord*, xli. pp. 101–109. 1912.

—— 2. Sur la Géographie Physique de la Lorraine et de ses Enveloppes, par H. Joly. [Review.] *Ibid.* pp. 133–139. 1912.

—— 3. Rapport sur l'Etablissement des Cartes Agronomiques Communales dans le Département du Nord. *Ibid.* pp. 282–315. 1912.

——. *Obit.—See* Revil, J.

DOVE, H. S. On Certain Types of Stones used by the Aborigines. *Papers & Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasmania*, 1910, pp. 262–264. 1910.

DOWLING, D. B. Geological Notes to accompany Map of Sheep River Gas- and Oil-Field, Alberta. *Mem. Geol. Surv. Canada*, no. 52 [Geol. Ser. no. 42], pp. 1–26, pls. i–iii, geol. map. 1914.

DRAPER, D. Notes on a Section from Barberton to the Komati River. *Trans. Geol. Soc. S. Afr.* xvi. pp. 162–164. 1914.

DREGER, J. Ein Fund von Mammutresten bei Taufkirchen unweit Schärding in Oberösterreich. *Verh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.* 1913, p. 378. 1913.

DRESSER, J. A. Preliminary Report on the Serpentine and Associated Rocks of Southern Quebec. *Mem. Geol. Surv. Canada*, no. 22, pp. 1–103, figs., pls. i–xi, geol. maps. 1913.

DREVERMANN, F. Aus der Schausammlung.—Der *Triceratops.—Phenacodus primævus* Cope.—*Sinopa rapax* Leidy. *Ber. Senckenberg. naturf. Gesellsch.* xliv. pp. 10–13, 103–106, 198–202, figs. 1913.

—— 2. Georg Friedrich Kinkelin. [Obit.] *Ibid.* pp. 271–277, portrait. 1913.

DREW, G. H. On the Precipitation of Calcium Carbonate in the Sea by Marine Bacteria, and on the Action of Denitrifying Bacteria in Tropical and Temperate Seas. *Carnegie Inst. Washington, Publ.* no. 182, pp. 9–45, figs., charts A & B. 1914.

DRON, R. W. Notes on a Buried River-Channel at Motherwell. *Trans. Geol. Soc. Glasgow*, xv. pp. 1–3. 1913.

DRUGMAN, J. Ueber Quarzzwillinge nach R (Estérel-Typus). *Zeitschr. f. Kryst.* liii. pp. 271–272. 1913.

DRYSDALE, C. W. Geology of the Thompson River Valley below Kamloops Lake, B.C. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada*, 1912, pp. 115–150, geol. map. 1914.

DUBOIS, G. Contribution à l'Etude de la Constitution des Houilles du Bassin du Nord de la France. *Ann. Soc. géol. Nord*, xli. pp. 147–159. 1912.

DUBOIS, J. Notes sur le Sondage de Montifaux. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg.* xl. *Bull.* pp. 450-456. 1913.

DUFFOUR, A. Sur une Association de Cristaux d'Inégale Symétrie. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, clix. pp. 260–263. 1914.

DUMBLE, E. T. The Occurrence of Gold in the Eocene Deposits of Texas. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* xliv. pp. 588–591. 1913.

DUNBAR, C. O. *See* TWENHOFEL, W. H.

DUNCAN, C. C. Some Water-Supplies in the County of Worcester. *Trans. Worcester Nat. Club*, v. pp. 193–200. 1914.

DUNLOP, A. On a Raised Beach on the South Coast of Jersey. *Abs. Proc. Geol. Soc.* 1914–15, p. 8. 1914.

DUNN, E. J. The Woolshed Valley, Beechworth. With Petrographical Notes on the Beechworth Granites, by D. J. MAHONY. *Bull. Geol. Surv. Victoria*, no. 25, pp. 1–20, pls. i–x [geol. map & sections]. 1913.

—— 2. The South Star Mine, Ballarat West. *Rec. Geol. Surv. Victoria*, iii. pp. 239–241, pl. xlii. 1914.

—— 3. Marine Auriferous Drifts, Illibarook, near Rokewood. *Ibid.* pp. 249–251. 1914.

—— 4. Sand suitable for Glass-Making, Dog Trap Gully, near Bacchus Marsh. *Ibid.* pp. 252–253. 1914.

—— 5. Limestone at Tallent's Hill, Curdie's River, near Timboon, and at Kawarren, near Colac. *Ibid.* pp. 253–255. 1914.

—— 6. Notes on Coal and Coal-Bores in the Dean's Marsh and Beech Forest Districts. *Ibid.* pp. 255–256. 1914.

—— 7. Wolfram Deposits near Marysville. *Ibid.* pp. 259–260. 1914.

—— 8. The Tamleugh Quartz-Reef and the Basalt Area near Euroa. *Ibid.* p. 276. 1914.

—— 9. The Golden Bar and Golden Bar Extended Mines, Chiltern. *Ibid.* pp. 277–278. 1914.

—— 10. Huon's Hill, Wodonga. *Ibid.* pp. 278–279, fig. 1914.

—— 11. The Wallaby and Rechabite Reefs, Hurdle Flat, near Beechworth. *Ibid.* pp. 280–281. 1914.

—— 12. Reefs near Yackandandah, Beechworth District. *Ibid.* pp. 281–283. 1914.

—— 13. The Darling Grant Reef, Granite Creek, near Myrtleford. *Ibid.* p. 283. 1914.

—— 14. The Ovens and Buckland River Valleys. *Ibid.* pp. 284–286, fig. 1914.

—— 15. Further Notes on Australites. *Ibid.* pp. 322–326. 1914.

DUNSTAN, B. Coal Resources of Queensland (A General Review). *Queensl. Geol. Surv. Publ.* no. 239, pp. 1–29. 1913.

—— 2. Queensland Mineral Index and Guide. *Ibid.* no. 241, pp. 1–1014, pls. i–lvii [geol. maps], diagrams & tables. 1913.

—— 3. Scottish Gympie Gold-Mine. *Queensl. Govt. Mining Journ.* xv. pp. 17–19, figs. 1914.

DUPARC, L. Sur les Sables Noirs de Madagascar et leur Prétendue Richesse en Platine. *Arch. Sci. Phys. Nat. Genève*, xxxvii. pp. 37–46. 1913. A.C.

—— 2. Sur les Sables Noirs de Madagascar. *C. R. Soc. Phys. Genève*, xxx. p. 54. 1914.

—— 3. Sur des Amphiboles Zonées du Groupe de la Crossite et de la Glaucophane, dans les Schistes Cristallins de l'Oural. *Bull. Soc. franç. Min.* xxxvii. pp. 58–64. 1914.

—— 4, & C. GUCI. Sur la Variation dans la Composition Chimique des Eaux d'Infiltration. *Arch. Sci. Phys. Nat. Genève*, xxxvii. pp. 146–154. 1913. A.C.

DUPARC, L., 5, & R. Sabot. Les Méthodes de Fedorow. *Arch. Sci. Phys. Nat. Genève,* xxxiv. pp. 1–15. 1912. A.C.

—— 6, ——, & M. Wunder. Contribution à l'Etude des Minéraux des Pegmatites de Madagascar. Sur quelques Minéraux d'Ambatofotsikely. *Bull. Soc. franç. Min.* xxxvii. pp. 19–30. 1914.

—— 7, & H. Sigg. Sur un Gisement de Tourmalines dans une Serpentine de l'Oural. *Ibid.* pp. 14–19. 1914. And A.C.

—— 8, & N. N. Tikhonovich. Recherches Géologiques et Pétrographiques sur l'Oural du Nord, le Bassin des Rivières Wagram et Kakwa. Quatrième Mémoire. *Mém. Soc. Phys. Genève,* xxxviii. pp. 69–168, figs., pls. vi & vii. 1914.

—— 9, V. Choumoff-Deleano & R. Sabot. Sur le Produit de Fusion de la Dunite, et sur la Dunite Synthétique par Voie Ignée. *Bull. Soc. franç. Min.* xxxvi. pp. 265–272, pl. ii. 1913. And A.C.

DUPUY DE LOME, E. *See* Mallada, L.

DURANDIN, P. Sur l'Existence Possible de Gisements Pétrolifères dans l'Indo-Chine Française d'après les Indices Toponymiques. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clviii. pp. 900–903. 1914.

DU TOIT, A. L. The Geology of Mount Currie and Umzimkulu (Cape) and Alfred County (Natal). *Ann. Rep. Geol. Surv. S. Afr.* 1913, pp. 83–101, figs., pl. x [geol. map]. 1914.

—— 2. The Granite Dykes of the 3,520 ft. Level, Kimberley Mine. [Discussion.] *Proc. Geol. Soc. S. Afr.* xvii. pp. xlviii–xlix. 1914.

DUTOIT, P., P. L. Mercanton, & others. Discours prononcés à la Cérémonie Commémorative de F. A. Forel le 29 Novembre 1913, à l'Aula du Palais de Rumine, Lausanne. *Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sci. nat.* xlix. pp. 291–346, pls. iv–vii [portraits]. 1913.

DYHRENFURTH, G. *See* Spitz, A.

DYLEVSKI, (Mlle.) A. *Ostrea rarilamella* de l'Eocène Inférieur de Manguichlak. [In Russian, with French Summary.] *Mém. Soc. Nat. Kiev,* xxiii. pp. 143–160, pl. iv. 1913.

EAKIN, H. M. The Conditions of 'Antiplanation' in Sub-Arctic Regions. [Abstract.] *Journ. Washington Acad. Sci.* iv. p. 171. 1914.

——. *See also* Brooks, A. H.

EAKLE, A. S., & A. F. Rogers. Wilkeite, a New Mineral of the Apatite Group, and Okenite, its Alteration-Product, from Southern California. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxvii. pp. 262–267, fig. 1914.

EARLE, R. B. The Genesis of Certain Paleozoic Interbedded Iron-Ore Deposits. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.* xxiv. pp. 115–170, pls. vii–xxi. 1914.

EATON, G. F. Vertebrate Fossils from Ayusbamba, Peru. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxvii. pp. 141–154, figs., pls. v–vii. 1914.

ECHEGARAI, N. *See* Vattier, C.

EDDINGFIELD, F. T. Microscopic Study of the Bulacan Iron-Ores. *Philippine Journ. Sci.* ix. pp. 263–267. 1914.

EDWARDS, M. G. The Occurrence of Aluminium Hydrates in Clays. *Econ. Geol.* ix. pp. 112–121, figs. 1914.

EDWARDS, W. H. Some Additional Flint Implements from the County. *Trans. Worcester Nat. Club,* v. pp. 44–57. 1914.

EGINITIS, D. Sur les derniers Tremblements de Terre de Thèbes. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clix. 1009–1013. 1914.

EGOROV, C. Sur la Découverte de Minéraux Radioactifs sur les Bords du Lac Baïkal. [In Russian.] *Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersbourg,* ser. 6, viii. pt. 1, pp. 57–65, figs. 1914.

ÉHIK, J. Die Pleistozäne Fauna der Pálffyhöhle im Pozsonyer Komitat. *Barlangkutatus, Ung. Geol. Gesellsch.* i. pp. 87–94, figs., pl. i. 1913.

ELKINS, Marion G., & G. R. Wieland. Cordaitean Wood from the Indiana Black Shale. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxviii. pp. 65–77, figs., pls. i & ii. 1914. And A.C.

ELLES, (Miss) G. L. The Relation of the Rhiwlas and Bala Limestones at Bala, North Wales. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1913, *Birmingham,* pp. 485–486. 1914.

—— 2. The Shelly and Graptolitic Faunas of the British Ordovician. *Ibid.* p. 490. 1914.

—— 3, & (Miss) E. M. R. Wood. A Monograph of British Graptolites. Edited by C. Lapworth. Part X. *Monograptus* & *Cyrtograptus. Monogr. Palæontogr. Soc.* lxvii. pp. 487–526, figs., pls. l–lii. 1914.

ELLS, R. W. Bituminous Shales of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick: with Notes on the Geology of the Oil-Shales of Scotland. *Canada, Min. Res. Comm.* 1910, pp. 60–70. 1910.

—— 2. Preliminary Report on Tests made in Scotland of Oil-Shale sent from New Brunswick in the Spring of 1908, with a view of ascertaining its Economic Value, especially as regards the Contents of Crude Oil and Sulphate of Ammonia. *Ibid.* pp. 71–84. 1910.

——. *See also* Canada, 3.

ELLSWORTH, C. E. *See* Brooks, A. H.

ELSDEN, J. V. The Technology of Stone. *Quarry*, xix. pp. 5–7, 33–35, 61–62, 89–91, 117–120, 145–147, 233–234, figs. 1914.

—— 2. Report of an Excursion to the Cuckmere Valley and Seaford. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxv. pp. 280–283, fig. 1914.

EMMONS, W. H. The Mineral Composition of Primary Ore as a Factor determining the Vertical Range of Metals deposited by Secondary Processes. *C. R. Congr. géol. intern.* 1913, *Canada*, pp. 261–269. 1914.

EMSZT, K. Bericht über die Tätigkeit des Chemischen Laboratoriums der Kgl. Ungar. Geologischen Reichsanstalt im Jahre 1912. *Jahresb. k.-ung. geol. Reichsanst.* 1912, pp. 302–316. 1913.

ENGELN, O. D. von. Effects of Continental Glaciation on Agriculture. *Bull. Am. Geogr. Soc.* xlvi. pp. 241–264, 336–355, figs. 1914. A.C.

ENGLISH, W. A. The Fernando Group near Newhall, California. *Bull. Geol. Univ. Calif.* viii. pp. 203–218, pl. xxiii. 1914.

ERASMO, G. d'. Sopra alcuni Avanzi di Pesci Cretacei della Provincia di Lecce. *Atti R. Accad. Sci. Napoli*, ser. 2, xv. no. 5, pp. 1–7, pl. i. 1914.

ERDMANN, E. C. J. O. Kjellstrœm. [Obit.] *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxvi. pp. 111–113, portrait. 1914.

—— 2. Elis Sidenbladh. [Obit.] *Ibid.* pp. 385–388, portrait. 1914.

ERDMANNSDŒRFFER, O. H. Petrographische Untersuchungen an einigen Granitschieferkontakten der Pyrenäen. *Neues Jahrb. f. Min. B.-B.* xxxvii. pp. 739–765, figs., pls. xxi–xxiii. 1914.

ESCHER, B. G. Vorläufige Mitteilung über die Geologie und Petrographie der San Salvatore-Halbinsel bei Lugano. *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xii. pp. 722–735, figs., pl. xxiii. 1913.

ESCHWEGE, W. L. von. *See* Choffat, P., 3.

ESKOLA, P. An Occurrence of Gahnite in Pegmatite near Träskböle in Perniö, Finland. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxvi. pp. 25–30, figs. 1914.

ETHERIDGE, R., *fil.* Palæontological Contributions to the Geology of Western Australia. IX—The Cretaceous Fossils of the Gingin 'Chalk.' *Bull. Geol. Surv. W. Austr.* no. 55, pp. 1–34, pls. i–iv, geol. map. 1913.

ETZOLD, F. Ueber das Auftreten von Granit und über Dislokationen im Nordwestlichen Sachsen. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1914, pp. 148–154, figs. 1914.

EVANS, J. W. Directions for the Collection of Geological Specimens. *Colonial Office Papers, Miscell.* no. 283, pp. 1–20. 1913; & *Coll. Guard.* cviii. pp. 517–518. 1914.

—— 2. The Wearing Down of the Rocks. Part II. [Presidential Address.] *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxv. pp. 229–270. 1914.

—— 3. Report of a Visit to the Ceylon and Malay Peninsula Courts of the Imperial Institute. *Ibid.* pp. 283–284. 1914.

—— 4, L. Richardson, & E. C. Martin. Report of an Excursion to West Somerset. *Ibid.* pp. 97–105, pls. xvii–xx. 1914.

EVERETT, J. H. *See* Burnet, A.

EWALD, —. Ueber den Mechanischen Einfluss des Drucks auf Feste Gesteine. *Schr. physik.-ökonom. Gesellsch. Königsberg*, liv. pp. 221–224. 1913.

FABER, H., & W. K. Spencer. Some Notes on a Deep Boring through the Chalk of Denmark. *Geol. Mag.* 1914, pp. 171–176. 1914.

FABRE, ——. *See* Fonzes-Diacon, H.

FAIRCHILD, H. L. Pleistocene Marine Submergence of the Connecticut and Hudson Valleys. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxv. pp. 219–242, pls. x & xi. 1914.

—— 2. Review of the Early History of the Geological Society of America. *Ibid.* pp. 17–24. 1914.

FALCONER, J. D. The Progress of Physical Geography. *Scot. Geogr. Mag.* xxx. pp. 537–542. 1914.

FALLOT, P. Sur la Stratigraphie de la Sierra de Majorque (Baléares). *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, clviii. pp. 817–819. 1914.

——. *See also* Jacob, C., 2 & 3.

FANNING, P. R. Contribution to the Metallogeny of the Philippine Islands. *Min. Res. Philippine Is.* 1912, pp. 72–76, pl. vii. 1913; & *C. R. Congr. géol. intern.* 1913, *Canada*, pp. 287–294. 1914.

FARIBAULT, E. R. Greenfield and Liverpool Town Map-Areas, Nova Scotia. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada*, 1912, pp. 372–378. 1914.

—— 2. Oldham Gold District, Nova Scotia. *Ibid.* pp. 379–382. 1914.

—— 3. Clays in Lunenburg County, Nova Scotia. *Ibid.* p. 383. 1914.

FARQUHARSON, R. A. Notes on the Petrology of a Portion of the North Kalgoorlie Field. *Geol. Mag.* 1914, pp. 107–114, 148–157, pls. v–vii [geol. map]. 1914.

——. *See also* Blatchford, T. A., 2; Feldtmann, F. R.; Jutson, J. T.; *&* Saint-Smith, E. C., 7.

FAVRE, J. Observations sur les Rapports entre la Flore du Salève et la Géologie de cette Montagne. *Mém. Soc. Phys. Genève*, xxxviii. pp. 169–198, figs. 1914.

——. *See also* Jukovski, E.

FEARNSIDES, W. G. On the Part Played by Water in Macadam Road-Construction. *Trans. Surveyors' Inst.* 1913, pp. 33–80, fig. 1913. A.C.; & *Quarry*, xix. pp. 38–41, 66–68. 1914.

—— 2. On Some Structural Analogies between Igneous Rocks and Metals. (First Sorby Lecture.) *Sheffield Soc. Eng. & Metallurgists*, pp. 1–24, figs., pls. i–x. 1914. A.C.; & *Nature*, xciii. pp. 44–45. 1914.

——. *See also* Howe, J. A.

FEDERATED MALAY STATES. Geologist's Annual Report for the Year 1913. [J. B. Scrivenor, Geologist.] Pp. 1–4. Fol. Kuala Lumpur, 1914.

FEDOROW, E. von. Weitere Krystallochemische Belehrungen an der Hand der Tabellen zur Krystallochemischen Analyse. *Zeitschr. f. Krist.* liii. pp. 337–388. 1914.

—— 2. Der einfachste Gang der Krystallographischen Beschreibung. *Ibid.* liv. pp. 17–45, figs., pls. i–v. 1914.

—— 3. Das Stereographische Netz als das Diagramm der Kegel. *Ibid.* pp. 46–52. 1914.

—— 4. Neue Krystallographische Projektionen. *Ibid.* pp. 53–58, fig. 1914.

—— 5. Die Erste Experimentelle Feststellung eines Asymmorphen Regelmässigen Punktsystems. *Ibid.* pp. 163–165, figs. 1914.

FELDTMANN, F. R., & R. A. Farquharson. Contributions to the Study of the Geology and Ore-Deposits of Kalgoorlie, East Coolgardie Goldfield. *Bull. Geol. Surv. W. Austr.* no. 51, pp. 1–85, figs., pls. i–xiii [geol. maps]. 1913.

FENNEMAN, N. M. Preglacial Miami and Kentucky Rivers. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxv. p. 85. 1914.

FENNER, Charles. Physiography of the Mansfield District. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria*, n.s., xxvi. pp. 386–402, figs. 1914.

FENNER, Clarence N. Various Forms of Silica and their Mutual Relations. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxiv. p. 681. 1913.

—— 2. The Mode of Formation of certain Gneisses in the Highlands of New Jersey. *Journ. Geol.* xxii. pp. 594–612, 694–702, figs. 1914; & *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxv. pp. 44–45. 1914. And A.C.

—— 3. Babingtonite from Passaic County, New Jersey. *Journ. Washington Acad. Sci.* iv. pp. 552–558, fig. 1914.

—— 4. Additional Notes on Babingtonite from Passaic County, New Jersey. *Ibid.* pp. 598–605. 1914.

FERGUSON, D., G. W. Tyrrell, & J. W. Gregory. The Geology of South Georgia. *Geol. Mag.* 1914, pp. 53–64. 1914.

FERGUSON, H. G. Gold Lodes of the Weaverville Quadrangle, California. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 540, pp. 22–79, figs., pl. ii [geol. map]. 1914.

FERGUSON, J. B. The Occurrence of Molybdenum in Rocks, with Special Reference to those of Hawaii. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxvii. pp. 399–402. 1914. And A.C.

FERGUSON, W. H. A Volcanic Neck near Meredith. *Rec. Geol. Surv. Victoria*, iii. pp. 251–252, fig. 1914.

FERMOR, L. L. On the Formation in Depth of Oxidized Ores and of Secondary Limestones. *C. R. Congr. géol. intern.* 1913, *Canada*, pp. 271–274. 1914.

—— 2. The Relationship of Isostasy, Earthquakes, and Vulcanicity to the Earth's Infra-Plutonic Shell. *Geol. Mag.* 1914, pp. 65–67. 1914.

—— 3. On Hollow Spiral Prismatic Crystals of Ice on the Surface of Snow. *Min. Mag.* xvii. pp. 150–154, fig. 1914.

FERRAR, H. T. Note on the Turin Papyrus Mine-Plan. *Cairo Sci. Journ.* vii. pp. 247–254, pls. i & ii. 1913. A.C.

—— 2. Note on the Geology of the Antarctic Regions. *Ibid.* viii. pp. 77–82, maps. 1914. A.C.

—— 3. The Nature and Origin of Fiords. *Geol. Mag.* 1914, pp. 189–191, sketch-map. 1914. And A.C.

FETTKE, C. R. The Manhattan Schist of South-Eastern New York State and its Associated Igneous Rocks. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.* xxiii. pp. 193–260, pls. viii–xv. 1914.

FIELD, Sir A. Mostyn. Report on the Present State of the Navigation of the River Mersey (1913) to the Right Honourable the Commissioners for the Conservancy of the River Mersey. Pp. 1–24. 8vo. London, 1914.

FINCH, W. C. Our Local Water-Supply. *Rochester Nat.* iv. pp. 413–427. 1914.

FINCKH, L. Die Gesteine der Inseln Madeira und Porto Santo. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Familie der Essexite und deren Ergussformen. *Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* lxv. *Abh.* pp. 453–517. 1913.

FINO, V. *Obit.—See* Parona, C. F., 2.

FIORE, O. de. Il Periodo di Riposo del Vesuvio iniziatosi nel 1906. Studii Morfologici. *Atti R. Accad. Sci. Napoli,* ser. 2, xv. no. 14, pp. 1–47, figs., pls. i–vi. 1914.

FISCHER, E. Zur Stratigraphie des Mesozoicums in Persien. *Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* lxvi. *Monatsb.* pp. 39–46. 1914.

FISHER, Rev. O. *Obit.—See* Anon., 9; *&* Davison, C., 7.

FLETT, J. S. Report of an Excursion to the Edinburgh District. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxv. pp. 45–50, pl. vii. 1914.

—— 2, R. Campbell, & others. Geology of the District around Edinburgh. *Ibid.* pp. 1–40, fig., pls. i–iv [geol. sections]. 1914.

——. *See also* Crampton, C. B.; *&* Peach, B. N., 2.

FLIEGEL, G. Neue Beiträge zur Geologie des Niederrheinischen Tieflandes. Stück I und II. *Jahrb. k.-preuss. geol. Landesanst.* xxxiii. pt. 2, pp. 418–452, pl. xxvi. 1913.

FOERSTE, A. F. The Rogers Gap Fauna of Central Kentucky. *Journ. Cincinnati Soc. Nat. Hist.* xxi. pp. 109–156, figs., pls. i–iv. 1914.

FOLGNER, R. Ueber die Werfner Schiefer am Reiting [Eisenerzer Alpen]. *Verh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.* 1913, pp. 449–452. 1913.

FOLLANSBEE, R. Surface Water-Supply of the United States, 1912. Part VII—Lower Mississippi River-Basin. *Water-Supply Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 327, pp. 1–84, pls. i & ii. 1914.

—— 2, W. B. Freeman, & G. C. Baldwin. ——, 1911. Part IX—Colorado River-Basin. *Ibid.* no. 309, pp. 1–266, pls. i–iv. 1914.

FONTAINE, W. M. *Obit.—See* Watson, T. L.

FONZES-DIACON, H., & Fabre, —. Sur la Recherche du Bore dans les Eaux Minérales. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clviii. pp. 1541–1542. 1914.

FOOTE, H. W., & W. M. Bradley. On Solid Solution in Minerals. V—The Isomorphism between Calcite and Dolomite. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxvii. pp. 339–345. 1914.

FOOTE, W. M. Note on a New Meteoric Iron from Mount Edith, Ashburton District, West Australia. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxvii. pp. 391–398, figs. 1914.

FORBES, R. H. *See* Meinzer, O. E., 2.

FORD, W. E. Occurrence of Chalcophanite at Leadville, Colorado. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxviii. p. 502. 1914.

—— 2. The Index of Refraction of Manganosite. *Ibid.* pp. 502–503. 1914.

—— 3. New Occurrences of Spangolite. *Ibid.* pp. 503–504. 1914.

—— 4. Beiträge zur Optischen Kenntnis der Hornblenden. *Zeitschr. f. Kryst.* liv. pp. 1–16, figs. 1914.

—— 5, & W. M. Bradley. Ueber Hetärolith von Leadville, Colorado. *Ibid.* liii. pp. 219–224. 1913.

—— 6, & ——. Pyroxmangit, ein Neues Glied der Pyroxengruppe, und sein Zersetzungsprodukt: Skemmatit. *Ibid.* pp. 225–230, figs. 1913.

FOREL, F. A. *Obit.—See* Dutoit, P.; Gautier, M.; Muret, E.; *&* Sarasin, C.

FOREST, — le Couppey de la. *See* Thierry, H.

FORESTI, L. *Obit.—See* Pantanelli, D., 2.

FORREST, N. An Important Undertaking in South Staffordshire. Proving the Western Boundary-Fault at Holly Bank Colliery. *Coll. Guard.* cvii. pp. 895–897, figs. 1914.

FORTESCUE, L. *See* Pocock, R. W., 3.

FOSHAY, P. M. A Moraine of Kansan or Nebraskan Age at Jackson, New Hampshire. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxviii. pp. 345–348, fig. 1914.

FOURMARIER, P. Le Bassin Charbonnier d'Age Permien de la Lukuga (Katanga). *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg.* xli. *Bull.* pp. 83–84. 1914.

FOURNIER, E. Sur la Structure Géologique des Pyrénées Occidentales. *Bull. Soc. géol. France,* ser. 4, xiii. pp. 183–211, figs. [geol. maps & sections]. 1913.

—— 2. Observations relatives à la Note de M. Léon Bertrand sur l'Allure Tectonique des Environs de Licq-Atherey et de Sainte-Engrâce (Basses Pyrénées). *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1914, pp. 123–124. 1914.

—— 3. Recherches Spéléologiques et Hydrologiques dans la Chaîne du Jura. *Bull. Soc. Spéléologie* (*Spelunca*), ix. no. 72, pp. 1–59, figs. 1914.

—— 4, M. Piroutet & R. Douville. Sur une Dent d'*Elephas trogontheri* trouvé dans la Forêt Mouchard (Jura) en relation avec les Dépôts Glaciaires. *C R. Soc. géol. France,* 1913, pp. 212–214. 1913.

FOURTAU, R. Catalogue des Invertébrés Fossiles de l'Egypte représentés dans les Collections du Musée de Géologie au Caire. Terrains Crétacés.—1re Partie: Echinodermes. *Geol. Surv. Egypt, Palæont. Ser.* no. 2, pp. 1–109, pls. i–viii. 1914. And A.C.

FOX, C. S. Note on a Dyke of White Trap from the Pench Valley Coalfield, Chhindwara District, Central Provinces. *Rec. Geol. Surv. India,* xliv. pp. 123–136, figs. 1914. And A.C.

FRAINE, E. de. A New Species of *Medullosa* from the Lower Coal Measures. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1913, *Birmingham,* p. 709. 1914.

FRAIPONT, C. Quelques Mots sur la Formation de Cailloux Roulés de Bois et de Tourbe sur le Littoral Belge. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg.* xl. *Bull.* pp. 407–408. 1913.

—— 2. Encore un Mot sur les Cailloux Roulés de Bois et de Tourbe des Plages Belges. *Ibid.* p. 437. 1913.

——. *See also* Andrimont, R. d', 1 & 2.

FRANCHI, S. *See* Crema, C., 3.

FRANKE, A. Die Foraminiferen der Kreideformation des Münsterschen Beckens. *Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinl.* lxix. pp. 255–285, pl. vi. 1913.

FRECH, F. Ueber einige Mitteldevonische *Bellerophon*-Arten. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1914, pp. 161–169, figs. 1914.

—— 2. Beiträge zur Geologie Chinas. I.—Ein Neues Vorkommen des Stringocephalenkalkes in Hunan (Südchina). *Ibid.* pp. 193–202, figs. 1914.

—— 3. Entgegnung [Die 'Vergletscherung' der Neusibirischen Inseln]. *Ibid.* pp. 319–320. 1914.

——. *See also* Huene, F. von, 10; Renz, C., 4; Schuchert, C.; *&* Teppner, W., 4.

FREEMAN, W. B. *See* Follansbee, R., 2.

FREUDENBERG, W. Die Säugetiere des Älteren Quartärs von Mitteleuropa, mit Besonderer Berücksichtigung der Fauna von Hundsheim und Deutschaltenburg in Niederösterreich, nebst Bemerkungen über verwandte Formen anderer Fundorte. *Geol. u. Palæont. Abh.* xvi. (n.s. xii) pp. 455–671, figs., pls. xxix–xlviii (i–xx). 1914.

FRIC, A. *Obit.—See* Anon., 10; Strahan, A., 2; Wahnschaffe, F., 3; *&* Zelizko, J. V.

FRIEDEL, G. Sur la Diffraction des Rayons Röntgen par les Cristaux. *Bull. Soc. franç. Min.* xxxvi. pp. 211–252, figs. 1913.

—— 2. Sur les Structures Cristallines mises en évidence par la Diffraction des Rayons Röntgen. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clviii. pp. 130–131. 1914.

—— 3. Un Gisement d'Iodargyrite en France. *Ibid.* pp. 1811–1812. 1914.

FRIEDLÆNDER, I. Bemerkungen zu der Schrift von W. Branca: 'Ziele Vulkanologischer Forschung.' *Beitr. Geophys.* xiii. *Kleine Mitt.* pp. 121–126. 1914.

—— 2. Giuseppe Mercalli. [Obit.] *Peterm. Mitt.* 1914, i. p. 341. 1914.

—— 3. Ueber die Kleinformen der Vulkanischen Produkte. *Zeitschr. f. Vulkanologie,* i. pp. 32–38, pls. x–xviii. 1914.

——. *See also* Nishio, K.

FRIEDRICH, P. Zur Geologie der Umgebung von Lübeck. Eine Erwiderung auf den Aufsatz von Herrn Prof. Dr. C. Gagel über 'Die Entstehung des Travetales.' *Jahrb. k.-preuss. geol. Landesanst.* xxxii. pt. 1, pp. 497–521, figs. 1913.

FRIEND, J. N. Glaciers, Rivers, and Volcanoes. *Proc. Worcester Nat. Club,* v. pp. 459–463. 1914.

FRITEL, P. H. Sur une Plante Fossile Nouvelle des Calcaires Marneux du Bois d'Asson (Basses-Alpes) et sur un Fruit de Nymphéacée du même Gisement. *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, ser. 4, xii. pp. 643–648, figs., pl. xxii. 1912.

FRŒDIN, G. Bidrag till Västra Jämtlands Senglaciala Geologi. *Sver. Geol. Undersökn.* ser. C, no. 246 [*Årsb.* 1911, no. 8], pp. 1–236, figs., pls. i–x [map]. 1913.

—— 2. Hufvuddragen af Isafsmältningen inom Nordvästra Jämtland. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxvi. pp. 131–156, fig., pl. i [map]. 1914.

FRY, S. The Great Reefton Gold Belt. *Trans. Austral. Inst. M. E.* xv. pp. 107–114, figs. 1911.

FUCHS, A. Einige neue oder weniger bekannte Molluskoiden und Mollusken aus Deutschem Devon. *Jahrb. k.-preuss. Landesanst.* xxxiii. pt. 2, pp. 49–76, pls. iv–viii. 1913.

FUCHS, F. G. Datos sobre algunos Yacimientos Petrolíferos de Sud-América i sus Aplicaciones a Chile. *Bol. Soc. Nac. Minería, Santiago*, ser. 3, xxvi. pp. 138–147. 1914.

FUCINI, A. Nuovo Contributo alla Conoscenza dei Gasteropodi Liassici della Montagna del Casale (Sicilia). *Palæontogr. ital.* xix. pp. 1–30, pls. i & ii. 1913.

FULLER, M. L. The Geology of Long Island, New York. *Prof. Papers U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 82, pp. 1–231, figs., pls. i–xxvi [geol. maps]. 1914.

GABRIEL, C. J. *See* Chapman, F., 13.

GACHOT. H. Die Vulkanischen Trümmergesteine von Schackau in der Rhön. *Jahrb. k.-preuss. geol. Landesanst.* xxxiii. pt. 2, pp. 1–40, fig., pls. i & ii [geol. map]. 1913.

GAGE, R. B. *See* Blair, A. W.

GAGEL, C. Die Beweise für eine mehrfache Vereisung Norddeutschlands in Diluvialer Zeit. *Geol. Rundsch.* iv. pp. 588–591. 1913.

—— 2. Das Ratzeburger Diluvialprofil und seine Bedeutung für die Gliederung des Schleswig-Holstein'schen Diluviums. *Jahrb. k.-preuss. geol. Landesanst.* xxxiii. pt. 2, pp. 385–399, fig. 1913.

—— 3. Nachträgliche Bemerkungen zum Vortrage von Herrn Wiegers [Ueber das Alter des Diluvialen Menschen in Deutschland]. *Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* lxv. *Monatsb.* pp. 619–620. 1913.

——. *See also* Friedrich, P.

GALDIERI, A. Su di una Leucofonolite Haüynitica del Vulcano di Roccamonfina. *Rendic. Accad. Sci. Napoli*, ser. 3, xix. pp. 107–112. 1913.

—— 2. Osservazioni sui Calcari di Pietraroia in Provincia di Benevento. *Ibid.* pp. 164–173, fig., 1 pl. 1913.

—— 3, & V. Paolini. Il Tufo Campano di Vico Equense. *Ibid.* pp. 185–186. 1913; & *Atti R. Accad. Sci. Napoli*, ser. 2, xv. no. 15, pp. 1–12, fig. [geol. sketch-map], 1 pl. 1914.

GALE, H. G. On an Experimental Determination of the Earth's Elastic Properties. *Science*, n.s. xxxix. pp. 927–933, figs. 1914.

GALE. H. S. Notes on the Quaternary Lakes of the Great Basin, with special reference to the Deposition of Potash and other Salines. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 540, pp. 399–406. 1914.

—— 2. Prospecting for Potash in Death Valley, California. *Ibid.* pp. 407–415, figs. 1914.

—— 3. Salt, Borax, and Potash in Saline Valley, Inyo County, California. *Ibid.* pp. 416–421, fig. [sketch-map]. 1914.

—— 4. Potash Tests at Columbus Marsh, Nevada. *Ibid.* pp. 422–427. 1914.

—— 5. Sodium Sulphate in the Carrizo Plain, San Luis Obispo County, California. *Ibid.* pp. 428–433, figs. 1914.

—— 6. Borate-Deposits in Ventura County, California. *Ibid.* pp. 434–456, figs., pl. ix [sketch-map]. 1914.

—— 7. Late Developments of Magnesite-Deposits in California and Nevada. *Ibid.* pp. 483–520, figs., pl. x [sketch-maps]. 1914.

—— 8, & W. B. Hicks. Octahedral Crystals of Sulphohalite. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxviii. pp. 273–274. 1914.

GALVEZ-CAÑERO, A. de. Nota acerca de las Cavernas de Vizcaya. *Bol. Inst. geol. España*, ser. 2, xiii. pp. 151–198, figs. 1913.

GANS. R. Ueber die Chemische oder Physikalische Natur der Kolloidalen Wasserhaltigen Tonerdesilikate. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1914, pp. 273–279, 299–306, 365–368. 1914.

GARDET, G. Horizons Fossilifères Nouveaux dans le Muschelkalk Supérieur des Environs de Bourbonne-les-Bains. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clviii. pp. 1832–1834. 1914.

GARDINER, C. I., & S. H. Reynolds. The Ordovician and Silurian Rocks of the Lough Nafooey Area (County Galway). *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.* lxx. pp. 104–118, figs., pls. xvi & xvii [geol. map]. 1914; & *Abs. Proc. Geol. Soc.* 1913–14, pp. 33–34. 1914.

GARFIAS, V. R. *See* Arnold, R.

GARIN Y MODET, J. Nota acerca de algunas Exploraciones practicadas en las Cavernas de la Cuenca del Rio Iregua, Provincia de Logroño. *Bol. Inst. geol. España,* ser. 2, xiii. pp. 123–150, figs. 1913.

GARRIGOU, F. Utilisation des Nappes Phréatiques par les Villes bâties sur les Terrasses Alluviennes des Vallées. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clviii. pp. 73–74. 1914.

GARWOOD, E. J. Some New Rock-building Organisms from the Lower Carboniferous Beds of Westmorland. *Geol. Mag.* 1914, pp. 265–271, pls. xx & xxi. 1914.

—— 2. Presidential Address to Section C (Geology), British Association. [Rock-building Algæ.] *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1913, *Birmingham,* pp. 453–472. 1914.

GASTALDI, E. Cenni sopra alcuni Minerali e Roccie della Cina. *Atti R. Accad. Sci. Torino,* xlix. pp. 415–424. 1914.

GAUBERT, P. Revue des Espèces Minérales Nouvelles. *Bull. Soc. franç. Min.* xxxvii. pp. 236–250. 1914.

—— 2. Sur les Faces de Dissolution de la Dolomite. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clix. pp. 486–488. 1914.

GAUDEFROY, C. Sur les Figures de Déshydratation du Ferrocyanure de Potassium. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clviii. pp. 722–724. 1914.

—— 2. Sur la Déshydratation du Gypse. *Ibid.* pp. 2006–2008. 1914; & clix. pp. 263–264. 1914.

GAULHOFER, K., & J. Stiny. Die Geologischen Verhältnisse am Ostende des Karbonzuges Bruck a. M.—Graschnitzgraben. *Verh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.* 1913, pp. 397–403, fig. 1913.

GAUTIER, A. Sur les Minervites. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clviii. pp. 912–920. 1914.

—— 2, & P. Clausmann. Le Fluor dans les Eaux Minérales. *Ibid.* pp. 1631–1640. 1914.

GAUTIER, E. F. Un Volcan Pliocène au Chott Tigri. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clix. pp. 580–582. 1914.

GAUTIER, M. F. A. Forel. [Obit.] *Mém. Soc. Phys. Genève,* xxxvii. pp. 284–286. 1913.

—— 2. Samuel Hubbard Scudder. [Obit.] *Ibid.* xxxviii. pp. 286–288. 1913.

GAVELIN, A. Beskrifning till Kartbladet Tranås. *Sver. geol. Undersökn.* ser. Aa, no. 135, pp. 1–75, figs., geol. map. 1912.

—— 2. Ett Nytt Postarkäiskt Eruptivområde i Norre Småland. *Ibid.* ser. C, no. 241 [*Arsb.* 1911, no. 3], pp. 1–44, figs., pls. i–iv. 1912.

GEER, G. de. Om den Gotiglaciala Isrecessionen inom Västra Sverige. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxv. pp. 404–406. 1913.

—— 2. Om den Senglaciala Isrecessionen inom den Baltiska Dalen. *Ibid.* xxxvi. pp. 215–218. 1914.

—— 3. Théodose Tschernyschew. [Obit.] *Ibid.* pp. 381–384, portrait. 1914.

—— 4. Felix Wahnschaffe. [Obit.] *Ibid.* pp. 525–528, portrait. 1914.

GEIJER, P. Lake-Superior-Områdets Prekambriska Järnformationer. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxv. pp. 439–483, figs. 1913.

—— 2. Amerikansker Representanter för Lapplandsmalmernas Typ. *Ibid.* xxxvi. pp. 157–173. 1914.

GEIKIE, Sir Archibald. Sir John Murray. [Obit.] *Nature,* xciii. pp. 88–89. 1914.

GEINITZ, E. Foraminiferen in Diluvialschichten. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1914, pp. 101–105. 1914.

GENTIL, L. Sur la Structure du Plateau des Beni Mtir (Maroc Central). *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clviii. pp. 146–149. 1914.

—— 2. Sur la Structure du Plateau d'Oulmès (Maroc Central). *Ibid.* clix. pp. 659–661. 1914.

—— 3. La Géologie du Maroc. *C. R. Congr. géol. intern.* 1913, *Canada,* pp. 703–705. 1914.

GERTH, H. Die Pampinen Sierren Zentralargentiniens. *Geol. Rundsch.* iv. pp. 577–588, fig. [map]. 1913.

GERTH, H., 2. Stratigraphie und Bau der Argentinischen Kordillere zwischen dem Rio Grande und Rio Diamante. *Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* lxv. *Monatsb.* pp. 568–575. 1913.

GESTER, G. C. Geology of the Southern End of the San Joaquin Valley. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxv. p. 123. 1914.

GEYER, G. Die Aufschliessungen des Bosrücktunnels und deren Bedeutung für den Bau des Gebirges. *Denkschr. k.-Akad. Wissensch. Wien,* lxxxii. pp. 1–40, figs., pls. i–iii [geol. map]. 1914.

GHOLITZUIN, Prince B. Einige Bemerkungen über das Bolivianische Erdbeben am 26. Februar, 1914. *Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg,* ser. 6, viii. pt. 1, pp. 613–616. 1914.

—— 2. Vergleichende Zusammenstellung über die Anzahl der auf verschiedenen Stationen registrierten Erdbeben. *Ibid.* pp. 619–631. 1914.

—— 3. Efficiency of Damped Seismographs. *Nature,* xciii. p. 349. 1914.

GIBSON, W., C. B. Wedd, & others. The Geology of the Northern Part of the Derbyshire Coal-Field and Bordering Tracts. *Mem. Geol. Surv. E. & W.* pp. 1–186, figs., pls. i–vi [geol. maps & sections]. 1913; & *Coll. Guard.* cviii. pp. 91–93, figs. 1914.

GIDLEY, J. W. Preliminary Report on a Recently Discovered Pleistocene Cave-Deposit near Cumberland, Maryland. *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.* xlvi. pp. 93–102, figs. 1914.

—— 2. Some New American Pycnodont Fishes. *Ibid.* pp. 445–449, figs. 1914.

GIGNOUX, M. Sur la Question des Brèches de la Tarentaise. *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1913, pp. 209–210. 1913.

—— 2. Les Couches à *Cyprina islandica* dans l'Italie du Nord. *Ibid.* pp. 210–212. 1913.

—— 3. & P. Combaz. Sur l'Histoire des Dernières Glaciations Rhodaniennes dans le Bassin de Belley. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clviii. pp. 1536–1539. 1914.

GILBERT, C. J., & J. E. Pogue. The Mount Lyell Copper District of Tasmania. *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.* xlv. pp. 609–625, fig. [geol. sketch-map], pls. xlviii–li. 1913.

GILBERT, G. K. Interpretation of Anomalies of Gravity. *Prof. Papers U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 85, pp. 29–37, fig., pl. iv [map]. 1913.

—— 2. The Transportation of Débris by Running Water. *Journ. Washington Acad. Sci.* iv. pp. 154–158. 1914.

GILMORE, C. W. A New Ceratopsian Dinosaur from the Upper Cretaceous of Montana, with Note on *Hypacrosaurus. Smithson. Misc. Coll.* lxiii. no. 3, pp. 1–10. figs., pls. i & ii. 1914.

—— 2. A Second Occurrence of Ichthyosaurian Remains in the Benton Cretaceous. *Science,* n.s. xxxix. p. 210. 1914.

GIRAUD, J. Nouvelles Observations sur les Roches Eruptives du Sud et de l'Ouest de Madagascar. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clviii. pp. 1585–1588. 1914.

—— 2. Sur les Terrains Sédimentaires du Sud et de l'Ouest de Madagascar. *Ibid.* pp. 2027–2029. 1914.

GIRMOUNSKY, A. Sur les Spirales des Ammonites. (L'Analyse Mécanique des Ammonites et son Application à la Résolution de certains Problèmes Paléontologiques.) [In Russian.] *Bull. Sect. Géol. Soc. Imp. Sci. Nat. Moscou,* ii. pp. 94–120, figs. 1914.

GIRTY, G. H. On the Names of American Fusulinas. *Journ. Geol.* xxii. pp. 237–242. 1914.

GIVEN, J. C. M. Man's Place in the Geological Record. *Proc. Liverpool Geol. Soc.* xi. pp. 277–294. 1913.

GLANGEAUD, P. Les Régions Volcaniques du Puy-de-Dôme. II—Les Chaînes des Puys. *Bull. Serv. Carte géol. France,* xxii. pp. 241–496, figs., pls. i–xii [geol. map & sections]. 1913.

—— 2. Observations sur les Coulées des Puys de Côme et de Louchadière. *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1914, p. 57. 1914.

—— 3. Les Mylonites du Forez. *Ibid.* pp. 59–61. 1914.

—— 4. Les Cycles d'Erosion dans la Région Septentrionale des Monts du Forez. *Ibid.* pp. 61–63. 1914.

—— 5. Sur les Monts du Livradois et leur Bordure Tertiaire. *Ibid.* pp. 37–39. 1914.

GLAUERT, L. The Mammoth Cave. *Rec. W. Austr. Mus.* i. pp. 244–251, pls. xxxvi & xxxvii. 1914.

GŒRGEY, R. von. Ueber die bisherigen Untersuchungen der Œsterreichischen Salzlagerstätten. *Anz. k. Akad. Wissensch. Wien,* l. pp. 283–285. 1913.

——. *See also* Becke, F., 3.

GÖTZINGER, G. Neue Beobachtungen zur Geologie des Waschberges bei Stockerau. *Verh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.* 1913, pp. 438–444. 1913.

—— 2. Gletschernachmessungen am Floitenkees in den Zillertaler Alpen und in der Reichenspitzgruppe. *Zeitschr. f. Gletscherk.* viii. pp. 277–279. 1914.

—— 3. Neue Funde von Pseudoglazialen gekritzten Geschieben im Hügelland der Umgebung von Wien. *Ibid.* p. 349. 1914.

GOGARTEN, E., & W. Hauswirth. Bibliographie Géologique de la Suisse pour les Annés 1900 à 1910. *Matér. Carte géol. Suisse,* no. 70 (n.s. no. 40), pp. –x, 1–412. 1913.

GOLD COAST, Government of the. Report on the Mining Industry for the Year 1913. Pp. 1–27. Fol. Accra, 1914.

GOLDMAN, M. I. Petrographic Evidence on the Origin of the Catahoula Sandstone. [Abstract.] *Journ. Washington Acad. Sci.* iv. pp. 296–298. 1914.

GOLDSBERRY, J. P. *See* Kraus, E. H.

GOLDSCHMIDT, V. M. Das Devongebiet am Röragen bei Röros; mit einem Paläobotanischen Beitrag—Die Pflanzenreste der Röragen-Ablagerungen, von A. G. Nathorst. *Videnskapsselsk. Skrifter, Kristiania,* 1913, i. no. 9, pp. 1–27, figs., pls. i–v, geol. map. 1913. A.C.

—— 2. Ueber Erosion und Lösung. *Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg,* ser. C, viii. pt. 1, pp. 339–356, figs., pls. i & ii. 1914.

—— 3. Om Devonformationen vid Röros i Norge. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxvi. pp. 17–20. 1914.

—— 4. Om Mineralogiens Opgaver. *Naturen,* xxxviii. pp. 321–334. 1914.

—— 5, J. Rekstad, & T. Vogt. Nochmals Herrn Joh. Kœnigsberger's Mitteilungen über Norwegen. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1914, pp. 114–118. 1914.

GOLDTHWAIT, J. W. Glacial Cirques near Mount Washington. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxiv. pp. 677–678. 1913.

—— 2. Remnants of an Old Graded Upland on the Presidential Range of the White Mountains. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxvii. pp. 451–463, figs. 1914.

—— 3. Pleistocene at Montreal, Covey Hill, and Ottawa. (Excursion A 10.) *C. R. Congr. géol. intern.* 1913, *Canada,* pp. 980–983. 1914.

—— 4. Supposed Evidences of Subsidence of the Coast of New Brunswick within Modern Time. *Geol. Surv. Canada, Mus. Bull.* no. 2, pp. 45–67, figs. 1914.

—— 5. Marine Shore-Lines in South-Eastern Quebec. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada,* 1912, pp. 357–359. 1914.

GONNARD, F. Compte rendu de diverses Publications concernant l'Hématite.—Sur l'Hématite du Mont Kakuk, par K. Zimanyi. *Bull. Soc. franç. Min.* xxxvii. pp. 113–124. 1914.

—— 2. Sur les Ceyssatites de l'Ardèche, du Puy-de-Dôme, du Cantal et de la Haute-Loire. *Ibid.* pp. 136–152. 1914.

—— 3. Sur les Formes Cristallines de la Mésotype. *Ibid.* pp. 180–193, fig. 1914.

GOODCHILD, W. H. The English Significance of 'Ore.' *Mining Journ.* cv. pp. 353–354. 1914.

GORDON, W. T. *See* Flett, J. S., 2.

GORODTZOV, B. A. Die Technik der Steingeräte. *Ann. géol. et min. Russie,* xvi. pp. 20–21, pls. ii & iii. 1914.

—— 2. Quelques Observations sur les Dépôts Géologiques du Mont Mithridate (près de Kertch). [In Russian.] *Bull. Sect. Géol. Soc. Imp. Sci. Nat. Moscou,* ii. pp. 127–128. 1914.

GORTANI, M. La Foresta e le Acque. *Giorn. Geol. Prat.* xi. pp. 137–214. 1913.

——. *See also* Vinassa de Regny, P.

GOSSELET, J. Notes d'Excursion sur la Feuille de Saint-Omer. *Ann. Soc. géol. Nord,* xli. pp. 171–222. 1912.

—— 2. Le Diestien dans les Forêts de Clairmarais. *Ibid.* pp. 320–322. 1912.

——. *See also* Simon, A.

GOTHAN, W. Einige bemerkenswerte Neuere Funde von Steinkohlenpflanzen in der Dortmunder Gegend. *Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinl.* lxix. pp. 239–253, pls. iii & iv. 1913.

GOULD, C. N. The Occurrence of Petroleum and Natural Gas in the Mid-Continent Field. *C. R. Congr. géol. intern.* 1913, *Canada,* pp. 861–868. 1914.

—— 2. Petroleum in the Red Beds. *Econ. Geol.* viii. pp. 768–780. 1913.

—— 3. The Occurrence of Volcanic Ash on the Great Plains of North America. *Journ. Roy. Soc. Arts,* lxiii. pp. 94–95. 1914.

GOURDON, E. Sur la Constitution Minéralogique des Shetlands du Sud. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clviii. pp. 583–586, 1905–1907. 1914.

GRABAU, A. W. A Classification of Marine Deposits. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxiv. pp. 711–714. 1913.

GRABAU, A. W., 2. Glacial Erosion in the Genesee Valley System and its Bearing on the Tertiary Drainage Problem of Eastern North America. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxiv. pp. 718–719. 1913.

GRACHT, W. A. J. M. van Waterschoot van der. Proeve eener Tectonische Schetskaart van het Belgisch-Nederlandsch-Westfaalsche Kolenveld en het aangrenzende Noordelijke Gebied tot aan de Breedte van Amsterdam. *Jaarversl. Rijksop. Delfstoff.* 1913, pp. 36–108, figs., pl. iii [geol. maps]. 1914.

GRAHAM, K. M. Topography: its Application to the Study of Mineral Deposits. *Trans. Austral. Inst. M. E.* xvi. pp. 53–57. 1912.

GRAHAM, R. P. D. The Morin Anorthosite Area, Quebec. (Excursion A 6.) *C. R. Congr. géol. intern.* 1913, *Canada*, pp. 970–971. 1914.

—— 2. Note on the Occurrence of Scorodite, etc., at Cobalt, Northern Ontario, Canada. *Proc. & Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada*, ser. 3, vii. Sect. IV, pp. 19–21. 1914.

——. *See also* Palache, C., 2; *&* Tyrrell, J. B., 3.

GRATON, L. C., & J. Murdoch. The Sulphide Ores of Copper. Some Results of Microscopic Study. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* xlv. pp. 26–93, figs. 1914.

GRAY, J. W. Notes on the North and Mid-Cotteswold Flints. *Proc. Cheltenham Nat. Sci. Soc.* ii. pp. 65–79. 1913. And A.C.

GREAT BRITAIN. Geological Survey. Summary of Progress of the Geological Survey of Great Britain and the Museum of Practical Geology for 1913. [A. Strahan, Director.] Pp. 1–107, figs. [geol. sketch-maps]. 8vo. London, 1914.

—— 2, Home Office. Mines and Quarries: General Report, with Statistics, for 1911, by the Chief Inspector of Mines. Part IV—Colonial and Foreign Statistics. Pp. 319–518. Fol. London, 1914.

—— 3, ——. ——: General Report, with Statistics, for 1912, by the Chief Inspector of Mines. Part II—Labour; Part III—Output. Pp. 51–340, figs., pls. ii–iv, plans & tables. Fol. London, 1913.

—— 4, ——. ——: General Report, with Statistics, for 1913, by the Chief Inspector of Mines. Part I—Divisional Statistics. Pp. 1–51, pl. i. Fol. London, 1914.

GREGORIO, A. de. Seconda Nota sulla Sabbia del Deserto di Tripoli (Specie Viventi e Fossili). *Il Nat. Siciliano*, xxii. pp. 1–8, pls. i & ii. 1914.

—— 2. Cenni sulla Genesi della Dolomite delle nostre Montagne e sulla lenta intima Trasformazione di talune Rocce. *Ibid.* pp. 8–18. 1914.

—— 3. Sulle Pietre Striate non Glaciali. *Ibid.* pp. 18–19. 1914.

—— 4. Intorno a talune Piriti della Tunisia. *Ibid.* p. 24. 1914.

—— 5. Cenni sulla Divisione del Quaternario, sui Piani Frigidiano e Calidiano e su taluni Nuovi Scandagli nel Calcare di Palermo. *Ibid.* pp. 25–31. 1914.

GREGORY, H. E. Geologic Reconnaissance of the Ayusbamba (Peru) Fossil Beds. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxvii. pp. 125–140, figs. 1914.

—— 2. The Rodadero (Cuzco, Peru),—a Fault Plane of Unusual Aspect. *Ibid.* pp. 289–298, figs. 1914.

—— 3. A Reconnaissance of a Portion of the Little Colorado Valley, Arizona. *Ibid.* xxxviii. pp. 491–501, figs. 1914.

—— 4. Shinarump Conglomerate. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxiv. pp. 679–680. 1913.

—— 5. Preliminary Geological Map of the Navajo-Moki Reservation. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* p. 680. 1913.

GREGORY, J. W. Corries, with Special Reference to those of the Campsie Fells. *Trans. Geol. Soc. Glasgow*, xv. pp. 84–98, figs., pls. x & xi. 1913.

—— 2. The Fiords of Dalmatia. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* pp. 114–115. 1913.

—— 3. The Evolution of the Essex River-System, and its Relation to that of the Midlands. *Abs. Proc. Geol. Soc.* 1913–14, pp. 83–85. 1914.

—— 4. The Structure of the Carlisle-Solway Basin, and the Sequence of its Permian and Triassic Rocks. *Ibid.* p. 93. 1914.

—— 5. Is the Earth Drying Up? *Geogr. Journ.* xliii. pp. 148–172, 293–318, figs., sketch-map. 1914.

—— 6. The Lake System of Westralia. *Ibid.* pp. 656–664, map. 1914.

—— 7. Eduard Suess. [Obit.] *Ibid.* pp. 701–704. 1914.

—— 8. The Chiltern Wind Gaps. *Geol. Mag.* 1914, pp. 145–148. 1914.

—— 9. The Carlisle-Solway Basin. *Ibid.* pp. 287–288. 1914.

—— 10. Deserts (Definition, Causes, and Soils). [Abstract.] *Journ. Roy. Soc. Arts*, lxii. pp. 1003–1004. 1914.

GREGORY, J. W., 11. The Loch Morar Basin and the Tectonic Associations of the Scottish Sea-Lochs. *Scot. Geogr. Mag.* xxx. pp. 251–259, figs. 1914.

——. *See also.* Ferguson, D.

GREGORY, W. K. Exhibition of a Fossil Skeleton of *Notharctus rostratus*, an American Eocene Lemur, with Remarks on the Phylogeny of the Primates. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1913, *Birmingham*, pp. 529–530. 1914.

——. *See also* Huene, F. von, 2.

GRENGG, R., & F. Witek. Kleine Beiträge zur Geologie des Randgebirges der Umgebung von Perchtoldsdorf (Niederösterreich). *Verh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.* 1913, pp. 420–429, figs. 1913.

GRESSLY, A. *Biogr.—See* Linder, C.

GRILL, E. Bournonite della Miniera di Brosso (Piemonte). *Atti. R. Accad. Lincei, Rendic.* ser. 5, xxiii. pt. 1, pp. 98–103, figs. 1914.

—— 2. Epidoto e Granato della Miniera di Brosso (Piemonte). *Ibid.* pp. 535–538. 1914.

—— 3. I Minerali dell' Isola di Nisiro (Mar Egeo). *Mem. R. Accad. Lincei, Roma*, ser. 5, x. pp. 13–23, figs. 1914.

GRŒNWALL, K. A. Die Faziesentwicklung der Mukronatenkreide im Baltischen Gebiete. *Sver. geol. Undersök.* ser. C, no. 240 [*Årsb.* 1911, no. 2], pp. 1–26, map. 1912.

—— 2. Ny Förekomst af Yngre Eruptiv i Södra Sverige? *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxvi. p. 214. 1914.

GROSCH, P. Neuere Arbeiten über die Geologie und Paläontologie der Iberischen Halbinsel. *Geol. Rundsch.* v. pp. 211–215. 1914.

GROSSMANN, C. Sur les Minerais d'Urane de Fiadanana (Madagascar). *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, clix. p. 777. 1914.

GROTH, J. Sur quelques Trilobites du Dévonien de Bolivie. *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, ser. 4, xii. pp. 605–608, pls. xviii & xix. 1912.

—— 2. Les Schistes à Goniatites de Guadalmez. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, clviii. pp. 525–526. 1914.

—— 3. La Sierra Morena. *Ibid.* pp. 1722–1724, fig. [sketch-map]. 1914.

—— 4. La Tectonique de la Sierra Morena. *Ibid.* pp. 1944–1946. 1914.

GROTH, P. Ueber die Theoretische und Experimentelle Erforschung der Krystallstruktur. *Zeitschr. f. Kryst.* liv. pp. 65–73. 1914.

GRUBENMANN, U. Ueber die Entwicklung der Neueren Gesteinslehre. *Verh. Schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* xcvi. pt. 2, pp. 17–28. 1913.

GRUPE, O. Ueber die Lagerungsverhältnisse und Ausbildung der Liasschichten bei Polle a. Weser (Blätter Holzminden und Ottenstein). *Jahrb. k.-preuss. geol. Landesanst.* xxxi. pt. 2, pp. 482–494, fig., pl. xiv. 1913.

GUBKIN, J. M. Geological Structure of the Nephtianaia-Shirvanskaia Oil Field. *Mém. Com. Géol. Russie*, n.s. no. 88, pp. 1–95, pls. i & ii [geol. map & section]. 1913.

—— 2. Notice sur l'Age des Couches à *Elasmotherium* et *Elephas* de la Presqu'ile Taman. [In Russian.] *Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, ser. 6, viii. pt. 1, pp. 587–590. 1914.

GUCI, C. *See* Duparc, L., 4.

GUDEX, M. C. List of Fossil Mollusca from Bluecliffs, South Canterbury. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* xlvi. p. 278. 1914.

GUEBHARD, A. Sur la Présence du Gault et d'un Lambeau Nummulitique de 'Grès du Vit' à la Sagne, près Castellane. *C. R. Soc. géol. France*, 1914, pp. 30–31. 1914.

—— 2. Carte Structurale, à 1 : 80,000, des Environs de Castellane (Basses-Alpes). *Ibid.* p. 66. 1914.

—— 3. Tectonique des Environs de Castellane (Basses-Alpes). *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, clviii. pp. 1040–1043, figs. 1914.

GUENTHER, A. C. L. G. *Obit.—See* Anon., 11; *&* Camerano, L.

GUERICH, G. Ueber die Wissenschaftlichen Ergebnisse der Aufnahmetätigkeit in der Gegend von Striegau. *Jahrb. k.-preuss. geol. Landesanst.* xxxi. pt. 2, pp. 600–606, figs. 1913.

GUTZWILLER, E. Zwei besondere Typen von Injektionsgneisen aus dem Tessin. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1914, pp. 329–334. 1914.

GWINNELL, R. F. On an Occurrence of Dolomitic Limestone in Glen Fruin, Dumbartonshire. *Trans. Geol. Soc. Glasgow*, xv. pp. 4–8. 1913.

——. *Obit.—See* Strahan, A., 2.

HAANEL, E. *See* Canada, Department of Mines.

HAAS, F., & E. Schwarz. Zur Entwicklung der Afrikanischen Stromsysteme. *Geol. Rundsch.* iv. pp. 603–607, fig. 1913.

HAAS, F., 2, & E. Schwarz. Die Unioniden des Gebietes zwischen Main und Deutscher Donau in Tiergeographischer und Biologischer Hinsicht. *Abh. k. bayer. Akad. Wissensch.* xxvi. no. 7, pp. 1–34, pls. i–iv, map. 1913.

HACKL, O. Der Pyroxen-Syenit südöstlich von Iglau. *Verh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.* 1913, pp. 434–437. 1913.

HADDING, A. Titanit von Nordmarken. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxvi. pp. 319–342, figs., pls. iv–v. 1914.

HÆGG, R. Några Bidrag till Kännedomen om det Postglaciala Klimatoptimet. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxv. pp. 387–391. 1913.

—— 2. En Ny Lokal för Submorän Aflagring i Jämtland. *Ibid.* p. 402. 1913.

HAHN, F. F. Grundzüge des Baues der Nördlichen Kalkalpen zwischen Inn und Enns. *Mitt. geol. Gesellsch. Wien*, vi. pp. 238–357, figs., pls. xi–xiii. 1913

—— 2. Ergebnisse neuer Spezialforschungen in den Deutschen Alpen. III—Die Kalkalpen Südbayerns. *Geol. Rundsch.* v. pp. 112–145, fig. 1914.

—— 3. Methodische Untersuchungen über die Grenzen der Geographie (Erdbeschreibung) gegen die Nachbarwissenschaften. III—Geographie und Geologie. *Peterm. Mitt.* 1914, i. pp. 121–124. 1914.

—— 4. Weitere Beobachtungen in der Flyschzone Südbayerns: II—Zusammensetzung und Bau im Umkreis und Untergrund des Murnauer Mooses. *Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* lxvi. *Monatsb.* pp. 46–63, figs. [geol. sketch-map]. 1914.

HAIGH, W. D. The Carboniferous Volcanoes of Philipstown in King's County. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* xxxii. pp. 17–33, figs. 1914.

HALAVATS, G. von. Erläuterungen zur Geologischen Spezialkarte der Länder der Ungarischen Krone:—Die Umgebung von Dognacska und Gattaja. Blatt Zone 24, Kol. xxv (1 : 75,000). Pp. 1–44, figs., pls. i & ii. 8vo. Budapest, 1913.

—— 2. Der Geologische Bau der Umgebung von Nagydisznód–Nagytalmács. *Jahresb. k.-ung. geol. Reichsanst.* 1912, pp. 203–211, fig. 1913.

HALAVATS, J. von. Daten zur Tektonik des Siebenbürgischen Beckens. *Földt. Közl.* xliii. pp. 268–277, figs. 1913.

HALBFASS, W. Moderne Aufgaben der Geographischen Seenforschung. *Beitr. Geophys.* xiii. pp. 306–337. 1914.

HALL, A. D., (Miss) W. E. Brenchley, & (Miss) L. M. Underwood. The Soil Solution and the Mineral Constituents of the Soil. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* Ser. B, cciv. pp. 179–200, figs. 1913.

HALL, A. L. The Geology of the Country North-East of Carolina. *Ann. Rep. Geol. Surv. S. Afr.* 1913, pp. 33–60, pl. vii [geol. map]. 1914.

—— 2. The Geology of the Haenertsburg Goldfields and Surrounding Country. *Geol. Surv. S. Afr. Explanation of Sheet* 13, pp. 1–62. 1914.

—— 3. The Bushveld Complex as a Metamorphic Province. [Anniversary Address.] *Proc. Geol. Soc. S. Afr.* xvii. pp. xxii–xxxvii. 1914.

—— 4. Notes on the Tin-Deposits of Embabaan and Forbes Reef in Swaziland. *Trans. Geol. Soc. S. Afr.* xvi. pp. 142–146, pls. xix & xx. 1914.

HALL, M. R., & C. H. Pierce. Surface Water-Supply of the United States, 1911: Part II—South Atlantic Coast and Eastern Gulf of Mexico Drainage-Basins. *Water-Supply Papers U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 302, pp. 1–90, pls. i–iv. 1913.

—— 2, W. E. Hall, & C. H. Pierce. A Method of Determining the Daily Discharge of Rivers of Variable Slope. *Ibid.* no. 345, pp. 53–65, figs. 1914.

——. *See also* Horton, A. H.

HALL, T. C. F. The Geological History of Cornish Lodes. *Trans. Cornish Inst. Eng.* ii. pp. 161–192, 5 pls. [geol. map]. 1914. A.C.

—— 2. The Petrology of the St. Austell Granite. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxv. pp. 180–192, fig., pls. xxx & xxxi. 1914. And A.C.

HALL, T. S. Notes on Graptolites. No. 11—A: From the Steiglitz District. B: From the Bendigo District. *Rec. Geol. Surv. Victoria*, iii. pp. 290–300. 1914.

—— 2. Some Notes on the Gippsland Lakes. *Victorian Nat.* xxxi. pp. 31–35, fig. 1914.

HALL, W. E., & C. H. Pierce. Surface Water-Supply of the United States, 1912. Part II—South Atlantic Coast and Eastern Gulf of Mexico Basins. *Water-Supply Papers U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 322, pp. 1–98, pls. i–iv. 1914.

——. *See also* Hall, M. R., 2; *&* Horton, A. H., 2.

HALLE, T. G. Some Remarks on the Classification of Fossil Plants. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxv. pp. 367–382, pls. ix & x. 1913.

——. *See also* Lignier, O., 8.

HALLIGAN, G. H. The Sand-Drift Problem on the Eastern Coast of Australia. [Abstract.] *Journ. Roy. Soc. Arts*, lxii. pp. 991–992. 1914.

—— 2. The Physiography of Botany Bay. *Journ. Roy. Soc. N.S.W.* xlvii. pp. 120–129, pls. v & vi. 1914.

HALLIMOND, A. F. Optically Uniaxial Augite from Mull. *Min. Mag.* xvii. pp. 97–99. 1914.

HALLISSY, T. Parts of the Counties of Armagh, Fermanagh and Monaghan. With Petrographic Notes by G. A. J. COLE. *Mem. Geol. Surv. Ireland, Sheet* 58, 2nd Edition, pp. 1–26, figs., pls. i & ii [geol. map]. 1914.

——. *See also* COLE, G. A. J., 2 & 3.

HALLS, H. H. Implements from a Station at Cranwich, Norfolk. *Proc. Prehist. Soc. E. Anglia*, i. pp. 454–457, pls. cxv–cxxi. 1914.

HAMBERG, A. Die Radioaktiven Substanzen und die Geologische Forschung. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxvi. pp. 31-96, figs. 1914.

HANCE, J. H. The Coaldale Coal-field, Esmeralda County, Nevada. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 531, pp. 313-322, fig., pl. xxii [map]. 1913.

—— 2. Potash in Western Saline Deposits. *Ibid.* no. 540, pp. 457–469. 1914.

HANDCOCK, E. W. Report of an Excursion to Tonbridge. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxv. pp. 56–58. 1914.

HANDLIRSCH, A. Eine interessante Crustaceenform aus der Trias der Vogesen. *Verh. k.-k. zool.-bot. Gesellsch. Wien*, lxiv. pp. 1–8, pls. i & ii. 1914.

HANNIBAL, H. *See* ARNOLD, R., 2 & 3.

HARBORT, E. Beiträge zur Geologie der Umgebung von Königslutter und zur Tektonik des Magdeburg-Halberstädter Beckens. *Jahrb. k.-preuss. geol. Landesanst.* xxxiv. pt. 1, pp. 206–267, figs., pl. xi. 1913.

—— 2, & A. MESTWERDT. Mitteilungen über das Geologische Profil des Mittelland-Kanals. *Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* lxvi. *Monatsb.* pp. 161–191, fig. 1914.

HARDER, E. C. The 'Itabirite' Iron-Ores of Brazil. *Econ. Geol.* ix. pp. 101–111. figs. 1914.

HARGER, H. S. Some Features associated with the Denudation of the South African Continent. [Anniversary Address.] *Proc. Geol. Soc. S. Afr.* xvi. pp. xxii–xl, fig., 5 pls. 1914.

HARKER, A. Fractional Crystallization the Prime Factor in the Differentiation of Rock-Magmas. *C. R. Congr. géol. intern.* 1913, *Canada*, pp. 205–208. 1914.

—— 2. The Sgùrr of Eigg: some Comments on Mr. BAILEY's Paper. *Geol. Mag.* 1914, pp. 306–308. 1914.

—— 3. Some Remarks on Geology in relation to the Exact Sciences, with an Excursus on Geological Time. [Presidential Address.] *Proc. Yorks. Geol. Soc.* xix. pp. 1–13. 1914.

HARLE, E. Etudes sur les Landes de Gascogne. *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, ser. 4, xii. pp. 414–418. 1912.

—— 2. Un *Machairodus* soi-disant de Villeneuve-sur-Lot. *Ibid.* xiii. pp. 264–266. 1913.

—— 3. La Fixation des Dunes de Gascogne. *C. R. Soc. géol. France*, 1914, pp. 80–81. 1914.

HARMER, F. W. The Pliocene Mollusca of Great Britain, being supplementary to S. V. WOOD's Monograph of the Crag Mollusca. Part I. *Monogr. Palæontogr. Soc.* lxvii. pp. 1–200, pls. i–xxiv. 1914.

HARRIS, A. W. Some Notes on the Geology of the Antarctic. *Proc. Liverpool Geol. Soc.* xi. pp. 299–306. 1913.

HARRISON, J. B. The Geology of the Strata traversed by the D'Urban Artesian Well-Boring. 1913. *British Guiana, Combined Court, Annual Session*, 1914, pp. 1–18. 1914.

—— 2. Report on the Geology of the Strata traversed by the No. 2 Artesian Well Boring at the Bonded Warehouse, Georgetown, 1913–1914. *Ibid.* pp. 1–14. 1914.

—— 3. On the Analytical Examination of Samples of Soils from the Rupunini Savannah District. *Ibid.* pp. 1–17. 1914.

HARTMANN, P. Fluss-spatzement in Triasarkose. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1914, pp. 141-142. 1914.

HATCH, F. H. The Rand Banket. *Mining & Sci. Press*, 1913, pp. 1019–1020. 1913. A.C.

—— 2. Geology in relation to Mining. [Presidential Address.] *Trans. Inst. M. & M.* xxiii. pp. xli–lxvii. 1914. And A.C.

HATCH, F. H., 3. The Relation of Geology to Mining. *Econ. Geol.* ix. pp. 205–235. 1914; & *Mining Journ.* civ. pp. 295–297; & cv. 317–320. 1914.

—— 4. Theories of Ore-Genesis. *Nature*, xciii. pp. 176–180. 1914.

—— 5. Text-book of Petrology: i—The Petrology of the Igneous Rocks. Seventh Edition. Pp. i–xxiv, 1–454, figs. 8vo. London, 1914.

HAUG, E. La Zone des Collines Jurassiques de Nans (Var). *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris*, clviii. pp. 74–76. 1914.

—— 2. La Zone Triasique de l'Huveaune. *Ibid.* pp. 373–376. 1914.

—— 3. Nouvelles Observations sur la Tectonique du Vallon de Saint-Pons, près Gémenos (Bouches-du-Rhône). *Ibid.* clix. pp. 195–197, fig. [geol. map]. 1914.

HAUPT, O. Mischfauna der Rheinhessischen Dinotheriensande und ihre Bedeutung für das Alter derselben. *Geol. Rundsch.* v. pp. 317–319. 1914.

HAUSWIRTH, W. *See* GOGARTEN, E.

HAWARD, F. N. A Workshop Site of Primitive Culture at Two-Mile-Bottom, Thetford. *Proc. Prehist. Soc. E. Anglia*, i. pp. 461–467, figs. 1914. And A.C.

HAWKESWORTH, E. Reports of Excursions [of Leeds Geological Association]. *Trans. Leeds Geol. Assoc.* xvii. pp. 39–44. 1914.

HAWKINS, A. C. Lockatong Formation of the Triassic of New Jersey and Pennsylvania. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.* xxiii. pp. 145–176, figs., pl. vii, geol. map. 1914.

HAWKINS, H. L. Some Problematical Structures in the Holectypoida. *Geol. Mag.* 1914, pp. 1–5, pl. i. 1914.

HAWKSHAW, J. C. The Channel Tunnel and its Early History. *Journ. Roy. Soc. Arts*, lxii. pp. 592–601, 2 pls. 1914.

HAWORTH, E. Special Report on Well-Waters in Kansas. *Bull. Univ. Geol. Surv. Kansas*, no. 1, pp. 1–110, figs., pls. i–vi [geol. maps & sections]. 1913.

HAY, O. P. The Extinct Bisons of North America; with Description of one New Species, *Bison regius*. *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.* xlvi. pp. 161–200, figs., pls. viii–xix. 1914.

—— 2. Camels of the Fossil Genus *Camelops*. *Ibid.* pp. 267–277, figs., pls. xxv & xxvi. 1914.

HAYDEN, H. H. General Report of the Geological Survey of India for the Year 1913. *Rec. Geol. Surv. India*, xliv. pp. 1–140. 1914.

HAYES, A. O. Geology of the Wabana Iron-Ore of Newfoundland. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxv. p. 74. 1914.

HEALY, J. R. *See* BERKEY, C. P., 3.

HECHINGER, L. A. *See* LOUGHLIN, G. F., 2.

HECKER, O. Uebersicht über die Tätigkeit des Zentralbureaus der Internationalen Seismologischen Assoziation vom Herbst 1911 bis zum April 1913. *Beitr. Geophys.* xiii. *Mitt. Intern. Seism. Assoz.* pp. 45–48. 1914.

HEDSTRŒM, H. Om Grundvattensförhållendena i Trakten af Visby. *Sver. geol. Undersök.* Ser. C, no. 239 [*Årsb.* 1911, no. 1], pp. 1–69, figs., pls. i–iv [geol. map]. 1912.

HEIDE, F. Bemerkungen zu dem Aufsatz von Herrn Dr. R. SCHREITER in Freiberg über 'Sachsens Meteoriten.' *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1914, pp. 360–361. 1914.

HEIERLI, J. *Obit.—See* SARASIN, C.

HEIM, ALBERT. Rückläufiger Deckenschotter. *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xii. pp. 682–683. 1913; & *Verh. Schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* xcvi. pt. 2, pp. 200–202. 1913.

HEIM, ARNOLD. Ein verbessertes RICHTHOFEN'sches 'Horizontalglas.' *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1914, pp. 252–254, fig. 1914.

HENDERSON, J., & J. A. BARTRUM. The Geology of the Aroha Subdivision, Hauraki, Auckland. *Bull. N.Z. Geol. Surv.* n. s., no. 16, pp. 1–127, pls. i–x, geol. maps & sections. 1913.

HENGLEIN, M. Ueber Kobaltnickelpyrit von Müsen im Siegenschen, ein Neues Mineral der Kiesgruppe. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1914, pp. 129–134. 1914.

—— 2, & W. MEIGEN. Ein Kufperhaltiges Zinkmetaarseniat, benannt Barthit, von Guchab im Otavital, Deutsch-Südwestafrika. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1914, pp. 353–355. 1914.

HENKE, W. Ueber Goniatiten im Fossley auf Blatt Iserlohn. *Jahrb. k.-preuss. geol. Landesanst.* xxxi. pt. 2, pp. 456–458. 1913.

—— 2. Exkursionsführer durch die Attendorn-Elsper Doppelmulde. *Sitzb. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinl.* 1912, pp. D 1–24, geol. map. 1913.

—— 3. Ueber die Gliederung des Devons des Œstlichen Sauerlandes. *Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* lxv. *Monatsb.* pp. 602–606. 1913.

HENNIG, E. Beiträge zur Geologie und Stratigraphie Deutsch-Ostafrikas. I—Geologisch-Stratigraphische Beobachtungen im Küstengebiete des Südlichen Deutsch-Ostafrika. II—Geologisch-Stratigraphische Beobachtungen im Gebiete der Jura-Ablagerungen an der Deutsch-Ostafrikanischen Zentralbahn. *Arch. f. Biontologie, Gesellsch. Naturf. Freunde, Berlin,* iii. pt. 3, pp. 1–72, figs., pls. i & ii, geol. maps & sections. 1913. A.C.

——. *See also* MANN, O.

HENRIKSEN, K. L. Die Spät-Glaziale und Alluviale Insekten-Fauna des Moores Femsölyng in Nordseeland (Dänemark). *Meddel. dansk. geol. Foren.* iv. pp. 271–286, fig. 1914.

HERALD, F. A. The Williston Lignite-Field, Williams County, North Dakota. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 531, pp. 91–157, pls. ix & x [map]. 1913.

HERITSCH, F. Zur Erinnerung an RUDOLF HŒRNES. *Mitt. naturw. Ver. Steiermark,* xlix. pp. 3–58, portrait. 1913.

—— 2. Beiträge zur Geologischen Kenntnis der Steiermark. *Ibid.* pp. 67–79. 1913.

—— 3. Die Anwendung der Deckentheorie auf die Ostalpen. I. *Geol. Rundsch.* v. pp. 95–112. 1914.

—— 4. ——. II—Die Kalkalpen—ein Deckenland? *Ibid.* pp. 253–288. 1914.

HERMAN, H. Economic Geology and Mineral Resources of Victoria. *Bull. Geol. Surv. Victoria,* no. 34, pp. 1–36, figs., pls. i–iv [geol. map]. 1914.

——. *See also* VICTORIA.

HERON, A. M. The Kirana and Other Hills in the Jech and Rechna Doabs. *Rec. Geol. Surv. India,* xliii. pp. 229–236, pls. xxi & xxii, geol. map. 1913.

HESS, F. L. A Hypothesis for the Origin of the Carnotites of Colorado and Utah. *Econ. Geol.* ix. pp. 675–688. 1914; & *Journ. Washington Acad. Sci.* iv. p. 236. 1914.

—— 2, & W. T. SCHALLER. Pintadoite and Uvanite, two New Vanadium Minerals from Utah: a Preliminary Note. *Journ. Washington Acad. Sci.* iv. pp. 576–579. 1914.

HESS, W. Ueber Mitteloligozän bei Duisburg. *Sitzb. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinl.* 1912, pp. D 31–39, fig. 1913.

HESS VON WICHDORFF, H. Blatt Königsberg i. Pr. *Jahrb. k.-preuss. geol. Landesanst.* xxxi. pt. 2, pp. 631–633. 1913.

—— 2. Ueber eine Drumlinlandschaft bei Nimmersatt an der Russischen Grenze. *Ibid.* xxxii. pt. 1, pp. 407–411, fig. 1913.

—— 3. Zur weiteren Kenntnis der Quellmoore in Norddeutschland. *Ibid.* xxxiii. pt. 2, pp. 319–341, figs. 1913.

HETCHAIEV, A., & A. ZAMIATIN. Recherches Géologiques dans la Région Septentrionale de Samara. *Mém. Com. Géol. Russie,* n.s. no. 84, pp. 1–208, figs., pls. i–v, A & B [geol. maps]. 1913.

HEWETT, D. F. The Ore-Deposits of Kirwin, Wyoming. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 540, pp. 121–132, figs. 1914.

—— 2. Sulphur-Deposits in Park County, Wyoming. *Ibid.* pp. 477–480. 1914.

HEZNER, L. Analyse eines Granats in Asbest vom Binnental. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1914, p. 325. 1914.

—— 2. Ueber ein Neues Umwandlungsprodukt von Serpentin. *Ibid.* pp. 386–388. 1914.

HIBBERT, T., & L. RICHARDSON. The Water-Supply of Cirencester, Gloucestershire. *Proc. Cotteswold Nat. F.-C.* xviii. pp. 175–184, fig. 1914.

HIBSCH, J. E. Die Verbreitung der Oligocänen Ablagerungen und die Voroligocäne Landoberfläche in Böhmen. *Sitzb. k. Akad. Wissensch. Wien,* cxxii. pp. 485–500, 1 pl. [sections]. 1913.

—— 2. Exkursion ins Böhmische Mittelgebirge. *Fortschr. Min. Krist. Petr.* iv. pp. 4–5. 1914.

—— 3, & F. SEEMANN. Geologische Karte des Böhmischen Mittelgebirges. Blatt IX (Leitmeritz-Triebsch) nebst Erläuterungen. Pp. 1–128, figs., geol. map. 8vo. Vienna, 1913.

HICKLING, G. FERDINAND ZIRKEL. [Obit.] *Mem. Manchester Lit. Phil. Soc.* lvii. pp. xxxvi–xxxvii. 1913.

——. *See also* WATSON, D. M. S., 16.

HICKS, W. B. *See* GALE, H. S., 8; *&* LARSEN, E. S., 1 & 2.

HIGGINS, D. F. The Plane-Table in Geologic Mapping, with especial reference to Graphic Horizontal Control by Intersection Methods. *Econ. Geol.* viii. pp. 729–751, figs. 1913.

—— 2. Secondary Silicate Zones. *Ibid.* ix. pp. 73–77. 1914.

HILBER, V. Ueber das Nordufer des Miocänmeeres bei Graz. *Mitt. geol. Gesellsch. Wien*, vi. pp. 224–228. 1913.

—— 2. Eine Diskordanz im Steirischen Leithakalk. *Ibid.* pp. 229–233, pl. vii. 1913.

—— 3. Die Rätselhaften Blöcke in Mittelsteiermark. *Mitt. naturw. Ver. Steiermark*, xlix. pp. 80–90, figs. 1914.

HILLEBRAND, E. Ueber die Ausgrabungen in der Kiskevély-Höhle bei Csobánka. *Jahresb. k.-ung. geol. Reichsanst.* 1912, p. 399. 1913.

HILLEBRAND, S. Ueber Ægirin und Babingtonit. *Min. petr. Mitth.* xxxii. pp. 247–264. 1913.

HILLEBRAND, W. F., H. E. Merwin, & F. E. Wright. Hewettite, Metahewettite, and Pascoite, Hydrous Calcium Vanadates. *Proc. Am. Phil. Soc.* liii. pp. 31–54, figs. 1914.

HILL, C. A. Gaping Ghyll, Yorkshire: its Exploration and Survey. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1913, *Birmingham*, pp. 547–548. 1914.

HILL, E. On Lifting by Ice-melting. *Geol. Mag.* 1914, pp. 12–16. 1914.

—— 2. Report of an Excursion to Sudbury (Suffolk). *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxv. pp. 58–60. 1914.

HILL, H. The Moa—Legendary, Historical and Geological: why and when the Moa disappeared. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* xlvi. pp. 330–351, fig. 1914. And A.C.

HILL, J. B. *See* Gibson, W.

HILL, J. M. Copper-Deposits of the White Mesa District, Arizona. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 540, pp. 159–163. 1914.

—— 2. The Yellow Pine Mining District, Clark County, Nevada. *Ibid.* pp. 223–274, figs., pl. iv [geol. map]. 1914.

—— 3. The Grand Gulch Mining Region, Mohave County, Arizona. *Ibid.* no. 580, pp. 39–58, figs. 1914.

HILL, W. Report of an Excursion to Knebworth and Hertford. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxv. pp. 288–291, pl. xxxviii. 1914.

——. *Obit.—See* Anon., 12.

HILLS, L. The Jukes-Darwin Mining Field. *Bull. Geol. Surv. Tasmania*, no. 16, pp. 1–148, pls. i–ix [geol. map & sections]. 1914.

HIMMELBAUER, A. *See* Becke, F., 3.

HIND, W. *Temnocheilus derbiensis*, sp. nov. *Proc. Yorks. Geol. Soc.* xix. pp. 18–19, pl. i. 1914.

—— 2. Palæontological Notes on the Millstone-Grit Beds between Masham and Great Whernside. *Ibid.* pp. 25–34, pls. iii–vi. 1914.

HINTON, M. A. C. On some Remains of Rodents from the Red Crag of Suffolk and from the Norfolk Forest-Bed. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* ser. 8, xiii. pp. 186–195, pl. viii. 1914.

HINTZE, F. F., *fil.* A Contribution to the Geology of the Wasatch Mountains, Utah. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.* xxiii. pp. 85–143, figs., pls. i–vi [geol. map]. 1913.

HINTZE, V. Andragende om Sikringsforanstaltninger ved Möens Klint. *Meddel. dansk. geol. Foren.* iv. pp. 221–244, figs. 1914.

HINXMAN, L. W. *See* Peach, B. N., 2.

HJORT, J. Sir John Murray. [Obit.] *Naturen*, xxxviii. pp. 97–102, portrait. 1914.

HOBBS, W. H. Mechanics of Formation of Arcuate Mountains. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxv. pp. 30–31. 1914; & *Journ. Geol.* xxii. pp. 71–90, 166–188, 193–208, figs. 1914.

—— 2. Variations in Composition of Pelitic Sediments in Relation to Magmatic Differentiation. *C. R. Congr. géol. intern.* 1913, *Canada*, pp. 241–246. 1914.

—— 3. Eduard Suess, 1831–1914. [Obit.] *Journ. Geol.* xxii. pp. 811–817, portraits. 1914.

—— 4. The Maltese Islands: a Tectonic-Topographic Study. *Scot. Geogr. Mag.* xxx. pp. 1–13, figs. 1914.

HOBLEY, C. W. The Alleged Desiccation of East Africa. *Geogr. Journ.* xliv. pp. 467–477, figs. 1914.

HŒGBOM, A. G. Om den Senglaciala Sedimentplatån vid Stugun. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxv. pp. 501–502. 1913.

—— 2. Ueber die Norwegische Küstenplatform. *Bull. Geol. Inst. Univ. Upsala*, xii. no. 3, pp. 41–64, figs. 1913.

HŒGBOM, B. Om Frostverkningar i Flytjordsmark. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxvi. pp. 369–372. 1914.

—— 2. Contributions to the Geology and Morphology of Siam. *Bull. Geol. Inst. Univ. Upsala*, xii. no. 4, pp. 65–128, figs., pl. i [geol. maps]. 1913.

HŒGBOM, B., 3. Ueber die Geologische Bedeutung des Frostes. *Bull. Geol. Inst. Univ. Upsala*, xii. no. 8, pp. 257–389, figs. 1914.

HŒGBOM, I. Finiglaziale Flugsandfelder in Dalarne. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxv. pp. 484–500, figs., pl. xi [map]. 1913.

HŒRNES, R. *Obit.—See* Heritsch, F.

HOFER, H. von. The Origin of Petroleum. *Mining Journ.* cvi. pp. 698–699, 727–729. 1914.

HOFFER, A. Notizen über die Tektonik der Pilis-Csáklyaköer Klippenzone des Siebenbürgischen Erzgebirges. *Földt. Közl.* xliii. pp. 277–279. 1913.

HOFMANN, A. *Obit.—See* Anon., 13; *&* Slavik, F.

HOGBEN, G. Notes on some Recent Earthquakes in New Zealand. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* xlvi. pp. 301–303, fig. 1914.

HOLDEN, A. F. *Obit.—See* Anon., 14.

HOLDHAUS, K. Fauna of the Spiti Shales (Lamellibranchiata and Gastropoda). *Palæont. Indica*, ser. 15, iv. pt. 2, pp. 397–456, fig., pls. xciv–c. 1913.

HOLLAND, Sir Thomas H. The Archæan and Purana Groups of Peninsular India. *C. R. Congr. géol. intern.* 1913, *Canada*, pp. 371–379. 1914.

—— 2. Some Geometrical Features of the Anticline. *Journ. Inst. Petroleum Techn.* i. pp. 13–27, figs. 1914.

—— 3. [Advances recently made in developing Theoretical Conceptions regarding the Interior of the Earth.] Presidential Address to Section C (Geology), British Association, 1914. *Nature,* xciv. pp. 8–17. 1914; & *Science*, n.s. xl. pp. 533–541. 1914.

—— 4. Report on behalf of the Delegates to the International Geological Congress, Canada, 1913. *Trans. Manchester Geol. Soc.* xxxiii. pp. 430–436. 1914.

—— 5, & G. H. Tipper. Indian Geological Terminology. *Mem. Geol. Surv. India*, xliii. pp. 1–127, i–xxiii, pls. i–v [index-maps]. 1913.

HOLLANDE, D. Quelques Remarques au sujet de Minerais trouvés en Savoie. *Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Savoie*, ser. 2, xvi. pp. 60–80. 1913.

HOLMES, A. The Lateritic Deposits of Mozambique. *Geol. Mag.* 1914, pp. 529–537, figs., pl. xxxvii. 1914.

—— 2, & R. W. Lawson. Lead and the End Product of Thorium. *Phil. Mag.* ser. 6, xxviii. pp. 823–840, fig. 1914.

HOLMQUIST, P. J. Die Schleifhärte der Feldspate. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxvi. pp. 401–431, fig. 1914.

HOLST, N. O. Beskrifning till Kartbladet Börringe Kloster. *Sver. geol. Undersökn.* ser. Aa, no. 138, pp. 1–135, figs. 1911.

—— 2. Le Commencement et la Fin de la Période Glaciaire. *L'Anthropologie, Paris.* xxiv. pp. 353–389. 1913. A.C.; & *C. R. Congr. géol. intern.* 1913, *Canada*, pp. 485–487. 1914.

——. *See also* Moberg, J. C., 2.

HOLTEDAHL, O. New Features in the Geology of North-Western Spitsbergen. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxvii. pp. 415–424, figs. [geol. sketch-maps]. 1914.

—— 2. On the Old Red Sandstone Series of North-Western Spitsbergen. *C. R. Congr. géol. intern.* 1913, *Canada*, pp. 707–712. 1914.

HOLZAPFEL, E. *Obit.—See* Leidhold, C.

HONMAN, C. S. The Extension of the Kelmscott Clay-Deposit. *Bull. Geol. Surv. W. Austr.* no. 48, pp. 63–65, pls. iv & v [maps]. 1912.

HOOLEY, R. W. On the Ornithosaurian Genus *Ornithocheirus*, with a Review of the Specimens from the Cambridge Greensand in the Sedgwick Museum, Cambridge. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* ser. 8, xiii. pp. 529–557, pl. xxii. 1914. And A.C.

HOPKINS, T. C. The Geology of the Syracuse Quadrangle. [With Palæontological Notes by Burnett Smith.] *Bull. N.Y. State Mus.* no. 171, pp. 1–72, figs., pls. i–xviii, i & ii, geol. map. 1914.

—— 2. High-level Loop Channel. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxv. p. 68. 1914.

HORNE, J. R. H. Traquair. [Obit.] *Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb.* xxxiii. pp. 336–341. 1913.

—— 2. Sweden in Glacial and Post-Glacial Time. *Trans. Geol. Soc. Glasgow,* xv. pp. 99–101. 1913.

—— 3. Sir John Murray, K.C.B., F.R.S. [Obit.] *Scot. Geogr. Mag.* xxx. pp. 197–200, portrait. 1914.

——. *See also* Crampton, C. B.; *&* Peach, B. N., 2.

HORN, M. Ueber Abrutschungen des Geschiebemergelkliffs an der Samlandküste. *Schr. physik.-ökonom. Gesellsch. Königsberg*, liv. pp. 219–221. 1913.

HORSCHINEK, A. *Obit.—See* Tietze, E. E. A., 2.

HORTON, A. H., M. R. HALL, & H. J. JACKSON. Surface Water-Supply of the United States, 1911: Part III—The Ohio River-Basin. *Water-Supply Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 303, pp. 1–112, pls. i–iv. 1913.

—— 2, W. E. HALL, & H. J. JACKSON. ——, 1912: Part III—The Ohio River-Basin. *Ibid.* no. 323, pp. 1–118, pls. i & ii. 1914.

——. *See also* COVERT, C. C.

HORTON, A. M. *See* PHILLIPS, C.

HORUSITZKY, H. Bericht über die im Sommer 1912 im Nordwestlichen Teil Transdanubiens ausgeführten übersichtlichen Agrogeologischen Arbeiten. *Jahresb. k.-ung. geol. Reichsanst.* 1912, pp. 234–245. 1913.

HORVATH, B. VON. Bericht aus dem Chemischen Laboratorium der Kgl. Ungar. Geologischen Reichsanstalt. 4te Mitteilung (1912). *Jahresb. k.-ung. geol. Reichsanst.* 1912, pp. 317–343. 1913.

HORWITZ, L. Sur une Particularité de l'Ecoulement du Rhin Alpin. *Bull. Lab. Géol. Univ. Lausanne*, no. 18, pp. 1–39, fig. 1913.

—— 2. Encore sur l'Ecoulement du Rhin Alpin. *Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sci. nat.* l. pp. 141–162, fig. 1914.

HORWOOD, A. R. The Value of a Knowledge of the Rock-Soil Distribution of Plants in tracing Geological Boundaries. *Geol. Mag.* 1914, pp. 8–12. 1914; & *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1913, *Birmingham*, pp. 483–484. 1914.

—— 2. The Influence of River-Development on Plant-Distribution. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1913, *Birmingham*, pp. 719–720. 1914.

HORWOOD, C. B. The Rand Banket. *Mining & Sci. Press,* 1913, pp. [1–76], figs. 1913. A.C.

HOSTETTER, J. C. *See* DAY, A. L., 4.

HOVEY, E. O. Note on Landslides. *C. R. Congr. géol. intern.* 1913, *Canada*, pp. 793–795. 1914.

HOVEY, H. C., & R. E. CALL. Bibliographie Chronologique et Analytique de Mammoth Cave, Kentucky (Etats-Unis d'Amérique). Traduite et ordonnée par E. A. MARTEL. *Bull. Soc. Spéléologie* (*Spelunca*), ix. no. 73, pp. 1–49. 1914.

HOWE, E. Landslides and the Sinking of Ground above Mines. *C. R. Congr. géol. intern.* 1913, *Canada*, pp. 775–778. 1914.

—— 2. Petrographical Notes on the Sudbury Nickel-Deposits. *Econ. Geol.* ix. pp. 505–522, figs., pl. xiii. 1914.

HOWE, J. A. On Professor FEARNSIDES's Paper 'On the Part played by Water in Macadam Road-Construction'. '*Professional Notes*,' xix. pp. [1–3]. 1913. A.C.

HOWITT, A. M. The Southern Extension of the Dyke found in the Union Mine, Diamond Creek. *Rec. Geol. Surv. Victoria*, iii. p. 257, pl. xliii. 1914.

HOYT, W. G. The Effects of Ice on Stream-Flow. *Water-Supply Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 337, pp. 1–77, figs., pls. i–vii. 1913.

——. *See also* COVERT, C. C.

HUBBARD, G. D. A Finger Lake-Bed in Ashland and Wayne Counties, Ohio, with Tilted Shore-Lines. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxvii. pp. 444–450, figs. 1914.

—— 2. Evidence of very Early Glaciation in Ohio. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxiv. pp. 696–697. 1913.

—— 3. Tilted Shore-Lines of Ancient Craigton Lake, Ohio. *Science*, n.s. xxxix. pp. 470–471. 1914.

HUBERT, H. Les Coulées Diabasiques de l'Afrique Occidentale Française. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, clix. pp. 1007–1009. 1914.

HUENE, F. VON. A New Phytosaur from the Palisades near New York. *Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist.* xxxii. pp. 275–283, figs., pls. xlix & l. 1913.

—— 2. The Skull Elements of the Permian Tetrapoda in the American Museum of Natural History, New York. [Translated by W. K. GREGORY.] *Ibid.* pp. 315–386, figs. 1913.

—— 3. The Dinosaurs not a Natural Order. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxviii. pp. 145–146. 1914.

—— 4. Das Natürliche System der Saurischia. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1914, pp. 154–158, fig. 1914.

—— 5. Saurischia and Ornithischia. *Geol. Mag.* 1914, pp. 444–445. 1914.

—— 6. Beiträge zur Geschichte der Archosaurier. *Geol. u. Palæont. Abh.* xvii. (n.s. xiii.) pp. 1–53, figs., pls. i–vii. 1914.

—— 7. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Schädels einiger Pterosaurier. *Ibid.* pp. 55–65, figs., pls. i & ii. 1914.

HUENE, F. von, 8. Nachträge zu meinen früheren Beschreibungen Triassischer Saurischia. *Ibid.* pp. 67–82, figs. 1914.

—— 9. Ueber die Zweistämmigkeit der Dinosaurier, mit Beiträgen zur Kenntnis einiger Schädel. *Neues Jahrb. f. Min. B.-B.* xxxvii. pp. 577–589, pls. vii–xii. 1914.

—— 10. Fossilium Catalogus. I: Animalia. Editus a F. Frech. Pars 4: Saurischia et Ornithischia Triadica ('Dinosauria' Triadica). Pp. 1–21. 8vo. Berlin, 1914.

HUFFNAGEL, P. Het District Oost-Nederland. *Jaarversl. Rijksop. Delfstoff.* 1913, pp. 18–29, pl. ii. 1914.

HUGHES, T. McK. On the Age and Character of the Shippea Hill Man. *Abs. Proc. Geol. Soc.* 1914–15, p. 14. 1914.

HUGI, E. Zum Gedächtnis Armin Baltzer's. [Obit.] *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1914, pp. 417–430. 1914.

HUME, W. F. Professor Walther's 'Erosion in the Desert' Considered. *Geol. Mag.* 1914, pp. 18–22, 73–78. 1914.

HUMMEL, K. Ueber *Ricnodon* cf. *dispersus* Fritsch aus dem Böhmischen Obercarbon. *Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* lxv. *Abh.* pp. 591–595, pl. xviii. 1913.

—— 2. Die Tektonik des Elsgaues. *Ber. naturf. Gesellsch. Freiburg i. Br.* xx. pp. 205–286, pl. iii. 1914.

HUMPHREY, W. A. The Geology of Portions of the Piet Retief, Wakkerstroom, and Utrecht Districts. *Ann. Rep. Geol. Surv. S. Afr.* 1913, pp. 63–68, pls. viii & ix [geol. maps]. 1914.

—— 2. The Geology of a Portion of the Ngotshe Division of Northern Natal. *Ibid.* pp. 71–78, fig., pls. ii–vi. 1914.

—— 3. The Geology of the Pilandsberg and the Surrounding Country. *Geol. Surv. S. Afr., Explanation of Sheet* 12, pp. 1–32, 1 pl. 1914.

——. *See also* Kynaston, H.

HUNT, A. R. A Short Account of Kent's Cavern. *Torquay Nat. Hist. Soc.* pp. 1–11. 1898.

——. *See also* Torquay Natural History Society.

HUNT, W. F. *See* Larsen, E. S., 3.

HUNTER, J. F. The Aberdeen Granite-Quarry near Gunnison, Colorado. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 540, pp. 359–362. 1914.

—— 2. Some Cerusite-Deposits in Custer County, Colorado. *Ibid.* no. 580, pp. 25–37, figs. 1914.

—— 3. Erosion and Sedimentation in Chesapeake Bay around the Mouth of Choptank River. *Prof. Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 90, pp. 7–15, fig., pl. iii. [map]. 1914.

——. *See also* Larsen, E. S., 4.

HUNTINGTON, E. Bearing of Recent Climatic Investigations on Geological Theories. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxiv. pp. 687–688. 1913.

—— 2. Climatic Changes. *Geogr. Journ.* xliv. pp. 203–210. 1914.

—— 3. The Climatic Factor as illustrated in Arid America; with Contributions by C. Schuchert, A. E. Douglass, & C. J. Kullmer. *Carnegie Inst. Washington*, pp. 1–341, figs., pls i–xii, maps 1 & 2. 1914.

HUSSAKOF, L. Descriptions of Four New Palæozoic Fishes from North America. *Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist.* xxxii. pp. 245–250, figs., pl. xlvii. 1913.

HYDE, J. E. The Stratigraphic Relations of the Riversdale-Union and Windsor Formations of Nova Scotia. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada*, 1912, pp. 390–396. 1914.

IDDINGS, J. P. Some Examples of Magmatic Differentiation and their Bearing on the Problem of Petrographical Provinces. *C. R. Congr. géol. intern.* 1913, *Canada*, pp. 209–228, figs. 1914.

ILLING, V. C. The Paradoxidian Fauna of a part of the Stockingford Shales. *Abs. Proc. Geol. Soc.* 1913–14, pp. 114–115. 1914.

—— 2. Recent Discoveries in the Stockingford Shales near Nuneaton. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1913, *Birmingham*, p. 498. 1914.

—— 3. Notes on certain Trilobites found in the Stockingford Shales. *Ibid.* p. 499. 1914.

INDIA, Department of Mines. Report of the Chief Inspector of Mines in India for the Year ending 31st December, 1913, by R. R. Simpson. Pp. 1–83, plans & tables. Fol. Calcutta, 1914.

INGALL, E. D. Borehole Records (Water, Oil, etc.) [in Canada]. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada*, 1912, pp. 415–416. 1914.

INKEY, B. de. The Formation of the Soil of Hungary. *Journ. Manchester Geogr. Soc.* 1913, pts. 3 & 4, pp. 1–11, 5 pls. 1914. A.C.

INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUE OF SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE. Eleventh Annual Issue. H. Geology. Pp. 1–342. 8vo. London, 1914.

—— 2. ——. K. Palæontology. Pp. 1–185. 8vo. London, 1914.

—— 3. ——. G. Mineralogy, including Petrology and Crystallography. Pp. 1–206. 8vo. London, 1914.

—— 4. Twelfth Annual Issue. K. Palæontology. Pp. 1–192. 8vo. London, 1914.

IRVING, A. Flint and its Genesis. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1913, *Birmingham*, pp. 487–489. 1914.

—— 2. The Solutré Type of Horse (*E. robustus*) in Prehistoric Britain. *Ibid.* pp. 534–535. 1914.

—— 3. Prehistoric Horse-Remains in the Stort Valley, etc. *Ibid.* pp. 650–651. 1914.

—— 4, & P. A. Irving. The Harlow Boulder-Clay and its Place in the Glacial Sequence of Eastern England. *Ibid.* pp. 480–481. 1914.

—— 5, & ——. Report of an Excursion to Bishop's Stortford. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxv. pp. 105–115, figs., pls. xxi & xxii. 1914.

IRVING, P. A. *See* Irving, A., 4 & 5.

ISSEL, A. Igino Cocchi. [Obit.] *Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital.* xliv. pp. 1–9, portrait. 1914. And A.C.

—— 2. Lembi Fossiliferi Quaternari e Recenti osservati nella Sardegna Meridionale dal Prof. D. Lovisato. *Atti R. Accad. Lincei. Rendic*, ser. 5, xxiii. pt. 1, pp. 759–770. 1914. And A.C.

IVANOV, A. P. Sur la Lacune entre l'Oxfordien et le Séquanien. [In Russian.] *Bull. Sect. Géol. Soc. Imp. Sci. Nat. Moscou*, i. pp. 57–58. 1913.

—— 2. Quelques Mots sur les Cailloux à Facettes. [In Russian.] *Ibid.* pp. 59–60. 1913.

IYENGAR, P. S. The Geology of the Kudremukha and Gangamula Regions, Kadur District. *Rec. Mysore Geol. Dep.* xii. pt. 2, pp. 45–70, pls. iii & iv [geol. map & sections]. 1913.

JACK, R. Lockhart. Report on the Kitticoola Mine. *S. Austr. Rev. Mining Op.* no. 19, pp. 43–50, fig. 1914.

—— 2. The Geology of the County of Jervois, and of Portions of the Counties of Buxton and York, with special reference to Underground Water-Supplies. *Bull. Geol. Surv. S. Austr.* no. 3, pp. 1–47, figs., 1 pl., geol. maps. 1914.

JACKSON, B. D. Dr. Tempest Anderson. [Obit.] *Proc. Linn. Soc.* 1913–14, pp. 45–46. 1914.

—— 2. The Right Hon. Sir John Lubbock, 4th Baronet and 1st Baron Avebury. [Obit.] *Ibid.* pp. 53–56. 1914.

JACKSON, H. J. *See* Horton, A. H., 1 & 2.

JACKSON, T. M. *Obit.—See* White, I. C.

JACOB, C. L'Aptien Supérieur des Alpes Calcaires Suisses. *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, ser. 4, xiii. pp. 117–123. 1913.

—— 2, & P. Fallot. Etude sur les Rhynchonelles Portlandiennes, Neocomiennes et Mésocrétacées du Sud-Est de la France. *Mém. Soc. Paléont. Suisse*, xxxix. pp. 1–82, pls. i–xi. 1913.

—— 3, & ——. La Nappe de Charriage du Montsech, en Catalogne. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, clviii. pp. 1222–1224. 1914.

JADIN, F., & A. Astruc. Le Manganèse dans quelques Sources du Massif Vosgien. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, clviii. pp. 903–905. 1914.

—— 2, & ——. Le Manganèse dans quelques Sources du Massif Central. *Ibid.* clix. pp. 332–333. 1914.

JÆGER, R. Ein Gerölle von Eocänem Nummulitenkalk im Miocän bei Leutschach. *Verh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.* 1913, p. 403. 1913.

JÆKEL, O. Exkursion in den Pommerschen Jura am 6. August 1912. *Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* lxv. *Monatsb.* pp. 655–656. 1913.

—— 2. Exkursion nach Hiddensöe. *Ibid.* pp. 658–660. 1913.

—— 3. Exkursion nach Süd-Schweden. *Ibid.* pp. 661–662. 1913.

—— 4. Exkursionen in Dänemark. *Ibid.* pp. 662–663. 1913.

JÆKEL, O., 5, & KEILHACK, K. Exkursion nach Sassnitz-Stubbenkammer. *Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* lxv. *Monatsb.* pp. 660–661. 1913.
JAMIESON, A. W. The Clay with Flints. *Proc. Prehist. Soc. E. Anglia,* i. pp. 458–460. 1914.
JAMOT, —. *See* AZEMA, —, 5.
JAWORSKI, E. Der Geologische Aufbau des Nordwestlichen Afrika. *Geol. Rundsch.* v. pp. 288–298, fig. [tectonic map]. 1914.
—— 2. Beiträge zur Geologie und Paläontologie von Südamerikas (herausgegeben von G. STEINMANN). XXI—Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Jura in Süd-Amerika. Teil 1: Allgemeiner Teil. *Neues Jahrb. f. Min. B.-B.* xxxvii. pp. 285–342. 1914. And A.C.
—— 3. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Lias-Volen Südamerikas und der Stammesgeschichte der Gattung *Vola. Palæont. Zeitschr.* i. pp. 273–320, figs. 1914. A.C.
JAYARAM, B. Report on a Portion of the Closepet Granite and Associated Rocks. *Rec. Mysore Geol. Dep.* xii. pt. 2, pp. 71–108, figs., pl. v [geol. maps & sections]. 1913.
JEANNET, A. Monographie Géologique des Tours d'Aï et des Régions Avoisinantes (Préalpes Vaudoises). Première Partie—Stratigraphie de la Nappe Rhétique, du Trias et du Lias des Préalpes Médianes et de la Zone Internes. *Matér. Carte géol. Suisse,* no. 64 (n. s., no. 34), pp. i–viii, 1–466, figs., pls. ii, iv–vii, A & B, geol. maps & sections. 1912–13.
JEFFREY, E. C. Inadequacy of the Sapropelic Hypothesis of the Origin of Coal. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxiv. p. 706. 1913.
—— 2. Nature of the Substance known as Mother-of-Coal and its Relation to the Process of Coal Formation. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* pp. 715–716. 1913.
—— 3. Improvements in Methods of Investigating Highly Carbonized Materials and their Bearing on the Mode of Deposition of Coal. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* xxv. p. 58. 1914.
—— 4, & D. H. SCOTT. Fossil Plants showing Structure from the Base of the Lower Carboniferous of Kentucky. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1913, *Birmingham,* pp. 708–709. 1914.
JEHU, T. J. Notes on the Highland Border Series, near Aberfoyle. *Geol. Mag.* 1914, pp. 402–404, figs. 1914.
—— 2, & A. J. B. WACE. Excavations in the Kinkell Cave, St. Andrews. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1913, *Birmingham,* p. 649. 1914.
JENKINS, A. J. The Water Supply of Jersey. *Trans. Inst. Water Eng.* xviii. pp. 99–115, figs., pls. i–iii. 1913.
JENNING, H. *See* BLAIR, A. W.
JENNINGS, E. P. A Titaniferous Iron-Ore Deposit in Boulder County, Colo. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* xliv. pp. 14–25, figs. 1913.
JENTZSCH, C. A. Ueber die Aufnahmen auf Blatt Schwersenz. *Jahrb. k.-preuss. geol. Landesanst.* xxxi. pt. 2, pp. 608–610. 1913.
—— 2. Geologisches über Salzpflanzen des Norddeutschen Flachlandes. *Ibid.* xxxii. pt. 1, pp. 487–493. 1913.
—— 3. Ueber die Geologischen Bedingungen des Preussischen Normalhöhenpunktes. *Ibid.* xxxiii. pt. 2, pp. 350–366. 1913.
—— 4. Das Präzisions-Nivellement Lauenburg-Neustadt-Rheda: eine Studie zur Frage nach Senkrechten Boden-Bewegungen. *Ibid.* pp. 367–384, pls. xxiv & xxv [maps]. 1913.
JEREMINE, ELISABETH. *See* LUGEON, M., 5.
JEZEK, B. Ueber Baryt aus der Grube Ronna bei Kladno. *Zeitschr. f. Kryst.* liii. pp. 540–547, figs. 1914.
—— 2. Eine Hilfsvorrichtung zum Absuchen des Krystalles bei Zweikreisiger Messung. *Ibid.* pp. 548–550, figs. 1914.
JIMENEZ, C. P. Estadística Minera del Perú en 1912. *Bol. Ing. Minas Perú,* no. 80, pp. 1–125. 1914.
JODOT, P. Quelques Remarques sur *Inoceramus involutus* Sow. du Crétacé Supérieur. *Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris,* 1913, pp. 254–257. 1913.
—— 2. Sur un Gastéropode de Type Américain trouvé dans un Calcaire Lacustre du Plateau Steppien d'Algérie. *Bull. Soc. géol. France,* ser. 4, xiii. pp. 232–242, figs., pl. i. 1913.
JOHANSSON, H. E. Om Svenska Kvarts-och Fältspatförekomster. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxvi. pp. 116–126. 1914.
——. *See also* SJŒGREN, H., 2.
JOHANSSON, S. Undersökning öfver Vattnets Rörelse i Sandjord. *Sver. geol. Undersök.* ser. C, no. 243 [*Årsb.* 1911, no. 5], pp. 1–37, pl. i. 1913.

JOHN, C. von. Ueber die Chemische Zusammensetzung einiger im Karawankentunnel erbohrten Wasser. *Denkschr. k. Akad. Wissensch. Wien,* lxxxii. pp. 251–256. 1914.

JOHNSEN, A. Das Raumgitter des Kalkspates. *Zeitschr. f. Kryst.* liv. pp. 148–162, figs. 1914.

JOHNSON, B. L. *See* Brooks, A. H.

JOHNSON, D. W. Submarine *Chamæcyparis* Bog at Woods Hole, Massachusetts, and its Relation to the Problem of Coastal Subsidence. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxiv. pp. 699–700. 1913.

—— 2. Precise Levelling and the Problem of Coastal Subsidence. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* xxv. pp. 59–60. 1914.

—— 3. Botanical Phenomena and the Problem of Recent Coastal Subsidence. *Botanical Gazette,* lvi. pp. 449–468, figs. 1913. A.C.

JOHNSON, T. *Ginkgophyllum kiltorkense,* sp. nov. *Sci. Proc. Roy. Dublin Soc.* n.s. xiv. pp. 169–178, pls. x–xii. 1914.

—— 2. *Bothrodendron kiltorkense,* Haught., sp.; its Stigmaria and Cone. *Ibid.* pp. 211–214, pls. xiv–xviii. 1914.

JOHNSTON, A. A. Mineralogy [Report of the Mineralogical Section of the Geological Survey of Canada, for 1912]. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada,* 1912, pp. 411–414. 1314.

JOHNSTON, J., & L. H. Adams. Observations on the Daubrée Experiment and Capillarity in Relation to certain Geological Speculations. *Journ. Geol.* xxii. pp. 1–15, figs. 1914.

—— 2, & ——. Ueber Daubrée's Experiment und die Kapillarität in Beziehung auf gewisse Geologische Probleme. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1914, pp. 171–183, figs. 1914.

—— 3, & ——. Effect of High Pressures on the Physical and Chemical Behaviour of Solid Substances. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxiv. pp. 674–675. 1913.

——. *See also* Niggli, P.

JOHNSTON, (Miss) M. S. *See* Crosfield, (Miss) M. C.

JOHNSTON, R. A. A. Prehnite from Adams Sound, Admiralty Inlet, Baffin Island, Franklin. *Geol. Surv. Canada, Mus. Bull.* no. 1, pp. 95–98. 1913.

JOHNSTON, W. A. Geology of Lake Simcoe Area, Ontario: Beaverton, Sutton, and Barrie Sheets. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada,* 1912, pp. 294–300. 1914.

JOHNSTON-LAVIS, H. J. Saturation of Minerals and Genesis of Igneous Rocks. *Geol. Mag.* 1914, pp. 381–383. 1914.

—— 2. Zonal Structure in Colloids. *Nature,* xcii. p. 687. 1914.

——. *Obit.—See* Anon, 15; *&* Davison, C., 3.

JOLEAUD, L. Sur la Position Systématique de *Cervus pachygenys* Pomel du Quaternaire Algérien. *Bull. Soc. géol. France,* ser. 4, xii. pp. 468–471, figs. 1912.

—— 2. Notice Géologique sur Hammam Meskoutin (Algérie). *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1914, pp. 81–82. 1914.

—— 3. Découverte du Valanginien à Ammonites Pyriteuses et de l'Albien à Echinides et Ostracés dans le Massif du Chettaba, près de Constantine (Algérie). *Ibid.* pp. 125–126. 1914.

—— 4. Compte rendu de l'Excursion faite au Djebel Ressas par la Section de Géologie. *C. R. Assoc. franç. Av. Sci.* xlii. *Tunis,* 1913, pp. 253–256, figs., pls. i & ii. 1914.

—— 5. Sur la Géologie du Djebel Filfila (Algérie). *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clviii. pp. 283–285. 1914.

—— 6. Sur la Terminaison Orientale de la Chaîne Numidique (Algérie). *Ibid.* pp. 1130–1132. 1914.

JOLY, H. Sur l'Allure de quelques Failles du Bajocien et du Bathonien de la Feuille de Nancy. *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1914, pp. 10–11. 1914.

——. *See also* Douxami, H., 2.

JONES, E. L., *fil.* *See* Calkins, F. C.

JONES, J. C. The Geologic History of Lake Lahontan. *Science,* n.s. xl. pp. 827–830. 1914.

JONES, O. T. *See* Cox, A. H., 2 & 3.

JONES, T. A. Notes on Recent Excavations in Lime Street and Church Street, Liverpool. *Proc. Liverpool Geol. Soc.* xi. pp. 295–298. 1913.

JONES, W. R. On the Supposed Case of Tin *in statu nascenti* in the Malay Peninsula. *Geol. Mag.* 1914, pp. 537–541. 1914.

JONGMANS, W. Fossilium Catalogus. II: Plantæ, Pars 2: Equisetales I: *Actinopteris, Anarthrocanna, Annularia, Annulariopsis, Aphyllostachys.* Pp. 1–53. 8vo. Berlin, 1914.

—— 2. ——. ——, Pars 3: Equisetales II: *Archæocalamites, Arthrodendromyelon, Arthrodendron, Arthropityostachys, Arthropitys, Aspasia, Asterocalamites.* Pp. 55–88. 8vo. Berlin, 1914.

—— 3. ——. ——, Pars 4: Equisetales III: *Asterophyllites—Calamitea.* Pp. 89–193. 8vo. Berlin, 1914.

—— 4. IIIde Rapport over zijne Palæobotanische Onderzoekingen ten behoeve van den Dienst der Rijksopsporing van Delfstoffen. (Jaar 1913.) *Jaarversl. Rijksop. Delfstoff.* 1913, pp. 109–110. 1914.

JOURDY, E. Observations Nouvelles sur les Dolomies Tertiaires. *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1913, pp. 203–205. 1913.

—— 2. Contribution à la Recherche de l'Origine et de la Genèse des Dolomies Sédimentaires. *Ibid.* 1914, pp. 74–76. 1914.

—— 3. Dolomies et Bactéries Corallicoles. *Ibid.* pp. 119–121. 1914.

—— 4. Wyrouboff. Sa Vie. Son Œuvre. *Rev. Sci. Paris,* 1914, pt. 1, pp. 14–19. 1914.

JOWETT, A. The Glacial Geology of East Lancashire. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.* lxx. pp. 199–229, fig., pls. xxxi–xxxv [maps]. 1914; & *Abs. Proc. Geol. Soc.* 1913–14, pp. 41–42. 1914.

JUDD, J. W. The Geology of Rockall. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.* lxx. pp. xcix–c. 1914; & *Abs. Proc. Geol. Soc.* 1913–14, p. 78. 1914.

—— 2. Observations at the bottom of the Crater of Vesuvius. *Nature,* xcii. pp. 633–634, figs. 1914.

—— 3. Alexander Agassiz and the Funafuti Boring. *Ibid.* xciii. pp. 31 & 135. 1914.

—— 4. Prof. Eduard Suess, For.Mem.R.S. [Obit.] *Ibid.* pp. 245–246. 1914.

—— 5. Alfred John Jukes-Browne, F.R.S. [Obit.] *Ibid.* pp. 667–668. 1914.

—— 6. Geheimrath Prof. Karl Harry Ferdinand Rosenbusch. [Obit.] *Geol. Mag.* 1914, pp. 140–141. 1914.

JUGOVICS, L. Markasit von Kósd. *Földt. Közl.* xliii. pp. 290–292, fig. 1913.

JUKES, J. B. *Correspondence. See* Browne, C. A.

JUKES-BROWNE, A. J. The Lost Land of Torbay. Pp. 1–10. 1914. A.C.

—— 2. The Boring at Heathfield, Devon. *Geol. Mag.* 1914, pp. 16–17. 1914.

—— 3. On a Boring at Marston near Devizes. *Ibid.* pp. 445–448. 1914.

—— 4, & R. B. Newton. The Fossils found on the Site of the Torquay Museum. *Ibid.* pp. 311–318. 1914.

——. *Obit.—See* Anon., 16; *&* Judd, J. W., 5.

JUKOVSKI, E., & J. Favre. Monographie Géologique et Paléontologique du Salève (Haute-Savoie, France). *Mém. Soc. Phys. Genève,* xxxvii. pp. 295–523, figs., pls. vi–xxxiv, geol. maps & sections. 1913.

JULIEN, A. A. Alteration-Processes and Products within the Grenville Limestone. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxiv. pp. 717–718. 1913.

—— 2. The Genesis of Antigorite and Talc. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.* xxiv. pp. 23–38, pl. vi. 1914.

JUTSON, J. T. The Mining Geology of Ora Banda, Broad Arrow Goldfield. With a Petrological Contribution by R. A. Farquharson, and a Contribution as to the Deposition of the Gold, by E. S. Simpson. *Bull. Geol. Surv. W. Austr.* no. 34, pp. 1–131, figs., pls. i–iv [geol. map]. 1914.

—— 2. On the Occurrence of Rutile at Yulgering. *Ibid.* no. 48, pp. 174–180, figs. 1912.

—— 3. Geological and Physiographical Notes on a Traverse over Portions of the Darling Plateau. *Ibid.* pp. 138–173, figs., pls. ix & x [maps]. 1912.

KADIC, O. Bericht über die Tätigkeit der Kommission für Höhlenkunde im Jahre 1912. *Barlangkutatus, Ung. Geol. Gesellsch.* i. pp. 95–104. 1913.

—— 2. Bericht über die im Jahre 1912 im Kroatischen Karst ausgeführten Geologischen Aufnahmen. *Jahresb. k.-ung. geol. Reichsanst.* 1912, pp. 54–56. 1913.

KAISER, E. Die Geologische und Mineralogische Literatur des Rheinischen Schiefergebirges und der Angrenzenden Gebiete, 1911. Nebst Nachträgen für 1907–1910. *Sitzb. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinl.* 1912, pp. F 1–24. 1913.

—— 2. Ueber ein Demonstrationsmikroskop für den Mineralogischen und Petrographischen Unterricht. *Zeitschr. f. Kryst.* liii. pp. 397–403, fig. 1914.

KARAKAS, N. I. Esquisse Géologique de la Vallée de la Rivière Mzymta, Gouvernement Cernomorsk. [In Russian.] *Trav. Mus. Géol. Pierre-le-Grand*, vii. pp. 119–180, figs., map. 1914.

KARK, J. *See* Boghdanovich, C.

KARMIN, W. Ueber die Ursachen der Vulkanischen Ausbrüche. *Geol. Rundsch.* v. pp. 47–53. 1914.

KARPINSKII, A. P. F. N. Chernychev. [Obit.] [In Russian.] *Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, ser. 6, viii. pt. 1, pp. 167–184, portrait. 1914.

—— 2. Eduard Suess. [Obit.] [In Russian.] *Ibid.* pp. 661–666. 1914.

KATO, T. Aurichalcite from the Tsuzuragahayama Mine, Prov. Nagato, Japan. *Journ. Geol. Soc. Tokyo*, xx. pp. 9–11. 1913. A.C.

—— 2. Mineralization in the Contact-Metamorphic Ore-Deposits of the Ofuku Mine, Prov. Nagato, Japan. *Ibid.* pp. 13–32, figs., pls. x & xi. 1913. A.C.

—— 3. The Pyrrhotite Tin-Vein of the Mitaté Mine, Prov. Hyūga, Japan. *Ibid.* xxi. pp. 1–31, figs., pls. i & ii. 1914. A.C.

KATZER, F. Die Geologische Kenntnis der Umgebung von Foča in Bosnien. *Verh. k.k. geol. Reichsanst.* 1913, pp. 321–322. 1913.

KAY, G. F. A New Gypsum-Deposit in Iowa. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 580, pp. 59–64. fig. 1914.

KAY, H. On the Stream-Courses of the Black-Country Plateau. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1913, *Birmingham*, pp. 473–474. 1914.

KAYSER, E. Ueber die Arrhenius'sche Theorie der Eiszeiten. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 769–771. 1913.

—— 2. Die 'Vergletscherung' der Neusibirischen Inseln. *Ibid.* 1914, pp. 317–318. 1914.

—— 3. Theodosius Tschernyschew. [Obit.] *Geol. Rundsch.* v. pp. 151–154, pl. iii [portrait]. 1914. And A.C.

—— 4. Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen Tektonik und Geländegestaltung, insbesondere Talbildung in der Umgebung von Marburg. *Ibid.* pp. 158–159. 1914.

KEELE, J. Clay- and Shale-Deposits of New Brunswick. *Mem. Geol. Surv. Canada*, no. 44 [Geol. Ser. no. 37], pp. 1–94, figs., pls. i–xvi, geol. map. 1914.

—— 2. Investigation of the Clay Resources of Quebec. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada*, 1912, pp. 351–356. 1914.

KEELEY, F. J. Notes on Some Igneous Rocks at Ogunquit, Maine, and Pigeon Cove, Mass. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.* lxvi. pp. 3–8. 1914.

KEIDEL, H. Ueber das Alter, die Verbreitung und die gegenseitigen Beziehungen der verschiedenen Tektonischen Strukturen in den Argentinischen Gebirgen. *C. R. Congr. géol. intern.* 1913, *Canada*, pp. 671–687, figs. [geol. & tectonic maps]. 1914.

——2. Ueber den Anteil der Quartären Klimaschwankungen an der Gestaltung der Gebirgsoberfläche in dem Trockengebiete der Mittleren und Nördlichen Argentinischen Anden. *Ibid.* pp. 757–769. 1914.

KEILHACK, K. Geologischer Ausflug bei Misdroy am 7. August 1912. *Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* lxv. *Monatsb.* pp. 657–658. 1913.

——. *See also* Jækel, O., 5.

KEITH, A. Further Discoveries in the Taconic Mountains. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxiv. p. 680. 1913.

—— 2. Production of Apparent Diorite by Metamorphism. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* pp. 684–685. 1913.

—— 3. A Pre-Cambrian Unconformity in Vermont. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* xxv. pp. 39–40. 1914.

—— 4. Wookey Hole. [Review.] *Nature*, xciv. pp. 395–397, figs. 1914.

——. *See also* Maynard, G.

KEITH, C. L. Recrystallization of Limestone at Igneous Contacts. *Econ. Geol.* ix. pp. 292–299. 1914.

KELLERMAN, K. F., & N. R. Smith. Bacterial Precipitation of Calcium Carbonate. *Journ. Washington Acad. Sci.* iv. pp. 400–402, fig. 1914. And A.C.

KELTON, F. C. *See* Meinzer, O. E., 2.

KEMP, J. F. New Point in the Geology of the Adirondacks. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxv. p. 47. 1914.

—— 2. The Influence of Depth on the Character of Metalliferous Deposits. *C. R. Congr. géol. intern.* 1913, *Canada*, pp. 253–260. 1914.

—— 3. Secondary Silicate Zone. Discussion of Paper by W. L. Uglow. *Econ. Geol.* ix. p. 282. 1914.

—— 4. The Ground-Waters. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* xlv. pp. 3–25. 1914.

KENDALL, J. D. The Valuation of Mines. *Mining Journ.* civ. pp. 270–272, figs. 1914.

KENDALL, P. F. Underground Water-Supplies in Yorkshire. *Trans. Inst. Water Eng.* xviii. pp. 29–35. 1913.

—— 2. On 'Cleat' in Coal-Seams. *Geol. Mag.* 1914, pp. 49–53, fig., pl. iii. 1914.

—— 3. Evidences of Climatic Changes in Geological Times. *Trans. Leeds Geol. Assoc.* xvii. pp. 20–24. 1914.

KERFORNE, F. Sur l'Age des Minerais de Fer de Saint-Pierre-la-Cour (Mayenne). *Bull. Soc. sci. et méd. de l'Ouest, Rennes,* xxii. pp. 56–57. 1913.

—— 2. Sur la Géologie des Côtes-du-Nord. *Ibid.* pp. 57–58. 1913.

—— 3. Principaux Niveaux Géologiques de la Haute-Cornouaille. *Ibid.* pp. 92–95. 1913.

—— 4. Sur la Position Systématique des Couches de Minerai de Fer dans l'Ordovicien Inférieur de la Région de Châteaubriant. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clix. pp. 759–760. 1914.

KERNER, F. von. Die Tektonik des Oberen Cetinatales und ihre Beziehung zu den Cetinaquellen. *Verh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.* 1913, pp. 452–459, fig. 1913.

—— 2. Synthese der Morphogenen Winterklimate Europas zur Tertiärzeit. *Anz. k. Akad. Wissench. Wien,* l. pp. 22–24. 1913.

KEULLER, L. Notice sur les Pierres à Bâtir du Terrain Crétacé du Limbourg Belge et Hollandais. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg.* xxxix. *Bull.* pp. 390–399. 1914.

KEW, W. S. W. Tertiary Echinoids of the Carrizo Creek Region in the Colorado Desert. *Bull. Geol. Univ. Calif.* viii. pp. 39–60, fig., pls. i–v. 1914.

KEYES, C. R. Annotated Bibliography of Iowa Geology and Mining. *Iowa Geol. Surv.* xxii. pp. 1–908. 1913.

—— 2. Magnitude of Continental Deposits. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxiv. p. 677. 1913.

—— 3. Certain so-called Meteoric Irons of Canyon Diablo. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* pp. 685–686. 1913.

—— 4. Erosive Potential of Desert Water. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* xxv. p. 88. 1914.

—— 5. Paleogeographical Affinities of the Alexandrian Series. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxvii. pp. 254–256, fig. 1914.

—— 6. Certain Features of Eolic Gradation. *C. R. Congr. géol. intern.* 1913, *Canada,* pp. 941–945. 1914.

—— 7. Rate of Continental Denudation. *Science,* n. s. xl. pp. 933–934. 1914.

KHIMENKOV, V. Sur l'Origine et la Vie Géologique des Rapides de la Haute Volga. [In Russian.] *Bull. Sect. Géol. Soc. Imp. Sci. Nat. Moscou,* ii. pp. 78–92, fig., 1 pl. [geol. sections]. 1914.

KHOMENKO, J. Supplément essentiel à l'Ouvrage de Croizet et Jober—'Recherches sur les Ossemens Fossiles du Département du Puy-de-Dôme' (Paris, 1828). *Ann. géol. et min. Russie,* xv. pp. 225–229. 1913.

KICHLER, L. Analyse einer Brotkrustenbombe von Santorin. *Min. petr. Mitth.* xxxii. p. 265. 1913.

KIDNER, H. On the Strata recently exposed in the Railway-Cutting between Oxhey and Pinner. *Trans. Herts. Nat. Hist. Soc.* xv. pp. 153–154. 1914.

KIDSTON, R. On the Fossil Flora of the Staffordshire Coal-Fields. Part III—The Fossil Flora of the Westphalian Series of the South Staffordshire Coal-Field. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinb.* l. pp. 73–190, figs., pls. v–xvi. 1914.

KIEKEBUSCH, A. Die Diluviale Vorzeit Deutschlands. *Peterm. Mitt.* 1914, i. pp. 327–328. 1914.

KILIAN, C. C. W. Présence du Dogger dans le Jurassique de la Bévera et de la Roya. *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1914, p. 15. 1914.

—— 2. Sur les Brèches du Plan-de-Nette. *Ibid.* pp. 22–23. 1914.

—— 3. Sur la Tectonique de Majorque (Baléares). *Ibid.* pp. 117–118. 1914.

—— 4, & C. Pussenot. La Série Sédimentaire du Briançonnais Oriental. *Bull. Soc. géol. France,* ser. 4, xiii. pp. 17–32, figs. 1913.

—— 5, & P. Reboul. Sur la Présence de Céphalopodes à Affinités Indo-Africaines dans le Crétacé Moyen de Cassis (Bouches-du-Rhône). *C. R. Assoc. franç. Av. Sci.* xlii. *Tunis,* 1913, pp. 252–253. 1914.

KILROE, J. R. *See* Cole, G. A. J., 3.

KINDLE, E. M. The Silurian and Devonian Section of Western Manitoba. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada,* 1912, pp. 247–261. 1914.

—— 2. Notes on the Oriskany Sandstone and the Ohio Shale of the Ontario Peninsula. *Ibid.* pp. 286–290, fig. 1914.

—— 3. Report of the Invertebrate Palæontologist [of the Geological Survey of Canada for 1912]. *Ibid.* pp. 404–406. 1914.

KINDLE, E. M., 4. Columnar Structure in Limestone. *Geol. Surv. Canada, Mus. Bull.* no. 2, pp. 35–44, pls. ii & iii. 1914.

—— 5. A Comparison of the Cambrian and Ordovician Ripple-marks found at Ottawa, Canada. *Journ. Geol.* xxii. pp. 703–713, figs. 1914.

—— 6. What does the Medina Sandstone of the Niagara Section include? *Science,* n. s. xxxix. pp. 915–918. 1914.

—— 7. An Inquiry into the Origin of '*Batrachioides* the *Antiquor*' of the Lockport Dolomite of New York. *Geol. Mag.* 1914, pp. 158–161, pls. viii & ix. 1914.

KING, P. Phosphate-Mining in Tunisia, North Africa. *Trans. Inst. M. E.* xlvii. pp. 456–463, pl. xi. 1914.

KING, W. B. R. A New Trilobite from the Millstone Grit of North Yorkshire. *Geol. Mag.* 1914, pp. 390–394, figs., pl. xxxii. 1914.

KING, W. W., & W. J. Lewis. The (Lower?) Carboniferous Grits of Lye, in South Staffordshire. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1913, *Birmingham,* p. 482. 1914.

KINKELIN, G. F. *Obit.—See* Drevermann, F., 2.

KIRK, E. Notes on the Fossil Crinoid Genus *Homocrinus* Hall. *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.* xlvi. pp. 473–483, pl. xlii. 1914.

KIRKPATRICK, R. The Nummulosphere. Part II.—The Genesis of the Igneous Rocks and of Meteorites. Pp. 1–15, 1 pl. 8vo. London, 1913.

KITTL, E. Ueber das Vorkommen von Molybdänglanz bei Ginzling im Tirol (Zillertal). *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1914, pp. 143–148, fig. 1914.

—— 2. Disthen vom Klosterkogel bei Admont. *Ibid.* pp. 463–464. 1914.

——. *Obit.—See* Trauth, F.

KJELLSTRŒM, C. J. O. *Obit.—See* Erdmann, E.

KLAUTZSCH, A. Ueber die Ergebnisse der Aufnahmen im Jahre 1910 auf den Blättern Postnicken-West, Schaaken, Balga und Bladiau. *Jahrb. k.-preuss. geol. Landesanst.* xxxi. pt. 2, pp. 628–631. 1913.

KLEBELSBERG, R. von. Gletschernachmessungen in der Rieserfernergruppe im Jahre 1913. *Zeitschr. f. Gletscherk.* viii. p. 137. 1913.

—— 2. Glazialgeologische Notizen vom Bayrischen Alpenrande: III—Der Ammergau und sein Glaziales Einzugsgebiet. IV—Die Voralpen zwischen Loisach und Isar (Krottenkopf—Walchensee—Jachenau und das Vorland der Benediktenwand). *Ibid.* pp. 226–262, pls. vii & viii [maps]. 1914.

—— 3. ——. V—Das Becken von Reit im Winkel, sein Glaziales Einzugs- und Abflussgebiet. *Ibid.* pp. 331–343, pl. ix [map]. 1914.

—— 4. Gletschernachmessungen in den Œtztaler Alpen im Jahre 1913. *Ibid.* pp. 280–281. 1914.

KLEIN, W. C. Compte rendu de la Session Extraordinaire de la Société Géologique de Belgique et de la Société Belge de Géologie dans le Limbourg Hollandais, tenue à Maestricht et à Heerlen du 14 au 17 Septembre 1912. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg.* xxxix. *Bull.* pp. 339–399, figs., pls. xxi–xxv. 1913.

—— 2. Exposé général de la Géologie du Sud du Limbourg Hollandais, y compris la Région Houillère. *Ibid.* pp. 340–351, fig. 1913.

—— 3. Note sur la Faille de Schin-op-Geul, près Fauquemont. *Ibid.* xl. *Bull.* pp. 388–391, fig. 1913.

KLEMM, G. Bericht über die Geologische Aufnahme des Blattes Neunkirchen. *Notizbl. Ver. f. Erdk. Darmstadt,* ser. 4, xxxiv. pp. 4–21. 1913.

—— 2. Ueber Parallelstruktur in Eruptivgesteinen. *Geol. Rundsch.* v. pp. 157–158. 1914.

KLINGHARDT, F. Vergleichend-Anatomische und Biologische Untersuchungen einer Neuen Rudistenfauna aus Friaul. *Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* lxv. *Monatsb.* pp. 448–450. 1913.

KLODIC, M. von. *See* Kossmat, F., 3.

KNIGHT, C. W. The Madoc Area, South-Eastern Ontario. (Excursion B 10.) *C. R. Congr. géol. intern.* 1913, *Canada,* pp. 997–1002, figs. 1914.

KNOPF, A. The Fineness of Gold in the Fairbanks District, Alaska. *Econ. Geol.* viii. pp. 800–802. 1913.

—— 2. Is the Boulder Batholith a Laccolith? (Discussion of Paper by A. C. Lawson.) *Ibid.* ix. pp. 396–402. 1914.

—— 3. Mineral Resources of the Inyo and White Mountains, California. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 540, pp. 81–120, figs. 1914.

—— 4. The Darwin Silver-Lead Mining District, California. *Ibid.* no. 580, pp. 1–18, figs. 1914.

KNOWLTON, F. H. Description of a New Fossil Fern of the Genus *Gleichenia* from the Upper Cretaceous of Wyoming. *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.* xlv. pp. 555–558, pl. xliv. 1913.

KNOWLTON, F. H., 2. Cretaceous-Tertiary Boundary in the Rocky Mountain Region. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxv. pp. 325–340. 1914.

—— 3. The Jurassic Flora of Cape Lisburne, Alaska. *Prof. Papers U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 85, pp. 39–64, pls. v–viii. 1914.

KNOX, G. Mining Subsidence. *C. R. Congr. géol. intern.* 1913, *Canada*, pp. 797–806, figs. 1914.

KOBELT, W. Zoogeographie der Eifel in der Quartärzeit. *Peterm. Mitt.* 1914, i. pp. 30–31. 1914.

KOBER, L. Alpen und Dinariden. *Geol. Rundsch.* v. pp. 175–204, figs. [geol. sketch-map]. 1914.

—— 3. Die Bewegungsrichtung der Alpinen Deckengebirge des Mittelmeers. *Peterm. Mitt.* 1914, i. pp. 250–256, pls. xxxvi & xxxvii. 1914.

KOCH, F. Bericht über die Detailaufnahme des Kartenblattes Carlopago-Jablanac. *Jahresb. k.-ung. geol. Reichsanst.* 1912, pp. 66–69. 1913.

KŒHLER, O. Ueber die Ursachen der Variabilität bei Gattungsbastarden von Echiniden, insbesondere über den Einfluss des Reifegrades der Gameten auf die Vererbungsrichtung. *Ber. Naturf. Gesellsch. Freiburg,* xx. pp. lxxv–xc, figs. 1914. A.C.

KŒHNE, W. *See* Pfaff, F. W., 4.

KŒNEN, A. von. Die Entstehung einer Insel im Seeburger See. *Jahrb. k.-preuss. geol. Landesanst.* xxxii. pt. 1, pp. 485–486. 1913.

KŒNIGSBERGER, J. F. Pockels. [Obit.] *Centralb. f. Min.* 1914, pp. 19–21. 1914.

—— 2. Zur Abtrennung des Erstfelder-vom Aarmassiv und ergänzende Beobachtungen im Aarmassiv. *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xiii. pp. 178–184. 1914.

—— 3. Bemerkung zu einem Aufsatz von J. J. Sederholm [Ueber die Entstehung der Migmatitischen Gesteine]. *Geol. Rundsch.* v. pp. 63–64. 1914.

—— 4. Die Katakekaumene. *Peterm. Mitt.* 1914, i. pp. 208–209. 1914.

——. *See also* Goldschmidt, V. M., 5.

KŒRT, W. Ergebnisse der Neueren Geologischen Forschung in den Deutsch-Afrikanischen Schutzgebiete. *Beitr. geol. Erforsch. Deutsch. Schutzgebiete,* no. 1, pp. 1–264. 1913.

KŒVESLIGETHY, R. von. John Milne. [Obit.] *Beitr. Geophys.* xiii. *Mitt. Intern. Seism. Assoz.* pp. 67–70. 1914.

KOLDERUP, C. F. Norges Jordskjælv med særlig Hensyn til deres Utbredelse i Rum og Tid. *Naturen,* xxxviii. pp. 206–225, 257–267, figs. 1914; & *Bergens Mus. Aarb.* 1913, no. 8, pp. 1–151, figs., pls. i–iii. 1914.

—— 2. Jordskjælv i Norge i 1912. [With German Summary.] *Bergens Mus. Aarb.* 1913, no. 12, pp. 1–19, pl. i. 1914.

KOMNENOS, T. *See* Dambergis, A.

KORMOS, T. Meine Studienreise in Deutschland. *Jahresb. k.-ung. geol. Reichsanst.* 1912, pp. 392–398, figs. 1913.

—— 2, & V. Vogl. Weitere Daten zur Geologie der Umgebung von Fuzine. *Ibid.* pp. 57–61, fig. 1913.

KORN, J. Ueber den Wongrowitz-Schockener Os. *Jahrb. k.-preuss. geol. Landesanst.* xxxi. pt. 1, pp. 534–538, fig. [map]. 1913.

—— 2. Ueber die Wissenschaftlichen Ergebnisse der Aufnahmen auf Blatt Mietschisko. *Ibid.* pt. 2, pp. 611–612. 1913.

—— 3. Ueber einen Interglazialen Süsswasserkalk von Vevais bei Wriezen. *Ibid.* pp. 41–48, figs., pl. iii. 1913.

—— 4. Der Buk-Moschiner Os und die Landschaftsformen der West-Posener Hochfläche, nebst Bemerkungen über die Bildungsweise der Schildrücken (Drumlins) und Oser. *Ibid.* pp. 181–205, figs., pl. x [map]. 1913.

KOROLKOV, B. *See* Boghdanovich, C.

KOSSMAT, F. Die Arbeit von J. Kropač: Ueber die Lagerstättenverhältnisse des Bergbaugebietes von Idria. *Verh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.* 1913, pp. 363–378, fig. 1913.

—— 2. Reisebericht aus dem Triglavgebiet in Krain. *Ibid.* pp. 430–431. 1913.

—— 3. Geologie des Wocheiner Tunnels und der Südlichen Anschlusslinie. Mit einem Beitrage von M. von Klodič: Ueber die Wasser- und Temperaturverhältnisse des Tunnels. *Denkschr. k. Akad. Wissensch. Wien,* lxxxii. pp. 41–142, figs., pls. i–viii [geol. map & sections]. 1914.

KOSTKA, R. Notes Préliminaires sur la Géologie de la Partie Sud-Est du Bassin du Kasaï. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg.* xl. *Congo,* pp. 129–140, pl. v [map]. 1913.

KOWALSKI, J. *See* Barre, H. du Laurens de la.

KOZLOVSKI, R. Les Brachiopodes du Carbonifère Supérieur de Bolivie. Avec une Notice Géologique par A. Dereims. *Ann. Paléont., Paris,* ix. pp. 1–100, figs., pls. i–xi. 1914.

KOZU, S. Riebeckite-bearing Soretite-Trachyandesite and its allied Glassy Variety (Monchiquite) from Kozaki, Prov. Bungo, Japan. *Sci. Rep. Tôhoku Imp. Univ.* i. pp. 75–81, pl. xiii. 1914.

KRACHENINNIKOV, H. M. Quelques Données sur la Géologie des Environs de Tchéliabinsk. *Bull. Soc. Ouralienne Sci. nat.* xxxiv. pp. 37–38. 1914.

—— 2. La Tectonique du Massif Granitique de Tchéliabinsk. [In Russian.] *Ann. géol. et min. Russie*, xvi. pp. 8–18, figs., pl. i. 1914.

KRÆMER, R. Die Mineralien der St. Kreuzer Erzgänge. *Mitt. Geol. Landesanst. Elsass-Lothr.* viii. pp. 449–509, pl. xix. 1914.

KRANZ, W. Das Tertiär zwischen Castelgomberto, Montecchio Maggiore, Creazzo und Monteviale im Vicentin. *Neues Jahrb. f. Min. B.-B.* xxxviii. pp. 273–324, figs., pl. vi. 1914.

—— 2. Aufpressung und Explosion, oder nur Explosion, im Vulkanischen Ries bei Nördlingen und im Steinheimer Becken? *Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* lxvi. *Monatsb.* pp. 9–25, figs. 1914.

KRASSER, F. Die Fossile Flora der Williamsonien-bergenden Juraschichten von Sardinien. *Anz. k. Akad. Wissensch. Wien*, l. pp. 31–36. 1913.

KRAUS, E. H., & J. P. Goldsberry. The Chemical Composition of Bornite, and its Relation to other Sulpho-Minerals. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxvii. pp. 539–553, fig. 1914; & *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxv. pp. 90–91. 1914.

—— 2, & L. J. Youngs. Ein Neuer Erhitzungsapparat zur Bestimmung der Ænderungen des Optischen Achsenwinkels bei Höheren Temperaturen. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1914, pp. 356–359, figs. 1914.

KRAUSE, P. G. *Paludina* (*Vivipara*) *diluviana* Kunth aus dem Ælteren Interglazial des Niederrheins. *Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* lxvi. *Monatsb.* pp. 93–97. 1914.

KRAUSS, H. Geologische Aufnahme des Gebietes zwischen Reichenhall und Melleck. *Geogr. Jahresh., München*, xxvi. pp. 105–154, figs., pls. iii–v [geol. map]. 1914.

—— 2. Zur Nomenclatur der Alpinen Trias: 'Guttensteiner Kalk.' *Ibid.* pp. 292–293. 1914.

——. *See also* Pfaff, F. W., 4.

KRENKEL, E. Faunen aus dem Unterkarbon des Südlichen und Œstlichen Tian-Schan. *Abh. k. bayer. Akad. Wissensch.* xxvi. no. 8, pp. 1–44, figs., pls. i & ii. 1913.

—— 2. Geologischer Führer durch Nordwest-Sachsen. *Samml. geol. Führer, Berlin*, xix. pp. 1–202, pls. i–xiv. 1914.

—— 3. Zur Gliederung der Kreideformation in der Umgebung von Dresden. *Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* lxvi. *Monatsb.* pp. 25–39. 1914.

KRISTOFOVIC, A. Les dernières Découvertes des Restes des Flores Sarmatique et Méotique dans la Russie Méridionale. [In Russian.] *Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, ser 6, viii. pt. 1, pp. 591–602, fig., 1 pl. 1914.

—— 2. Sur la Découverte de la Flore d'Angiospermes dans le Crétacé de la Province de l'Oural. [In Russian.] *Ibid.* pp. 603–612, fig., 1 pl. 1914.

KROPAC, J. *See* Kossmat, F.

KROPOTKIN, P. On the Desiccation of Eurasia and some General Aspects of Desiccation. *Geogr. Journ.* xliii. pp. 451–458. 1914.

KRUSCH, P. Ueber das Neuentdeckte Kent-Steinkohlenfeld in England und seine Beziehungen zu den Westfälischen Steinkohlenfeldern. *Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinl.* lxix. pp. xlix–l. 1913.

—— 2. Primäre und Sekundäre Erze, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der 'Gel-' und der 'Schwermetallreichen' Erze. *C. R. Congr. géol. intern.* 1913, *Canada*, pp. 275–286. 1914.

—— 3. Der XII. Internationale Geologenkongress 1913 in Canada. [Exkursionen nach Thetford und Black Lake (Asbest und Chromerz), Cobalt (Silber und Kobalt), Sudbury (Nickel), Moose Mountain (Eisenerz), Porcupine und den Tough Oakes Mine (Gold).] *Zeitschr. f. Berg- Hütten- u. Salinenw.* lxii. pp. 176–215, figs., pls. xii–xvii [geol. maps]. 1914.

—— 4. Felix Wahnschaffe, 1851–1914. [Obit.] *Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* lxvi. *Monatsb.* pp. 65–80, portrait. 1914.

KTENAS, C. A. Les Phénomènes Métamorphiques à l'Ile de Sériphos (Archipel). *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, clviii. pp. 720–722. 1914.

—— 2. Sur les Relations Pétrographiques existant entre l'Ile de Sériphos et les Formations Environnantes. *Ibid.* pp. 878–881. 1914.

KUCAN, F. Pijesak u Hrvatskoj. *'Glasnik' Soc. Hist. nat. Croatica*, xxv. pp. 229–239. 1913; & xxvi. pp. 1–7. 1914.

KUEHN, B. Ueber die Aufnahmen auf Blatt Lähn. *Jahrb. k.-preuss. geol. Landesanst.* xxxi. pt. 2, pp. 578–580. 1913.
KUEMMEL, H. B. Annual Administrative Report of the State Geologist for the Year 1912, including a Second Report on Shark River Inlet by C. C. VERMEULE. *Bull. Geol. Surv. N.J.* no. 8, pp. 1–103. 1913.
KUKUK, P. Eine Neue Marine Schicht in der Gasflammkohlenpartie des Ruhrkohlenbezirks. *Sitzb. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinl.* 1912, pp. D 40–44. 1913.
—— 2. Der Südlichste Zechsteinaufschluss im Deckgebirge des Rechts-Rheinischen Steinkohlengebirges. *Ibid.* pp. D 44–50, fig. 1913.
—— 3. Ueber den Fund eines Moschusochsenschädels im Diluvium des Emschertales. *Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* lxv. *Abh.* pp. 596–600, pls. xix & xx. 1913.
KULLMER, C. J. *See* HUNTINGTON, E., 3.
KUWERT, F. Geologische Mitteilungen vom Ausbau des Bromberger Kanals. *Peterm. Mitt.* 1914, ii. p. 21. 1914.
KYNASTON, H., & W. A. HUMPHREY. Supplement to the Explanation of Sheet 2 (Pienaars River). *Geol. Surv. S. Afr.* pp. 1–10, section. 1913.

LACROIX, A. Minéralogie de la France et de ses Colonies. Tome v, 2ème Supplément et Index Géographique. Pp. 1-501, figs. 8vo. Paris, 1913.
—— 2. Les Latérites de la Guinée et les Produits d'Altération qui leur sont associés. *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Nat. Hist. Paris,* v. pp. 255–358, pls. x–xvii. 1913. And A.C.
—— 3. Sur un Nouveau Type Pétrographique (Manjakite). *Bull. Soc. franç. Min.* xxxvii. pp. 68–75. 1914.
—— 4. A propos de la Tourmaline des Serpentines. *Ibid.* pp. 75–76. 1914.
—— 5. Sur quelques Déformations des Cristaux de Betafite et de Béryl. *Ibid.* pp. 101–107, figs. 1914.
—— 6. Les Grenats des Groupes Almandine-Spessartite-Pyrope à Madagascar. *Ibid.* pp. 108–112. 1914.
—— 7. Sur l'Existence de la Thorianite à Madagascar. *Ibid.* pp. 176–180, fig. 1914.
—— 8. AUGUSTE MICHEL-LEVY (1844–1911). [Obit.] *Ibid.* pp. 196–230. [portrait]. 1914.
—— 9. Sur l'Opale et sur une Nouvelle Espèce Minérale (Faratsihite) de Faratsiho (Madagascar). *Ibid.* pp. 231–236. 1914.
—— 10. Argiles Tongriennes de Romainville et Leptynites Grenatifères. *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1914, pp. 54–55. 1914.
—— 11. Les Latérites de Guinée. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clviii. pp. 835–838. 1914.
—— 12. Les Roches Basiques Non-Volcaniques de Madagascar. *Ibid.* clix. pp. 417–422. 1914.
—— 13. La récente Eruption d'Ambrym (Décembre 1913), et la Constitution des Laves de ce Volcan. *Ibid.* pp. 489–495. 1914.
—— 14. Les Produits d'Altération des Roches Silicatées Alumineuses, et en particulier les Latérites de Madagascar. *Ibid.* pp. 617–622. 1914.
LAHEE, F. H. Late Paleozoic Glaciation in the Boston Basin, Massachusetts. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxvii. pp. 316–318. 1914.
—— 2. Misuse of the Term 'Eruptive.' *Econ. Geol.* ix. pp. 72–73. 1914.
—— 3. Crystalloblastic Order and Mineral Development in Metamorphism. *Journ. Geol.* xxii. pp. 500–515, figs. 1914.
—— 4. Contemporaneous Deformation: a Criterion for Aqueo-Glacial Sedimentation. *Ibid.* pp. 786–790, figs. 1914.
LAIS, R. Diluvialexkursion in die Umgebung von Lahr am 7. August. *Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* lxv. *Monatsb.* pp. 519–520. 1913.
LAITAKARI, A. Ueber ein Prehnitvorkommen in Helsingfors in Finnland. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxvi. pp. 432–440, figs. [sketch-map]. 1914.
LAMANSKY, W. W. Das Absterben der Gletscher und die Eiszeit. *Zeitschr. f. Gletscherk.* viii. pp. 175–194. 1914.
LAMBE, L. M. The Occurrence of Helodont Teeth at Roche Miette and Vicinity, Alberta. *Geol. Surv. Canada, Mus. Bull.* no. 1, pp. 17–22, fig., pl. ii. 1913.
—— 2. On the Fore-Limb of a Carnivorous Dinosaur from the Belly River Formation of Alberta, and a New Genus of Ceratopsia from the same Horizon, with Remarks on the Integument of some Cretaceous Herbivorous Dinosaurs. *Ottawa Nat.* xxvii. pp. 129–135, pls. xiii–xvii. 1914. A.C.

LAMBE, L. M., 3. On *Gryposaurus notabilis*, a New Genus and Species of Trachodont Dinosaur from the Belly River Formation of Alberta, with a Description of the Skull of *Chasmosaurus belli*. *Ottawa Nat.* xxvii. pp. 145–155, pls. xviii–xx. 1914. A.C.

—— 4. Report of the Vertebrate Palæontologist [of the Geological Survey of Canada, for 1912]. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada*, 1912, pp. 397–403, pls. i & ii. 1914.

—— 5. On New Species of *Aspideretes* from the Belly River Formation of Alberta, with further information regarding the Structure of the Carapace of *Boremys pulchra*. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada*, ser. 3, viii, Sect. 4, pp. 11–16, 2 pls. 1914.

—— 6. Description of a New Species of *Platysomus* from the Neighbourhood of Banff, Alberta. *Ibid.* pp. 17–23, fig. 1914.

LAMBERT, J. Echinides Calloviens du Plateau de Césareda (Portugal). *Comunic. Com. Serv. geol. Portugal*, ix. pp. 69–76, pl. i. 1912–13.

—— 2. Note sur la *Scutella gibbercula* Marcel de Serres, 1829. *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, ser. 4, xiii. pp. 148–150. 1913.

—— 3. Descriptions des Echinides des Terrains Néogènes du Bassin du Rhône. 3me Fascicule. *Mém. Soc. Paléont. Suisse,* xxxix. pp. 105–151, pls. viii–xii. 1913.

—— 4. Note sur la Présence du Bartonien en Chalosse. *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1914, p. 30. 1914.

——. *See also* DEMOLY, F.

LAMONT, SIR JAMES. *Obit.—See* STRAHAN, A., 2.

LAMOTHE, — DE. Les Anciennes Nappes Alluviales et Terrasses du Rhône et de l'Isère, près de Valence. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clviii. pp. 1830–1832. 1914.

LAMPLUGH, G. W. The Inter-Glacial Problem in the British Islands. *C. R. Congr. géol. intern.* 1913, *Canada*, pp. 427–434. 1914.

—— 2. On the Taming of Streams. *Geogr. Journ.* xliii. pp. 651–656. 1914.

—— 3, & B. SMITH. The Water-Supply of Nottinghamshire from Underground Sources, with a Chapter on the Rainfall by H. R. MILL. *Mem. Geol. Surv. E. & W.* pp. 1–174, figs., pls. i & ii [geol. map]. 1914.

——. *See also* GIBSON, W.

LANDES, H. The Mineral Resources of Washington, with Statistics for 1912. *Bull. Washington Geol. Surv.* no. 11, pp. 1–53, map. 1914.

LANE, A. C. Origin of Granites as well as Meta-Crystals by Selective Solution—a Recantation. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxiv. p. 704. 1913.

—— 2. New Light on the Keweenawan Fault. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* p. 718. 1913.

—— 3. Effusive and Intrusive in the Quantitative Classification. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* xxv. pp. 43–44. 1914.

—— 4. Mine-Water Composition an Index to the Course of Ore-bearing Currents. *Econ. Geol.* ix. pp. 239–263, figs., pl. iv. 1914.

LANG, R. Geologisch-Mineralogische Beobachtungen in Indien. I—Klimawechsel seit der Diluvialzeit auf Sumatra. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1914, pp. 257–261. 1914.

—— 2. Lublinit, die Monokline Modifikation des Calciumcarbonats. *Neues Jahrb. f. Min. B.-B.* xxxviii. pp. 121–184. 1914.

LANG, W. D. On *Herpetopora*, a New Genus containing Three Species of Cretaceous Cheilostome Polyzoa. *Geol. Mag.* 1914, pp. 5–8, pl. ii. 1914.

—— 2. Some New Genera and Species of Cretaceous Cheilostome Polyzoa. *Ibid.* pp. 436–444, pl. xxxiv. 1914.

—— 3. The Geology of the Charmouth Cliffs, Beach and Foreshore. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxv. pp. 293–360, figs., pls. xxxix & xl, geol. maps & sections. 1914.

LANGE, O. K. Quelques Mots sur les Aucelles comme Représentants de la Faune Boréale. [In Russian.] *Bull. Sect. Géol. Soc. Imp. Sci. Nat. Moscou,* ii. pp. 122–126. 1914.

LANQUINE, A. Observations Stratigraphiques générales sur le Jurassique Inférieur du Var et des Basses-Alpes. *C. R. Assoc. franç. Av. Sci.* xlii. *Tunis,* 1913, pp. 256–262. 1914.

——. *See also* BERTRAND, L., 5.

LAPWORTH, C. The Glacial Boulders at Bournville, Birmingham. *Proc. Cotteswold Nat. F.-C.* xviii. pp. 163–170, fig. 1914.

——. *See also* ELLES, G. L., 3.

LARSEN, E. S., & W. B. HICKS. Preliminary Note on Searlesite, a New Mineral. [Abstract.] *Journ. Washington Acad. Sci.* iv. pp. 397–398. 1914.

LARSEN, E. S., 2, & W. B. Hicks. Searlesite, a New Mineral. *Am. Journn. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxviii. pp. 437–440. 1914.

—— 3, & W. F. Hunt. Zwei Vanadinhaltige Ægirine von Libby, Montana. *Zeitschr. f. Kryst.* liii. pp. 209–218, figs. 1913.

—— 4, & J. F. Hunter. Melilite and other Minerals from Gunnison County, Colorado. *Journ. Washington Acad. Sci.* iv. pp. 473–479. 1914.

—— 5, & W. T. Schaller. Cebollite, a New Mineral. *Ibid.* pp. 480–482. 1914.

——. *See also* Cross, W., 4; *&* Umpleby, J. B., 6.

LASPEYRES, E. A. H. *Obit.—See* Anon., 17.

LASSINE, A. Sur quelques Graptolithes Nouveaux du Silurien d'Entre-Sambre-et Meuse. Coupe du Silurien de Fosse. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg.* xli. *Bull.* pp. 46–49, figs. 1914.

—— 2. Quelques Failles du Silurien du Bois de Presles. *Ibid.* pp. 50–53, figs. 1914.

LASZLO, G. von. Bericht über meine im Jahre 1912 ausgeführten Agrogeologischen Uebersichtsaufnahmen. *Jahresb. k.-ung. geol. Reichsanst.* 1912, pp. 290–294. 1913.

LA TOUCHE, T. H. D. Geology of the Northern Shan States. *Mem. Geol. Surv. India,* xxxix. pt. 2, pp. 1–379, i–xli, figs., pls. i–xxvii, geol. maps. 1913. And A.C.

LAUBMANN, H. Ueber Pseudomorphosen von Quarz nach Kalkspat und von Quarz nach Schwerspat aus den Flussspatgängen am Wölsenberg in der Oberpfalz. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1914, pp. 385–386, fig. 1914.

—— 2, & H. Steinmetz. Ueber Apatit und Topas vom Epprechstein im Fichtelgebirge. *Zeitschr. f. Kryst.* liv. pp. 168–169, figs. 1914.

LAUE, M. von. Die Sichtbarmachung des Raumgitters die Kristalle durch Röntgenstrahlen. *Fortschr. Min. Krist. Petr.* iv. pp. 43–72, figs. 1914.

LAUNAY, L. de. Auguste Michel-Levy (1844–1911). [Obit.] *Ann. Mines, Paris,* ser. 11, *Mém.* v. pp. 198–230. 1914.

—— 2. La Géologie du Fond des Mers. *Rev. Sci. Paris,* 1914, pt. 1, pp. 1–14. 1914.

LAURENT, A. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Westfälischen Kreide. *Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinl.* lxix. pp. 287–291, fig. 1913.

LAURENT, J., & P. Lemoine. Les Lignes Tectoniques de la Champagne. *Bull. Soc. géol. France,* ser. 4, xii. pp. 631–642, figs. [map]. 1912.

LAWSON, A. C. The Archæan Geology of Rainy Lake re-studied. *Mem. Geol. Surv. Canada,* no. 40 [Geol. Ser. no. 24], pp. 1–115, fig., pls. i–ix, geol. map. 1913.

—— 2. A Standard Scale for the Pre-Cambrian Rocks of North America. *C. R. Congr. géol. intern.* 1913, *Canada,* pp. 349–370. 1914.

—— 3. Is the Boulder 'Batholith' a Laccolith? A Problem in Ore-Genesis. *Bull. Geol. Univ. Calif.* viii. pp. 1–15. 1914.

—— 4. Ore-Deposition in and near Intrusive Rocks by Meteoric Waters. *Ibid.* pp. 219–242, figs. 1914.

LAWSON, R. W. *See* Holmes, A., 2.

LAZAR, B., & D. Panto. Bericht über die im Jahre 1912 in der Umgebung von Verespatak vorgenommenen Grubenvermessungen und Montangeologischen Aufnahmen. *Jahresb. k.-ung. geol. Reichsanst.* 1912, pp. 225–227. 1913.

LEACH, W. W. Blairmore Map-Area, Alberta. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada,* 1912, p. 234, geol. map. 1914.

LEBAILLY, C. Notice Biographique sur Louis Sudry (1885–1913). *Bull. Soc. Linn. Norm.* ser. 6, vi. pp. 97–102, pl. i [portrait]. 1913.

LEBLING, C. Ueber die Herkunft der Berchtesgadener Schubmasse. Eine Hypothese. *Geol. Rundsch.* v. pp. 1–23, figs. 1914.

LECOINTRE, A. Le Cénomanien de Ciran (Indre-et-Loire). *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1914, p. 9. 1914.

LEDOUX, A. Les Régions Volcaniques du Vorder Eifel et du Lac de Laach. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg.* xl. *Bull.* pp. 501–516, figs. 1913. And A.C.

—— 2. Les Roches Cristallines du Kasaï (Congo-Belge). 1re Série—Roches Granitiques. *Ibid. Congo,* pp. 179–210, pls. ix & x. 1913. And A.C.

—— 3. Cristaux d'Apatite du Fiescher-Gletscher (Suisse). *Ibid.* pp. 384–387, figs. 1913.

—— 4. Eléments de Minéralogie. Pp. 1-195, figs. 8vo. Brussels & Paris, 1914.

LEE, Wallace. The Geology of the Rolla Quadrangle. *Missouri Bur. Geol. & Mines,* ser. 2, xii. pp. 1–111, figs., pls. i–x, geol. map. 1913.

LEE, Willis T. The Cerrilos Coal-Field, Santa Fe County, New Mexico. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 531, pp. 285–312, figs., pls. xx–xxii [maps]. 1913.

LEE, Willis T., 2. Use of Physiography in the Study of Rocky Mountain Stratigraphy. [Abstract.] *Journ. Washington Acad. Sci.* iv. pp. 8–9. 1914.

LEES, P. B. On the Geological History of William's Lode in King Edward Mine, Camborne. *Trans. Roy. Geol. Soc. Cornwall,* xiii. pp. 611–641, figs., pls. i & ii. 1914. And A.C.

LEGGAT, J. *See* Prest, J. J.

LEIDHOLD, C. Nachruf auf E. Holzapfel. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1914, pp. 97–101. 1914.

—— 2. Ueber einen '*Manticoceras intumescens* Beyr.' sp. mit erhaltener Mündung. *Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* lxvi. *Monatsb.* pp. 97–100, fig. 1914.

LEIDY, J. *Biogr.—See* Osborn, H. F., 2.

LEITH, C. K. Relations of the Plane of Unconformity at the base of the Cambrian to Terrestrial Deposition in Late Pre-Cambrian Time. *C. R. Congr. géol. intern.* 1913, *Canada,* pp. 335–337. 1914.

—— 2. Pre-Cambrian Correlation from a Lake Superior Standpoint. *Ibid.* pp. 409–421. 1914.

LEIVISKA, I. Fossiles Eis in einem Fluvioglazialen Hügel unweit von Åbo (Finnland). *Zeitschr. f. Gletscherk.* viii. pp. 209–225, figs. 1914.

LEMOINE, P. Excursion de la Société Géologique de France à Vigny et à Meulan (Seine-et-Oise), le 17 mars, 1912. Etude de la Position Stratigraphique du Calcaire Pisolithique. *Bull. Soc. géol. France,* ser. 4, xii. pp. 649–660, figs. [geol. map]. 1912.

—— 2. Sur l'Existence d'une Faille à Chateau-Landon. *C. R. Assoc. franç. Av. Sci.* xlii. *Tunis,* 1913, pp. 262–266, fig. 1914.

—— 3. Le Quaternaire Marin des Côtes de la Méditerranée. *Rev. Sci. Paris,* 1914, pt. 1, pp. 430–434. 1914.

—— 4. La Température des Mers Tertiaires du Bassin de Paris. *Ibid.* pt. 2, pp. 19–20. 1914.

—— 5. Les Puys d'Auvergne. *Ibid.* pp. 77–81, figs. 1914.

——. *See also* Bergeron, J; *&* Laurent, J.

LENHER, V. On the Deposition of Gold in Nature. *Econ. Geol.* ix. pp. 523–528. 1914.

LEPAPE, A. *See* Moureu, C., 2.

LEPPLA, A. Ueber Aufnahmen auf Blatt Homburg v. d. Höhe. *Jahrb. k. preuss. geol. Landesanst.* xxxi. pt. 2, pp. 458–464. 1913.

LEPSIUS, R. Bericht über die Arbeiten der Grossh. Hessischen Geologischen Landesanstalt im Jahre 1913. *Notizbl. Ver. f. Erdk. Darmstadt.* ser. 4, xxxiv. pp. 1–3. 1913.

LERICHE, M. Les *Campanile* du 'Tuffeau de Ciply' et du 'Calcaire de Cuesmes.' *Ann. Soc. R. zool. & malac. Belg.* xlvii. pp. 82–88, figs., pl. i. 1912.

LE ROY, O. E. Mother-Lode and Sunset Mines, Boundary District, B.C. *Mem. Geol. Surv. Canada,* no. 19 [Geol. Ser. no. 26], pp. 1–56, figs., pls. i–v, geol. map. 1913.

—— 2. Transcontinental Excursion, *via* Canadian Pacific, Grand Trunk Pacific, Temiskaming and Northern Ontario, and Grand Trunk Railways. (Excursion C 2.) *C. R. Congr. géol. intern.* 1913, *Canada,* pp. 1019–1024. 1914.

LEUCHS, K. Ueber die Entstehung der Kontinentalen Ablagerungen des Tianschan. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1914, pp. 22–26. 1914. And A.C.

—— 2. Beobachtungen über Fossile und Rezente Ægyptische Wüsten. *Geol. Rundsch.* v. pp. 23–47. 1914. And A.C.

—— 3. Die Bedeutung der Ueberschiebungen in Zentralasien. *Ibid.* pp. 81–87. 1914. And A.C.

LEUTHARDT, F. Ueber die Keuperflora von der Moderhalde bei Pratteln (Baselland). *Verh. Schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* xcvi. pt. 2, pp. 187–189. 1913; & *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xii. pp. 669–671. 1913.

LEVERETT, F. Iowan Drift. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxiv. pp. 698–699. 1913.

—— 2. Remarkable Deformation of the Algonquin Beach. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* p. 697. 1913.

—— 3. Beginnings of Lake Agassiz. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* p. 697. 1913.

—— 4. Earth-Movements in the Minnesota Portion of the Lake Agassiz Basin during and since the Lake Occupancy. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* xxv. pp. 34–35. 1914.

—— 5. Observations on Craigton Lake. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxviii. pp. 432–436, fig. 1914.

LEVERETT, F., 6. Notes concerning the Features of St. Joseph Island, Lake Huron, Ontario. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada,* 1912, pp. 271–274, fig. 1914.

—— 7. Problems of the Glacial Geologist. [Abstract.] *Journ. Washington Acad. Sci.* iv. pp. 171–172. 1914.

LEVI, G. Sulla Celadonite di alcune Località Venete. *Riv. Min. Crist. ital.* xliii. pp. 72–75. 1914.

LEVINSKI, J. Recherches Géologiques dans le Gouvernement Kielce, le long du Chemin de Fer Herby-Kielce. [In Russian, with French Summary.] *Bull. Com. Géol. Russie,* xxxi. pp. 599–634, pl. xx. 1912.

LEWIS, W. J. *See* King, W. W.

LICHAREV, B. Die Fauna der Permischen Ablagerungen aus der Umgebung der Stadt Kirillow im Gouvernement Nowgorod. *Mém. Com. Géol. Russie,* n.s. no. 85, pp. 1–99, figs., pls. i–v. 1913.

LIDEN, R. Geokronologiska Studier öfver det Finiglaciala Skedet i Ångermanland. *Sver. geol. Undersökn.* ser. Ca, no. 9, pp. 1–39, figs., pls. i–vii [maps & sections]. 1913.

LIEBRECHT, F. Beiträge zur Geologie und Paläontologie des Gebietes um den Dreiherrnstein am Zusammenstoss von Wittgenstein, Siegerland und Nassau. *Jahrb. k.-preuss. geol. Landesanst.* xxxii. pt. 1, pp. 412–484, figs., pls. xiv & xv. 1913.

LIEBUS, A. Geologische Studien am Südostrande des Altpaläozoikums in Mittelböhmen. *Jahrb. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.* lxiii. pp. 743–776, figs., pl. xxix [geol. map]. 1913.

LIESEGANG, R. E. Ueber einige Bombenfunde an der klassischen Stätte der Braunsschen Studien in der Eifel. *Geol. Rundsch.* iv. p. 602. 1913.

—— 2. Pseudostalaktiten und Verwandtes. *Ibid.* v. pp. 241–246, pls. iv–vi. 1914.

—— 3. Krystallisationskraft. *Naturw. Umschau, Cöthen,* no. 12, pp. [1–3]. 1913. A.C.

LIFFA, A., & A. Vendl. Beiträge zur Geologie der Gebirge von Kudzsir und Szeben. *Jahresb. k.-ung. geol. Reichsanst.* 1912, pp. 74–86, figs. 1913.

LIGHTFOOT, B. The Geology of the North-Western Part of the Wankie Coalfield. *Bull. Geol. Surv. S. Rhodesia,* no. 4, pp. 1–49, pls. i–xii [geol. map]. 1914.

LIGNIER, O. Recherches sur les Végétaux Fossiles de Normandie: *Equisetites (Bolbopodium) mamertinus. Bull. Soc. Linn. Norm.* ser. 6, vi. pp. 26–27. 1913.

—— 2. ——: *Equisetum guillieri, arenaceum* et *le beyi. Ibid.* pp. 30–31. 1913.

—— 3. ——: *Equisetum hommeyi,* Prêle Bathonienne en place. *Ibid.* pp. 41–42. 1913.

—— 4. Le *Schizopodium renaulti* Mor. est un *Cycadeoidea micromyela* Mor. *Ibid.* pp. 47–48. 1913.

—— 5. Un Nouveau *Cycadites* dans les Grès de Sainte-Honorine-le-Guillaume (Orne). *Ibid.* pp. 48–49. 1913.

—— 6. Note préliminaire sur le Bourgeon Végétatif du *Cordaites lingulatus* B. Ren. *Ibid.* pp. 56–58. 1913.

—— 7. Analyse du Mémoire de T. G. Halle: 'The Mesozoic Flora of Graham Land.' *Ibid.* pp. 126–130. 1913.

—— 8. Un Nouveau Sporange Séminiforme, *Mittagia seminiformis,* gen. et sp. nov. *Mém. Soc. Linn. Normandie,* xxiv. pt. 2, pp. 49–66, figs., pl. viii. 1913.

—— 9. Végétaux Fossiles de Normandie: VII—Contribution à la Flore Jurassique. *Ibid.* pp. 69–105, figs., pl. ix. 1913.

LIND, S. C., & C. F. Whittemore. The Radium-Uranium Ratio in Carnotites. *Chem. News,* cx. pp. 218–219, 228–231, 239–241. 1914.

LINDEMAN, E. Moose Mountain Iron-bearing District, Ontario. *Summ. Rep. Mines Branch, Canada,* 1912, pp. 83–85. 1913; & *Canada, Mines Branch,* no. 303, pp. 1–14, figs., geol. maps. 1914.

—— 2. Austin Brook Iron-bearing District, New Brunswick. *Canada, Mines Branch,* no. 105, pp. 1–15, figs., pls. i–iii, geol. map. 1913.

—— 3. Magnetite Occurrences along the Central Ontario Railway. *Ibid.* no. 184, pp. 1–23, pls. i–ix, geol. & magnetometric maps. 1913.

—— 4. Magnetite Occurrences near Calabogie, Renfrew County, Ontario. *Ibid.* no. 254, pp. 1–16, figs. [geol. map]. 1914.

LINDER, C. Armand Gressly, le Géologue Jurassien (1814–1865). [Presidential Address.] *Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sci. nat.* l. pp. 123–140, fig. [portrait]. 1914.

LINDGREN, W. The Origin of the 'Garnet Zones' and Associated Ore-Deposits. *Econ. Geol.* ix. pp. 283–292. 1914.

—— 2, & W. L. Whitehead. A Deposit of Jamesonite near Zimapan, Mexico. *Ibid.* pp. 435–462, figs. 1914.

——. *See also* Bancroft, H.

LINSTOW, O. von. Die Tektonik der Kreide im Untergrunde von Stettin und Umgebung und die Stettiner Stahlquelle. *Jahrb. k.-preuss. geol. Landesanst.* xxxiv. pt. 1, pp. 130–167, fig., pl. ix [map]. 1913.

—— 2. Ueber Æquivalente der Stettiner Sande in Anhalt und Sachsen. *Ibid.* pp. 168–173, fig. 1913.

—— 3. Ueber Mucronatensandsteine mit aufgearbeiteten Senon-Phosphoriten und die Regression des Obersenons. *Ibid.* pp. 174–179. 1913.

LISBOA, M. A. R. The Permian Geology of Northern Brazil. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxvii. pp. 425–443, figs. [geol. sketch-map]. 1914.

LISSON, C. I. Un Nuevo Aparato Geomorfogenico Litoral. Pp. 1–20, figs. 8vo. Lima, 1913.

—— 2. Contribucion a la Geologia del Peru.—Edad de los Fosiles Peruanos y Distribucion de sus Depositos en la Republica : I—Ubicación de Afloramientos Sincrónicos y Sinópsis de su Fauna y Flora Fósiles. Pp. 1–69, map. 8vo. Lima, 1913.

LLOYD, E. R. The Cannonball Marine Member of the Lance Formation. [Abstract.] *Journ. Washington Acad. Sci.* iv. pp. 172–173. 1914.

——. *Obit.—See* Strahan, A., 2.

LOBLEY, J. L. Hampstead Hill; its Structure, Materials, and Sculpturing. Pp. 1–100, pls. i–ix. 8vo. London, 1889.

LOCZY, L. von, *fil.* Die Geologischen Verhältnisse der Südlichen Gebirgsgegend im Komitate Baranya. *Jahresb. k.-ung. geol. Reichsanst.* 1912, pp. 190–202. 1913.

LŒSCH, K. C. von. Die Nautilen des Weissen Jura. *Palæontographica,* lxi. pp. 57–146, figs., pls. x–xv. 1914.

LOHEST, M. A propos des Concrétions Petrolifères. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg.* xl. *Bull.* p. 409. 1913.

—— 2. Sur la Structure Alvéolaire (Notice Préliminaire). *Ibid.* pp. 429–433, fig. 1913.

——. *See also* Anten, J.

LOMAX, J. Further Researches in the Microscopical Examination of Coal, especially in Relation to Spontaneous Combustion. *Trans. Manchester Geol. Soc.* xxxiii. pp. 355–398, 457–464, pls. vii–xii. 1913; & *Trans. Inst. M. E.* xlvi. pp. 592–635, pls. vii–xi. 1914.

LONDON. Metropolitan Water Board. Eleventh Annual Report of the Metropolitan Water Board. Year ended 31st March, 1914. Pp. i–xi, 1–105. 8vo. London, 1914.

LONGCHAMBON, M. Considérations sur la Formation des Colonnes Prismatiques dans les Coulées de Roches Eruptives. *Bull. Soc. géol. France,* ser. 4, xiii. pp. 33–38. 1913.

—— 2. Sur la Sédimentation Carbonatée et la Genèse des Dolomies dans la Chaîne Pyrénéenne. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clviii. pp. 131–134. 1914.

—— 3. Sur le Rôle de la Magnésie dans les Cycles Sédimentaires. *Ibid.* pp. 267–269. 1914.

—— 4. Sur la Structure Primitive des Dolomies Pyrénéennes. *Ibid.* pp. 953–955. 1914.

—— 5. Sur la Distinction de Deux Séries Secondaires superposées aux Environs de Vicdessos (Ariège). *Ibid.* pp. 1939–1941, fig. 1914.

—— 6. Sur la Division Columnaire de certains Pépérites et la Formation de Prismes d'Argile dans le Voisinage des Coulées de Roches Eruptives. *C. R. Assoc. franç. Av. Sci.* xlii. *Tunis,* 1913, pp. 267–272. 1914.

LORY, P. Quelques points de la Géologie Quaternaire et de la Morphologie du Canada, vus durant les Excursions A^1, A^2 et C^1 du XIIe Congrès Géologique International. *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1914, p. 56. 1914.

LOTTI, B. Relazione sulla Campagna Geologica dell' Anno 1912.—Umbria. *Boll. R. Com. geol. ital.* xliv. pp. 11–27, figs. 1914.

LOTZ, H., J. Bœhm, & W. Weisfermel. Geologische und Paläontologische Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Lüderitzbuchter Diamantablagerungen. *Beitr. geol. Erforsch. Deutsch. Schutzgebiete,* no. 5, pp. 1–111, figs., pls. i–xiv. 1913.

LOUGHLIN, G. F. The Oxidized Zinc-Ores of the Tintic District, Utah. *Econ. Geol.* ix. pp. 1–19, figs., pls. i & ii. 1914.

LOUGHLIN, G. F., 2, & L. A. Hechinger. An Unconformity in the Narragansett Basin of Rhode Island and Massachusetts. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxviii. pp. 45–64, figs. 1914.

LOVE, A. E. H. Tidal Friction and Ice-Ages. *Nature*, xciv. pp. 254–255. 1914.

LOVISATO, D. La Montmorillonite nelle Granuliti di Cala Francese (Isola della Maddalena). *Atti R. Accad. Lincei, Rendic.* ser. 5, xxii. pt. 2, pp. 670–675. 1913.

—— 2. Nuove Specie di *Clypeaster* Miocenici Sardi dal Vulcano S. Matteo di Ploaghe per Narecei e Senis alla Regione Fraos nella Planargia e all' amba del Capo della Frasca. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxii. pp. 401–438, pls. ix & x. 1913.

LOWERISON, B. An Aurignacian Floor at Heacham, Norfolk. *Proc. Prehist. Soc. E. Anglia*, i. p. 475, pl. cxxii. 1914.

LOZANO, R. S. Sondeo en el Extremo Oriental de la Cuenca Carbonifera de Guardo (Palencia). *Bol. Inst. geol. España,* ser. 2, xiii. pp. 103–116, pl. ii [vert. sections]. 1913.

—— 2. Hydrologia Subterranea de la Cuenca del Rio de Almeria. *Ibid.* pp. 205–218. 1913.

LOZINSKI, W. von. Ueber Erdgeschichtliche Kälteperioden. *C. R. Congr. géol. intern.* 1913, *Canada*, pp. 489–514, fig. 1914.

LUCERNA, R. Morphologie der Montblancgruppe. *Peterm. Mitt. Ergänzungsh.* no. 181, pp. 1–187, figs., pls. i–v, map. 1914.

LUCIUS, M. Das Devon im Grossherzogtum Luxemburg. *Geol. Rundsch.* v. pp. 205–210, figs. [geol. sketch-maps]. 1914.

LUGEON, M. Sur l'Ampleur de la Nappe de Morcles. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clviii. pp. 2029–2031. 1914.

—— 2. Sur l'Entraînement des Terrains Autochtones en dessous de la Nappe de Morcles. *Ibid.* pp. 192–195. 1914.

—— 3. Sur la Présence de Lames Cristallines dans les Préalpes et sur leur Signification. *Ibid.* pp. 685–686. 1914.

—— 4. Sur quelques Conséquences de la Présence de Lames Cristallines dans le Soubassement de la Zone du Niesen (Préalpes Suisses). *Ibid.* pp. 778–781. 1914.

—— 5, & Elisabeth Jeremine. La Carte des Bassins Fermés des Alpes Suisses. *Bull. Lab. Géol. Univ. Lausanne*, no. 19, pp. 1–22, maps. 1913.

LULL, R. S. Fossil Dolphin from California. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxvii. pp. 209–220, figs., pl. viii. 1914. And A.C.

——. *See also* Schuchert, C., 3.

LUPTON, C. T. Oil and Gas in the Western Part of the Olympic Peninsula, Washington. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 581, pp. 23–81, fig., pl. ii [map]. 1914.

LUTAUD, L. Sur les Plages Soulevées de la Côte de l'Estérel. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clviii. pp. 1726–1728. 1914.

—— 2. Sur le Sénonien de Mazaugues (Var). *Ibid.* clix. pp. 85–87. 1914.

MACADAM, I. Notes on the Ancient Iron Industry of Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotland,* xxi. pp. 89–132, figs. 1886. A.C.

McCONNELL, R. G. Portions of Portland Canal and Skeena Mining Divisions, Skeena District, B.C. *Mem. Geol. Surv. Canada,* no. 32 [Geol. Ser. no. 25], pp. 1–101, figs., pls. i–vii, geol. map. 1913.

—— 2. Geological Section along the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway from Prince Rupert to Aldermere, B.C. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada*, 1912, pp. 55–62. 1914.

—— 3. Princess Royal Island, B.C. *Ibid.* pp. 63–67, plan. 1914.

—— 4. Texada Island, B.C. *Ibid.* p. 68. 1914.

—— 5, & R. W. Brock. Excursions C 8 and C 9.—Pacific Coast: Vancouver to Malaspina, Skagway, Dawson and return. Skeena River Valley: Prince Rupert to Morricetown. *C. R. Congr. géol. intern.* 1913, *Canada*, pp. 1026–1034. 1914.

MACCONOCHIE, A. On the Geology of Bilston Burn, near Loanhead. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxv. pp. 41–44, pls. v & vi. 1914.

MACCURDY, G. G. The Passing of a Connecticut Rock-Shelter. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxviii. pp. 511–522, figs., pl. iv. 1914.

—— 2. A Fossil Human Skeleton from German East Africa. *Science,* n.s. xl. pp. 19–20. 1914.

—— 3. The Man of Piltdown. *Ibid.* pp. 158–160. 1914.

MACCURDY, G. G., 4. Interglacial Man from Ehringsdorf near Weimar. *Science*, n.s. xl. pp. 766–768. 1914.

MACDONALD, D. F. Geologic Section of the Panama Canal-Zone. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxiv. pp. 707–711. 1913.

—— 2. Excavation Deformations. *C. R. Congr. géol. intern.* 1913, *Canada*, pp. 779–792, figs. 1914.

McDONALD, D. P. The Occurrence of Sideroplesite and Ankerite in the Cassiterite-Lodes at Rooiberg. [Discussion.] *Proc. Geol. Soc. S. Afr.* xvi. pp. lviii–lxii. 1914.

—— 2. Note on a Composite Dyke in the Klipriversberg. [Discussion.] *Ibid.* pp. lxiii–lxiv. 1914.

—— 3. The Sea-Point Granite-Slate Contact. [Discussion.] *Ibid.* pp. lxiv–lxvi. 1914.

—— 4. The Cassiterite-Deposits of Leeuwpoort (938); the Paragenesis of the Lode-Forming Minerals. *Trans. Geol. Soc. S. Afr.* xvi. pp. 107–141, figs., pls. xvi–xviii. 1914.

—— 5. Notes on a Form of Black Diamond from the Premier Mine. *Ibid.* pp. 156–161. 1914.

—— 6. Note on the Red Felspar of the Bushveld Tin-Deposits. *Ibid.* xvii. pp. 57–59. 1914.

McINTOSH, D. *See* BOYLE, R. W.

MACKENZIE, J. D. South Fork Coal-Area, Oldman River, Alberta. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada*, 1912, pp. 235–246, geol. map. 1914.

MACLAREN, M. The Persistence of Ore in Depth. *C. R. Congr. géol. intern.* 1913, *Canada*, pp. 295–304, figs. 1914.

McLEAN, H. C. *See* BLAIR, A. W.

MACLEAN, T. A. Lode-Mining in Yukon: an Investigation of Quartz-Deposits in the Klondike Division. *Canada, Mines Branch*, no. 222, pp. 1–205, figs., pls. i–xl, maps. 1914; & *Summ. Rep. Mines Branch, Canada*, 1912, pp. 121–139, pls. xii–xvi. 1913.

McLEISH, J. Preliminary Report on the Mineral Production of Canada, 1912. *Summ. Rep. Mines Branch, Canada*, 1912, pp. 146–163. 1913.

—— 2. The Production of Iron and Steel in Canada during the Calendar Year 1912. *Canada, Mines Branch*, no. 247, pp. 1–39. 1913.

—— 3. The Production of Coal and Coke in Canada during the Calendar Year 1912. *Ibid.* no. 258, pp. 1–40. 1913.

—— 4. Annual Report of the Mineral Production of Canada during the Calendar Year 1912. *Ibid.* no. 262, pp. 1–339. 1914.

—— 5. Preliminary Report on the Mineral Production of Canada during the Calendar Year 1913. *Ibid.* no. 283, pp. 1–21. 1914.

McMURTRIE, J. *Obit.—See* ANON., 19; *&* STRAHAN, A., 2.

MACNAIR, P., & H. R. J. CONACHER. The Stratigraphy of the Limestones lying immediately above the Calciferous Lavas in the Glasgow District. *Trans. Geol. Soc. Glasgow*, xv. pp. 37–50, figs., pls. v–vii [geol. maps]. 1913.

McROBERT, RACHEL W., LADY. Acid and Intermediate Intrusions and Associated Ash-Necks in the Neighbourhood of Melrose. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.* lxx. pp. 303–314, pls. xli–xliii [geol. maps]. 1914; & *Abs. Proc. Geol. Soc.* 1913–14, pp. 65–66. 1914.

MACHATSCHEK, F. Die Depression der Eiszeitlichen Schneegrenze. *Zeitschr. f. Gletscherk.* viii. pp. 104–128. 1913.

—— 2. Das Erzgebiet am Oberen See. *Peterm. Mitt.* 1914, i. pp. 333–334. 1914.

MADDREN, A. G. Quaternary History of the Mount St. Elias Region, Alaska. [Abstract.] *Journ. Washington Acad. Sci.* iv. pp. 10–11. 1914.

MÆKINEN, E. Ytterligare om Kontakten vid Naarajärvi i Lavia. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxvi. pp. 185–203, figs., pl. ii. 1914.

MAHONY, D. J. Ellitson and Party's Claim at Warrandyte. *Rec. Geol. Surv. Victoria*, iii. pp. 258–259. 1914.

—— 2, & T. G. TAYLOR. Report on a Geological Reconnaissance of the Federal Territory, with special reference to available Building-Materials. Pp. 1–57, figs., 7 pls., geol. map. 4to. Melbourne, 1913.

——. *See also* DUNN, E. J.

MAIDWELL, F. T. Some Sections in the Lower Keuper of Runcorn Hill, Cheshire. *Proc. Liverpool Geol. Soc.* xii. pp. 40–52. 1914.

—— 2. Notes on Footprints from the Keuper. II. *Ibid.* pp. 53–71, pls. iii–v. 1914.

MAINKA, C. Ergebnisse der Erdbebenstation Adventbay auf Spitzbergen in der Zeit vom 27. Oktober 1911 bis 18. Juni 1912. *Beitr. Geophys.* xiii. *Kleine Mitt.* pp. 103–113. 1914.

MAIRE, L. LE. *Obit.—See* ANON., 20.

MALAISE, C. Communications et Rectifications Siluriennes. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg.* xl. *Bull.* pp. 447–449. 1913.

—— 2. Sur le Silurien de l'Entre-Sambre-et-Meuse. *Ibid.* pp. 462–464. 1913.

—— 3. Rectification à l'Echelle Stratigraphique du Système Siluro-Cambrien de Belgique. *Ibid.* xli. *Bull.* pp. 53–55. 1914.

—— 4. Excursion du Lundi, 3 Novembre dans la Bande Silurienne de Sambre-et-Meuse. *Ibid.* pp. 85–90. 1914.

MALCOLM, W. Gold-Fields of Nova Scotia. *Mem. Geol. Surv. Canada*, no. 20 E, pp. i–xvi, 1–331, figs., pls. i–xlii [geol. maps]. 1912.

—— 2. Oil and Gas Prospects of the North-West Provinces of Canada. *Ibid.* no. 29 E, pp. 1–99, figs., pls. i–ix, geol. map. 1913.

MALLADA, L., & E. DUPUY DE LOME. Reseña Geologica de la Provincia de Toledo. *Bol. Inst. geol. España*, ser. 2, xiii. pp. 9–101, pl. i [geol. map]. 1913.

MALLADRA, A. La Solfatara dell' Atrio del Cavallo. *Rendic. Accad. Sci. Napoli*, ser. 3, xix. pp. 153–163, fig., 1 pl. 1913.

MALLING, C. De Jespersenske Buelag i Lias paa Bornholm. *Meddel. dansk. geol. Foren.* iv. pp. 265–270, fig. 1914.

MALLOCH, G. S. The Groundhog Coal-Field, B.C. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada*, 1912, pp. 69–101, geol. map. 1914.

—— 2. Metalliferous Deposits in the Vicinity of Hazelton, B.C. *Ibid.* pp. 102–107. 1914.

MANASSE, E. Azzurrite di Calabona presso Alghero. *Atti Soc. tosc. Sci. nat., Mem.* xxix. pp. 196–212, pls. ii & iii. 1913.

MANN, O., & E. HENNIG. Mesozoische Ablagerungen in Adamaua, Kamerun. *Beitr. geol. Erforsch. Deutsch. Schutzgebiete*, no. 7, pp. 1–29, figs., 1 pl. 1913.

MANSFIELD, G. R. *See* RICHARDS, R. W., 2 & 3.

MANSON, M. The Bearing of the Facts revealed by Antarctic Research upon the Problems of the Ice-Age. *Geogr. Journ.* xliii. pp. 706–708. 1914.

MANSUY, H. Paléontologie de l'Annam et du Tonkin. *Mém. Serv. géol. Indochine*, ii. pt. 3, pp. 1–48, figs., pls. i–vi. 1913.

—— 2. Faunes des Calcaires à *Productus* de l'Indochine. *Ibid.* pt. 4, pp. 1–133, figs., pls. i–xiii. 1913.

—— 3. Nouvelle Contribution à la Paléontologie de l'Indochine : I—Contribution à l'Etude des Faunes Paléozoïques et Triasiques du Tonkin. II—Faune du Carboniférien Inférieur du Tran-ninh. III—Sur la Présence du Genre *Pomarangina* Diener, du Trias de l'Himalaya, dans le Trias du Tonkin. *Ibid.* pt. 5, pp. 1–40, figs., pls. i–v. 1913.

MANTLE, H. G. Transportation of Glacial Boulders from the Lake District to the North-West Coast. *Proc. Birmingham Nat. Hist. Phil. Soc.* xi. pp. 94–109, pls. i–iii, map. 1902. A.C.

MARGERIE, E. DE. Deux Accidents Cratériformes : Crater Lake (Oregon) et Meteor Crater (Arizona). *Ann. Géogr. Paris*, xxii. pp. 172–184, figs. 1913. A.C.

—— 2. La Carte Géologique du Monde Historique—Etat Actuel—Projets d'Avenir. Rapport présenté au Congrès Géologique International (XIIe Session, Toronto) le 7 août, 1913. *La Géographie, Paris*, xxviii. pp. 375–389. 1913. A.C.

—— 3. The Geological Map of the World. *C. R. Congr. géol. intern.* 1913, *Canada*, pp. 173–188. 1914.

——. *See also* SUESS, E.

MARKS, E. O. Outside Mines of the Charters Towers Goldfield. *Queensl. Geol. Surv. Publ.* no. 238, pp. 1–21, pls. i–viii, geol. map. 1913.

MAROS, E. VON. Bericht über die Aufnahmen im Jahre 1912. *Jahresb. k.-ung. geol. Reichsanst.* 1912, pp. 116–119. 1913.

MARSHALL, H. *Obit.—See* ANON., 21.

MARSHALL, P. The Sequence of Lavas at the North Head, Otago Harbour, Dunedin (New Zealand). *Abs. Proc. Geol. Soc.* 1913–14, pp. 107–108. 1914.

—— 2. Notes on the Geology of Moorea and Rurutu Islands. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* xlvi. pp. 281–283. 1914.

—— 3. The Geology of the Cape Runaway District. *Ibid.* pp. 283–285, fig. 1914.

MARSHALL, P., 4, & G. H. UTTLEY. Localities for Fossils near Oamaru. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* xlvi. pp. 279–280. 1914.

MARTEL, E. A. Sur la Beatus-Höhle (Suisse) et l'Eau-de-Fond (Grundwasser) des Calcaires. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clviii. pp. 746–749. 1914.

—— 2. Sur l'Origine Torrentielle des Roches Pédonculaires. *Ibid.* clix. pp. 87–89, figs. 1914.

—— 3. Sur Mammoth Cave (Kentucky). *Ibid.* pp. 1013–1016, figs. 1914.

——. *See also* HOVEY, H. C.

MARTIN, B. Descriptions of New Species of Fossil Mollusca from the Later Marine Neocene of California. *Bull. Geol. Univ. Calif.* viii. pp. 181–202, pls. xix–xxii. 1914.

MARTIN, E. C. *See* EVANS, J. W., 4.

MARTIN, G. C. *See* BROOKS, A. H.

MARTIN, K. Miocäne Gastropoden von Ost-Borneo. *Samml. geol. R. Mus. Leiden,* ix. pp. 326–336, fig. 1914.

—— 2. Wann löste sich das Gebiet des Indischen Archipels von der Tethys? *Ibid.* pp. 337–355. 1914.

MARTIN, L. Canyon and Delta of the Copper River in Alaska. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxiv. p. 699. 1913.

—— 2. Submarine Topography in Glacier Bay, Alaska. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* xxv. pp. 88–89. 1914.

MARTONNE, E. DE. L'Evolution des Vallées Glaciaires Alpines, en particulier dans les Alpes du Dauphiné. *Bull. Soc. géol. France,* ser. 4, xii. pp. 516–549, figs. 1912.

MASAROVICH, A. N. Compte rendu préliminaire des Recherches Géologiques dans la Bassin de la Rivière Piana. [In Russian.] *Bull. Sect. Géol. Soc. Imp. Sci. Nat. Moscou,* i. p. 53. 1913.

—— 2. Les Recherches Géologiques au District de Sergatch, Gouv. de Nijny-Novgorod pendant l'Eté 1912. [In Russian.] *Ibid.* ii. pp. 129–130. 1914.

—— 3. Etat actuel de la Question de l'Orogénèse et de la Tectonique des Alpes. (D'après E. HAUG, E. STEINMANN, et A. M. BERTRAND.) [In Russian.] *Ibid.* pp. 139–140. 1914.

MASO, M. S., & W. D. SMITH. The Relation of Seismic Disturbances in the Philippines to the Geologic Structure. *Philippine Journ. Sci.* viii. pp. 199–232, pls. i–iii. 1913; & *C. R. Congr. géol. intern.* 1913, *Canada,* pp. 807–834, pl. i [earthquake-map]. 1914.

MATHIEU, F. F. Note sur la Géologie des Environs de Thysville. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg.* xl. *Congo,* pp. 147–152, fig. 1913.

MATLEY, C. A. Note on the Source of the Pebbles of the Bunter Pebble-Beds of the English Midlands. *Geol. Mag.* 1914, pp. 211–215. 1914.

MATSON, G. C., & S. SANFORD. Geology and Ground Waters of Florida. *Water-Supply Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 319, pp. 1–445, figs., pls. i–xvii [geol. maps]. 1913.

MATTHES, F. E. Level of Maximum Precipitation as a Factor in the Glaciation of Mount Rainier. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxiv. pp. 701–702. 1913.

MATTHEW, W. D. A Zalambdodont Insectivore from the Basal Eocene. *Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist.* xxxii. pp. 307–314, figs., pls. lx & lxi. 1913.

—— 2. Evidence of the Paleocene Vertebrate Fauna on the Cretaceous-Tertiary Problem. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxv. pp. 381–402, figs. 1914.

—— 3. New Discoveries in the American Eocene. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1913, *Birmingham,* p. 491. 1914.

MAUFE, H. B. The Coal Resources of Rhodesia. *Bull. Geol. Surv. S. Rhodesia* no. 4, pp. 56–61, pl. xv [map]. 1914.

——. *See also* SOUTHERN RHODESIA.

MAURITZ, B. Die Trachitischen Gesteine des Fruska-Goragebirges in Slavonien. *Földt. Közl.* xliii. pp. 367–370. 1913.

—— 2. Bericht über die Montangeologischen Aufnahmen im Jahre 1912. *Jahresb. k.-ung. geol. Reichsanst.* 1912, pp. 228–233. 1913.

MAURY, C. J. The Bearing of Recent Discoveries of Early Tertiary Shells near Trinidad Island and in Brazil, on Hypothetical Land Routes between South America and Africa. *S. Afr. Journ. Sci.* x. pp. 92–96. 1913.

MAURY, E. Sur la Signification Tectonique des Plis de Faisceau du Littoral entre Nice et Menton. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clviii. pp. 1942–1943. 1914.

MAWSON, D. Chiastolites from Bimbowrie, South Australia, with Analyses by W. T. CHAPMAN. *Mem. Roy. Soc. S. Austr.* ii. pp. 189–210, figs., pls. i–xi. 1911.

MAWSON, D., 2. Geological Investigations in the Broken Hill Area. *Mem. Roy. Soc. S. Austr.* ii. pp. 211–319, pls. i–xxxii [geol. map]. 1912.

MAYER, G. Geological Sketch of Smeinogorsk in the Altai. *Mining Journ.* cvii. pp. 995–996, 1019–1020, figs. 1914.

MAYNARD, G. Notes on a Human Skull found at Wendon, Essex, with a Report on the Cranium by A. KEITH. *Essex Nat.* xvii. pp. 244–248, figs., pl. xviii. 1914.

MAZAURIC, F., & J. BOURILLY. Sur les Fouilles de la Baume Saint-Vérédème (Gard). (Première Campagne, 1912.) *C. R. Assoc. franç. Av. Sci.* xlii. *Tunis,* 1913, pp. 412–417. 1914.

MEACHEM, F. G. The Development of the Midland Coalfields. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1913, *Birmingham,* pp. 476–477. 1914.

MEAD, W. J. The Average Igneous Rock. *Journ. Geol.* xxii. pp. 772–781, figs. 1914.

MEANS, A. H. Tourmaline-bearing Gold-Quartz Veins of the Michipicoten District, Ontario. *Econ. Geol.* ix. pp. 122–135, figs. 1914.

MEIGEN, W. *See* HENGLEIN, M., 2.

MEINARDUS, W. Ueber einige Charakteristische Bodenformen auf Spitzbergen. *Sitzb. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinl.* 1912, pp. C 1–42, pls. i & ii. 1913.

MEINZER, O. E. Preliminary Report on Ground Water for Irrigation in the Vicinity of Wichita, Kansas. *Water-Supply Paper U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 345, pp. 1–9. 1914.

—— 2, & F. C. KELTON. Geology and Water Resources of Sulphur Spring Valley, Arizona, with a Section on Agriculture by R. H. FORBES. *Ibid.* no. 320, pp. 1–231, figs., pls. i–xv [geol. maps]. 1913.

——. *See also* SCHWENNESEN. A. T.

MEISTER, E. Zur Kenntnis der Ammonitenfauna des Portugiesischen Lias. *Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* lxv. *Abh.* pp. 518–586, figs., pls. ii, xii–xv. 1913.

MELI, R. Sopra un Nuovo Giacimento di Filliti esistenti sotto un Banco di Tufo Vulcanico bigio presso Onano, nel Circondario di Viterbo. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxiii. pp. 41–52. 1914.

MELLOR, E. T. Structural Features of the Western Witwatersrand. *Trans. Geol. Soc. S. Afr.* xvi. pp. 1–32, figs., pls. i & ii [geol. maps & sections]. 1914.

—— 2. Note on a Composite Dyke in the Klipriversberg. [Discussion.] *Proc. Geol. Soc. S. Afr.* xvi. pp. lvi–lvii. 1914.

—— 3. On the Mode of Deposition of the Auriferous Conglomerates of the Witwatersrand. *C. R. Congr. géol. intern.* 1913, *Canada,* pp. 895–900. 1914.

MELLOR, J. W. Unknown Clays in Coal-Mines. *Quarry,* xix. pp. 292–293. 1914.

MENGAUD, L. Crétacé des Environs de Comillas (Province de Santander). *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clviii. pp. 143–144. 1914.

—— 2. Sur la Tectonique des Environs d'Infiesto, Arriondas et Rivadesella (Asturies). *Ibid.* pp. 1381–1383. 1914.

——. *See also* BERTRAND, L., 6.

MENGEL, O. Oscillations des Lignes de Rivage Pliocènes du Roussillon. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clviii. pp. 144–146. 1914.

MENNELL, F. P. The Rhodesian Miner's Handbook. Second Edition. Pp. 1–167, figs. 8vo. Buluwayo, 1909.

—— 2. Cordierite in Granite from Dartmoor. *Geol. Mag.* 1914, pp. 67–69. 1914.

—— 3. On the Occurrence of Bornite-Nodules in Shale from Mashonaland. *Min. Mag.* xvii. pp. 111–113. 1914.

MENZEL, H. Ueber die Ergebnisse der Aufnahmen auf Blatt Alt-Belz im Jahre 1910. *Jahrb. k.-preuss. geol. Landesanst.* xxxi. pt. 2, pp. 572–574. 1913.

—— 2. Ueber die Fossilführung und Gliederung der Lössformation im Donautal bei Krems. *Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* lxvi. *Monatsb.* pp. 192–197, fig. 1914.

MENZEL, P. Beitrag zur Flora der Niederrheinischen Braunkohlenformation. *Jahrb. k.-preuss. geol. Landesanst.* xxxiv. pt. 1, pp. 1–98, pls. i–vii. 1913.

MERCALLI, G. Sopra un Recente Sprofondamento avvenuto nel Cratere del Vesuvio. *Rendic. Accad. Sci. Napoli,* ser. 3, xix. pp. 134–136, 1 pl. 1913.

—— 2. Il Risveglio del Vesuvio. *Ibid.* pp. 137–140, fig. 1913.

——. *Obit.—See* BASSANI, F., 2; DAVISON, C., 4; FRIEDLÆNDER, I., 2; *&* SACCO, F., 5.

MERCANTON, P. L. *See* Dutoit, P.; *&* Muret, E.

MERCENIER, M. Le Bassin Permien de la Lukuga (Tanganyika). *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg.* xl. *Congo*, pp. 165–174, fig., pls. vi–viii [geol. map]. 1913.

MERCIER, G. *See* Debruge, A.

MERRIAM, J. C. Preliminary Report on the Horses of Rancho La Brea. *Bull. Geol. Univ. Calif.* vii. pp. 397–418, figs. 1913.

—— 2. New Anchitheriine Horses from the Tertiary of the Great Basin Area. *Ibid.* pp. 419–434, figs. 1913.

—— 3. New Protohippine Horses from Tertiary Beds on the Western Border of the Mohave Desert. *Ibid.* pp. 435–441, figs. 1913.

—— 4. Vertebrate Fauna of the Orindan and Siestan Formations. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxv. p. 156. 1914.

—— 5. Preliminary Report on the Discovery of Human Remains in an Asphalt-Deposit at Rancho La Brea. *Science*, n.s. xl. pp. 198–203. 1914.

—— 6. Correlation between the Tertiary of the Great Basin and that of the Marginal Marine Province in California. *Ibid.* pp. 643–645. 1914.

MERRITT, J. W. Structural Geology of the Hanover District, New Hampshire. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxiv. pp. 672–674, figs., pl. xxxvi. 1913.

MERTHYR OF SENGHENYDD, Lord. *Obit.—See* Anon., 22.

MERWIN, H. E. The Simultaneous Crystallization of Calcite and certain Sulphides of Iron, Copper, and Zinc. A Crystallographic Study. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxviii. pp. 355–359. 1914.

—— 2. The Optical Properties of Azurite and Alamosite. *Journ. Washington Acad. Sci.* iv. pp. 253–254. 1914.

——. *See also* Allen, E. T., 2; *&* Hillebrand, W. F.

MESTWERDT, A. *See* Harbort, E., 2.

MEUNIER, S. Sur un Echantillon d'*Inoceramus* provenant de la Craie Blanche du Pas-de-Calais, et sur la Série des Phénomènes Géologiques dont il a conservé les Traces. *Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris*, 1913, pp. 257–259. 1913.

—— 2. Présence de Chondres dans la Caillite: Conséquences pour le Mode de Formation des Fers Météoriques. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, clix. pp. 582–584. 1914.

—— 3. Origin and Mode of Formation of Magmatic Gases. *Journ. Washington Acad. Sci.* iv. pp. 213–218. 1914.

MEUSBURGER, K. Ein gutes Beispiel Glazialer Aufarbeitung des Untergrundes. *Zeitschr. f. Gletscherk.* viii. p. 282. 1914.

MEYER, E. Ueber die Hauptergebnisse der Aufnahmen im Samlande während der Jahre 1907–1910, besonders über die Gliederung des Diluviums. *Jahrb. k.-preuss. geol. Landesanst.* xxxi. pt. 2, pp. 617–628, figs. 1913.

MEYER, H. L. F. Frankenberger Zechstein und Grobklastische Bildungen an der Grenze Perm-Trias. *Jahrb. k.-preuss. geol. Landesanst.* xxxi. pt. 1, pp. 383–447, pls. xxv & xxvi [geol. maps]. 1913.

—— 2. Beiträge zur Geologie und Paläontologie von Südamerika (herausgegeben von G. Steinmann). XXII—Carbonfaunen aus Bolivia und Peru. *Neues Jahrb. f. Min., B.-B.* xxxvii. pp. 590–652, figs., pls. xiii & xiv. 1914.

—— 3. Der Lahnporphyr bei Diez und eine begleitende Fauna. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1914, pp. 469–473. 1914.

MICHAEL, R. Die Geologische Position der Wasserwerke im Oberschlesischen Industriebezirk. *Jahrb. k.-preuss. geol. Landesanst.* xxxiii. pt. 2, pp. 77–107, figs., pl. ix [map]. 1913.

—— 2. Ueber Steinsalz und Sole in Oberschlesien. *Ibid.* xxxiv. pt. 1, pp. 341–382, figs. [sketch-maps]. 1913.

—— 3. Zur Kenntnis des Oberschlesischen Diluviums. *Ibid.* pp. 383–406, fig. 1913.

MICHEL, H. Urausscheidungen und Einschlüsse im Sodalithsyenit von der Hradlischka westlich Grosspriesen a. d. Elbe. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, p. 767. 1913.

—— 2. Beiträge zur Edelsteinkunde. I—Ueber Synthetischen Rubin. *Ibid.* 1914, pp. 135–141, figs. 1914.

—— 3. Geologisch-Petrographische Untersuchungen im Gebiet der Erzgebirgsbruchzone westlich Bodenbach. *Min. petr. Mitth.* xxxii. pp. 281–401, fig., geol. map. 1914.

—— 4. Die Unterschiede zwischen Birma- und Siamrubinen. *Zeitschr. f. Kryst.* liii. pp. 533–537, pl. v. 1914.

—— 5. Künstliche Phenakitkrystalle. *Ibid.* pp. 538–539. 1914.

MICHEL-LEVY, A. *Obit.—See* Lacroix, A., 8; *&* Launay, L. de.

MICHELSON, A. A. Preliminary Results of Measurements of the Rigidity of the Earth. *Journ. Geol.* xxii. pp. 97–130, figs. 1914.

MIGLIORINI, C. I. Sulla Geologia dei Dintorni di Tobruk. *Atti R. Accad. Lincei, Rendic.* ser. 5, xxiii. pt. 1, pp. 833–839. 1914.

MILCH, L. Ueber die Plastizität des Steinsalzes und ihre Abhängigkeit von der Temperatur. *C. R. Congr. géol. intern.* 1913, *Canada*, pp. 891–893. 1914.

—— 2. Die Systematik der Eruptivgesteine. Zweiter Teil. *Fortschr. Min. Krist. Petr.* iv. pp. 175–250, figs. 1914.

—— 3. HARRY ROSENBUSCH. [Obit.] *Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* lxvi. *Monatsb.* pp. 129–161. 1914.

MILL, H. R. *See* LAMPLUGH, G. W., 3.

MILLER, L. H. Bird-Remains from the Pleistocene of San Pedro, California. *Bull. Geol. Univ. Calif.* viii. pp. 31–38. 1914.

MILLER, W. J. Early Palæozoic Physiography of the Southern Adirondacks. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxiv. p. 701. 1913.

—— 2. Magmatic Differentiation and Assimilation in the Adirondack Region. *Ibid.* xxv. pp. 45–46 [Abstract], 243–263. 1914.

—— 3. The Geological History of New York State. *Bull. N.Y. State Mus.* no. 168, pp. 1–130, figs., pls. i–lii, geol. maps. 1914.

—— 4. Geology of the North Creek Quadrangle, Warren County, New York. *Ibid.* no. 170, pp. 1–90, figs., pls. i–xiv, geol. maps & sections. 1914.

MILLIS, J. What was the Cause of the Eskers? *Science*, n.s. xxxix. pp. 208–209. 1914.

MILLOSEVICH, F. Clinozoisite di Campo a' Peri (Elba). *Atti R. Accad. Lincei, Rendic.* ser. 5, xxii. pt. 2, pp. 544–546. 1913.

MILNE, J. *Obit.—See* ANON., 23; KŒVESLIGETHY, R. VON; *&* STRAHAN, A., 2.

MIRTCHINK, G. F. Eboulements du District de Gorodische, Gouv. de Penza. [In Russian.] *Bull. Sect. Géol. Soc. Imp. Sci. Nat. Moscou*, pp. 30–31, fig. 1913.

MISER, H. D. New Areas of Diamond-bearing Peridotite in Arkansas. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 540, pp. 534–546, figs., pl. xi [geol. sketch-maps]. 1914.

MISSOURI. BUREAU OF GEOLOGY AND MINES. Biennial Report [1911–1912] of the State Geologist [H. A. BUEHLER]. Pp. 1–54, pls. i & ii. 1913.

MITCHELL, F. J. *Obit.—See* STRAHAN, A., 2.

MOBERG, J. C. Nya Bidrag till Kännedomen om Sveriges Silurcirripeder. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxvi. pp. 485–495, figs. 1914.

—— 2, & N. O. HOLST. De Sydskånska Rullstensåsarnes Vittnesbörd i Frågun om Istidens Kontinuitet. Pp. 1–12, map. 8vo. Lund, 1899.

MODERNI, P. Note Geologiche sulla Catena dei Lepini e degli Ausoni e sul Promontorio Circeo. *Boll. R. Com. geol. ital.* xliv. pp. 61–79. 1914.

MOFFITT, F. H. *See* BROOKS, A. H.

MOHOROVICIC, S. Die Reduzierte Laufzeitkurve und die Abhängigkeit der Herdtiefe eines Bebens von der Entfernung des Inflexionspunktes der Primären Laufzeitkurve. (1te Mitteilung: Die Ausbreitung der Erdbebenstrahlen in den Obersten Schichten der Erde.) *Beitr. Geophys.* xiii. pp. 217–240, figs. 1914.

MOHR, H. Geologie der Wechselbahn (insbesondere des Grossen Hartberg-Tunnels). *Denkschr. k. Akad. Wissensch. Wien*, lxxxii. pp. 321–379, figs., pls. i–vii, geol. map & sections. 1914.

MOIR, J. R. The Large Non-Conchoidal Fracture-Surfaces of Early Flint Implements. *Nature*, xciv. p. 89. 1914.

—— 2. The Fractured Flints of the Eocene 'Bull-head' Bed at Coe's Pit, Bramford, near Ipswich. *Proc. Prehist. Soc. E. Anglia*, i. pp. 397–404, pls. xcix & c. 1914.

—— 3. Some Details of Flint-Fracture. *Ibid.* pp. 442–445. 1914.

—— 4. The Discovery of a Flint 'Workshop-Floor' in Ivry Street, Ipswich. *Ibid.* pp. 475–479, pls. cxxiii & cxxiv. 1914.

—— 5. Pre-Palæolithic Man. *Proc. Suffolk Inst. Arch.* xv. pp. 1–8, 1 pl. 1913. A.C.

—— 6. Flint-Fracture. *Nature*, xciv. p. 227. 1914.

MOLENGRAAFF, G. A. F. Folded Mountain-Chains, Overthrust Sheets, and Block-Faulted Mountains in the East Indian Archipelago. *C. R. Congr. géol. intern.* 1913, *Canada*, pp. 689–702, pls. i & ii [geol. map & sections]. 1914.

MOLYNEUX, A. J. C. A Traverse through the Northern Portion of the Mazoe District of Southern Rhodesia, into Portuguese Territory. [Discussion.] *Proc. Geol. Soc. S. Afr.* xvi. pp. xli–xliii. 1914.

MONESTIER, J. Sur la Stratigraphie Paléontologique de la Zone à *Amaltheus margaritatus* dans la Région Sud-Est de l'Aveyron. *Bull. Soc. géol. France,* ser. 4, xiii. pp. 5–13, figs. 1913.

MONTAG, E. Easter Excursion, April 9th to 13th, to Prestatyn. *Proc. Liverpool Geol. Soc.* xii. pp. 88–92, 2 pls. 1914.

MONTAGNE, P. Les Failles Epicrétacées du Bassin Houiller du Nord de la France : la Faille de Marqueffles au Sud de la Concession de Liévin. *Ann. Soc. géol. Nord,* xli. pp. 139–147, figs. 1912.

MONTESSUS DE BALLORE, F. DE. Sur la Distribution Mondiale de la Sismicité. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clviii. pp. 440–441. 1914.

—— 2. Sur les Phénomènes Lumineux ayant accompagné le Tremblement de Terre de la Rauhe Alb, le 16 Novembre, 1911. *Ibid.* pp. 749–751. 1914.

—— 3. Sur l'Origine Epirogénique probable des Tremblements de Terre du Détroit de Cook (Nouvelle-Zélande). *Ibid.* pp. 1835–1837. 1914.

MOODIE, R. L. The Fossil Frogs of North America. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxviii. pp. 531–536, figs. 1914.

MOOK, C. C. Notes on *Camarasaurus* Cope. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.* xxiv. pp. 19–22, fig. 1914.

MOON, F. W. Field and Office Methods in the Preparation of Geologic Reports. *Econ. Geol.* viii. pp. 795–797, figs. 1913.

MOORE, C. J. The London Mine, Mosquito Mining District, Park County, Colo. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* xlv. pp. 239–250, figs. 1914.

MOORE, E. S. Oolitic and Pisolitic Barite from the Saratoga Oil-Field, Texas. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxv. pp. 77–79, fig. 1914.

—— 2. Region East of the South End of Lake Winnipeg. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada,* 1912, pp. 262–270, geol. map. 1914.

—— 3. Hydrothermal Alteration of Granite. *Econ. Geol.* ix. pp. 392–395. 1914.

MORELLET, J. *See* Morellet, L.

MORELLET, L., & J. Morellet. Les Dasycladacées du Tertiaire Parisien. *Mém. Soc. géol. France (Paléont.),* xxi. pt. 1, pp. 1–43, figs., pls. i–iii. 1913.

MORETON, G. H. *See* Beasley, H. C., 2.

MORGAN, P. G. The Coal Possibilities of the Westport Flats. *Mines Statement, N.Z.* 1912, pp. 124–126. 1913.

—— 2. Cement Materials near Cape Foulwind. *Ibid.* pp. 126–128. 1913.

—— 3. Poerua Gold-Mine, Greymouth District. *Ibid.* pp. 128–129. 1913.

—— 4. Possibilities of Boring for Coal near Nelson. *Ibid.* pp. 129–130. 1913.

—— 5. Unconformities in the Stratified Rocks of the West Coast of the South Island (N.Z.). *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* xlvi. pp. 270–278. 1914.

—— 6, & J. A. Bartrum. List of the Minerals of New Zealand. *Geol. Surv. N.Z.* pp. 1–32. 1913.

——. *See also* New Zealand, Geological Survey.

MORRIS, Sir DANIEL, W. T. Ord, & others. A Natural History of Bournemouth and District. Pp. i–xiv, 1–400, pls. i–xix, geol. map & sections. 8vo. Bournemouth, 1914.

MORRIS, M. On the Geology and Petrology of the District between Lilydale and Mount Dandenong. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria,* n.s. xxvi. pp. 331–364, fig., pls. xxix–xxxi [geol. map]. 1914.

MORT, F. The Sculpture of North Arran. *Scot. Geogr. Mag.* xxx. pp. 393–404, figs. 1914.

MOUREU, C. Recherches sur les Gaz Thermaux : Gaz Rares et Radioactivité. *Rev. Sci. Paris,* 1914, pt. 1, pp. 33–43, 65–74. 1914.

—— 2, & A. Lepape. L'Azote Brut (Azote + Gaz Rares) dans les Mélanges Gazeux Naturels. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clviii. pp. 839–842. 1914.

MOUTIER, A. La *Terebripora antiqua* d'Orb. *Bull. Soc. Linn. Norm.* ser. 6, vi. pp. 45–47. 1913.

MOYSEY, L. Some further Notes on *Palæoxyris* and other Allied Fossils, with special reference to some New Features found in *Vetacapsula.* *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1913, *Birmingham,* pp. 492–493. 1914.

——. *See also* Gibson, W.

MUEGGE, O. Ueber Translationen am Phosgenit und Bleiglanz. *Neues Jahrb. f. Min.* 1914, i. pp. 43–51, fig., pls. x–xii. 1914.

MUEHLBERG, F. Ueberschiebungen in der Passwangkette. *Verh. Schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* xcvi. pt. 2, pp. 196–199. 1913 ; & *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xii. pp. 678–680. 1913.

MUENICHSDORFER, F. *See* Pfaff, F. W., 4.

MUNN, M. J. The Menifee Gas-Field and the Ragland Oil-Field, Kentucky. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 531, pp. 7–26, figs., pls. i–iv [maps]. 1913.

—— 2. Reconnaissance of the Grandfield District, Oklahoma. *Ibid.* no. 547, pp. 1–83, pls. i–v [geol. maps]. 1914.

—— 3. Reconnaissance of Oil- and Gas-Fields in Wayne and McCreary Counties, Kentucky. *Ibid.* no. 579, pp. 1–105, figs., pls. i–vi. 1914.

MUNTHE, H. Exempel frå Ovanligt Skarpt Glaciärräfflad Kalkstenshåll på Gottland. *Sver. geol. Undersök.* ser. C, no. 242 [*Årsb.* 1911, no. 4], pp. 1–11, pl. i. 1912.

—— 2. Drag ur Gottlands Odlingshistoria i Relation till öns Geologiska Byggnad. *Ibid.* ser. Ca, no. 11, pp. 1–67, figs., pls. i & ii [maps]. 1913.

MURDOCH, J. *See* GRATON, L. C.

MURET, E., & P. L. MERCANTON. Les Variations Périodiques des Glaciers des Alpes Suisses. Trente-troisième Rapport—1912. [With account of glaciological work of F. A. FOREL.] *Jahrb. Schweizer Alpencl.* xlviii. pp. 206–224, fig. 1913.

MURRAY, SIR JOHN. *Obit.—See* ANON., 24; BEDDARD, F. E.; DICKSON, H. N.; GEIKIE, Sir ARCHIBALD; HJORT, J.; HORNE, J., 3; *&* RYKACEV, M. A.

MURRAY, R. A. F. The Mount William or Mafeking Gold-Field. *Bull. Geol. Surv. Victoria*, no. 32, pp. 1–10, geol. map. 1914.

MUSHKETOV, D. I. Vorläufiger Bericht über die Tektonischen Ergebnisse der letzten Forschungen in Ost-Ferghana. *Neues Jahrb. f. Min.* 1914, i. pp. 25–42, pls. iii–ix [maps]. 1914.

——. *See also* BOGHDANOVICH, C.

MUTHMANN, F. W. *Obit.—See* ANON., 25.

MYSORE. GEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT. General Report of the Work of the Geological Department from July 1910 to June 1911, by E. W. WETHERELL, Officiating State Geologist. *Rec. Mysore Geol. Dep.* xii. pp. 1–13. 1913.

—— 2, ——. General Report of the Work of the Geological Department from July 1911 to June 1912, by W. F. SMEETH, State Geologist. *Ibid.* pp. 17–75. 1913.

—— 3, ——. Report of the Chief Inspector of Mines for the Year 1912–13, with Statistics for the Calendar Year 1912. Pp. 1–59, tables. Fol. Bangalore, 1914.

NACKEN, R. Ueber die Chemische Zusammensetzung des Syenits aus dem Plauenschen Grund bei Dresden. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1914, pp. 183–185. 1914.

NATHORST, A. G. How are the Names *Williamsonia* and *Wielandiella* to be used? A Question of Nomenclature. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxv. pp. 361–366. 1913. And A.C.

—— 2. Neuere Erfahrungen von dem Vorkommen fossiler Glacialpflanzen und einige darauf besonders für Mitteldeutschland basierte Schlussfolgerungen. *Ibid.* xxxvi. pp. 267–307, figs. 1914. And A.C.

—— 3. De gåtfulla Glacierrefflorna på Beeren Eiland. *Ibid.* pp. 308–315, figs. 1914. And A.C.

—— 4. Zur Fossilen Flora der Polarländer: Erster Teil, Vierte Lieferung: Nachträge zur Paläozoischen Flora Spitzbergens. Pp. 1–110, figs., pls. i–xv. 4to. Stockholm, 1914.

—— 5. A Palæobotanical Institute at the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. *Nature*, xcii. pp. 502–503. 1914.

——. *See also* GOLDSCHMIDT, V. M.

NAUMANN, E. Ueber die Ausbildungen des Zechsteins auf Blatt Eisenach-West. *Jahrb. k.-preuss. geol. Landesanst.* xxxi. pt. 2, pp. 557–566. 1913.

NEGRE, G. Notes sur les Gisements de Phosphate de Beauval et Environs. *Ann. Soc. géol. Nord*, xli. pp. 235–239, fig. 1912.

—— 2. Découverte de Craie Phosphatée dans l'Assise à *Belemnitella quadrata* à Saint-Martin-du-Tertre près Sens (Yonne). *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, ser. 4, xiii. pp. 212–223, figs. 1913.

—— 3. Sur la Formation actuelle du Phosphate de Chaux. *C. R. Soc. géol. France*, 1914, pp. 46–47. 1914.

NELLI, B. Fossili del Miocene Medio delle Colline Bolognesi. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxii. pp. 305–358, pl. viii. 1913.

NEW SOUTH WALES. Annual Report of the Department of Mines for the Year 1913. Pp. 1–206, fig., plans & diagrams. Fol. Sydney, 1914.

NEW ZEALAND. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Seventh Annual Report for the Year ending May 31st, 1913. [P. G. MORGAN, Director.] *Mines Statement N. Z.* 1912, pp. 115–142, geol. maps. 1913.

NEWMAN, J. M., & G. F. C. Brown. Notes on the Geology of Mount Morgan, Queensland. *Trans. Austral. Inst. M. E.* xv. pp. 439–470, figs., pls. lxxiv–lxxvii. 1911.

—— 2, & ——. Iron Island, Queensland. *Ibid.* xvi. pp. 210–227, figs., pls. i–iv. 1912.

NEWTON, R. B. *See* Jukes-Browne, A. J., 4; *&* Oswald, F.

NICHOLAS, T. C. The Geology of St. Tudwal's Peninsula (Carnarvonshire). *Abs. Proc. Geol. Soc.* 1913–14, pp. 35–36. 1914.

—— 2. The Trilobite Fauna of the Middle Cambrian of the St. Tudwal's Peninsula (Carnarvonshire). *Ibid.* p. 117. 1914.

NICKLES, J. M. Bibliography of North American Geology for 1912, with Subject-Index. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 545, pp. 1–192. 1913.

NICKLES, R. Sur la Coupe du Lias, de l'Infralias et du Trias de Lorraine dans le Sondage du Bois Chaté. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, clviii. pp. 288–290. 1914.

NICOU, P. The Iron-Ore Deposits of Eastern and Western France. *Coll. Guard.* cviii. pp. 971–972, 1032–1034, figs. 1914; & *Mining Journ.* cvi. pp. 855–857; & cvii. pp. 873–875, 889–891. 1914.

NIELSEN, K. B. Some Remarks on the Brachiopods of the Chalk in Denmark. *Meddel. dansk geol. Foren.* iv. pp. 287–296, figs., pl. v. 1914.

NIGGLI, P., & J. Johnston. Einige Physikalisch-Chemische Prinzipien der Gesteinsmetamorphose. *Neues Jahrb. f. Min. B.-B.* xxxvii. pp. 495–576, figs. 1914.

NIKLAS, H. *See* Pfaff, F. W., 4.

NIKOLAEVSKII, F. Sur les Allophanes Ferriques des Environs de Moscou. [In Russian.] *Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, ser. 6, viii. pt. 1, pp. 147–150. 1914.

NISHIHARA, G. S. Importance of Carbonates in the Rôle of Secondary Sulphide-Enrichment. *Econ. Geol.* ix. pp. 483–485. 1914.

—— 2. Manganese as an Impurity in some of the Sulphides. *Ibid.* p. 485. 1914.

NISHIO, K., & I. Friedlænder. Der verheerende Ausbruch des Vulkans Sakurajima im Süden der Japanischen Insel Kiuschiu. *Peterm. Mitt.* 1914, i. pp. 132–133, pls. xxv & xxvi. 1914.

NŒTLING, F. A Peculiar Group of Tronattas. *Papers & Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasmania*, 1909, pp. 1–8, pls. i–iii. 1909.

—— 2. Preliminary Note on the Rocks used in the Manufacture of the Tronattas. *Ibid.* pp. 85–102. 1909.

—— 3. Notes on the Names given to Minerals and Rocks by the Aborigines of Tasmania. *Ibid.* pp. 103–122. 1909.

—— 4. Notes on the Glacial Beds of Freestone Bluff (Sandy Cove), near Wynyard. *Ibid.* pp. 157–169, pls. ix–xii. 1909.

—— 5. The Antiquity of Man in Tasmania. *Ibid.* 1910, pp. 231–261, pls. i & ii. 1910.

—— 6. Comparison of the Tasmanian Tronatta with the Archæolithic Implements of Europe. *Ibid.* pp. 265–278, pls. iii–vi. 1910.

—— 7. Notes on a Section at One Tree Point, near Hobart. *Ibid.* 1913, pp 95–111, pls. iii–ix. 1914.

NOGIER, T. *See* Cluzet, —.

NOPCSA, Baron F. Ueber das Vorkommen der Dinosaurier in Siebenbürgen. *Verh. k.-k. zool.-bot. Gesellsch. Wien*, lxiv. pp. 12–14. 1914.

NORRIS, F. E. Fourth Annual Report of the Seismograph Station at Hill View, Woodbridge Hill, Guildford (England) for the Year 1913. 24 pages. 8vo. Guildford, 1914.

NOSZKY, E. Beiträge zur Geologie des Südlichen Mátregebirges. *Jahresb. k.-ung. geol. Reichsanst.* 1912, pp. 163–170. 1913.

NOTMAN, A. *See* Douglas, James.

NOVARESE, V. Il Rilevamento Geologico delle Tavolette di Iglesias e di Nébida. Nota preliminare. *Boll. R. Com. geol. ital.* xliv. pp. 29–59, fig. 1914.

NOWAK, E. Vorläufige Mitteilung über die Ergebnisse Tektonischer Studien im Tieferen Mittelböhmischen Silur. *Verh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.* 1913, pp. 332–333. 1913.

NOWAK, J. Einige Präpariermethoden der Ammonitischen Lobenlinien. *Mitt. geol. Gesellsch. Wien*, vi. pp. 234–237. 1913.

OBST, E. Terminologie und Klassifikation der Berge. *Peterm. Mitt.* 1914, i. pp. 177–183, 241–250, 301–310. 1914.

OCHOTZKY, H., & B. Sandkuehler. Zur Frage der Entstehung des Pfahls im Bayrischen Wald. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1914, pp. 190–192. 1914.

O'CONNELL, M. Revision of the Genus *Zaphrentis*. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.* xxiii. pp. 177–192. 1914.

OGILVIE, A. G. The Physical Geography of the Entrance to Inverness Firth. *Scot. Geogr. Mag.* xxx. pp. 21–35, figs. 1914.

OLDHAM, R. D. On the Effect of the Gangetic Alluvium on the Plumb-line in Northern India. *Proc. Roy. Soc.* ser. A, xc. pp. 32–41, fig. 1914.

—— 2. The Constitution of the Interior of the Earth as Revealed by Earthquakes. *Nature*, xcii. pp. 684–685. 1914.

OMORI, F. The Eruptions and Earthquakes of the Asama-yama. II. [List of the Volcanic Earthquakes instrumentally registered at the Asama-yama (Yuno-taira) Observatory in 1911 and 1912.] *Bull. Earthq. Comm. Tokyo*, vi. pp. 149–226, pl. xxxix. 1914.

—— 2. ——. III. [Remarks on the Seismographical Observations at Yuno-taira in 1911 and 1912.] *Ibid.* pp. 227–257, pls. xl–xlix. 1914.

—— 3. ——. IV. [Strong Asama-yama Outbursts, December 1912 to May 1914.] *Ibid.* vii. pp. 1–215, figs., pls. i–xxxiv. 1914.

—— 4. The Sakura-Jima Eruptions and Earthquakes. I. [General Account.] *Ibid.* viii. pp. 1–34, pls. i–vii. 1914.

O'NEILL, J. J. St. Hilaire (Belœil) and Rougemont Mountains, Quebec. *Mem. Geol. Surv. Canada*, no. 43 [Geol. Ser. no. 36], pp. 1–106, geol. map. 1914.

ONETTI, A. Rocce del Capo Argentario. *Atti Soc. tosc. Sci. nat., Proc.-verb.* xxii. pp. 55–65. 1913.

OPPENHEIM, P. Fauna und Alter des Konglomerats von Zdaunek bei Kremsier. *Jahrb. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.* lxiii. pp. 695–710, pl. xxvi. 1913.

—— 2. Ueber Unteroligocän im Nordöstlichen Tunisien. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1914, pp. 279–283, fig. 1914.

ORD, W. T. *See* Morris, Sir Daniel.

ORDOÑEZ, E. The Magistral District, State of Jalisco. *Mem. Soc. Cient. 'Antonio Alzate,'* xxxii. pp. 393–397. 1914.

ORUETO, D. de. Reproduccion Microfotografica de los Colores de las Rocas por medio de las Placas Autocromaticas. *Bol. Inst. geol. España*, ser. 2, xiii. pp. 117–121, pl. iii. 1913.

OSBORN, H. F. Bibliography of the Published Writings of Henry Fairfield Osborn for the Years 1877–1910. [With MS. additions for 1911–13.] Pp. 1–29. 8vo. Lancaster (Pa.), 1911. A.C.

—— 2. Biographical Memoir of Joseph Leidy, 1823–1891. *Biogr. Mem. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* vii. pp. 339–396, portrait. 1913. A.C.

—— 3. *Tyrannosaurus*, Restoration and Model of the Skeleton. *Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist.* xxxii. pp. 91–92, pls. iv–vi. 1913. And A.C.

—— 4. *Eomoropus*, an American Eocene Chalicothere. *Ibid.* pp. 261–274, figs. 1913.

—— 5. Lower Eocene Titanotheres: Genera *Lambdotherium*, *Eotitanops*. *Ibid.* pp. 407–415, figs. 1913.

—— 6. The Skull of *Bathyopsis*, Wind River Uintathere. *Ibid.* pp. 417–420, figs., pls. lxiv–lxvi. 1913.

—— 7. Close of the Cretaceous and Opening of Eocene Time in North America. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxv. pp. 321–323. 1914.

—— 8. Recent Results in the Phylogeny of the Titanotheres. *Ibid.* pp. 403–405, fig. 1914.

—— 9. New Methods of Restoring *Eotitanops* and *Brontotherium*. *Ibid.* p. 406, fig. 1914.

—— 10. Restoration of the World Series of Elephants and Mastodons. *Ibid.* pp. 407–410, figs. 1914.

—— 11. Rectigradations and Allometrons in Relation to the Conceptions of the 'Mutations of Waagen,' of Species, Genera and Phyla. *Ibid.* pp. 411–416, figs. 1914.

—— 12. Alfred Russel Wallace. [Obit.] *Popular Sci. Monthly*, 1913, pp. 523–537, portrait. 1913. A.C.

——. *Biogr.—See* Anon., 26.

OSMOND, F. *Obit.—See* Sauveur, A.

OSWALD, F. The Miocene Beds of the Victoria Nyanza and the Geology of the Country between the Lake and the Kisii Highlands. With an Appendix on the Vertebrate Remains by C. W. Andrews; and an Appendix on the Non-Marine Mollusca by R. B. Newton. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.* lxx. pp. 128–198, figs., pls. xx–xxx [geol. map]. 1914. And A.C.

—— 2. Explanatory Notes to accompany the Geological Map of the Caucasus. Pp. 1–16. 8vo. London, 1914.

OWENS, J. S. The Transport and Settlement of Sand in Water, and a Method of Exploring Sand-Bars. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1913, *Birmingham*, pp. 611-612. 1914.

OXAAL, J. Oversigt over den Norske Stenindustri. *Norges Geol. Undersök.* no. 70, pp. 57–70, figs. 1914.

OYU, M. On a Staurolite-Garnet-Mica-Schist from Liau-tung. *Sci. Rep. Tôhoku Imp. Univ.* ser. 2 (Geology), i. pp. 65–70, figs., pl. xi. 1913.

—— 2. On some Occurrences of Andalusite in the Environs of Hitachi Mines. *Ibid.* i. pp. 83–95, pls. xiv–xvii. 1914.

PACK, R. W. Ornamental Marble near Barstow, California. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 540, pp. 363–368. 1914.

PACKARD, E. Some West Coast Mactridæ. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxv. pp. 151–152. 1914.

PÆCKELMANN, W. Das Oberdevon des Bergischen Landes. *Abh. k.-preuss. geol. Landesanst.* n. s. 70, pp. 1–356, figs., pls. i–vii, geol. map. 1913.

PAGNIEZ, —, & L. Bregi. Sondages pour Reconnaissance de Terrain à Haubourdin (Nord). *Ann. Soc. géol. Nord*, xli. pp. 315–318. 1912.

—— 2, & ——. Sondage pour Recherche d'Eau à Haubourdin (Nord). *Ibid.* p. 318. 1912.

—— 3, & ——. Sondage pour Recherche d'Eau à La-Madeleine (Nord). *Ibid.* p. 322. 1912.

PAIGE, S. The Mechanics of Granite Intrusion in the Black Hills, South Dakota. [Abstract.] *Journ. Washington Acad. Sci.* iv. p. 173. 1914.

—— 2. Field and Office Methods in the Preparation of Geologic Reports. Some Principles underlying Geologic Mapping. *Econ. Geol.* ix. pp. 184–187, figs. 1914.

PAL, G. *See* Watson, H. E.

PALACHE, C. Supplementary Note on the Crystal Form of Hodgkinsonite. *Journ. Washington Acad. Sci.* iv. pp. 153–154. 1914.

—— 2, & R. P. D. Graham. Ueber die Krystallisation des Willemits. *Zeitschr. f. Kryst.* liii. pp. 332–336, pl. iv. 1914.

—— 3, & W. T. Schaller. Hodgkinsonit, ein Neues Mineral von Franklin Furnace, N. J. *Ibid.* pp. 529–532, figs. 1914.

PALFY, M. von. Beiträge zur Geologie des Gebirges von Bél. *Jahresb. k.-ung. geol. Reichsanst.* 1912, pp. 102–112, figs. 1913.

PALMER, C. Genesis of Glauconite. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxv. p. 91. 1914.

—— 2. Studies in Silver Enrichment. Tetranickel-Triarsenide, its Capacity as Silver Precipitant. *Econ. Geol.* ix. pp. 664–674. 1914.

PALMER, H. S. Geological Notes on the Andes of Northwestern Argentina. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxviii. pp. 309–330, figs. 1914.

PALMER, R. W. The Brain and Brain-Case of a Fossil Ungulate of the Genus *Anoplotherium*. *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1913, pp. 878–893, figs. 1913.

PANICHI, U. Sulla Breislakite. *Rendic. Accad. Sci. Napoli,* ser. 3, xix. pp. 141–151, fig. 1913.

PANTANELLI, D. Igino Cocchi. [Obit.] *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxii. pp. xcix–cii, portrait. 1914.

—— 2. Lodovico Foresti. [Obit.] *Ibid.* pp. cv–cviii, portrait. 1914.

——. *Obit.—See* Arcangeli, G.; *&* Stefani, C. de, 2.

PANTO, D. *See* Lazar, B.

PAOLINI, V. *See* Galdieri, A., 3.

PAPP, K. von. Die Umgebung von Gyalumare im Komitate Hunyad. *Jahresb. k.-ung. geol. Reichsanst.* 1912, pp. 120–132, fig. 1913.

—— 2. Kalisalzschürfungen in Ungarn (Zweite Mitteilung). *Földt. Közl.* xliii. pp. 257–268, fig., pl. i [geol. map]. 1913.

PARDEE, J. T. Coal in the Tertiary Lake-Beds of South-Western Montana. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 531, pp. 229–244, fig., pl. xiv [geol. map]. 1913.

PARIS, E. T., & L. Richardson. Some Inferior-Oolite Pectens. *Abs. Proc. Geol. Soc.* 1914–15, pp. 4–5. 1914.

PARKINSON, J. The East African Trough in the Neighbourhood of the Soda Lakes. *Geogr. Journ.* xliv. pp. 33–49, figs. 1914. And A.C.

PARKS, W. A. The Building and Ornamental Stones of the Province of Quebec. *Summ. Rep. Mines Branch, Canada,* 1912, pp. 76–79. 1913.

PARONA, C. F. Edoardo Suess. [Obit.] *Atti R. Accad. Sci. Torino,* xlix. pp. 959-966. 1914.

PARONA, C. F., 2. Vincenzo Fino. [Obit.] *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxiii. pp. xliii–xlv. 1914.

——. *See also* Crema, C., 3.

PARR, P. H. *See* Deeley, R. M., 3.

PARSONS, H. F. *Obit.—See* Strahan, A., 2.

PASCOE, E. H. The Oil-Fields of Burma. *Mem. Geol. Surv. India,* xl. pp. i–x, 1–269, pls. i–liv, geol. maps. 1912.

—— 2. The Petroleum Occurrences of Assam and Bengal. *Ibid.* pp. 270–329, pls. lv–lxix, geol. maps. 1914.

PASSAU, G. Note sur les Dépôts Triasiques d'Origine Glaciaire dans la Province Orientale (Congo Belge). *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg.* xl. *Congo,* pp. 152–164. 1913.

PAULCKE, W. Ueber Tektonische Experimente. *C. R. Congr. géol. intern.* 1913, *Canada,* pp. 835–841. 1914.

PAVAI VAJNA, F. von. Eine Neue *Pholadomya* aus dem Miocän. *Földt. Közl.* xliii. pp. 280–289, figs. 1913.

PAVLOV, A. P. Résultats Scientifiques de l'Expédition Polaire Russe en 1900–1903, sous la direction du Baron E. Toll. Section C: Géologie et Paléontologie, Livr. 4—Les Céphalopodes du Jura et du Crétacé Inférieur de la Sibérie Septentrionale. [In Russian.] *Mém. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg,* ser. 8, xxi. pt. 4, pp. 1–68, pls. i–xviii. 1913.

—— 2. Eboulements en Forme de Cirques. [In Russian.] *Bull. Sect. Géol. Soc. Imp. Sci. Nat. Moscou,* i. pp. 32–36, figs. 1913.

PEACH, B. N. On some Carboniferous Arthropods, with Description of a New Genus of Myriapod. *Proc. Roy. Phys. Soc.* xix. pp. 142–148, pl. iv. 1914.

—— 2, J. Horne, & others. The Geology of Central Ross-shire. (Explanation of Sheet 82.) With Petrological Notes by J. S. Flett. *Mem. Geol. Surv. Scotland,* pp. i–vi, 1–114, pls. i–viii. 1913.

——. *See also* Crampton, C. B.

PEAKE, A. E. Notes on the Implements from the Factory Sites at Peppard, Oxon. *Proc. Prehist. Soc. E. Anglia,* i. pp. 404–420, pls. ci–cvi. 1914.

PECHAU, W. Absorption und Fortpflanzungsgeschwindigkeit der Hauptbebenwellen. *Beitr. Geophys.* xiii. pp. 205–216, 261–282, fig. 1914.

PELOURDE, F. Sur quelques Végétaux Fossiles du Tonkin. *Bull. Serv. géol. Indochine,* i. pp. 1–11, pls. i & ii. 1913. And A.C.

PENCK, A. Die sogenannten Gletscherspuren in der Rhön. *Zeitschr. f. Gletscherk.* viii. pp. 133–135, fig. 1913.

—— 2. Antarktische Probleme. *Sitzb. k.-preuss. Akad. Wissensch. Berlin,* 1914, pp. 50–69. 1914.

—— 3. The Shifting of the Climatic Belts. *Scot. Geogr. Mag.* xxx. pp. 281–293, fig. 1914.

PENNY, F. W. On the Relationship of the Vredefort Granite to the Witwatersrand System. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.* lxx. pp. 328–334, figs., pls. xlvi & xlvii [geol. map]. 1914; & *Abs. Proc. Geol. Soc.* 1913–14, p. 101. 1914.

PENROSE, R. A. F., *fil.* Certain Phases of Superficial Diffusion in Ore-Deposits. *Econ. Geol.* ix. pp. 20–24. 1914.

PEREIRA DE SOUSA, A. A. Sur les Effets, en Portugal, du Mégaseisme du 1er Novembre, 1775. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clviii. pp. 2033–2035. 1914.

PERINGUEY, L. The Antiquity of Man. [Presidential Address.] *Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Afr.* iii. pp. i–xiii. 1913.

PERRETT, F. A. The Diagrammatic Representation of Volcanic Phenomena. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxvii. pp. 48–56, pls. i–iv. 1914.

—— 2. The Volcanic Eruption at Teneriffe in the Autumn of 1909. *Zeitschr. f. Vulkanologie,* i. pp. 20–31, fig., pls. iii–ix. 1914.

PETERSON, W. Phosphate-Deposits in the Mississipian Rocks of Northern Utah. *Science,* n.s. xl. pp. 755–756. 1914.

PETRIE, W. M. F. On the Palæolithic Age and its Climate in Egypt. *Abs. Proc. Geol. Soc.* 1914–15, pp. 19–20. 1914.

PETROV, K. Messung geringer Dispersionen der Optischen Symmetrieachsen in Monoklinen Kristallen. *Neues Jahrb. f. Min. B.-B.* xxxvii. pp. 457–494, figs., pl. vi. 1914.

PETTERD, W. F. The Minerals of Tasmania. *Papers & Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasmania,* 1910, pp. 1–221. 1910.

PFAFF, F. W. Beziehungen zwischen Geologischem Aufbau und Erdmagnetischen Messungen im Rechtsrheinischen Bayern. *Geogn. Jahresh., München,* xxvi. pp. 187–233, pl. viii. 1914.

PFAFF, F. W., 2. Entstehung von Quellenkohlensäure durch Chemische Umsetzung. *Geogn. Jahresh., München,* xxvi. pp. 293–295. 1914.

—— 3. Ueber Messungen der Schwerkraft. *Beitr. Geophys.* xiii. pp. 182–204, fig. 1914.

—— 4, M. Schuster, & others. Berichte über den Stand der Geologischen und Agrogeologischen Aufnahmen in Unterfranken und Oberbayern mit vorläufigen Mitteilungen. *Geogn. Jahresh., München,* xxvi. pp. 267–279. 1914.

PFANNKUCH, W. Die Formen der Kantenkiesel. *Geol. Rundsch.* v. pp. 247–252, figs. 1914.

PHALEN, W. C. Celestite-Deposits in California and Arizona. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 540, pp. 521–533, figs. 1914.

—— 2. Potash Salts: Summary for 1913. *Chem. News,* cx. pp. 219–221, 231–233, 241–244, 251–252, 261–262. 1914.

PHILIPP, H. Osar und deren Beziehung zu Kames und Rollsteinfeldern. *Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* lxv. *Monatsb.* pp. 638–640. 1913.

—— 2. Exkursion nach Stettin und Nörenberg vom 3.–5. August 1912. *Ibid.* pp. 641–655, figs. [geol. sketch-map]. 1913.

—— 3. Nochmals zur Frage der Glazialbildungen in der Rhön. Erwiderung auf die Ausführungen von A. Penck und E. Brueckner. *Zeitschr. f. Gletscherk.* viii. pp. 197–201. 1913.

—— 4. Zur Theorie der Osentstehung. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1914, pp. 211–222, figs. 1914.

—— 5. Untersuchungen über Gletscherstruktur und Gletscherbewegung. *Geol. Rundsch.* v. pp. 234–239. 1914.

—— 6. Ergebnisse der W. Filchnerschen Vorexpedition nach Spitzbergen 1910. *Peterm. Mitt. Ergänzungsh.* no. 179, pp. i–vi, 1–79, figs., pls. i–xv [maps]. 1914.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. Division of Mines. Mineral Resources of the Philippine Islands for the Year 1912. Pp. 1–76, figs., pls. i–vii [mineral map]. 8vo. Manila, 1913.

PHILIPPSON, A. Reisen und Forschungen im Westlichen Kleinasien. IV. Heft—Das Œstliche Lydien und Südwestliche Phrygien. *Peterm. Mitt. Ergänzungsh.* no. 180, pp. i–iv, 1–107, figs., pls. i–viii, geol. map. 1914.

PHILLIPS, (Mrs.) C. A Short Memoir of William Phillips, the eminent Geologist and Mineralogist, being a slight Record of his Life and his Services to Science. [Edited by Anna Maria Horton.] Pp. 1–62, portraits. 8vo. London, 1891.

PHILLIPS, William. *Biogr.—See* Phillips, C.

PHILLIPS, William B. Iron-Making in Alabama. 3rd Edition. *Geol. Surv. Alabama,* pp. 1–254, pls. i–xxxi. 1912.

—— 2, & S. H. Worrell. The Fuels used in Texas. *Bull. Univ. Texas,* no. 307 (Sci. ser. no. 35), pp. 1–287, figs. 1913.

PIERAGNOLI, L. Di alcune Nummoliti dell' Isola di Rodi. *Atti R. Accad. Lincei, Rendic.* ser. 5, xxiii. pt. 1, pp. 728–730. 1914.

PIERCE, C. H. *See* Hall, M. R., 1 & 2; *&* Hall, W. E.

PIETZSCH, K. Verwitterungserscheinungen der Auflagerungsfläche des Sächsischen Cenomans. *Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* lxv. *Monatsb.* pp. 594–602. 1913.

—— 2. Ueber das Geologische Alter der Dichten Gneise des Sächsischen Erzgebirges. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1914, pp. 202–211, 225–241, figs. 1914.

—— 3. Tektonische Probleme in Sachsen. *Geol. Rundsch.* v. pp. 161–174, figs. [geol. sketch-map]. 1914.

PILGRIM, G. E. The Vertebrate Fauna of the Gaj Series in the Bugti Hills and the Punjab. *Palæont. Indica,* n.s. iv. no. 2, pp. 1–83, pls. i–xxxi, geol. map. 1912.

—— 2. The Correlation of the Siwaliks with Mammal Horizons of Europe. *Rec. Geol. Surv. India,* xliii. pp. 264–326, pls. xxvi–xxviii, geol. map. 1913.

PILSBRY, H. A. Description of a New Echinoderm. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.* lxvi. pp. 206–207, pl. viii. 1914.

——. *See also* Brown, A. P., 2.

PIRIE, J. H. H. Scottish National Antarctic Expedition, 1902–04: Deep-Sea Deposits. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinb.* xlix. pp. 645–686, map. 1913.

—— 2. Glaciology of the South Orkneys: Scottish National Antarctic Expedition. *Ibid.* pp. 831–863, figs., pls. i–xi. 1913.

PIROUTET, M. Sur l'Existence, dans les Environs de Salins, de Dépôts Glaciaires, provenant de Deux Extensions Différentes de Glaciers. *Bull. Soc. géol. France,* ser. 4, xiii. pp. 39–42. 1913.

PIROTET, M. *See also* Fournier, E., 4.

PIRSON, L. V. Dr. Harry Rosenbusch. [Obit.] *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxvii. p. 288. 1914.

—— 2. Geology of Bermuda Island. *Ibid.* xxxviii. pp. 189–206, 331–344, figs. 1914. And A.C.

—— 3, & C. Schuchert. Note on the Occurrence of the Oriskany Formation on Parlin Stream, Maine. *Ibid.* xxxvii. pp. 221–224. 1914. And A.C.

PISANI, F. Sur des Calcites très Phosphorescentes par l'Action de la Chaleur. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clviii. pp. 1121–1123. 1914.

PISHEL, M. A. *See* Calvert, W. R.

PITTER, T. Bericht über die Tatigkeit der Kartographischen Abteilung im Jahre 1912. *Jahresb. k.-ung. geol. Reichsanst.* 1912, pp. 400–401. 1913.

PITTMAN, E. F. The Great Australian Artesian Basin and the Source of its Water. *Geol. Surv. N.S.W.* pp. 1–57, figs., 2 pls., maps. 1914.

PIUTTI, A., & E. Comanducci. Analisi Chimica dell' Acqua Minerale 'Minerva' in Torre Annunziata (Napoli). *Atti R. Accad. Sci. Napoli,* ser. 2, xv. no. 9, pp. 1–19. 1914.

POCKELS, F. C. A. *Obit.—See* Anon., 27; *&* Kœnigsberger, J.

POCOCK, R. W. Ligament apparently Unaltered in Eocene Oysters. *Nature,* xciii. p. 59. 1914.

—— 2. Report of an Excursion to St. Albans. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxv. pp. 79–80. 1914.

—— 3, & L. Fortescue. Excursion to Cuffley and Hertford. *Ibid.* pp. 77–78. 1914.

POGUE, J. E. *See* Gilbert, C. J.

POHLIG, H. Interglazialtravertin des Taubachium mit *Zonites verticillus* aus der Eifel. *Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* lxvi. *Monatsb.* pp. 63–64. 1914.

—— 2. Neues von der Trogontherienstufe am Niederrhein. *Ibid.* pp. 124–126. 1914.

—— 3. Graues, Marines Oberoligocän im Untergrund der Stadt Düsseldorf. *Ibid.* pp. 197–198. 1914.

POIREE, E. Note sur les Plateaux des Beni-Mtir et Beni-Mguild (Maroc Central). *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1914, pp. 66–68. 1914.

POLJAK, J. Bericht über die Geologische Detail-Aufnahme im Bereiche des Kartenblattes Zengg-Otoćac. *Jahresb. k.-ung. geol. Reichsanst.* 1912, pp. 62–65. 1913.

PONTE, G. Sulla Origine delle Acque Sotterranee del Versante Orientale dell' Etna. *Atti R. Accad. Lincei, Rendic.* ser. 5, xxiii. pt. 1, pp. 730–734. 1914.

—— 2. Meccanismo delle Eruzioni Etnee. *Zeitschr. f. Vulkanologie,* i. pp. 9–19, figs. 1914.

POPOV, S. Cristaux de Baryte de la Montagne Bokóvka. [In Russian.] *Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg,* ser. 6, vii. pt. 2, pp. 1103–1104, fig. 1913.

PORTER, E. A., & R. W. Davenport. The Discharge of Yukon River at Eagle, Alaska. *Water-Supply Papers U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 345, pp. 67–77, figs., pls. iv & v. 1914.

POSEWITZ, T. Erläuterungen zur Geologischen Spezialkarte der Länder der Ungarischen Krone:—Die Umgebung von Brusztura und Porohy. Blatt: Zone 11–12, Kol. xxx (1 : 75,000). Pp. 1–22, figs. 8vo. Budapest, 1911.

—— 2. ——. Die Umgebung von Œkörmezö und Tuchla. Blätter: Zone 10 u. 11, Kol. xxix (1 : 75,000). Pp. 1–19. 8vo. Budapest, 1912.

—— 3. Das Bergland westlich von Abos und Eperjes. *Jahresb. k.-ung. geol. Reichsanst.* 1912, pp. 70–73. 1913.

POTONIE, H. *Obit.—See* Anon., 28.

POULTON, E. B. The Darwinian Theory of Atolls. *Nature,* xcii. pp. 712–713. 1914.

—— 2. Alfred Russel Wallace, O.M., D.C.L., F.R.S. [Obit.] *Proc. Linn. Soc.* 1913–14, pp. 63–65. 1914.

POWERS, S., & H. W. Shimer. Notes on the Geology of the Sun River District, Montana. *Journ. Geol.* xxii. pp. 556–559, fig. [sketch-map]. 1914.

——. *See also* Shimer, H. W.

PRATT, J. H. New Occurrence of Monazite in North Carolina. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxiv. p. 686. 1913.

PRATT, W. E. Petroleum on Bondoc Peninsula, Tayabas Province, Philippines. *C. R. Congr. géol. intern.* 1913, *Canada,* pp. 901–907. 1914.

—— 2. Geology and Field Relations of Portland Cement Raw Materials at Naga, Cebu. *Philippine Journ. Sci.* ix. pp. 151–161, figs., pl. i. 1914.

PRATT, W. E., 3, & W. D. Smith. The Geology and Petroleum Resources of the Southern Part of Bondoc Peninsula, Tayabas Province, P. I. *Philippine Journ. Sci.* viii. pp. 301–376, fig., pls. i–x [geol. map & tables]. 1913.

—— 4, & ——. Petroleum on Bondoc Peninsula, Tayabas Province, Philippines. *Min. Res. Philippine Is.* 1912, pp. 49–57. 1913.

——. *See also* Dalburg, F. A.

PREISWERK, H. Die Metamorphen Triasgesteine im Simplontunnel. *Verh. naturf. Gesellsch. Basel,* xxiv. pp. 1–31, figs., pl. i. 1913.

—— 2. Zur Altersfrage der Granitgneisse im Simplongebiet. *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xiii. pp. 169–178, figs. 1914.

PREST, J. J., & J. Leggat. The Sinking and Equipment of Blackhall Colliery for the Horden Collieries, Limited. *Trans. Inst. M.E.* xlvii. pp. 611–645, figs., pls. xvi–xxiii [geol. sections]; & *Water,* xvi. pp. 263–265, fig. 1914.

PREVER, P. Escursione a S. Valentino Caramanico. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxii. pp. cxxxi–clii, figs. 1914.

PRIEM, F. Sur des Otolithes de l'Eocène du Cotentin et de Bretagne. *Bull. Soc. géol. France,* ser. 4, xiii. pp. 151–158, figs. 1913.

—— 2. Sur les Poissons Fossiles des Phosphates Remaniés du Réthélois. *Ibid.* pp. 159–162. 1913.

—— 3. Sur les Otolithes de Poissons Fossiles des Terrains Tertiaires Supérieurs du Sud-Ouest de la France. *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1914, p. 82. 1914.

—— 4. Sur des Vertébrés du Crétacé et de l'Eocène d'Egypte. *Ibid.* p. 117. 1914.

PRINDLE, L. M. A Geologic Reconnaissance of the Circle Quadrangle, Alaska. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 538, pp. 1–82, figs., pls. i–xiii, geol. map. 1913.

PRINGLE, J. *See* Cantrill, T. C., 4.

PRIOR, G. T. The Meteorites of Uwet, Kota Kota and Angela: Re-Determinations of Nickel and Iron in the Baroti and Wittekrantz Meteoric Stones. *Min. Mag.* xvii. pp. 127–134, pls. v & vi. 1914.

PROCHAZKA, V. *Obit.—See* Tietze, E. E. A.

PRUVOST, P. Sur la Présence du Genre *Arthropleura* dans le Terrain Houiller du Nord et du Pas-de-Calais. *Ann. Soc. géol. Nord,* xli. pp. 57–64, pl. ii. 1912.

—— 2. Note sur un Myriapode du Terrain Houiller du Nord. *Ibid.* pp. 65–68, pl. ii. 1912.

—— 3. Note sur les Araignées du Terrain Houiller du Nord de la France. *Ibid.* pp. 85–100, figs., pl. iv. 1912.

—— 4. Sur la Présence de Fossiles d'Age Dévonien Supérieur dans les Schistes à *Nereites* de San Domingos (Portugal). *Ibid.* pp. 122–132, figs. 1912; & *Comunic. Com. Serv. Geol. Portugal,* ix. pp. 58–68, fig., pl. i. 1912–13.

—— 5. L'Age des Schistes Pourprés de Papiol, près Barcelone. *Ann. Soc. géol. Nord,* xli. pp. 263–280, pl. viii. 1912.

—— 6. Les Insectes Houillers du Nord de la France. *Ibid.* pp. 323–380, pls. ix–xii. 1912.

—— 7. La Faune Continentale du Terrain Houiller du Nord de la France: son Utilisation Stratigraphique. *C. R. Congr. géol. intern.* 1913, *Canada,* pp. 925–937. 1914.

PULLE, G. Escursione alla Torbiera di Campotosto. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxii. pp. clxxxix–ccii, figs., pls. xii & xiii. 1914.

PURINGTON, C. W. The Bereozovsk Gold-Deposit, Ural District, Russia. *Mining Journ.* civ. pp. 142–143. 1914.

PUSSENOT, C. Sur les Brèches Polygéniques et les Calcaires du Lias Inférieur de la Tarentaise. *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1914, pp. 12–14. 1914.

——. *See also* Kilian, C. C. W., 4.

PYCRAFT, W. P. Philip Lutley Sclater. [Obit.] *Proc. Linn. Soc.* 1913–14, pp. 61–63. 1914.

QUAAS, A. Ueber die Trias auf dem Blatte Nideggen. *Jahrb. k.-preuss. geol. Landesanst.* xxxi. pt. 2, pp. 437–453. 1913.

QUENSEL, P. Geologenkongressen i Kanada och dess Exkursionen. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxv. pp. 398–402. 1913.

—— 2. Die Quarzporphyr- und Porphyroidformation in Südpatagonien und Feuerland. *Bull. Geol. Inst. Univ. Upsala,* xii. no. 2, pp. 9–40, figs. 1913.

—— 3. The Alkaline Rocks of Almunge. *Ibid.* no. 5, pp. 129–200, pls. ii–xiii [geol. map]. 1914.

QUERCIGH, E. Sulla Vera Natura della Miersite e della Cuproiodargirite. *Atti R. Accad. Lincei, Rendic.* ser. 5, xxiii. pt. 1, pp. 446–453, 711–716, 825–833, figs., 1914; & *Riv. Min. Crist. ital.* xliii. pp. 33–60, fig. 1914.

QUEYRON, P. Compte Rendu d'une Excursion Géologique autour de La Réole, le 29 juin, 1913. *Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux,* lxvii. *Proc.-verb.* pp. 134–140. 1913.

QUIRING, H. Die Eifelkalkmulde von Ahrdorf. *Neues Jahrb. f. Min.* 1914, i. pp. 61–92, figs., pl. xiii [geol. map]. 1914.

—— 2. Zusammenstellung der Strophomeniden des Mitteldevons der Eifel nebst Beiträgen zur Kenntnis der Wanderbewegung der Brachiopoden im Eifeldevon. *Ibid.* pp. 113–142, fig., table, pl. xiv. 1914.

QUITZOW, W. Ueber Neue Aufschlüsse im Oberschlesischen Tertiär. *Jahrb. k.-preuss. geol. Landesanst.* xxxi. pt. 2, pp. 597–599. 1913.

RABOT, C. Rapport de la Commission Internationale des Glaciers présenté au XIème Congrès Géologique International au Canada, en 1913. *Zeitschr. f. Gletscherk.* viii. pp. 263-269. 1914.

RADCLIFF, S. Extraction of Radium from the Olary Ores. *Journ. Roy. Soc. N.S.W.* xlvii. pp. 145–156, fig. 1914.

RAFFO, D. La Vallée du Lualaba depuis le 10e Parallèle Sud jusqu'au Lac Kissale, les Monts Hakansson et les Monts Kibara. Observations générales. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg.* xl. *Congo,* pp. 141–146. 1913.

RAGHAVENDRA, Rao S. Report on the Geology of parts of Krisharajpete, Yedatore and Nagamangala Taluks of the Mysore District, and part of Channarayapatna Taluk of the Hassan District. *Rec. Mysore Geol. Dep.* xii. pt. 2, pp. 129–142. 1913.

RAHIR, C. Stenalders Flintgruber ved Spiennes (Belgien). *Naturen,* xxxviii. pp. 154–157, figs. 1914.

RAMOND, G. Coupe Géologique du Nouveau Chemin de Fer de Paris à Chartres (Etat), entre Saint Arnoult et Chartres. *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1913, pp. 202–203. 1913.

RANGE, P. The Geology of Katanga and Northern Rhodesia; an Outline of the Geology of South Central Africa. [Discussion.] *Proc. Geol. Soc. S. Afr.* xvii. pp. xl–xliii. 1914.

RANSOME, F. L. Copper-Deposits near Superior, Arizona. *Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv.* no. 540, pp. 139–158, figs. 1914.

—— 2. Wurtzite at Goldfield, Nevada. *Journ. Washington Acad. Sci.* iv. pp. 482–485. 1914.

RAUW, H. de. Note sur la Formation de certaines Brèches Récentes en Algérie. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg.* xli. *Bull.* pp. 81–83, fig. 1914.

RAVN, J. P. J. Om Mellemoligocænets Udbredelse i Jylland. *Meddel. dansk. geol. Foren.* iv. pp. 259–264, figs. 1914.

RAW, F. Occurrence of a Wind-Worn Rock Surface at Lilleshall Hill, Salop, and of Wind-Worn Stones there and elsewhere. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1913, *Birmingham,* pp. 493–494. 1914.

RAY, J. C. Paragenesis of the Ore-Minerals in the Butte District, Montana. *Econ. Geol.* ix. pp. 463–482, pls. vi–xii. 1914.

RAYMOND, P. E. Notes on *Cyclocystoides. Geol. Surv. Canada, Mus. Bull.* no. 1, pp. 23–32, figs., pl. iii. 1913.

—— 2. Notes on Some New and Old Trilobites in the Victoria Memorial Museum. *Ibid.* pp. 33–39, pls. iii & iv. 1913.

—— 3. Description of some New Asaphidæ. *Ibid.* pp. 41–48, pls. iv–vi. 1913.

—— 4. Two New Species of *Tetradium. Ibid.* pp. 49–50, pls. vi & vii. 1913.

—— 5. A Revision of the Species which have been referred to the Genus *Bathyurus. Ibid.* pp. 51–69, pl. vii. 1913.

—— 6. The Succession of Faunas at Lévis, P. Q. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxviii. pp. 523-530. 1914.

—— 7. Notes on the Ontogeny of *Paradoxides,* with the Description of a New Species from Braintree, Mass. *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard,* lviii. pp. 225–244, figs., 1 pl. 1914.

—— 8. Notes on the Ontogeny of *Isotelus gigas* Dekay. *Ibid.* pp. 247–263, figs., pls. i–iii. 1914.

—— 9. The Trenton Group in Ontario and Quebec. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada,* 1912, pp. 342–350. 1914.

—— 10. Ordovician at Montreal and Ottawa. (Excursion A 11.) *C. R. Congr. géol. intern.* 1913, *Canada,* pp. 984–985. 1914.

REBOUL, P. *See* KILIAN, C. C. W., 5.

RECKNAGEL, R. The Occurrence of Sideroplesite and Ankerite in the Cassiterite-Lodes at Rooiberg. [Discussion.] *Proc. Geol. Soc. S. Afr.* xvi. pp. xliv–lvi, fig. 1914.

RECTOR, F. L. Underground Waters for Commercial Purposes. Pp. 1–98, figs. 8vo. New York, 1913.

REDLICH, K. A. Färbemittel des Talkes. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1914, pp. 65–66. 1914.

—— 2. Die Bildung des Magnesits und sein Natürliches Vorkommen. *Fortschr. Min. Krist. Petr.* iv. pp. 9–42, fig. 1914.

REED, F. R. C. Further Notes on the Species *Camarocrinus asiaticus* from Burma. *Rec. Geol. Surv. India*, xliii. pp. 335–338, pl. xxix. 1913.

—— 2. Notes on the Genus *Trinucleus*.—Part III. *Geol. Mag.* 1914, pp. 349–359, pls. xxviii & xxix. 1914.

—— 3. Sedgwick Museum Notes.—STRICKLAND's Collection. *Ibid.* pp. 544–545. 1914.

—— 4. The Lower Palæozoic Trilobites of Girvan. Supplement. *Monogr. Palæontogr. Soc.* lxvii. pp. 1–56, pls. i–viii. 1914.

—— 5. *See also* BROWN, J. C., 2.

REEDS, C. A. Oolites of the Chimneyhill Formation, Oklahoma. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxv. pp. 75–76. 1914.

REIBLING, W. C. *See* COX, A. J., 2.

REID, C. HORACE BOLINGBROKE WOODWARD (1848–1914). [Obit.] *Geol. Mag.* 1914, pp. 142–144, portrait. 1914.

—— 2. *Armeria arctica* Wallr. Fossil in Britain. *Journ. Bot.* 1914, p. 214. 1914. A.C.

—— 3, & (Mrs.) E. M. REID. A New Fossil *Corema*. *Ibid.* pp. 113–114, pl. dxxxi. 1914. A.C.

REID, (MRS.) E. M. *See* REID, C., 3.

REID, H. F. Displacements of Triangulation Stations in Sumatra due to an Earthquake in 1892. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxiv. p. 676. 1913.

—— 2. Earthquake Sea-Waves. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* xxv. pp. 33–34. 1914.

REINHOLD, F. *See* BECKE, F., 3.

REIS, O. M. Zur Morphologie der Austernschale. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1914, pp. 169–170. 1914.

—— 2. Ueber Permische Pleuracanthidenreste. *Geogn. Jahresh., München,* xxvi. pp. 155–162, pl. vi. 1914.

—— 3. Zur Frage der Entstehung von Konkretionen. *Ibid.* pp. 281–290, figs., 1 pl. 1914.

REKSTAD, J. *See* GOLDSCHMIDT, V. M., 5.

REMPP, G. Aufstellung und Betrieb eines Seismographen auf der Deutschen Geophysikalischen Station Adventbay (Spitzbergen), 1911/12. *Beitr. Geophys.* xiii. *Kleine Mitt.* pp. 91–99, figs. 1914.

—— 2. Die Mikroseismische Unruhe nach den Registrierungen der Deutschen Geophysikalischen Station Adventbay (Spitzbergen), 1911/12. *Ibid.* pp. 100–102. 1914.

RENIER, A. Le Niveau à Faune Marine de la Couche Calvaire au Sondage No. 2 d'Hensies. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg.* xl. *Bull.* pp. 465–468. 1913.

—— 2. Sols de Végétation du Dévonien Moyen du Massif de la Vesdre. *Ibid.* pp. 495–497. 1913.

RENNER, O. Ueber den Zechstein an der Pyrmonter Achse. *Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* xlvi. *Monatsb.* pp. 1–8. 1914.

RENZ, C. Neue Arten aus dem Clymenienkalk von Ebersdorf in Schlesien. *Jahrb. k.-preuss. geol. Landesanst.* xxxiv. pt. 1, pp. 99–129, pl. viii. 1913.

—— 2. Die Entwicklung des Juras auf Kephallonia. *Mitt. Jahrb. k.-ung. geol. Reichsanst.* xxi. pp. 39–56, fig., pl. iii. 1913.

—— 3. Der Geologische Aufbau der Gebirge um das Kopaïsbecken (Mittelgriechenland). *Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* lxv. *Monatsb.* pp. 607–619. 1913.

—— 4, & F. FRECH. Beiträge zur Geologie von Hellas und der Angrenzenden Gebiete. Beitrag 21:—Zur Geologie der Ostgriechischen Gebirge. *Neues Jahrb. f. Min. B.-B.* xxxviii. pp. 1–120, figs., pls. i & ii. 1914.

REPELIN, J. Observations au sujet d'une Nouvelle Classification de l'Aquitanien en Aquitaine. *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, ser. 4, xii. pp. 501-503. 1912.

—— 2. Sur les Modifications apportées aux Nappes Provençales par les Mouvements Alpins. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clviii. pp. 211–214. 1914; & *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1914, pp. 31–32. 1914.

REPELIN, J., 3. Sur la Constitution Géologique de la Partie Septentrionale du Département du Var. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, clviii. pp. 285–287. 1914.

—— 4. Sur les Accidents Secondaires qui ont affecté le Massif Autochtone de la Lare, près de Sainte Baume. *Ibid.* pp. 526–528. 1914.

—— 5. Observations relatives à la Revision de la Carte Géologique à 1 : 80,000 dans la Région Provençale. *C. R. Soc. géol. France*, 1914, p. 32. 1914.

RETHPLY, A. Die Erdbebenkarte Ungarns. *Beitr. Geophys.* xiii. pp. 283–305, pl. iii. 1914.

REUSCH, H. Fra Tryssil. *Norges Geol. Undersök.* no. 68 (*Aarb.* 1913), no. III, pp. 1–23, figs. 1914. And A.C.

—— 2. Norges Geologiske Undersökelse. *Ibid.* no. 70, pp. 5–11. 1914.

REVIL, J. Un Géologue Alpin : Henri Douxami (1871–1913). [Obit.] *Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Savoie*, ser. 2, xvi. pp. 41–48. 1913.

—— 2. Le Jura Méridional au Point de Vue Géomorphologique. *Ibid.* pp. 174–177. 1913.

——. *See also* Combaz, P.

REYES, F. D. *See* Cox, A. J., 2.

REYNOLDS, S. H. *See* Gardiner, C. I.

RIABININ, A. Recherches Géologiques dans la Région de la Steppe de Chiraki et de ses Alentours. *Mém. Com. Géol. Russie*, n.s. no. 93, pp. 1–73, pls. i–iv, geol. map. 1913.

RIAZ, A. de, A. Riche, & F. Roman. Les Minerais de Fer, l'Aalénien et le Bajocien de la Région Lyonnaise. *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, ser. 4, xiii. pp. 76–116, figs. 1913.

RICE, G. S. A Suggested Method of Preventing Rock-Slides. *Water*, xvi. pp. 119–123, figs. 1914.

RICH, J. L. The Occurrence of Unusually Large Boulders in Gravel-Deposits. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxviii. pp. 441–455, figs. 1914.

—— 2. Divergent Ice-flow on the Plateau North-East of the Catskill Mountains as Revealed by Ice-moulded Topography. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxv. pp. 68–70, fig. 1914.

—— 3. Certain Types of Stream-Valleys and their Meaning. *Journ. Geol.* xxii. pp. 469–497, figs. 1914.

RICHARDS, R. W. Nitre near Melrose, Montana. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 540, pp. 470–473, fig. [sketch-map]. 1914.

—— 2, & G. R. Mansfield. Structural Features of a Portion of South-East Idaho. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxiv. p. 675. 1913.

—— 3, & ——. Bannock Thrust—A Major Fault in South-East Idaho. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* pp. 675–676. 1913.

RICHARDSON, L. The Inferior Oolite and Contiguous Deposits of the Doulting-Milborne Port District (Somerset). *Abs. Proc. Geol. Soc.* 1914–15, pp. 2–3. 1914.

—— 2. The Geology of the Country around Chipping Campden. *Trans. Worcester Nat. Club*, v. pp. 168–176. 1914.

—— 3. An Outline of the Geology of Gloucestershire. *Gloucestershire Soc. Year-Book*, 1914, pp. 41–50, figs. 1914. A.C.

—— 4. Memoir Explanatory of a Map of a Part of Cheltenham and Neighbourhood, showing the Distribution of the Sand, Gravel, and Clay. *Proc. Cotteswold Nat. F.-C.* xviii. pp. 125–136, pl. xvi. 1914.

—— 5. A Deep Boring at Kemble. *Ibid.* pp. 185–189. 1914.

——. *See also* Evans, J. W., 4; Hibbert, T.; *&* Paris, E. T.

RICHE, A. *See* Riaz, A de.

RICHTER, R. Das Uebergreifen der Pelagischen Trilobitengattungen *Tropidocoryphe* und *Thysanopeltis* in das normale Rheinische Mitteldevon der Eifel (und Belgiens). *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1914, pp. 85–96, figs. 1914.

—— 2. Ueber das Hypostom und einige Arten der Gattung *Cyphaspis*. *Ibid.* pp. 306–317, figs. 1914.

RICHTERS, F. Altsteinzeitliche Funde aus dem Nordischen Gletschermergel. *Ber. Senckenberg. naturf. Gesellsch.* xliv. p. 125. 1913.

RIES, H. The Occurrence of Aluminium Hydrates in Clays. *Econ. Geol.* ix. pp. 402–404. 1914.

—— 2. Clay- and Shale-Deposits of the Western Provinces. Part III. *Mem. Geol. Surv. Canada*, no. 47 [Geol. Ser. no. 39], pp. 1–73, figs., pls. i–xi. 1914.

—— 3. Fire-Clay Deposits of Canada. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* xlv. pp. 123–136, fig. 1914.

—— 4. Recent Changes in the Asulkan Glacier. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxiv. p. 696. 1913.

RIES, H., 5. Clay Investigations in Western Canada. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada*, 1912, pp. 229–233. 1914.

RIMANN, E. Der Geologische Bau des Isergebirges und seines Nördlichen Vorlandes. *Jahrb. k.-preuss. geol. Landesanst.* xxxi. pt. 1, pp. 482–533, fig., pl. xxviii [geol. map]. 1913.

—— 2. Trachyt, Phonolith, Basalt in Deutsch-Südwestafrika. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1914, pp. 33–37. 1914.

—— 3. Zur Entstehung von Kalaharisand und Kalaharikalk, inbesondere der Kalkpfannen. *Ibid.* pp. 394–400, 443–448, figs. 1914.

RITTER, G. *Obit.—See* Billeter, O.

RIVA, P. Thomsonite del Territorio di Casarza Ligure. *Riv. Min. Crist. ital.* xliii. pp. 61–71. 1914.

RIVA-PALAZZI, G. *Obit.—See* Taramelli, T.

RIVET, E. The Origin of Man. *Bull. N.Y. State Mus.* no. 173, pp. 143–156, figs., 1 pl. 1914.

ROBERTSON, J. B. A Chemical Examination of the Organic Matter in Oil-Shales. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb.* xxxiv. pp. 190–201. 1914.

ROBERTSON, W. F. Preliminary Review and Estimate of Mineral Production [of British Columbia], 1913. *Bull. Bur. Mines B.C.* no. 1, 1914, pp. 1–35. 1914.

——. *See also* British Columbia.

ROBINSON, H. H. The San Franciscan Volcanic Field, Arizona. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 76, pp. 1–213, figs., pls. i–xiv [geol. maps]. 1913.

ROGERS, A. F. The Nomenclature of Minerals. *Proc. Am. Phil. Soc.* lii. pp. 606–615. 1913.

—— 2. Upward Secondary Sulphide-Enrichment and Chalcocite-Formation at Butte, Montana. *Econ. Geol.* viii. pp. 781–794, figs. 1913.

—— 3. A New Locality for Vœlckerite and the Validity of Vœlckerite as a Mineral Species. *Min. Mag.* xvii. pp. 155–162. 1914.

——. *See also* Eakle, A. S.; *&* Turner, H. W., 2.

ROGERS, A. W. Summary of a Geological Survey of Part of Namaqualand. *Ann. Rep. Geol. Surv. S. Afr.* 1913, p. 79. 1914.

ROGERS, G. S. The Little Sheep Mountain Coal-Field, Dawson, Custer, and Rosebud Counties, Montana. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 531, pp. 159-227, figs., pls. xi–xiii [map]. 1913.

—— 2. The Occurrence and Genesis of a Persistent Parting in a Coal-Bed of the Lance Formation. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxvii. pp. 299–304, fig. 1914.

ROHDEN, C. de. Sur la Présence constante des Terres Rares dans les Scheelites, révélées par la Phosphorescence Cathodique. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, clix. pp. 318-320. 1914.

ROLLIER, L. Fossiles Nouveaux ou Peu Connus des Terrains Secondaires (Mésozoïques) du Jura et des Contrées Environnantes. Partie 3. *Mém. Soc. Paléont. Suisse*, xxxix. pp. 151–314, pls. xiii–xx. 1913.

ROMAN, F. Sur les Rhinocéridés du Bassin de Mayence. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, clviii. pp. 1224–1227. 1914.

——. *See also* Riaz, A. de.

ROCCATI, A. Il Quarto Tronco della Linea Vievola-Tenda (Ferrovia Cuneo-Ventimiglia-Nizza). *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxii. pp. 451–464. 1913.

—— 2. Tremolite e Talco Lamellare nel Calcare della Vallone dei Subiaschi (Valle Pellice). *Riv. Min. Crist. ital.* xlii. pp. 65–75. 1913.

ROSATI, A. Studio Geolitologico sullo Sperone di Monte Salomone presso Monte Compatri (Vulcano Laziale). *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxiii. pp. 168–176, figs. 1914.

—— 2. Studio Cristallografico della Maucherite e della Placodina. *Mem. R. Accad. Lincei, Roma*, ser. 5, x. pp. 25–36, figs. 1914.

—— 3. Ueber Maucherit und Placodin. *Zeitschr. f. Kryst.* liii. pp. 389–393. 1914.

—— 4, & H. Steinmetz. Ueber Pseudomorphosen von Polianit nach Manganit und über Polianitzwillinge. *Ibid.* pp. 394–396, figs. 1914.

ROSE, B. Savona Map-Area, British Columbia. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada*, 1912, pp. 151–155. 1914.

ROSENBUSCH, K. H. F. *Obit.—See* Anon., 29; Bæckstrœm, H.; Judd, J. W., 6; Milch, L., 3; Pirsson, L. V.; Strahan, A., 2; *&* Wuelfing, E. A.

ROTH VON TELEGD, K. Die Nordost- und Südseite des Rézgebirges. *Jahresb. k.-ung. geol. Reichsanst.* 1912, pp. 133–143. 1913.

ROTH VON TELEGD, L. Geologischer Bau des Siebenbürgischen Beckens in der Umgebung von Segesvár, Apold, Rozsonda, Malomkerék und Dános. *Jahresb. k.-ung. geol. Reichsanst.* 1912, pp. 212–224, figs., pl. i [geol. sections]. 1913.

ROTHER, G. Ueber einige Natürliche Eisenmanganoxide. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1914, pp. 223–224. 1914.

ROTHPLETZ, A. Ueber die Kalkalgen, Spongiostromen und einige andere Fossilien aus dem Obersilur Gottlands. *Sver. geol. Undersökn.* ser. Ca, no. 10, pp. 1–57, pls. i–ix, map. 1913. And A.C.

—— 2. Beiträge zur Stratigraphie und Tektonik des Simplongebietes. *Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* lxvi. *Abh.* pp. 76–178, figs., pls. vi–viii [geol. sections]. 1914. And A.C.

ROUNDY, P. V. Original Color-Markings of Two Species of Carboniferous Gastropods. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxviii. pp. 446–450, pl. iii. 1914.

ROVERETO, G. Brevi Note Paleontologiche sull' Oligocene Ligure. *Riv. ital. Paleont.* xix. pp. 69–71. 1913.

—— 2. La Penisola Valdéz, e le Forme Costiere della Patagonia Settentrionale. *Atti R. Accad. Lincei, Rendic.* ser. 5, xxiii. pt. 1, pp. 103–105. 1914.

—— 3. Studi di Geomorfologia Argentina. IV. La Pampa. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxiii. pp. 75–128, figs., pls. i & ii. 1914.

—— 4. Los Estratos Araucanos y sus Fósiles. *An. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires,* xxv. pp. 1–247, figs., pls. i–xxxi. 1914.

ROZLOZSNIK, P. Die Triadischen und Prätriadischen Schichten des Gebirges von Dél. *Jahresb. k.-ung. geol. Reichsanst.* 1912, pp. 87–101, figs. 1913.

ROZSA, M. Ueber den Organischen Aufbau der Stassfurter Salzablagerungen. Pp. 1–35, figs., geol. sections. 8vo. Berlin, 1914.

RUEDEMANN, R. An Alternative Explanation of the Origin of the Saratoga Mineral Waters. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxv. p. 38. 1914.

——. *See also* Cushing, H. P.

RUDGE, W. A. D. On a Meteoric Iron from Winburg, Orange Free State. *Proc. Roy. Soc.* ser. A, xc. pp. 19–25, figs., pls. i & ii. 1914.

RUDOLF, E., & S. Szirtes. Allgemeines Nomogramm für die Bestimmung des Epizentrums. *Beitr. Geophys.* xiii. *Mitt. Intern. Seism. Assoz.* pp. 71–81, figs., pls. iii–v. 1914.

RUSSELL, E. J. The Fertility of the Soil. Pp. 1–128, figs. 8vo. Cambridge, 1913.

RUSSELL, H. N. The Solar Spectrum and the Earth's Crust. *Science,* n.s. xxxix. pp. 791–794. 1914.

RUTTEN, L. Studien über Foraminiferen aus Ost-Asien. *Samml. geol. R. Mus. Leiden,* ix. pp. 281–325, fig., pls. xxi–xxvii. 1914.

—— 2. Foraminiferen-führende Gesteine von Niederländisch Neu-Guinea. '*Nova Guinea,' Leiden,* vi. (Geology) pt. 2, pp. 21–51, fig., pls. vi–ix. 1914.

RYKACEV, M. A. Sir John Murray. [Obit.] [In Russian.] *Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg,* ser. 6, viii. pt. 1, pp. 515–524. 1914.

RZEHAK, A. Kontakt zwischen Granit und Diabas in der Brünner Eruptivmasse. *Verh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.* 1913, pp. 431–434. 1913.

SABOT, R. Revue Française de Vulcanologie pour 1912–1913. Analyse de Travaux Publiés. *Zeitschr. f. Vulkanologie,* i. pp. 51–55. 1914.

——. *See also* Duparc, L., 5, 6, & 9.

SACCO, F. Les Alpes Occidentales: Schema Géologique. Pp. 1–196, geol. maps & sections. 4to. Turin, 1913.

—— 2. Osservazioni Geo-Idrologiche circa il Problema dell' Acqua Potabile per Este. Pp. 1–11. 8vo. Este, 1913. A.C.

—— 3. I Mondi Antichi. *Atti Soc. ital. Progr. Sci.* vi. pp. [1–5]. 1913. A.C.

—— 4. Rinvenimento di Fenestelle all' Elba. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxii. pp. 439–444. 1913. And A.C.

—— 5. Giuseppe Mercalli. [Obit.] *Saggi d'Astronomia Popolare, Torino,* iv. pp. 1–11, portrait. 1914. A.C.

—— 6. La Caverno del Caudano. *Boll. Unione degli Escursionisti, Torino,* vii. pp. 1–7, figs. 1914. A.C.

SACHS, A. Die Bildung Schlesischer Erzlagerstätten. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1914, pp. 12–19. 1914.

—— 2. Weitere Mitteilungen über die Bildung Schlesischer Erzlagerstätten. *Ibid.* pp. 186–190. 1914.

SACRISTAN, J. Los Criaderos de Wolfram de los Términos de Oliva de Jerez y Zahinos de la Provincia de Badajoz. *Bol. Inst. geol. España,* ser. 2, xiii. pp. 199–204. 1913.

SAHLBOM, N. *See* Sjœgren, H., 2.

SAHLSTRŒM, K. E. Några Försök angående Jordarternas Permeabilitet i Naturen. *Sver. geol. Undersökn.* ser. C, no. 245 (*Årsb.* 1911, no. 7), pp. 1–56, figs., pls. i & ii. 1913.

—— 2. Om den Glaciala Erosionen å den Norska Strandflaten. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxvi. pp. 343–367, figs. [maps], pl. vi. 1914.

ST. BARBE, H. *See* Morris, Sir Daniel.

SAINT-SMITH, E. C. A Geological Reconnaissance of a Portion of the South-West Division of Western Australia. *Bull. Geol. Surv. W. Austr.* no. 44, pp. 1–80, figs., pls. i & ii [geol. maps]. 1912.

—— 2. Preliminary Notes on the Mineral Resources of Southern Cross, Yilgarn Goldfield. *Ibid.* no. 48, pp. 30–43, pl. i [geol. map]. 1912.

—— 3. The Maori Lass Leases, Southern Cross, Yilgarn Goldfield. *Ibid.* no. 48, pp. 119–123. 1912.

—— 4. Stanthorpe and Ballandean Districts—II: Tin-Mining Operations in 1913, with an Epitome of the General Geology and Physiography. *Queensl. Govt. Mining Journ.* xv. pp. 6–17, figs. 1914.

—— 5. Molybdenite in the Stanthorpe–Ballandean Districts, Southern Queensland, with Notes on Molybdenum Minerals. *Ibid.* pp. 184–189, figs. [geol. sketch-map]. 1914.

—— 6. Dreadnought Molybdenite Claim, Mount Perry. *Ibid.* pp. 246–247. 1914.

—— 7, & R. A. Farquharson. Geology and Mineral Resources of the Yilgarn Goldfield. Part I—Southern Cross. With Chemical Notes by E. S. Simpson. *Bull. Geol. Surv. W. Austr.* no. 49, pp. 1–188, figs., pls. i–ix [geol. map]. 1913.

SALEE, A. Sur quelques Polypiers Carbonifériens du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris. *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris,* 1913, pp. 365–376, figs., pls. xiv–xvi. 1913.

—— 2. Contributions à l'Etude des Polypiers du Calcaire Carbonifère de la Belgique: II—Le Groupe des Clisiophyllides. *Mém. Inst. géol. Louvain,* i. pp. 177–293, figs., pls. iv–xi. 1913.

SALFELD, H. Ueber Artbildung bei Ammoniten. *Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* lxv. *Monatsb.* pp. 437–440. 1913.

—— 2. Die Zoo-Geographische Stellung des Süddeutschen Oberen Juras. *Ibid.* pp. 441–448. 1913.

—— 3. Die Gliederung des Oberen Jura in Nordwesteuropa, von den Schichten mit *Perisphinctes martelli* Oppel an aufwärts, auf Grund von Ammoniten. *Neues Jahrb. f. Min. B.-B.* xxxvii. pp. 125–246. 1914.

SALTER, A. E. Sarsen, Basalt, and other Boulders in Essex. *Essex Nat.* xvii. pp. 186–199. 1914. And A.C.

SALVADORI, T. Philip Lutley Sclater. [Obit.] *Atti R. Accad. Sci. Torino,* xlix. pp. 164–167. 1914.

SAMOJLOV, J. Sur la Structure Chimique du Kaolin. [In Russian.] *Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg,* ser. 6, viii. pt. 1, pp. 779–794, figs. 1914.

—— 2. Ergebnisse der Geologischen Untersuchungen der Phosphoritlagerstätten Russlands. *C. R. Congr. géol. intern.* 1913, *Canada,* pp. 843–859, figs., pl. i. 1914.

SANDEGREN, R. Några Iakttagelser angående Kritsystemet i Oppmannatrakten i Skåne. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxv. pp. 383–386, fig. [map]. 1913.

—— 2 Ragundatraktens Postglaciala Utveeklingshistoria enligt den Fossila Florans Vittnesbörd. *Ibid.* xxxvi. pp. 389-392. 1914.

SANDER, B. Geologische Studien am Westende der Hohen Tauern (Erste Bericht). *Denkschr. k. Akad. Wissensch. Wien,* lxxxii. pp. 257–320, figs., pls. i–iv [geol. sections]. 1914.

SANDKUEHLER, B. *See* Ochotzky, H.

SANFORD, S., & R. W. Stone. Useful Minerals of the United States. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 585, pp. 1–250. 1914.

——. *See also* Matson, G. C.

SAPPER, K. Die Bildung der Vulkaninsel Raluan (Neupommern). *Peterm. Mitt.* 1914, i. p. 337. 1914.

SARASIN, C. Revue Géologique Suisse pour l'Année 1912. [Bibliography, Obituaries, etc.] *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xiii. pp. 5–168. 1914.

SARDESON, F. W. Characteristics of a Corrosion Conglomerate. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxv. pp. 39 [Abstract], 266–276, fig., pl. xii. 1914.

SARGENT, H. C. Rock-Soil and Plant Distribution. *Geol. Mag.* 1914, p. 139. 1914.

SARKAR, B. K. The Economic Mineralogy of Ancient India. (From the Nitisastra of Sukracharyya.) *Hindustan Rev.* 1913, pp. 885–894. 1913. A.C.

SAUVAGE, H. E. Noms Boulonnais donnés à Certaines Espèces et Variétés Inconnues d'Animaux et Végétaux. *Bull. Soc. Académique Boulogne,* ix. pp. [1–9] n. d. A.C.

—— 2. Catalogue des Reptiles Jurassiques du Boulonnais. *Ibid.* x. pp. [1–12] n.d. A.C.

SAUVEUR, A. Biographical Notice of Floris Osmond. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* xlv. pp. 272–281, portrait. 1914.

SAVAGE, T. E. The Relations of the Alexandrian Series in Illinois and Missouri to the Silurian Section of Iowa. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxviii. pp. 28–37. 1914.

—— 2. On the Conditions under which the Vegetable Matter of the Illinois Coal-Beds Accumulated. *Journ. Geol.* xxii. pp. 754–765. 1914.

SAVORNIN, J. Sur la Date et les Particularités d'une Intrusion de Trias Gypseux dans le Massif du Bou-Taleb (Algérie). *C. R. Assoc. franç. Av. Sci.* xlii. *Tunis,* 1913, pp. 244–248, fig. [geol. sketch-map]. 1914.

—— 2. Le Massif de Guetiane (sud de Sétif). Remarques sur la Structure Parallélogrammique de certains Massifs à deux Temps Principaux d'Orogénie. *Ibid.* pp. 248–251, fig. [map]. 1914.

SAWYER, A. R. The New Rand, Limited. Report on Nos. 18 and 19 Boreholes. Pp. 1–48, geol. section. Fol. London, 1914. A.C.

SAYLES, R. W. The Squantam Tillite. *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard,* lvi [Geol. Ser. x], pp. 141–175, figs., pls. i–xii. 1914.

SCHAFFER, F. X. Das Prämiocäne Relief der Gegend von Eggenburg (Niederösterreich) und seine heutige Wiederbelebung. *Verh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.* 1913, pp. 379–385. 1913.

—— 2. Die Wasserstandsschwankungen im Wienerbecken zur Neogenzeit. *Ibid.* pp. 385–387. 1913.

SCHALCH, F. Ueber das Resultat der im Jahre 1913 ausgeführten Salzbohrung bei Siblingen, Kanton Schaffhausen. *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xii. pp. 680–682. 1913; & *Verh. Schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* xcvi. pt. 2, pp. 199–200. 1913.

SCHALLER, W. T. The Identity of Empressite with Muthmannite. *Journ. Washington Acad. Sci.* iv. pp. 497–500. 1914.

——. *See also* Hess, F. L., 2; Larsen, E. S., 5; Palache, C., 3; *&* Umpleby, J. B., 6.

SCHARDT, H. Die Injektionsgneisse und die Tektonische Bedeutung der Aplitinjektionen. *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xii. pp. 675–677. 1913; & *Verh. Schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* xcvi. pt. 2, pp. 193–196. 1913.

SCHARIZER, R. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Chemischen Konstitution und der Genese der Natürlichen Ferrisulfate: IX. *Zeitschr. f. Kryst.* liv. pp. 127–147, figs. 1914.

SCHEURING, G. Beiträge zur Geologischen Erforschung der Deutschen Schutzgebiete. Heft 8—Die Mineralogische Zusammensetzung der Deutsch-Südwestafrikanischen Diamantsande. Pp. 1–49, figs., map. 8vo. Berlin, 1914.

SCHIRARDIN, J. Der Obere Lias von Barr-Heiligenstein. *Mitt. Geol. Landesanst. Elsass-Lothr.* viii. pp. 339–448, pls. xvii & xviii. 1914.

SCHLECHTENDAL, D. von. Untersuchungen über die Karbonischen Insekten und Spinnen von Wettin, unter Berücksichtigung Verwandter Faunen. Erster Teil: Revision der Originale von Germar, Giebel und Goldenberg. *Nova Acta K. Leop.-Carol. deutsch. Acad. Naturf.* xcviii. pp. 1–186, pls. i–x. 1912.

SCHLESINGER, G. Ein Neuerlicher Fund von *Elephas planifrons* in Niederösterreich. (Mit Beiträgen zur Stratigraphie der Laaerberg- und Arsenalterrasse.) *Jahrb. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.* lxiii. pp. 711–742, figs., pls. xxvii & xxviii. 1913.

—— 2. *Elephas planifrons* vom Laaerberg und die Stratigraphie der Alten Flussterrassen von Wien. *Verh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.* 1913, pp. 387–389. 1913.

SCHLOSSMACHER, K. Zur Erklärung der Becke'schen Linie. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1914, pp. 75–79, figs. 1914.

SCHMID, H. S. de. Continued Examination of the Phosphate and Feldspar-Deposits of Ontario and Quebec. *Summ. Rep. Mines Branch, Canada,* 1912, pp. 86–88. 1913.

—— 2. Mica-Mining in Canada. *Mining Journ.* cv. pp. 571–574. 1914.

SCHMIDLE, W. Die Untersuchungen der Molasse am N.W. Bodensee. *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xii. pp. 685–688, fig. [map]. 1913; & *Verh. Schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* xcvi. pt. 2, pp. 204–206. 1913.

SCHMIDT, E. W. Beiträge zur Palæontologie und Stratigraphie des Nordwestdeutschen Jura. III—Die Arieten des Unteren Lias von Harzburg. *Palæontographica*, lxi. pp. 1–40, figs., pls. i–vii, A–D. 1914.

SCHMIDT, W. E. *Cultrijugatus*zone und Unteres Mitteldevon südlich der Attendorn-Elsper Doppelmulde. Mit einem Paläontologischen Anhang. *Jahrb. k. preuss. geol. Landesanst.* xxxiii. pt. 2, pp. 265–318, figs. [geol. sketch-map], pls. xxii & xxiii. 1913.

SCHMIERER, T. Ueber die Aufnahme des Blattes Helmstedt im Sommer 1910. *Jahrb. k.-preuss. geol. Landesanst.* xxxi. pt. 2, pp. 508–550, fig. 1913.

—— 2. Ueber Fossilführende Interglazial-Ablagerungen bei Oschersleben und Ummendorf (Prov. Sachsen) und über die Gliederung des Magdeburg-Braunschweigischen Diluviums im allgemeinen. *Ibid.* xxxiii. pt. 2, pp. 400–417, figs. 1913.

SCHNARRENBERGER, K. Geologische Spezialkarte des Grossherzogtums Baden. Erläuterungen zu Blatt Königsbach (Nr. 58). Pp. 1–58, fig. 8vo. Heidelberg, 1914.

—— 2. Exkursion Kinzigtal–Elztal–Freiburg am 4. und 5. August. *Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* lxv. *Monatsb.* pp. 508–513. 1913.

—— 3. Exkursion Freiburg–Schauinsland–Güntersthal–Freiburg am 6. August. *Ibid.* pp. 514–516. 1913.

—— 4. Spaziergang über den Schlossberg nach der Kartaus am 7. August. *Ibid.* pp. 520–522. 1913.

—— 5. Exkursion Lorettoberg–Güntersthal–Kyburg am 8. August. *Ibid.* pp. 522–523. 1913.

—— 6. Exkursion in den Jura an der Donau am 12. August. *Ibid.* pp. 532–533. 1913.

—— 7. Exkursion in das Eruptivgebiet Hohentwiel–Krähen–Mägdeberg–Welschingen am 13. August. *Ibid.* pp. 534–535. 1913.

SCHŒNDORF, F. *Paleaster eucharis* Hall aus dem Nordamerikanischen Devon. *Jahrb. Nassauisch Ver. Naturk.* lxvi. pp. 87–96, figs., pl. iii. 1913.

—— 2. Ueber *Onychaster*, einen Schlangenstern aus dem Karbon. Eine Kritik und Erwiderung auf eine gleichnamige Arbeit von IGERNA B. J. SOLLAS, Cambridge. *Ibid.* pp. 97–116, figs., pl. iii. 1913.

—— 3. Ueber einige Ophiuren aus der Trias von Oberschlesien und Thüringen. *Jahrb. k.-preuss. geol. Landesanst.* xxxiii. pt. 2, pp. 215–231, figs. 1913.

SCHOFIELD, S. J. Reconnaissance in East Kootenay, British Columbia. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada,* 1912, pp. 221–228, geol. map. 1914.

—— 2. The Origin of Granite (Micropegmatite) in the Purcell Sills. *Geol. Surv. Canada, Mus. Bull.* no. 2, pp. 1–34, figs., pl. i. 1914.

—— 3. The Pre-Cambrian (Beltian) Rocks of South-Eastern British Columbia and their Correlation. *Ibid.* pp. 79–91, fig., correlation-tables. 1914.

SCHOPP, H. *Obit.—See* ANON., 30.

SCHOTTLER, W. Der Einfluss des Bodenprofils im Flugsand der Umgegend von Darmstadt auf das Gedeihen der Waldbäume. *Notizbl. Ver. f. Erdk. Darmstadt,* ser. 4, xxxiv. pp. 51–71. 1913.

SCHRADER, F. C. Alunite in Patagonia, Arizona, and Bovard, Nevada. *Econ. Geol.* viii. pp. 752–767. 1913.

—— 2. Alunite in Granite-Porphyry near Patagonia, Arizona. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 540, pp. 347–350. 1914.

—— 3. Alunite at Bovard, Nevada. *Ibid.* pp. 351–356. 1914.

SCHRETER, Z. Die Geologischen Verhältnisse der Umgebung von Eger. *Jahresb. k.-ung. geol. Reichsanst.* 1912, pp. 144–162, figs. [geol. sketch-map]. 1913.

SCHREIBER, H. Beitrag zur Kenntnis von Syngenits. *Neues Jahrb. f. Min. B.-B.* xxxvii. pp. 247–284, figs. 1914.

SCHREITER, R. Sachsens Meteoriten. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1914, pp. 118–128. 1914.

——. *See also* HEIDE, F.

SCHRŒDER, H. Ein Stegocephalen-Schädel von Helgoland. *Jahrb. k.-preuss. geol. Landesanst.* xxxiii. pt. 2, pp. 232–264, fig., pls. xv–xxi. 1913.

SCHUBERT, R. Handbuch der Regionalen Geologie. V. Band, 1te Abteilung—Balkanhalbinsel: A. Die Küstenländer Œsterreich-Ungarns. Pp. 1–51, figs. [geol. maps & sections]. 8vo. Heidelberg, 1914.

SCHUCHERT, C. Fossilium Catalogus. I: Animalia. Editus a F. FRECH. Pars 3: Stelleroidea Palæozoica. Pp. 1–53. 8vo. Berlin, 1914.

—— 2. Professor NEWTON HORACE WINCHELL. [Obit.] *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxvii. p. 566. 1914.

SCHUCHERT, C., 3. *Mammut americanum* in Connecticut. With a note on the Farmington Specimen by R. S. LULL. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxvii. pp. 321–330, figs. 1914. And A.C.

—— 4. EDUARD SUESS (1831–1914). [Obit.] *Ibid.* xxxviii. pp. 115–116. 1914; & *Science*, n.s. xxxix. pp. 933–935. 1914.

—— 5. Notes on Arctic Palæozoic Fossils. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxviii. pp. 467–477. 1914.

—— 6. Medina and Cataract Formations of the Siluric of New York and Ontario. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxv. pp. 277–320, fig., pls. xiii & xiv. 1914.

—— 7. The Delimitation of the Geologic Periods illustrated by the Palæogeography of North America. *C. R. Congr. géol. intern.* 1913, *Canada*, pp. 555–591, pls. i & ii. 1914. And A.C.

—— 8. A Lower Cambrian Edrioasterid (*Stromatocystites walcotti*). *Smithson. Misc. Coll.* lxx. pp. 1–8, figs., pl. i. 1914.

—— 9, & J. BARRELL. A Revised Geologic Time-Table for North America. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxviii. pp. 1–27, figs. 1914.

——. *See also* HUNTINGTON, E., 3; *&* PIRSSON, L. V., 3.

SCHUCHT, F. Zur Frage der Urstromverbindung zwischen Unterweser und Unterems. *Jahrb. k.-preuss. geol. Landesanst.* xxxiii. pt. 2, pp. 201–213, pl. xiv [geol. map]. 1913.

SCHUERMANN, E. Ueber den Geologischen Aufbau des Finkenberges bei Bonn. *Sitzb. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinl.* 1912, pp. A 19–37, figs. [sections]. 1913.

—— 2. Vorläufige Mitteilung über Geologisch-Petrographische Untersuchungen auf der Linken Rheinseite zwischen Bonn und Rolandseck. *Ibid.* pp. A 38–44, fig. 1913.

SCHUH, F. Geologische Beschreibung der Gegend von Saignelégier und Les Pommerats, mit einem Anhang zur allgemeinen Juratektonik. *Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* lxvi. *Abh.* pp. 34–75, figs., pls. iv & v [geol. map & sections]. 1914.

SCHULTE, L. Ueber die Aufnahmen der Blätter Treptow a. Rega und Robe. *Jahrb. k.-preuss. geol. Landesanst.* xxxi. pt. 2, pp. 567–572. 1913.

—— 2. Cenomanschichten in Pommern. *Ibid.* xxxiii. pt. 2, pp. 342–349. 1913.

SCHULTZ, A. R. Geology and Geography of a Portion of Lincoln County, Wyoming. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 543, pp. 1–141, figs., pls. i–xi [geol. map]. 1914.

SCHULZ, K. Die Koeffizienten der Thermischen Ausdehnung der Mineralien und Gesteine und der künstlich hergestellten Stoffe von entsprechender Zusammensetzung. *Fortschr. Min. Krist. Petr.* vi. pp. 337–384. 1914.

SCHUSTER, M. Mikroskopische Untersuchung von Tonsteinen und verwandten Gesteinen aus dem Rotliegenden der Nordöstlichen Rheinpfalz. *Geogn. Jahresh., München,* xxvi. pp. 163–186, pl. vii. 1914.

—— 2. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Permischen Eruptivgesteine aus der Bayerischen Rheinpfalz. III—Die Eruptivgesteine im Gebiet des Blattes Donnersberg (1 : 100,000). *Ibid.* pp. 235–266, figs. 1914.

—— 3. 'Englburgit' vom Wenneberg im Ries. *Ibid.* pp. 290–292, fig. 1914.

——. *See also* PFAFF, F. W., 4.

SCHVEZOV, M. S. Compte rendu des Excursions Géologiques aux Environs de Novo-Senaki et Belogori. [In Russian.] *Bull. Sect. Géol. Soc. Imp. Sci. Nat. Moscou,* i. pp. 28–29. 1913.

SCHWANTKE, A. Neue Mineralien. *Fortschr. Min. Krist. Petr.* iv. pp. 161–174. 1914.

SCHWARZ, E. *See* HAAS, F., 1 & 2.

SCHWARZ, E. H. L. The Sea-Point Granite-Slate Contact. *Trans. Geol. Soc. S. Afr.* xvi. pp. 33–38, figs., pls. iii & iv, 1914; & [Discussion] *Proc. Geol. Soc. S. Afr.* xvi. pp. lxvii–lxviii. 1914.

—— 2. The Bushman's River Cretaceous Rocks. *Trans. Geol. Soc. S. Afr.* xvi. pp. 41–43. 1914.

—— 3. The Granite-Dykes of the 3,520 ft. Level, Kimberley Mine. *Ibid.* xvii. pp. 3–23, fig., pls. ii–v. 1914.

SCHWARTZ, A. Some Suggestions for Organized Research on Flint-Implements. *Proc. Prehist. Soc. E. Anglia,* i. pp. 449–454. 1914.

SCHWENNESEN, A. T. Ground-Water for Irrigation in the Vicinity of Enid, Oklahoma, with a Note on Ground-Water for Irrigation on the Great Plains, by O. E. MEINZER. *Water-Supply Paper U. S. Geol. Surv.* no. 345, pp. 11–23, pl. i [map]. 1914.

SCHWENNESEN, A. T., 2. Ground-Water for Irrigation in the Valley of North Fork of Canadian River, near Oklahoma City, Oklahoma. *Water-Supply Paper U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 345, pp. 41–51, pl. iii [map]. 1914.

——. *See also* DARTON, N. H., 5.

SCHWINNER, R. Der Südostrand der Brentagruppe (S.W. Tirol). *Mitt. geol. Gesellsch. Wien,* vi. pp. 197–223, pls. viii–x. 1913.

SCLATER, P. L. *Obit.—See* ANON., 31; PYCRAFT, W. P.; SALVADORI, T.; *&* STRAHAN, A., 2.

SCOTT, A. Augite from Bail Hill, Dumfriesshire. *Min. Mag.* xvii. pp. 100–110, figs. 1914.

—— 2. Barkevikite from Lugar, Ayrshire. *Ibid.* pp. 138–142. 1914.

—— 3. Litharge from Zarshuran, Persia. *Ibid.* pp. 143–146. 1914.

—— 4. The Pitchstones of South Arran. *Trans. Geol. Soc. Glasgow,* xv. pp. 16–36, fig., pls. iii & iv. 1913.

—— 5. Saturation of Minerals. *Geol. Mag.* 1914, pp. 319–324. 1914.

SCOTT, D. H. On *Medullosa pusilla*. *Proc. Roy. Soc.* ser. B, lxxxvii. pp. 221–228, figs., pl. xiii. 1914.

——. *See also* JEFFREY, E. C., 4.

SCOTT, H. H. Notes on a Fossil Whale from Wynyard, Tasmania. *Papers & Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasmania,* 1913, pp. 167–172, pls. xxi & xxii. 1914.

SCOTT, H. K. Notes on some Bulgarian Mineral Deposits. *Trans. Inst. M. & M.* xxii. pp. 597–615, sketch-map. 1913.

SCOTT, I. D. The Spacing of Fracture-Systems and its Influence on the Relief of the Land. *Beitr. Geophys.* xiii. pp. 163–181, 241–260, figs., pls. i & ii. 1914.

SCRIVENOR, J. B. The Junction of the Malayan Gondwana Clays with the Mesozoic Granite of the Malay Peninsula. *Geol. Mag.* 1914, pp. 309–311, pls. xxiii & xxiv. 1914.

—— 2. Tin Prospects in Perlis, F.M.S. [Abstract.] *Mining Journ.* civ. pp. 181–182. 1914.

—— 3. The Deposits of Tin-Ore in the Limestone of the Kinta Valley, F.M.S. *Ibid.* cvi. pp. 823–825, 830–832, 858–859. 1914.

—— 4. The Topaz-Bearing Rocks of Gunong Bakau (Federated Malay States). *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.* lxx. pp. 363–381, figs., pls. li & lii, 1914; & *Abs. Proc. Geol. Soc.* 1913–14, pp. 87–88. 1914.

—— 5. The Deposits of Tin-Ore in the Limestone of the Kinta Valley, Perak, F.M.S. Pp. 1–20. 4to. Ipoh, 1914.

——. *See also* FEDERATED MALAY STATES.

SCUDDER, S. H. *Obit.—See* GAUTIER, M., 2.

SCULLY, G. C., & A. R. E. WALKER. Note on Spodumene from Namaqualand. *Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Afr.* iv. pp. 65–67. 1914.

SEDERHOLM, J. J. Different Types of Pre-Cambrian Unconformities. *C. R. Congr. géol. intern.* 1913, *Canada,* pp. 313–318. 1914.

—— 2. On Regional Granitization (or Anatexis). *Ibid.* pp. 319–324. 1914.

—— 3. Some Proposals concerning the Nomenclature of the Pre-Cambrian, etc. *Ibid.* pp. 381–385. 1914.

——. *See also* KŒNIGSBERGER, J., 3.

SEEMANN, F. *See* HIBSCH, J. E., 3.

SEFVE, I. Ueber eine Neue Art der Gattung *Macrauchenia* aus Ulloma, Bolivien. *Bull. Geol. Inst. Univ. Upsala,* xii. no. 7, pp. 205–256, figs., pls. xiv–xviii. 1914.

SEIDLITZ, W. VON. Beiträge zur Geologie von Niederländisch-Indien, von G. BŒHM: II. Abteilung, 2. Abschnitt—*Misolia*, eine Neue Brachiopoden-Gattung aus dem Athyridenkalk von Buru und Misól. *Palæontographica,* Suppl. IV, pp. 163–193, figs., pls. xii–xiv. 1914.

—— 2. Leitlinien Varistischer Tektonik im Schwarzwald und in den Vogesen. *Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* lxvi. *Monatsb.* pp. 100–124. 1914.

SELLARDS, E. H. Origin of the Hard Rock-Phosphate Deposits of Florida. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxiv. pp. 716–717. 1913.

SEMIKHATOV, A. N. Structure Géologique du Pays des Cosaques du Don entre les Rivières Medveditza et Ilovlia, et du Bord Droit du Don entre Trekh-Ostrovianskaia et Oust-Medveditzkaia. [In Russian.] *Bull. Sect. Géol. Soc. Imp. Sci. Nat. Moscou,* ii. pp. 1–77, figs. 1914.

—— 2. Sur les Eboulements Nivellés de la Rive Droite de la Volga dans la Partie Méridionale du Gouv. de Saratow. [In Russian.] *Ibid.* ii. pp. 131–133, figs. 1914.

SEN, A. M. Report on the Geology of Parts of the Bangalore and Tumkur Districts. *Rec. Mysore Geol. Dep.* xii. pt. 2, pp. 109–128. 1913.

SETON-KARR, H. W. A Recent Expedition after Indian Palæos. *Proc. Prehist. Soc. E. Anglia*, i. pp. 440–442. 1914.

SEWARD, A. C. Lower Gondwana Plants from the Golabgarh Pass, Kashmir. *Palæont. Indica*, n.s. iv. no. 3, pp. 1–10, pls. i–iii. 1912.

—— 2. Climate as Tested by Fossil Plants. *Nature*, xciv. pp. 242–246. 1914.

—— 3. Wealden Floras. *Hastings & E. Sussex Nat.* ii. pp. 126–142, pl. xi. 1914. A.C.

—— 4. British Antarctic ('Terra Nova') Expedition, 1910. Natural History Report: Geology, vol. i, no. 1—Antarctic Fossil Plants. Pp. 1–49, figs., pls. i–viii, maps A–C. 8vo. London, 1914.

SEYFRIED, E. von. Ueber die Aufnahme des Blattes Altengronau im Jahre 1910. *Jahrb. k.-preuss. geol. Landesanst.* xxxi. pt. 2, pp. 477–481, pl. xv [geol. map]. 1913.

SHALER, M. K. *See* Ball, S. H.

SHAND, S. J. The Principle of Saturation in Petrography. *Geol. Mag.* 1914, pp. 485–493. 1914.

—— 2. The Terraces of Eerste River at Stellenbosch. *Trans. Geol. Soc. S. Afr.* xvi. pp. 147–155, figs., pls. xxi & xxii. 1914.

—— 3. On the Occurrence of the Brazilian Trilobite *Pennaia* in the Bokkeveld Beds. *Ibid.* xvii. pp. 24–28, pl. vi. 1914.

—— 4. On Tachylyte-Veins and Assimilation-Phenomena in the Granite of Parijs (Orange Free State). *Abs. Proc. Geol. Soc.* 1914–15, p. 10. 1914.

SHARMAN, G. *Obit.—See* Anon., 32.

SHARPE, Hilda D. Field Note-Book of Geological Illustrations. Pp. 1–51, plates & maps. 8vo. Manchester, 1911.

SHAW, E. W. The Mud-Lumps at the Mouths of the Mississippi. *Prof. Papers U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 85, pp. 11–27, figs., pls. i–iii. 1913.

—— 2. The Characteristics of the Mississippi Delta, in the Light of some Observations on Old-World Deltas. [Abstract.] *Journ. Washington Acad. Sci.* iv. pp. 298–299. 1914.

SHEDD, S. Cement-Materials and Industry in the State of Washington. *Bull. Washington Geol. Surv.* no. 4, pp. 1–268, figs., pls. i–xxi [maps]. 1913.

SHEPHERD, E. S. *See* Day, A. L., 3.

SHEPPARD, T. The Geography of East Yorkshire, illustrated by Chart and Plan. *Journ. Manchester Geogr. Soc.* 1913, pp. 73–94, figs., 5 plates. 1914. A.C.

SHERLOCK, R. L. The Foraminifera of the Speeton Clay of Yorkshire. *Geol. Mag.* 1914. pp. 216–222, 255–265, 289–296, pls. xviii & xix. 1914. And A.C.

——. *See also* Gibson, W.

SHIMER, H. W., & S. Powers. A New Sponge from the New Jersey Cretaceous. [*Cœloptychium jerseyense*, n. sp.] *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.* xlvi. pp. 155–156, pl. vii. 1914.

——. *See also* Powers, S.

SHUFELDT, R. W. Review of the Fossil Fauna of the Desert Region of Oregon, with a Description of Additional Material collected there. *Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist.* xxxii. pp. 123–178, pls. ix–xliii. 1913.

—— 2. Further Studies of Fossil Birds. with Descriptions of New and Extinct Species. *Ibid.* pp. 285–306, pls. li–lix. 1913.

SIDENBLADH, E. *Obit.—See* Erdmann, E., 2.

SIEBERG, A. Die Erdbeben in Deutsch-Südwestafrika während der Zeit vom Juni bis September 1913. *Beitr. Geophys.* xiii. *Mitt. Intern. Seism. Assoz.* pp. 64–65. 1914.

—— 2. Zerstörendes Erdbeben im Mittleren Peru am Abend (etwa 17^h 20^m) des 6. August 1913. *Ibid.* pp. 65–67, fig. 1914.

—— 3. Zerstörendes Erdbeben in Panama am 1. Oktober 1913. *Ibid.* pp. 91–93, fig. 1914.

—— 4. Ueber die Eruption des Südjapanischen Vulkans Sakurashima am 12. Januar 1914. *Ibid.* pp. 93–96, fig. 1914.

—— 5. Spitzbergens Erdbeben und Tektonik. *Ibid.*, *Kleine Mitt.* pp. 114–120, fig. 1914.

SIGG, H. *See* Duparc, L., 7.

SIGMUND, A. Neue Mineralfunde in Steiermark und Niederösterreich. III. Bericht. *Mitt. naturw. Ver. Steiermark*, xlix. pp. 103–119. 1913.

SIMON, A. Structure Géologique des Collines Tertiaires du Bois de Riaumont de Liévin, avec remarques de J. Gosselet. *Ann. Soc. géol. Nord.* xli. pp. 53–56, pl. i. 1912.

SIMON, M. Ueber Sodaeffloreszenzen im Haller Salzberg und ihre Genese. *Neues Jahrb. f. Min.* 1914, i. pp. 1–14, fig., pl. i. 1914.

SIMPSON, (Miss) C. A. The Upper Basin of the Warwick Avon. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1913, *Birmingham*, pp. 549–550. 1914.

SIMPSON, E. S. Radium-Uranium Ores from Wodgina. *Bull. Geol. Surv. W. Austr*, no. 48, pp. 9–21, figs. [geol. sketch-map]. 1912.

—— 2. The Occurrence of Monazite at Cooglegong and Moolyella. *Ibid.* pp. 44–48, figs. 1912.

—— 3. Investigations into the Composition and Properties of Coals from the Collie Field: with an Appendix on the Spontaneous Combustion of Coal. *Ibid.* pp. 66–81. 1912.

—— 4. Two New Meteorites from Western Australia. *Ibid.* pp. 83–89, figs. 1912.

—— 5. A Peculiar Biotite (Anomite) from Ubini. *Ibid.* pp. 95–99, figs. 1912.

—— 6. Miscellaneous Mineral Notes. *Ibid.* pp. 105–111, figs. 1912.

——. *See also* Jutson, J. T.; *&* Saint-Smith, E. C., 7.

SIMPSON, R. R. *See* India, Department of Mines.

SINCLAIR, W. J. 'Laramie'? Puerco and Torrejon in the San Juan Basin, New Mexico. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxv. p. 138. 1914.

SINGEWALD, J. T., *fil.* Microstructure of Titaniferous Magnetites. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxiv. p. 704. 1913.

SJŒGREN, H. H. V. Tiberg. [Obit.] *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxvi. pp. 103–110, portrait. 1914.

—— 2, H. E. Johansson, & N. Sahlbom. Chemical and Petrographical Studies on the Ore-bearing Rocks of Sweden. *Ibid.* pp. 441–484, figs. [geol. sketch-map], pls. vii & viii. 1914.

SKEATS, E. W. Mineral Springs at and near Hepburn. *Bull. Geol. Surv. Victoria*, no. 36, pp. 1–19. 1914.

—— 2. On a Volcanic Agglomerate, containing Glaciated Pebbles, at Kangaroo Gully, near Bendigo. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria*, n.s. xxvi. pp. 373–385, fig., pl. xxxii. 1914.

SLATER, H. K. Report on Survey Work in the Holalkere, Davangere and Channagiri Taluks. *Rec. Mysore Geol. Dep.* xii. pt. 2, pp. 1–44, pls. i & ii [geol. map & sections]. 1913.

——. *Obit.—See* Strahan, A., 2.

SLAVIK, A. Adolf Hofmann. [Obit.] *Verh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.* 1913, pp. 339–342. 1913.

—— 2. Achsenverhältnis des Jamesonits? *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1914, pp. 7–12, fig. 1914.

—— 3. Sur les Fluorophosphates Ternaires de Al_2O_3, RO et R_2O (Morinite, Jezekite, Lacroixite). *Bull. Soc. franç. Min.* xxxvii. pp. 152–162, figs. 1914.

SLOCUM, A. W. New Trilobites from the Maquoketa Beds of Fayette County, Iowa. *Field Mus. Nat. Hist. Chicago*, Geol. Ser. iv. pp. 43–83, fig., pls. xiii–xviii. 1913.

SMEETH, W. F. *See* Mysore, 2, Geological Department.

SMELLIE, W. R. The Cowal 'Landslip' of 5th August, 1912. *Trans. Geol. Soc. Glasgow*, xv. pp. 9–15, figs., pls. i & ii. 1913.

SMITH, Bernard. *See* Lamplugh, G. W., 3.

SMITH, Burnett. A New Locality for *Casteroides*. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxviii. pp. 463–466, fig. 1914.

——. *See also* Hopkins, T. C.

SMITH, E. A. Pioneers in Gulf Coastal-Plain Geology. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxv. pp. 157–178. 1914.

SMITH, F. Palæolithic 'Guillotine' Trap-Stones. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1913, *Birmingham*, p. 650. 1914.

—— 2. Palæoliths in South-West Scotland. *Proc. Prehist. Soc. E. Anglia*, i. pp. 490–491. 1914.

SMITH, G. E. *See* Dawson, C.

SMITH, G. O. *See* United States, Geological Survey.

SMITH, J. Carboniferous System of Scotland—East and West—a Palæontological Comparison. *Trans. Geol. Soc. Glasgow*, xv. pp. 109–112. 1913.

SMITH, J. P. The Middle Triassic Marine Invertebrate Faunas of North America. *Prof. Papers U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 83, pp. 1–254, pls. i–xcix. 1914.

SMITH, N. R. *See* Kellerman, K. F.

SMITH, P. S. The Noatak-Kobuk Region, Alaska. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 536, pp. 1–160, fig., pls. i–xv [geol. map]. 1913.

——. *See also* Brooks, A. H.

SMITH, R. A. Surface-Implements of Palæolithic Type. *Proc. Prehist. Soc. E. Anglia*, i. pp. 469–472, figs. 1914.

—— 2, & H. Dewey. Stratification at Swanscombe. Report on Excavations made on behalf of the British Museum and H.M. Geological Survey. *Archæologia*, lxiv. pp. 177–204, figs., pl. ix. 1913. A.C.

——. *See also* Dewey, H., 2.

SMITH, W. Campbell. *See* Thomas, Herbert H.; *&* Wills, L. J.

SMITH, W. D. Contributions to the Stratigraphy and Fossil Invertebrate Fauna of the Philippine Islands. *Philippine Journ. Sci.* viii. pp. 235–300, pls. i–xx [geol. map & tables]. 1914.

—— 2. Notes on the Geology of Port Arthur and Vicinity. *Ibid.* ix. pp. 269–270. 1914.

——. *See also* Maso, M. S.; *&* Pratt, W. E., 3 & 4.

SMITH, W. S. T. Some Graphic Methods for the Solution of Geologic Problems. *Econ. Geol.* ix. pp. 25–66, 136–152, figs. 1914.

SMYTHE, J. A. On Some Inclusions in the Great Whin Sill of Northumberland. *Geol. Mag.* 1914, pp. 244–255, fig., pl. xvii. 1914.

SNIDER, L. C. The Mississippian Rocks of North-Eastern Oklahoma. *Journ. Geol.* xxii. pp. 613–624, figs. 1914.

SNYDER, J. O. The Fishes of the Lahontan Drainage-System of Nevada, and their Relation to the Geology of the Region. [Abstract.] *Journ. Washington Acad. Sci.* iv. pp. 299–300. 1914.

SŒLLNER, J. Exkursion nach dem Kaiserstuhl am 6. August. *Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* lxv. *Monatsb.* pp. 516–518. 1913.

SOKOL, R. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Pfahlbildungen. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1914, pp. 457–463, fig. 1914.

SOKOLOV, D. N. Sur quelques Fossiles du Jurassique Supérieur de l'Argentine. [In Russian.] *Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, ser. 6, vii. pt. 2, pp. 1145–1146. 1913.

SOLLAS, (Miss) Igerna B. J. On *Onychaster*, a Carboniferous Brittle-Star. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* ser. B, cciv. pp. 51–62, figs., pls. viii & ix. 1913.

—— 2, & W. J. Sollas. A Study of the Skull of *Dicynodon* by means of Serial Sections. *Ibid.* pp. 201–225, figs., pls. xvii & xviii. 1913.

——. *See also* Schœndorf, F., 2.

SOLLAS, W. J. The Formation of 'Rostro-Carinate' Flints. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1913, *Birmingham*, pp. 788–790. 1914.

—— 3. Crô Magnan Man: Imprint of his Hand. *Nature*, xciii. p. 240. 1914.

——. *See also* Sollas, (Miss) I. B. J.

SOSMAN, R. B. *See* Day, A. L., 4.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA. Department of Mines. A Review of Mining Operations in the State of South Australia during the Half-Year ended December 31st, 1913. No. 19. Pp. 1–66, figs. 8vo. Adelaide, 1914.

—— 2. ——. —— June 30th, 1914. No. 20. Pp. 1–64, figs., plans. 8vo. Adelaide, 1914.

SOUTHERN RHODESIA. Report of the Director [H. B. Maufe], Geological Survey, for the Year 1913. Pp. 1–8. Fol. Salisbury, 1914.

SOUZA-BRANDAO, V. Contribuções para a Petrographia de Portugal. II—Descripção de uma Collecção de Rochas do Districto Eruptivo de Evora. *Communic. Com. Serv. geol. Portugal*, ix. pp. 33–57. 1912–13.

—— 2. ——. III—Descripção de Rochas Eruptivas do Alemtejo. *Ibid.* pp. 77–126. 1912–13.

—— 3. ——. IV—Exame e Classificação de Schistos Crystallinos e Contacto-Metamorphicos de Além-Douro. *Ibid.* pp. 146–179. 1912–13.

—— 4. Sobre um Crystal de Zircão-Jacintho, de Bellas junto a Lisboa. *Ibid.* pp. 127–145, figs. 1912–13.

—— 5. Ueber die Becke-Wright'sche Streitfrage. *Zeitschr. f. Kryst.* liv. pp. 113–119, figs. 1914.

SPACKMAN, F. T. On the Archæan Rocks of Worcestershire. *Trans. Worcester Nat. Club*, v. pp. 200–203. 1914.

—— 2. Some Recent Discoveries of the Remains of Palæolithic Man. *Ibid.* pp. 464–479. 1914.

SPATH, L. F. On the Development of *Tragophylloceras loscombi* (J. Sowerby). *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.* lxx. pp. 336–361, figs., pls. xlviii–l. 1914; & *Abs. Proc. Geol. Soc.* 1913–14, p. 106. 1914.

SPEIGHT, R. Note on the Andesites of White Island. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* xlvi. pp. 298–300. 1914.

—— 2. Additions to the List of Fossils from the Lower Waipara. *Ibid.* p. 300. 1914.

SPENCER, J. W. W. Interpretations of the Anomalies of Gravity. *Science*, n.s. xxxix. pp. 645-646. 1914.

—— 2. Cause of the Postglacial Deformation of the Ontario Region. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxv. pp. 65–66. 1914.

SPENCER, L. J. Note on the Pleochroism of Adamite. *Min. Mag.* xvii. pp. 114–115. 1914.

SPENCER, W. K. The Evolution of the Cretaceous Asteroidea. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* ser. B, cciv. pp. 99–176, figs., pls. x–xvi. 1913.

—— 2. A Monograph of British Palæozoic Asterozoa. Part I. *Monogr. Palæontogr. Soc.* lxvii. pp. 1–56, figs., pl. i. 1914.

——. *See also* Faber, H.

SPITZ, A., & G. Dyhrenfurth. Die Triaszonen am Berninapass (Piz Alv) und im Œstlichen Puschlav (Sassalbo). *Verh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.* 1913, pp. 403–415, fig. 1913.

SPITZ, W. Exkursion in die Umgebung von Immendingen am 12. August. *Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* lxv. *Monatsb.* pp. 526–532, figs. 1913.

SPRING, Sir Francis J. E. Coastal Sand-Travel near Madras Harbour. *Proc. Inst. C. E.* cxciv. pp. 153–239, figs. 1914.

SPRINGER, F. Letter on the Nomenclature of the Crinoidea. Pp. 1–4. 8vo. Burlington (Iowa), 1909.

STAMM, K. Glacialspuren im Rheinischen Schiefergebirge. *Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinl.* lxix. pp. 151–214, fig., pls. i & ii. 1913.

STANLEY, G. H. On a Meteorite from N'kandhla District, Zululand. *S. Afr. Journ. Sci.* x. pp. 105–113, pls. iv–vii. 1914.

STANLEY-BROWN, J. History of the Bulletin [Geological Society of America]. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxv. pp. 24–27. 1914.

STANSFIELD, J. On a New Mode of Occurrence of Scapolite. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxviii. pp. 37–40, fig. 1914.

—— 2. Mineral Deposits of the Ottawa District. (Excursion A 8.) *C. R. Congr. géol. intern.* 1913, *Canada*, pp. 976–978. 1914.

STANTON, T. W. Boundary between Cretaceous and Tertiary in North America, as Indicated by Stratigraphy and Invertebrate Faunas. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxv. pp. 341–354. 1914.

STARK, M. Petrographische Provinzen. *Fortschr. Min. Krist. Petr.* iv. pp. 251–336, figs. 1914.

STAUFFER, C. R. Stratigraphy of South-Western Ontario. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada*, 1912, pp. 291–293. 1914.

STEBINGER, E. Titaniferous Magnetite-Beds on the Blackfeet Indian Reservation, Montana. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 540, pp. 329-337, pl. vii [geol. sketch-map]. 1914.

—— 2. Stratigraphy of the Montana Group (Upper Cretaceous) in Northwestern Montana and its Relation to the Belly-River Beds and Judith-River Formation. [Abstract.] *Journ. Washington Acad. Sci.* iv. pp. 383–384. 1914.

——. *See also* Alden, W. C., 2.

STECHER, E. Hemimorphe Eiskristalle. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1914, p. 456. 1914.

STEENSTRUP, K. J. V. *Obit.—See* Anon., 33; *&* Wandel, C. F.

STEFANESCU, S. Sur l'Origine des Lames Cunéiformes des Molaires d'Eléphants. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, clviii. pp. 1043–1045. 1914.

STEFANI, C. de. Fossili della Creta Superiore raccolti da Michele Sforza in Tripolitania. *Palæont. ital.* xix. pp. 255–299, pls. xxiii–xxvii. 1913.

—— 2. Dante Pantanelli. [Obit.] *Boll. Soc. géol. ital.* xxxiii. pp. xxxiii–xxxviii, portrait. 1914.

—— 3. Igino Cocchi. [Obit.] *Atti R. Accad. Lincei, Rendic.* ser. 5, xxiii, pt. 1, pp. 178–184. 1914.

—— 4. Su una Nota di Steinmann intorno alle Rocce di Prato in Toscana. *Ibid.* pp. 635–640. 1914.

—— 5. Fossili Paleozoici dell' Isola d'Elba. *Ibid.* pp. 906–913. 1914.

STEFANINI, G. Osservazioni Geologiche nella Somalia Italiana Meridionale. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxii. pp. 398–400. 1913.

STEFANO, G. de. Osservazioni Paleontologiche e Deduzioni Cronologiche sulla Fauna dei Mammiferi Fossili attributi al Quaternario dell' Isola di Pianosa. *Riv. ital. Paleont.* xix. pp. 88–104. 1913.

—— 2. Sul Pleistoceno Marino Calabrese. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxii. pp. 359–370. 1913.

STEFFEN, H. Das sogenannte Patagonische Inlandeis. *Zeitschr. f. Gletscherk.* viii. pp. 160–174, fig. [map]. 1914.

STEIGER, G. *See* Clarke, F. W., 2.

STEINMANN, J. H. C. G. G. Ueber die Gliederung des Quartärs als Grundlage für die Altersbestimmung der Paläolithischen Kulturen. *Korrespondenz-Blatt deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop.* xliv. pp. 1–2. 1913. A. C.

—— 2. Vom Internationalen Geologenkongress in Toronto. 1—Die Internationale Weltkarte. 2—Die Kohlenschätze der Erde. *Geol. Rundsch.* v. pp. 215–218. 1914. And A. C.

——. *See also* JAWORSKI, E., 2; MEYER, H. L. F., 2; *&* STEFANI, C. DE, 4.

STEINMETZ, H. *See* LAUBMANN, H., 2; *&* ROSATI, A., 4.

STELLA, A. Sulla Importanza dei Terreni Quaternari in Tripolitania. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxii. pp. lxxviii–lxxx. 1914.

STEPHENS, T. Notes on the Occurrence of a Fossil Tree embedded in Drift on the North-West Coast of Tasmania. *Papers & Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasmania,* 1909, pp. 82–84. 1909.

—— 2. Geological Notes on the Country traversed by the Derwent-Valley Railway Extension. *Ibid.* pp. 170–174, pl. xiii. 1909.

——. *Obit.—See* ANON., 34.

STEPHENSON, L. W. The Cretaceous-Eocene Contact in the Atlantic Gulf Coastal Plain. [Abstract.] *Journ. Washington Acad. Sci.* iv. pp. 11–12. 1914.

—— 2. Cretaceous Deposits of the Eastern Gulf Region. *Prof. Papers U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 81, pp. 1–40, figs., pls. i–xi, geol. map. 1914.

—— 3. Species of *Exogyra* from the Eastern Gulf Region and the Carolinas. *Ibid.* pp. 41–55, pls. xii–xxi. 1914.

STERNBERG, C. H. Expeditions to the Miocene of Wyoming and the Chalk Beds of Kansas. *Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci.* xxvi. pp. 45–49, fig. 1913.

—— 2. Notes on the Fossil Vertebrates collected on the COPE Expedition to the Judith-River and Cow-Island Beds, Montana, in 1876. *Science,* n.s. xl. pp. 134–135. 1914.

STEUER, A. Hydrologisch-geologische Beobachtungen aus dem Grossherzogtum Hessen. Bericht für das Jahr 1913. *Notizbl. Ver. f. Erdk. Darmstadt,* ser. 4, xxxiv. pp. 22–38, pls. i–vi. 1913.

STEVENS, A. Notes on the Geology of the Stornoway District of Lewis. *Trans. Geol. Soc. Glasgow,* xv. pp. 51–63, fig., pl. vii. 1913.

STEVENS, C. Etude des Terrasses de la Sambre (1ère Note). *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg.* xli. *Bull.* pp. 56–62, figs. 1914.

—— 2. Etude du Landénien Supérieur dans le Hainaut. *Ibid.* pp. 3–30, figs., pl. i [map]. 1914.

STEVENSON, J. J. Formation of Coal-Beds. Pp. 1–530. 8vo. Lancaster [Pa.], 1911–13.

—— 2. Events leading up to the Organization of the Geological Society of America. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxv. pp. 15–17. 1914. And A.C.

STEWART, C. A. A Comparison of the Cœur d'Alène Monzonite with other Plutonic Rocks of Idaho. *Journ. Geol.* xxii. pp. 684–688, fig. 1914.

—— 2. The Origin of Secondary Silicate-Zones. Discussion of Paper by W. L. UGLOW. *Econ. Geol.* ix. pp. 278–281. 1914.

STICKNEY, A. W. The Pyritic Ore-Deposits of Kyshtim, Russia. *Mining Journ.* cv. pp. 411–412. 1914.

STILLE, H. Die Saxonische 'Faltung.' *Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* lxv. *Monatsb.* pp. 575–593, figs. 1913. And A.C.

STINY, J. *See* GAULHOFER, K.

STIRLING, E. C. Description of some Further Remains of *Genyornis newtoni,* Stirling and Zietz. *Mem. Roy. Soc. S. Austr.* i. pp. 111–126, pls. xxxvi–xxxix. 1913.

—— 2. On the Identity of *Phascolomys* (*Phascolonus*) *gigas,* Owen, and *Sceparnodon ramsayi,* Owen, with a Description of some Parts of the Skeleton. *Ibid.* pp. 127–178, pls. xl–lviii. 1913.

—— 3, & A. H. C. ZIETZ. Fossil Remains of Lake Callabonna. Part III—Description of the Vertebræ of *Genyornis newtoni.* *Ibid.* pp. 81–110, pls. xxv–xxxv. 1905.

STOCK, C. The Systematic Position of the Mylodont Sloths from Rancho La Brea. *Science,* n.s. xxxix. pp. 761–763. 1914.

STŒBER, F. Sur la Radiographie des Cristaux. *Bull. Soc. franç. Min.* xxxvii. pp. 76–97, figs. 1914.

STOKES, H. On Irish Elk and other Animal Remains found at Howth and Ballybetagh, Co. Dublin. *Irish Nat.* xxiii. pp. 113–118. 1914.

STOLLER, J. Ueber die Aufnahme der Blätter Hermannsberg und Wriedel. *Jahrb. k.-preuss. geol. Landesanst.* xxxi. pt. 2, pp. 495–499. 1913.

STONE, Sir John B. *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 35.

STONE, R. W. Glacial Lake Missoula. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxv. p. 87. 1914.

——. *See also* Sanford, S.

STOPES, Marie C. A New Cretaceous Plant from Nigeria. *Geol. Mag.* 1914, pp. 433–435, fig., pl. xxxiii. 1914.

—— 2. Plant-Petrifactions in Chert and their Bearing on the Origin of Freshwater Cherts. *Rep. Brit.. Assoc.* 1913, *Birmingham*, p. 486. 1914.

—— 3. Palæobotany: Its Past and its Future. *Knowledge*, n.s. xi. pp. 15–24, 2 pls. 1914.

STORZ, M. Die Neue Periode des Vesuvs: auf Grund eines Abstiegs in den Krater. *Geol. Rundsch.* v. pp. 88–94, figs., pl. i. 1914.

STOSE, G. W. Phosphate-Deposits in South-Western Virginia. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 540, pp. 383–396, figs. [geol. sketch-map]. 1914.

STRAHAN, A. The Heswall Boring. *Summ. Progr. Geol. Surv. Gr. Br.* 1913, pp. 95–97. 1914; & *Coll. Guard.* cviii. p. 324. 1914. And A.C.

—— 2. Annual General Meeting, February 20th, 1914. [Obituary Notices, etc.] *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.* lxx. pp. lix–lxxxiv. 1914; & *Abs. Proc. Geol. Soc.* 1913–14, pp. 53–60. 1914.

—— 3. Problems of Post-Glacial Denudation. [Presidential Address.] *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.* lxx. pp. lxxxv–xcvi, 1 pl. 1914; & *Abs. Proc. Geol. Soc.* 1913–14, pp. 61–62. 1914.

—— 4. The Subdivisions and Correlation of the Pre-Cambrian Rocks of the British Isles. *C. R. Congr. géol. intern.* 1913, *Canada*, pp. 339–347. 1914.

——. *See also* Great Britain, Geological Survey.

STRATHCONA and MOUNT ROYAL, Lord. *Obit.*—*See* Strahan, A., 2.

STREMME, H. Ueber die Physikalische Natur der Kolloidalen Wasserhaltigen Tonerdesilikate. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1914, pp. 80–85. 1914.

STRŒMPL, G. Die Jüngeren Schottenlager der Visegráder Donauenge und der Pester Ebene. *Földt. Közl.* xliii. pp. 371–375. 1913.

STROMER, E. Mitteilungen über Wirbeltierreste aus dem Mittelpliocän des Natrontales (Ægypten). 3. Artiodactyla: A. Bunodontia: Flusspferd. *Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* lxvi. *Abh.* pp. 1–33, figs., pls. i–iii. 1914.

STRUEBIN, K. Ueber Jurassische und Tertiäre Bohrmuscheln im Basler Jura. *Verh. naturf. Gesellsch. Basel.* xxiv. pp. 32–45, figs. 1913.

STUART, M. The Relationship of Fossil Wood to Oil. *Econ. Geol.* ix. pp. 594–597. 1914.

STUDT, F. E. The Geology of Katanga and Northern Rhodesia: an Outline of the Geology of South Central Africa. *Trans. Geol. Soc. S. Afr.* xvi. pp. 44–106, pls. v–xv [geol. maps & sections]. 1914.

—— 2. Notes on some Prehistoric Stone-Implements found in Katanga. *Ibid.* xvii. pp. 1–2, pl. i. 1914.

STUECKER, N. Sechster Bericht über Seismische Registrierungen in Graz im Jahre 1912. *Mitt. naturw. Ver. Steiermark,* xlix. pp. 236–266. 1913.

SUDRY, L. *See* Bigot, A., 9.

——. *Obit.*—*See* Lebailly, C.

SUESS, E. La Face de la Terre. Traduit sous la direction de E. de Margerie. Tome iii, 3e partie. Pp. 957–1360, figs., pl. viii [geol. map]. 8vo. Paris, 1913.

——. *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 36; Bœhm, A. von; Gregory, J. W., 7; Hobbs, W. H., 3; Judd, J. W., 4; Karpinskii, A. P., 2; Parona, C. F.; Schuchert, C., 4; *&* Termier, P., 3.

SUESS, F. E. Ueber die Münchberger Deckscholle. *Anz. k. Akad. Wissensch. Wien*, l. pp. 255–258. 1913.

SUMMERS, H. S. On the Origin and Relationship of some Victorian Igneous Rocks. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria*, n.s. xxvi. pp. 256–297, figs. 1914.

SUNDT, L. En qué Epoca Jeologica se ha Formado el Salitre Chileno? *Bol. Soc. Nac. Minería, Santiago*, ser. 3, xxvi. pp. 97–99. 1914.

SVEDMARK, E. Beskrivning öfver Kartbladet Kisa. *Sver. geol. Undersökn.* ser. Aa, no. 149, pp. 1–32, geol. map. 1913.

SVENONIUS, F. Om den s. k. Jättegrytan vid Smedby. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxvi. pp. 99–102, fig. 1914.

—— 2. Nya Flodrännan vid Solberget, Gellivara Socken — en Analogi till Arpojaure? *Ibid.* pp. 373–375, fig. 1914.

SWINNERTON, H. H. Periods of Dreikanter Formation in South Notts. *Geol. Mag.* 1914, pp. 208–211, fig., pl. xvi. 1914.

——. *See also* Carr, J. W.

SYKES, E. R. Alfred Russel Wallace. [Obit.] *Proc. Dorset Nat. Hist. F.-C.* xxxv. pp. lxxxiv–lxxxvi, portrait. 1914.

SYMONS, B. Tin-Ore in Limestone. *Mining Journ.* cvii. p. 882. 1914.

SZADECZKY, J. de. Natural Gas in Transylvania. *C. R. Congr. géol. intern.* 1913, *Canada*, pp. 869–874, geol. map. 1914.

SZINYE, S. M. von. Jahresbericht für 1912. *Jahresb. k.-ung. geol. Reichsanst.* 1912, pp. 344–351. 1913.

SZIRTES, S. Das Mikroseismische Beobachtungsmaterial des Kurilen-Bebens am 19/20. Januar 1913. *Beitr. Geophys.* xiii. *Mitt. Intern. Seism. Assoz.* pp. 49–59. 1914.

——. *See also* Rudolph, E.

SZONTAGH, T. von. Bericht über die Aufnahmsarbeiten im Jahre 1912. *Jahresb. k.-ung. geol. Reichsanst.* 1912, pp. 113–115. 1913.

TABER, S. *See* Watson, T. L., 3.

TÆGER, H. Grundriss zum Landschaftbau im Südosten des eigentlichen Bakony. *Jahresb. k.-ung. geol. Reichsanst.* 1912, pp. 174–189, figs. 1913.

TALMAN, C. F. Progreso reciente en la Aplicacion de la Jeolojía al Estudio de los Depositos Minerales. *Bol. Soc. Nac. Minería, Santiago,* ser. 3, xxv. pp. 432–438. 1913.

TAMM, O. Die Auslaugung von Calciumkarbonat in einigen Böden der Ragundagegend. *Geol. Fören. Stock. Förh.* xxxvi. pp. 219–266, figs., pl. iii. 1914.

TARAMELLI, T. Giovanni Riva-Palazzi. [Obit.] *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxii. pp. lxxxv–xcvi, portrait. 1914.

TASMANIA. Progress of the Mineral Industry of Tasmania for the Quarter ending 30th September, 1913. Pp. 1–22. 8vo. Hobart, 1913.

—— 2. —— 31st December, 1913. Pp. 1–18. 8vo. Hobart, 1914.

TAYLOR, F. B. The Moraine Systems of South-Western Ontario. *Trans. Canadian Inst.* x. pp. 57–79, figs., pls. i–iii, maps. 1913.

—— 2. Characters of the Older Sections of the Niagara Gorge, and their Correlation with Great Lakes History. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxiv. pp. 702–703. 1913.

—— 3. Time Measures in the Niagara Gorge, and their Application to Great Lake History. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* xxv. pp. 35–36. 1914.

—— 4. Moraines North of Toronto. (Excursion B 5.) *C. R. Congr. géol. intern.* 1913, *Canada*, pp. 992–993. 1914.

TAYLOR, G. The Evolution of a Capital; a Physiographic Study of the Foundation of Canberra, Australia. *Geogr. Journ.* xliii. pp. 378–395, 536–554, figs., sketch-map. 1914.

—— 2. Physiography and Glacial Geology of East Antarctica. *Ibid.* xliv. pp. 365–382, 452–467, 553–571, figs., sketch-maps. 1914.

TAYLOR, T. G. *See* Mahony, D. J., 2.

TAYLOR, W. P. The Problem of Aquatic Adaptation in the Carnivora, as illustrated in the Osteology and Evolution of the Sea-Otter. *Bull. Geol. Univ. Calif.* vii. pp. 465–495, figs. 1914.

TEGENGREN, F. R. Jarnmalmstillgångarna i Mellersta och Södra Sverige, Utredning verkställd åren 1907–1909 af Sveriges Geologiska Undersökning. *Sver. geol. Undersökn.* ser. Ca, no. 8, pp. 1–16, tables 1–103, pls. i–v. 1912.

TELLER, F. Geologie des Karawankentunnels. *Denkschr. k. Akad. Wissensch. Wien*, lxxxii. pp. 143–250, figs., pls. i–iii [geol. map & sections]. 1914.

TEPPNER, W. Die Nephritfrage, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung Steiermarks. *Mitt. naturw. Ver. Steiermark*, xlix. pp. 91–102. 1913.

—— 2. Südsteirische *Trionyx*-Reste im Kärntner Landesmuseum in Klagenfurt. *Verh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.* 1913, pp. 322–332, fig. 1913.

—— 3. *Trionyx pliocenicus* Lawley = *Trionyx hilberi* R. Hœrnes. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1914, pp. 29–31. 1914.

—— 4. Fossilium Catalogus. I: Animalia. Editus a F. Frech. Pars 2: Lamellibranchiata Tertiaria. Anisomyaria. Pp. 1–63. 8vo. Berlin, 1914.

TERLANDAY, E. Zur Frage der Inneren Struktur der Kristalle. *Neues Jahrb. f. Min.* 1914, i, pp. 93–112, figs. 1914.

TERMIER, P. Sur la Tectonique des Terrains Primaires dans la Nurra di Sassari (Sardaigne). *C. R. Soc. géol. France*, 1914, pp. 26–28. 1914.

—— 2. L'Etat Actuel de la Controverse touchant la Structure de l'Ile d'Elbe *Ibid.* pp. 35–37. 1914.

—— 3. Eduard Suess: l'Œuvre et l'Homme. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clviii. pp. 1245–1246. 1914; & *Rev. Sci. Paris,* 1914, pt. 1, pp. 803–804. 1914.

TERTSCH, H. Zentrale Kugelprojektionen und ihre Verwendung in der Krystallographie. *Zeitschr. f. Kryst.* liii. pp. 551–565, figs., pl. vi. 1914.

—— 2. Notiz zur Projektion von Skiodromenmodellen. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1914, pp. 67–69, fig. 1914.

TESCH, P. Het District Noord-Limburg en Noord-Brabant. Diepboringen. *Jaarversl. Rijksop. Delfstoff.* 1913, pp. 1–15, figs., pl. i. 1914.

—— 2. Het District Zuid-Limburg. *Ibid.* pp. 16–17. 1914.

THIEL, —. *See* Werne, —.

THIERRY, H., & — Le Couppey de la Forest. Explorations Spéléologiques dans le Bathonien des Environs d'Auxerre. *Bull. Soc. Spéléologie* (*Spelunca*), ix. no. 71, pp. 1–27, figs. 1914.

THOMAS, Herbert H., & W. Campbell Smith. An Apparatus for cutting Crystal-Plates and Prisms. *Min. Mag.* xvii. pp. 86–96, figs. 1914. And A.C.

THOMAS, H. Hamshaw. On a New Type of Ginkgoalian Leaf. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1913, *Birmingham*, p. 709. 1914.

—— 2, & (Miss) N. Bancroft. On the Cuticles of some Recent and Fossil Cycadean Fronds. *Trans. Linn. Soc.* ser. 2, *Botany*, viii. pp. 155–204, figs., pls. xvii–xx. 1913. And A.C.

THOMAS, I. The British Carboniferous *Producti.* I—Genera *Pustula* and *Overtonia. Mem. Geol. Surv. Gr. Br., Palæont.* i. pp. 197–366, figs., pls. xvii–xx. 1914.

THOMAS, P. Exploration Scientifique de la Tunisie. Essai d'une Description Géologique de la Tunisie. Troisième Partie—Stratigraphie des Terrains Cénozoïques. Pp. 733–942, figs., pls. i–xii. 1913.

THOMPSON, A. P. On the Relation of Pyrrhotite to Chalcopyrite and other Sulphides. *Econ. Geol.* ix. pp. 153–174, figs. 1914.

THOMPSON, B. Peculiarities of Waters and Wells. *Journ. Northants. Nat. Hist. Soc.* xvii. pp. 79–87, 101–118, 137–140, 5 pls. 1913.

THOMPSON, C. The Ammonites of the Lias. *Trans. Leeds Geol. Assoc.* xvii. pp. 16–19. 1914.

THOMPSON, P. G. Limestone-Deposit of the River Cam. *Essex Nat.* xvii. pp. 239–240. 1914.

—— 2. On the Occurrence of *Rhaxella*-Chert in Epping-Forest Gravels. *Ibid.* pp. 256–260. 1914.

THOMSON, J. A. Materials for the Palæontology of New Zealand. *Palæont. Bull. N.Z. Geol. Surv.* no. I, pp. 1–104, pls. i–vi, topogr. map. 1913.

—— 2. Indications of Coal near Cherwell Flats, Greenhills District, Marlborough. *Mines Statement, N.Z.* 1912, pp. 130–131. 1913.

—— 3. Possibility of obtaining Granite and Marble suitable for Building-Stones in the Sandy-Bay District, Nelson. *Ibid.* pp. 131–133. 1913.

THORODDSEN, T. Polygonboden und 'Thufur' auf Island. *Peterm. Mitt.* 1913, pt. 2, pp. 253–255. 1913. And A.C.

THUERACH, H. Exkursion nach Baden-Baden. *Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* lxv. *Monatsb.* pp. 489–508, figs. 1913.

THWAITES, F. T. Recent Discoveries of 'Clinton' Iron-Ore in Eastern Wisconsin. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 540, pp. 338–342, fig. [map]. 1914.

TIBERG, H. V. *Obit.—See* Sjœgren, H.

TIETZE, E. E. A. Vladimir Prochazka. [Obit.] *Verh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.* 1913, pp. 361–362. 1913.

—— 2. Anton Horschinek. [Obit.] *Ibid.* pp. 419–420. 1913.

—— 3. Jahresbericht [der k.-k. Geologischen Reichsanstalt] für 1913. *Ibid.* pp. 1–48. 1914.

TIETZE, O. Zur Geologie des Mittleren Emsgebietes; Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Entwicklung des Alten Diluviums im Westen und Osten des Norddeutschen Flachlandes. *Jahrb. k.-preuss. geol. Landesanst.* xxxiii. pt. 2, pp. 108–200, figs., pls. x–xiii [geol. maps]. 1913.

TIKHONOVICH, N. N., & A. Zamiatin. The Ural Naphtha-District. [In Russian, with English Summary.] *Bull. Com. Géol. Russie,* xxxi. pp. 547–598, pls. xvi–xix [map]. 1912.

——. *See also* Duparc, L., 8.

TILL, A. Exkursionsbericht über das Oberösterreichische Innviertel (II). *Verh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.* 1913, pp. 351–354, figs. 1913.

TILLYARD, R. J. Study of the Odonata of Tasmania in Relation to the Bassian Isthmus. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* xxxviii. pp. 765–778, figs. 1914.

TILMANN, N. Ueber Bergbau und Geologie in Westfalen. *Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinl.* lxix. pp. xlviii–xlix. 1913.

TIMKO, E. Die Bodenverhältnisse im Œstlichen Teile Transdanubiens. *Jahresb. k.-ung. geol. Reichsanst.* 1912, pp. 295–299. 1913.

—— 2. Bericht über meine Studienreise nach Russland im Jahre 1912. *Ibid.* pp. 352–391, figs., pls. ii–v. 1913.

—— 3. Repertorium der auf Ungarn bezüglichen Geologischen Literatur im Jahre 1912. *Földt. Közl.* xliii. pp. 230–248. 1913.

TIPPER, G. H. *See* HOLLAND, Sir T. H., 5.

TODD, J. E. The Pleistocene History of the Missouri River. *Science,* n.s. xxxix. pp. 263-274, fig. [map]. 1914.

TŒRNQUIST, S. L. Några Anmärkningar om Indelningar inom Sveriges Kambro-Silur. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxv. pp. 407–438. 1913. And A.C.

TOLMACEV, I. *See* BACKLUND, H.

TOLMAN, C. F., *fil.,* & J. D. CLARK. The Oxidation, Solution, and Precipitation of Copper in Electrolytic Solutions, and the Dispersion and Precipitation of Copper Sulphides from Colloidal Suspensions, with a Geological Discussion. *Econ. Geol.* ix. pp. 559–592, figs., pl. xiv. 1914.

TOMLINSON, W. H. Field and Office Methods in the Preparation of Geologic Reports. Commercial Petrographic Reports. *Econ. Geol.* ix. pp. 67–72. 1914.

TOMMASI, A. I Fossili della Lumachella Triasica di Ghegna in Valsecca presso Roncobello. Parte II—Scaphopoda, Gastropoda, Cephalopoda.—Appendice, Conclusione. *Palæontogr. ital.* xix. pp. 31–101, figs., pls. iii & iv. 1913.

TORNQUIST, A. Ueber den Fortschreitenden Landgewinn an der Küste von Cranz. *Schr. physik.-ökonom. Gesellsch. Königsberg,* liv. pp. 1–5, pls. i & ii. 1913.

TORQUAY NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY. Report of the Sub-Committee appointed to superintend the Excavations in Kent's Cavern, with Preface by A. R. HUNT. '*Torquay & Tor Directory,*' 1846, pp. 1–8. (Reprinted) 1903.

TOULA, F. Geologisch-Paläontogische Beobachtungen aus der Gegend von Drvar, Peći und Duler in Westbosnien. *Jahrb. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.* lxiii. pp. 621–694, figs., pls. xxiii–xxv. 1913.

—— 2. Schrumpfungsversuche. *Peterm. Mitt.* 1914, ii. pp. 8–15, pls. iii–viii. 1914.

TRAQUAIR, R. H. The Fishes of the Old Red Sandstone of Britain. Part II. The Asterolepidæ. *Monogr. Palæontogr. Soc.* lxvii. pp. 131–134. 1914.

—— 2. The Ganoid Fishes of the British Carboniferous Formations. Part I. Palæoniscidæ. *Ibid.* pp. 181–186. 1914.

——. *Obit.—See* HORNE, J.

TRAUBE, H. *Obit.—See* ANON., 37.

TRAUTH, F. ERNST KITTL. [Obit.] *Mitt. geol. Gesellsch. Wien,* vi. pp. 358–362. 1913.

TRAVIS, C. B. President's Address (8th October, 1912). [Newer Conceptions of Earth-Crust Movements]. *Proc. Liverpool Geol. Soc.* xi. pp. 251–265. 1913.

—— 2. Geological Notes on Recent Dock-Excavations at Liverpool and Birkenhead. *Ibid.* pp. 267–275, pls. x & xi. 1913.

—— 3. President's Address (14th October, 1913) [Some Evidences of Peneplanation in the British Isles]. *Ibid.* xii. pp. 3–31. 1914.

TREACHER, LL. Report of an Excursion to Faringdon. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxv. pp. 52–56, pl. ix. 1914.

TRECHMANN, C. T. The Scandinavian Drift of the Durham Coast, and the General Glaciology of South-East Durham. *Abs. Proc. Geol. Soc.* 1913–14, pp. 98–99. 1914.

—— 2. On the Lithology and Composition of Durham Magnesian Limestones. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.* lxx. pp. 232–264, pls. xxxvi & xxxvii. 1914; & *Abs. Proc. Geol. Soc.* 1913–14, pp. 47–48. 1914.

TREITZ, P. Die Bildungsprozesse des Bodens im Osten des Pannonischen Beckens. *Jahresb. k.-ung. geol. Reichsanst.* 1912, pp. 246–289, figs. 1913.

TRENTANOVE, G. M. *Obit.—See* CAMPANA, D. del, 2.

TREUBERT, F. Erwidereng auf die gegen meine Hypothese erhobenen Einwände. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1914, pp. 241–245. 1914.

TRONQUOY, R. Sur quelques Renseignements Nouveaux relatifs à la Géologie et la Pétrographie du Congo. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clviii. pp. 2022–2024. 1914.

—— 2. Pyrite de Muong-Saï (Indo-Chine). *Bull. Soc. franç. Min.* xxxvii. pp. 129–131. 1914.

TROWBRIDGE, A. C. A Classification of Common Sediments and some Criteria for Identification of the Various Classes. *Journ. Geol.* xxii. pp. 420–436, figs. 1914.

TROXELL, E. L. Unios in the Triassic of Massachusetts. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxviii. pp. 460–462, figs. 1914.

TSCHERNOW, A. A. *See* Chernov, A. A.

TSCHIRVINSKIJ, V. *See* Chirvinskii, V.

TUCAN, F. Zu Wherry's Nomenklatur. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, p. 768. 1913.

—— 2. Wieder 'Zu Tucans Bauxitfrage.' *Ibid.* pp. 768–769. 1913.

—— 3. Nickelhaltige Magnesite in Kroatien. *Ibid.* 1914, pp. 250–251. 1914.

—— 4. Beiträge zur Petrographischen Kenntnis der Fruška Gora in Kroatien. '*Glasnik*' *Soc. Hist. nat. Croatica,* xxvi. pp. 23–50, 75–84, 145–163, figs., pl. i. 1914.

—— 5. Sull Origine della Terra Rossa. *Giorn. Geol. prat.* xii. pp. 1–13. 1914.

TURNER, H. W. Gossan Outcrops of Cupriferous Pyrite. *Bull. Soc. Oural. Sci. nat.* xxxiv. pp. 1–9, figs. 1914.

—— 2, & A. F. Rogers. A Geologic and Microscopic Study of a Magmatic Copper-Sulphide Deposit in Plumas County, California, and its Modification by Ascending Secondary Enrichment. *Econ. Geol.* ix. pp. 359–391, figs., pl. iv. 1914.

TWELVETREES, W. H. The Middlesex and Mount-Claude Mining Field. *Bull. Geol. Surv. Tasmania,* no. 14, pp. 1–131, pls. i–vii [geol. map & sections]. 1913.

—— 2. The Bald Hill Osmiridium Field. *Ibid.* no. 17, pp. 1–41, pls. i–iv [geol. map]. 1914.

TWENHOFEL, W. H., & C. O. Dunbar. Nodules with Fishes from the Coal-Measures of Kansas. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxviii. pp. 157–163. 1914.

TWITCHELL, M. W. The Mineral Industry of New Jersey for 1912. *Bull. Geol. Surv. N.J.* no. 11, pp. 1–43. 1913.

TYRRELL, G. W. A Petrographical Sketch of the Carrick Hills, Ayrshire. *Trans. Geol. Soc. Glasgow,* xv. pp. 64–83, pls. viii & ix. 1913.

—— 2. A Review of Igneous Rock-Classification. *Science Progress,* 1914, pp. 60–84. 1914. A.C.

——. *See also* Ferguson, D.

TYRRELL, J. B. Hudson Bay Exploring Expedition, 1912. *Ann. Rep. Bur. Mines Ontario,* xxii. pp. 1–51, figs., maps. 1913. And A.C.

—— 2. The Patrician Glacier South of Hudson Bay. *C. R. Congr. géol. intern.* 1913, *Canada,* pp. 523–534, fig. [map]. 1914.

—— 3, & R. P. D. Graham. Yukonite, a New Hydrous Arsenate of Iron and Calcium, from Tagish Lake, Yukon Territory, Canada; with a Note on the Associated Symplesite. *Proc. & Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada,* ser. 3, vii. Sect. IV. pp. 13-18. 1914.

UDDEN, J. H. Flattening of Limestone Gravel-Boulders by Solution. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxv. pp. 66–68, pl. iii. 1914.

UGLOW, W. L. Hydrothermal Alteration. *Econ. Geol.* viii. pp. 797–800. 1913.

—— 2. Secondary Silicate-Zones: a Reply to Criticisms by J. F. Kemp and C. A. Stewart. *Ibid.* ix. pp. 175–183. 1914.

UGOLINI, R. Il Bosco ed il Pascolo nella Montagna Camerinese. *Atti Soc. tosc. Sci. nat., Mem.* xxix. pp. 213–238, pls. iv & v [geol. map]. 1913.

UHLIG, J. Ueber angeblichen Nephrit von der Baste bei Harzburg. *Sitzb. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinl.* 1912, pp. A 1–2. 1913.

—— 2. Ueber Schefferit von Harzburg. *Ibid.* p. A 2. 1913.

ULRICH, E. O. Index to 'Revision of the Paleozoic Systems.' *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxiv. pp. 625–668. 1913.

—— 2. The Ordovician-Silurian Boundary. *C. R. Congr. géol. intern.* 1913, *Canada,* pp. 593–667, fig., maps, correlation-table. 1914.

UMPLEBY, J. B. Some Ore-Deposits in North-Western Custer County, Idaho. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 539, pp. 1–104, figs., pls. i–x [geol. maps]. 1913.

—— 2. The Lead-Silver Deposits of the Dome District, Idaho. *Ibid.* no. 540, pp. 212–222, figs. 1914.

—— 3. The Contact-Metamorphic Copper-Deposits at Mackay, Idaho. [Abstract.] *Journ. Washington Acad. Sci.* iv. pp. 12–13. 1914.

—— 4. Crystallized Chrysocolla from Mackay, Idaho. *Ibid.* pp. 181–183. 1914.

—— 5. The Genesis of the Mackay Copper-Deposits, Idaho. *Econ. Geol.* ix. pp. 307–358, 593–594, figs. (geol. sketch-maps). 1914.

UMPLEBY, J. B., 6, W. T. Schaller, & E. S. Larsen. Custerit, ein Neues Kontaktmetamorphes Mineral. *Zeitschr. f. Kryst.* liii. pp. 321–331. 1914.

UNDERWOOD, (Miss) L. M. *See* Hall, A. D.

UNDERWOOD, W. A Further Review of Recent Advances in Palethnology. *Proc. Prehist. Soc. E. Anglia,* i. pp. 479–484. 1914.

UNITED STATES. Geological Survey. Thirty-fourth Annual Report of the Director [G. Otis Smith] to the Secretary of the Interior for the Fiscal Year ended June 30th, 1913. Pp. 1–183, pls. i & ii. 8vo. Washington, 1913.

UPHAM, W. Newton Horace Winchell (1839–1914). [Obit.] *Geol. Mag.* 1914, p. 336. 1914.

—— 2. The Sangamon Interglacial Stage in Minnesota and Westward. *C. R. Congr. géol. intern.* 1913, *Canada,* pp. 455–465. 1914.

—— 3. Fields of Outflow of the North American Ice-Sheet. *Ibid.* pp. 515–522. 1914.

UTTLEY, G. H. *See* Marshall, P., 4.

VADASZ, M. E. Liasfossilien aus Kleinasien. *Mitt. Jahrb. k.-ung. geol. Reichsanst.* xxi. pp. 57–82, figs., pl. iv. 1913.

—— 2. Regenerationserscheinungen an Fossilen Echinoiden. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1914, pp. 283–288, figs. 1914.

[VALPY, R. H.] Notes on the Geology of Ilfracombe and the Neighbourhood, by a late Resident. Fourth Edition. Pp. i–vi, 1–38. 8vo. Ilfracombe, n.d.

VAN HORN, F. R. New Occurrence of Pisanite and some large Staurolites from Ducktown, Tennessee. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxiv. p. 686. 1913.

—— 2. Minerals from the Ore-Deposits at Park City, Utah. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* xxv. pp. 47–48. 1914.

—— 3. Notes on a New Occurrence of Pisanite and Arsenopyrite, and some large Staurolite Crystals from the Ducktown District, Tennessee. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxvii. pp. 40–47, figs. 1914.

VAN INGEN, G. Cambrian and Ordovician Faunas of South-Eastern Newfoundland. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxv. p. 138. 1914.

VAN POST, L. Jordskredet vid Smedberg i Bohuslän den 23 Augusti 1911. *Sver. geol. Undersök.* ser. C, no. 244 [*Årsb.* 1911, no. 6], pp. 1–22, pls. i–vi [map]. 1913.

VAN TUYL, F. M. Origin of Dolomite. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxv. p. 66. 1914.

—— 2, & F. Berckhemer. A Problematic Fossil from the Catskill Formation. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxviii. pp. 275–276, fig. 1914.

VARSANOFIEVA, V. A. Recherches Géologiques dans la Région du Développement des Couches Carbonifères et Permo-Carbonifères du Bassin de la Sylva. [In Russian.] *Bull. Sect. Géol. Soc. Imp. Sci. Nat. Moscou,* i. pp. 49–52. 1913.

VATTIER, C., & N. Echegarai. Iron-Ore Resources of Chile. Part II. *Journ. Iron & Steel Inst.* lxxxviii. no. 2, pp. 416–434. 1913.

——. *Obit.—See* Anon., 38.

VAUGHAN, A. Correlation of Dinantian and Avonian. *Abs. Proc. Geol. Soc.* 1913–14, pp. 67–68. 1914.

VAUGHAN, T. W. Preliminary Remarks on the Geology of the Bahamas, with special reference to the Origin of the Bahaman and Floridian Oolites. *Carnegie Inst. Washington, Publ.* no. 182, pp. 47–54. 1914.

—— 2. The Building of the Marquesas and Tortugas Atolls, and a Sketch of the Geologic History of the Florida Reef Tract. *Ibid.* pp. 55–67. 1914.

—— 3. Sketch of the Geologic History of the Florida Coral-Reef Tract and Comparison with other Coral-Reef Areas. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxv. pp. 41–42. 1914; & *Journ. Washington Acad. Sci.* iv. pp. 26–34. 1914. And A.C.

—— 4, & C. W. Cooke. Correlation of the Hawthorn Formation. *Ibid.* pp. 250–253. 1914.

VENDL, A. Bericht über die Reambulation im Komitate Fejér. *Jahresb. k.-ung. geol. Reichsanst.* 1912, pp. 171–173. 1913.

—— 2. Kristallographische Untersuchungen: A—Epidot von Seebach. B—Baryt von Lölling. C—Albit von Rettenegg. D—Markasit von Balf. *Földt. Közl.* xliii. pp. 292–302, pl. ii. 1913.

—— 3. Ueber den Sand der Csepel-Insel. *Ibid.* pp. 375–389, pl. iii. 1913.

——. *See also* Liffa, A.

VENKATARAMAIYA, B. N. Notes on Inspection of Prospecting Blocks. *Rec. Mysore Geol. Dep.* xii. pt. 2, pp. 155–166. 1913.

VERMEULE, C. C. *See* Kuemmel, H. B.

VERNADSKY, W. Sur le Microcline à Rubidium. *Bull. Soc. franç. Min.* xxxvi. pp. 258–265, pl. i. 1913.

—— 2. Ueber die Chemische Formel der Turmaline. *Zeitschr. f. Kryst.* liii. pp. 273–288. 1913.

VERNON, R. D. On the Correlation of the Leicestershire Coalfield. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1913, *Birmingham*, pp. 478–479. 1914.

VERRI, A. Escursione al Lago di Piediluco ed alla Cascata delle Marmore. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxii. pp. cliii–clxxxviii, figs. 1914.

—— 2. Dei Ciottoli Esotici nel Terziario Antico dell' Umbria. *Ibid.* pp. 503–504. 1914.

VERSLUYS, J. Contribution à la Théorie de l'Ecoulement de l'Eau Souterraine. Pp. 1–15. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1914.

VICTORIA. Annual Report of the Secretary for Mines [containing Report of the Geological Survey, by H. Herman] for the Year 1913. Pp. 1–162, pls. i–ix [maps]. Fol. Melbourne, 1914.

VINASSA DE REGNY, P., & M. Gortani. Le Condizione Geologiche della Conca di Volaia e dell' Alta Valentina (Alpi Carniche). *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxii. pp. 445–450. 1913.

VINCENT, E. Contribution à la Paléontologie de l'Eocène Belge. Note Préliminaire sur *Clavagella*. *Ann. Soc. R. zool. & malac. Belg.* xlvii. pp. 14–20, figs. 1912.

VISKONT, K. Sur la Structure Géologique du Versant Oriental de l'Oural dans la Région Minière de Zlatooust. [In Russian.] *Bull. Sect. Géol. Soc. Imp. Sci. Nat. Moscou*, i. pp. 54–56. 1913.

VOGL, V. *See* Kormos, T., 2.

VOGT, J. H. L. Præglaciale Dallöb i Tröndelagen. *Norsk geol. Tidsskr.* iii. no. 1, pp. 3–45, figs. 1914.

—— 2. Norges Bergverksdrift. En Historisk Oversigt med særlig Hinsyn til Utviklingen i de senere aar. *Norges Geol. Undersök.* no. 70, pp. 49–55. 1914.

VOGT, T. Geologisk Beskrivelse til Kartene over Helgeland–Salten og Lofoten–Vesteraalen. *Norges Geol. Undersök.* no. 70, pp. 37–48, figs. [geol. map & sections]. 1914.

—— 2. Om Meteoriter og Litt om de Nyere Meteoritundersökelser. *Naturen*, xxxviii. pp. 77–93, figs. 1914.

——. *See also* Goldschmidt, V. M., 5.

VOIGT, W. Zwei Demonstrationsapparate für Resultate der Kristallphysik. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1914, pp. 473–479, figs. 1914.

VOLZ, W. Oberer Jura in West-Sumatra. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 753–758, figs. 1913.

VOROBIEV, A. L. La Scapolite des Monts Ilmène. *Bull. Soc. Oural. Sci. nat.* xxxiv. pp. 44–46, fig. 1914.

VUIRUBOV, G. N. *Obit.—See* Anon., 41; Jourdy, E., 4; *&* Wallerant, F., 2.

WACE, A. J. B. *See* Jehu, T. J, 2.

WAGNER, P. A. Note on Graphite-Coated Diamonds from the Premier Mine. *Trans. Geol. Soc. S. Afr.* xvii. pp. 29–30. 1914.

—— 2. The Geology of a Portion of the Belingwe District of Southern Rhodesia. *Ibid.* pp. 39–54, figs., pls. vii–xiii [geol. map]. 1914.

WAHNSCHAFFE, F. Zum Gedächtnis Hermann Credners. *Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* lxv. *Monatsb.* pp. 470–488, portrait. 1913.

—— 2. Richard Armin Baltzer. [Obit.] *Ibid.* pp. 633–635. 1913.

—— 3. Anton Fric. [Obit.] *Ibid.* pp. 635–636. 1913.

—— 4. Kritische Bemerkungen zum Interglazial II und Spätglazial Norddeutschlands. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Diluvialen Säugetierfauna. *Ibid.* lxvi. *Monatsb.* pp. 81–92. 1914.

——. *Obit.—See* Geer, G. de, 4; *&* Krusch, P., 4.

WAINWRIGHT, W. E. Report on Copper-Deposits of Pernalty Copper Syndicate. *S. Austr. Rev. Mining Op.* no. 20, pp. 41–51, 2 pls., plans. 1914.

WALCOTT, C. D. Cambrian Geology and Paleontology. II, no. 13—*Dikelocephalus* and other Genera of the Dikelocephalinæ. *Smithson. Misc. Coll.* lvii. pp. 345–412, figs., pls. lx–lxx. 1914.

—— 2. ——. III, no. 1—The Cambrian Faunas of Eastern Asia. *Ibid.* lxiv. pp. 1–75, figs., pls. i–iii. 1914.

WALFORD, E. A. On the Structure of the Lias Ironstone of South Warwickshire and Oxfordshire. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1913, *Birmingham*, pp. 474–475. 1914.

WALFORD, E. A., 2. On some of the Basement Beds of the Great Oolite and the Crinoid Beds. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1913, *Birmingham*, pp. 482–483. 1914.

—— 3. Report of an Excursion to Banbury. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxv. pp. 71–77, fig. 1914.

WALKER, A. R. E. *See* SCULLY, G. C.

WALKER, T. L. Temiskamite, a new Nickel Arsenide from Ontario. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxvii. pp. 170–172, fig. 1914; & *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxv. p. 76. 1914.

WALKER, W. T. The Boulder Clay of North Wirral. *Proc. Liverpool Geol. Soc.* xi. pp. 317–324. 1913.

—— 2. Some Observations on the Liassic Outcrop near Whitchurch (Shropshire). *Ibid.* xii. pp. 72–87. 1914.

WALLACE, A. R. *Obit.—See* ANON., 39; OSBORN, H. F., 12; POULTON, E. B., 2; STRAHAN, A., 2; *&* SYKES, E. R.

WALLACE, R. C. Gypsum and Anhydrite in Genetic Relationship. *Geol. Mag.* 1914, pp. 271–276. 1914.

—— 2. A Physico-Chemical Contribution to the Study of Dolomitization. *C. R. Congr. géol. intern.* 1913, *Canada*, pp. 875–884, figs. 1914.

—— 3. A Contribution to the Study of Dolomitization. *Proc. & Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada*, ser. 3, vii. Sect. IV. pp. 139–149, figs. 1914.

—— 4. The Rice Lake Gold District of Manitoba. Pp. 1–7. 8vo. Ottawa, 1913. A.C.

WALLEN, A. Om Betingelserna för Uppkomsten af Afloppslösa Sjöar inom Noenrådet. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxvi. pp. 393–396. 1914.

WALLERANT, F. Ueber einen Apparat zur Demonstration des Direkten Polymorphismus und der Secundären Zwillinge. *Zeitschr. f. Kryst.* liii. pp. 231–235, figs. 1913.

—— 2. G. WYROUBOFF (1843–1913). [Obit.] *Bull. Soc. franç. Min.* xxxvii. pp. 44–58, portrait. 1914.

—— 3. Du Pouvoir Rotatoire dans les Cristaux Biaxes. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, clviii. pp. 91–93. 1914.

—— 4. Sur la Mobilité des Molécules dans un Cristal Solide. *Ibid.* p. 1143. 1914.

WALTHER, K. Ueber das Alter und den Geologischen Charakter der sog. Pampasformation in Uruguay. *Geol. Rundsch.* v. pp. 311–312. 1914.

WALMSLEY, L. Guide to the Geology of the Whitby District. Pp. 1–37, figs. [geol. sketch-map]. 1914.

WANDEL, C. F. KNUD JOHANNES VOGELIUS STEENSTRUP. [Obit.] *Meddel. Grönland*, li. pp. i–iii, portrait. 1914.

WANNER, J. Eine Reise durch Ostcelebes. *Peterm. Mitt.* 1914, i. pp. 78–81, 133–136, pl. xvi [map]. 1914.

WARBURTON, J. S. Some Implements of 'Cissbury Type' found in Norfolk. *Proc. Prehist. Soc. E. Anglia*, i. pp. 420–427, pls. cvii–cix. 1914.

WARD, F. The 'Dam' at Cheshire, Connecticut. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxvii. pp. 155–156, fig. 1914.

WARD, L. K. Contribution to the Geology of Tasmania. Systematic Geology: the Pre-Cambrian. *Papers & Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasmania*, 1909, pp. 124–156, pls. vii & viii [geol. map & sections]. 1909.

—— 2. The Radium Hill Mining Field. *S. Austr. Rev. Mining Op.* no. 19, pp. 26–36, fig. 1914.

—— 3. Report on the Deloraine Gold Mines, N.L. *Ibid.* pp. 36–39. 1914.

—— 4. Alunite in South Australia. *Ibid.* pp. 39–43. 1914.

—— 5. The Flagstone Quarries at Mintaro. *Ibid.* no. 20, pp. 25–30, fig., 2 pls. 1914.

—— 6. Report on Recent Prospecting Operations in the Vicinity of Tumby Bay. *Ibid.* pp. 30–36. 1914.

—— 7. The Radium Extraction Company's Mine at Mount Painter. *Ibid.* pp. 36–40, 1 pl. 1914.

—— 8. Report on the Core obtained from the Paradise Coal-Mining Company's property, near Highbury. *Ibid.* pp. 40–41. 1914.

WARING, C. A. Eocene Horizons of California. *Journ. Geol.* xxii. pp. 782–785. 1914.

WARING, G. A. Reef Formations of the North-East Coast of Brazil. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxvii. pp. 367–390, figs. 1914.

WARREN, S. H. On certain Botanical and Geological Observations made during the Opening of the Romano-British Barrow on Mersea Island. *Essex Nat.* xvii. pp. 261–265. 1914.

WARREN, S. H., 2. 'Pigmy Flints' in Epping Forest. *Essex Nat.* xvii. p. 292. 1914.

—— 3. Some Points in the Eolithic Controversy. *Geol. Mag.* 1914, pp. 546–552, fig. 1914.

—— 4. Report of an Excursion to Edmonton. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxv. pp. 285–287. 1914.

WARTH, H. On the Classification of Igneous Rocks. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1913, *Birmingham*, p. 494. 1914.

WASHINGTON, H. S. The Composition of Rockallite. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.* lxx. pp. 294–301. 1914; & *Abs. Proc. Geol. Soc.* 1913–14, p. 79. 1914. And A.C.

—— 2. An Occurrence of Pyroxenite and Hornblendite in Bahia, Brazil. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxviii. pp. 79–90. 1914. And A.C.

—— 3. I Basalti Analcitici della Sardegna, con un Sommario della Classificazione Quantitativa. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxiii. pp. 147–167. 1914. And A.C.

—— 4. The Volcanoes and Rocks of Pantelleria. III. Petrology. *Journ. Geol.* xxii. pp. 16–27. 1914.

—— 5. The Analcite-Basalts of Sardinia. *Ibid.* pp. 742–753, figs. 1914. And A.C.

—— 6. The Volcanic Cycles in Sardinia. *C. R. Congr. géol. intern.* 1913, *Canada*, pp. 229–239. 1914.

WATERHOUSE, L. L. The Stanley River Tin-Field. *Bull. Geol. Surv. Tasmania*, no. 15, pp. 1–210, pls. i–vii, i–vi [geol. map & sections]. 1914.

WATKINS, A. E. The Taranaki Oil-Field. *Trans. Austral. Inst. M. E.* xvi. pp. 197–209. 1912.

WATSON, D. M. S. *Batrachiderpeton lineatum* Hancock & Atthey, a Coal-Measure Stegocephalian. *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1913, pp. 949–962, figs., pls. xcvi & xcvii. 1913.

—— 2. On the Skull of a Pariasaurian Reptile, and on the Relationship of that Type. *Ibid.* 1914, pp. 155–180, figs. 1914.

—— 3. *Procolophon trigoniceps*, a Cotylosaurian Reptile from South Africa. *Ibid.* pp. 735–747, figs., pls. i–iii. 1914.

—— 4. The Deinocephalia, an Order of Mammal-like Reptiles. *Ibid.* pp. 749–786, figs., pls. iv & v. 1914.

—— 5. *Broomia perplexa*, gen. et sp. n., a Fossil Reptile from South Africa. *Ibid.* pp. 995–1010, figs., pl. vi. 1914.

—— 6. *Eunotosaurus africanus* Seeley, and the Ancestry of the Chelonia. *Ibid.* pp. 1011–1020, fig., pl. vii. 1914.

—— 7. Notes on Some Carnivorous Therapsids. *Ibid.* pp. 1021–1038, figs. 1914.

—— 8. Notes on *Varanosaurus acutirostris* Broili. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* ser. 8, xiii. pp. 297–310. figs. 1914.

—— 9. *Pleurosaurus* and the Homologies of the Bones of the Temporal Region of the Lizard's Skull. *Ibid.* xiv. pp. 84–95, figs., pl. vi. 1914.

—— 10. *Dicynodon halli*, sp. n., an Anomodont Reptile from South Africa. *Ibid.* pp. 95–97, fig. 1914.

—— 11. On the Nomenclature of the South African Pariasaurians. *Ibid.* pp. 98–102. 1914.

—— 12. The Zones of the Beaufort Beds of the Karroo System in South Africa. *Geol. Mag.* 1914, pp. 203–208, fig. [geol. sketch-map]. 1914.

—— 13. On a Femur of Reptilian Type from the Lower Carboniferous of Scotland. *Ibid.* pp. 347–348, pl. xxvii. 1914.

—— 14. The Cheirotherium. *Ibid.* pp. 395–398, figs. 1914.

—— 15. The Early Evolution of the Amphibia. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1913, *Birmingham*, p. 532. 1914.

—— 16, & G. Hickling. On the Triassic and Permian Rocks of Moray. *Geol. Mag.* 1914, pp. 399–402, figs. 1914.

WATSON, H. E., & G. Pal. On the Radioactivity of the Rocks of the Kolar Gold-Fields. *Phil. Mag.* ser. 6, xxviii. pp. 44–51, fig. 1914.

WATSON, T. L. Memorial of William M. Fontaine. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxv. pp. 6–13, portrait. 1914.

—— 2, & J. H. Cline. Petrology of a Series of Nepheline-Syenite, Camptonite, Monchiquite, and Diabase Dykes in Middle Shenandoah Valley, Virginia. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* xxiv. pp. 682–683. 1913.

—— 3, & S. Taber. Igneous Complex of High Titanium Phosphorus-Bearing Rocks of Amherst-Nelson Counties, Virginia. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* p. 682. 1913.

WATT, W. R. The Geology of the Country around Huntley (Aberdeenshire). *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.* lxx. pp. 266–292, figs., pls. xxxviii–xl [geol. map]. 1914; & *Abs. Proc. Geol. Soc.* 1913–14, p. 40. 1914.

WEAVER, C. E. Lower Miocene of Washington. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxv. pp. 153–154. 1914.

WEBER, M. Beispiele von Primärschieferung innerhalb der Böhmischen Masse. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1913, pp. 772–784. 1913.

WEDD, C. B. *See* GIBSON, W.

WEGEMANN, C. H. The Barber Coal-Field, Johnson County, Wyoming. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 531, pp. 263–284, pls. xvii–xix [map]. 1913.

WEICH, A. Verhältnis von $FeSiO_3$ und $MgSiO_3$ der Rhombischen Pyroxene in Erstarrungsgesteinen. *Min. petr. Mitth.* xxxii. pp. 423–447, fig. 1914.

WEIDMAN, S. Pleistocene Succession in Wisconsin. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxiv. pp. 697–698. 1913.

WEIGEL, O. Ueber einige Erzlagerstätten am Sichota-Alin in Ostsibirien. *Neues Jahrb. f. Min. B.-B.* xxxvii. pp. 653–738, figs., pls. xvi–xx. 1914.

WEISE, E. Beitrag zur Geologie der Nordsächsischen Grauwackenformation. *Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* lxv. *Abh.* pp. 587–590, pls. xvi & xvii. 1913.

WEISFERMEL, W. *See* LOTZ, H.

WEITHOFER, K. A. Die Entwicklung der Anschauungen über Stratigraphie und Tektonik im Oberbayrischen Molassegebiet. *Geol. Rundsch.* v. pp. 65–77. 1914.

WELD, C. M. The Ta-yeh Iron-Ore Deposits, Hu-pei Province, China. *Trans. Am. Inst. M.E.* xliv. pp. 27–37, figs. 1913.

WELLS, R. C. Electric Activity in Ore-Deposits. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 548, pp. 1–78, figs. 1914.

WELSCH, J. Sur la Présence de Haches Néolithiques dans l'Argile à Scrobiculaires des Marais Maritimes de l'Ile d'Oléron (Charente-Inférieure). *C. R. Soc. géol. France*, 1914, pp. 47–48. 1914.

—— 2. Sur un Gisement de Mammifères Quaternaires à la Métairie de Chartres, près Rochefort (Charente-Inférieure). *Ibid.* pp. 48–49. 1914.

WEN-HAO, W. Contribution à l'Etude de la Porphyrite Quartzifère de Lessines. *Mém. Inst. géol. Louvain*, i. pp. 295–325, pls. xii–xiv. 1913. And A.C.

WENZ, W. Alter und Herkunft der Basalte in der Gegend von Frankfurt a. M. *Geol. Rundsch.* iv. pp. 598–602. 1913.

WEPFER, E. Ueber den Zweck enger Artbegrenzung bei den Ammoniten. *Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* lxv. *Monatsb.* pp. 410–437. 1913.

WERENSKIOLD, W. Tekst til Geologisk Oversigtskart over det Sydlige Norge, maalestok 1 : 1,000,000. *Norges. Geol. Undersök.* no. 70, pp. 13–35, figs. [geol. map & section]. 1914.

WERNE, —, & — THIEL. Kohlensäureausbrüche beim Steinkohlenbergbau in Niederschlesien. Südfrankreich und Mährisch-Ostrau. *Zeitschr. f. Berg- Hütten- u. Salinenw.* lxii. pp. 1–89, pls. i–vii [geol. maps]. 1914.

WERTH, E. Zur Oberflächengestaltung der Südschwedischen Halbinsel. *Zeitschr. f. Gletscherk*, viii. pp. 343–348, fig. 1914.

WESTERGÅRD, A. H. Beskrifning till Kartbladet Trelleborg. *Sver. geol. Undersökn.* ser. Aa, no. 146, pp. 1–85. 1912.

WETHERELL, E. W. *See* MYSORE. Geological Department.

WETZEL, W. Ueber Druckfiguren und Schlagfiguren an Glimmern und an Glimmerähnlichen Mineralien. *Neues Jahrb. f. Min.* 1914, i. pp. 143–154, figs. 1914.

WHEELER, W. C. *See* CLARKE, F. W., 3.

WHERRY, E. T. Variations in the Composition of Minerals. *Journ. Washington Acad. Sci.* iv. pp. 111–114. 1914.

—— 2. Mineral Nomenclature. *Science*, n.s. xxxix. pp. 575–577. 1914.

—— 3. Notes on Wolframite, Beraunite, and Axinite. *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.* xlvii. pp. 501–511. 1914. A.C.

WHINERY, S. Clinton Iron-Ore Deposits in Kentucky and Tennessee. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* xliv. pp. 25–26. 1913.

WHITAKER, W. Notes on Essex Geology at the latter end of the Nineteenth Century, and after. [Presidential Address.] *Essex Nat.* xvii. pp. 265–284. 1914.

WHITE, D. Pottsville-Allegheny Boundary in the Interior Province. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxiv. p. 716. 1913.

—— 2. Roots in the Underclays of Coal. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* p. 719. 1913.

—— 3. Resins in Paleozoic Plants and in Coals of High Rank. *Prof. Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 85, pp. 65–96, pls. ix–xiv. 1914; *Journ. Washington Acad. Sci.* iv. p. 10. 1914; & *Coll. Guard.* cviii. pp. 309–310, figs. 1914.

WHITE, H. J. O. The Geology of the Country near Fareham and Havant. *Mem. Geol. Surv. E. & W. Expl. of Sheet* 316, pp. 1–96, figs. 1913.

WHITE, I. C. Memorial of THOMAS MOORE JACKSON. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxv. pp. 13–15, portrait. 1914.

—— 2. Deepest Boring in West Virginia. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* p. 48. 1914.

WHITEHEAD, W. L. *See* LINDGREN, W., 2.

WHITELAW, H. S. Hustler's Line of Reef, Bendigo. *Bull. Geol. Surv. Victoria,* no. 33, pp. 1–60, figs., pls. i–xxxiv. 1914.

—— 2, & W. BARAGWANATH. Some Daylesford Mines. *Ibid.* no. 29, pp. 1–31, figs., pls. i–xii. 1914.

WHITTEMORE, C. F. *See* LIND, S. C.

WICKHAM, H. F. Fossil Coleoptera from Florissant in the United States National Museum. *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.* xlv. pp. 283–303, pls. xxii–xxvi. 1913.

WICKHAM, W. Springs, Wells, and the Origin of Brine, with special reference to the Malvern Area. *Trans. Worcester Nat. Club,* v. pp. 34–35. 1914.

WIEGERS, F. Die Gliederung des Französischen Pliocäns und Pleistocäns. *Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.* lxv. *Abh.* pp. 384–417, figs., pl. x. 1913.

—— 2. Ueber das Alter des Diluvialen Menschen in Deutschland. *Ibid.* lxv. *Monatsb.* pp. 541–567, figs. 1913.

——. *See also* GAGEL, C., 3.

WIEGNER, G. Ueber die Chemische oder Physikalische Natur der Kolloiden Wasserhaltigen Tonerdesilikate. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1914, pp. 262–272. 1914.

WIELAND, G. R. A Study of Some American Fossil Cycads. Part VII—Further Notes on Disk Structure. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxviii. pp. 117–136, figs. 1914.

—— 2. Was the Pterophyllum Foliage Transformed into the Leafy Blades of Dicotyls? *Ibid.* pp. 451–460, fig. 1914.

——. *See also* ELKINS, M. G.

WILLIAMS, H. S. New Species of Silurian Fossils from the Edmunds and Pembroke Formations of Washington County, Maine. *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.* xlv. pp. 319–352, pls. xxix–xxxi. 1913.

WILLIAMS, M. Y. Sections illustrating the Lower Part of the Silurian System of South-Western Ontario. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxv. pp. 40–41. 1914.

—— 2. The Silurian of Manitoulin Island and Western Ontario. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada,* 1912, pp. 275–281. 1914.

—— 3. Thedford and Vicinity, Ontario. *Ibid.* pp. 282–285. 1914.

WILLIS, B. Forty-first Parallel Survey of Argentina. *C. R. Congr. géol. intern.* 1913, *Canada,* pp. 713–731, pl. i. topogr. map. 1914.

—— 2. Physiography of the Cordillera de Los Andes between Latitudes 39° and 44° South. *Ibid.* pp. 733–756, topogr. map. 1914.

WILLISTON, S. W. *Broiliellus,* a New Genus of Amphibians from the Permian of Texas. *Journ. Geol.* xxii. pp. 49–56, figs 1914. And A.C.

—— 2. Restorations of some American Permo-Carboniferous Amphibians and Reptiles. *Ibid.* pp. 57–70, figs. 1914. And A.C.

—— 3. The Osteology of some American Permian Vertebrates. *Ibid.* pp. 364–419, figs. 1914.

WILLS, L. J., & W. CAMPBELL SMITH. Notes on the Flora and Fauna of the Upper Keuper Sandstones of Warwickshire and Worcestershire. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1913, *Birmingham,* pp. 475–476. 1914.

WILLS, LUCY. Plant Cuticles from the Coal-Measures of Britain. *Geol. Mag.* 1914, pp. 385–390, figs., pls. xxx & xxxi. 1914.

WILSON, ALICE E. A New Brachiopod from the Base of the Utica. *Geol. Surv. Canada, Mus Bull.* no. 1, pp. 81–86, figs., pl. viii. 1913.

—— 2. A Preliminary Study of the Variations of the Plications of *Parastrophia hemiplicata* Hall. *Ibid.* no. 2, pp. 131–140, pl. iv. 1914.

WILSON, A. W. G. Work on Pyrites and Copper. *Summ. Rep. Mines Branch, Canada,* 1912, p. 80. 1913.

—— 2. Report on Mineral Deposits in the Vicinity of St. Mary Bay, Nova Scotia. *Ibid.* pp. 81–83. 1913.

WILSON, E. T. The Flints of the Cotteswolds and their Users. [Presidential Address.] *Proc. Cheltenham Nat. Sci. Soc.* ii. pp. 43–63. 1913.

WILSON, M. E. Kewagama Lake Map-Area, Quebec. *Mem. Geol. Surv. Canada,* no. 39, pp. i–vi, 1–139, figs., pls. i–xxix, geol. map. 1913.

—— 2. A Geological Reconnaissance from Lake Kipawa, *via* Grand Lake Victoria, to Kanikawinika Island, Bell River, Quebec. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada,* 1912, pp. 315–336, fig., geol. map 1914.

WILSON, W. J. A New Genus of Dicotyledonous Plant from the Tertiary of Kettle River, British Columbia. *Geol. Surv. Canada, Mus. Bull.* no. 1, pp. 87–88, pl. ix. 1913.

—— 2. A New Species of *Lepidostrobus*. *Ibid.* pp. 89–94, pl. ix. 1913.

—— 3. Palæobotany. [Report of Palæobotanist, Geological Survey of Canada, for 1912.] *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada,* 1912, pp. 407–410. 1914.

WIMAN, C. Ueber das Hinterhaupt der Labyrinthodonten. *Bull. Geol. Inst. Univ. Upsala,* xii. no. 1, pp. 1–8, figs. 1913.

—— 2. Ein Plesiosaurierwirbel aus dem Jüngeren Mesozoicum Spitzbergens. *Ibid.* no. 6, pp. 201–204, figs. 1914.

WINCHELL, A. N. Mining Districts of the Dillon Quadrangle, Montana, and Adjacent Areas. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 574, pp. 1–191, figs. [geol. sketch-maps], pls. i–viii. 1914.

WINCHELL, H. V. The St. Helens Mining District. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* xliv. pp. 580–587, fig. 1913.

WINCHELL, N. H. The Weathering of Aboriginal Stone Artifacts, No. 1—A Consideration of the Paleoliths of Kansas. *Coll. Minnesota Hist. Soc.* xvi. pt. i, pp. 1–186, figs., pls. i–xix. 1913.

—— 2. Review of the Formation of Geological Societies in the United States. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxv. pp. 27–30. 1914.

—— 3. Delaware Terraces. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* p. 86. 1914.

—— 4. The Foundation of the Geological Society of America. *Science,* n.s. xxxix. pp. 819–821. 1914.

——. *Obit.—See* ANON., 40; CLARKE, J. M., 5; SCHUCHERT, C., 2; *&* UPHAM, W.

WINCHESTER, D. E. The Upper Cretaceous Formations of Western New Mexico, and their Relations to the Underlying Rocks. [Abstract.] *Journ. Washington Acad. Sci.* iv. p. 300. 1914.

WINKLER, A. Das Eruptivgebiet von Gleichenberg in Oststeiermark. *Jahrb. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.* lxiii. pp. 403–502, figs., pls. xv–xix [geol. map]. 1913.

—— 2. Untersuchungen zur Geologie und Paläontologie des Steirischen Tertiärs. Studie über Verbreitung und Tektonik des Miocäns von Mittelsteiermark. *Ibid.* pp. 503–620, figs., pls. xxi & xxii [geol. maps]. 1913.

—— 3. Versuch einer Tektonischen Analyse des Mittelsteirischen Tertiärgebiets, und dessen Beziehungen zu den benachbarten Neogenbecken. *Verh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.* 1913, pp. 311–321. 1913.

—— 4. Der Basalt am Pauliberg bei Landsee im Komitat Œdenburg (an der Ungarisch-Niederösterreichischen Grenze). Auftreten eines Hypabyssischen Gesteins. *Ibid.* pp. 355–360, fig. 1913.

—— 5. Die Vulkantypen im Eruptivgebiet von Gleichenberg (Oststeiermark). *Ibid.* p. 416. 1913.

WINWOOD, H. H. Well-Sinking on Lansdown. *Proc. Bath Branch Somerset Arch. Soc.* 1913, p. 234, pls. i & ii. 1913. A.C.

WITEK, F. *See* GRENGG, R.

WITHERS, T. H. Cirripedes from the Cenomanian Chalk Marl of Cambridge. *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1913, pp. 937–948, pls. xciv & xcv. 1913. And A.C.

—— 2. A remarkable new Cirripede from the Chalk of Surrey and Hertfordshire. *Ibid.* 1914, pp. 945–953, fig., pl. i. 1914.

—— 3. Some Cretaceous and Tertiary Cirripedes referred to *Pollicipes*. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* ser. 8, xiv. pp. 167–206, figs., pls. vii & viii. 1914.

—— 4. A New Cirripede from the Cenomanian Chalk Marl of Cambridge. *Geol. Mag.* 1914, pp. 494–497, figs. 1914.

WITTICH, E. Ueber Edelsteinfunde auf der Halbinsel Nieder-Kalifornien. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1914, pp. 449-456. 1914.

WOLFF, F. VON. Der Vulkanismus. Band i, Hälfte 2. Pp. 301–711, figs. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1914.

WOLFF, W. Ueber die Wissenschaftlichen Ergebnisse der Aufnahmen auf den Blättern Hamburg, Wedel, Apenrade and Helgoland. *Jahrb. k.-preuss. geol. Landesanst.* xxxi. pt. 2, pp. 500–504. 1913.

—— 2. Glazialgeologische Exkursionen des XII. Internationalen Geologen-Kongress zu Toronto, 1913. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1914, pp. 334–350, 374–384, 405–416, 431–443, figs. 1914.

—— 3. Ueber Glazial und Interglazial in Norddeutschland. *C. R. Congr. géol. intern.* 1913, *Canada,* pp. 467–477. 1914.

WOOD, B. D. Gazetteer of Surface-Waters of California: Part I—Sacramento River-Basin. *Water-Supply Papers U.S. Geol Surv.* no. 295, pp. 1–99. 1912.

WOOD, B. D., 2. Stream-gauging Stations and Publications relating to Water-Resources, 1885–1913. Part I—North Atlantic Coast Drainage-Basins. *Water-Supply Paper U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 340, pp. i–xii, 1–19. 1914.

—— 3. Stream-gauging Stations and Publications relating to Water-Resources, 1885–1913: Part II—South Atlantic Coast and Eastern Gulf of Mexico Drainage-Basins. *Ibid.* pp. i–xix, 21–30. 1914.

WOOD, E. The Use of Crinoid Arms in Studies of Phylogeny. *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.* xxiv. pp. 1–17, fig., pls. i–v. 1914; & *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxv. p. 135. 1914.

WOOD, (Miss) E. M. R. *See* Elles, G. L., 3.

WOOD, R. H. Oil and Gas Development in North-Central Oklahoma. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 531, pp. 27–53, pl. v [map]. 1913.

WOOD-JONES, F. The Funafuti Boring. *Nature,* xciii. p. 135. 1914.

WOODRUFF, E. G. Geology and Petroleum Resources of the De Beque Oil-Field, Colorado. *Bull. U.S. Geol Surv.* no. 531, pp. 54–68, fig., pl. vi [geol. map]. 1913.

—— 2, & D. T. Day. Oil-Shale of North-Western Colorado and North-Eastern Utah. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 581. pp. 1–21. pl. i [geol. map]. 1914; & *Journ. Washington Acad. Sci.* iv. pp. 170–171. 1914.

WOODWARD, A. S. On an apparently Palæolithic Engraving on a Bone from Sherborne (Dorset). *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.* lxx. pp. 100–101, fig. 1914; & *Abs. Proc. Geol. Soc.* 1913–14, p. 74. 1914.

—— 2. On the Lower Jaw of an Anthropoid Ape (*Dryopithecus*) from the Upper Miocene of Lérida (Spain). *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.* lxx. pp. 316–320, figs., pl. xliv. 1914; & *Abs. Proc. Geol. Soc.* 1913–14, p. 92. 1914.

—— 3. Missing Links among Extinct Animals. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1913, *Birmingham,* pp. 783–787. 1914.

——. *See also* Dawson, C., 1 & 2.

WOODWARD, Harry P. Guano-Deposits at Watheroo. *Bull. Geol. Surv. W. Austr.* no. 48, pp. 22–29, figs. 1912.

—— 2. Notes to accompany the Geological Sketch-Map of the Country at the Heads of the Ashburton and Gascoyne Rivers. *Ibid.* pp. 49–55, figs., pl. ii [geol. map]. 1912.

—— 3. Limestone-Deposits at Pinjarra. *Ibid.* p. 82, pl. vi [map]. 1912.

—— 4. Payne's Recent Gold Discovery near Coodingnow, Yalgoo Goldfield. *Ibid.* pp. 90–94, pl. vii. 1912.

—— 5. The Nemesis Gold-Mine, Tuckanarra, Murchison Goldfield. *Ibid.* pp. 100–104, fig. 1912.

—— 6. Proposed Boring for Reefs at Nannine, Murchison Goldfield. *Ibid.* pp. 115–118, fig. 1912.

—— 7. Diamond Drilling on the Violet Lease, Golden Valley, Yilgarn Goldfield. *Ibid.* pp. 124–127, pl. viii. 1912.

—— 8. The Kohinoor South Mines, Stake Well, Murchison Goldfield. *Ibid.* pp. 128–131. 1912.

—— 9. Diamond-Drill Boring on the Volunteer Flat, Cue, Murchison Goldfield. *Ibid.* pp. 132–137, fig. 1912.

—— 10. The Mount Jackson Centre, Yilgarn Goldfield. *Ibid.* pp. 181–186, pl. xi. 1912.

WOODWARD, Horace B. Thomas Beesley, J.P., F.C.S. [Obit.] *Banbury Guardian,* April 8th, 1897, pp. [1–11]. 1897. A.C.

—— 2. Stanford's Geological Atlas of Great Britain and Ireland, with Plates of Characteristic Fossils. Third Edition. Pp. i–xii, 1–214, figs., pls. i–l. 8vo. London, 1914.

——. *Obit.—See* Reid, C.; *&* Strahan, A., 2.

WOODWORTH, J. B. Harvard Seismographic Station. Fifth Annual Report, including Records, 1 August, 1912 – 31 December. 1913. *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard,* lv. [Geol. Ser. ix.] pp. 55–77. 1914.

WOOSTER, L. C. Notes on the Moraine of the Glacier South-West of Topeka. *Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci.* xxv. pp. 43–44, fig. 1913.

WORKMAN, W. H. Nieve Penitente and Allied Formations in Himalaya, or Surface-Forms of Névé and Ice Created or Modelled by Melting. *Zeitschr. f. Gletscherk.* viii. pp. 289–330, figs. 1914.

—— 2. Physical Characteristics of the Siachen Basin and Glacier-System. *Geogr. Journ.* xliii. pp. 273–292, figs. 1914.

—— 3. Features of Karakoram Glaciers connected with Pressure, especially of Affluents. *Zeitschr. f. Gletscherk.* viii. pp. 65–103, figs., pl. iv. 1913.

WORRELL, S. H. *See* Phillips, William B., 2.

WORTH, R. H. Clay. *Trans. Plymouth Inst.* 1911–12, pp. 1–21. n.d. A.C.

WRIGHT, C. A. Mining and Treatment of Lead- and Zinc-Ores in the Joplin District, Missouri. *Mining Journ.* civ. pp. 172–174, 178–180, 219–220, fig. 1914.

WRIGHT, F. E. Experimental Geology, one of the large Subdivisions of Geology. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxiv. pp. 671–672. 1913.

—— 2. Index-Ellipsoid in Petrographic-Microscopic Work. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* pp. 681–682. 1913.

—— 3. Change in the Crystallographical and Optical Properties of Quartz with Rise in Temperature. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* xxv. p. 44. 1914.

—— 4. The Optical Properties of Roscoelite. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxviii. pp. 305–308. 1914.

—— 5. A New Dip Chart. *Journ. Washington Acad. Sci.* iv. pp. 440–444, figs. 1914.

——. *See also* Hillebrand, W. F.

WRIGHT, G. F. Age of the Don-River Glacial Deposits, Toronto, Ontario. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxv. pp. 71–73 [Abstract], 205–214, figs. 1914.

—— 2. Evidence of a Glacial Ice-Dam in the Allegheny River between Warren, Pennsylvania, and Tionesta, Pennsylvania. *Ibid.* pp. 84–85 [Abstract], 215–218, fig., pl. ix. 1914.

—— 3. Recent Date of the Attenuated Glacial Border in Pennsylvania. *C. R. Congr. géol. intern.* 1913, *Canada*, pp. 451-453, fig. [glacial map]. 1914.

WRIGHT, W. J. Geology of the Neighbourhood of New Ross, Lunenburg County, Nova Scotia. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada*, 1912, pp. 384–389. 1914.

WUELFING, E. A. Harry Rosenbusch. [Obit.] *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1914, pp. 289–299, portrait. 1914.

WULFF, G. Eine Art Lichtinterferenz in Gefärbten Krystallen. *Zeitschr. f. Kryst.* liii. pp. 236–239, figs. 1913.

—— 2. Apparatur zur Krystallröntgenogrammetrie. *Ibid.* liv. pp. 59–64, figs. 1914.

WUNDER, M. *See* Duparc, L., 6.

WUNDERLICH, E. Postglaziale Hebung in Westpreussen und Hinterpommern. *Centralbl. f. Min.* 1914, pp. 464–468. 1914.

WUNSTORF, W. Ueber Lœss und Schotterlehm im Niederrheinischen Tiefland. *Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinl.* lxix. pp. 293–340, figs. [geol. map]. 1913.

WYROUBOFF, G. *See* Vuirubov, G. N.

YABE, H. Ein Neuer Ammonitenfund aus der *Trigonia*sandstein-Gruppe von Provinz Tosa. *Sci. Rep. Tôhoku Imp. Univ.* ser. 2 (Geology), i. pp. 69–74, pl. xii. 1914.

—— 2. Mesozoische Pflanzen von Omoto. *Ibid.* pp. 57–64, figs. [geol. sketch-map], pl. x. 1913.

YOUNG, C. C. On the Immunity of the Kansas Bottom Ground-Waters to the Changes in the Composition of the Kansas River-Water. *Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci.* xvi. pp. 153–159, figs. 1913.

YOUNG, R. B. Note on Diamonds in the Banket. *Trans. Geol. Soc. S. Afr.* xvi. pp. 39–40. 1914.

—— 2. Metasomatism in the Banket. *Ibid.* xvii. pp. 31–38. 1914.

—— 3. Note on Pyritic Concretions in Karroo Sandstones. *Ibid.* pp. 55–56, pl. xiv. 1914.

YOUNGS, L. J. *See* Kraus, E. H., 2.

ZALESSKY, M. D. Flore Gondwanienne du Bassin de la Pétchora. I—Rivière Adzva. *Bull. Soc. Oural. Sci. nat.* xxxiii. pp. 55–85, pls. i–iv. 1914.

—— 2. Nouvelle Méthode d'Etude de la Structure des Charbons Fossiles. [In Russian.] *Ibid.* pp. 103–106. 1914.

ZAMBONINI, F. Appendice alla Mineralogia Vesuviana. *Atti R. Accad. Sci. Napoli*, ser. 2, xv. no. 12, pp. 1–51, figs. 1914.

ZAMIATIN, A. *See* Netchaiev, A.; *&* Tikhonovich, N. N.

ZAPFFE, C., & W. A. Barrows, *fil.* The Iron-Ores of the South Range of the Cuyuna District, Minnesota. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* xliv. pp. 3–13. 1913.

ZELIZKO, J. V. Anton Fric. [Obit.] *Verh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.* 1913, p. 362. 1913.

ZIEGLER, V. The Differentiation of a Granitic Magma as shown by the Paragenesis of the Minerals of the Harney Peak Region, S.D. *Econ. Geol.* ix. pp. 264–277. 1914.

ZIETZ, A. H. C. *See* Stirling, E. C., 3.

ZIMANYI, K. *See* Gonnard, F.

ZIMMERMANN, E., 1. Blätter Ruhbank, Kupferberg und Bolkenhain. *Jahrb. k.-preuss. geol. Landesanst.* xxxi. pt. 2, pp. 574–578. 1913.

ZIRKEL, F. *Obit.—See* Hickling, G.

ZUFFARDI, P. Elefanti fossili del Piemonte. *Palæont. ital.* xix. pp. 121–187, pls. vii–xii. 1913.

—— 2. Cenni Geo-Paleontologici sul Monte Dibrar (Caucaso). *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxii. pp. 471–496, pl. xv. 1914.

—— 3. Escursione alle Gole del Sagittario e a Scanno. *Ibid.* pp. cix–cxxx, figs. 1914.

ZWIERZYCKI, J. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Tendaguru-Expedition, 1909–1912: Die Cephalopodenfauna der Tendaguru-Schichten in Deutsch-Ostafrika. *Arch. f. Biontologie, Gesellsch. Naturf. Freunde, Berlin,* iii. pt. 4, pp. 1–96, figs., pls. i–x. 1913. A.C.

—— 2. Zur Frage der Unteren Kreide in Portugiesisch-Mozambique. *Sitz. Gesellsch. Naturf. Freunde, Berlin,* 1913, pp. 319–325, figs. 1913. A.C.

Erratum.

Page 41. *For* Hetchaiev *read* Netchaiev.

SUBJECT-INDEX.

[All names of fossils are those of genera that are figured, or occur in the titles of papers. Authors' names without a number refer to the first or only title. References to countries in small capitals in this Index refer to the first part, in place of names of Authors.]

Aalenian, Berne.—Arbenz, P., 2.
——, France.—Riaz, A. de.
Aar Massif (Switzerland). — Kœnigsberger, J., 2.
Aargau (Switzerland).—Söllner, J.
Aberdeenshire.—Watt, W. R.
Abereiddy (Pembrokeshire).—Cox, A. H., 2.
Aberfoyle (Perthshire).—Jehu, T. J.
Åbo (Finland).—Leiviskä, I.
Abos (Hungary).—Posewitz, T., 3.
Abrocoma.—Rovereto, G., 4.
Abruzzi (Italy).—Clerici, E.; Crema, C.; Prever, P. L.; Pullé, G.; Verri, A.; Zuffardi, P., 3.
Acaciaphyllites.—Berry, E. W., 5.
Acantharodeia.—Rovereto, G., 4.
Acanthoceras.—Zwierzycki, J.
Acanthocladia.—Mansuy, H., 2.
Acaste.—Groth, J.
Acer.—Kristofovič, A.
Aceratherium.—Borissiak, A.; Pilgrim, G. E.
Acervularia Limestone.—Delhaye, F.
Achatina.—Oswald, F.
Acheulian, Germany.—Wiegers, F., 2.
——, Vendée.—Baudouin, M., 2.
Achtiaria.—Borissiak, A.
Acicularia.—Morellet, L.
Acidaspis.—Mansuy, H., 3; Reed, F. R. C., 4.
Acmæa.—Dickerson, R. E., 2.
Acrochordiceras.—Diener, C.; Smith, J. P.
Acrohyænodon.—Rovereto, G., 4.
Acrolepis.—Broom, R., 10.
Acroloxus.—Harmer, F. W.
Acropeltis.—Lambert, J.
Acropora.—Canu, F., 3.
Acrostichum.—Berry, E. W., 5.
Actæonella Limestone, Lr. Austria.—Grengg, R.
Actæonina.—Renz, C., 4.
Actinoblatta.—Pruvost, P., 6.
Actinocrinus.—Wood, E.
Actinodonta.—Douvillé, H.
Actinopteria.—Mansuy, H., 3.
Actinopteris.—Jongmans, W.
Actinostroma.—Pæckelmann, W.
Adamaua (Cameroons).—Mann, O.
Adamellite, Victoria.—Summers, H. S.
Adamite.—Spencer, L. J.
Adams Sound (Baffin I.).—Johnston, R. A. A.
Addington Hills (Surrey).—Davies, G. M.
Adiantites.—Nathorst, A. G., 4.
Adiça (Portugal).—Choffat, P.
Adirondack Mts. (N.Y.).—Kemp, J. F.; Miller, W. J., 1 & 2.
Admiralty Inlet (Baffin I.).—Johnston, R. A. A.
Admont (Styria).—Kittl, E., 2.
Adour R. (France).—Blayac, J.
Adriatic coast.—Schubert, R.
Advent Bay (Spitsbergen).—Mainka, C.; Rempp, G., 1 & 2.
Adzva R. (Petchora).—Zalessky, M. D.
ÆBERHARDT, B., *Obit.*—*See* Sarasin, C.
Ægirite.—Hillebrand, S.
——, Montana.—Larsen, E. S., 3.
Æolian gradation.—Keyes, C. R., 6.
Aërolite.—*See* Meteorite.
Æshnidæ.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 2.
Africa, earth-fractures.—Suess, E.
——, land-connections between South America and.—Maury, C. J.
——, river-system of.—Haas, F.
—— (Central).—Brückner, E., 2; Range, P.; Studt, F. E.
—— (East), desiccation of.—Hobley, C. W.
—— (French Equatorial).—Azéma, —, 5.
—— (North-West).—Jaworski, E.
—— (Portuguese), bibliography of. — Choffat, P., 5.
—— (South).—*See* South Africa.
—— (West), geology of.—Douvillé, R., 4.
——. *See also* Congo Belge, German South-West Africa, &c.
Aganides.—Pæckelmann, W.

Agassiz, Funafuti boring and.—Judd, J. W., 3.
——, Lake (N. Am.).—Leverett, F., 3 & 4.
Agglomerate, Victorian volcanic.—Skeats, E. W., 2.
Aguaray (Argentina).—Carles, E. de.
Ahrdorf (Rh. Prussia).—Quiring, H.
Ain (France).—Gignoux, M., 3; Riaz, A. de.
Aïn-el-Ouarka (Algeria).—Azéma, —, 2.
Ajoie (Switzerland).—Hummel, K., 2.
Akasaka (Japan).—Deprat, J., 6.
Alabama (U.S.A.).—Abele, C. A., 1 & 2; Burchard, E. F.; Phillips, W. B.; Stephenson, L. W., 2 & 3.
Alamosite.—Merwin, H. E., 2.
Alaria.—Dickerson, R. E., 2.
Alaska.—Brooks, A. H.; Cairnes, D. D., 1 & 2; Capp, S. R.; Knopf, A.; Knowlton, F. H., 3; Maddren, A. G.; Martin, L., 1 & 2; Prindle, L. M.; Smith, P. S.; Wolff, W., 2.
Alberta.—Allan, J. A.; Brown, B, 1-4; Craig, E. H. C.; Dowling, D. B.; Lambe, L. M., 1-3, 5, & 6; MacKenzie, J. D.; Malcolm, W., 2; Ries, H., 2.
Albertella.—Burling, L. D., 2.
Albian, Algeria.—Joleaud, L., 3.
Albite.—Vendl, M., 2.
Aldermere (B.C.).—McConnell, R. G., 2.
Aldridge (Staffs.).—Clark, F. B.
Alectryonia. — Jukovski, E.; Smith, W. D.; Stefani, C. de.
Alemdouro (Portugal).—Souza-Brandão, V., 3.
Alemtejo (Portugal). — Souza-Brandão, V., 2.
Alessandria (Italy).—Crema, C., 2.
Alethopteris.—Arber, E. A. N., 4; Carpentier, A., 2; Kidston, R.; Wills, Lucy.
Alexandrian Series, Missouri. — Keyes, C. R., 5; Savage, T. E.
——, Illinois.—Savage, T. E.
Alfred County (Natal).—Du Toit, A. L.
Algæ, Jurassic.—Lignier, O., 9.
——, Miocene.—Smith, W. D.
——, Silurian.—Rothpletz, A.
——, Tertiary.—Morellet, L.
——, rock-forming. — Garwood, E. J., 1 & 2.
——, in French oolitic iron-ores. — Cayeux, L., 5.
——. *See also* Plantæ.
Algeria.—Azéma, —, 2; Dalloni, M., 2; Debruge, A.; Dollé, L.; Jaworski, E.; Jodot, P., 2; Joleaud, L., 1-3, 5, & 6; Rauw, H. de; Savornin, J., 1 & 2.
Algonkian, Newfoundland. — Buddington, A. F.
——, Utah.—Hintze, F. F., *fil.*
Algonquin beach, deformation of. — Leverett, F., 2.
Alitoxodon.—Rovereto, G., 4.
Alkaline rocks, Sweden.—Quensel, P., 3.
Allain (Hainault).—Delépine, G.
Allantopora.—Lang, W. D., 2.
Allegheny R. (Pennsylvania).—Wright, G. F., 2.
Allegheny-Pottsville boundary, United States.—White, D.
Allier (France).—Bardet, J.; Dareste de la Chavanne, J., 2; Friedel, G., 3.
Alligator.—Williston, S. W., 3.
Allonychia.—Foerste, A. F.
Allophanes, Moscow.—Nikolaevskii, F.
Allophanoid clays.—Aarnio, B.
Allorisma.—Fuchs, A.; Hind, W., 2; Licharev, B.
Allosaurus.—Huene, F. von, 9.
Alluvium, Gangetic Plain. — Oldham, R. D.
——. *See also* Drift, Quaternary, etc.
Almandine.—Lacroix, A., 6.
Almeria R. (Granada).—Lozano, R. S., 2.
Almunge (Sweden).—Quensel, P., 3.
Alomatia.—Cockerell, T. D. A.
Alpine thrust-masses, direction of movement of.—Kober, L., 2.
Alps, Austrian. — Götzinger, G., 2; Hahn, F. F.
——, Bavarian.—Broili, F., 2; Hahn, F. F., 2; Klebelsberg, R. von, 2 & 3.
——, Bernese.—Jeannet, A.
——, Carnic.—Vinassa de Regny, P.
——, Central European.—Kober, L.
——, Dauphiné.—Martonne, E. de.
——, Dinaric.—Kober, L., 1 & 2.
——, Eastern.—Heritsch, F., 3 & 4; Mohr, H.
——, French.—Combaz, P.; Jukovski, E.; Lugeon, M., 3.
——, Julian.—Kossmatt, F., 3.
——, Maritime. — Bertrand, L., 5; Maury, E.; Kilian, C. C. W.; Roccati, A.
——, North-Eastern.—Becke, F.
——, Obwalden.—Arbenz, P., 3.
——, Œtztal.—Klebelsberg, R. von, 4; Deeley, R. M., 3.
——, Pennine.—Craveri, M.
——, Rhætian.—Spitz, A.
——, Swiss.—Jacob, C.; Lugeon, M., 1, 3-5.
——, Venetian.—Boyer, G.
——, Western.—Sacco, F.
——, lake-basins in.—Lugeon, M., 5.
——, orogenesis & tectonics of.—Masarovich, A. N., 3.
Alsace.—Bill, P. C.; Kræmer, R.; Schirardin, J.; Seidlitz, W. von, 2.
Alsace-Lorraine, Geological Survey.—Buecking, H.
Alt-Belz (Pomerania).—Menzel, H.
Altaï Mts. (Siberia).—Mayer, G.
Altenberg (Silesia).—Berg, G.
Altengronau (Hesse-Nassau).—Seyfried, E. von.
Alton (Staffs.).—Beasley, H. C., 4.

Alum Bluff formation, Florida.—Vaughan, T. W., 4.
Alum-shales, Bornholm I.—Callisen, K.
Aluminium, Canada.—Cartwright, C. T.
Aluminium-hydrates in clays. — Edwards, M. G.; Ries, H.
Alumino-pyroxene.—Cesaro, G.
—— silicate rocks, alteration-products of.—Lacroix, A., 14.
Alunite.—Phalen, W. C.; Schrader, F. C., 1–3; Ward, L. K., 4; Zambonini, F.
Alvaux (Namur).—Devivier, P.
Alvayazere (Portugal).—Choffat, P., 2.
Alveolar structure.—Lohest, M., 2.
Alveolina. — Checchia - Rispoli, G.; Rutten, L., 2.
Alveolinella.—Rutten, L., 2.
Alveolites.—Chapman, F., 8; Mansuy, H.
Amaltheus.—Meister, E.; Pavlov, A. P.
—— *margaritatus* zone, Aveyron. — Monestier, J.
Amauropsis.—Dickerson, R. E., 2.
Ambatofotsikely (Madagascar). — Duparc, L., 6.
Amber, insects in.—Bagnall, R. S.
Ambo (Peru).—Meyer, H. L. F., 2.
Ambocœlia.—Kozlovski, R.; Mansuy, H., 2.
Ambrym I. (New Hebrides).—Lacroix, A., 13.
America (Central).—MacDonald, D. F.
—— (North), bibliography of.—Nickles, J. M.
—— (—), Cretaceous - Tertiary of. — Brown, B., 4; Knowlton, F. H., 2; Osborn, H. F., 7; Stanton, T. W.
—— (—), geological time in.—Coleman, A. P., 2; Schuchert, C., 9.
—— (—), ice-sheet.—Upham, W., 3.
—— (—), orogenic epochs in.—Blackwelder, E., 2.
—— (—), palæogeography of. — Schuchert, C., 7.
—— (—), Pre-Cambrian of.—Bayley, W. S.; Coleman, A. P.; Collins, W. H., 2; Lawson, A. C., 2; Leith, C. K., 1 & 2.
—— (—), Triassic invertebrate faunas of.—Smith, J. P.
—— (—), volcanic ash in.—Gould, C. N., 3.
—— (South), Jurassic of. — Jaworski, E., 2.
—— (—), land - connections between Africa &.—Maury, C. J.
—— (—), petroleum in.—Fuchs, F. G.
—— (—), *Vola* in Lias of.—Jaworski, E., 3.
——, Asiatic island - festoons and. — Suess, E.
——, climatic changes in.—Huntington, E., 3.
——, Geological Society of.—Stanley-Brown, J.; Stevenson, J. J., 2; Winchell, N. H., 4.
America. *See also* Brazil, United States, *&c.*
Amethyst-quartz.—Brauns, R., 4.
Amherst County (Virginia).—Watson, T. L., 3.
Amiata, Mte. (Tuscany).—Castro, C. de.
Ammergau (Bavaria).—Klebelsberg, R. von, 2.
Ammodiscus.—Sherlock, R. L.
Ammonites, formation of species of.—Salfeld, H.; Wepfer, E.
——, Liassic.—Thompson, C.
——, lobal lines of.—Nowak, J.
——, spirals of.—Girmounsky, A.
——. *See also* Cephalopoda.
Ammosaurus.—Huene, F. von, 8.
Ammotragus.—Freudenberg, W.
Amphibia. — Broom, R., 3; Watson, D. M. S., 15; Wiman, C.
——, Carboniferous. — Hummel, K.; Moodie, R. L.; Watson, D. M. S.
——, Jurassic.—Moodie, R. L.
——, Permian.—Broom, R., 9; Williston, S. W.
——, Permo-Carboniferous.—Williston, S. W., 2.
——, Pliocene.—Moodie, R. L.
——, Triassic.—Schrœder, H.
Amphibole, Celebes.—Brouwer, H. A.
——, Ural Mts.—Duparc, L., 3.
Amphibolite, Croatia.—Tucan, F., 4.
——, Finistère.—Azéma, —, 3 & 4.
——, Ireland.—Cole, G. A. J.
——, Lower Austria.—Becke, F., 3.
——, Portugal.—Souza-Brandão, V., 3.
——, Ural Mts.—Duparc, L., 8.
Amphicyon.—Pilgrim, G. E.
Amphinasua.—Rovereto, G., 4.
Ampullaria.—Jodot, P., 2; Oswald, F.
Ampullospira. — Dareste de la Chavanne, J.
Amsterdam.—Gracht, W. A. J. M. van W. van der.
Analcite-basalt, Sardinia.—Washington, H. S., 3 & 5.
Analyses, ægirite.—Hillebrand, S.
——, allophanoid clays.—Aarnio, B.
——, alunite. — Schrader, F. C., 3; Ward, L. K., 4.
——, amphibolite.—Azéma, —, 3.
——, analcite-basalt.—Washington, H. S., 3.
——, augite.—Hallimond, A. F.; Scott, A.
——, babingtonite.—Hillebrand, S.
——, ballstone.—Crosfield, M. C.
——, barthite.—Henglein, M., 2.
——, basalt.—Cross, W., 3; Dunn, E. J., 15; Washington, H. S., 3 & 5.
——, biotite.—Simpson, E. S., 5.
——, bornite.—Kraus, E. H.
——, celestite.—Phalen, W. C.
——, chiastolite.—Mawson, D.
——, clays.—Ries, H., 2 & 3; Keele, J.
——, coal.—Anon., 43; Hance, J. H.; Lee, W. T.; Pardee, J. T.; Simpson, E. S., 3 & 6.

Analyses, cobaltiferous gold-copper-ore. —Simpson, E. S., 6.
——, copper.—Ball, S. H.
——, crinoid-skeletons.—Clarke, F. W., 3.
——, diabase.—Miller, W. J., 4.
——, diorite.—Duparc, L., 8.
——, dolomite.—Blackwelder, E.
——, empressite.—Bradley, W. M.
——, epidote.—Grill, E., 2.
——, essexite.—O'Neill, J. J.
——, gabbro.—Duparc, L., 8; Miller, W. J., 4; Schofield, S. J., 2.
——, garnet.—Hezner, L.
——, glass-sand.—Dunn, E. J., 4.
——, granite.—Schofield, S. J., 2.
——, gypsum.—Kay, G. F.
——, hewettite.—Hillebrand, W. F.
——, infiltration-water.—Duparc, L., 4.
——, kaolin.—Ward, L. K., 6.
——, keratophyres.—Farquharson, R. A.
——, lavas.—Robinson, H. H.; Washington, H. S., 4 & 6.
——, lignite.—Bowen, C. F., 2; Herald, F. A.; Ward, L. K., 8.
——, limestones.—Bigot, A., 9; Butler, B. S., 2; Trechmann, C. T., 2.
——, Magnesian Limestone. — Trechmann, C. T., 2.
——, magnesite.—Ward, L. K., 6.
——, magnetite.—Lindeman, E., 3 & 4.
——, metahewettite. — Hillebrand, W. F.
——, meteorites.—Simpson, E. S., 4; Stanley, G. H.
——, migmatitic rocks. — Sederholm, J. J., 2.
——, mineral waters.—Burrell, B. A.; Gautier, A., 2; Henderson, J.; Jones, W. R.; Piutti, A.; Skeats, E. W.
——, minervite.—Gautier, A.
——, minette.—Cross, W., 3.
——, monazite.—Simpson, E. S., 2.
——, monzonite. — Butler, B. S., 2; Stewart, C. A.
——, nitre.—Richards, R. W.
——, obsidian.—Dunn, E. J., 15.
——, pascoite.—Hillebrand, W. F.
——, pickeringite.—Simpson, E. S., 6.
——, pisanite.—Van Horn, F. R., 3.
——, porphyry.—Quensel, P., 2.
——, potash.—Hance, J. H., 2; Gale, H. S., 2-5.
——, prehnite.—Johnston, R. A. A.
——, pyroxenite.—Duparc, L., 8.
——, radium-ore.—Simpson, E. S.
——, rougemontite & rouvillite. — O'Neill, J. J.
——, rutile.—Simpson, E. S., 6.
——, salt.—Michael, R., 2.
——, sand.—Dunn, E. J., 4; Vendl, A., 3.
——, sanidinite.—Gachot, H.
——, searlesite.—Larsen, E. S., 1 & 2.
——, serpentine.—Duparc, L., 8.
——, shale.—Ries, H., 2; Keele, J.
Analyses, soils.—Ballenegger, R., 2; Blair, A. W.; Cole, G. A. J., 3; Cox, A. J.; Harrison, J. B., 3.
——, sulphohalite.—Gale, H. S., 8.
——, syenite. — Nacken, R.; O'Neill, J. J.
——, talc.—Simpson, E. S., 6; Ward, L. K., 6.
——, temiskamite.—Walker, T. L.
——, tilaite.—Duparc, L., 8.
——, tinguaite.—O'Neill, J. J.
——, trachyphonolite.—Gachot, H.
——, underclays.—Chapman, S. E.
——, uranium-ore.—Simpson, E. S.
——, vogesite.—Cross, W., 3.
——, volcanic bomb.—Kichler, L.
——, volcanic gas.—Day, A. L., 3.
——, water.—John, C. von; Lamplugh, G. W., 3.
——, wilkeite.—Eakle, A. S.
——, yamaskite.—O'Neill, J. J.
——, yukonite.—Tyrrell, J. B., 3.
——, Auvergne volcanic rocks.— Glangeaud, L.
——, British Guianan soils.—Harrison, J. B., 3.
——, Colorado igneous rocks. — Cross, W., 3.
——, Karawanken Tunnel water. — John, C. von.
——, Madagascar igneous rocks. — Lacroix, A., 12.
——, New Zealand igneous rocks. — Henderson, J.
——, Quebec igneous rocks.—Dresser, J. A.
——, South Australian igneous & metamorphic rocks.—Mawson, D., 2.
——, Swedish alkaline rocks.—Quensel, P., 3.
——, Swedish ore-bearing rocks. — Sjögren, H., 2.
——, Tasmanian minerals. — Petterd, W. F.
——, Victorian igneous rocks. — Summers, H. S.
——, Waldviertel rocks.—Becke, F., 3.
——, Whin Sill inclusions.—Smythe, J. A.
Analysis, rock-.—Connor, M. F.
Anarthrocanna.—Jongmans, W.
Anaschisma.—Wiman, C.
Anatase. — Buttgenbach, H.; Larsen, E. S., 4.
Anatexis, Finland.—Sederholm, J. J., 2.
Anatina.—Negre, G., 2.
Anatolia.—Vadasz, M. E.
Anchisaurus.—Huene, F. von, 8.
Anchura.—Dickerson, R. E., 2.
Ancilla.—Harmer, F. W.
Ancodus.—Pilgrim, G. E.
Andalusite, Japan.—Oyu, M., 2.
ANDERSON, T., *Obit.*—*See* Anon.; Jackson, B. D.; Strahan, A., 2.
Andes (S. Am.).—Douglas. J. A.; Keidel, H., 1 & 2; Palmer, H. S.; Suess, E.; Willis, B.

Andesite, Andes.—Douglas, J. A.
——, Ayrshire.—Tyrrell, G. W.
——, New Zealand. — Henderson, J.; Speight, R.
——, Siberia.—Weigel, O.
——, Yunnan.—Burton, R. C.
Andradite.—Larsen, E. S., 4.
Andromeda.—Berry, E. W., 5; Fritel, P. H.; Menzel, P.
Androvettia.—Berry, E. W., 5.
Angela meteorite.—Prior, G. T.
Ångermanland (Sweden).—Liden, R.
Angularia.—Dareste de la Chavanne, J.
Anhalt.—Linstow, O. von, 2.
Anhydrite, gypsum and.—Wallace, R. C.
Aniche (Nord).—Broussier, F.
Anisocardia.—Douvillé, H.; Rollier, L.
Anjou (France).—Nicou, P.
Ankerite.—Kræmer, R.; McDonald, D. P.; Recknagel, R.
Ankogel Glacier (Tyrol).—Angerer, H.
Annam.—Deprat, J., 1–3; Mansuy, H.
Annelida, Cretaceous.—Etheridge, R., *fil.*; Stefani, C. de.
Annularia.—Jongmans, W.; Kidston, R.
Annulariopsis.—Jongmans, W.
Anodontophora.—Böhm, J.; Diener, C.
Anolcites.—Tommasi, A.
Anomalosipho.—Harmer, F. W.
Anomia.—Diener, C.
Anomite.—Simpson, E. S., 5.
Anona.—Menzel, P.
Anoplotheca.—Liebrecht, F.
Anoplotherium.—Palmer, R. W.
Anoptychia.—Cossmann, A. E. M.
Anorthosite, Quebec.—Graham, R. P. D.
Antarctica.—David, T. W. E., 1 & 2; Ferrar, H. T., 2; Gourdon, E.; Harris, A. W.; Manson, M.; Penck, A., 2; Seward, A. C., 4; Taylor, G., 2.
——, bibliography of.—Denucé, J.
Antarcticoxylon.—Seward, A. C., 4.
Anthozoa, Carboniferous.—Delépine, G.; Mansuy, H., 1 & 3; Meyer, H. L. F.; Salée, A., 1 & 2.
——, Cretaceous.—Etheridge, R., *fil.*; Stefani, C. de; Zuffardi, P., 2.
——, Devonian.—Mansuy, H.
——, Eocene.—Andrée, K., 3; Dickerson, R. E., 2.
——, Liassic.—Dareste de la Chavanne, J.
——, Miocene.—Nelli, B.
——, Ordovician.—Foerste, A. F.; Raymond, P. E., 4.
——, Permian.—Licharev, B.
——, Permo-Carboniferous. — Mansuy, H., 2.
——, Quaternary.—Smith, W. D.
——, Silurian.—Chapman, F., 8; Mansuy, H., 1 & 3; Rothpletz, A.
——, Tertiary.—Kranz, W.; Lotz, H.; Oppenheim, P.; Smith, W. D.
Anthracite (Anthraxolite), Crimea. — Arschinow, W. W., 2.
Anthracotherium.—Pilgrim, G. E.
Anticlines, geometry of.—Holland, Sir Thomas H., 2.
Antigorite.—Julien, A. A., 2.
Antigua.—Brown, A. P., 1 & 2.
Antimony, Canada.—Cartwright, C. T.
Antiplanation in sub-Arctic regions.—Eakin, H. M.
Antrona Piana, Lake (Piedmont).—Craveri, M.
Antrona Valley (Piedmont).—Craveri, M.
Anzin (Nord).—Bertrand, P.
Apateacanthus.—Hussakof, L.
Apatite.—Brüggen, J.; Laubmann, H., 2; Ledoux, A., 3.
Apennines (Italy).—Ugolini, R.
Apenrade (Schleswig-Holstein).—Wolff, W.
Aphanoptyxis.—Jukovski, E.
Aphantomarius.—Pruvost, P., 3.
Aphralysia.—Garwood, E. J.
Aphyllostachys.—Jongmans, W.
Apishapa (Colorado).—Cross, W., 3.
Aplite, Federated Malay States.—Scrivenor, J. B., 4.
Aplite-injection, tectonic significance of.—Schardt, H.
Apold (Transylvania). — Roth von Telegd, L.
Appalachians (North America).—Barrell, J., 3 & 4.
—— geosyncline.—Barrell, J., 2.
Apparatus, crystallographic. — Kraus, E. H., 2; Thomas, Herbert H.; Voigt, W.; Wallerant, F.; Wulff, G., 2.
——, mineralogical.—Kaiser, E., 2.
——, petrographical.—Anon., 59.
Aptian, Switzerland.—Jacob, C.
Aptyxiella.—Jukovski, E.
Apulia.—Bassani, F.; Erasmo, G. d'.
Aqueo-glacial sedimentation. — Lahee, F. H., 4.
Aquila (Abruzzi).—Crema, C.
Aquilaria.—Menzel, P.
Aquitanian, Aquitaine.—Dollfus, G. F.; Repelin, J.
Arachnida, Carboniferous.—Peach, B. N.; Pruvost, P., 3; Schlechtendal, D. von.
Aræoscelis.—Williston, S. W., 3.
Aragonite.—Kræmer, R.
Aralia.—Berry, E. W., 5.
Araliæcarpum.—Menzel, P.
Araucanian, Argentina.—Rovereto, G., 4.
Araucaria.—Berry, E. W., 5.
Arauco (Chile).—Brüggen, J., 3.
Arca.—Dollfus, G. F., 9; Holdhaus, K.; Lotz, H.; Smith, W. D.
Arcestes.—Mansuy, H.; Smith, J. P.; Toula, F.

Archæan, French Equatorial Africa.—Azéma, —, 5.
——, India.—Holland, Sir Thomas H.
——, Ontario.—Lawson, A. C.
——, Shan States.—La Touche, T. H. D.
——, Worcestershire.—Spackman, F. T.
——. *See also* Pre-Cambrian, *&c.*
Archæocalamites.—Jongmans, W., 2.
Archæohippus.—Merriam, J. C., 2.
Archæopteris.—Kidston, R.
Archæosigillaria.—Nathorst, A. G., 4.
Archimylacris.—Pruvost, P., 6.
Archosauria.—Huene, F. von, 6.
Arcomya.—Rollier, L.
Arcoperna.—Chapman, F., 13.
Arcoptera.—Diener, C.
Arctic Beds, Lea Valley.—Warren, S. H., 4.
—— Ocean, rocks from.—Backlund, H.
—— regions, Palæozoic fossils of.—Schuchert, C., 5.
Arctops.—Watson, D. M. S., 7.
Ardea.—Freudenberg, W.
Ardennes.—Asselbergs, E.; Cayeux, L., 2; Priem, F., 2.
Arezzo (Italy).—Chelussi, I., 4.
Argentario, Mte. (Tuscany).—Braun, G.; Onetti, A.
Argentina.—Bodenbender, G., 1 & 2; Carles, E. de; Clarke, J. M.; Gerth, H., 1 & 2; Jaworski, E., 2; Keidel, H., 1 & 2; Palmer, H. S.; Rovereto, G., 3 & 4; Sokolov, D. N.; Willis, B., 1 & 2.
Argiope.—Nielsen, K. B.
Argobuccinum.—Martin, B.
Argyllshire.—Bailey, E. B.; Smellie, W. R.
Argyrite.—Friedel, G.
Arica (Chile).—Douglas, J. A.
Ariège (France).—Bertrand, L.; Longchambon, M., 5.
Arietites.—Dareste de la Chavanne, J.; Schmidt, E. W.; Vadasz, M. E.
Arizona (U.S.A.).—Douglas, James; Gregory, H. E., 3; Hance, J. H., 2; Hill, J. M., 1 & 3; Keyes, C. R., 3; Margerie, E. de; Meinzer, O. E., 2; Phalen, W. C.; Ransome, F. L.; Robinson, H. H.; Schrader, F. C., 1 & 2.
Arkansas.—Miser, H. D.
Arkose, fluorspar-cement in Triassic.—Hartmann, P.
Armadillidium.—Peach, B. N.
Armagh.—Hallissy, T.
Armagnac (France).—Dollfus, G. F., 8.
Armeria arctica.—Reid, C., 2.
Armorican sandstone, cleavage of.—Anthoine, R.
Aroha (N.Z.).—Henderson, J.
Arpojaure, Lake (Lapland).—Ahlmann, H. W.; Svenonius, F., 2.
Arran.—Mort, F.; Scott, A., 4.
ARRHENIUS's theory of Glacial Period.—Kayser, E.
Arribasaurus.—Williston, S. W., 3.
Arriondas (Asturias).—Mengaud, L., 2.
Arsenopyrite.—Van Horn, F. R., 3.
Artesian water, Australia.—Anon., 53; Blatchford, T. A.; Pittman, E. F.
——, Kharga Oasis.—Beadnell, H. J. L.
——. *See also* Water.
Artesian wells, British Guiana.—Harrison, J. B., 1 & 2.
Arthraria.—Foerste, A. F.
Arthraster.—Spencer, W. K.
Arthrodendromyelon.—Jongmans, W., 2.
Arthrodendron.—Jongmans, W., 2.
Arthropityostachys and *Arthropitys.*—Jongmans, W., 2.
Arthropleura.—Calman, W. T.; Pruvost, P.
Arthrostigma.—Goldschmidt, V. M.
Arthur's Seat (Edinburgh).—Flett, J. S., 2.
Artiodactyla.—Stromer, E.
Artisia.—Lignier, O., 9.
Arundo.—Berry, E. W., 5.
Arvicola.—Freudenberg, W.
Asama-yama (Japan).—Omori, F., 1–3.
Asaphidæ.—Raymond, P. E., 3.
Asaphus.—Reed, F. R. C., 4.
Åsar, Posen.—Korn, J., 1 & 4.
——, kames and.—Philipp, H.
——, origin of.—Philipp, H., 4.
——. *See also* Eskers.
Asbestos, Quebec.—Denis, T. C.; Dresser, J. A.; Krusch, P., 3.
——, Transvaal.—Hall, A. L.
Ashburton district (W. Australia).—Foote, W. M.; Woodward, H. P., 2.
Ashland County (Ohio).—Hubbard, G. D.
Asia (Central), overthrusts in.—Leuchs, K., 3.
—— (East), Cambrian faunas of.—Walcott, C. D., 2.
——, island-festoons of.—Suess, E.
——. *See also* Annam, Siberia, *&c.*
Asia Minor.—Angot, A.; Brauns, R., 2; Königsberger, J., 4; Philippson, A.; Vadasz, M. E.
Aspasia.—Jongmans, W., 2.
Asphalt, California.—Merriam, J. C., 5.
Aspideretes.—Lambe, L. M., 5.
Aspidosoma.—Spencer, W. K., 2.
Asplenium.—Kristofovič, A., 2.
Assam.—Pascoe, E. H., 2.
Assimilation, Adirondack Mts.—Miller, W. J., 2.
Asson, Bois d' (Basses-Alpes).—Fritel, P. H.
Astarte.—Dareste de la Chavanne, J.; Douvillé, H.; Holdhaus, K.
Asterobrissus.—Démoly, F.
Asterocalamites.—Jongmans, W., 2; Nathorst, A. G., 4.
Asterochlœna.—Bertrand, P., 3.
Asteroidea, Cretaceous.—Fourtau, R.; Spencer, W. K.
——, Devonian.—Schœndorf, F.

Asteroidea, Palæozoic.—Schuchert, C.; Spencer, W. K., 2.
Asterophyllites.—Jongmans, W., 3.
Asteropteris.—Bertrand, P., 3.
Asterozoa, Palæozoic.—Spencer, W. K., 2.
Astieria.—Zwierzycki, J.
Astræopora.—Oppenheim, P.
Astrodapsis.—English, W. A.
Astur.—Freudenberg, W.
Asturias (Spain).—Bertrand, L., 6; Mengaud, L., 2.
Astyris.—Harmer, F. W.
Asulkan Glacier, British Columbia.—Ries, H., 4.
Atherstone (Warwickshire). — Coleby, H. J.
Athyrid-limestone, Dutch East Indies. —Seidlitz, W. von.
Athyris.—Licharev, B.; Mansuy, H., 1 & 2.
Atikokania.—Abbott, G., 2.
Atolls, Florida.—Vaughan, T. W., 2.
——, DARWIN's theory of.—Poulton, E. B.
Atractites.—Smith, J. P.; Toula, F.
Atrio del Cavallo (Vesuvius).—Malladra, A.
Atrypa.—Pæckelmann, W.
Attendorn (Westphalia).—Henke, W., 2; Schmidt, W. E.
Atuel, R. (Argentina).—Jaworski, E., 2.
Aturia.—Lotz, H.
Aucella.—Holdhaus, K.; Lange, O. K.
Augen-gneiss, Tauern.—Sander, B.
Augite.—Bœke, H. E., 4; Hallimond, A. F.; Scott, A.
Auge (Calvados).—Bigot, A., 3.
Aulophyllum.—Salée, A., 1 & 2.
Auluroidea, Palæozoic.—Schuchert, C.
Aurichalcite.—Katō, T.
Auriferous conglomerates, Witwatersrand.—Mellor, E. T., 3.
—— gravels, Burma.—Bion, H. S.
——, California.—Diller, J. S.
——, Portugal.—Choffat, P.
——, Victoria.—Dunn, E. J., 3.
——. *See also* Gold.
Aurignacian, Norfolk.—Lowerison, B.
Ausoni, Mti. (Latium).—Moderni, P.
Austin Brook (New Brunswick).—Lindeman, E., 2.
Australia, artesian water in.—Anon., 53; Pittman, E. F.
——, Kainozoic of.—Chapman, F., 4.
——, sand-drift on east coast of.—Halligan, G. H.
——, tin-resources of.—Anon., 48.
—— (Federal Territory). — Mahony, D. J., 2; Taylor, T. G.
——. *See also* New South Wales, *&c.*
Australina.—Clarke, J. M.
Australites.—Dunn, E. J., 15.
Austria, Geological Survey of.—Tietze, E. E. A., 3.
——, salt-deposits of.—Görgey, R. von.
Austria (Lower).—Becke, F., 2 & 3; Freudenberg, W.; Götzinger, G. Grengg, R.; Mohr, H.; Schaffer, F. X.; Schlesinger, G.; Sigmund, A.; Winkler, A., 4.
—— (Upper).—Dreger, J.; Geyer, G.; Till, A.
Austrian Palæontological Expedition to Greece.—Abel, O., 2.
Auteuil (Paris).—Combes, P.
Auvergne (France). — Glangeaud, P.; Lemoine, P., 5.
Auxerre (Yonne).—Thierry, H.
AVEBURY, JOHN (Baron), *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 18; Jackson, B. D., 2; Strahan, A., 2.
Aves, Pleistocene.—Miller, L. H.; Schufeldt, R. W.
——, Pliocene.—Stirling, E. C., 1 & 3.
——, Tertiary.—Anderson, W.; Rovereto, G., 4; Shufeldt, R. W., 2.
Aveyron (France).—Monestier, J.
Avicula.—Böhm, J.; Diener, C.; Holdhaus, K.; Jeannet, A.; Mansuy, H.; Pæckelmann, W.
Aviculidæ.—Teppner, W., 4.
Aviculopecten.—Licharev, B.; Mansuy, H., 2 & 3; Pruvost, P., 5.
Avon R. Basin (Warwickshire). — Simpson, C. A.
Avonian & Dinantian, correlation of.—Vaughan, A.
Axinite.—Wherry, E. T., 3.
Axophyllum.—Salée, A.
Ayer Panas (Malay Penin.). — Jones, W. R.
Aylesbury (Bucks).—Davies, G. M.
Ayrshire.—Reed, F. R. C., 4; Scott, A., 2; Tyrrell, G. W.
Ayusbamba (Peru). — Eaton, G. F.; Gregory, H. E.
Azor.—Smith, W. D.
Azurite.—Manasse, E.: Merwin, H. E., 2.

Baar (Baden).—Deecke, W.
Babingtonite.—Fenner, C. N., 3 & 4; Hillebrand, S.
Bacchus Marsh (Victoria).—Dunn, E. J., 4.
Bacterial precipitation of calcium-carbonate.—Drew, G. H.; Kellerman, K. F.
Baculogypsina.—Rutten, L., 2.
Badajoz (Spain).—Sacristan, J.
Baddeleyite.—Zambonini, F.
Baden (Germany).—Bubnoff, S. von, 1 & 2; Buri, T.; Deecke, W., 1 & 2; Lais, R.; Schnarrenberger, K., 1-7; Seidlitz, W. von, 2; Spitz, W.; Thürach, H.
Baffin I. (Canada).—Johnston, R. A. A.
Baffle Creek (Queensland).—Ball, L. C.
Bagni di Casciana (Tuscany).—Borri, C.
Bahama Is.—Vaughan, T. W.
Bahia (Brazil).—Washington, H. S., 2.
Baikal, Lake (Siberia).—Egorov, C.

Bail Hill (Dumfriesshire).—Scott, A.
Bajocian, Lyonnais.—Riaz, A. de.
——, Meurthe.—Joly, H.
Bakewellia.—Licharev, B.
Bakony Wald (Hungary).—Tæger, H.
Bala (Merioneth).—Elles, G. L.
—— Limestone.—Elles, G. L.
Balanitocarpum.—Menzel, P.
Balatonites.—Mansuy, H.; Smith, J. P.
Bald Hill (Tasmania). — Twelvetrees, W. H., 2.
Balearic Is.—Bate, D. M. A., 1 & 2; Fallot, P.; Kilian, C. C. W., 3.
Balf (Hungary).—Vendl, M., 2.
Balga (E. Prussia).—Klautzsch, A.
Balglass (Stirlingshire).—Gregory, J. W.
BALL, Sir ROBERT S., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 2.
Ballachulish Fold (Argyll). — Bailey, E. B.
Ballandean (Queensland).—Saint-Smith, E. C., 4 & 5.
Ballarat (Victoria).—Baragwanath, W., 2; Dunn, E. J., 2.
Ballstone.—Crosfield, M. C.
Ballybetagh (Co. Dublin).—Stokes, H.
Baltic regions. — Doss, B.; Grœnwall, K. A.; Geer, G. de, 2.
BALTZER, R. A., *Obit.*—*See* Hugi, E.; Strahan, A., 2; Wahnschaffe, F., 2.
Baluchistan.—Pilgrim, G. E.
Banbury (Oxon.).—Walford, E. A., 3.
Bancroft (Ontario).—Barlow, A. E.
Banff (Alberta).—Allen, J. A.; Lambe, L. M., 6.
Bangalore (Mysore).—Sen, A. M.
Banket.—Hatch, F. H.; Horwood, C. B.; Young, R. B., 1 & 2.
Bannock thrust, Idaho. — Richards, R. W., 3.
Banswal (United Provinces).—Brown, J. C., 4.
Baranya (Hungary).—Ballenegger, R.; Loczy, L. von.
Barbacoas (Colombia).—Anon., 55.
Barber Coal-field (Wyoming).—Wegemann, C. H.
Barberton (Transvaal).—Draper, D.
Barenton (Manche).—Anthoine, R.
Barkevikite.—Scott, A., 2.
BARLOW, A. E., *Obit.*—*See* Ami, H. M.
Barnesboro (Pennsylvania). — Ashley, G. H.
Barnhurst (Kent).—Chandler, R. H.
Barr (Alsace).—Schirardin, J.
Barrie (Ontario).—Johnston, W. A.
Baroti meteorite.—Prior, G. T.
Barstow (California).—Pack, R. W.
Barthite.—Henglein, M., 2.
Bartonian, Landes.—Lambert, J., 4.
Barysmilia.—Kranz, W.
Barytes. — Callisen, K.; Jezek, B.; Laubmann, H.; Moore, E. S.; Popov, S.; Vendl, M., 2.
Basalt, Colorado.—Cross, W., 3.
——, Erzgebirge.—Michel, H., 3.
——, Essex.—Salter, A. E.
Basalt, Frankfurt a. M.—Wenz, W.
——, German S.W. Africa. — Rimann, E., 2.
——, Lr. Austria.—Winkler, A., 4.
——, Sardinia. — Washington, H. S., 3 & 5.
——, Tasmania.—Nœtling, F., 7.
——, Victoria. — Chapman, F., 12; Dunn, E. J., 8 & 15.
Basel (Switzerland).—Struebin, K.
Bass Strait (Australasia).—Nœtling, F., 5.
Bassanite.—Zambonini, F.
Bassée, La (Nord).—Brégi, L.
Basses Alpes (France). — Cotte, C.; Fritel, P. H.; Guébhard, A., 1–3; Lanquine, A.
Basses Pyrénées (France).—Bertrand, L., 2; Fournier, E., 1 & 2.
Bassian Isthmus.—Tillyard, R. J.
Baste (Harzburg).—Uhlig, J.
Basterotia.—Nelli, B.
Bath (Somerset).—Winwood, H. H.
'Batholith,' the term.—Lawson, A. C., 3.
Batholiths, British Columbia. — Bancroft, J. A.
——, Montana.—Knopf, A., 2.
Bathonian, Meurthe.—Joly, H.
——, Yonne.—Thierry, H.
Bathraspyra.—Cossmann, A. E. M.
Bathyopsis.—Osborn, H. F., 6.
Bathyurus.—Raymond, P. E., 5.
Batoe Poetih (Borneo).—Rutten, L.
Batrachiderpeton. — Watson, D. M. S.
Batrachioides.—Kindle, E. M., 7.
Baudour (Hainault).—Cornet, J., 4.
Bauges (Savoy).—Combaz, P.
Baume St. Vérédème (Gard).—Mazauric, F.
Bauria.—Watson, D. M. S., 7.
Bauxite.—Tucan, F., 2.
Bavaria.—Broili, F., 2; Haas, F., 2; Hahn, F. F., 2 & 4; Klebelsberg, R. von, 2; Kranz, W., 2; Krauss, H.; Laubmann, H., 2; Lebling, C.; Pfaff, F. W., 2 & 4; Ochotzky, H.; Schuster, M., 3; Sokol, R.; Suess, F. E.; Weithofer, K. A.; *see also* Franconia.
Baylea.—Mansuy, H.
Bdelloidina.—Franke, A.
Bear I.—Nathorst, A. G., 3.
Beatus-Höhle (Berne).—Martel, E. A.
Beauce (France).—Dollfus, G. F., 4.
Beaufort Beds, South Africa.—Watson, D. M. S., 12.
Beausoleil, Mt. (Var).—Bigot, A., 4.
Beauval (Somme).—Negre, G.
Beaverton (Ontario).—Johnston, W. A.
BECKE method in crystallography.—Collingridge, H.; Schlossmacher, K.
Bedfordshire.—Davies, G. M.
Beech Forest (Victoria).—Dunn, E. J., 6.
Beechworth (Victoria).—Dunn, E. J., 1, 11, & 12.

Beesley, T., *Obit.*—*See* Woodward, H. B.

Beisselina.—Canu, F., 3.

Bél Mts. (Hungary).—Palfy, M. von; Rozlozsnik, P.

Belemnitella-quadrata Bed, Yonne.—Negre, G., 2.

Belemnites. — Jukovski, E.; Pavlov, A. P.; Schirardin, J.; Zwierzycki, J.

Belgium, coal-mining in.—Anon., 49.

——, Quaternary of.—Commont, V.

——, Siluro-Cambrian of.—Malaise, C., 3.

——, Tournaisian Limestone of.—Andrimont, R. d'.

——, wood- and peat-pebbles of coast of.—Fraipont, C., 1 & 2.

——. *See also* Brabant, *&c.*

Belgrandia.—Korn, J., 3.

Belingwe (S. Rhodesia).—Wagner, P. A., 2.

Bell R. (Quebec).—Wilson, M. E., 2.

—— Sound (Spitsbergen).—Böhm, J.

Bellas (Portugal).—Souza-Brandão, V., 4.

Bellerophon.—Foerste, A. F.; Frech, F.; Mansuy, H., 2.

Belley (Ain).—Gignoux, M., 3.

Belly-River Beds.—Stebinger, E., 2.

—— —— ——, Alberta.—Brown, B., 4; Lambe, L. M., 2, 3, & 5.

Beltian, British Columbia.—Schofield, S. J., 3.

Belzungia.—Morellet, L.

Bendigo (Victoria).—Baragwanath, W.; Hall, T. S.; Whitelaw, H. S.

Benedicktenwand (Bavaria).—Klebelsberg, R. von, 2.

Benevento (Campania).—Galdieri, A., 2.

Bengal (India).—Pascoe, E. H., 2.

Beni-Mguild (Morocco).—Poirée, E.

Beni Mtir (Morocco).—Gentil, L., 2; Poirée, E.

Bentley (Suffolk).—Davies, G. M.

Beraunite.—Wherry, E. T., 3.

Berchtesgaden (Bavaria).—Lebling, C.

Berea Sandstone, Ohio. — Burroughs, W. G.

Berenicea.—Canu, F., 4.

Bereozovsk (Urals).—Purington, C. W.

Beringius.—Harmer, F. W.

Berkshire.—Davies, G. M.; Treacher, Ll.

Bermuda I.—Pirsson, L. V., 2.

Berne (Switzerland). — Antenin, F.; Arbenz, P., 2; Hummel, K., 2; Lugeon, M., 4; Martel, E. A.; Schuh, F.

Bernina Pass (Rhætian Alps).—Spitz, A.

Berwickshire.—Flett, J. S., 2.

Beryl.—Lacroix, A., 5; Wittich, E.

Besbre Valley (Allier).—Dareste de la Chavanne, J., 2.

Bessillons (Alpes Maritimes).—Bertrand, L., 5.

Bessin (France).—Bigot, A., 3.

Betafite.—Lacroix, A., 5.

Bévera (Alpes Maritimes). — Kilian, C. C. W.

Beyrichites.—Smith, J. P.

Bhamo (Burma).—Brown, J. C.

Bibliography, Antarctica.—Denucé, J.

——, Derbyshire.—Gibson, W.

——, French vulcanology.—Sabot, R.

——, gold-fields, Nova Scotia.—Malcolm, W.

——, Hungarian geology.—Timko, E., 3.

——, Iowan geology & mining.—Keyes, C. R.

——, Mammoth Cave.—Hovey, H. C.

——, North American geology.—Nickles, J. M.

——, H. F. Osborn.—*See* Osborn, H. F.

——, Portuguese geology.—Choffat, P., 5.

——, Rhenish Schiefergebirge.—Kaiser, E.

——, Swiss geology. — Gogarten, E.; Sarasin, C.

——, Triassic Dinosauria.—Huene, F. von, 10.

——, United States water. — Wood, B. D., 2 & 3.

Bielogori (Russia).—Schvezov, M. S.

Bielzowa (Siberia).—Weigel, O.

Bigenerina.—Sherlock, R. L.

Bighorn Mts. (Wyoming). — Blackwelder, E.

Bigotella.—Cossmann, A. E. M.

Bilston Burn (Edinburgh). — Macconochie, A.

Bimbowrie (S. Austr.).—Mawson, D.

Bimulticavea.—Canu, F.

Binnental (Valais).—Hezner, L.

Biotite.—Lahee, F. H., 3.

——, Western Australia. — Simpson, E. S., 5.

Birds.—*See* Aves.

Birkenhead (Cheshire).—Travis, C. B., 2.

Birmingham.—Lapworth, C.

Bisbee (Arizona).—Douglas, J.

Biscayne Bay (Florida).—Dole, R. B.

Bishop Stortford (Hertfordshire). — Irving, A., 5.

Bismuth, Tasmania.—Twelvetrees, W. H.

Bison. — Freudenberg, W.; Hopkins, T. C.

—— *regius.*—Hay, O. P.

Bispgården (Sweden).—Carlzon, C.

Bituminous shale, Kuckers.—Born, A.

Blackfeet Indian Reservation (Montana).—Stebinger, E.

Black Forest (Baden).—Bubnoff, S. von, 1 & 2; Buri, T.; Seidlitz, W. von, 2.

Blackhall (Durham).—Prest, J. J.

Black Hills (Dakota).—Paige, S.

Black Lake (Quebec).—Krusch, P., 3.

Black R. (Tongking).—Deprat, J., 2, 4, & 8.

Black sands, Madagascar.—Duparc, L., 1 & 2.

Black shale, Indiana.—Elkins, M. G.

Bladiau (E. Prussia).—Klautzsch, A.

Blastoidea, Ordovician.—Foerste, A. F.

Blœdite.—Gale, H. S., 5.
Blue Anchor (Somerset).—Evans, J. W., 4.
Bluecliffs (N.Z.).—Gudex, M. C.
Bochianites.—Zwierzycki, J.
Bodenbach (Bohemia).—Michel, H., 3.
Bogs, Massachusetts *Chamæcyparis.*—Johnson, D. W.
——, North Germany.—Hess von Wichdorff, H., 3.
Bohemia.—Angel, F.; Berg, G.; Hibsch, J. E., 1–3; Hummel, K.; Jezek, B.; Liebus, A.; Michel, H., 1 & 3; Nowak, E.; Rimann, E.; Sokol, R.; Weber, M.
Bohemilla.—Reed, F. R. C., 4.
Bohuslän (Sweden).—Van Post, L.
Boiling-stones.—Cantrill, T. C., 2.
Bois Chaté (Lorraine).—Nicklès, R.
Bokkeveld Beds.—Shand, S. J., 3.
Bokovka Mt. (Russia).—Popov, S.
Bolbopodium.—Lignier, O.
Bolivia.— Douglas, J. A.; Gholitzuin, B.; Groth, J.; Kozlovski, R.; Meyer, H. L. F., 2; Sefve, I.
Bolkenhain (Silesia).—Zimmerman, E., 1.
Bologna (Italy).—Chelussi, I., 4; Nelli, B.
Bolosaurus.—Broom, R., 6.
Bombs, volcanic.—Kichler, L.; Liesegang, R. E.
Bondoc Penin. (Philippine Is.).—Pratt, W. E., 1, 3, & 4.
Bonn (Rhenish Prussia). — Schuermann, E., 1 & 2.
Borates, California.—Gale, H. S., 6.
Borax, California.—Gale, H. S., 3.
Boremys pulchra.—Lambe, L. M., 5.
Boreotrophon.—Martin, B.
Boring-molluscs.—Struebin, K.
Borings, Bermuda Is.—Pirsson, L. V., 2.
——, British Columbia.—Malloch, G. S.
——, British Guiana.—Harrison, J. B., 1 & 2.
——, Calvados.—Dollfus, G. F., 3.
——, Canada.—Ingall, E. D.
——, Champagne.—Laurent, J.
——, Cheshire.—Strahan, A.
——, Denmark.—Faber, H.
——, Derbyshire.—Gibson, W.
——, Devon.—Jukes-Browne, A. J., 2.
——, Durham.—Prest, J. J.
——, Gloucestershire.—Richardson, L., 5.
——, Hainault.—Cornet, J., 2–4; Dubois, J.; Renier, A.
——, Holland.—Bœke, H. E., 2; Huffnagel, P.; Jongmans, W., 4; Tesch, P.
——, Lorraine.—Nicklès, R.
——, Nord.—Pagniez, —, 1–3.
——, Oklahoma.—Munn, M. J., 2.
——, Puy-de-Dôme.—Bertrand, L., 4.
——, Ratzeburg.—Gagel, C., 2.
——, Somerset.—Cantrill, T. C., 4.
——, Spain.—Lozano, R. S.
——, Switzerland.—Schalch, F.
——, Transvaal.—Sawyer, A. R.
Borings, Western Australia. — Woodward, H. P., 7 & 9.
——, West Virginia.—White, I. C., 2.
——, Wiltshire.—Jukes-Browne, A. J., 3.
Borneo.—Martin, K.; Rutten, L.
Bornholm I. (Baltic). — Callisen, K.; Malling, C.
Bornite.—Graton, L. C.; Kraus, E. H.; Mennell, F. P.; Ray, J. C.; Turner, H. W., 2.
Boron in mineral waters. — Fonzes-Diacon, H.
Boroviczia.—Nathorst, A. G., 4.
Börringe (Sweden).—Holst, N. O.
Boschveld, *see* Bushveld.
Bosnia.—Katzer, F.; Schubert, R.; Toula, F.
Bosq (Calvados).—Dollfus, G. F., 3.
Bosrück Tunnel (Austria).—Geyer, G.
Boston Basin (Mass.).—Lahee, F. H.
Botany Bay (N.S.W.).—Halligan, G. H., 2.
Bothnia, Gulf of.—Liden, R.
Bothrodendron.—Johnson, T., 2.
Bothrophyllum.—Licharev, B.
Bouches-du-Rhône (France).—Haug, E., 2 & 3; Kilian, C. C. W., 5.
Boulder Batholith, Montana.—Knopf, A., 2; Lawson, A. C., 3.
Boulder-clay, Essex.—Irving, A., 4.
—— ——, Rhenish Prussia.—Wunstorf, W.
—— ——, Suffolk.—Boswell, P. G. H., 2.
—— ——, Wirral.—Walker, W. T.
—— ——. *See also* Drift, Glaciation, *&c.*
Boulder County (Colorado).—Jennings, E. P.
Boulders, Essex.—Salter, A. E.
——, New Mexico.—Rich, J. L.
——, Styria.—Hilber, V., 3; Jæger, R.
——, Umbria.—Verri, A., 2.
——, Warwickshire.—Lapworth, C.
——, rolled, & åsar.—Philipp, H.
——, flattening of, by solution.—Udden, J. A.
——, transportation of.—Mantle, H. G.
Boulonnais (France).—Sauvage, H. E., 1 & 2.
Boundary District (B.C.).—Le Roy, O. E.
Bourbonne-les-Bains (Haute-Marne).—Gardet, G.
Bourguetia.—Dareste de la Chavanne, J.
Bournemouth (Hampshire).—Morris, D.
Bournonite.—Grill, E.
Bournville (Warwickshire).—Lapworth, C.
Bou-Taleb (Algeria).—Savornin, J.
Bovard (Nevada).—Schrader, F. C., 1 & 3.
Boxelder County (Utah).—Carpenter, E.
Brabant, Noord (Holland).—Tesch, P.
Brachiopoda, Carboniferous.—Kozlovski, R.; Krenkel, E.; Mansuy, H., 1 & 3; Meyer, H. L. F., 2; Pruvost, P., 5; Thomas, I.

Brachiopoda, Cretaceous. — Burwash, E. M.; Etheridge, R., *fil.*; Jacob, C., 2; Jeannet, A.; Nielsen, K. B.
——, Devonian.—Asselbergs, E.; Clarke, J. M.; Douglas, J. A.; Frech, F., 2; Fuchs, A.; Jukes-Browne, A. J., 4; Liebrecht, F.; Mansuy, H.; Pæckelmann, W.; Pirsson, L. V., 3; Pruvost, P., 4; Quiring, H., 2; Schmidt, W. E.
——, Eocene.—Dickerson, R. E., 2.
——, Jurassic. — Buckman, S. S., 2; Jeannet, A.; Jukowski, E.; Renz, C., 2.
——, Lias.—Vadasz, M. E.
——, Ordovician. — Burling, L. D.; Foerste, A. F.; Wilson, A. E., 2.
——, Palæozoic.—Mansuy, H., 3.
——, Permian.—Licharev, B.
——, Permo-Carboniferous. — Douglas, J. A.; Mansuy, H., 2.
——, Portlandian.—Jacob, C., 2.
——, Silurian.—Burling, L. D.; Chapman, F., 7; Mansuy, H.; Williams, H. S.; Wilson, A. E.
——, Triassic.—Böhm, J.; Diener, C.; Mansuy, H.; Renz, C., 4; Seidlitz, W. von; Smith, J. P.
——, enclosing sediments of.—Burling, L. D.
Brachyaspis.—Raymond, P. E., 3.
Brachyceratops.—Gilmore, C. W.
Brachylepas.—Withers, T. H., 3.
Brachyodus.—Pilgrim, G. E.
Brachyphyllum.—Berry, E. W., 5.
Brachytherium.—Rovereto, G., 4.
Brachytrema.—Jukovski, E.
Braintree (Mass.).—Raymond, P. E., 7.
Bramford (Suffolk).—Moir, J. R., 2.
Branchiopoda, Trias.—Cantrill, T. C.
Brandenburg (Prussia).—Ascherson, P.; Korn, J., 3.
'Brandschiefer,' Kuckers.—Born, A.
Brazil.—Betim Paes Leme, A.; Brauns, R., 4; Harder, E. C.; Lisboa, M. R.; Maury, C. J.; Waring, G. A.; Washington, H. S., 2.
'Breadcrust bomb,' Santorin I.—Kichler, L.
Breccia, Algeria.—Rauw, H. de.
——, Savoy.—Kilian, C. C. W., 2.
——, Tarentaise.—Gignoux, M.; Pussenot, C.
——, Tasmania.—Nœtling, F., 2.
Brèche-au-Diable (Calvados).—Bigot, A., 1 & 8.
Brege R. (Baden).—Buri, T.
Breislakite.—Panichi, U.
Brenta Group (Tyrol).—Schwinner, R.
Brentwood (Essex).—Davies, G. M.
Briançon (Hautes-Alpes).—Kilian, C. C. W., 4.
Brick-earth, Suffolk.—Boswell, P. G. H., 2.
Britannia United Mine, Ballarat. — Baragwanath, W., 2.
Britanny.—Azéma, —, 3 & 4; Nicou, P.; Priem, F.
British Columbia.—Allan, J. A.; Bateman, A. M., 1 & 2; Bancroft, J. A.; Bowen, N. L., 2; Burwash, E. M., 2; Camsell, C., 1 & 2; Clapp, C. H., 2–4; Daly, R. A., 2; Drysdale, C. W.; Le Roy, O. E.; McConnell, R. G., 1–5; Malloch, G. S., 1 & 2; Ries, H., 2–4; Robertson, W. F.; Rose, B.; Schofield, S. J., 1–3; Wilson, W. J.
British Columbia. *See also* BRITISH COLUMBIA.
British East Africa.—Oswald, F.; Parkinson, J.
British Guiana.—Harrison, J. B., 1–3.
British Isles, interglacial periods in.—Lamplugh, G. W.
——, erratics of.—*See* BRITISH ASSOCIATION COMMITTEE, 2.
——, peneplanation in.—Travis, C. B., 3.
——, stone-boiling in.—Cantrill, T. C., 2.
——. *See also* England, Fife, *&c.*
Broad Arrow (Goldfield, W. Australia). —Jutson, J. T.
Broadback R. (Quebec).—Cooke, H. C.
Brodiceras.—Schirardin, J.
Broiliellus.—Williston, S. W.
Broken Hill (S. Austr.).—Mawson, D., 2.
Broken Hill Lode (N.S.W.). — Donaldson, R. J.
Bromberg Canal (Prussia).—Kuwert, F.
Bronteopsis.—Reed, F. R. C., 4.
Brontotherium.—Osborn, H. F., 9.
Broomia.—Watson, D. M. S., 5.
Brosso (Piedmont).—Grill, E., 1 & 2.
Bruck am Mur (Styria).—Gaulhofer, K.
Bruneck (Tyrol).—Meusburger, K.
Brünn (Moravia).—Rzehak, A.
Brunswick.—Harbort, E.; Schmidt, E. W.; Schmierer, T., 2; Uhlig, J., 1 & 2.
Brusztura (Hungary).—Posewitz, T.
Bryozoa.—*See* Polyzoa.
Bucania.—Mansuy, H.
Buccinum.—Harmer, F. W.; Martin, B.
Buckinghamshire.—Davies, G. M.
Buckland R. Valley (Victoria).—Dunn, E. J., 14.
Budsin (Posen).—Cramer, R.
BUFFON's double-refraction theory.—Bruhl-Metzger, H.
Bufo.—Moodie, R. L.
Bugti Hills (Baluchistan). — Pilgrim, G. E.
Building-stones, Australian Federal Territory.—Mahony, D. J., 2.
——, Limburg.—Keuller, L.
——, New Zealand.—Thomson, J. A., 3.
——, Norway.—Oxaal, J.
——, Quebec.—Parks, W. A.
Buk (Posen).—Korn, J., 4.
Bulacan (Philippine Is.).—Dalburg, F. A.; Eddingfield, F. T.
Bulgaria.—Scott, H. K.
Bulinus.—Chapman, F., 6.
Bulla.—Stefani, C. de.
'Bull-head' Bed, Suffolk.—Moir, J. R., 2.

Bumastus.—Raymond, P. E., 2.
Bumble Hole (Worcestershire).—Cantrill, T. C., 3.
Bungo Province (Japan).—Kozu, S.
Buñol (Valencia).—Aravaca, M. A.
Bunter Sandstone, Baden.—Schnarrenberger, K.
—— ——, Midlands.—Matley, C. A.
—— ——, Staffordshire.—Cantrill, T. C.
Burbanks (W. Australia).—Blatchford, T. A., 2.
Burma.—Bion, H. S.; Brown, J. C.; Cotter, G. de P.; La Touche, T. H. D.; Michel, H., 4; Pascoe, E. H.; Reed, F. R. C.
Burnsall (Yorks.).—Hawkesworth, E.
Burntisland (Fife).—Flett, J. S., 2.
Bursa.—Smith, W. D.
Burtoa.—Oswald, F.
Buru (D.E.I.).—Seidlitz, W. von.
Bushman R. (Cape Province).—Schwarz, E. H. L., 2.
Bushveld (Transvaal).—McDonald, D. P., 6.
Bushveld Complex.—Hall, A. L., 2 & 3; Humphrey, W. A., 3.
Butte (Montana).—Lawson, A. C., 3; Ray, J. C.; Rogers, A. F., 2.
Buxton County (S. Australia).—Jack, R. Lockhart, 2.
Byssonychia.—Foerste, A. F.
Byssopteria.—Mansuy, H., 3.
Bythinella.—Brown, A. P., 2.

Cacops.—Williston, S. W., 2.
Cadomia.—Douvillé, H.
Cadurcotherium.—Pilgrim, G. E.
Caen (Calvados).—Bigot, A., 3 & 6.
Cænophilus.—Rovereto, G., 4.
Cæsalpinia.—Berry, E. W., 5.
Cahokia Mound (Illinois).—Bushnell, D. I.; Crook, A. R.
Caillite.—Meunier, S., 2.
Cairo Museum, stone-implements in.—Currelly, C. T.
Caithness.—Crampton, C. B.
Calabogie (Ontario).—Lindeman, E., 4.
Calabona (Sardinia).—Manasse, E.
Calabria (Italy).—Campana, D. del, 3; Chelussi, I., 4; Stefano, G. de, 2.
Calamitea.—Jongmans, W., 3.
Calamites.—Kidston, R.
Calamophyllia.—Kranz, W.; Zuffardi, P., 2.
Calamostachys.—Kidston, R.
Calantica.—Withers, T. H., 1 & 3.
Calaveras Valley (California).—Rogers, A. F., 3.
Calcarina.—Rutten, L., 2.
Calcite.—Bowman, H. L.; Cayeux, L., 3; Foote, H. W.; Johnsen, A.; Kræmer, R.; Laubmann, H.; Merwin, H. E.; Pisani, F.
Calcium-carbonate, bacterial precipitation of.—Drew, G. H.; Kellerman, K. F.
—— —— deposits, sea-water &.—Dole, R. B.
California (U.S.A.).—Arnold, R., 1 & 3; Bryant, H. C., 1 & 2; Buwalda, J. P; Chandler, A. C.; Dickerson, R. E., 1–3; Diller, J. S., 1 & 3; Eakle, A. S.; English, W. A.; Ferguson, H. G.; Gale, H. S., 2, 3, 5–7; Gester, G. C.; Knopf, A., 3 & 4; Lull, R. S.; Martin, B.; Merriam, J. C., 1–6; Miller, L. H.; Pack, R. W.; Phalen, W. C.; Rogers, A. F., 3; Stock, C.; Turner, H. W., 2; Waring, C. A.; Wittich, E.; Wood, B. D.
Calker, F. J. P. van, *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 3.
Callianassa.—Smith, W. D.
Calliderma.—Spencer, W. K.
Callipteridium.—Seward, A. C.
Callipteris.—Zalessky, M. D.
Callovian, Uri.—Arbenz, P.
Calvados (France).—Bigot, A., 1, 3, 6, 8, & 9; Cayeux, L., 4; Dollfus, G. F., 3; Douvillé, R., 3.
Calvinella.—Walcott, C. D.
Calycanthocrinus.—Schmidt, W. E.
Calycites.—Berry, E. W., 5; Menzel, P.
Calymene.—Foerste, A. F.
Calyptræa.—Chapman, F., 13.
Camarasaurus.—Huene, F. von, 9; Mook, C. C.
Camarocrinus.—Reed, F. R. C.
Camarophoria.—Kozlovski, R.; Licharev, B.; Mansuy, H., 2.
Camarotœchia.—Pæckelmann, W.
Camborne (Cornwall).—Lees, P. B.
Cambrian, Belgium.—Anten, J., 2.
——, Calvados.—Bigot, A.
——, China.—Walcott, C. D., 2.
——, Missouri.—Lee, Wallace.
——, Newfoundland.—Van Ingen, G.
——, New York.—Cushing, H. P.
——, Normandy.—Bigot, A., 9.
——, North-American Cordillera.—Burling, L. D., 2.
——, Nova Scotia.—Malcolm, W.
——, Ottawa.—Kindle, E. M., 5.
——, Ross-shire.—Peach, B. N., 2.
——, Sardinia.—Novarese, V.
——, Shan States.—La Touche, T. H. D.
——, Shropshire.—Cobbold, E. S.
——, Sweden.—Törnquist, S. L.
——, Toledo.—Mallada, L.
——, Warwickshire.—Illing, V. C., 1–3.
Cambridge.—Hooley, R. W.; Withers, T. H., 1 & 4.
Cambridgeshire.—Hughes, T. McK.
Camelops.—Hay, O. P., 2.
Camerino (Marches).—Ugolini, R.

Cameroons (Africa).—Kœrt, W.; Mann, O.
Camonica, Val (Lombardy). — Cacciamali, G. B.
Campania (Italy).—Galdieri, A., 2 & 3.
Campanile.—Leriche, M.
Campiglia (Tuscany).—Symons, B.
Campo a' Peri (Elba).—Millosevich, F.
Campobasso (Italy).—Chelussi, I., 2.
Campophyllum.—Mansuy, H.
Campotosto (Abruzzi).—Pullé, G.
Campsie Fells (Stirlingshire).—Gregory, J. W.
Camptonectes.—Etheridge, R., *fil.*
Camptonite.—O'Neill, J. J.; Watson, T. L., 2.
Camptosaurus.—Huene, F. von, 9.
Campylognathus.—Huene, F. von, 6 & 7.
Can R. (Essex).—Thompson, P. G.
Canada, borehole records of. — Ingall, E. D.
——, gypsum- & salt-industries of. — Cole, L. H.
——, mica in.—Schmid, H. S. de, 2.
——, mineral production of. — Cartwright, C. T.; McLeish, J., 1–5.
——, mineral resources of.—*See* CANADA, 3.
——, pyrites & copper in. — Wilson, A. W. G.
——, Pre-Cambrian of.—Coleman, A. P.
——, Quaternary of.—Lory, P.
——, Transcontinental excursion.—Cole, L. H., 2; Le Roy, E. O., 2; Wolff, W., 2.
——. *See also* CANADA, Geological Survey & Department of Mines.
Canadian R. (Oklahoma). — Schwennesen, A. T., 2.
Canadite.—Quensel, P., 3.
Canary Is.—Perret, F. A., 2.
Canberra (Australia).—Mahony, D. J., 2; Taylor, G.
Cancellaria.—English, W. A.
Cancrinite.—Zambonini, F.
Candona.—Chapman, F., 6.
Caninia.—Delépine, G.
Canis.—Campana, D. del; Freudenberg, W.
Cannonball beds.—Lloyd, E. R.
Cantal (France).—Gonnard, F., 2.
Canterbury (N.Z.).—Gudex, M. C.
Canyon Diablo (Arizona).—Keyes, C. R., 3.
Cape Province (S. Africa).—Broom, R., 10; Du Toit, A. L., 1 & 2; McDonald, D. P., 3; Schwarz, E. H. L., 1–3; Shand, S. J., 2; Young, R. B.
Cape Schanck (Victoria). — Chapman, F., 9.
Capillarity, vulcanism and.—Johnston, J., 1 & 2.
Capitanata (Campania).—Checchia-Rispoli, G.
Capitosaurus.—Schrœder, H.; Wiman, C.
Capra & Capreolus. — Freudenberg, W.
Capromeryx.—Chandler, A. C.
Caprovis.—Freudenberg, W.
Capulus.—Tommasi, A.
Caradoc (Shropshire).—Cobbold, E. S.
Carbonates, secondary sulphide enrichment and.—Nishihara, G. S.
Carbonic acid in springs.—Pfaff, F. W., 2.
Carbonic-acid gas in coal-mines. — Werne, —.
Carboniferous, Argentine. — Bodenbender, G.
——, Belgium. — Andrimont, R. d'; Renier, A.; Salée, A., 2.
——, Bohemia.—Hummel, K.
——, Bolivia.—Kozlovski, R.; Meyer, H. L. F., 2.
——, Catalonia.—Pruvost, P., 5.
——, Chile.—Anon., 42; Brüggen, J., 3.
——, Clare I.—Cole, G. A. J., 3.
——, Cornwall.—Dewey, H.
——, Derbyshire.—Gibson, W.
——, Edinburgh.—Flett, J. S., 2; Macconochie, A.
——, Fifeshire.—Benson, M. J.
——, Glasgow district.—Macnair, P.
——, Hainault.—Delépine, G.
——, Ille-et-Vilaine.—Bézier, T., 2.
——, Japan.—Deprat, J., 6.
——, Kent.—Arber, E. A. N., 7.
——, Kentucky. — Jeffrey, E. C., 4; Munn, M. J., 3.
——, King's County.—Haigh, W. D.
——, New Brunswick.—Keele, J.
——, Nova Scotia.—Bell, W. A.; Hyde, J. E.
——, Peru.—Meyer, H. L. F., 2.
——, Rhodesia.—Maufe, H. B.; Lightfoot, B.
——, Russia.—Varsanofieva, V. A.
——, Saxony.—Schlechtendal, D. von.
——, Scotland.—Smith, J.
——, Spain.—Lozano, R. S.
——, Staffordshire.—Kidston, R.; King, W. W.
——, Styria.—Gaulhofer, K.
——, Turkestan.—Krenkel, E.
——, Utah.—Peterson, W.
——, Westmorland.—Garwood, E. J.
——, Westphalia.—Gothan, W.
——, Wyoming.—Schultz, A. R.
——, Yorkshire.—Bisat, W. S.
——, Yunnan.—Brown, J. C., 3.
Carcharoides.—Chapman, F., 11.
Carcinophyllum.—Salée, A., 2.
Cardinia.—Dareste de la Chavanne, J.
Cardiocarpus. — Arber, E. A. N., 3 & 5.
Cardioceras.—Pavlov, A. P.
Cardiomys.—Rovereto, G., 4.
Cardiopteridium.—Nathorst, A. G., 4.
Cardiotherium.—Rovereto, G., 4.
Cardita.—Chapman, F., 13; Dollfus, G. F., 9; Jeannet, A.; Smith, W. D. Stefani, C. de.

Cardium.—Dollfus, G. F., 9.; Jukovski, E.; Smith, W. D.
Carinthia (Austria).—Teller, F.; Winkler, A., 3.
Carlisle-Solway Basin.—Gregory, J. W., 4 & 9.
Carnarvonshire.—Cox, A. H., 3; Nicholas, T. C., 1 & 2.
Carniola (Austria).—Kossmat, F., 1–3; Teller, F.; Winkler, A., 3.
Carnites.—Krauss, H.
Carnivora, aquatic adaptation in.—Taylor, W. P.
Carnotite.—Hess, F. L.
——, radium : uranium ratio in.—Lind, S. C.
Carolina (U.S.A.).—Berry, E. W., 5; Pratt, J. H.; Stephenson, L. W., 3.
Carolina (Transvaal).—Hall, A. L.
Carpathian Mts.—Liffa, A.; Posewitz, T., 3.
Carpenteria.—Rutten, L., 2.
Carpolago (Croatia).—Koch, F.
Carpolithes.—Carpentier, A., 2; Menzel, P.; Nathorst, A. G., 4.
Carrick Hills (Ayrshire).—Tyrrell, G. W.
Carrizo Creek (California).—Kew, W. S. W.
Carrizo Plain (California).—Gale, H. S., 5.
Carruthersella.—Salée, A., 2.
Carya.—Menzel, P.
Carychium.—Harmer, F. W.
Carydium.—Fuchs, A.
Caryophyllia.—Smith, W. D.
Casala, Mte. del (Sicily).—Fucini, A.
Casalina (Perugia).—Canavari, I.
Casarza (Liguria).—Riva, P.
Casea.—Williston, S. W., 2 & 3.
Cassia County (Idaho).—Bowen, C. F., 2.
Cassianella.—Tommasi, A.
Cassidaria.—Harmer, F. W.; Smith, W. D.
Cassidulus.—Fourtau, R.
Cassis.—Smith, W. D.
Cassis (Bouches du Rhône).—Kilian, C. C. W., 5.
Cassiterite, Transvaal.—McDonald, D. P., 1 & 4; Recknagel, R.
Castanea.—Berry, E. W., 5.
Castelgomberto (Venetia).—Kranz, W.
Castellane (Basses-Alpes).—Guébhard, A., 1–3.
Casteroides.—Smith, Burnett.
Castiglioncello (Tuscany).—Achiardi, G. d'.
Castocrinus.—Wood, E.
Castor.—Hinton, M. A. C.
Casuarina.—Chapman, F., 12.
Catahoula Sandstone.—Goldman, M. I.
Catalonia (Spain).—Chevalier, M.; Dalloni, M., 2; Jacob, C., 3; Pruvost, P., 5.
Cataract formation, New York & Ontario.—Schuchert, C., 6.
Caterham (Surrey).—Davies, G. M.
Catophragmus.—Withers, T. H., 3.
Catskill Creek (N.Y.).—Chadwick, G. H.
—— formation, Pennsylvania.—Van Tuyl, F. M., 2.
—— Mts. (N.Y.).—Berkey, C. P.; Rich, J. L., 2.
Caucasus.—Arschinow, W. W.; Oswald, F., 2; Zuffardi, P., 2.
Caudano cave (Italy).—Sacco, F., 6.
Cauvery Reservoir (Mysore).—Balaji Rao, B.
Cave Commission, Hungarian Geological Society.—Kadič, O.
Cave-deposit, Maryland.—Gidley, J. W.
Caverns & Caves, Belgium.—Rahir, C.
——, Berne.—Martel, E. A.
——, Connecticut.—MacCurdy, G. G.
——, Devon.—Hunt, A. R.; TORQUAY NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.
——, Fife.—Jehu, T. J., 2.
——, Hungary.—Ehik, J.; Hillebrand, E.
——, Italy.—Sacco, F., 6.
——, Jura.—Fournier, E., 3.
——, Kentucky.—Hovey, H. C.; Martel, E. A., 3.
——, Missouri.—Lee, Wallace.
——, Somerset.—Balch, H. E.; Keith, A., 4.
——, Spain.—Galvez-Cañero, A. de; Garin y Modet, J.
——, Worcestershire.—Cantrill, T. C., 3.
——, Yonne.—Thierry, H.
Caviodon.—Rovereto, G., 4.
Cayton Bay (Yorks.).—Thomas, H. Hamshaw.
Cebollite.—Larsen, E. S., 5.
Cebu (Philippine Is.).—Pratt, W. E., 2.
Celadonite.—Levi, G.
Celastrophyllum.—Berry, E. W., 5.
Celebes (D.E.I.).—Brouwer, H. A.; Rutten, L.; Wanner, J.
Celestite.—Phalen, W. C.
Celtis.—Kristofovič, A.
Celtites.—Mansuy, H.; Smith, J. P.
Cement, New Zealand.—Morgan, P. G., 2.
——, Philippine Is.—Pratt, W. E., 2.
——, Washington.—Shedd, S.
Cenomanian, Cambridge.—Withers, T. H., 1 & 4.
——, Indre-et-Loire.—Lecointre, G.
——, Pomerania.—Schulte, L., 2.
——, Saxony.—Pietzsch, K.
Cenosphæra.—Smith, W. D.
Centerville (Iowa).—Kay, G. F.
Central Provinces (India).—Fox, C. S.
Centrephyllum.—Salée, A., 2.
Centronella.—Fuchs, A.
Cephalogale.—Pilgrim, G. E.
Cephalopoda, Carboniferous.—Dollé, L.; Hind, W.; Pruvost, P., 5.

Cephalopoda, Cretaceous.—Burwash, E. M.; Etheridge, R., *fil.*: Kilian, C. C. W., 5; Pavlov, A. P.; Yabe, H.; Zwierzycki, J., 1 & 2.
——, Devonian.—Frech, F.; Henke, W.; Jukes-Browne, A. J., 4; Leidhold, C., 2; Liebrecht, F.; Pæckelmann, W.; Pruvost, P., 4; Renz, C.
——, Eocene.—Dickerson, R. E., 2.
——, Jurassic.—Buckman, S. S.; Douglas, J. A.; Douvillé, R., 2 & 3; Jukovski, E.; Lœsch, K. C. von; Martin, K.; Pavlov, A. P.; Renz, C., 2; Zwierzycki, J.
——, Liassic.—Dareste de la Chavanne, J.; Meister, E.; Schirardin, J.; Schmidt, E. W.; Spath, L. F.; Thompson, C.; Vadasz, M. E.
——, Ordovician.—Foerste, A. F.
——, Palæozoic.—Mansuy, H., 3.
——, Permian.—Licharev, B.
——, Silurian.—Chapman, F., 8.
——, Tertiary.—Lotz, H.; Struebin, K.
——, Triassic.—Böhm, J.; Diener, C.; Krauss, H.; Mansuy, H.; Smith, J. P.; Tommasi, A.; Toula, F.
Cephalotaxospermum.—Berry, E. W., 5.
Ceram I. (D.E.I.).—Deninger, K.
Cerastus.—Oswald, F.
Ceratites.—Diener, C.; Mansuy, H.; Smith, J. P.; Toula, F.
Ceratodes.—Jodot, P., 2.
Ceratophrys.—Rovereto, G., 4.
Cerithiacea.—Cossmann, A. E. M.
Cerithinella.—Cossmann, A. E. M.
Cerithiopsis.—Nelli, B.
Cerithium.—Bucher, W.; Dickerson, R. E., 2; Holdhaus, K.; Smith, W. D.; Stephani, C. de.
Ceromyopsis.—Rollier, L.
Cerro de Santa Ana (Venezuela).—Bendrat, T. A.
Cerussite.—Hunter, J. F., 2; Kræmer, R.
Cervus.—Freudenberg, W.; Joleaud, L.; Stokes, H.
Césareda (Portugal).—Lambert, J.
Cetina Valley (Dalmatia).—Kerner, F. von.
Ceyssatite.—Gonnard, F., 2.
Chabra (Rajputana).—Christie, W. A. K.
Chacay Melehué (Argentina).—Jaworski, E., 2.
Chalcocite.—Graton, L. C.; Rogers, A. F., 2; Turner, H. W., 2.
Chalcophanite.—Ford, W. E.
Chalcopyrite.—Graton, L. C.; Ray, J. C.; Thompson, A. P.
Chalk, Denmark.—Faber, H.
——, Dorset.—Bowman, H. L.; Brydone, R. M., 2.
——, Essex.—Anon., 50.
——, Isle of Wight.—Brydone, R. M., 2.
Chalk, Kansas.—Sternberg, C. H.
——, Pas-de-Calais.—Meunier, S.
——, Suffolk.—Boswell, P. G. H.
——, Sussex.—Brydone, R. M., 2.
——, Western Australia.—Etheridge, R., *fil.*
——, Yonne.—Negre, G., 2.
Challow (Berks).—Davies, G. M.
Chalosse (Landes).—Lambert, J., 4.
Chama.—Dollfus, G. F., 9.
Champagne (France).—Laurent, J.
Channagiri (Mysore).—Slater, H. K.
Channarayapatna (Mysore).—Raghavendra Rao, S.
Channel Tunnel.—Bellet, D.; Hawkshaw, J. C.
Chapalmalania & *Chapalmatherium.*—Rovereto, G., 4.
Charente (France).—Douvillé, H., 2.
—— Inférieure (France).—Welsch, J., 1 & 2.
Charleston (N.Z.).—Bartrum, J. A., 2.
Charlton (Kent).—Davies, G. M.
Charmouth (Dorset).—Lang, W. D., 3.
Charters Towers Goldfield (Queensland).—Marks, E. O.
Chartres (Charente - Inférieure).—Welsch, J., 2.
—— (Eure-et-Loir).—Ramond, G.
Chasmosaurus belli.—Lambe, L. M., 3.
Château - Landon (Seine - et - Marne).—Lemoine, P., 2.
Châteaubriant (Loire-Inférieure).—Kerforne, F., 4.
Châtelet (Hainault).—Bertiaux, A., 2.
Châtillon - sur - Seine (Côte d'Or).—Collot, L.
Chatsbury (N.S.W.).—Carne, J. E.
Chechma R. (Samara).—Netchaiev, A.
Cheirotherium.—Watson, D. M. S., 14.
Cheirurus.—Reed, F. R. C., 4.
Cheliabinsk (Orenburg).—Kracheninnikov, H. M., 1 & 2.
Chelonia.—Watson, D. M. S., 6.
Cheltenham (Glos.).—Richardson, L., 4.
Chemnitzia.—Mansuy, H.
Chenendopora.—Smith, W. D.
Cheras (Malay Penin.).—Jones, W. R.
Cheremchan R. (Samara).—Nechaiev, A.
Chernomorsk (Russia).—Karakas, N. I.
Chernychev, T. N., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 4; Geer, G. de, 3; Karpinskii, A. P.; Kayser, E., 3; Strahan, A., 2.
Chert, Essex.—Thompson, P. G., 2.
——, Tasmania.—Nœtling, F., 2.
——, origin of freshwater.—Stopes, M. C., 2.
Cherwell Flats (N.Z.).—Thomson, J. A., 2.
Chesapeake Bay (Maryland).—Hunter, J. F., 3.
Chesham (Bucks).—Davies, G. M.
Cheshire.—Beasley, H. C., 1-3; Maidwell, F. T.; Strahan, A.; Travis, C. B., 2; Walker, W. T.

Cheshire (Connecticut).—Ward, F.
Chesterford (Essex).—Anon., 50.
Chettaba (Algeria).—Joleaud, L., 3.
Cheyenne R. Indian Reservation (Dakota).—Calvert, W. R.
Chhindwara District (Central Provinces).—Fox, C. S.
Chiastolites, S. Australia. — Mawson, D.
Chiemgau Alps (Bavaria).—Broili, F., 2.
Chignal-at-James (Essex).—Anon., 51.
Chile.—Anon., 42; Brüggen, J., 1-4; Douglas, J. A.; Fuchs, F. G.; Jaworski, E., 2; Sundt, L.; Vattier, C.; Willis, B., 2.
Chilko Lake (B.C.).—Bateman, A. M.
Chilotrypa.—Meyer, H. L. F., 2.
Chiltern (Victoria).—Dunn, E. J., 9.
Chiltern Hills.—Gregory, J. W., 8.
Chimneyhill formation, Oklahoma. — Reeds, C. A.
China.—Deprat, J., 6-10; Frech, F., 2; Gastaldi, E.; Walcott, C. D., 2; Weld, C. M.
Chindwin R. (Burma).—Bion, H. S.
Chiniot Hills (Punjab).—Heron, A. M.
Chione.—English, W. A.; Smith, W. D.
Chipping Camden (Worcestershire). — Richardson, L., 2.
Chiraki (Transcaucasia).—Riabinin, A.
Chitina Valley (Alaska).—Brooks, A. H.
Chlamydotherium.—Rovereto, G., 4.
Chlamys.—Smith, W. D.
Chlomos Mt. (Greece).—Renz, C., 4.
Chlorocalcite.—Zambonini, F.
Cho-Bo (Tongking).—Deprat, J., 9.
Chomataster.—Spencer, W. K.
Chonetes.—Kozlovski, R.; Licharev, B.; Mansuy, H., 2 & 3.
Choptank R. (Maryland).—Hunter, J. F., 3.
Chromite, Quebec. — Dresser, J. A.; Krusch, P., 3.
Chrysocolla.—Umpleby, J. B., 4.
Chrysodomus.—Martin, B.
Chrysotile.—Julien, A. A., 2.
Chunumayo (Peru).—Jaworski, E., 2.
Cidaris.—Jukovski, E.; Dickerson, R. E., 2.
'Cincinnatic' System, SCHUCHERT'S.—Ulrich, E. O., 2.
Cinnamomum.—Berry, E. W., 5.
Cinulia.—Stefani, C. de.
Ciply tufa.—Leriche, M.
Ciran (Indre-et-Loire).—Lecointre, G.
Circeo, Cape (Latium).—Moderni, P.
Cirencester (Glos.).—Hibbert, T.
Cirques.—Pavlov, A. P., 2.
——, New Hampshire. — Goldthwait, J. W.
——, Stirlingshire.—Gregory, J. W.
Cirripedia, Cretaceous.—Etheridge, R., *fil.*; Withers, T. H., 1-4.
——, Silurian.—Moberg, J. C.
——, Tertiary.—Withers, T. H., 3.
Cissites.—Kristofovič, A., 2.
Cistocarpum.—Menzel, P.
Citellus.—Ehik, J.
Cladodidelphys.—Rovereto, G., 4.
Cladophlebis. — Knowlton, F. H., 3; Yabe, H., 2.
Clairmarais (Pas-de-Calais). — Gosselet, J., 2.
Clare I. (Co. Mayo).—Cole, G. A. J., 3.
Clarence Valley (N.Z.).—Cotton, C. A.
Clark County (Nevada).—Hill, J. M., 2.
Clathrodictyon.—Chapman, F., 8.
Claude, Mt. (Tasmania).—Twelvetrees, W. H.
Clavagella.—Vincent, E.
Clavigera.—Thomson, J. A.
Clay.—Worth, R. H.
——, Canada.—Ries, H., 2, 3, & 5.
——, Charente-Inférieure.—Welsch, J.
——, Gloucestershire.—Richardson, L., 4.
——, Malay Peninsula. — Scrivenor, J. B.
——, Montana.—Bauer, C. M.
——, New Brunswick.—Keele, J.
——, Nova Scotia.—Faribault, E. R., 3.
——, Paris Basin.—Dollfus, G. F., 5 & 7; Lacroix, A., 10.
——, Quebec.—Keele, J., 2.
——, Washington.—Shedd, S.
——, Western Australia. — Honman, C. S.
——, allophanoid.—Aarnio, B.
——, aluminium hydrates in.—Edwards, M. G.; Ries, H.
—— in coal-mines.—Mellor, J. W.
——, origin & nature of.—Keele, J.
——, prismatic structure of. — Longchambon, M., 6.
—— -ironstone, Rhenish Prussia.—Reis, O. M., 3.
—— -silicates, colloid. — Gans, R.; Stremme, H.; Wiegner, G.
——. *See also* Fire-clay.
Clay-with-flints.—Jamieson, A. W.
Claygate (Surrey).—Davies, G. M.
Claystones, Rhenish Bavaria.—Schuster, M.
Cleat in coal-seams.—Kendall, P. F., 2.
Cleavage, primary.—Weber, M.
Clementia.—Smith, W. D.
Cleopatra.—Oswald, F.
Cleveland Shale, Ohio.—Burroughs, W. G.
Cliffs, Dorset.—Lang, W. D., 3.
Climaconeura.—Pruvost, P., 6.
Climate, changes of.—Huntington, E., 2.
——, fossil plants and.—Seward, A. C., 2.
——, geological. — Gregory, J. W., 5; Huntington, E., 1 & 3; Kendall, P. F., 3.
——, oscillations of.—Case, E. C., 2.
——, Palæolithic.—Petrie, W. M. F.
——, post-glacial.—Hägg, R.

Climate, Quaternary.—Keidel, H., 2; Lang, R.
——, Tertiary.—Kerner, F. von, 2.
Climatic belts, shifting of.—Penck, A., 3.
Clinozoisite.—Millosevich, F.
Clinton iron-ore, Kentucky & Tennessee.—Whinery, S.
—— ——, Wisconsin.—Thwaites, F. T.
Clisiophyllidæ.—Salée, A., 2.
Clisiophyllum.—Salée, A., 1 & 2.
Clitambonites.—Foerste, A. F.
Clodoxylon.—Bertrand, P., 3.
Closepet (Mysore).—Jayaram, B.
Clymenia.—Pruvost, P., 4.
—— -Limestone, Silesia.—Renz, C.
Clypeaster.—Lambert, J., 3; Lovisato, D., 2.
Clypeina.—Morellet, L.
Clytiopsis.—Bill, P. C.
Coal, Belgium.—Anon., 49.
——, British Columbia.—Clapp, C. H., 2 & 3.
——, Bulgaria.—Scott, H. K.
——, Canada.—McLeish, J., 3.
——, Chile.—Brüggen, J., 3.
——, Congo Belge.—Ball, S. H.
——, Idaho.—Bowen, C. F.
——, Montana.—Pardee, J. T.; Rogers, G. S.
——, Nevada.—Hance, J. H.
——, New Zealand.—Morgan, P. G., 1 & 4; Thomson, J. A., 2.
——, Oregon.—Diller, J. S., 2.
——, Philippine Is.—*See* PHILIPPINE Is.
——, Queensland.—Cameron, W. E., 1 & 2; Dunstan, B.
——, Rhodesia.—Maufe, H. B.; Mennell, F. P.
——, Saxony.—Beger, P. J., 2.
——, Somerset.—Cantrill, T. C., 4.
——, Spitsbergen.—Berr, R.
——, Texas.—Phillips, W. B., 2.
——, Tongking.—Deprat, J., 7.
——, United States.—Anon., 43.
——, Victoria.—Dunn, E. J., 6; Herman, H.
——, Washington.—Collier, A. J.
——, Western Australia.—Saint-Smith, E. C., 1 & 3; Simpson, E. S., 6.
——, Wyoming.—Schultz, A. R.; Wegemann, C. H.
——, constitution of.—Dubois, G.
——, deposition of.—Jeffrey, E. C., 3.
——, formation of.—Jeffrey, E. C., 2; Savage, T. E., 2.
——, microscopical examination of.—Lomax, J.
——, origin of.—Jeffrey, E. C.
——, pyritic.—Barrois, C., 2.
——, resins in.—White, D., 3.
——, underclays of.—White, D., 2.
Coal-beds, formation of.—Stevenson, J. J.
——, parting in.—Rogers, G. S., 2.
——. *See also* Anthracite, Lignite, *&c.*
Coal-Measures, Derbyshire.—Gibson, W.; Calman, W. T.
——, Kansas.—Twenhofel, W. H.
——, Kent.—Arber, E. A. N., 5.
——, Northern France.—Pruvost, P., 1–3, 7.
——, Somerset.—Bolton, H.
——, Wyre Forest.—Arber, E. A. N., 4.
——, Yorkshire.—Burnet, A.
——, underclays.—Chapman, S. E.
Coal-mines, clays in.—Mellor, J. W.
Coal-seams, cleat in.—Kendall, P. F., 2.
Coaldale coal-field, Nevada.—Hance, J. H.
Coalfields, Belgium.—Anon., 49; Gracht, W. A. J. M. van W. van der.
——, British Columbia.—Malloch, G. S.
——, Congo Belge.—Fourmarier, P.
——, Derbyshire.—Gibson, W.
——, Durham.—Prest, J. J.
——, Gard.—Werne, —.
——, Holland.—Gracht, W. A. J. M. van W. van der; Klein, W. C., 2.
——, Kent.—Arber, E. A. N., 5 & 7; Dawkins, W. B.; Krusch, P.
——, Leicestershire.—Vernon, R. D.
——, Midlands.—Meachem, F. G.
——, Montana.—Rogers, G. S.
——, Moravia.—Werne, —.
——, Nevada.—Hance, J. H.
——, New Mexico.—Lee, W. T.
——, Nord.—Barrois, C., 1 & 2; Bertrand, P.; Dubois, G.
——, Pas-de-Calais.—Dubois, G.; Montagne, P.
——, Silesia.—Werne, —.
——, Southern Rhodesia.—Lightfoot, B.
——, Spain.—Lozano, R. S.
——, Staffordshire.—Arber, E. A. N., 6; Clark, F. B.; Forrest, N.
——, Western Australia.—Simpson, E. S., 3.
——, Westphalia.—Gracht, W. A. J. M. van W. van der; Krusch, P.
——, Wyoming.—Wegemann, C. H.
——, Wyre Forest.—Arber, E. A. N., 4.
Coast-accretion, E. Prussia.—Tornquist, A.
Coast-erosion, Yorkshire.—Sheppard, T.
Coast-plain, Norwegian.—Högbom, A. G., 2.
Coastal subsidence, Massachusetts.—Johnson, D. W.
—— ——, New Brunswick.—Goldthwaite, J. W., 4.
—— ——, New England.—Davis, C. A., 2.
—— ——, botanical phenomena &.—Johnson, D. W., 3.
—— ——, precise levelling and.—Johnson, D. W., 2.
Coasts, Dorset.—Lang, W. D., 3.
——, East Prussia.—Brückmann, R.; Horn, M.; Tornquist, A.
——, English South.—César-Franck, R.
——, German S.W. Africa.—Lotz, H.

Coasts, Isle of Wight.—César-Franck, R., 2.
——, Patagonia.—Rovereto, G., 2.
——, Peru.—Lisson, C. I.
Cobalt, Canada.—Cartwright, C. T.
——, Ontario.—Krusch, P., 3.
Cobalt (Ontario).—Graham, R. P. D., 2; Krusch, P., 3.
Cobalt-nickel-pyrite, new mineral. — Henglein, M.
Coblenzian, Hainault.—Bertiaux, A.
Cocchi, I., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 5; Issel, A.; Pantanelli, D.; Stefani, C. de, 3; Strahan, A., 2.
Cockburnspath (Berwickshire).—Flett, J. S., 2.
Codiopsis.—Fourtau, R.; Jukovski, E.
Codonotheca.—Nathorst, A. G., 4.
Cœlestine.—Andrée, K., 1 & 3.
Cœloceras.—Meister, E.
Cœlochrysalis.—Tommasi, A.
Cœlodus.—Erasmo, G. d'.
Cœloptychium jerseyense.—Shimer, H. W.
Cœlosmilia.—Etheridge, R., *fil.*
Cœlostylina. — Cossmann, A. E. M.; Dareste de la Chavanne, J.; Mansuy, H.
Cœnholectypus.—Hawkins, H. L.
Cœur d'Alène (Idaho).—Stewart, C. A.
Colac (Victoria).—Dunn, E. J., 5.
Colima (Mexico).—Arreola, J. M.
Colloid clay-silicates. — Gans, R.; Stremme, H.; Wiegner, G.
Colloids, zonal structure in.—Abbott, G.; Johnston-Lavis, H. J., 2.
Coloborhynchus.—Hooley, R. W.
Colombia (S. Am.).—Anon., 55.
Colorado (U.S.A.).—Atwood, W. W.; Bastin, E. S.; Bradley, W. M.; Butler, B. S.; Cockerell, T. D. A., 1 & 2; Cross, W., 3 & 4; Ford, W. E., 1 & 5; Hess, F. L.; Hunter, J. F., 1 & 2; Jennings, E. P.; Larson, E. S., 4; Moore, C. J.; Wickham, H. F.; Woodruff, E. G., 1 & 2.
Colorado Desert (California).—Kew, W. S. W.
Colorado River-Basin (U.S.A.), surface-water.—Follansbee, R., 2.
Columbella.—Harmer, F. W.
Columbellina.—Cossmann, A. E. M.
Columbites.—Smith, J. P.
'Columbium,' the term.—Clarke, F. W.
Columbus Marsh (Nevada).—Gale, H. S., 4.
Columnaria.—Chapman, F., 8; Foerste, A. F.
Combretanthites.—Berry, E. W.
Côme volcano (Puy-de-Dôme). — Bertrand, L., 3; Glangeaud, P., 2.
Comillas (Santander).—Mengaud, L.
Comley (Shropshire).—Cobbold, E. S.
Commiphora.—Menzel, P.
Compatri, Mte. (Rome).—Rosati, A.
Conception Bay (Newfoundland).—Dale, N. C.
Concretions, origin of.—Reis, O. M., 3.
——, petroliferous.—Lohest, M.
——, pyritic, in Karroo sandstones.—Young, R. B., 3.
——, Wenlock Limestone. — Crosfield, M. C.
Condylocardia.—Chapman, F., 13.
Cone-in-cone structure.—Reis, O. M., 3.
Congeria.—Toula, F.
Conglomerate, Belgian manganiferous.—Bertiaux, A.
——, Campobasso.—Chelussi, I., 2.
——, Lewis I.—Stevens, A.
——, Moravian Tertiary.—Oppenheim, P.
——, New Zealand.—Cotton, C. A.
——, Shawangunk.—Brown, T. C.
——, Shinarump.—Gregory, H. E., 4.
——, South African auriferous.—Horwood, C. B.; Mellor, E. T., 3.
——, Swiss Callovian.—Arbenz, P.
——, Turin Tertiary.—Chelussi, I.
——, corrosion-.—Sardeson, F. W.
Congo Belge.—Ball, S. H.; Fourmarier, P.; Kostka, R.; Ledoux, A., 2; Mathieu, F. F.; Mercenier, M.; Passau, G.; Raffo, D.; Range, P.; Studt, F. E., 1 & 2.
Congo, French.—Tronquoy, R.
Congress, International Geological, Canada.—Holland, Sir Thomas H., 4; Krusch, P., 3; Quensel, P.
Coniopteris. — Knowlton, F. H., 3; Yabe, H., 2.
Connecticut (U.S.A.). — Barrell, J.; Davis, C. A.; MacCurdy, G. G.; Schuchert, C., 3; Ward, F.
Connecticut R. Valley (U.S.A.). — Fairchild, H. L.
Conocardium. — Mansuy, H., 2 & 3; Pæckelmann, W.
Conocarpus.—Berry, E. W., 5; Menzel, P.
Conokephalina.—Walcott, C. D.
Conostoma.—Benson, M. J.
Constance, Lake, district.—Schmidle, W.
Constellaria.—Foerste, A. F.
Contact-metamorphic deposits, origin of.—Lindgren, W.
—— —— mineral, new. — Umpleby, J. B., 6.
Contact-metamorphism.—Keith, C. L.; Kemp, J. F., 3; Uglow, W. L., 2.
—— ——, Idaho.—Umpleby, J. B., 3.
—— ——, Japan.—Kato, T., 2.
—— ——, Mexico.—Lindgren, W., 2.
—— ——, Saxony.—Beger, P. J.
—— ——, Siberia.—Weigel, O.
Contact-rocks, Cape Province. — McDonald, D. P., 3; Schwarz, E. H. L.
—— ——, Finland.—Mäkinen, E.
—— ——, Moravia.—Rzehak, A.
—— ——, Pyrenees.—Erdmannsdörffer, O. H.
Continental denudation, rate of.—Keyes, C. R., 7.

Continental deposits.—Keyes, C. R., 2.
—— ——, Turkestan.—Leuchs, K.
Continents & oceans, formation of.—Belot, E.
Contour-projection in geology.—Smith, W. S. T.
Conularia.—Diener, C.; Foerste, A. F.
Conus.—Smith, W. D.
CONYBEARE, J. J., *Biogr.*—*See* Conybeare, H. C. A.
Coodingnow (W. Australia).—Woodward, H. P., 4.
Cooglegong (W. Australia).—Simpson, E. S., 2.
Cook Strait (N.Z.).—Montessus de Ballore, F. de, 3.
Coolgardie (W. Australia).—Blatchford, T. A., 2.
COPE, T. H., *Obit.*—*See* Strahan, A., 2.
Copiapite.—Simpson, E. S., 6.
Copper, Arizona.—Douglas, James; Hill, J. M., 1 & 3; Ransome, F. L.
——, Bulgaria.—Scott, H. K.
——, California.—Knopf, A., 3; Turner, H. W., 2.
——, Canada.—Cartwright, C. T.; Wilson, A. W. G.
——, Colorado.—Butler, B. S.
——, Congo Belge.—Ball, S. H.
——, Devon.—Carus-Wilson, C.
——, German S.W. Africa.—Kœrt, W.
——, Idaho.—Umpleby, J. B., 3 & 5.
——, Montana.—Calkins, F. C.
——, Nevada.—Hill, J. M., 2.
——, Oregon.—Diller, J. S., 2.
——, South Australia.—Wainwright, W. E.
——, Tasmania.—Gilbert, C. J.
——, crystalline structure of.—Bragg, W. L.
——, sulphide-ores of.—Graton, L. C.
Copper sulphides in electrolytic & colloidal solutions.—Tolman, C. F., *fil.*
Copper-deposits, gossans and.—Turner, H. W.
Copper Queen Mine, Arizona.—Douglas, James.
Copper R. (Alaska).—Martin, L.
Coprolite.—Jeannet, A.
Coral-reefs, Florida.—Vaughan, T. W., 2 & 3.
——, Gotland.—Crosfield, M. C.
Corals.—*See* Anthozoa.
Corbis.—Jukovski, E.; Rollier, L.
Corbula.—Smith, J. P.
Cordaianthus.—Arber, E. A. N., 4.
Cordaicarpus.—Arber, E. A. N., 3 & 4.
Cordaicladus.—Arber, E. A. N., 4 & 5.
Cordaites.—Elkins, M. G.; Lignier, O., 6; Seward, A. C.; Wills, Lucy; Zalessky, M. D.
Cordierite-granite, Dartmoor.—Mennell, F. P., 2.
Cordillera, Argentine.—Girth, H., 2.
——, North American.—Burling, L. D., 2.
Corema.—Reid, C., 3.
Corfe Castle (Dorset).—Bowman, H. L.
Cornouaille (Britanny).—Kerforne, F., 3.
Cornucarpus.—Arber, E. A. N., 3.
Cornwall.—Bonney, T. G.; Dewey, H.; Hall, T. C. F., 1 & 2; Lees, P. B.
Corries.—*See* Cirques.
Corrosion-conglomerate.—Sardeson, F. W.
Corrugation, intraformational.—Clarke, J. M., 2.
Corynopteris.—Bertrand, P., 2.
Coseleya.—Kidston, R.
Cosenza (Calabria).—Campana, D. del, 3.
Cosmomya.—Holdhaus, K.
Costa Rica.—Anon., 57.
Côte d'Or (Burgundy).—Collot, L.
Cotentin (Normandy).—Bigot, A., 3; Priem, F.
Côtes-du-Nord (Britanny).—Kerforne, F., 2.
Cotteswold Hills.—Gray, J. W.; Wilson, E. T.
Cotteswoldia.—Schirardin, J.
Coutchiching Series, Ontario.—Lawson, A. C.
Couvinian, Dinant Basin.—Delmer, A.
Covellite.—Graton, L. C.; Ray, J. C.
Covey Hill (Quebec).—Goldthwait, J. W., 3.
Cow Creek (California).—Bryant, H. C.
Cow-Island Beds, Montana.—Sternberg, C. H., 2.
Cowal 'landslip.'—Smellie, W. R.
Cowlitz R. (Washington).—Collier, A. J.
Craigton Lake (Ohio).—Hubbard, G. D., 1 & 3; Leverett, F., 5.
Crania.—Nielsen, K. B.
Cranwich (Norfolk).—Halls, H. H.
Cranz (E. Prussia).—Tornquist, A.
Craspedites.—Zwierzycki, J.
Crassatella.—Stefani, C. de; Zuffardi, P., 2.
Crassatellites.—Dickerson, R. E., 2.
Cratægus.—Kristofovič, A.
Crater Lake (Oregon).—Margerie, E. de.
Crateraster.—Spencer, W. K.
Crawford County (Illinois).—Blatchley, R. S.
Crayford (Kent).—Chandler, R. H.
Creazzo (Venetia).—Kranz, W.
CREDNER, H., *Obit.*—*See* Strahan, A., 2; Wahnschaffe, F.
Creniceras.—Douvillé, R., 3.
Creran, Loch (Argyll).—Bailey, E. B.
Cretaceous, Ain.—Gignoux, M., 3.
——, Alberta.—Dowling, D. B.; Malcolm, W., 2.
——, Alps (Eastern).—Geyer, G.
——, Andes.—Douglas, J. A.
——, Argentina.—Bodenbender, G.
——, Baltic regions.—Grœnwall, K. A.
——, Basses-Alpes.—Guébhard, A.
——, Bavaria.—Broili, F., 2.
——, Belgium.—Cornet, J., 4; Leriche, M.
——, Bohemia.—Hibsch, J. E., 3.

Cretaceous, Bouches-du-Rhône.—Kilian, C. C. W., 5.
——, British Columbia.—Clapp, C. H., 2 & 3.
——, Campania.—Galdieri, A., 2.
——, Cape Province.—Schwarz, E. H. L., 2.
——, Carolina. — Berry, E. W., 5; Stephenson, L. W., 3.
——, Caucasus.—Zuffardi, P., 2.
——, Dakota.—Calvert, W. R.
——, Dorset.—Lang, W. D., 3.
——, Egypt.—Priem, F., 4.
——, Erzgebirge.—Michel, H., 3.
——, Georgia.—Berry, E. W., 5.
——, German East Africa. — Hennig, E.
——, Gorizia.—Kossmat, F., 3.
——, Gulf of Mexico region.—Stephenson, L. W., 2 & 3.
——, Hampshire & Sussex. — White, H. J. O.
——, Japan.—Yabe, H.
——, Limburg.—Keuller, L.
——, Manitoba.—Malcolm, W., 2.
——, Montana.—Stebinger, E., 2.
——, Mozambique.—Zwierzycki, J., 2.
——, New Jersey.—Shimer, H. W.
——, New Mexico.—Winchester, D. E.
——, New York.—Fuller, M. L.
——, Pas-de-Calais.—Montagne, P.
——, Queen Charlotte Is.—Burwash, E. M.
——, Russia.—Bogholubov, N. N.
——, Sahara.—Chudeau, R.
——, Santander.—Mengaud, L.
——, Saskatchewan.—Malcolm, W., 2.
——, Savoy.—Démoly, F.; Jukovski, E.
——, Saxony.—Krenkel, E., 3; Schmierer, T.
——, Scania.—Sandegren, R.
——, Stettin.—Linstow, O. von.
——, Suez.—Douvillé, H., 4.
——, Transcaucasia.—Riabinin, A.
——, Tripoli.—Stefani, C. de.
——, Vaud.—Jeannet, A.
——, Western Australia. — Etheridge, R., *fil.*
——, Westphalia. — Bærtling, R.; Franke, A.; Laurent, A.
——, Wyoming.—Gilmore, C. W., 2; Schultz, A. R.
——, Yonne.—Negre, G., 2.
——. *See also* Senonian, *&c.*
Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary, North America.—Brown, B., 4; Knowlton, F. H., 2; Matthew, W. D., 2; Osborn, H. F., 7; Stanton, T. W.; Stephenson, L. W.
Creuse (France).—Cluzet, —.
Cribrilina.—Brydone, R. M.
Cricetus.—Freudenberg, W.
Cricotus.—Broom, R., 9.
Crimea.—Arschinow, W. W., 2; Borissiak, A.; Brincken, O. A.; Chirvinski, P. N., 2; Gorodtzov, B. A., 2.
Crinoidea.—Bather, F. A., 3; Kirk, E.
——, Carboniferous.—Bather, F. A., 4 & 7.
——, Cretaceous.—Fourtau, R.
——, Devonian. — Bather, F. A., 5; Schmidt, W. E.
——, Jurassic.—Jukovski, E.
——, Liassic.—Dareste de la Chavanne, J.; Vadasz, M. E.
——, Ordovician.—Bather, F. A., 1 & 2; Foerste, A. F.
——, Permian.—Licharev, B.
——, Triassic.—Smith, J. P.
——, composition of skeletons of.—Clarke, F. W., 3.
——, nomenclature of.—Springer, F.
——, phylogeny of.—Wood, E.
——, slab of fossil.—Bassler, R. S.
Crioceras.—Zwierzycki, J.
Criorhynchus.—Hooley, R. W.
Cristellaria.—Sherlock, R. L.
Croatia. — Kadič, O., 2; Koch, F.; Kucan, F.; Poljak, J.; Schubert, R.; Tucan, F., 3 & 4; Winkler, A., 3.
Crocodilus.—Pilgrim, G. E.
Croham Hurst (Surrey).—Davies, G. M.
Crossite.—Brouwer, H. A.; Duparc, L., 3.
Crotonophyllum.—Berry, E. W., 5.
Crumpling, experiments in.—Toula, F., 2.
Cryphæus.—Groth, J.
Cryptaulax.—Cossmann, A. E. M.
Cryptoplocus.—Jukovski, E.
Cryptoptyxis.—Cossmann, A. E. M.
Crystalline rocks, Cornwall. — Bonney, T. G.
Crystallization.—Liesegang, R. E., 3.
Crystalloblastic order, minerals and.—Lahee, F. H., 3.
Crystallochemical analyses. — Fedorov, E. von.
Crystallographic apparatus. — Kraus, E. H., 2; Thomas, Herbert H.; Voigt, W.; Wallerant, F.; Wulff, G., 2.
Crystallographic models.—Tertsch, H., 2.
Crystallography, circular polarization in.—Berek, M.
——, BECKE-WRIGHT controversy in.—Souza-Brandão, V., 5.
Crystals, double refraction of.—Bruhl-Metzger, H.
——, internal structure of.—Terlanday, E.
——, measurement of.—Jezek, B., 2.
——, molecular mobility in.—Wallerant, F., 4.
——, optical properties of.—Collingridge, H.; Petrov, K.; Souza-Brandão, V., 5; Wallerant, F., 3; Wulff, G.
——, radiography of.—Stöber, F.
——, structure of.—Groth, P.
—— of unequal symmetry, association of.—Duffour, A.

Crystals, X-rays & structure of.—Barlow, W.; Bragg, W. H., 1-4; Bragg, W. L., 2; Friedel, G., 1 & 2; Laue, M. von.
Csáklyaköer (Transylvania).—Hoffer, A.
Csepel I. (Hungary).—Vendl, A., 3.
Csobanka (Hungary).—Hillebrand, E.
Ctenacanthus.—Bézier, T.
Ctenodonta.—Douvillé, H.
Ctenomys.—Rovereto, G., 4.
Cuccoceras.—Mansuy, H.; Smith, J. P.
Cuckmere R. (Sussex).—Elsden, J. V., 2.
Cucullæa.—Smith, W. D.
Cucullella.—Fuchs, A.
Cue (W. Austr.).—Woodward, H. P., 9.
Cuesmes Limestone.—Leriche, M.
Cuffley (Herts.).—Pocock, R. W., 3.
Culm, Black Forest.—Bubnoff, S. von, 1 & 2.
——, Silesia.—Berg, G., 2.
Cultellus.—Smith, W. D.
Cultrijugatus Zone, Westphalia. — Schmidt, W. E.
Cumberland.—Gregory, J. W., 4 & 9; Mantle, H. G.
—— (Maryland).—Gidley, J. W.
Cupressocrinus.—Bather, F. A., 5.
Cuproiodargirite.—Quercigh, E.
Curdie's R. (Victoria).—Dunn, E. J., 5.
Currie, Mt. (Cape Province).—Du Toit, A. L.
Curwensville (Pennsylvania). — Ashley, G. H.
Cuspidaria. — Dickerson, R. E., 2; Stefani, C. de.
Custer County (Colorado). — Hunter, J. F., 2.
—— —— (Idaho).—Umpleby, J. B.
—— —— (Montana).—Rogers, G. S.
Custerite.—Umpleby, J. B., 6.
Cuyuna (Minnesota).—Zapffe, C.
Cuzco (Peru).—Gregory, H. E., 2.
Cwms, Antarctica.—Taylor, G., 2.
Cwms, The (Shropshire).—Cobbold, E. S.
Cyathocrinus.—Mansuy, H., 2.
Cyathophyllum. — Chapman, F., 8; Mansuy, H.
Cyathoseris.—Oppenheim, P.
Cybele.—Reed, F. R. C., 4.
Cycadeoidea.—Wieland, G. R.
—— *micromyela.*—Lignier, O., 4 & 9.
Cycadites.—Lignier, O., 6 & 9.
Cycadophyta.—Thomas, H. Hamshaw, 2.
Cyclades Is.—Ktenas, C. A., 1 & 2.
Cyclaster.—Stefani, C. de.
Cycloclypeus.—Rutten, L., 2.
Cycloconcha.—Foerste, A. F.
Cyclocystoides.—Raymond, P. E.
Cycloderma.—Oswald, F.
Cyclolites.—Stefani, C. de.
Cyclonema.—Foerste, A. F.
Cyclopteris.—Wills, L.
Cyclopyge.—Reed, F. R. C., 4.
Cycloseris.—Smith, W. D.
Cyclotosaurus.—Wiman, C.
Cylicoceras.—Schirardin, J.
Cylindrobullina.—Dareste de la Chavanne, J.
Cymopolia.—Morellet, L.
Cynodictis intermedius.—Carlsson, A.
Cynodon gracilis.—Carlsson, A.
Cyphaspis.—Mansuy, H., 3; Pæckelmann, W.; Reed, F. R. C., 4; Richter, R., 2.
Cyphosoma.—Fourtau, R.
Cypricardella.—Fuchs, A.
Cypricardinia.—Pruvost, P., 4.
Cyprina-islandica Beds, N. Italy. — Gignoux, M., 2.
Cyrtina.—Fuchs, A.
Cyrtodontarca.—Licharev, B.
Cyrtograptus.—Elles, G. L., 3.
Cystoidea, Cambrian.—Schuchert, C., 8.
——, Ordovician.—Raymond, P. E.
——, Trenton.—Bather, F. A., 6.
Cytherea.—Stefani, C. de.

Dacite, Victoria.—Summers, H. S.
Dacryopora.—Lang, W. D., 2.
Dactylioceras.—Buckman, S. S.
Dactylopora.—Morellet, L.
Dadoxylon.—Zalessky, M. D.
Dakota (U.S.A.). — Calvert, W. R.; Herald, F. A.; Paige, S.; Ziegler, V.
Dalarne (Sweden).—Högbom, I.
Dalmanella.—Quiring, H., 2.
Dalmanites.—Foerste, A. F.; Groth, J.; Mansuy, H., 1 & 3.
Dalmatia.—Gregory, J. W., 2; Kerner, F. von; Schubert, R.
Dalmatites.—Smith, J. P.
Dalton, L. V., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 6.
Danæopsis.—Zalessky, M. D.
Dandenong, Mt. (Victoria).—Morris, M.
Danos (Transylvania). — Roth von Telegd, L.
Danube R.—Menzel, H., 2; Schnarrenberger, W., 6.
Daonella.—Böhm, J.; Smith, J. P.
—— Beds, Bosnia.—Toula, F.
Darling Plateau (W. Australia).—Jutson, J. T., 3.
Darmstadt.—Schottler, W.
Dartmoor (Devon).—Mennell, F. P., 2.
Darwin (California).—Knopf, A., 4.
Darwin, Mt. (Tasmania).—Hills, L.
Darwin, Sir George H., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 7; Strahan, A., 2.
Darwin's theory of atolls.—Poulton, E. B.
Dasycladaceæ, Tertiary.—Morellet, L.
Dasypus.—Rovereto, G., 4.
Datum-level, Prussia.—Jentzsch, A., 3.
Daubree experiment, vulcanism and.—Johnston, J., 1 & 2.
Dauphiné (France).—Martonne, E. de.
Davangere (Mysore).—Slater, H. K.
Dawson (B.C.).—McConnell, R. G., 5.
Dawson County (Montana). — Rogers, G. S.

Daylesford (Victoria).—Whitelaw, H. S., 2.
Dean's Marsh (Victoria).—Dunn, E. J., 6.
Death Valley (California).—Gale, H. S., 2.
De Beque (Colorado).—Woodruff, E. G.
Decapoda, Cretaceous.—Jukovski, E.
——, Triassic.—Bill, P. C.
Deception I. (Antarctica).—Gourdon, E.
Deep-sea deposits.—Launay, L. de, 2.
—— ——, Antarctica.—Pirie, J. H. H.
—— ——, diastrophism and.—Chamberlin, T. C., 2.
Deformation, contemporaneous.—Lahee, F. H., 4.
——, excavation-.—McDonald, D. F., 2.
De Geer, geological time estimate of.—Horne, J., 2.
Deinocephalia.—Watson, D. M. S., 4.
Delaware R. (U.S.A.).—Winchell, N. H., 3.
Delphinavus.—Lull, R. S.
Delphinula.—Nelli, B.
Delphinulopsis.—Tommasi, A.
Deltas, Mississippi.—Shaw, E. W., 2.
Deltopecten.—Licharev, B.
Denmark.—Faber, H.; Henriksen, K. L.; Hintze, V.; Jækel, O., 4; Nielsen, K. B.; Ravn, J. P. J.
Dentalina.—Franke, A.
Dentalium.—Smith, W. D.
Denudation, Argyll.—Smellie, W. R.
—— (subaerial), British Isles.—Travis, C. B., 3.
——, continental.—Keyes, C. R., 7.
——, Post-Glacial.—Strahan, A., 4.
——, South Africa.—Harger, H. S.
Derbya.—Kozlovski, R.
Derbyshire.—Calman, W. T.; Gibson, W.
Deroceras.—Buckman, S. S.
Derwent Valley (Tasmania).—Stephens, T., 2.
Desert-erosion.—Hume, W. F.
Desert-water, erosive potential of.—Keyes, C. R., 4.
Deserts.—Gregory, J. W., 10.
——, Egypt.—Leuchs, K., 2.
Desertella.—Douvillé, H.
Desiccation, East Africa.—Hobley, C. W.
——, Eurasia.—Kropotkin, P.
Detritus, transportation of.—Cornish, V.
Deux Ponts (Basses-Alpes).—Cotte, C.
Devero, Val (Piedmont).—Bianchi, A., 1 & 2.
Devon.—Hunt, A. R.; Jukes-Browne, A. J., 1, 2, & 4; Mennell, F. P., 2; Valpy, R. H.
——. *See also* Torquay Natural History Society.
Devonian, Appalachian Mts.—Barrell, J., 2.
Devonian, Belgium.—Bertiaux, A.; Delhaye, F., 1 & 2; Renier, A.
——, Bolivia.—Douglas, J. A.
——, Cornwall.—Dewey, H.
——, Devon.—Jukes-Browne, A. J., 4.
——, Eifel.—Asselbergs, E.
——, Erzgebirge.—Pietzsch, K., 2.
——, Hesse-Nassau.—Ahlburg, J.
——, Hunan.—Frech, F., 2.
——, Indiana.—Elkins, M. G.
——, Luxemburg.—Asselbergs, E.; Lucius, M.
——, Maine.—Pirsson, L. V., 3.
——, Manitoba.—Kindle, E. M.
——, Mayenne.—Bézier, T.
——, Nassau.—Liebrecht, F.
——, New South Wales.—Chapman, F., 3.
——, Norway.—Goldschmidt, V. M., 1 & 3.
——, Ontario.—Kindle, E. M., 2.
——, Peru.—Douglas, J. A.
——, Portugal.—Pruvost, P., 4.
——, Rhenish Prussia.—Ahlburg, J.; Pæckelmann, W.; Quiring, H.
——, Shan States.—La Touche, T. H. D.
——, Spain.—Groth, J., 2.
——, Utah.—Hintze, F. F., *fil.*
——, Westphalia.—Henke, W., 1–3; Liebrecht, F.; Pæckelmann, W.; Schmidt, W. E.
——. *See also* Eifelian, Old Red Sandstone, *&c.*
Devonian-Silurian contact, Namur.—Devivier, P.
Dewalquea.—Berry, E. W., 5.
Diabase, Croatia.—Tucan, F., 4.
——, French West Africa.—Hubert, H.
——, Moravia.—Rzehak, A.
——, Portugal.—Souza-Brandão, V., 2.
——, Quebec.—Dresser, J. A.
——, Rhenish Bavaria.—Schuster, M., 2.
——, Tasmania.—Stephens, T., 2.
——, Virginia.—Watson, T. L., 2.
Diablo, Mt. (California).—Dickerson, R. E.
Diademodon.—Broom, R., 12; Watson, D. M. S., 7.
Diamante, R. (Argentina).—Gerth, H., 2.
Diamantopora.—Lotz, H.
Diamond Creek (Victoria).—Howitt, A. M.
Diamond & graphite, relative stability of.—Bœke, H. E., 3.
Diamonds, Arkansas.—Miser, H. D.
——, Cape Province.—Young, R. B.
——, Congo Belge.—Ball, S. H.
——, German South-West Africa.—Kœrt, W.; Lotz, H.; Schuering, G.
——, graphite-coated.—Wagner, P. A.
——, structure of.—McDonald, D. P., 5
Diaphanosoma.—Bill, P. C.
Diasparactus.—Williston, S. W., 2.
Diastrophism.—Chamberlin, T. C., 1 & 2.
Diatinostoma.—Cossmann, A. E. M.

Diatomaceous earth, France.—Gonnard, F., 2.
—— ooze, South Atlantic Ocean.—Pirie, J. H. H.
Diatoms, selection & mounting of.—Blake, J. M.
Dibelodon.—Eaton, G. F.
Dibrar, Mt .(Caucasus).—Zuffardi, P., 2.
Dibunophyllum.—Salée, A., 2.
Diceras.—Jukovski, E.
Diceratherium.—Pilgrim, G. E.
Dicœlophorus.—Rovereto, G., 4.
Dicosmos.—Tommasi, A.
Dicotyledons, origin of.—Wieland, G. R.
Dicranophyllum.—Kidston, R.
Dicrostonyx.—Ehik, J.
Dictyodendron.—Nathorst, A. G., 4.
Dictyomitra.—Smith, W. D.
Dictyophyllum.—Pelourde, F.
Dictyopteris.—Arber, E. A. N., 5.
Dicynodon.—Broom, R., 2; Sollas, I. B. J., 2.
—— *halli.*—Watson, D. M. S., 10.
Didelphys.—Rovereto, G., 4.
Dielasma.—Diener, C.; Fuchs, A.; Kozlovski, R.; Licharev, B.; Mansuy, H., 2.
Diestian, Pas-de-Calais.—Gosselet, J., 2.
Diez (Hesse-Nassau).—Meyer, H. L. F., 3.
Diictodon.—Broom, R., 2.
Dikelocephalus.—Walcott, C. D.
Dillon (Montana).—Winchell, A. N.
Dimetrodon.—Watson, D. M. S., 7; Williston, S. W., 3.
Dimorphoceras.—Dollé, L.
Dimorphodon.—Huene, F. von, 7.
Dinant Basin (Belgium).—Delmer, A.; Delhaye, F., 2.
Dinantian & Avonian, correlation of.—Vaughan, A.
Dinarites.—Mansuy, H.; Smith, J. P.; Tommasi, A.
Dindymene.—Reed, F. R. C., 4.
Dinomylostoma.—Hussakof, L.
Dinosauria.—Brown, B., 1 & 2; Gilmore, C. W.; Huene, F. von, 3–5, 9 & 10; Lambe, L. M., 2 & 3; Nopcsa, Baron F.; Osborn, H. F., 3.
Dinotherium.—Oswald, F.; Pilgrim, G. E.
Dinotherium-sand, Rhein-Hesse.—Haupt, O.
Diplochætetes.—Lotz, H.
Dionide.—Reed, F. R. C., 4.
Diopside.—Bowen, N. L.; Grill, E., 3.
Diorite, Bolivia.—Douglas, J. A.
——, Peru.—Douglas, J. A.; Gregory, H. E., 2.
——, Portugal.—Souza-Brandão, V.
——, Ural Mts.—Duparc, L., 8.
Diorite, formation of, by metamorphism.—Keith, A., 2.
Diospyros.—Berry, E. W., 5; Menzel, P.
Dip-chart.—Wright, F. E., 5.
Diplasiotherium.—Rovereto, G., 4.
Diplocidaris.—Lambert, J.
Diplodocus.—Huene, F. von, 9.
Diplodonta.—Douvillé, H.
Diplopterotesta.—Nathorst, A. G., 4.
Discina.—Fuchs, A.; Mansuy, H., 3; Smith, J. P.
Discoidea.—Hawkins, H. L.
Discotectus.—Jukovski, E.
Discotropites.—Mansuy, H.
Disichthys.—Broom, R., 10.
Dislocations, Saxony.—Etzold, F.
Disteiromys.—Rovereto, G., 4.
Disthene.—*See* Kyanite.
Distichoceras.—Douvillé, R., 3.
Ditremaria & *Ditretus.*—Jukovski, E.
DITTRICH, G. P. M., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 8.
Dives (Calvados).—Douvillé, R.
Djebel Filfila (Algeria).—Joleaud, L., 5.
Djebel-Melah (Morocco).—Azéma, —, 2.
Djebel Ressas (Tunis).—Joleaud, L., 4.
Dodonæa.—Berry, E. W., 5.
Dœdicurus.—Rovereto, G., 4.
Dönna (Norway).—Sahlström, K. E., 2.
Dogger, Alpes Maritimes.—Kilian, C. C. W.
Dognacska (Hungary).—Halavats, G. von.
Dog Trap Gully (Victoria).—Dunn, E. J., 4.
Dolerite, Western Australia.—Blatchford, T. A., 2.
Dolichotis.—Rovereto, G., 4.
Doliolina.—Deprat, J.
Dolium.—Smith, W. D.
Dolomite, Alsace.—Kræmer, R.
——, New York.—Kindle, E. M., 7.
——, Pyrenees.—Longchambon, M., 2 & 4.
——, Sicily.—Gregorio, A. de, 2.
——, Sweden.—Sjögren, H., 2.
——, Tauern.—Sander, B.
——, Wyoming.—Blackwelder, E.
——, bacterial action and.—Jourdy, E., 3.
——, dissolution-faces of.—Gaubert, P., 2.
——, isomorphism between calcite and.—Foote, H. W.
——, Melobesieæ and.—Cayeux, L., 1 & 3.
——, origin of.—Jourdy, E., 1 & 2; Van Tuyl, F. M.
Dolomitization.—Wallace, R. C., 2 & 3.
Dome District (Idaho).—Umpleby, J. B., 2.
Don Province (Russia).—Semikhatov, A. N.
Don R. (Ontario).—Wright, G. F.
—— —— (Russia).—Semikhatov, A. N.
Donax.—Chapman, F., 13.
Donnersberg (Rhenish Bavaria).—Schuster, M., 2.
Donnybrook (Cape Province).—Watson, D. M. S., 3.
Dorocidaris.—Fourtau, R.
Dorsanum.—Bucher, W.

Dorset.—Bowman, H. L.; Brydone, R. M., 2; Lang, W. D., 3; Woodward, A. S.
Dortmund (Westphalia).—Bærtling, R., 2; Gothan, W.
Doryanthites.—Berry, E. W., 5.
Dorycordaites.—Arber, E. A. N., 5.
Dosinia.—Dickerson, R. E., 2; Smith, W. D.
Doulting (Somerset).—Richardson, L.
Douvilléiceras.—Zwierzycki, J.
Douvillina.—Schmidt, W. E.
Douxami, H., *Obit.*—*See* Révil, J.
Dreiherrnstein (Nassau).—Liebrecht, F.
Dreikanter.—Swinnerton, H. H.; Watson, D. M. S., 16.
Drepanophycus.—Goldschmidt, V. M.
Dresden (Saxony).—Krenkel, E., 3.
Drift, British Isles.—Lamplugh, G. W.
——, Brunswick.—Schmierer, T., 2.
——, Durham.—Trechmann, C. T.
——, Europe.—Bayer, J.
——, Germany.—Gagel, C.
——, Hanover.—Tietze, O.
——, Iowan.—Leverett, F.
——, Nebraska.—Barbour, E. H., 3.
——, Rhenish Prussia.—Fliegel, G.
——, Rhône Valley.—Bonard, A.
——, Saxony.—Schmierer, T., 2.
——, Schleswig-Holstein.—Gagel, C., 2.
——, Silesia.—Michael, R., 3.
——, Tasmania.—Stephens, T.
——, Victoria.—Dunn, E. J., 3.
Drillia.—Martin, B.
Drôme (France).—Lamothe, — de.
Drumlins, East Prussia.—Hess von Wichdorff, H., 2.
——, Posen.—Korn, J., 4.
Drvar (Bosnia).—Toula, F.
Dryopithecus.—Woodward, A. S., 2.
Dryopterites.—Berry, E. W., 5.
Dryptosaurus.—Huene, F. von, 8.
Dublin (Ireland).—Stokes, H.
Ducktown (Tennessee).—Van Horn, F. R., 1 & 3.
Düsseldorf (Germany).—Pohlig, H., 3.
Duisburg (Rhenish Prussia).—Hess, W.
Duler (Bosnia).—Toula, F.
Dumbartonshire.—Gwinnell, R. F.; Macnair, P.
Dumfriesshire.—Scott, A.
Dumortieria.—Renz, C., 2.
Duncan (B.C.).—Clapp, C. H., 4.
Dunedin (N.Z.).—Marshall, P.
Dunes, Gascony.—Harlé, E., 3.
——, Nord.—Douxami, H.
——, Sweden.—Högbom, I.
Dunite.—Duparc, L., 8 & 9.
Dunton Green (Kent).—Davies, G. M.
Dura Den (Fife).—*See* British Association Committee, 3.
D'Urban (British Guiana).—Harrison, J. B.
Durham.—Prest, J. J.; Trechmann, C. T., 1 & 2.
Dutch East Indies.—Brouwer, H. A.; Deninger, K.; Molengraaff, G. A. F.; Rutten, L.; Seidlitz, W. von; Volz, W.; Wanner, J.
Duvalia.—Zwierzycki, J.
Dykes, Cape Province.—Du Toit, A. L., 2; Schwarz, E. H. L., 3.
——, Central Provinces.—Fox, C. S.
——, Colorado.—Cross, W., 3.
——, Lewis I.—Stevens, A.
——, Transvaal.—McDonald, D. P., 2; Mellor, E. T., 2.
——, Victoria.—Howitt, A. M.
Dysodonta.—Mansuy, H., 3.

Earth, contraction of.—Ball, J.
——, crust of.—Holland, T. H., 3; Suess, E.; Toula, F., 2.
——, ——, infraplutonic zone.—Fermor, L. L., 2.
——, ——, isostatic adjustment of.—Gilbert, G. K.
——, ——, movements of.—Travis, C. B.
——, ——, solar spectrum &.—Russell, H. N.
——, ——, strength of.—Barrell, J., 5.
——, ——, zone of flow in.—Anten, J.
——, desiccation of.—Gregory, J. W., 5.
——, elasticity of.—Gale, H. G.
——, formation of.—Douvillé, H., 3.
——, formative processes of.—Chamberlin, C., 2.
——, earthquakes & interior of.—Oldham, R. D., 2.
——, isostasy and size & shape of.—Bowie, W., 3.
——, interior of.—Holland, Sir Thomas H., 3.
——, radioactive rocks & temperature of.—Hamberg, A.
——, rigidity of.—Michelson, A. A.
——, temperature of interior of.—Treubert, F.
Earth-magnetism, geological structure and.—Pfaff, F. W.
Earth-movements, gravity and.—Spencer, J. W. W.
—— ——, Lake-Agassiz Basin.—Leverett, F., 4.
—— ——, lateral.—Rice, G. S.
Earth-'throw,' Livonia.—Doss, B., 2.
Earthquakes, Asia Minor.—Angot, A.
——, Baltic Provinces.—Doss, B.
——, Bolivia.—Gholitzuin, B.
——, German South-West Africa.—Sieberg, A.
——, Greece.—Eginitis, D.
——, Japan.—Davison, C., 2 & 5; Omori, F., 1-4.
——, New Zealand.—Hogben, G.; Montessus de Ballore, F. de, 3.
——, Norway.—Kolderup, C. F., 1 & 2.
——, Panama.—Sieberg, A., 3.
——, Paris Basin.—Bergeron, J.
——, Peru.—Sieberg, A., 2.

Earthquakes, Philippine Is.—Maso, M. S.
——, Portugal.—Pereira de Sousa, A. A.
——, Rauhe Alb.—Montessus de Ballore, F. de, 2.
——, Sicily.—Davison, C., 2 & 6.
——, Spitsbergen.—Sieberg, A., 5.
——, Sumatra.—Reid, H. F.
——, Tian-Shan.—Boghdanovich, C.
——, determination of epicentres of.—Rudolph, E.
——, distribution of epicentres of.—Montessus de Ballore, F. de.
——, earth's infra-plutonic shell and.—Fermor, L. L., 2.
——, geological structure and.—Maso, M. S.
——, interior of the earth and.—Oldham, R. D., 2.
——, Panama Canal and.—Davison, C.
——. *See also* Seismographs & Seismology.
Earthquake-map, Hungary—Réthly, A.
Earthquake-records, Harvard.—Woodworth, J. B.
—— ——, Japan.—Szirtes, S.
—— ——, Spitsbergen.—Mainka, C.
—— ——, Styria.—Stücker, N.
—— ——, Woodbridge Hill.—Norris, F. E.
—— sea-waves.—Reid, H. F., 2.
Earthquake-stations.—Gholitzuin, B., 2.
—— ——, Spitsbergen.—Rempp, G., 1 & 2.
Earthquake-waves.—Mohorovičić, S.; Pechau, W.
East African Trough.—Parkinson, J.
Eau d'Heure (Hainault).—Bertiaux, A.
Ebersdorf (Silesia).—Renz, C.
Echinobrissus.—Fourtau, R.
Echinoderma.—*See* Asteroidea, Echinoidea, *&c.*
Echinoidea.—Hawkins, H. L.; Kœhler, O.
——, Callovian.—Lambert, J.
——, Cretaceous.—Démoly, F.; Fourtau, R.; Stefani, C. de.
——, Eocene.—Dickerson, R. E., 2.
——, Jurassic.—Jukovski, E.
——, Liassic.—Dareste de la Chavanne, J.
——, Miocene.—Lambert, J., 3; Lovisato, D., 2.
——, Pliocene.—English, W. A.; Lambert, J., 3; Pilsbry, H. A.
——, Tertiary.—Kew, W. S. W.; Smith, W. D.
——, anagenesis in.—Vadasz, M. E., 2.
Echinolampas & *Echinoneus.*—Lambert, J., 3.
Echioceras.—Buckman, S. S.
Ecouves (Orne).—Bigot, A., 5.
Ectenocrinus.—Foerste, A. F.
Edinburgh.—Flett, J. S., 1 & 2; Macconochie, A.
Edmondia.—Mansuy, H., 3.
Edmonton (Middlesex).—Warren, S. H., 4.
Edmonton Beds, Alberta.—Brown, B., 1–4.
Edmunds Formation, Maine.—Williams, H. S.
Edrioaster.—Bather, F. A., 6.
Edrioasteroidea, Cambrian.—Schuchert, C., 8.
——, Trenton.—Bather, F. A., 6.
Eerste R. (Cape Province).—Shand, S. J., 2.
Eger (Hungary).—Schreter, Z.
Eggenburg (Lower Austria).—Schaffer, F. X.
Egypt.—Andrée, K., 1 & 3; Beadnell, H. J. L.; Ferrar, H. T.; Fourtau, R.; Leuchs, K., 2; Petrie, W. M. F.; Priem, F., 4; Stromer, E.
Ehretiæcarpum.—Menzel, P.
Ehringsdorf (Thuringia).—MacCurdy, G. G., 4.
Eifel district (Germany).—Asselbergs, E.; Kobelt, W.; Ledoux, A.; Liesegang, R. E.; Pohlig, H.; Quiring, H., 2; Richter, R.
Eifelian, Ardennes.—Cayeux, L., 2.
——, Rhenish Prussia.—Quiring, H.
Eigg, Sgurr of.—Bailey, E. B., 2; Harker, A., 2.
Eileticus.—Pruvost, P., 2.
Eisenach (Thuringia).—Naumann, E.
Elæocarpus.—Menzel, P.
Elasmotherium.—Borissiak, A., 2; Gubkin, J. M., 2.
Elatides.—Knowlton, F. H., 3.
Elba.—Millosevich, F.; Sacco, F., 4; Stefani, C. de, 5; Termier, P., 2.
Eldar R. (Transcaucasia).—Riabinin, A.
Elegantuliceras.—Buckman, S. S.
Elephas.—Abel, O., 4; Dreger, J.; Fournier, E., 4; Freudenberg, W.; Gubkin, J. M., 2; Osborn, H. F., 10; Stefanescu, S.; Zuffardi, P.
—— *planifrons.*—Schlesinger, G., 1 & 2.
Electric activity in ore-deposits.—Wells, R. C.
Ellamar (Alaska).—Brooks, A. H.
Elsgau (Switzerland).—Hummel, K., 2.
Elspe (Westphalia).—Henke, W., 2; Schmidt, W. E.
Elztal (Baden).—Schnarrenberger, W., 2.
Embabaan (Swaziland).—Hall, A. L., 4.
Emery.—Brauns, R., 3.
Empressite.—Bradley, W. M.; Schaller, W. T.
Ems R. (Germany).—Tietze, O.
Emscher R. Valley (Westphalia).—Kukuk, P., 3.
Ems-Weser Canal (Germany).—Harbort, E., 2.
Emydops.—Broom, R., 2.
Emydorhynchus.—Broom, R., 2.
Enargite.—Graton, L. C.
Encrinurus.—Reed, F. R. C., 4.

Endiatænia.—Dareste de la Chavanne, J.
Endothiodon.—Watson, D. M. S., 9.
Engelberg (Unterwalden).—Arbenz, P., 3.
Englburgite.—Schuster, M., 3.
England, Pre-Cambrian of.—Strahan, A., 4.
——, South Coast of.—César-Franck, R.
——, Upper Jurassic of.—Salfeld, H., 3.
Engraving, Palæolithic.—Woodward, A. S.
Enid (Oklahoma).—Schwennesen, A. T.
Enns Valley (Styria).—Hahn, F. F.
Entalis.—Tommasi, A.
Enteletes.—Douglas, J. A.; Kozlovski, R.; Mansuy, H., 2.
Entomis.—Pæckelmann, W.
Entre-Sambre-et-Meuse (Belgium).—Bertiaux, A., 2; Lassine, A.; Malaise, C., 1, 2, & 4.
Eoactis.—Spencer, W. K., 2.
Eoanthropus.—Dawson, C.
Eoauchenia.—Rovereto, G., 4.
Eobatrachus.—Moodie, R. L.
Eocene, California.—Arnold, R., 3; Dickerson, R. E., 1–3; Waring, C. A.
——, Campania.—Checchia-Rispoli, G.
——, Charente.—Douvillé, H., 2.
——, Egypt.—Andrée, K., 1 & 3; Priem, F., 4.
——, Georgia.—Berry, E. W., 5.
——, Hainault.—Stevens, C., 2.
——, Hampshire.—White, H. J. O.
——, Hertfordshire.—Kidner, H.
——, New Mexico.—Matthew, W. D.
——, North America.—Matthew, W. D., 3.
——, Paris Basin.—Dollfus, G. F., 2.
——, Seine-et-Oise.—Lemoine, P.
——, Suffolk.—Moir, J. R., 2.
——, Sussex.—White, H. J. O.
——, Tennessee.—Berry, E. W.
——, Texas.—Dumble, E. T.
——, Tunis.—Thomas, P.
——, Unterwalden.—Buxtorf, A.
—— flora, North America.—Berry, E. W., 4.
Eocene-Cretaceous, North America.—Brown, B., 4; Osborn, H. F., 7; Stephenson, L. W.
Eocyclops.—Broom, R., 2.
Eoharpes.—Raymond, P. E., 2.
Eoliths.—Péringuey, L.; Warren, S. H., 3.
——. *See also* Implements.
Eomoropus.—Osborn, H. F., 4.
Eotitanops.—Osborn, H. F., 5 & 9.
Eotrapezium.—Douvillé, H.
Eperjes (Hungary).—Posewitz, T., 3.
Epidote, Hungary.—Vendl, M., 2.
——, Piedmont.—Grill, E., 2.
Epipatriarchus & *Epipeltephilus.*—Rovereto, G., 4.
Epitherium.—Rovereto, G., 4.
Epping Forest (Essex).—Thompson, P. G., 2; Warren, S. H., 2.
Epprechstein (Bavaria).—Laubmann, H., 2.
Equidæ.—Merriam, J. C., 1–3.
Equisetites.—Chapman, F., 9; Lignier, O., 9.
—— *mamertinus.*—Lignier, O.
Equisetum.—Chapman, F., 9; Knowlton, F. H., 3; Lignier, O., 2, 3, & 9.
Equus.—Broom, R.; Freudenberg, W.; Irving, A., 2 & 3; Merriam, J. C.
——. *See also* Horse.
Eretmophyllum.—Thomas, H. Hamshaw.
Eridorthis.—Foerste, A. F.
Erith (Kent).—Davies, G. M.
Erosion.—Evans, J. W., 2; Goldschmidt, V. M., 2.
——, Forez Mts.—Glangeaud, P., 4.
——, Maryland.—Hunter, J. F., 3.
——, South Australia.—Mawson, D., 2.
——, desert-.—Hume, W. F.
——, desert-water.—Keyes, C. R., 4.
——, fluvial.—Dake, C. L.; Rich, J. L., 3.
——, frost.—Högbom, B., 3.
——, rate of.—Barclay, J. G.
——. *See also* Coast-erosion & Glacial erosion.
Erratics, British Is.—*See* BRITISH ASSOCIATION COMMITTEE, 2.
'Eruptive,' the term.—Lahee, F., 2.
Eruptive rocks.—*See* Igneous rocks.
Eryops.—Broom, R., 9; Wiman, C.
Erzgebirge (Bohemia & Saxony).—Michel, H., 3; Pietzsch, K., 2.
—— (Transylvania).—Hoffer, A.
Escanaba (Michigan).—Allen, R. C.
Escharifora.—Canu, F., 3.
ESCHWEGE, W. L. von, *Biogr.*—*See* Choffat, P., 3.
Eskers, cause of.—Millis, J.
——. *See also* Åsar, Drumlins, *&c.*
Esmeralda County (Nevada).—Hance, J. H.
Essex.—Anon., 50 & 51; Davies, G. M.; Irving, A., 3 & 4; Maynard, G.; Salter, A. E.; Thompson, P. G., 1 & 2; Warren, S. H., 1 & 2; Whitaker, W.
Essex river-system, evolution of.—Gregory, J. W., 3.
Essexite.—Finckh, L.; O'Neill, J. J.
Este (Venetia).—Sacco, F., 2.
Esterel (Var.).—Lutaud, L.
Estheria.—Cantrill, T. C.
Esthonia.—Born, A.
Etheridge Mineral Field (Queensland)—Ball, L. C., 2.
Etna (Sicily).—Ponte, G., 1 & 2.
Eucalyptus.—Berry, E. W., 5.
Euchelus.—Chapman, F., 13.
Euchrysalis.—Tommasi, A.
Eucœlophorus.—Rovereto, G., 4.
Euconospira.—Mansuy, H., 2.
Eucyclus.—Dareste de la Chavanne, J.

Eulima.—Chapman, F., 13.
Eulota.—Harmer, F. W.
Eumysops.—Rovereto, G., 4.
Eunaticina.—Jukovski, E.
Eunotosaurus africanus.—Watson, D. M. S., 6.
Euomphalus.—Diener, C.; Mansuy, H., 1 & 2; Pæckelmann, W.; Tommasi, A.
Eupatagus.—Pilsbry, H. A.
Euphemus.—Douglas, J. A.
Euphoriæcarpum.—Menzel, P.
Eurasia, desiccation of.—Kropotkin, P.
Eure-et-Loir (France).—Raymond, G.
Europe, drift of.—Bayer, J.
——, Tertiary climates of.—Kerner, F. von, 2.
—— (Central), Quaternary mammalia of.—Freudenberg, W.
—— (North-West), Upper Jurassic of.—Salfeld, H., 3.
Eurychilina.—Pæckelmann, W.
Eurylepis.—Traquair, R. H., 2.
Eurypterida, Carboniferous.—Barbour, E. H., 2.
Eurypterus.—Barbour, E. H., 2.
Euryptychites.—Pavlov, A. P.
Eusigillaria.—Mercenier, M.
Eusigmomys & *Eutatus.*—Rovereto, G., 4.
Euthycarcinus.—Handlirsch, A.
Eutomoceras.—Smith, J. P.
Evaux-les-Bains (Creuse).—Cluzet, —.
Evonymus.—Menzel, P.
Evora (Portugal).—Souza-Brandao, V.
Excavation-deformation.—McDonald, D. F., 2.
Exe R.—Strahan, A., 3.
Exelissa.—Cossmann, A. E. M.; Jukovski, E.
Exmouth (Devon).—Carus-Wilson, C.
Exogyra.—Stefani, C. de; Stephenson, L. W., 2 & 3.

Fairbanks (Alaska).—Brooks, A. H.; Knopf, A.
Famatina (Argentina).—Bodenbender, G., 2.
Faratsihite.—Lacroix, A., 9.
Fareham (Hants.).—White, H. J. O.
Faringdon (Berks.).—Davies, G. M.; Treacher, Ll.
Farmington (Conn.).—Schuchert, C., 3.
Faults, Belgium.—Lassine, A., 2.
——, Cheshire.—Beasley, H. C., 2.
——, Holland.—Klein, W. C., 3.
——, Idaho.—Richards, R. W., 3.
——, Meurthe.—Joly, H.
——, New Mexico.—Darton, N. H., 4.
——, New South Wales.—Donaldson, R. J.
——, Pas-de-Calais.—Montagne, P.
——, Seine-et-Marne.—Lemoine, P., 2.
——, Staffordshire.—Clark, F. B. Forrest, N.
Faults, Keweenawan.—Lane, A. C., 2.
Fault-plane, Peru.—Gregory, H. E., 2.
Faulting, topography and.—Scott, I. D.
Fauquemont (Limburg).—Klein, W. C., 3.
Favia.—Oppenheim, P.
Favosites.—Chapman, F., 8; Mansuy, H., 1 & 3.
Fayette County (Iowa).—Slocum, A. W.
FEDOROV, methods of.—Duparc, L., 5.
Fejer (Hungary).—Vendl, A.
Felis.—Freudenberg, W.
Felsinotherium.—Depéret, C.
Felsite, Arran.—Scott, A., 4.
Felspar.—Holmquist, P. J.; Johansson, H. E.; McDonald, D. P., 6; Schmidt, H. S. de.
Femsölyng (Denmark).—Henriksen, K. L.
Fenestella.—Licharev, B.; Mansuy, H., 2; Meyer, H. L. F., 2; Sacco, F., 4.
Fennoscandia.—Sederholm, J. J.
'FEREDAY SMITH' footprint slab.—Maidwell, F. T., 2.
Ferghana (Turkestan).—Mushketov, D. I.
Fermanagh (Ireland).—Hallissy, T.
Fernando Beds, California.—English, W. A.
Ferri-sulphates, genesis of natural.—Scharizer, R.
Ferricallophanes, Moscow.—Nikolaevskii, F.
Ferromanganoxide, natural.—Rother, G.
Fiadanana (Madagascar).—Grossmann, C.
Fibula.—Cossmann, A. E. M.
Fichtelgebirge (Bavaria).—Laubmann, H., 2.
Ficus.—Berry, E. W., 5; Kristofovič, A.
Fieldenia.—Knowlton, F. H., 3.
Fiesch Glacier (Switzerland).—Ledoux, A., 3.
Fife.—Benson, M. J.; Flett, J. S., 2; Jehu, T. J., 2; *see also* BRITISH ASSOCIATION COMMITTEE, 3.
FILCHNER Expedition to Spitsbergen, 1910.—Philipp, H., 6.
Finistère (France).—Azéma, —, 3 & 4; Barre, H. du Laurens de la.
Finkenberg (Rhenish Prussia).—Schuermann, E.
Finland.—Anon., 61; Eskola, P.; Laitakari, A.; Leiviskä, I.; Mäkinen, E. Sederholm, J. J., 2.
FINO, V., *Obit.*—*See* Parona, C. F., 2.
Fire-clay, Canada.—Ries, H., 3.
Fire-opal.—Brauns, R., 2.
FISHER, Rev. O., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 9; Davison, C., 7.
Fishes.—*See* Pisces.
Fissure-eruptions.—Wolff, F. von.
Fissurella.—Dickerson, R. E., 2.
Fistulipora.—Chapman, F., 8.

Fjords, nature & origin of.—Ferrar, H. T., 3.
——, Dalmatia.—Gregory, J. W., 2.
Flabellum.—Nelli, B.; Smith, W. D.
Flagstone, South Australia. — Ward, L. K., 5.
Flemingites.—Diener, C.
Flints, Cotteswold Hills.—Gray, J. W.; Wilson, E. T.
——, fracture of.—Abbott, W. J. L.; Moir, J. R., 3 & 6.
——, genesis of.—Irving, A.
—— implements.—*See* Implements.
——, sub-Crag.—Clarke, W. G., 2.
Flintshire.—Montag, E.
Floitenkees (Tyrol).—Götzinger, G., 2.
Floras, geology and.—Favre, J.
——. *See also* Plantæ.
Florence (Italy).—Chelussi, I., 4.
Florida (U.S.A.).—Dole, R. B.; Matson, G. C.; Pilsbry, H. A.; Sellards, E. H.; Vaughan, T. W., 1–4.
Florissant (Colorado).—Cockerell, T. D. A., 1 & 2; Wickham, H. F.
Flosculina.—Checchia-Rispoli, G.
Fluorine in mineral-waters. — Gautier, A., 2.
Fluorite.—Laubmann, H.
Fluorspar-cement, Triassic.—Hartmann, P.
Fluvio-glacial-deposits, Savoy. — Combaz, P.
Flysch, Bavaria.—Hahn, F. F., 4.
Foca (Bosnia).—Katzer, F.
Fœtorius.—Freudenberg, W.
Foix (Ariège).—Bertrand, L.
Folding, Dutch East Indies.— Molengraaff, G. A. F.
——, Saxonian.—Stille, H.
——, systems of.—Barrow, G., 2.
Folds, Argyll.—Bailey, E. B.
Folkestone (Kent).—Davies, G. M.
Folliculites.—Menzel, P.
FONTAINE, W. M., *Obit.*—*See* Watson, T. L.
Footprints, fossil.—*See* Trails, animal.
Foraminifera, Carboniferous. — Deprat, J.; Meyer, H. L. F., 2.
——, Cretaceous.—Franke, A.; Stefani, C. de.
——, Eocene. — Checchia-Rispoli, G.; Cotter, G. de P.
——, Permian.—Deprat, J.
——, Quaternary.—Geinitz, E.; Smith, W. D.
——, Silurian.—Rothpletz, A.
——, Speeton Clay.—Sherlock, R. L.
——, Tertiary.—Rutten, L., 1 & 2; Smith, W. D.
Foraminiferal marl, Styria. — Winkler, A., 2.
Forbes Reef (Swaziland).—Hall, A. L., 4.
Forcalquier (Basses-Alpes).—Cotte, C.
FOREL, F. A., *Obit.*—*See* Dutoit, P.; Gautier, M.; Muret, E.; Sarasin, C.
Foreset beds, diastrophism and.—Chamberlin, T. C., 2.
Forest-Bed, Norfolk.—Hinton, M. A. C.
FORESTI, L., *Obit.*—*See* Pantanelli, D., 2.
Forez Mts. (France).—Glangeaud, P., 3 & 4.
Forsterite.—Bowen, N. L.
Forty-first Parallel Survey, Argentina.—Willis, B.
Fosse (Namur).—Lassine, A.; Malaise, C., 4.
Fossils, coloration in.—Roundy, P. V.
——. *See also* Anthozoa, Brachiopoda, *&c.*
Foulwind, Cape (N.Z.).—Morgan, P. G., 2.
Fractional crystallization, magmatic differentiation and.—Harker, A.
Fracture-systems, spacing of. — Scott, I. D.
France, algæ in oolitic iron-ores of.—Cayeux, L., 5.
——, iron-ore deposits of.—Nicou, P.
——, Upper Jurassic of.—Salfeld, H., 3.
——, mineralogy of.—Lacroix, A.
——, Quaternary of.—Wiegers, F.
—— (Northern), Coal-Measure fauna of.—Pruvost, P., 7.
—— (South-East), Rhynchonellinæ of.—Jacob, C., 2.
—— (South-West), Eocene bryozoa of.—Canu, F.
—— (——), Tertiary fishes of.—Priem, F., 2.
——. *See also* Charente, Dordogne, *&c.*
Franconia.—Pfaff, F. W., 4.
Frankenberg (Hesse-Nassau). — Meyer, H. L. F.
Frankfurt-a.-M. (Germany).—Wenz, W.
Franklin (Canada).—Johnston, R. A. A.
Franklin Furnace (N.J.).—Palache, C., 3.
Fraos (Sardinia).—Lovisato, D., 2.
Frasca, Cape (Sardinia).—Lovisato, D., 2.
Fraser R. (B.C.).—Bowen, N. L., 2.
Freestone Bluff (Tasmania).—Nœtling, F., 4.
Freiburg (Baden). — Schnarrenberger, W., 2–4.
Freirina (Chile).—Brüggen, J.
French West Africa.—Hubert, H.
FRIC, A., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 10; Strahan, A., 2; Wahnschaffe, F., 3; Zelizko, J. V.
Friuli (Venetia).—Klinghardt, F.
Frondicularia.—Franke, A.; Sherlock, R. L.
Frost, action of.—Högbom, B., 1 & 3.
Fruska-Gora (Hungary).—Mauritz, B.; Tucan, F., 4.
Fumaroles.—Wolff, F. von.
Funafuti boring.—Wood-Jones, F.
—— ——, AGASSIZ and.—Judd, J. W., 3.
Fusain.—Jeffrey, E. C., 2.
Fusispira.—Foerste, A. F.

Fusulina.—Deprat, J.
—— -limestone, Japan, China, & Indo-China.—Deprat, J., 1 & 6.
Fusulinella.—Deprat, J.
Fusulinidæ.—Deprat, J.
——, nomenclature of.—Girty, G. H.
Fusus.—Dickerson, R. E., 2; Harmer, F. W.
Fuzine (Hungary).—Kormos, T., 2.

Gabbro, British Columbia.—Schofield, S. J., 2.
——, Cornwall.—Bonney, T. G.
——, New York.—Miller, W. J., 4.
——, Portugal.—Souza-Brandão, V., 2.
——, Quebec.—Dresser, J. A.
——, Ural Mts.—Duparc, L., 8.
——, Western Australia.—Blatchford, T. A., 2.
Gabbro-diabase, Rhenish Bavaria.—Schuster, M., 2.
Gahnite.—Duparc, L., 6; Eskola, P.
Gaj Series, India.—Pilgrim, G. E.
Galena.—Mügge, O.
——, Alsace.—Kræmer, R.
Galiano I. (B.C.).—Clapp, C. H., 2.
Galicia.—Leiviskä, I.
Galway (Ireland).—Gardiner, C. I.
Gangamopteris.—Zalessky, M. D.
Gangamula (Mysore).—Iyengar, P. S.
Gangetic Plain (India).—Oldham, R. D.
Gaping Ghyll (Yorkshire).—Hill, C. A.
Gard (France).—Mazauric, F.; Werne, —.
Garialis.—Pilgrim, G. E.
Garnet.—Hezner, L.; Lacroix, A., 6; Lahee, F. H., 3; Wittich, E.
'Garnet-zones,' origin of.—Lindgren, W.
Garnetiferous leptynite.—Lacroix, A., 10.
Gas, Alberta.—Dowling, D. B.; Malcolm, W., 2.
——, Kentucky.—Munn, M. J., 1 & 3.
——, Manitoba & Saskatchewan.—Malcolm, W., 2.
——, Oklahoma.—Wood, R. H.
——, Pennsylvania.—Ashley, G. H.
——, Texas.—Phillips, W. B., 2.
——, Transylvania.—Szádeczky, J. de.
——, United States (Mid-Continent Field).—Gould, C. N.
——, Washington.—Lupton, C. T.
——, nitrogen in.—Moureu, C., 2.
——, origin of magmatic.—Meunier, S., 3.
——, radioactivity & rare.—Moureu, C.
——, volcanic.—Friedlænder, I., 3.
Gas-coal, Ruhr.—Kukuk, P.
Gascony (France).—Harlé, E., 1 & 3.
Gascoyne R. (W. Australia).—Woodward, H. P., 2.
Gastropoda, Carboniferous.—Mansuy, H.; Roundy, P. V.
——, Cretaceous.—Burwash, E. M.; Etheridge, R., *fil.*; Jukovski, E.; Stefani, C. de; Zuffardi, P., 2.
Gastropoda, Devonian.—Fuchs, A.; Frech, F., 2; Jukes-Browne, A. J., 4; Liebrecht, F.; Pæckelmann, W.; Pirsson, L. V., 3.
——, Eocene.—Dickerson, R. E., 2.
——, Jurassic.—Cossmann, A. E. M.; Jeannet, A.; Jukovski, E.; Renz, C., 4.
——, Liassic.—Dareste de la Chavanne, J.; Fucini, A.
——, Miocene.—Martin, K.; Nelli, B.; Oswald, F.
——, Oligocene.—Brown, A. P., 2.
——, Ordovician.—Foerste, A. F.
——, Palæozoic.—Mansuy, H., 3.
——, Permian.—Licharev, B.
——, Permo-Carboniferous.—Douglas, J. A.; Mansuy, H., 2.
——, Pleistocene.—Chapman, F., 6.
——, Pliocene.—English, W. A.; Harmer, F. W.; Martin, B.
——, Quaternary.—Krause, P. G.; Smith, W. D.
——, Silurian.—Williams, H. S.
——, Spiti Shales.—Holdhaus, K.
——, Tertiary.—Bucher, W.; Chapman, F., 13; Jodot, P., 2; Lotz, H.; Smith, W. D.
——, Triassic.—Diener, C.; Krauss, H.; Mansuy, H.; Tommasi, A.
——, coloration in.—Roundy, P. V.
Gattaja (Hungary).—Halavats, G. von.
Gaudryina.—Franke, A.; Sherlock, R. L.
Gault, Basses Alpes.—Guébhard, A.
Gaylussite, pseudo-.—Callisen, K.
Geinitzella.—Licharev, B.; Mansuy, H., 2.
Gellivara (Sweden).—Bergeat, A.; Svenonius, F., 2.
Gelocus.—Pilgrim, G. E.
Gémenos (Bouches-du-Rhône).—Haug, E., 3.
Gems, Rhodesia.—Mennell, F. P.
Genesee Valley (N. Am.).—Grabau, A. W., 2.
Genyornis newtoni.—Stirling, E. C., 1 & 3.
Geography, geology and.—Branca, W.; Hahn, F. F., 3.
——, physical.—Falconer, J. D.
Geological boundaries, plant-distribution and.—Horwood, A. R.
—— museums, arrangement of.—Andrée, K., 2.
—— periods, palæogeography and.—Schuchert, C., 6.
—— ——, Palæozoic shelf-seas and.—Chamberlin, T. C.
—— ——, first.—Douvillé, H., 3.
—— photographs.—Sharpe, H. D.
—— reports.—Moon, F. W.; Paige, S., 2; Tomlinson, W. H.
Geological Society of America.—Fairchild, H. L., 2; Stanley-Brown, J.; Stevenson, J. J., 2; Winchell, N. H., 4.

Geological Societies, United States, formation of.—Winchell, N. H., 2.
Geological specimens, collection of.—Evans, J. W.
—— structure, earth-magnetism and.—Pfaff, F. W.
—— ——, earthquakes and. — Maso, M. S.
Geological Surveys, Alsace-Lorraine.—Buecking, H.
—— ——, Austria.—Tietze, E. E. A., 3.
—— ——, Canada.—Johnston, A. A.; Kindle, E. M., 3; Lambe, L. M., 4; Wilson, W. J., 3; *see also* CANADA, 2.
—— ——, Great Britain.—*See* GREAT BRITAIN, Geological Survey.
—— ——, Hesse.—Lepsius, R.
—— ——, Hungary.—Emszt, K.; Horvath, B. von; Pitter, T.; Szinye, S. M. von.
—— ——, India.—Hayden, H. H.
—— ——, New Zealand. — *See* NEW ZEALAND, Geological Survey.
—— ——, Norway.—Reusch, H., 2.
—— ——, Portugal.—Anon., 44.
—— ——, Southern Rhodesia. — *See* SOUTHERN RHODESIA.
—— ——, United States.—Smith, E. A.; *see also* UNITED STATES, Geological Survey.
—— ——, Victoria.—*See* VICTORIA.
—— ——, organization of.—Choffat, P., 4.
Geological time.—Coleman, A. P., 2; Harker, A., 3; Horne, J., 2; Schuchert, C., 9.
Geology, climates and.—Huntington, E.
——, exact sciences and.—Harker, A., 3.
——, experimental.—Wright, F. E.
——, geography and. — Branca, W.; Hahn, F. F., 3.
——, mining and.—Hatch, F. H., 1 & 2.
——, palæontology and.—Branca, W.
——, speculative nature of. — Davis, W. M.
——. *See also* INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUE OF SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE.
Georgetown (British Guiana).—Harrison, J. B., 2.
Georgia (U.S.A.).—Berry, E. W., 5; Burchard, E. F.
Georgia Strait (B.C.).—Bancroft, J. A.
German East Africa.—Barnitzke, J. E.; Hennig, E.; Kœrt, W.; MacCurdy, G. G., 2; Zwierzycki, J.
German South-West Africa.—Henglein, M., 2; Kœrt, W.; Lotz, H.; Rimann, E., 2; Scheuring, G; Sieberg, A.
Germanium.—Bardet, J.
Germanonautilus.—Smith, J. P.
Germany.—Kormos, T.
——, diluvial period in.—Kiekebusch, A.
——, Quaternary man in.—Gagel, C., 3; Wiegers, F., 2.
——, potash salt-deposits of. — Bœke, H. E.
Germany (Central), glacial flora & ice-age in.—Nathorst, A. G., 2.
—— (North), bogs of.—Hess von Wichdorff, H., 3.
—— (—), glaciation of.—Gagel, C.
—— (—), Glacial & Interglacial. — Wahnschaffe, F., 4; Wolff, W., 3.
—— (—), salt-deposits.—Jentzsch, A., 2.
—— (North-West), Upper Jurassic of.—Salfeld, H., 3.
—— (——), river-valleys.—Schucht, F.
—— (South), faunal distribution in Jurassic of.—Salfeld, H., 2.
——. *See also* Baden, *&c.*
Gerona (Spain).—Brun, A., 3.
Gervillea.—Burwash, E. M.; Krauss, H.; Mansuy, H.
Ghyvelde (Nord).—Douxami, H.
Gibraltar (W. Austr.).—Blatchford, T. A., 2.
Gingin (W. Austr.).—Etheridge, R., *fil.*
Ginkgo.—Knowlton, F. H., 3.
Ginkgophyllum.—Johnson, T.
Ginzling (Tyrol).—Kittl, E.
Gippsland (Victoria). — Baragwanath, W., 3; Hall, T. S., 2.
Girardotia.—Rollier, L.
Gironde (France).—Queyron, P.
Girvan (Ayrshire).—Reed, F. R. C., 4.
Girvanella.—Garwood, E. J., 2.
Gitolampus.—Fourtau, R.
Givonne (Belgium).—Asselbergs, E.
Glacial boulders, Warwickshire.—Lapworth, C.
—— ——, transportation of. — Mantle, H. G.
Glacial dam, Connecticut.—Ward, F.
—— deposits, Antarctic seas.—Pirie, J. H. H.
—— ——, Canada.—Tyrrell, J. B., 2.
—— ——, Congo Belge.—Passau, G.
—— ——, Connecticut.—Ward, F.
—— ——, Durham.—Trechmann, C. T.
—— ——, Essex.—Irving, A., 4.
—— ——, Germany.—Wahnschaffe, F., 4.
—— ——, Hanover.—Tietze, O.
—— ——, Jura. — Fournier, E., 4; Piroutet, M.
—— ——, Lancashire.—Jowett, A.
—— ——, Montana.—Alden, W. C., 2.
—— ——, Norway.—Reusch, H.
—— ——, Ontario.—Wright, G. F.
—— ——, Pennsylvania. — Wright, G. F., 2 & 3.
—— ——, Posen.—Korn, J., 4.
—— ——, Savoy.—Combaz, P.
—— ——, South Orkney Is. — Pirie, J. H. H., 2.
—— ——, Suffolk.—Boswell, P. G. H., 2.
—— ——, Sweden.—Frödin, G.; Högbom, A. G.; Liden, R.
—— ——, Tasmania.—Nœtling, F., 4.
—— ——, Trent Basin.—Deeley, R. M.
—— ——. *See also* Glaciation, Moraines, Ice-Age, *&c.*

Glacial erosion, Dauphiné.—Martonne, E. de.
—— ——, Genesee Valley.—Grabau, A. W., 2.
—— ——, Montana.—Davis, W. M., 2.
—— ——, Norway.—Sahlström, K. E., 2.
Glacial geology, problems of.—Leverett, F., 7.
—— lakes, Montana.—Stone, R. W.
—— Period.—*See* Ice-Age.
—— soils.—Engeln, O. D. von.
—— valleys, evolution of.—Martonne, E. de.
Glaciated pebbles, Victoria.—Skeats, E. W., 2.
Glaciation, Africa (Central).—Brückner, E., 2.
——, Ain.—Gignoux, M., 3.
——, Andes.—Willis, B., 2.
——, Antarctica.—Taylor, G., 2.
——, Arran.—Mort, F.
——, Baden.—Buri, T.
——, Baltic valleys.—Geer, G. de, 2.
——, Bear I.—Nathorst, A. G., 3.
——, British Columbia.—Bancroft, J. A.
——, Clare I.—Cole, G. A. J., 3.
——, Colorado.—Atwood, W. W.
——, Germany.—Gagel, C.
——, Gothland.—Munthe, H.
——, Massachusetts.—Lahee, F. H.
——, Montana.—Alden, W. C.
——, New York.—Miller, W. J., 3 & 4; Rich, J. L., 2.
——, Nova Scotia.—Malcolm, W.
——, Ohio.—Hubbard, G. D., 2; Leverett, F., 5.
——, Patagonia.—Steffen, H.
——, Rhenish Prussia.—Stamm, K.
——, Rhön Mts.—Brückner, E.; Penck, A.; Philipp, H., 3.
——, Ross-shire.—Peach, B. N., 2.
——, Savoy.—Combaz, P.
——, Scandinavia. — Ampferer, O., 2; Brückner, E., 4.
——, South Orkney Is.—Pirie, J. H. H., 2.
——, Sweden. — Carlzon, C.; Frödin, G., 1 & 2; Geer, G. de, 1 & 2; Liden, R.; Werth, E.
——, Washington.—Matthes, F. E.
——, agriculture &. — Engeln, O. D. von.
Glacier Bay (Alaska).—Martin, L., 2; Wolff, W., 2.
Glacier Commission, International. — Rabot, C.
Glacier National Park (Montana). — Alden, W. C., 1 & 2.
Glaciers.—Friend, J. N.
——, Antartica.—Taylor, G., 2.
——, Bavaria.—Klebelsberg, R. von, 2.
——, British Columbia.—Ries, H., 4.
——, Canada.—Tyrrell, J. B., 2.
——, Karakoram Mts. — Workman, W. H., 2 & 3.
Glaciers, South Orkney Is.—Pirie, J. H. H., 2.
——, Switzerland.—Muret, E.
——, Tyrol.—Angerer, H.; Deeley, R. M., 3; Götzinger, G., 2; Klebelsberg, R. von, 1 & 4; Philipp, H., 5.
——, structure & movement of. — Philipp, H., 5.
——, waning of. — Brückner, E., 3; Lamansky, W. W.
Glasgow.—Macnair, P.
Glass-sand, Victoria.—Dunn, E. J., 4.
——. *See also* Sands.
Glatziella.—Renz, C.
Glauconite.—Palmer, C.
Glaucophane, Pennsylvania.—Bliss, E. F.
——, Ural Mts.—Duparc, L., 3.
Gleichenberg (Styria).—Winkler, A., 1, 2, & 5.
Gleichenia.—Knowlton, F. H.
Glen Fruin (Dumbartonshire).—Gwinnell, R. F.
Globigerina ooze.—Pirie, J. H. H.
Glockner Glacier (Tyrol).—Angerer, H.
Glossopteris.—Seward, A. C., 1 & 4.
Gloucestershire.—Hibbert, T.; Richardson, L., 3-5.
Glycimeris.—Chapman, F., 13; Rollier, L.
Glyphioceras.—Dollé, L.
Glyptobasis.—Roundy, P. V.
Glyptodon.—Rovereto, G., 4.
Gneiss, Erzgebirge. — Michel, H., 3; Pietzsch, K., 2.
——, Ireland.—Cole, G. A. J.
——, Lewis I.—Stevens, A.
——, Lower Austria.—Becke, F., 3.
——, Mysore.—Slater, H. K.
——, New Jersey.—Fenner, C. N., 2.
——, Simplon.—Preiswerk, H., 2.
——, Tauern.—Sander, B.
——, Ticino.—Gutzwiller, E.
Godstone (Surrey).—Davies, G. M.
Golabgarh Pass (Kashmir). — Seward, A. C.
Gold, Alaska.—Brooks, A. H.; Prindle, L. M.; Smith, P. S.
——, British Columbia.—Bateman, A. M., 2.
——, Burma.—Bion, H. S.
——, California. — Diller, J. S.; Ferguson, H. G.; Knopf, A., 3.
——, Canada.—Cartwright, C. T.
——, Colombia.—Anon., 55.
——, Congo Belge.—Ball, S. H.
——, German East Africa.—Barnitzke, J. E.; Kœrt, W.
——, Klondike.—Cadell, H. M.
——, Manitoba.—Wallace, R. C., 4.
——, New Zealand.—Bell, J. M., 1 & 2; Fry, S.; Morgan, P. G., 3.
——, Nova Scotia.—Faribault, E. R., 2; Malcolm, W.
——, Ontario.—Bruce, E. L.; Krusch, P., 3; Means, A. H.
——, Oregon.—Diller, J. S., 2.

Gold, Portugal.—Choffat, P.
——, South Australia.—Ward, L. K., 3.
——, Texas.—Dumble, E. T.
——, Transvaal.—Hall, A. L., 2.
——, Ural Mts.—Purington, C. W.
——, Victoria.—Dunn, E. J., 3; Herman, H.; Murray, R. A. F.; Whitelaw, H. S.
——, Western Australia.—Blatchford, T. A., 2; Jutson, J. T.; Saint-Smith, E. C., 7; Woodward, H. P., 4–6.
——, Witwatersrand.—Horwood, C. B.
——, Yukon.—Cadell, H. M.
——, deposition of.—Lenher, V.
——, natural refining of.—Knopf, A.
Gold-copper-ore, cobaltiferous.—Simpson, E. S., 6.
Gold Coast (W. Afr.).—*See* Gold Coast, Government of the.
Golden (B.C.).—Allan, J. A.
Golden Bar Mine, Victoria.—Dunn, E. J., 9.
Golden Valley (W. Austr.).—Woodward, H. P., 7.
Goldfield (Nevada).—Ransome, F. L., 2.
Goldfields, Nova Scotia.—Malcolm, W.
Gomphoceras.—Mansuy, H., 3.
Gomshall (Surrey).—Davies, G. M.
Gondwana flora, Petchora Basin.—Zalessky, M. D.
Gondwana rocks, Malay Peninsula.—Scrivenor, J. B.
Goniatite-schists, Sierra Morena.—Groth, J., 2.
Goniatites.—Dollé, L.; Henke, W.; Pruvost, P., 5.
Goniolina.—Lignier, O., 9.
Goniometer.—Jezek, B., 2.
Goniomya.—Burwash, E. M.; Holdhaus, K.; Jeannet, A.
Goniophora.—Asselbergs, E.; Mansuy, H., 3.
Goniopygus.—Fourtau, R.
Goniospira.—Cossmann, A. E. M.
Goniurus.—Raymond, P. E., 5.
Gonodon.—Mansuy, H.
Gonotelma.—Pilgrim, G. E.
Goose Creek (Idaho).—Bowen, C. F., 2.
Goring (Berks.).—Gregory, J. W., 8.
Gorizia.—Kossmat, F., 3.
Gorodische (Penza Gov.).—Mirtchink, G. F.
Gosau Conglomerate, Lower Austria.—Grengg, R.
Gossans, cupriferous pyrite-.—Turner, H. W.
Gothland.—Crosfield, M. C.; Hedstrœm, H.; Munthe, H., 1 & 2; Rothpletz, A.
Gothlandian, Laizon Valley.—Bigot, A., 7.
Goulburn District (N.S.W.).—Carne, J. E.
Goyaz (Brazil).—Brauns, R., 4.
Graham I. (B.C.).—Clapp, C. H., 3.
Graham Land (Antarctica).—Lignier, O., 7; Pirie, J. H. H., 2.
Grammatodon.—Hind, W., 2.
Grammoceras.—Schirardin, J.
Grammysia.—Fuchs, A.
Granada (Spain).—Lozano, R. S., 2.
Grand Gulch (Arizona).—Hill, J. M., 3.
Grande, Rio (Argentina).—Gerth, H., 2.
Grandfield (Oklahoma).—Munn, M. J., 2.
Granite, Andes.—Douglas, J. A.
——, Black Forest.—Bubnoff, S. von.
——, British Columbia.—Schofield, S. J., 2.
——, Colorado.—Hunter, J. F.
——, Congo Belge.—Ledoux, A., 2.
——, Cornwall.—Hall, T. C. F., 2.
——, Dakota.—Paige, S.
——, Dartmoor.—Mennell, F. P., 2.
——, Finland.—Anon., 61.
——, Iser Mts.—Rimann, E.
——, Molise.—Chelussi, I., 2.
——, Moravia.—Rzehak, A.
——, Mysore.—Jayaram, B.; Slater, H. K.
——, New York.—Miller, W. J., 2.
——, New Zealand.—Thomson, J. A., 3.
——, Nova Scotia.—Malcolm, W.
——, Orange Free State.—Penny, F. W.; Shand, S. J., 4.
——, Orenburg.—Kracheninnikov, I. M., 2.
——, Piedmont.—Grill, E., 2.
——, Portugal.—Souza-Brandão, V., 2.
——, Pyrenees.—Erdmannsdörffer, O. H.
——, Quebec.—Dresser, J. A.
——, Saxony.—Etzold, F.
——, Siberia.—Weigel, O.
——, South Africa.—Cloos, H.
——, Toledo.—Mallada, L.
——, Transvaal.—Hall, A. L., 1 & 2.
——, Victoria.—Dunn, E. J.
——, Western Australia.—Blatchford, T. A., 2.
Granite, hydrothermal alteration of.—Moore, E. S., 3; Uglow, W. L.
——, origin of.—Lane, A. C.
—— dykes, Kimberley Mine.—Du Toit, A. L., 2; Schwarz, E. H. L., 3.
Granite-gneiss, Simplon.—Preiswerk, H., 2.
Granite-slate contact, Cape Province.—McDonald, D. P., 3; Schwarz, E. H. L.
Granite Creek (Victoria).—Dunn, E. J., 13.
Granitic magma.—Brun, A., 5; Ziegler, V.
Granitization.—Sederholm, J. J., 2.
Granodiorite, British Columbia.—Le Roy, O. E.
——, Victoria.—Summers, H. S.
Granulite, Maddalena I.—Lovisato, D.
——, Sweden.—Sjögren, H., 2.
Graphite.—Bœke, H. E., 3.
—— -coated diamonds.—Wagner, P. A.
Graptolitoidea, Ordovician.—Hall, T. S.; Raymond, P. E., 6.

Graptolitoidea, Silurian.—Elles, G. L., 3; Lassine, A.
Graptolitic faunas, British Ordovician.—Elles, G. L., 2.
Graschnitz (Styria).—Gaulhofer, K.
Grauwacke, Saxony.—Beger, P. J., 2; Weise, E.
Gravels, California.—Diller, J. S.
——, Essex.—Thompson, P. G., 2.
——, Gloucestershire.—Richardson, L., 4.
——, Hungary.—Strömpl, G.
——, Landes.—Blayac, J.
——, New Mexico.—Rich, J. L.
——, Portugal.—Choffat, P.
——, Wexford.—Cole, G. A. J., 2.
Gravity, anomalies of.—Gilbert, G. K.
——, measurement of.—Pfaff, F. W., 3
——, terrestrial.—Spencer, J. W. W.
Graz (Styria).—Heritsch, F., 2; Hilber, V.; Stücker, N.
Great Britain, geological atlas of.—Woodward, H. B., 2.
—— ——, mines and quarries. — *See* GREAT BRITAIN, Home Office.
—— ——. *See also* GREAT BRITAIN, Geological Survey.
Great Lakes (N. Am.).—Taylor, F. B., 2 & 3.
Great Oolite, basement-beds of.—Walford, E. A., 2.
Great Serpentine Belt (N.S.W.).—Benson, W. N.
Great Whernside (Yorks). — Bisat, W. S.; Hind, W., 2.
Greece.—Eginitis, D.; Renz, C., 2–4.
——, Austrian palæontological expedition to.—Abel, O., 2.
Greenfield (Nova Scotia).—Faribault, E. R.
Greenhills District (N.Z.).—Thomson, J. A., 2.
Greenland.—Bøggild, O. B., 1 & 2.
Greensand, Cambridge.—Hooley, R. W.
—— (Lower), Berkshire.—Treacher, Ll.
Grenchenberg Tunnel, Jura.—Buxtorf, A., 2.
Grenville Limestone.—Julien, A. A.
GRESSLY, A., *Biogr.*—*See* Linder, C.
Greymouth (N.Z.).—Morgan, P. G., 3.
Griffithides.—King, W. B. R.
Grimes' Graves.—Warburton, J. S.
Grisons (Switzerland).—Spitz, A.
Gröndal (Denmark).—Faber, H.
Grosspriesen (Bohemia).—Michel, H.
Groundhog Coalfield, British Columbia.—Malloch, G. S.
Grund-beds, Styria.—Heritsch, F., 2.
Gryphæa.—Jeannet, A.; Stephani, C. de.
Grypoceras.—Diener, C.; Smith, J. P.
Gryposaurus notabilis.—Lambe, L. M., 3.
Guadalmez (Sierra Morena).—Groth, J., 2.
Guajacum.—Menzel, P.
Guano, Transvaal.—Hall, A. L.
——, Western Australia. — Woodward, H. P.
Guarda (Palencia).—Lozano, R. S.
Guchab (German S.W. Africa).—Henglein, M., 2.
Guetiane Massif (Algeria).—Savornin, J., 2.
'Guillotine' trap-stones, palæolithic.—Smith, F.
Guinea, French.—Azéma, —; Lacroix, A., 2 & 11.
Gunnison (Colorado).—Hunter, J. F.; Larsen, E. S., 4.
Güntersthal (Baden).—Schnarrenberger, W., 3 & 5.
GÜNTHER, A. C. L. G., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 11; Camerano, L.
Gunong Bakau (F.M.S.).—Scrivenor, J. B., 4.
Gunong Beser (Java).—Brouwer, H. A., 2.
'Guttensteiner Kalk,' the term. — Krauss, H., 2.
Gwinn (Michigan).—Allen, R. C., 2.
GWINNELL, R. F., *Obit.*—*See* Strahan, A., 2.
Gyalumare (Hungary).—Papp, K. von.
Gymnites.—Smith, J. P.; Toula, F.
Gymnocerithium.—Cossmann, A. E. M.; Jukovski, E.
Gypsina.—Rutten, L., 2.
Gypsum, Burma.—Pascoe, E. H.
——, Canada.—Cole, L. H.
——, Iowa.—Kay, G. F.
——, anhydrite and.—Wallace, R. C.
——, dehydration of.—Gaudefroy, C., 2.
Gyrineum.—English, W. A.
Gyroporella.—Tommasi, A.

Hadranderaster.—Spencer, W. K.
Hæmatite, Dinant Basin.—Delmer, A.
——, Kakuk Mts.—Gonnard, F.
——, Madagascar.—Duparc, L., 6.
——, Nisiro I.—Grill, E., 3.
——, Vesuvius.—Cuccia, L.
Haenertsburg (Transvaal).—Hall, A. L., 2.
Hague, La (Manche).—Bigot, A., 3.
Hainault (Belgium).—Bertiaux, A., 1 & 2; Cornet, J., 1–4; Delépine, G.; Dubois, J.; Lassine, A., 2; Rahir, C.; Renier, A.; Stevens, C., 2; Wen-Hao, W.
Hakansson Mts. (Congo Belge).—Raffo, D.
Halberstadt (Prussia).—Brandes, T.
Halberstadt-Magdeburg Basin. — Harbort, E.
Halec.—Erasmo, G. d'.
Haliburton (Ontario).—Barlow, A. E.
Halle (Saxony).—Simon, M.
Hallopus.—Huene, F. von, 6.
Halobia.—Mansuy, H., 3.
Hamamelites.—Berry, E. W., 5.
Hamburg (Germany).—Wolff W.

Hammam Meskoutin (Algeria). — Joleaud, L., 2.
Hammatoceras.—Schirardin, J.
Hampshire. — César-Franck, R., 2; Morris, D.; White, H. J. O.
Hampstead Hill (London).—Lobley, J. L.
Hamulina.—Zwierzycki, J.
Hanover.—Grupe, O.; Harbort, E., 2; Kœnen, A. von; Stoller, J.; Tietze, O.
Hanover District (New Hampshire).—Merritt, J. W.
Haploceras.—Burwash, E. M.; Zwierzycki, J.
Haplophragmium.—Sherlock, R. L.
Harefield (Middlesex).—Davies, G. M.; De Salis, R. F.
Harengula.—Boghachev, V.
Harlow (Essex).—Irving, A., 4.
Harney Peak (Dakota).—Ziegler, V.
Harpes.—Reed, F. R. C., 4.
Harpoceras.—Meister, E.; Schirardin, J.
Hartberg (Styria).—Mohr, H.
Harvard Seismograph Station.—Woodworth, J. B.
Harzburg (Brunswick). — Schmidt, E. W.; Uhlig, J., 1 & 2.
Hassan District (Mysore). — Raghavendra Rao, S.
Haubourdin (Nord).—Pagniez, —, 1 & 2.
Hauenstein Tunnel, Jura.—Buxtorf, A., 2.
Hauerite.—Beutell, A.
Haugia.—Schirardin, J.
Hauraki (N.Z.).—Bell, J. M., 2; Henderson, J.
Haute-Loire (France).—Gonnard, F., 2.
Haute-Marne (France).—Gardet, G.
Haute-Savoie (France). — Favre, J.; Jukowski, E.
Hautes-Alpes (France).—Kilian, C. C. W., 4.
Hautrages (Hainault).—Cornet, J., 3.
Haüynite.—Galdieri, A.
Havant (Hampshire).—White, H. J. O.
Hawaii.—Cross, W.; Ferguson, J. B.
Hawthorn Formation, Florida. — Vaughan, T. W., 4.
Haydenites.—Smith, J. P.
Hazelton (B.C.).—Malloch, G. S., 2.
Heacham (Norfolk).—Lowerison, B.
Heathfield (Devon). — Jukes-Browne, A. J., 2.
Hebertella.—Foerste, A. F.
Hecticoceras.—Douvillé, R., 3.
Hedströmia.—Rothpletz, A.
HEIERLI, J., *Obit.*—*See* Sarasin, C.
Heiligenstein (Alsace).—Schirardin, J.
Helgeland (Nordland).—Vogt, T.
Helicodonta.—Harmer, F. W.
Helicon (Greece).—Renz, C., 4.
Heligoland.—Wolff, W.; Schrœder, H.
Heliolites.—Chapman, F., 8; Mansuy, H.
Helium, radioactivity and.—Moureu, C.
Helix.—Harmer, F. W.
Hell-Creek Beds, Montana.—Brown, B., 4.
Helmstedt (Saxony).—Schmierer, T.
Helodus.—Lambe, L. M.
Helsingfors (Finland).—Laitakari, A.
Hemiaster.—Fourtau, R.
Hemifusus.—Dickerson, R. E., 2.
Hemigyraspis.—Raymond, P. E., 3.
Hemihegetotherium.—Rovereto, G., 4.
Hemikreischeria.—Pruvost, P., 3.
Hemimastodon & *Hemimeryx.*—Pilgrim, G. E.
Hemington (Somerset).—Cantrill, T. C., 4.
Hemisinus.—Brown, A. P., 2.
Hemitragus.—Freudenberg, W.
Hensies (Hainault).—Renier, A.
Hepburn (Victoria).—Skeats, E. W.
Hérault (France).—Depéret, C.
Herbières (Hainault).—Cornet, J., 2.
Herby (Russia).—Levinski, J.
Hercoglossa.—Dickerson, R. E., 2.
Hercules & Energetic Mine, Bendigo.—Baragwanath, W.
Hermannsburg (Hanover).—Stoller, J.
Hermosiornis.—Rovereto, G., 4.
Herne Bay (Kent).—Davies, G. M.
Herpetopora.—Lang, W. D.
Hertford.—Barrow, G., 3; Hill, W.; Pocock, R. W., 3.
Hertfordshire.—Barrow, G., 3; Crosfield, M. C.; Hill, W.; Irving, A., 5; Kidner, H.; Pocock, R. W., 2 & 3; Withers, T. H., 2.
Hertingfordbury (Hertfordshire). — Barrow, G., 3.
Herzegovina.—Schubert, R.
Hesse. — Kayser, E., 4; Klemm, G.; Lepsius, R.; Steuer, A.
Hesse-Nassau. — Ahlburg, J., 1 & 2; Leppla, A.; Liebrecht, F.; Meyer, H. L. F., 1 & 3; Seyfried, E. von.
Heswall (Cheshire).—Strahan, A.
Hetærolite.—Ford, W. E., 5.
Heteroclypeus.—Lambert, J., 3.
Heterodiceras.—Jukovski, E.
Heterolepis.—Berry, E. W., 5.
Heteropora.—Canu, F.
Heterorhea.—Rovereto, G., 4.
Hewettite.—Hillebrand, W. F.
Hexapterospermum. — Carpentier, A., 2.
Hiddensee I. (Rügen).—Jækel, O., 2.
High Falls (N.Y.).—Brown, T. C.
Highland Border Series, Perthshire.—Jehu, T. J.
Hildoceras.—Meister, E.; Renz, C., 2.
Hilchenbach (Westphalia). — Denckmann, A.
HILL, W., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 12.
Himalaya Mts. (Asia).—Workman, W. H.
Hindsia.—Smith, W. D.
Hintereis Glacier (Œtztal Alps). — Deeley, R. M., 3.
Hipparion.—Borissiak, A.; Merriam, J. C., 3.

Hippopotamus. — Schlesinger, G.; Stromer, E.
Hitachi (Japan).—Oyu, M., 2.
Hoa-Binh (Tongking).—Deprat, J.
Hochplatte (Chiemgau Alps).—Broili, F., 2.
Hodgkinsonite.—Palache, C., 1 & 3.
Hœrnes, R., *Obit.*—*See* Heritsch, F.
Hœrnesia.—Diener, C.
Hötting Breccia, Tyrol.—Ampferer, O.
Hofmann, A., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 13; Slavik, F.
Hohe Venn (Rh. Prussia).—Stamm, K.
Hohentwiel (Baden).—Schnarrenberger, W., 7.
Holalkere (Mysore).—Slater, H. K.
Holasaphus.—Raymond, P. E., 2.
Holcodiscus & *Holcostephanus.* — Zwierzycki, J.
Holcospermum.—Nathorst, A. G., 4.
Holden, A. F., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 14.
Holectypoida, structures in.—Hawkins, H. L.
Holectypus.—Fourtau, R.
Holland.—Bœke, H. E., 2; Gracht, W. A. J. M. van W. van der; Huffnagel, P.; Jongmans, W., 4; Klein, W. C., 2; Tesch, P., 1 & 2.
Hologyra.—Tommasi, A.
Holopea.—Foerste, A. F.; Roundy, P. V.
Holzapfel, E., *Obit.*—*See* Leidhold, C.
Homalostega.—Brydone, R. M.
Homburg v. d. Höhe (Hesse-Nassau).—Leppla, A.
Homo, German East Africa.—MacCurdy, G. G., 2.
——, Pleistocene.—Hughes, T. M.
——, Quaternary.—Dawson, C.; Gagel, C., 3; Maynard, G., 3; Merriam, J. C., 5; Spackman, F. T., 2; Wiegers, F., 2.
——. *See also* Man.
Homocrinus.—Kirk, E.
Homomya.—Holdhaus, K.; Rollier, L.
Honduras.—Anon., 56.
Hoplites.—Zwierzycki, J.
Horioceras.—Douvillé, R., 3.
Hormotoma.—Foerste, A. F.
Hornblende.—Ford, W. E., 4.
Hornblendite.—Washington, H. S., 2.
Hornera.—Canu, F.
Hornstone, Tasmania.—Noetling, F., 2.
Horschinek, A., *Obit.* — *See* Tietze, E. E. A., 2.
Horse, antiquity of.—Cardoso, A.
——, prehistoric.—Irving, A., 3.
——: *See also Equus.*
Horseshoe Bend (Idaho). — Bowen, C. F.
Hostimella.—Goldschmidt, V. M.
Houtzdale (Pennsylvania).—Ashley, G. H.
Howth (Co. Dublin).—Stokes, H.
Huasco, Valle de (Chile).—Brüggen, J., 2 & 4.
Hudson Bay region (Canada).—Tyrrell, J. B., 1 & 2.
Hudson-Champlain Valley (N. Am.).—Fairchild, H. L.
Hügelland (Vienna).—Götzinger, G., 3.
Hunan (China).—Frech, F., 2.
Hundsheim (Lower Austria).—Freudenberg, W.
Hungarites.—Diener, C.; Kormos, T., 2.
Hungary.—Ballenegger, R.; Ehik, J.; Emszt, K.; Gonnard, F.; Halavats, G. von, 1 & 2; Hillebrand, E.; Horusitzky, H.; Horvath, B. von; Inkey, B. de; Jugovics, L.; Kormos, T., 2; Laszlo, G. von; Lazar, B.; Liffa, A.; Loczy, L. von, *fil.*; Maros, E. von; Mauritz, B., 2; Noszky, E.; Palfy, M. von; Papp, K. von, 1 & 2; Pitter, T.; Posewitz, T., 1–3; Réthly, A.; Roth von Telegd, K.; Rozlozsnik, P.; Scharizer, R.; Schreter, Z.; Strömpl, G.; Szinye, S. M. von; Szontagh, T. von; Tæger, H.; Timko, E.; Treitz, P.; Vendl, A., 1–3; Winkler, A., 4.
——, bibliography of.—Timko, E., 3.
Hunte R. (Oldenburg).—Schucht, F.
Huntley (Aberdeenshire).—Watt, W. R.
Hunyad (Hungary).—Papp, K. von.
Huon's Hill (Victoria).—Dunn, E. J., 10.
Hu-pei (China).—Weld, C. M.
Huron, Lake (Canada).—Leverett, F., 6.
Huronian, Michigan.—Allen, R. C., 1 & 3.
Hustedia.—Kozlovski, R.
Hustler's Reef, Bendigo.—Whitelaw, H. S.
Hurdle Flat (Victoria).—Dunn, E. J., 11.
Huttonia.—Kidston, R.
Huveaune R. (Bouches-du-Rhône). — Haug, E., 2.
Hyacinth.—Souza-Brandão, V., 4.
Hyæna.—Freudenberg, W.
Hyænodonops.—Rovereto, G., 4.
Hydrargillite.—Zambonini, F.
Hydrothermal alteration.—Uglow, W. L.
Hydrozoa, Carboniferous.—Barbour, E. H.
——, Devonian.—Pæckelmann, W.
——, Silurian.—Chapman, F., 8; Rothpletz, A.
——, Tertiary.—Lotz, H.
Hygromia.—Harmer, F. W.
Hyoboops.—Pilgrim, G. E.
Hyolithes.—Liebrecht, F.
Hypacrosaurus.—Brown, B., 2; Gilmore, C. W.
Hypocrinus.—Bather, F. A., 3.
Hypohippus.—Merriam, J. C., 2.
Hypothyris Limestone, Belgium.—Delhaye, F.
Hypsipleura.—Cossmann, A. E. M.
Hyracotherium.—Anon., 52.
Hystricurus.—Raymond, P. E., 5.
Hystrix.—Freudenberg, W.

Hythe (Kent).—Davies, G. M.
Hyūga Prov. (Japan).—Katō, T., 3.

Iberg Limestone, Germany. — Paeckelmann, W.
Iberian Peninsula.—Grosch, P.
Ibex.—Freudenberg, W.
Ice, fossil.—Leiviskä, I.
——, stream-flow and.—Hoyt, W. G.
——. *See also* Glaciers, *&c.*
Ice-age, Antarctica.—Manson, M.
—— ——, Germany.—Wolff, W., 3.
—— ——, Tasmania.—Noetling, F., 5.
—— ——, Arrhenius's theory of. — Kayser, E.
Ice-Age, beginning & end of.—Holst, N. O., 2.
—— ——, waning of. — Lamansky, W. W.
Ice-ages, tidal friction and.—Brooks, C. E. P.; Love, A. E. H.
—— ——, in geological time.—Lozinski, W. von.
Ice-conglomerate, Finland.—Leiviskä, I.
Ice-crystals.—Fermor, L. L., 3.
—— ——, hemimorphous.—Stecher, E.
Ice-flows, New York.—Rich, J. L., 2.
—— ——, Trent Basin.—Deeley, R. M.
Ice-melting, lifting by.—Hill, E.
Ice-recession, period of, in Ångermanland.—Liden, R.
Ice-sheet, North American. — Upham, W., 3.
—— ——, Lancashire.—Jowett, A.
Iceland.—Thoroddsen, T.
Ichthyosauria.—*See* Reptilia.
Ickleton (Essex).—Anon., 50.
Ictidorhinus.—Broom, R., 8.
Idaho (U.S.A.).—Bowen, C. F., 1 & 2; Calkins, F. C.; Richards, R. W., 2 & 3; Stewart, C. A.; Umpleby, J. B., 1–5.
Iditarod (Alaska).—Brooks, A. H.
Idria (Carniola).—Kossmat, F.
Iglau (Moravia).—Hackl, O.
Iglesias (Sardinia).—Novarese, V.
Igneous magmas, Sardinia.—Deprat, J., 11.
—— ——, pelitic sediments & differentiation of.—Hobbs, W. H., 2.
Igneous rock provinces.—Stark, M.
Igneous rocks, Alaska.—Prindle, L. M.; Smith, P. S.
—— ——, Alps.—Sacco, F.
—— ——, Andes.—Douglas, J. A.
—— ——, Arizona.—Robinson, H. H.
—— ——, Ayrshire.—Tyrrell, G. W.
—— ——, Bermuda.—Pirsson, L. V., 2.
—— ——, British Columbia.—Le Roy, O. E.
—— ——, Clare I.—Cole, G. A. J., 3.
—— ——, Colorado.—Cross, W., 3.
—— ——, Congo Belge.—Ledoux, A., 2.
—— ——, Cornwall.—Dewey, H.
—— ——, Crimea.—Arschinow, W. W., 2.
Igneous rocks, Erzgebirge.—Michel, H., 3.
—— ——, Federated Malay States. — Scrivenor, J. B., 4.
—— ——, Galway.—Gardiner, C. I.
—— ——, Hungary.—Halavats, G. von.
—— ——, Ireland.—Hallissy, T.
—— ——, Madagascar. — Giraud, L.; Lacroix, A., 12.
—— ——, Madeira.—Finckh, L.
—— ——, Massachusetts & Maine.— Keeley, F. J.
—— ——, Montana.—Winchell, A. N.
—— ——, New South Wales.—Benson, W. N.
—— ——, New York.—Fettke, C. R.
—— ——, New Zealand.—Bartrum, J. A., 3; Henderson, J.
—— ——, Ontario.—Lawson, A. C.
—— ——, Pantelleria I. —Washington, H. S., 4.
—— ——, Portugal. — Souza-Brandão, V., 3.
—— ——, Quebec. — Dresser, J. A.; O'Neill, J. J.
—— ——, Rhenish Bavaria.—Schuster, M., 2.
—— ——, Roccamonfina.—Galdieri, A.
—— ——, Ross-shire.—Peach, B. N., 2.
—— ——, Roxburghshire. — McRobert, Lady.
—— ——, Siberia.—Weigel, O.
—— ——, South Australia. — Mawson, D., 2.
—— ——, Styria.—Winkler, A.
—— ——, Sweden. — Gavelin, A., 2; Grönwall, K. A., 2.
—— ——, Transvaal.—Hall, A. L., 2 & 3; Humphrey, W. A., 3.
—— ——, Victoria.—Morris, M.; Summers, H. S.
—— ——; Virginia. — Watson, T. L., 2 & 3.
Igneous rocks, average analyses of. — Mead, W. J.
—— ——, classification of.—Cross, W., 2; Milch, L., 2; Tyrrell, G. W., 2; Warth, H.
—— ——, quantitative classification of. —Lane, A. C., 3.
—— ——, saturation-classification of.— Scott, A., 5; Shand, S. J.
—— ——, clay-structure and. — Longchambon, M., 6.
—— ——, genesis of.—Johnston-Lavis, H. J.; Kirkpatrick, R.
—— ——, metals and.—Fearnsides, W. G., 2.
—— ——, Ordovician.—Cox, A. H.
—— ——, parallel structure in. — Klemm, G., 2.
—— ——, petrology of.—Hatch, F. H., 4.
—— ——, prismatic columns in.—Longchambon, M.
—— ——, pyroxene in.—Weich, A.
—— ——. *See also* Granite, *&c.*

Iguanodon.—Ballerstedt, M.
Ilfracombe (Devon).—Valpy, R. H.
Ilkley (Yorkshire).—Burrell, B. A.
Illænus.—Reed, F. R. C., 4.
Ille-et-Vilaine (France).—Bézier, T., 2.
Illibarook (Victoria).—Dunn, E. J., 3.
Illicium.—Berry, E. W., 5.
Illinois (U.S.A.) — Blatchley, R. S.; Bushnell, D. I.; Crook, A. R.; Savage, T. E., 1 & 2; Stevenson, L. W., 2 & 3.
Ilmen Mts. (Russia).—Vorobiev, A. L.
Ilmenite.—Bianchi, A., 1 & 2; Duparc, L., 6; Lahee, F. H., 3.
Ilovlia R. (Don Prov.). — Semikhatov, A. N.
Immendingen (Baden).—Spitz, W.
Imperial Institute, South Kensington.—Evans, J. W., 3.
Implements, flint & stone.—Baudouin, M., 2; Clarke, W. G., 2; Cotte, C.; Coutil, L.; Currelly, C. T.; Dawson, C., 1 & 2; Debruge, A.; Dewey, H.; Dove, H. S.; Edwards, W. H.; Gray, J. W.; Halls, H. H.; Haward, F. N.; MacCurdy, G. G.; Moir, J. R., 1, 2, 4, & 5; Nœtling, F., 1, 2, & 6; Peake, A. E.; Schwartz, A.; Seton-Karr, H. W.; Smith, F., 1 & 2; Smith, R. A., 1 & 2; Sollas, W. J.; Studt, F. E., 2; Warburton, J. S.; Warren, S. H., 2 & 3; Wiegers, F., 2; Wilson, E. T.; Winchell, N. H.
Indalsälfven (Sweden).—Carlzon, C.
India, Archæan & Purana Groups of.—Holland, Sir Thomas H.
——, Geological Survey of. — Hayden, H. H.
——, isostasy in.—Bowie, W.
——, mica-production of.—Dixon, A. F.
——, mineralogy of ancient. — Sarkar, B. K.
——, tin-resources of.—Anon., 46.
——. *See also* India, Assam, Himalaya Mts., *&c.*
Indian geological terminology. — Holland, Sir Thomas H., 5.
Indiana (U.S.A.).—Elkins, M. G.
Indo-China. — Deprat, J., 1, 5, & 6; Durandin, P.; Mansuy, H., 2 & 3; Tronquoy, R., 2.
——. *See also* Annam.
Indre-et-Loire (France).—Lecointre, G.
Inferior Oolite, Gloucestershire & Somerset.—Richardson, L., 1 & 4.
Infiesto (Asturias).—Mengaud, L., 2.
Ingleton (Yorkshire).—Hawkesworth, E.
Injection-gneiss.—Schardt, H.
—— ——, Ticino.—Gutzwiller, E.
Inn Valley (Tyrol).—Hahn, F. F.
Innertkirchen (Berne).—Arbenz, P., 2.
Innoko (Alaska).—Brooks, A. H.
Innsbruck (Tyrol).—Ampferer, O.
Innviertel (Austria).—Till, A.
Inoceramus.—Böhm, J., 2; Holdhaus, K.; Jodot, P.; Meunier, S.; Stefani, C. de.
Insecta, Carboniferous.—Peach, B. N.; Pruvost, P., 6; Schlechtendal, D. von.
——, Coal-Measures.—Bolton, H.
——, Miocene. — Cockerell, T. D. A., 1 & 2; Wickham, H. F.
——, Quaternary.—Henriksen, K. L.
——, Tertiary.—Bagnall, R. S.
——, venation in.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 2.
Interglacial beds, earliest. — Coleman, A. P., 3.
—— deposits, Brandenburg.—Korn, J., 3.
—— ——, Eifel.—Pohlig, H.
—— ——, Germany.—Wahnschaffe, F., 4.
—— ——, Rhenish Prussia. — Krause, P. G.
—— —— (fossil-bearing), Saxony. — Schmierer, T., 2.
—— ——, Silesia.—Guerich, G.
—— ——, Wexford.—Cole, G. A. J., 2.
Interglacial man, Ehringsdorf. — MacCurdy, G. G., 4.
Interglacial periods, British Isles.—Lamplugh, G. W.
—— ——, Germany.—Wolff, W., 3.
—— ——, Minnesota.—Upham, W., 2.
Interglacial river-valleys, Ohio.—Coffey, G. N.
—— time, North America.—Coleman, A. P., 2.
International Geological Congress.—*See* Congress.
International Seismological Association.—Hecker, O.
Intrusive rocks, ore-deposition in. — Lawson, A. C., 4.
Inverness-shire.—Gregory, J. W., 11.
Inverness Firth.—Ogilvie, A. G.
Inyo County (California).—Gale, H. S., 3.
Inyo Mt. (California).—Knopf, A., 3.
Inyoites.—Diener, C.
Iodargyrite.—Friedel, G., 3.
Ione Formation, California.—Dickerson, R. E., 3.
Iowa (U.S.A.).—Kay, G. F.; Savage, T. E.; Slocum, A. W.
——, bibliography of.—Keyes, C. R.
Iowan drift.—Leverett, F.
Ipswich (Suffolk).—Moir, J. R., 4.
Iregua R. (Spain).—Garin y Modet, J.
Ireland, geological atlas of.—Woodward, H. B., 2.
—— (N.W.), gneisses & amphibolites in.—Cole, G. A. J.
——. *See also* Wexford, *&c.*
Iron, Alabama. — Burchard, E. F.; Phillips, W. B.
——, Ardennes.—Cayeux, L., 2.
——, Brazil.—Harder, E. C.
——, British Columbia.—*See* British Columbia.
——, Bulgaria.—Scott, H. K.
——, Calvados.—Cayeux, L., 4.
——, Canada.—McLeish, J., 2; *see also* Canada, 1 & 3.

Iron, Chile.—Brüggen, J., 2 & 4; Vattier, C.
——, China.—Weld, C. M.
——, Colorado.—Jennings, E. P.
——, Congo Belge.—Ball, S. H.
——, France.—Nicou, P.; Riaz, A. de.
——, Georgia.—Burchard, E. F.
——, German East Africa.—Kœrt, W.
——, Kentucky.—Whinery, S.
——, Lake-Superior region. — Geijer, P.
——, Lapland.—Geijer, P., 2.
——, Mayenne.—Kerforne, F.
——, Michigan.—Allen, R. C., 1 & 2.
——, Minnesota. — Barneveld, C. E. van; Zapffe, C.
——, Missouri.—Lee, Wallace.
——, New Brunswick.—Lindeman, E., 2.
——, Newfoundland.—Hayes, A. O.
——, Ontario.—Lindeman, E.
——, Orne.—Bigot, A., 5.
——, Philippine Is. — Dalburg, F. A.; Eddingfield, F. T.
——, Portugal.—Choffat, P., 2.
——, Queensland.—Newman, J. M., 2.
——, Savoy.—Hollande, D.
——, Scotland.—Macadam, I.
——, Siberia.—Weigel, O.
——, Sweden.—Tegengren, R.
——, Tennessee. — Burchard, E. F.; Whinery, S.
——, Togoland.—Kœrt, W.
——, Wisconsin.—Thwaites, F. T.
——, formation of meteoric.—Meunier, S., 2.
Iron-ores, algæ in French oolitic. — Cayeux, L., 5.
Iron-ore beds, Loire Inférieure.—Kerforne, F., 4.
Iron-ore deposits, genesis of. — Earle, R. B.
Ironstone, Warwickshire & Oxfordshire. —Walford, E. A.
Iron I. (Queensland).—Newman, J. M., 2.
Isar (Bavaria).—Klebelsberg, R. von, 2.
Isculites.—Diener, C.
Iser Mts. (Germany).—Rimann, E.
Isère (France).—Riaz, A. de.
Isère R. (France).—Lamothe, — de.
Iserlohn (Westphalia).—Henke, W.
Islands, formation of fluvial.—Andrimont, R. d', 2.
Isoarca.—Jukovski, E.; Rollier, L.
Isocardia. — Douvillé, H.; Jukovski, E.; Rollier, L.
Isocyprina.—Rollier, L.
Isomorphism, calcite & dolomite. — Foote, H. W.
Isomyopotamus.—Rovereto, G., 4.
Isopoda, Carboniferous.—Pruvost, P.
Isostasy.—Bowie, W., 1–3; Fermor, L. L., 2.
Isotelus.—Foerste, A. F.; Raymond, P. E., 3 & 8.
Istria.—Schubert, R.
'Itabirite' iron-ores, Brazil. — Harder, E. C.
Italy, Tertiary sedimentary rocks.— Chelussi, I., 4.
—— (N.), *Cyprina-islandica* Beds. — Gignoux, M., 2.
——. *See also* Liguria, *&c.*
Itieria.—Jukovski, E.
Ivory Coast (W. Africa).—Azéma, —.

Jablanac (Croatia).—Koch, F.
Jachenau (Bavaria). — Klebelsberg, R. von, 2.
Jackson (New Hampshire). — Foshay, P. M.
JACKSON, T. M., *Obit.*—*See* White, I. C.
Jämtland (Sweden). — Carlzon, C.; Frödin, G., 1 & 2; Hägg, R., 2; Sandegren, R., 2.
Jalisco (Mexico).—Ordoñez, E.
Jamesonite.—Lindgren, W., 2; Slavik, F., 2.
Jamieson (Victoria).—Chapman, F., 9.
Jaminia.—Harmer, F. W.
Japan.—Anon., 58; Davison, C., 2 & 5; Deprat, J., 6; Kozu, S.; Nishio, K.; Omori, F., 1–4; Oyu, M., 2; Sieberg, A., 4; Szirtes, S.; Yabe, H., 1 & 2.
Japonites.—Toula, F.
Java (D.E.I.). — Brouwer, H. A., 2; Rutten, L.
Jech Doab (Punjab).—Heron, A. M.
Jerez y Zahinos (Badajoz).—Sacristan, J.
Jersey.—Dunlop, A.; Jenkins, A. J.
Jerusalem Valley (Idaho).—Bowen, C. F.
Jervois County (S. Austr.).—Jack, R. Lockhart, 2.
Jezekite.—Slavik, F., 3.
Jodotella.—Morellet, L.
Joggins (Nova Scotia).—Bell, W. A.
Johnson County (Wyoming).—Wegemann, C. H.
JOHNSTON-LAVIS, H. J., *Obit.* — *See* Anon., 15; Davison, C., 3.
Joints, spacing of.—Scott, I. D.
Joplin (Missouri).—Wright, C. A.
Judith-River Beds, Montana. — Stebinger, E., 2; Sternberg, C. H., 2.
Juglans.—Berry, E. W., 5.
JUKES, J. B., *Correspondence*. — *See* Browne, C. A.
Jukes, Mt. (Tasmania).—Hills, L.
JUKES-BROWNE, A. J., *Obit.* — *See* Anon., 16; Judd, J. W., 5.
Jura, French. — Fournier, E., 3 & 4; Piroutet, M.; Révil, J., 2.
——, Swiss.—Buxtorf, A., 2; Rollier, L.; Salfeld, H., 3; Schuh, F.; Struebin, K.
Jurassic, Argentina.—Bodenbender, G.; Sokolov, D. N.
——, Baden.—Deecke, W.; Schnarrenberger, W., 6; Spitz, W.
——, Basel.—Struebin, K.
——, Basses-Alpes.—Lanquine, A.

Jurassic, Bavaria.—Broili, F., 2; Krauss, H.
——, Berne.—Arbenz, P., 2; Hummel, K., 2; Schuh, F.
——, Bolivia.—Douglas, J. A.
——, British Columbia.—Bancroft, J. A.
——, Brunswick & Magdeburg.—Harbort, E.
——, Calvados.—Dollfus, G. F., 3.
——, Colorado.—Cross, W., 4.
——, Côte d'Or.—Collot, L.
——, Europe (N.W.).—Salfeld, H., 3.
——, German East Africa.—Hennig, E.
——, Germany (S.).—Salfeld, H., 2.
——, Greece.—Renz, C., 2.
——, Haute-Savoie.—Jukovski, E.
——, Oxfordshire.—Walford, E. A., 3.
——, Peru.—Douglas, J. A.
——, Sardinia.—Krasser, F.
——, Saxony.—Schmierer, T.
——, South America.—Jaworski, E., 2.
——, Suez.—Douvillé, H., 4.
——, Sumatra.—Volz, W.
——, Uri.—Arbenz, P.
——, Var.—Haug, E.; Lanquine, A.
——, Vaud.—Jeannet, A.
——, Yorkshire.—*See* BRITISH ASSOCIATION COMMITTEE, 6.
——. *See also* Bathonian, *&c.*
Jutland.—Ravn, J. P. J.

Kadur District (Mysore).—Iyengar, P. S.
Kainozoic, Australia.—Chapman, F., 4.
Kaiserstuhl (Aargau).—Sœllner, J.
Kakuk Mts. (Hungary).—Gonnard, F.
Kakwa R. (Urals).—Duparc, L., 8.
Kalahari Desert (S. Africa).—Rimann, E., 3.
Kalgoorlie (W. Australia).—Farquharson, R. A.; Feldtmann, F. R.
Kaliophilite.—Zambonini, F.
Kalusz (Galicia).—Schreiber, H.
Kamenz (Saxony).—Weise, E.
Kames, åsar and.—Philipp, H.
Kampenwand (Bavarian Alps).—Broili, F., 2.
Kangaroo Gully (Victoria).—Skeats, E. W., 2.
Kangerdluarsuk (Greenland).—Böggild, O. B., 1 & 2.
Kanikawinika I. (Quebec). — Wilson, M. E., 2.
Kannambadi (Mysore).—Balaji Rao, B.
Kansan, Nebraska.—Barbour, E. H., 3.
Kansas (U.S.A.).—Gould, C. N., 1 & 2; Haworth, E.; Meinzer, O. E.; Sternberg, C. H.; Twenhofel, W. H.; Winchell, N. H.; Wooster, L. C.; Young, C. C.
Kaolin.—Samojlov, J.
——, South Australia.—Ward, L. K., 6.
Kara-Dagh (Crimea).—Brincken, O. A.
Karakorum Mts. (Kashmir). — Workman, W. H., 1 & 2.
Karawanken Tunnel (Austria).—John, C. von; Teller, F.
Kareim (Egypt).—Ferrar, H. T.
Karroo Sandstones, pyritic concretions in.—Young, R. B., 3.
Karroo System.—Hall, A. L., 2; Lightfoot, B.; Maufe, H. B.; Watson, D. M. S., 12.
Kasai Basin (Congo Belge).—Kostka, R.; Ledoux, A., 2.
Kashmir.—Diener, C.; Seward, A. C.; Workman, W. H., 1 & 2.
Kashmirites.—Diener, C.
Katakekaumene Volcano (Lydia). — Kœnigsberger, J., 4.
Katanga (Congo Belge).—Corstorphine, G. S.; Fourmarier, P.; Range, P.; Studt, F. E., 1 & 2.
Kathiawar (India).—Adye, E. H.
Katosira.—Cossmann, A. E. M.; Krauss, H.
Kawarren (Victoria).—Dunn, E. J., 5.
Keewatin Series, Ontario.—Lawson, A. C.
Kelmscott (W. Austr.).—Honman, C. S.
Kemble (Glos.).—Richardson, L., 5.
Kent.—Chandler, R. H.; Davies, G. M.; Dewey, H., 2; Finch, W. C.; Handcock, E. W.; Smith, R. A., 2.
Kent Coalfield.—Arber, E. A. N., 5 & 7; Dawkins, W. B.; Krusch, P.
Kent's Cavern (Torquay).—Hunt, A. R.; *see also* TORQUAY NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.
Kentucky (U.S.A.). — Foerste, A. F.; Hovey, H. C.; Jeffrey, E. C., 4; Martel, E. A., 3; Munn, M. J., 1 & 3; Stephenson, L. W., 2 & 3; Whinery, S.
Kentucky R. (U.S.A.).—Fenneman, N. M.
Kephalonia I. (Greece).—Renz, C., 2.
Keratophyre, Western Australia.—Farquharson, R. A.; Feldtmann, F. R.
Kerch (Crimea).—Gorodtzov, B. A., 2.
Kerns (Unterwalden).—Buxtorf, A.
Ketchikan (Alaska).—Brooks, A. H.
Kettle R. (B.C.).—Wilson, W. J.
Keuper, Basel.—Leuthardt, F.
——, Cheshire.—Beasley, H. C., 1 & 3; Maidwell, F. T.
——, Staffordshire.—Beasley, H. C., 4.
——, Warwickshire & Worcestershire.—Wills, L. J.
——, footprints from.—Maidwell, F. T., 2.
Kewagama Lake (Quebec).—Wilson, M. E.
Keweenawan Fault.—Lane, A. C., 2.
Kharga (Egypt).—Beadnell, H. J. L.
Kibara Mts. (Congo Belge).—Raffo, D.
Kilauea (Hawaii).—Brun, A., 1 & 4; Day, A. L., 1 & 3.
Kilimanjaro (German East Africa). — Kœrt, W.
Kilkenny County (Ireland). — *See* BRITISH ASSOCIATION COMMITTEE, 5.

Kiltorcan (Co. Kilkenny).—*See* BRITISH ASSOCIATION COMMITTEE, 5.
Kimberley (Cape Province).—Broom, R., 10.
Kimberley Mine (Cape Province).—Du Toit, A. L., 2; Schwarz, E. H. L., 3.
Kimmeridgian, Germany.—Salfeld, H., 3.
——, Wiltshire.—Jukes-Browne, A. J., 3.
King Edward Mine (Camborne).—Lees, P. B.
King I. (Bass Strait).—Anderson, W.
King's County (Ireland).—Haigh, W. D.
Kinjal, Mt. (Caucasus). — Arschinow, W. W.
KINKELIN, G. F., *Obit.*—*See* Drevermann, F., 2.
Kinkell Cave (St. Andrews).—Jehu, T. J., 2.
Kinta Valley (F.M.S.). — Scrivenor, J. B., 3 & 5.
Kinzigtal (Baden). — Schnarrenberger, W., 2.
Kiona (Greeee).—Renz, C., 4.
Kipawa, Lake (Quebec).—Wilson, M. E., 2.
Kirana Hills (Punjab).—Heron, A. M.
Kirchhundem (Westphalia). — Denckmann, A.
Kirillow (Novgorod).—Licharev, B.
Kirkcaldy (Fife).—Flett, J. S., 2.
Kirwin (Wyoming).—Hewett, D. F.
Kisa (Sweden).—Svedmark, E.
Kisii Highlands (British E. Africa).—Oswald, F.
Kiskevély cave (Hungary).—Hillebrand, E.
Kissale, Lake (Congo Belge).—Raffo, D.
Kithæron Mts. (Greece).—Renz, C., 4.
Kitticoola (S. Austr.).—Jack, R. Lockhart.
KITTL, E., *Obit.*—*See* Trauth, F.
Kiushiu I. (Japan).—Nishio, K.
KJELLSTRÖM, C. J. O., *Obit.*—*See* Erdmann, E.
Kladno (Bohemia).—Jezek, B.
Klagenfurt (Carinthia).—Teppner, W., 2.
Klipriversberg (Transvaal).—McDonald, D. P., 2; Mellor, E. T., 2.
Klondike (Canada). — Cadell, H. M.; MacLean, T. A.
Klosterkogel (Styria).—Kittl, E.
Knaresborough (Yorks.). — Hawkesworth, E.
Knebworth (Herts.).—Hill, W.
Knockholt (Kent).—Davies, G. M.
Knorria.—Nathorst, A. G., 4.
Kobuk (Alaska).—Smith, P. S.
Kodiak (Alaska).—Brooks, A. H.
Kodurite Series, India.—Cross, W., 2.
Königsbach (Baden).—Schnarrenberger, K.
Königsberg (Prussia).—Hess von Wichdorff, H.
Königslutter (Brunswick).—Harbort, E.
Kolar Goldfield (Mysore).—Watson, H. E.
Komati R. (Transvaal).—Draper, D.
Kootenay (B.C.).—Schofield, S. J.
Kopais Mts. (Greece).—Renz, C., 3 & 4.
Korombili Mts. (Greece).—Renz, C., 4.
Kosd (Hungary).—Jugovics, L.
Kota Kota meteorite.—Prior, G. T.
Kozaki (Japan).—Kozu, S.
Krähen (Baden).—Schnarrenberger, W., 7.
Krasnaja Rjetschka (Siberia).—Weigel, O.
Kreischeria.—Pruvost, P., 3.
Krems (Lower Austria).—Menzel, H., 2.
Kremsier (Moravia).—Oppenheim, P.
Krishnarajpete (Mysore).—Raghavendra Rao, S.
Krottenkopf (Bavaria). — Klebelsberg, R. von, 2.
Kuban (Russia).—Calder, W.; Gubkin, J.
Kuckers (Esthonia).—Born, A.
Kudremukha (Mysore).—Iyengar, P. S.
Kudzsir (Hungary).—Liffa, A.
Kula (Lydia).—Kœnigsberger, J., 4.
Kupferberg (Silesia).—Berg, G., 1 & 2; Zimmermann, E., 1.
Kurile Is. (Japan).—Szirtes, S.
Kursk Govt. (Russia). — Chirvinski, P. N.
Kwantung Peninsula.—Smith, W. D.
Kwenlun Mts. (Tibet).—Leuchs, K., 3.
Kyanite.—Kittl, E., 2.
Kylburg (Baden).—Schnarrenberger, W., 5.
Kyll R. (Germany).—Asselbergs, E.
Kyshtim (Russia).—Stickney, A. W.

Laacher See (Rhenish Prussia). — Ledoux, A.
Laaerberg (Vienna).—Schlesinger, G., 2.
Labidosaurus.—Williston, S. W., 2 & 3.
Labourd Massif (Pyrenees).—Fournier, E.
Labyrinthodontidæ, occiput of.—Wiman, C.
Lacazina.—Rutten, L., 2.
Laccolites, Montana. — Knopf, A., 2; Lawson, A. C., 3.
——, Roxburghshire. — McRobert, R. W., Lady.
——, petrogenesis and.—Daly, R. A.
'Laccolith,' the term.—Lawson, A. C., 3.
Lacroixite.—Slavik, F., 3.
Lagena.—Sherlock, R. L.
Lagenospermum.—Nathorst, A. G., 4.
Lagenostoma.—Kidston, R.
Lahn porphyry.—Meyer, H. L. F., 3.
Lahn Valley (Hesse-Nassau).—Ahlburg, J.
Lähn (Silesia).—Kühn, B.
Lahontan, Lake (Nevada).—Jones, J. C.
Lahr (Baden).—Lais, R.
Laizon Valley (France).—Bigot, A., 7.
Lake-basins, Alpine.—Lugeon, M., 5.

Lake District, English.—Mantle, H. G.
Lake-research, problems of.—Halbfass, W.
Lake-sediments, Abruzzi.—Clerici, E.
Lakes (extinct), Egypt.—Beadnell, H. J. L.
—— (post-glacial), Lapland.—Ahlmann, H. W.
——, Victoria.—Hall, T. S., 2.
——, Western Australia.—Gregory, J. W., 6.
—— (Quaternary), United States.—Gale, H. S.
Lakes, tectonics of Scottish.—Gregory, J. W., 11.
Lambdotherium.—Osborn, H. F., 5.
Lamellibranchia.—Haas, F., 2.
——, Carboniferous.—Mansuy, H., 3; Pruvost, P., 5.
——, Cretaceous.—Böhm, J., 2; Burwash, E. M.; Etheridge, R., *fil.*; Jodot, P.; Jukovski, E.; Meunier, S.; Negre, G., 2; Rollier, L.; Stefani, C. de; Stephenson, L. W., 2 & 3; Zuffardi, P., 2.
——, Devonian.—Asselbergs, E.; Fuchs, A.; Liebrecht, F.; Pæckelmann, W.; Pruvost, P., 4.
——, Eocene.—Dickerson, R. E., 2; Dylevski, A.; Pocock, R. W.; Vincent, E.
——, Jurassic.—Douglas, J. A.; Jeannet, A.; Jukovski, E.; Paris, E. T.; Rollier, L.; Struebin, K.
——, Liassic.—Dareste de la Chavanne, J.; Jaworski, E., 3.
——, Millstone Grit.—Hind, W., 2.
——, Miocene.—Dollfus, G. F., 9; Nelli, B.; Pavai Vajna, F. von.
——, Oligocene.—Oppenheim, P., 2.
——, Ordovician.—Foerste, A. F.
——, Palæozoic.—Mansuy, H., 3.
——, Permian.—Licharev, B.
——, Permo-Carboniferous.—Mansuy, H., 2.
——, Pliocene.—English, W. A.; Harmer, F. W.; Martin, B.
——, Quaternary.—Smith, W. D.
——, Silurian.—Williams, H. S.
——, Spiti Shales.—Holdhaus, K.
——, Tertiary.—Boghachev, V.; Bucher, W.; Chapman, F., 13; Lotz, H.; Mansuy, H., 3; Oppenheim, P.; Packard, E.; Smith, W. D.; Struebin, K.; Teppner, W., 4.
——, Triassic.—Böhm, J.; Diener, C.; Krauss, H.; Mansuy, H., 1 & 3; Smith, J. P.; Troxell, E. L.
——, classification of.—Douvillé, H.
Lamiasaurus.—Watson, D. M. S., 4.
Lamna.—Lotz, H.; Stefani, C. de.
LAMONT, Sir JAMES, *Obit.*—*See* Strahan, A., 2.
Lanarkshire.—Dron, R. W.
Lancashire.—Denning, W. F.; Jones, T. A.; Jowett, A.; Travis, C. B., 2.
Lance Formation.—Lloyd, E. R.
—— ——, Montana.—Rogers, G. S., 2.
—— ——, Wyoming.—Brown, B., 4.
Land-connexions, South America & Africa.—Maury, C. J.
Landenian, Hainault.—Stevens, C., 2.
Landes (France).—Blayac, J.; Harlé, E.; Lambert, J., 4.
Landsee (Hungary).—Winkler, A., 4.
Landslides.—Dahlblom, T.; Hovey, E. O.; Howe, E.; McDonald, D. F., 2.
Lanistes.—Oswald, F.
Lansdown (Bath).—Winwood, H. H.
Laos (Annam).—Deprat, J.
Laosia.—Mansuy, H., 2.
La Paz (Bolivia).—Douglas, J. A.
Lapland.—Ahlmann, H. W.; Bergeat, A.; Geijer, P., 2.
Lapworthura.—Spencer, W. K., 2.
Laramie, New Mexico.—Sinclair, W. J.
Lare (Var).—Repelin, J., 4.
Larix.—Menzel, P.
Larvaria.—Morellet, L.
LASPEYRES, E. A. H., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 17.
Lassen Peak (California).—Diller, J. S., 3.
Las Vegas (New Mexico).—Case, E. C.
Latax.—Taylor, W. P.
Laterite, French Guinea.—Lacroix, A., 2 & 11.
——, Madagascar.—Lacroix, A., 14.
——, Mozambique.—Holmes, A.
Latium (Italy).—Meli, R.; Moderni, P.; Rosati, A.
Lauenburg (Pomerania).—Jentzsch, A., 4.
Laurentian, Ontario.—Lawson, A. C.
Laurie I. (South Orkney Is.).—Pirie, J. H. H., 2.
Laurophyllum.—Berry, E. W., 5.
Laurus.—Berry, E. W., 5; Kristofovič, A.; Menzel, P.
Lausitz Massif (Saxony).—Beger, P. J.
Lava, Alaska.—Capp, S. R.
——, Ambrym.—Lacroix, A., 13.
——, Arizona.—Robinson, H. H.
——, Ayrshire.—Tyrrell, G. W.
——, Bermuda.—Pirsson, L. V., 2.
——, Eigg I.—Bailey, E. B., 2.
——, French West Africa.—Hubert, H.
——, Hawaii.—Cross, W.
——, New Zealand.—Marshall, P.
——, Pantelleria.—Washington, H. S., 4.
——, Rhenish Bavaria.—Schuster, M., 2.
——, Utah.—Butler, B. S., 2.
——, Yunnan.—Burton, R. C.
Lawrence County (Illinois).—Blatchley, R. S.
Lead, British Columbia.—*See* BRITISH COLUMBIA.
——, Bulgaria.—Scott, H. K.
——, California.—Knopf, A., 3 & 4.
——, Canada.—Cartwright, C. T.; *see also* CANADA, Dept. of Mines.
——, Idaho.—Umpleby, J. B., 2.

Lead, Missouri.—Lee, Wallace; Wright, C. A.
——, end-product of thorium and.—Holmes, A., 2.
Leadville (Colorado).—Ford, W. E., 1 & 5.
Lebach (Rhenish Prussia).—Reis, O. M., 3.
Lebephyllum.—Wilson, W. J.
Lecänites.—Smith, J. P.
Lecce (Apulia).—Bassani, F.; Erasmo, G. d'.
Leda.—Dickerson, R. E., 2; Holdhaus, K.; Lotz, H.
Leda R. (Germany).—Schucht, F.
Leeds (Yorks.).—Burnet, A.; Hawkesworth, E.
Leeuwpoort (Transvaal).—McDonald, D. P., 4.
Leez Priory (Essex).—Anon., 51.
Leguminosites.—Berry, E. W., 5.
Leicestershire.—Meachem, F. G.; Vernon, R. D.
LEIDY, J., *Biogr.*—*See* Osborn, H. F., 2.
Leighton Buzzard (Beds.).—Davies, G. M.
Leiocidaris.—Fourtau, R.
Leiostegium.—Raymond, P. E., 5.
Leith Hill (Surrey).—Davies, G. M.
Leithakalk, Styria.—Hilber, V., 2.
Leitmeritz (Bohemia).—Hibsch, J. E., 3.
Lemmus.—Ehik, J.
Lemoinella.—Morellet, L.
Lenox (N.Y.).—Smith, Burnett.
Lenzkirch (Baden).—Bubnoff, S. von, 2.
Lepetopsis.—Mansuy, H., 2.
Lepini, Mt. (Latium).—Moderni, P.
Lepidocarpon.—Kidston, R.
Lepidocyclina.—Checchia-Rispoli, G.; Rutten, L., 1 & 2; Smith, W. D.
Lepidodendron.—Arber, E. A. N., 4; Chapman, F., 5; Goldschmidt, V. M.; Kidston, R.; Nathorst, A. G., 4.
Lepidophloios.—Arber, E. A. N., 4; Nathorst, A. G., 4.
Lepidophyllum.—Nathorst, A. G., 4.
Lepidostrobus.—Arber, A.; Nathorst, A. G., 4; Wilson, W. J., 2.
Lepidotus.—Mann, O.
Leptæna.—Asselbergs, E.; Clarke, J. M.
Leptocœlia.—Douglas, J. A.
Leptodomus.—Fuchs, A.
Leptospermocarpum.—Menzel, P.
Leptynite, garnetiferous.—Lacroix, A., 10.
Lepus.—Freudenberg, W.
Lérida (Spain).—Dalloni, M.; Woodward, A. S., 2.
Lessines (Hainault).—Wen-Hao, W.
Leucite.—Zambonini, F.
Leucite-rocks, Java.—Brouwer, H. A., 2.
Leucophonolite.—Galdieri, A.
Leurospondylus.—Brown, B., 3.
Leutschach (Styria).—Jæger, R.
Lévis (Quebec).—Raymond, P. E., 6.
Lewis County (Washington).—Collier, A. J.
Lewis I. (Hebrides).—Stevens, A.
Lewisian Gneiss, Ross-shire.—Peach, B. N., 2.
Lexington Limestone, Kentucky.—Foerste, A. F.
Lias, Alsace.—Schirardin, J.
——, Asia Minor.—Vadasz, M. E.
——, Aveyron.—Monestier, J.
——, Bornholm I.—Malling, C.
——, Brunswick.—Schmidt, E. W.
——, Dorset.—Lang, W. D., 3.
——, Gloucestershire.—Richardson, L., 4.
——, Halberstadt.—Brandes, T.
——, Hanover.—Grupe, O.
——, Indo-China & Yunnan.—Deprat, J., 5.
——, Lorraine.—Nicklès, R.
——, Nièvre.—Dareste de la Chavanne, J.
——, Oxfordshire.—Walford, E. A.
——, Portugal.—Meister, E.
——, Shropshire.—Walker, W. T., 2.
——, Sicily.—Fucini, A.
——, Somerset.—Evans, J. W., 4.
——, South America.—Jaworski, E., 2.
——, Tarentaise.—Pussenot, C.
——, Vaud.—Jeannet, A.
——, Warwickshire.—Walford, E. A.
Liau-Tung (China).—Oyu, M.
Libby (Montana).—Larsen, E. S., 3.
Libya.—Artini, E.; Migliorini, C. I.
Libyan Desert.—Beadnell, H. J. L.
Lichas.—Reed, F. R. C., 4.
Lichenocrinus.—Foerste, A. F.
Lichenopora.—Canu, F.
Licq-Atherey (Basses-Pyrénées).—Bertrand, L., 2; Fournier, E., 2.
Liége (Belgium).—Renier, A.
Liévin (Pas-de-Calais).—Simon, A.
Lignite, Bulgaria.—Scott, H. K.
——, Dakota.—Calvert, W. R.; Herald, F. A.
——, Idaho.—Bowen, C. F., 2.
——, South Australia.—Ward, L. K., 8.
——, Texas.—Phillips, W. B., 2.
Liguria (Italy).—Riva, P.; Rovereto, G.
Lilleshall Hill (Shropshire).—Raw, F.
Lillite.—Kræmer, R.
Lillooet (B.C.).—Bateman, A. M., 1 & 2.
Lilydale (Victoria).—Morris, M.
Lima.—Dareste de la Chavanne, J.; Diener, C.; Dickerson, R. E., 2; Holdhaus, K.; Jeannet, A.; Jukovski, E.; Mansuy, H.
Limatulina.—Hind, W., 2.
Limburg (Belgium).—Keuller, L.
Limburg (Holland).—Keuller, L.; Klein, W. C., 2 & 3; Tesch, P., 1 & 2.
Limestone, Australian Federal Territory.—Mahony, D. J., 2.
——, Basses-Alpes.—Fritel, P. H.
——, Belgium.—Andrimont, R. d'; Delhaye, F.; Salée, A., 2.

Limestone, Brandenburg.—Korn, J., 3.
——, California.—Bryant, H. C.
——, Campania.—Galdieri, A., 2.
——, Dinant Basin.—Delhaye, F., 2.
——, Dumbartonshire. — Gwinnell, R. F.
——, Durham Magnesian.—Prest, J. J.; Trechmann, C. T., 2.
——, Germany.—Pæckelmann, W.
——, Glasgow district.—Macnair, P.
——, Gothland.—Munthe, H.
——, Kalahari Desert.—Rimann, E., 3.
——, Malay States.—Scrivenor, J. B., 3 & 5.
——, New South Wales.—Chapman, F., 3.
——, Normandy.—Bigot, A., 9.
—— (pisolitic), Paris Basin.—Dollfus, G. F., 2; Lemoine, P.
——, Philippine Is.—Cox, A. J., 2.
——, Queensland.—Newman, J. M., 2.
——, Rhenish Prussia.—Quiring, H.
——, Shropshire.—Crosfield, M. C.
——, Siberia.—Weigel, O.
——, Sicily.—Gregorio, A. de, 5.
——, Tarentaise.—Pussenot, C.
——, Tauern.—Sander, B.
——, Utah.—Butler, B. S., 2.
——, Victoria.—Chapman, F., 9 & 10; Dunn, E. J., 5.
——, Warwickshire.—Barrow, G.
——, Washington.—Shedd, S.
——, Western Australia. — Woodward, H. P., 3.
Limestone, columnar structure in. — Kindle, E. M., 4.
—— contact-zones, recrystallization in. —Keith, C. L.
——, discoid.—Abbott, G., 3.
——, expansion & autoclastic phenomena of.—Delhaye, F., 3.
——, formation of secondary.—Fermor, L. L.
——, metamorphosed.—Uglow, W. L., 2; Umpleby, J. B., 5.
——, tin-ore in.—Scrivenor, J. B., 3; Symons, B.
Limestone-boulders, flattening of. — Udden, J. A.
Limestone-deposit, Can R.—Thompson, P. G.
Limicolaria.—Oswald, F.
Limidæ.—Teppner, W., 4.
Limnæa.—Harmer, F. W.; Jukovski, E.
Limnicythere.—Chapman, F., 6.
Limnoscelis.—Williston, S. W., 2.
Limopsis.—Dollfus, G. F., 9.
Limpsfield (Surrey).—Davies, G. M.
Lincoln County (Wyoming).—Schultz, A. R.
Linderina.—Rutten, L., 2.
Linthia.—Fourtau, R.
Lingula.—Böhm, J.; Chapman, F., 7; Foerste, A. F.; Fuchs, A.; Mansuy, H., 3.
Linköping (Sweden).—Blomberg, A.
Linlithgow (Scotland).—Flett, J. S., 2.
Lioceras.—Schirardin, J.
Liomesus.—Harmer, F. W.
Lioplax.—Jukovski, E.
Liorhynchus.—Clarke, J. M.
Liotia.—Chapman, F., 13.
Liparoceras.—Buckman, S. S.; Meister, E.
Lippe (Germany).—Renner, O.
Lisburne, Cape (Alaska).—Knowlton, F. H., 3.
Lissoceras.—Douvillé, R., 3.
Litharge.—Scott, A., 3.
Lithidionite.—Zambonini, F.
Lithodomus.—Jeannet, A.; Struebin, K.
Lithoglyphus.—Harmer, F. W.
Lithophagus.—Diener, C.
Lithothamnium.—Smith, W. D.
Little Colorado Valley (Arizona). — Gregory, H. E., 3.
Little Lake (Michigan).—Allen, R. C., 3.
Little Nottaway R. (Quebec).—Cooke, H. C.
Little Sheep Mountain (Montana).—Rogers, G. S.
Liverpool (Lancashire).—Jones, T. A.; Travis, C. B., 2.
Liverpool (Nova Scotia).—Faribault, E. R.
Livonia.—Doss, B., 2.
Livornese Mts. (Tuscany). — Achiardi, G. d'.
Livradois Mts. (France). — Glangeaud, P., 5.
Lizard (Cornwall).—Bonney, T. G.
Llanes (Asturias).—Bertrand, L., 6.
Lloydia.—Raymond, P. E., 5.
LOBLEY, J. L., *Obit.*—*See* STRAHAN, A., 2.
Lobopsammia.—Oppenheim, P.
Lochs.—*See* Lakes.
Lockatong Formation, New Jersey & Pennsylvania.—Hawkins, A. C.
Lockport Dolomite, New York.—Kindle, E. M., 7.
Lodes, Cornwall.—Hall, T. C. F.; Lees, P. B.
——, New South Wales. — Donaldson, R. J.
Lölling (Hungary).—Vendl, M., 2.
Lœss, Danube Valley.—Menzel, H., 2.
——, Missouri.—Dake, C. L.
——, Rhenish Prussia.—Wunstorf, W.
——, rain of.—Dambergis, A.
Löwigite.—Arschinow, W. W.
Lofoten (Norway).—Vogt, T.
Logroño (Spain).—Garin y Modet, J.
Loire Basin (France).—Dollfus, G. F., 9.
Loire-Inférieure (France). — Kerforne, F., 4.
Loisach (Bavaria).—Klebelsberg, R. von, 2.
Lomaphorus.—Rovereto, G., 4.
Lombardy (Italy).—Càcciamali, G. B.; Tommasi, A.
Lonchopteris.—Arber, E. A. N., 4 & 5.
London, water-supply. — *See* LONDON, Metropolitan Water Board.

London Basin, geology of.—Davies, G. M.
London Mine (Colorado).—Moore, C. J.
Londonderry (W. Australia).—Blatchford, T. A., 2.
Long I. (N.Y.).—Fuller, M. L.
Longarone (Venetian Alps).—Boyer, G.
Longobardites.—Smith, J. P.
Longitudinal Valley of Chile.—Brüggen, J., 3.
Lonsdaleia.—Mansuy, H., 1 & 2; Meyer, H. L. F., 2; Salée, A., 1 & 2.
Lophidiaster.—Spencer, W. K.
Lophophyllum.—Mansuy, H., 2.
Lophospira.—Foerste, A. F.
Lorettoberg (Baden).—Schnarrenberger, W., 5.
Lorraine. — Douxami, H., 2; Nicklès, R.; Nicou, P.
Lot-et-Garonne (France). — Dollfus, G. F.; Harlé, E., 2.
Lothian shale-field.—Carruthers, R. G.
Louchadière (Puy-de-Dôme).—Bertrand, L., 3; Glangeaud, P., 2.
Loxonema.—Licharev, B.; Mansuy, H.; Tommasi, A.
Loxonematacea.—Cossmann, A. E. M.
Loxopteria.—Pæckelmann, W.
Loxotomella.—Tommasi, A.
Loyolophyllum.—Chapman, F., 8.
Lualaba Valley (Congo Belge).—Raffo, D.
Lublinite.—Lang, R., 2.
Lucina.—Dareste de la Chavanne, J.; Mansuy, H., 3; Nelli, B.; Smith, W. D.; Stefani, C. de.
Ludwigia.—Schirardin, J.
Lübeck (Germany).—Friedrich, P.
Lüderitz Bay (German S.W. Africa).—Lotz, H.
Lugar (Ayrshire).—Scott, A., 2.
Lukuga (Congo Belge). — Fourmarier, P.; Mercenier, M.
Luna County (New Mexico).—Darton, N. H., 5.
Lunenburg County (Nova Scotia). — Faribault, E. R., 3; Wright, W. J.
Luxemburg. — Anten, J.; Asselbergs, E.; Lucius, M.
Luzon I. (Philippine Is.).—Cox, A. J.
Lycognathus.—Broom, R., 8.
Lycopodium.—Berry, E. W., 5.
Lycosuchus.—Watson, D. M. S., 7.
Lydia (Asia Minor).—Philippson, A.
Lye (Staffordshire).—King, W. W.
Lyginodendron.—Nathorst, A. G., 4.
Lynx.—Ehik, J.
Lyme Regis (Dorset).—Lang, W. D., 3.
Lyons (Rhône).—Riaz, A. de.
Lyrocephalus.—Wiman, C.
Lyrodesma.—Douvillé, H.
Lytoceras.—Meister, E.; Zwierzycki, J.
Lytton (B.C.).—Bowen, N. L., 2.
Lyttonia.—Mansuy, H., 2.

McCreary County (Kentucky).—Munn, M. J., 3.
Machairodus. — Freudenberg, W.; Harlé, E., 2.
Mackay (Idaho).—Umpleby, J. B., 3–5.
McKinley Lake (Alaska).—Brooks, A. H.
McMURTRIE, J., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 19 Strahan, A., 2.
Macrauchenia.—Sefve, I.
Macrocallista. — Dickerson, R. E., 2; Smith, W. D.
Macrocephalites. — Douglas, J. A.; Pavlov, A. P.; Struebin, K.
Macrocheilos.—Frech, F., 2.
Macrochilina.—Tommasi, A.
Macrodon.—Douvillé, H.
Macrodus.—Pæckelmann, W.
Macroeuphractus.—Rovereto, G., 4.
Macrostachya.—Arber, E. A. N., 4.
Mactra.—Lotz, H.
Mactridæ, Tertiary.—Packard, E.
Mactromya.—Rollier, L.
Madagascar.—Duparc, L., 1, 2, & 6; Giraud, L., 1 & 2; Grossmann, C.; Lacroix, A., 6, 7, 9, 12, & 14.
Maddalena I. (Sardinia).—Lovisato, D.
Madeira Is.—Finckh, L.
Madeleine, La (Nord).—Pagniez, —, 3.
Madoc (Ontario).—Knight, C. W.
Madras (India).—Spring, Sir Francis J. E.
Madrepora.—Smith, W. D.
Mägdeberg (Baden).—Schnarrenberger, K., 7.
Mafeking Goldfield, Victoria.—Murray, R. A. F.
Mafia (German E. Africa).—Kœrt, W.
Magas & *Magasella.*—Etheridge, R., *fil.*
Magdeburg (Prussia).—Schmierer, T., 2.
Magdeburg-Halberstadt Basin. — Harbort, E.
Magistral (Mexico).—Ordoñez, E.
Magmas, anhydrous & aqueous.—Brun, A., 4.
——, evolution of Tertiary igneous.—Deprat, J., 11.
——, granitic.—Brun, A., 5; Ziegler, V.
Magmatic differentiation.—Daly, R. A.; Harker, A.; Iddings, J. P.; Miller, W. J., 2; Washington, H. S., 6; Ziegler, V.
—— ——, pelitic sediments and. — Hobbs, W. H., 2.
—— gases, origin of.—Meunier, S., 3.
Magnesia, sedimentation and. — Longchambon, M., 3.
Magnesian Limestone, Durham.—Prest, J. J.; Trechmann, C. T., 2.
Magnesite, Alps.—Becke, F.
——, California & Nevada.—Gale, H. S., 7.
——, Croatia.—Tucan, F., 3.
——, South Australia.—Ward, L. K., 6.
——, Tuscany.—Achiardi, G. d'.
——, formation & occurrence of.—Redlich, K. A., 2.
Magnetite, Madagascar.—Duparc, L., 6.
——, Montana.—Stebinger, E.

Magnetite, Ontario.—Lindeman, E., 3 & 4.
——, dendritic.—Simpson, E. S., 6.
——, titaniferous. — Singewald, J. T., *fil.*
Magnolia.—Berry, E. W., 5.
Maikop (Kuban).—Calder, W.
Maine (U.S.A.).—Keeley, F. J.; Pirsson, L. V., 3; Williams, H. S.
Maire, L. le, *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 20.
Majorca, *see* Mallorca.
Malacostraca, Carboniferous. — Peach, B. N.
——, Coal-Measures.—Calman, W. T.
——, Miocene.—Smith, W. D.
——, Tertiary.—Bill, P. C.
Malapœnna.—Berry, E. W., 5.
Malaspina (B.C.).—McConnell, R. G., 5.
Malay Archipelago.—Molengraaff, G. A. F.
Malay Peninsula, Gondwana-Mesozoic junction in.—Scrivenor, J. B.
—— ——, tin in.—Jones, W. R.
Malay States.—Anon., 46; Scrivenor, J. B., 2–5.
Malchite.—Souza-Brandão, V., 2.
Mallee (Victoria).—Chapman, F., 13.
Mallorca (Balearic Is.).—Bate, D. M. A., 2; Fallot, P.; Kilian, C. C. W., 3.
Malomkerek (Transylvania).—Roth von Telegd, L.
Malta.—Bassani, F.; Hobbs, W. H., 4.
Malvern (Worcestershire). — Wickham, W.
Mammalia, Eocene.—Anon., 52; Gregory, W. K.; Matthew, W. D.; Osborn, H. F., 4–6.
——, Miocene.—Borissiak, A.; Oswald, F.; Woodward, A. S., 2.
——, Oligocene. — Dareste de la Chavanne, J., 2; Roman, F.
——, Pleistocene.—Campana, D. del, 3; Chandler, A. C.; Eaton, G. F.; Ehik, J.; Gidley, J. W.; Glauert, L.; Hay, O. P., 1 & 2; Kukuk, P., 3; Schuchert, C., 3; Shufeldt, R. W.; Stock, C.
——, Pliocene. — Campana, D. del; Depéret, C.; Hinton, M. A. C.; Schlesinger, G., 1 & 2; Stromer, E.; Zuffardi, P.
——, Quaternary.—Broom, R.; Dawson, C.; Fournier, E., 4; Freudenberg, W.; Harlé, E., 2; Hopkins, T. C.; Joleaud, L.; Sefve, I.; Smith, Burnett; Stefano, G. de; Welsch, J., 2; Zuffardi, P.
——, Tertiary.—Anderson, W.; Carlsson, A.; Drevermann, F.; Lull, R. S.; Merriam, J. C., 1–3; Palmer, R. W.; Pilgrim, G. E.; Rovereto, G., 4; Scott, H. H.; Stirling, E. C., 2.
——, evolution in.—Osborn, H. F., 11.
——, restorations of.—Osborn, H. F., 9 & 10.
Mammoth, reconstruction of, from Palæolithic drawings.—Abel, O., 4.
——. See also *Elephas.*
Mammoth Cave (Kentucky). — Hovey, H. C.; Martel, E. A., 3.
—— —— (W. Australia).—Glauert, L.
Mammut americanum.—Schuchert, C., 3.
Man, antiquity of.—Given, J. C. M.; Péringuey, L.; Nœtling, F., 5.
——, art of early.—Abel, O., 4; Christy, M.
——, Crô Magnon.—Sollas, W. J.
—— (diluvial), Germany.—Wiegers, F., 2.
——, hunting-methods of Glacial. — Antonius, O.
——, Interglacial.—MacCurdy, G. G., 4.
——, origin of.—Rivet, E.
——, Palæolithic.—Spackman, F. T., 2.
——, Piltdown. — Dawson, C.; MacCurdy, G. G., 3.
——, prehistoric.—Broad, W. H.
——, Pre-Palæolithic.—Moir, J. R., 5.
——, Shippea Hill.—Hughes, T. McK.
——, Tasmanian.—Nœtling, F., 5.
——. See also *Homo* & Implements.
Manche (Normandy).—Anthoine, R.; Bigot, A., 3.
Manganese, Bulgaria.—Scott, H. K.
——, Newfoundland.—Dale, N. C.
——, sulphides and.—Nishihara, G. S., 2.
Manganiferous conglomerate, Hainault. —Bertiaux, A.
—— springs, France.—Jadin, F., 1 & 2.
Manganite.—Rosati, A., 4.
Manganosite.—Ford, W. E., 2.
Mangishlak Peninsula (Caspian Sea).—Dylevski, A.
Manhattan Schist, New York.—Fettke, C. R.
Manihotites.—Berry, E. W., 5.
Manitoba (Canada). — Kindle, E. M.; Malcolm, W., 2; Moore, E. S., 2; Ries, H., 2; Wallace, R. C., 4.
Manitoulin I. (Ontario).—Williams, M. Y., 2.
Manix (California).—Buwalda, J. P.
Manjakite.—Lacroix, A., 3.
Mansfield (Victoria).—Fenner, C.
Manticoceras intumescens. — Leidhold, C., 2.
Mapping, geological.—Higgins, D. F.; Paige, S., 2.

MAPS.

AFRICA (East).

British East Africa. Country between the Victoria Nyanza and the Kisii Highlands. 1 : 285,120. And maps of Karungu District, showing outcrop of Miocene at Nira, Kachuku, and Kikongo. 1 : 126,720 & 1 : 2,700. 1914.—Oswald, F.

AFRICA (East).

German East Africa. Morphology of the southern coastlands. Also geology of the Hinterland between Lindi and Kilwa. 1 : 300,000. 1913.—Hennig, E.

AFRICA (North).

Algeria. Geological Survey Map. 1 : 50,000. Sheets 41, Koléa, 1911; 51, Sidi Dris, 1910; 66, Bouïra, 1911; 74, El Aria, 1908; 116, Aïne Tagrout, 1911; 156, Relizane, 1911.

Sahara (Central). 1 : 10,000,000. Also tectonics of In Rabir District. 1 : 1,000,000. 1913.—Chudeau, R.

AFRICA (South).

Cape Province. Mount Currie & Umzimkulu. 1 : 380,160. 1914.—Du Toit, A. L.

Natal. Alfred County. 1 : 380,160. 1914.—Du Toit, A. L.

——. Utrecht District. 1 : 150,000. 1914.—Humphrey, W. A.

Orange Free State. Tweefontein, Vergenoeg, & Zyferfontein. 1 : 26,680. 1914.—Penny, F. W.

Transvaal. Geological Survey Map. 1 inch = 2·347 miles. Sheet 12, Pilandsberg; Sheet 13, Olifants River. 1913.

——. Carolina District. 1 : 150,000. 1914.—Hall, A. L.

——. Piet Retief & Wakkerstroom. 1 : 150,000.—Humphrey, W. A.

AFRICA (South-West).

German S.W. Africa. Diamond-sand Districts. 1 : 300,000. 1914. —Scheuring, G.

——. Coast of. Various scales. 1913.—Lotz, H.

AMERICA (North).

Alaska. Circle Quadrangle. 1 : 250,000. 1913.—Prindle, L. M.

——. Ellamar, Kodiak, McKinley Lake, &c. Various scales. 1914.—Brooks, A. H.

——. Noatak–Kobuk Region. 1 : 500,000. 1913.—Smith, P. S.

CANADA.

Canada. Carboniferous clay- & shale-deposits. 1 : 1,267,200. 1914.—Keele, J.

Alberta. 1 : 2,217,600. Also oil & gas occurrences. 1 : 6,336,000. 1913.—Malcolm, W., 2.

——. Sheep River. 1 : 63,360. 1914. —Dowling, D. B.

——. South Fork Coal Area. 1 : 190,080. 1914.—MacKenzie, J. D.

——. Blairmore. 1 : 126,720. 1914. —Leach, W. W.

British Columbia. Thompson R. Valley. 1 : 253,440. 1914.—Drysdale, C. W.

——. Mother Lode & Sunset Mines, Deadwood. 1 : 4,800. 1913.—Le Roy, O. E.

AMERICA (North).

British Columbia. Galiano, Mayne, & Saturna Is. 1 inch = about $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles. 1914.—Clapp, C. H., 2.

——. Kootenay. 1 : 190,080. 1914. —Schofield, S. J.

——. Groundhog Coalfield. 1 : 190,080. 1914.—Malloch, G. S.

——. Portland Canal District. 1 : 126,720. 1913.—McConnell, R. G.

——. Coast & islands between Strait of Georgia & Queen Charlotte Sound. 1 : 253,440. 1913.—Bancroft, J. A.

——. Coast & islands between Queen Charlotte Sound & Burke Channel. 1 : 253,440. 1914.—Clapp, C. H., 3.

——. Vancouver I. Marine Tertiary of south part of. 1 : 1,584,000. 1913.—Arnold, R., 2.

Manitoba. 1 : 2,217,600. Also oil- & gas-occurrences. 1 : 6,336,000. 1913.—Malcolm, W., 2.

——. Wanipigow, Monigotagan, & Oiseau Rivers. 1 : 253,440. 1914. —Moore, E. S., 2.

New Brunswick. Austin Brook Iron-bearing District, 1 : 4,800. 1913.—Lindeman, E., 2.

Nova Scotia. 1 : 506,880. Also south-east part of State. 1 : 250,000. 1912.—Malcolm, W.

Ontario. Hudson Bay District. 1 : 633,600. 1913.—Tyrrell, J. B.

——. Moose Mountain. 1 : 9,600. 1914.—Lindeman, E.

——. Magnetite-occurrences along Central Ontario Railway. 1 : 2,400. 1913.—Lindeman, E., 3.

——. Archæan of Rainy Lake Area. 1 : 63,360. 1913.—Lawson, A. C.

Quebec. Thetford – Black Lake Mining District, & Danville Mining District. 1 : 63,360. Also map of north-east part of serpentine-belt. 1 : 253,440. 1913.—Dresser, J. A.

——. St. Hilaire & Rougemont Mts. 1 : 31,680. 1914.—O'Neill, J. J.

——. Kewagama Lake Area. 1 : 253,440. 1913.—Wilson, M. E.

——. Bell River. 1 : 506,880. 1914. —Wilson, M. E., 2.

——. Broadback River. 1 : 633,600. 1914.—Cooke, H. C.

Saskatchewan. 1 : 2,217,600. And oil- & gas-occurrences. 1 : 6,336,000. 1913.—Malcolm, W., 2.

UNITED STATES.

United States Geologic Atlas. Folio 185, Murphysboro – Herrin (Illinois). 1 : 62,500. 1912; Folio 187, Ellijay (Georgia–North Carolina–Tennessee). 1 : 125,000. 1913; Folio 188, Tallula – Springfield (Illinois). 1 : 62,500. 1913; Folio 189, Barnesboro – Patton (Penn-

AMERICA (North).

sylvania). 1 : 62,500. 1913; Folio 190, Niagara (New York). 1 : 125,000. 1913.

Alabama. Geological Survey. Coosa Coalfield, with sections. 1 inch = about 1½ miles. 1912.

——. Cretaceous of. 1 : 2,500,000. 1914.—Stephenson, L. W., 2.

Arizona. South Franciscan Volcanic Field. 1 : 500,000. 1913.—Robinson, H. H.

——. Sulphur Spring Valley. 1 : 250,000. 1913.—Meinzer, O. E., 2.

California. Weaverville. 1 : 253,440. 1914.—Ferguson, H. G.

——. Klamath Mts. 1 inch = about 70 miles. Also auriferous gravels of Weaverville. 1 : 316,800. 1914. —Diller, J. S.

Carolina. — *See* United States Geologic Atlas.

Colorado. De Beque Oilfield. 1 : 62,500. 1913.—Woodruff, E. G.

——. Oil-shale of North-West Colorado. 1 : 750,000. 1914.—Woodruff, E. G., 2.

Dakota. Standing Rock & Cheyenne R. Indian Reservations. 1 : 500,000. 1914.—Calvert, W. R.

Florida. 1 : 1,000,000. And Pleistocene of Florida. 1 : 2,000,000. 1913.—Matson, G. C.

Georgia. — *See* United States Geologic Atlas.

Idaho. Northwestern Custer County. 1 : 250,000. Also part of Loon-Creek District. 1 : 24,000. 1913. —Umpleby, J. B.

——. Lignite of Goose Creek District. 1 : 125,000. 1913.—Bowen, C. F., 2.

——. Tertiary coal of Boise County. 1 : 125,000. 1913.—Bowen, C. F.

——. Mullan & part of Montana. 1 : 126,720. 1914.—Calkins, F. C.

Illinois. Cretaceous of Southern part of. 1 : 2,500,000. 1914. — Stephenson, L. W., 2.

——. *See also* United States Geologic Atlas.

Kansas. 1 : 1,520,640. 1913.—Haworth, E.

Kentucky. 1 inch = about 10 miles. 1913.—Munn, M. J.

——. Cretaceous of part of. 1 : 2,500,000. 1914.—Stephenson, L. W., 2.

Michigan. Pre-Cambrian of Gwinn District. 1 : 42,240. 1913.—Allen, R. C., 2.

Mississippi. Cretaceous of. 1 : 2,500,000. 1914.—Stephenson, L. W., 2.

Missouri. Rolla Quadrangle, 1 : 62,500. 1913.—Lee, Wallace.

AMERICA (North).

Montana. Tertiary of South-Western. 1 : 750,000. 1913. — Pardee, J. T.

——. Pleistocene of Glacier National Park. 1 : 633,600.—Alden, W. C.

——. Saltese, & part of Idaho. 1 : 126,720. 1914.—Calkins, F. C.

——. Magnetite-deposits on Blackfeet Indian Reservation. 1 inch = about 9 miles. 1914.—Stebinger, E.

——. Clay-bed near Plentywood. 1 : 126,720. 1914.—Bauer, C. M.

Nevada. Yellow Pine District. 1 : 316,800. 1914.—Hill, J. M., 2.

New Jersey. Geological Survey. 1 : 253,440. 1913.

——. Pre-Cambrian of. 1 : 633,600. 1914.—Bayley, W. S.

New York. Long Island. 1 : 125,000. 1914.—Fuller, M. L.

——. North Creek Quadrangle. 1 : 62,500. 1914.—Miller, W. J., 4.

——. Saratoga Springs. 1 : 62,500. 1914.—Cushing, H. P.

——. *See also* United States Geologic Atlas.

Oklahoma. Oklahoma & Northern Texas. 1 : 5,000,000. And Grand field District. 1 : 62,500. 1914.—Munn, M. J., 2.

Oregon. Marine Tertiary of. 1 : 1,584,000. 1913.—Arnold, R., 2.

Pennsylvania. Glacial deposits. 1 inch = 40 miles. 1914.—Wright, G. F., 3.

——. *See also* United States Geologic Atlas.

Tennessee. Red iron-ores & coal-fields of Eastern Tennessee. 1 inch = 17 miles. 1914.—Burchard, E. F.

——. Cretaceous of part of. 1 : 2,500,000. 1914.—Stephenson, L. W., 2.

——. *See also* United States Geologic Atlas.

Utah. San Francisco region. 1 : 126,720. 1914.—Butler, B. S., 2.

——. Oil-shale of parts of. 1 : 750,000. 1914.—Woodruff, E. G., 2.

Virginia. Part of the Abingdon Quadrangle, showing phosphate-bearing rock. 1 inch = 7 miles. 1914.—Stose, G. W.

Washington. Marine Tertiary of. 1 : 1,584,000. 1913.—Arnold, R., 2.

——. Republic District. 1 : 62,500. 1914.—Bancroft, H.

Wisconsin. Clinton iron-ore deposits in Eastern Wisconsin. 1 inch = 32 miles. 1914.—Thwaites, F. T.

Wyoming. Lincoln County. 1 : 125,000. 1914.—Schultz, A. R.

AMERICA (South).

Argentina. La Rioja region. 1 : 750,000. 1911.—Bodenbender, G.

AMERICA (South).

Chile & Bolivia. Section through the Andes from Arica to the Bolivian 'Yungas.' 1 : 500,000 horizontal, 1:100,000 vertical. 1914. —Douglas, J. A.

Peru. Palæontological. 1:3,000,000. 1912.—Lisson, C. I., 2.

ARCTIC REGIONS.

Spitsbergen. Coal-deposits. Various scales. 1914.—Berr, R.

ASIA.

Asia Minor. Lydia & Phrygia. 1: 300,000. 1914.—Philippson, A.

Burma. Northern Shan States. 1: 253,440. 1913.—La Touche, T. H. D.

——. Oil & gas occurrences. 1 inch =64 miles. Yenangyaung oilfield. 8 inches = 1 mile. Yenangyat-Singu oilfield. 1 inch = 1 mile. Gwegyo inlier. 1 inch = 2 miles. Lower Chindwin Area. 1 inch= 1 mile. Minbu Anticline. 1 inch =1 mile & 4 inches=1 mile. Ramri I., Arakan. 1 inch=1 mile. Arakan area, showing gas & oil occurrences. 1 inch=8 miles. 1912.—Pascoe, E. H.

Dutch East Indies. Timor I. 1 : 500,000. 1914.—Molengraaff, G. A. F.

India. Assam & Bengal. Petroleum-occurrences. 1 inch = 32 miles. Upper Assam oil-belt. 1 inch = 8 miles. Nazira Dome. 2 inches= 1 mile. Coal-Measure belt from the Disang River to the Namchik River & Maiobum. 1 inch = 2 miles. Makum & Namdang Areas, showing coalfields. 8 inches = 5 miles. 1914.—Pascoe, E. H., 2.

——. Mysore. Closepet Granite. 1 : 126,720. 1914.—Jayaram, B.

——. ——. Kudremukha & Gangamula. 1 : 126,720. 1914.—Iyengar, P. S.

——. ——. Geological Department map of Kolar Goldfield. 1 : 15,840. 1913.

——. ——. Davangere, Hosdurga, & Channagiri. 1 : 126,720. 1914. —Slater, H. K.

——. Salt Range. Eastern portion. 1 : 63,360.—Pilgrim, G. E., 2.

Japan. Geological Survey Map. 1 : 200,000. Zone 4, 5, Col. I, II. Fukae. 1913. Zone 4, Col. II. Nagasaki. 1912. Zone 7, Col. V. Hiroshima. 1912.

——. ——. 1 : 400,000. Division IV. 1912. And mineral map, Division IV. 1912.

Philippine Islands. Bulacan iron-ore region. 1 : 200,000. 1914.—Dalburg, F. A.

ASIA.

Philippine Islands. Earthquake map. No scale. 1914.—Maso, M. S.

——. Bondoc Peninsula. 1 : 60,000. 1913.—Pratt, W. E., 3.

Siam & adjoining countries. 1 : 7,500,000. 1913.—Högbom, B., 2.

Tongking. Thanh-ba & Van-yên. 1 : 400,000. 1913.—Deprat, J., 4.

Yunnan. Bhamo-Teng-yüeh District. 1 : 253,440. 1913.—Brown, J. C.

——. Yunnan Fu District. 1 : 253,440. 1914.—Brown, J. C., 3.

AUSTRALASIA.

New Zealand. Aroha Subdivision. 1 : 63,360. 1913.—Henderson, J.

South Australia. Broken Hill Area. 1 : 253,440. 1912.—Mawson, D., 2.

Tasmania. Pre-Cambrian. 1 : 1,584,000. 1909.—Ward, L. K.

Victoria. 1 inch=80 miles. 1914. —Herman, H.

——. South Gippsland. 1 : 126,720. 1914.—*See* Victoria.

——. Mafeking Goldfield. 1 inch= 20 chains. 1914.—Murray, R. A. F.

——. Reid's Creek, Beechworth District. 1 : 126,720. 1913.—Dunn, E. J.

——. Geological Survey. Murmungee. 1 : 31,680. 1913.

——. ——. Wagra. 1 : 31,680. 1913.

Western Australia. Moora District. 1 : 253,440. 1912.—Blatchford, T. A.

——. Peak Hill Goldfield & parts of Ashburton & Gascoyne Goldfields. 1 inch=15 miles. 1911.—Woodward, H. P., 2.

——. Southern Cross. 1 : 31,680. 1912.—Saint-Smith, E. C., 2.

EUROPE.

Alps. Western Alps. 1 : 500,000. 1913.—Sacco, F.

Austria. Karawanken Mts. 1 : 75,000. 1914.—Teller, F.

—— (Lower). Waldviertel. 1 : 100,000. 1913.—Becke, F., 3.

—— (Eastern Alps). Bosruck Tunnel. 1 : 75,000. 1914.—Geyer, G.

Bohemia. Palæozoic of Central. 1 : 35,000. 1913.—Liebus, A.

——. Erzgebirge west of Bodenbach. 1 : 25,000. 1914.—Michel, H., 3.

——. Mittelgebirge. Leitmeritz-Triebsch. 1 : 25,000. 1913.—Hibsch, J. E., 3.

——. Silesian-Bohemian Basin. 1 : 100,000. 1913.—Berg, G.

EUROPE.

Carniola. Wochein Tunnel. 1 : 75,000. 1914.—Kossmat, F., 3.
Styria (Central), Eruptive District of. 1 : 25,000. 1913.—Winkler, A.
—— (——), Tertiary of. 1 : 200,000. 1913.—Winkler, A., 2.
——. Wechselberg. 1 : 50,000. 1914.—Mohr, H.
Austria-Hungary. Geological Survey Map. 1 : 75,000. Zone 8, Kol. XIII. Iglau; Zone 13, Kol. X. Wels & Kremsmünster; Zone 14, Kol. X. Kirchdorf; Zone 15, Kol. XI. Enns & Steyr. 1913.
Hungary. Geological Survey Map. 1 : 75,000. Zone 11, 12, Kol. XXX. Brusztura. 1910. Zone 10, 11, Kol. XXIX. Œkörmezö & Tuchla; Zone 24, Kol. XXV. Dognacska & Gattaja. 1911.
——. Eger District. 1 : 150,000. 1913.—Schreter, Z.
—— (Transylvania). Alkali occurrences. No scale. 1913.—Papp, K. von, 2.
—— (——). 1 : 1,000,000 approx. 1914.—Szadeczky, J. de.
Balearic Islands. Mallorca & Minorca. No scale. 1914.—Bate, D. M. A., 2.
Belgium. Belgian - Dutch - Westphalian Coalfields. 1 : 500,000. 1914.—Gracht, W. A. J. M. van W. van der.
——. Landenian of Hainault. 1 : 100,000. 1914.—Stevens, C., 2.
——. Lower Devonian of the South-east of Luxemburg. 1 : 160,000. Also Luxemburg and the Vorder-Eifel. 1 : 300,000. 1913.—Asselbergs, E.
France. Allier. Oligocene of the Besbre Valley. 1 : 320,000. 1913. —Dareste de la Chavanne, J., 2.
——. Auvergne. La Chaîne des Puys. 1 : 50,000. 1913.—Glangeaud, P.
——. Gard Coalfield. 1 : 160,000. 1913.—Werne, —.
——. Haute-Savoie. Morphology of Mont Blanc. 1 : 100,000. 1914.—Lucerna, R.
——. Pyrenees (Central). Nappe des Nogueras. 1 : 300,000. 1913. —Dalloni, M.
——. —— (Eastern). Labourd. 1 : 400,000. Also Ossès Basin. 1 : 100,000. 1913.—Fournier, E.
Germany (North-West). Quaternary of area between Lower Ems & Lower Weser Rivers. 1 : 275,000. 1913.—Schucht, F.
——. Baden. Geological Survey Map. Blatt 58, Königsbach. 1 : 25,000. 1911.—Schnarrenberger, K.

EUROPE.

Germany. Bavaria. Reichenhall District. 1 : 25,000. 1914.—Krauss, H.
——. ——. Kampenwand & Hochplatte. 1 : 25,000. 1914.—Broili, F., 2.
——. Hanover. Central Ems Basin. 1 : 400,000. 1913.—Tietze, O.
——. Hesse-Nassau. Zechstein in the Frankenberg District. 1 : 200,000. 1913.—Meyer, H. L. F.
——. Posen. Drumlins, åsar, &c. of the Buk-Moschin District. 1 : 100,000. Korn, J., 4.
——. Rhenish Prussia. Quaternary. 1 : 400,000. 1913.—Wunstorf, W.
——. ——. Eifelkalk of Ahrdorf District. 1 : 25,000. 1914. — Quiring, H.
——. ——. Vorder-Eifel & Luxemburg. 1 : 300,000. 1913.—Asselbergs, E.
——. —— & Westphalia. Devonian of Herzkamp Basin. 1 : 50,000. 1913.—Pæckelmann, W.
——. Silesia. Eastern Riesengebirge. 1 : 100,000. 1914.—Berg, G.
——. ——. Isergebirge. 1 : 200,000. 1913.—Rimann, E.
——. Westphalia. Belgian - Dutch-Westphalian Coalfields. 1 : 500,000. 1914.—Gracht, W. A. J. M. van W. van der.
——. ——. Attendorn-Elspe. 1 : 100,000. 1913.—Henke, W., 2.
Holland. Dutch - Belgian - Westphalian Coalfields. 1 : 500,000. 1914.—Gracht, W. A. J. M. van W. van der.
Italy. Tuscany. Casciana District. 1 : 25,000. 1913.—Borri, C.
Luxemburg. Grand Duchy of, Belgian Luxemburg, & the Vorder-Eifel. 1 : 300,000. 1913. — Asselbergs, E.
Norway. Röragen. 1 : 50,000. 1913.—Goldschmidt, V. M.
Russia. Caucasus. 1 : 1,000,000. 1914.—Oswald, F., 2.
——. Urals. Naphtha-occurrences. 1 : 840,000. 1912. — Tikhonovich, N. N.
——. Samara. Northern Part. 1 : 420,000. 1913.—Nechaiev, A.
Spain. Cantabrian Pyrenees. 1 : 250,000. 1912.—Bertrand, L., 6.
——. Toledo. 1 : 400,000. 1913.—Mallada, L.
Sweden. Alkaline rocks of Almunge. 1 : 30,000. 1914.—Quensel, P., 3.
Switzerland. Alpine lake-basins. 1 : 250,000. 1913.—Lugeon, M., 5.

GREAT BRITAIN.
England & Wales. Geological Atlas. Various scales. 1914. — Woodward, H. B., 2.
——. Geological Survey 1-inch Map. Sheet 350, Torquay, drift. 1913.
——. Cornwall, North. 1 : 21,120. 1914.—Dewey, H.
——. ——, West. 1 : 253,440. 1914.—Hall, T. C. F.
——. Dorset. Coast between Charmouth & Lyme Regis. 1 : 2,500. 1914.—Lang, W. D., 3.
——. Gloucestershire. Cheltenham & neighbourhood, showing distribution of sand, gravel, & clay. 1 : 10,560. 1914.—Richardson, L., 4.
——. Hampshire. Bournemouth District. 1 : 253,440. 1914. — Morris, Sir Daniel.
——. Kent Coalfield. 1 : 253,440. 1914.—Arber, E. A. N., 7.
——. Lancashire, East. Varieties of Glacial drift. 1 : 190,080. Stages of retreat of the Ice-sheet. 1 : 190,080 & 1 : 316,800. 1914. — Jowett, A.
——. Norfolk & Suffolk. Boulder-clays. 1 : 570,240. 1914.—Boswell, P. G. H., 2.
——. Nottinghamshire. 1 : 253,440. 1914.—Lamplugh, G. W., 3.
——. Wyre-Forest Coalfield. 1 : 126,720. 1914.—Arber, E. A. N., 4.
Scotland. 1 inch=about 29 miles. 1914.—Woodward, H. B., 2.
——. Geological Survey 1-inch Map. Sheet 82, Lochcarron, solid. 1914.
——. Geological Survey 6-inch Map. Lanarkshire, Sheet XI, S.W., solid & drift. 1911.
——. Aberdeenshire. Country around Huntly. 1 : 63,360. 1914.—Watt, W. R.
——. Argyll. Head of Loch Creran. 1 : 31,680. 1914.—Bailey, E. B.
——. Roxburghshire. Eildon Hills. 1 : 10,560. And map showing distribution of igneous rocks & Old Red Sandstone in the neighbourhood of Melrose. 1 : 42,240. 1914. —McRobert, R. W., Lady.
Ireland. 1 inch=about 29 miles. 1914.—Woodward, H. B., 2.
——. Geological Survey Map. 1 : 253,440. Sheet 11, Kildare & Wicklow. 1913.
——. Armagh, Fermanagh, & Monaghan, parts of. 1 : 168,960. 1914. —Hallissy, T.
——. Galway. Lough Nafooey area. 1 : 10,560. 1914.—Gardiner, C. I.
——. Mayo. Clare I. 1 : 21,120. 1914.—Cole, G. A. J., 3.

Maps, Hungarian earthquake.—Réthly, A.
——, international geological world-.—Margerie, E. de, 2 & 3; Steinmann, J. H. C. G. G., 2.
Maquoketa Beds, Iowa.—Slocum, A. W.
Marble, California.—Pack, R. W.
——, New Zealand. — Thomson, J. A., 3.
Marburg (Hesse).—Kayser, E., 4.
Marcasite.—Allen, E. T., 1 & 2; Jugovics, L.; Kræmer, R.; Vendl, M., 2.
Marches (Italy).—Ugolini, R.
Marginella.—Chapman, F., 13.
Marginifera.—Mansuy, H., 2.
Marginulina.—Sherlock, R. L.
Marine deposits, classification of. — Grabau, A. W.
Mariopteris.—Arber, E. A. N., 5.
Marlborough (N.Z.).—Cotton, C. A., 2; Thomson, J. A., 2.
Marlborough Conglomerate, New Zealand.—Cotton, C. A.
Marmolatella.—Diener, C.
Marmore, Le (Abruzzi).—Verri, A.
Marmorkap (Siberia).—Weigel, O.
Marqueffles Fault, Pas-de-Calais.—Montagne, P.
Marquesas (Florida).—Vaughan, T. W., 2.
Marshall, H., *Obit*.—*See* Anon., 21.
Marssonopora.—Lang, W. D., 2.
Marston (Wilts.).—Jukes-Browne, A. J., 3.
Martesia.—Dickerson, R. E., 2.
Martinez Beds, California.—Dickerson, R. E., 2.
Martinia & *Martiniopsis*. — Mansuy, H., 2.
Maryland (U.S.A.).—Gidley, J. W.; Hunter, J. F., 3.
Marysville (Victoria).—Dunn, E. J., 7.
Masham (Yorks.).—Bisat, W. S.; Hind, W., 2.
Mashonaland.—Mennell, F. P., 3.
Massachusetts (U.S.A.).—Davis, C. A., 2; Johnson, D. W.; Keeley, F. J.; Lahee, F. H.; Loughlin, G. F., 2; Raymond, P. E., 7; Sayles, R. W.; Troxell, E. L.
Mastodon.—Osborn, H. F., 10.
Mastodonsaurus.—Wiman, C.
Matagne Schists.—Delhaye, F., 2.
Matheronia.—Jukovski, E.
Mátra Mts. (Hungary).—Noszky, E.
Maucherite.—Rosati, A., 2 & 3.
Mauer (Baden).—Freudenberg, W.
May Basin (Calvados).—Cayeux, L., 4.
Mayence Basin (Germany).—Roman, F.
Mayenne (France).—Bézier, T.; Bigot, A., 9; Kerforne, F.
Mayne I. (B.C.).—Clapp, C. H., 2.
Mayo (Ireland).—Cole, G. A. J., 3.
Mazaugues (Var).—Lutaud, L.
Mazoe District (S. Rhodesia). — Molyneux, A. J. C.

Mechta-el-Arbi (Algeria).—Debruge, A.
Mecklenburg (Germany).—Geinitz, E.
Medina Formation, New York & Ontario.—Schuchert, C., 6.
Medina Sandstone.—Kindle, E. M., 6.
Mediterranean, direction of movement of Alpine thrust-masses of.—Kober, L., 2.
—— coasts, marine Quaternary of.—Lemoine, P., 3.
Medullosa.—Fraine, E. de.
—— *pusilla.*—Scott, D. H.
Medusina.—Barbour, E. H.
Medveditza R. (Don Province).—Semikhatov, A. N.
Medway R. (Kent).—Strahan, A., 3.
Meekella.—Mansuy, H., 2.
Meekoceras.—Böhm, J.; Diener, C.; Mansuy, H.; Smith, J. P.
Megalodon.—Douvillé, H.; Krauss, H.; Mansuy, H.
Megalospermum.—Arber, E. A. N., 3.
Meganeura.—Bolton, H.
Megaphyllites.—Smith, J. P.; Tommasi, A.
Megathericulus & *Megatherium.*—Rovereto, G., 4.
Megerlea.—Jukovski, E.
Meiringen (Unterwalden).—Arbenz, P., 3.
Melania.—Smith, W. D.
Melaphyre, Rhenish Bavaria.—Schuster, M., 2.
Meles.—Freudenberg, W.
Melesse (Ille-et-Vilaine).—Bézier, T., 2.
Meliaceæcarpum.—Menzel, P.
Melilite.—Larsen, E. S., 4.
Melleck (Bavaria).—Krauss, H.
Melobesieæ, dolomitic-rocks and.—Cayeux, L., 1 & 3; Jourdy, E., 3.
Melrose (Montana).—Richards, R. W.
Melrose (Roxburghshire).—McRobert, R. W., Lady.
Membranipora.—Brydone, R. M.
Meminella.—Morellet, L.
Menifee (Kentucky).—Munn, M. J.
Menispermites.—Berry, E. W., 5.
Menominee Iron Range (Michigan).—Allen, R. C.
Mentone (Alpes Maritimes).—Maury, E.
Meotian, Russia.—Kristofovič, A.
MERCALLI, G., *Obit.*—*See* Bassani, F., 2; Davison, C., 4; Friedländer, I., 2; Sacco, F., 5.
Mercury, Canada.—Cartwright, C. T.
——, Monte Amiata.—Castro, C. de.
Meredith (Victoria).—Ferguson, W. H.
Merenberg (Hesse-Nassau).—Ahlburg, J., 2.
Meretrix.—Dickerson, R. E., 2.
Merioneth.—Cox, A. H., 3; Elles, G. L.
Merocrinus.—Bather, F. A., 2.
Mersea I. (Essex).—Warren, S. H.
Mersey R.—Field, Sir A. Mostyn.
Merstham (Surrey).—Davies, G. M.
MERTHYR OF SENGHENYDD, Lord, *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 22.
Merycops.—Pilgrim, G. E.
Mesomorpha.—Kranz, W.
Mesotype.—Gonnard, F., 3.
Mesozoic, Ariège.—Longchambon, M., 5.
——, Cameroons.—Mann, O.
——, Malay Peninsula.—Scrivenor, J. B.
——, Persia.—Fischer, E.
——, Var.—Repelin, J., 4.
——, Western Australia.—Saint-Smith, E. C.
——. *See also* Cretaceous, Jurassic, *&c.*
Metahewettite.—Hillebrand, W. F.
Metallic elements, relative abundance of.—Clarke, F. W., 2.
Metallogeny, Philippine Is.—Fanning, P. R.
Metals, igneous rocks &.—Fearnsides, W. G., 2.
Metamorphic rocks, New York.—Berkey, C. P., 3.
—— ——, Portugal.—Souza-Brandão, V., 3.
—— ——, Ross-shire.—Peach, B. N., 2.
—— ——, Simplon Tunnel.—Preiswerk, H.
—— ——, South Australia.—Mawson, D., 2.
—— ——. *See also* Gneiss, *&c.*
Metamorphism.—Keith, A., 2; Lahee, F. H., 3; Niggli, P.
——, Alps.—Sacco, F.
——, Cyclades.—Ktenas, C. A.
——, Idaho.—Umpleby, J. B., 5.
——, Lizard.—Bonney, T. G.
——, Ontario.—Uglow, W. L.
——, Transvaal.—Hall, A. L., 3.
——. *See also* Contact-metamorphism.
Metasomatism.—Butler, B. S., 2; Horwood, C. B.; Young, R. W., 2.
Meteor Crater (Arizona).—Margerie, E. de.
Meteoric erosion.—Goldschmidt, V. M., 2.
Meteoric iron, formation of.—Meunier, S., 2.
—— ——, pseudo-.—Keyes, C. R., 3.
Meteoric waters, ore-deposition by.—Lawson, A. C., 4.
Meteorites.—Prior, G. T.; Vogt, T., 2.
——, Lancashire.—Denning, W. F.
——, Orange Free State.—Rudge, W. A. D.
——, Rajputana.—Christie, W. A. K.
——, Saxony.—Heide, F.; Schreiter, R.
——, United Provinces.—Brown, J. C., 4.
——, Western Australia.—Foote, W. M.; Simpson, E. S., 4.
——, Zululand.—Stanley, G. H.
Meteorites, forms of.—Berwerth, F.
——, genesis of.—Kirkpatrick, R.
Metopaster.—Spencer, W. K.

Metopias.—Wiman, C.
Meulan (Seine-et-Oise).—Lemoine, P.
Meurthe (France).—Joly, H.
Meuse R. (Belgium).—Asselbergs, E.
Meyeria.—Harmer, F. W.
Mexico.—Arreola, J. M.; Lindgren, W., 2; Ordoñez, E.
——, Gulf of, coastal plain.—Smith, E. A.
——, Gulf of, Region, Cretaceous of.—Stephenson, L. W., 2 & 3.
——, ——, surface-water.—Hall, M. R.; Hall, W. E.; Wood, B. D., 3.
Miami R. (U.S.A.).—Fenneman, N. M.
Mica, Canada.—Schmid, H. S. de, 2.
——, India.—Dixon, A. F.
——, dehydration of.—Brun, A., 2.
——, pressure- & percussion-figures on.—Wetzel, W.
Mica-schist, Liau-Tung.—Oyu, M.
MICHEL-LEVY, A., *Obit.*—*See* Lacroix, A., 8; Launay, L. de.
Michelinia.—Mansuy, H.; Meyer, H. L. F., 2.
Michigan (U.S.A.).—Allen, R. C., 1–3.
Michipicoten (Ontario).—Means, A. H.
Micracavia.—Rovereto, G., 4.
Microcline.—Vernadsky, W.
Microdon.—Mansuy, H., 3.
Microgomphodon.—Watson, D. M. S., 7.
Micropedina.—Fourtau, R.
Micropegmatite.—Schofield, S. J., 2.
Microphotographs of rocks, colour-.—Orueto, D. de.
Microscopes.—Anon., 59; Kaiser, E., 2.
Microselenodon.—Pilgrim, G. E.
Microspermum.—Arber, E. A. N., 3.
Mid-Continent Oil-Field (U.S.A.).—Gould, C. N.
Middlesex (England).—Davies, G. M.; De Salis, R. F.; Warren, S. H., 4.
Middlesex (Tasmania).—Twelvetrees, W. H.
Midlands, English, Bunter pebble-beds of.—Matley, C. A.
——, ——, coalfields of.—Meachem, F. G.
——, ——, river-system of.—Gregory, J. W., 3.
——, ——, stream-courses of.—Kay, H.
Miersite.—Quercigh, E.
Mietschisko (Posen).—Korn, J., 2.
Migmatitic rock, origin of.—Kœnigsberger, J., 3.
Milborne Port (Somerset).—Richardson, L.
Millstone Grit, Yorkshire.—Bisat, W. S.; Hind, W., 2; King, W. B. R.
MILNE, J., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 23; Kövesligethy, R. von; Strahan, A., 2.
Mimosites.—Berry, E. W., 5.
Mineral chemistry, text-book of.—Dœlter, C.
Mineral-deposits, Bulgaria.—Scott, H. K.
—— ——, Nova Scotia.—Wilson, A. W. G., 2.
Mineral-deposits, geology and.—Talman, C. F.
—— ——, topography and.—Graham, K. M.
—— ——. *See also* Gold, *&c.*
Mineral index, Queensland.—Dunstan, B., 2.
—— nomenclature.—Rogers, A. F.; Wherry, E. T., 2.
—— production, Alabama.—Abele, C. A., 1 & 2.
—— ——, Canada.—Cartwright, C. T.; McLeish, J.
—— resources, Alaska.—Brooks, A. H.
—— ——, Oregon.—Diller, J. S., 2.
—— ——, Philippine Is.—*See* PHILIPPINE Is., Division of Mines.
—— veins, Alsace.—Kræmer, R.
Mineral water, Allier.—Bardet, J.
—— ——, Caucasus.—Arschinow, W. W.
—— ——, France.—Jadin, F., 1 & 2.
—— ——, Malay Peninsula.—Jones, W. R.
—— ——, Naples.—Piutti, A.
—— ——, New York.—Clarke, J. M., 3; Cushing, H. P.; Ruedemann, R.
—— ——, Victoria.—Skeats, E. W.
—— ——, New Zealand.—Henderson, J.
—— ——, Stettin.—Linstow, O. von.
—— ——, Yorkshire.—Burrell, B. A.
—— ——, Yunnan.—Brown, J. C.
—— ——, boron in.—Fonzes-Diacon, H.
—— ——, fluorine in.—Gautier, A., 2.
Mineralogy.—Goldschmidt, V. M., 5.
——, development of modern.—Grubenmann, U.
——, text-book of.—Ledoux, A., 4.
——. *See also* INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUE OF SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE, 3.
Minerals (radioactive), Lake Baikal.—Egorov, C.
——, New Zealand.—Morgan, P. G., 6.
——, Tasmania.—Petterd, W. F.
——, United States.—Sanford, S.
——, composition of.—Wherry, E. T.
——, crystalloblastic order and.—Lahee, F. H., 3.
——, density of, at high temperatures.—Day, A. L., 4.
——, lists of new.—Gaubert, P.; Schwantke, A.
——, melting-point of.—Day, A. L., 2.
——, nomenclature of colloid.—Tucan, F.
——, saturation of.—Johnston-Lavis, H. J.; Scott, A., 5.
——, thermal expansion of.—Schulz, K.
Minervite.—Gautier, A.
Mine-water, ore-bearing currents and.—Lane, A. C., 4.
Mines, valuation of.—Kendall, J. D.
——, Victoria.—Whitelaw, H. S., 2.
Minette, Colorado.—Cross, W., 3.

Mining, geology and.—Hatch, F. H., 1 & 2.
Mining-subsidence.—Howe, E.; Knox, G.
Minnesota (U.S.A.).—Barneveld, C. E. van; Leverett, F., 4; Sardeson, F. W.; Upham, W., 2; Zapffe, C.
Minorca (Balearic Is.).—Bate, D. M. A., 1 & 2.
Mintaro (S. Austr.).—Ward, L. K., 5.
Miocene, Borneo.—Martin, K.
——, British East Africa.—Oswald, F.
——, Colorado.—Wickham, H. F.
——, Florida.—Matson, G. C.
——, Lérida.—Woodward, A. S., 2.
——, Sardinia.—Lovisato, D., 2.
——, Silesia.—Michael, R., 2.
——, Styria.—Heritsch, F., 2; Hilber, V., 1 & 2; Jæger, R.; Winkler, A., 1 & 2.
——, Washington.—Weaver, C. E.
——, Wyoming.—Sternberg, C. H.
Miocidaris.—Dareste de la Chavanne, J.
Miogypsina.—Rutten, L., 2.
Misdroy (Pomerania).—Keilhack, K.
Misól (D.E.I.).—Seidlitz, W. von.
Misólia.—Seidlitz, W. von.
Mississippi (U.S.A.).—Stephenson, L. W., 2 & 3.
—— River Basin (U.S.A.) surface-water.—Follansbee, R.
—— delta (U.S.A.).—Shaw, E. W., 1 & 2.
—— Valley (U.S.A.).—Keyes, C. R., 7.
Mississippian, Oklahoma.—Snider, L. C.
——, Utah.—Hintze, F. F., *fil.*; Peterson, W.
Missoula, Lake (Montana).—Stone, R. W.
Missouri (U.S.A.).—Dake, C. L.; Keyes, C. R., 5; Lee, Wallace; Savage, T. E.; Wright, C. A.; *see also* MISSOURI, Bureau of Geology & Mines.
Missouri R. (U.S.A.).—Todd, J. E.
Mitaté Mine (Japan).—Kato, T., 3.
Mitcheldeania.—Garwood, E. J., 1 & 2.
MITCHELL, F. J., *Obit.*—*See* Strahan, A., 2.
Mithridate, Mt. (Crimea).—Gorodtzov, B. A., 2.
Mitraster.—Spencer, W. K.
Mittagia seminiformis.—Lignier, O., 8.
Mittelgebirge (Bohemia).—Hibsch, J. E., 2 & 3
Mittelland Canal (Germany).—Harbort, E., 2.
Moa.—Hill, H.
Modderfontein (Cape Province).—Young, R. B.
Moderhalde (Basel).—Leuthardt, F.
Modiola.—Diener, C.; Stefani, C. de.
Modiolaria.—Bucher, W.
Modiolopsis.—Douvillé, H.; Foerste, A. F.; Licharev, B.
Modiolus.—Dickerson, R. E., 2; Martin, B.; Smith, W. D.
Modiomorpha.—Fuchs, A.; Mansuy, H., 3; Smith, J. P.
Möens Klint (Denmark).—Hintze, V.
Mœritherium.—Pilgrim, G. E.
Moghara (Egypt).—Douvillé, H., 4.
Mohave Desert (California).—Buwalda, J. P.; Merriam, J. C., 3.
Mohave County (Arizona).—Hill, J. M., 3.
Moine Series, Ross-shire.—Peach, B. N., 2.
Mokattam Limestone, Egypt.—Andrée, K., 1 & 3.
Molasse, Armagnac.—Dollfus, G. F., 8.
——, Baden.—Deecke, W., 2.
——, Bavaria.—Weithofer, K. A.
——, Lake - Constance district.—Schmidle, W.
Mollia.—Brydone, R. M.
Molybdenite, Queensland.—Saint-Smith, E. C., 5 & 6.
Molybdenite, Tyrol.—Kittl, E.
Molybdenum, occurrence in rocks.—Ferguson, J. B.
Molybdenum, Canada.—Cartwright, C. T.
Momisia.—Berry, E. W., 5.
Monaghan (Ireland).—Hallissy, T.
Monazite.—Anon., 47; Pratt, J. H.; Simpson, E. S., 2.
Monchiquite.—Kozu, S.; Watson, T. L., 2.
Monks Mound (Illinois).—Bushnell, D. I.; Crook, A. R.
Monograptus.—Elles, G. L., 3.
Monophyllites.—Smith, J. P.; Tommasi, A.
Mont Blanc, morphology of.—Lucerna, R.
Montana (U.S.A.).—Alden, W. C., 1 & 2; Bauer, C. M.; Brown, B., 4; Calkins, F. C.; Davis, W. M.; Gilmore, C. W.; Knopf, A., 2; Larsen, E. S., 3; Lawson, A. C., 3; Pardee, J. T.; Powers, S.; Ray, J. C.; Richards, R. W.; Rogers, A. F., 2; Rogers, G. S., 1 & 2; Stebinger, E., 1 & 2; Sternberg, C. H., 2; Stone, R. W.; Winchell, A. N.
Montecchio Maggiore (Venetia).—Kranz, W.
Monteregian Hills (Quebec).—Adams, F. D., 2; O'Neill, J. J.
Monterey Series.—Clark, B. L.
Monteviale (Venetia).—Kranz, W.
Montifaux (Hainault).—Dubois, J.
Montlivaultia.—Dareste de la Chavanne, J.; Smith, W. D.
Montmans (Allier).—Friedel, G., 3.
Montmorillonite.—Lovisato, D.
Montpellier (Hérault).—Depéret, C.
Montreal (Quebec).—Goldthwait, J. W., 3; Raymond, P. E., 10.
Montsech (Catalonia).—Dalloni, M., 2; Jacob, C., 3.
Monzonite, Idaho.—Stewart, C. A.
——, Utah.—Butler, B. S., 2.
Moolyella (W. Australia).—Simpson, E. S., 2.
Moon, vulcanism of the.—Wolff, F. von.

Moora (W. Austr.).—Blatchford, T. A.
Moorea I. (Pacific).—Marshall, P., 2.
Moose Mt. (Ontario).—Krusch, P., 3; Lindeman, E.
Moraines, Kansas.—Wooster, L. C.
——, New Hampshire.—Foshay, P. M.
——, New York.—Fuller, F. L.
——, Ontario.—Taylor, F. B., 1 & 4.
——, Sweden.—Hägg, R., 2.
——, Switzerland.—Antenin, F.
——, Tyrol.—Ampferer, O.
Morar, Loch (Inverness).—Gregory, J. W., 11.
Moravia.—Hackl, O.; Oppenheim, P.; Rzehak, A.; Werne, —.
Morayshire.—Watson, D. M. S., 16.
Morcles, Dent de (Switzerland).—Lugeon, M., 1 & 2.
Moriconia.—Berry, E. W., 5.
Morin anorthosite, Quebec.—Graham, R. P. D.
Morinite.—Slavik, F., 3.
Mormosaurus.—Watson, D. M. S., 4.
Morocco.—Azéma, —, 2; Gautier, E. F.; Gentil, L., 1–3; Jaworski, E.; Poiree, E.
Morosaurus.—Huene, F. von, 9.
Morricetown (B.C.).—McConnell, R. G., 5.
Mortain (Manche).—Anthoine, R.
Moschin (Posen).—Korn, J., 4.
Moscow (Russia).—Nikolaevskii, F.
Mother-Lode Mine (British Columbia).—Le Roy, O. E.
'Mother-of-Coal.'—*See* Fusain.
Motherwell (Lanarkshire).—Dron, R. W.
Mouchard (Jura).—Fournier, E., 4.
Mount Edith (W. Australia).—Foote, W. M.
Mount Jackson (W. Australia).—Woodward, H. P., 10.
Mount Lyell (Tasmania).—Gilbert, C. J.
Mount Monger (W. Australia).—Blatchford, T. A., 2.
Mount Morgan (Queensland).—Newman, J. M.
Mount Painter (S. Australia).—Ward, L. K., 7.
Mount St. Elias (Alaska).—Maddren, A. G.
Mount William (Victoria).—Murray, R. A. F.
Mountain-building.—Andrée, K., 4; Hobbs, W. H.; Molengraaff, G. A. F.
Mountains, terminology & classification of.—Obst, E.
Mourlonia.—Mansuy, H., 2.
Mousterian, Vendée.—Baudouin, M., 2.
Mowbray Swamp (Tasmania).—Chapman, F., 6.
Mozambique.—Holmes, A.; Zwierzycki, J., 2.
Mucronata Chalk, Baltic regions.—Grœnwall, K. A.
—— Sandstone.—Linstow, O. von, 3.
Mud-lumps, Mississippi Delta.—Shaw, E. W.
Mud-volcanoes, Burma.—Pascoe, E. H.
Münchberg (Bavaria).—Suess, F. E.
Münster (Westphalia).—Bærtling, R.; Franke, A.
Müsen (Westphalia).—Henglein, M.
Mull, I. of.—Hallimond, A. F.
Mullan (Idaho).—Calkins, F. C.
Muong-Saï (Indo-China).—Tronquoy, R., 2.
Murchison Goldfield (W. Australia).—Woodward, H. P., 5, 6, 8, & 9.
Murchisonia.—Licharev, B.; Mansuy, H.
Murex.—Harmer, F. W.
Murnau (Bavaria).—Hahn, F. F., 4.
MURRAY, Sir JOHN, *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 24; Beddard, F. E.; Dickson, H. N.; Geikie, Sir Archibald; Hjort, J.; Horne, J., 3; Rykacev, M. A.
Muschelkalk, Baden.—Schnarrenberger, K.
Muschelkalk, Silesia.—Assmann, P.
Muscovite.—Kœrt, W.
Museums, New York State.—Clarke, J. M., 4.
——, arrangement of geological.—Andrée, K., 2.
'Mutations of WAAGEN.'—Osborn, H. F., 11.
MUTHMANN, F. W., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 25.
Muthmannite.—Schaller, W. T.
Myalina.—Fuchs, A.
Mygophoria.—Jeannet, A.
Mylodon.—Eaton, G. F.
Mylonite, Forez Mts.—Glangeaud, P., 3.
Myohyrax.—Oswald, F.
Myophoria.—Diener, C.; Douvillé, H.; Krauss, H.; Mansuy, H., 1 & 3.
Myoxus.—Freudenberg, W.
Myrica.—Berry, E. W., 5.
Myriapoda, Carboniferous.—Peach, B. N.; Pruvost, P., 2.
Myripristis.—Bassani, F.
Myrsine.—Berry, E. W., 6.
Myrsinophyllum.—Menzel, P.
Myrtaceæ, development of.—Andrews, E. C.
Myrtillocrinus.—Schmidt, W. E,
Myrtleford (Victoria).—Dunn, E. J., 13.
Mysidioptera.—Diener, C.; Mansuy, H., 3; Tommasi, A.
Mysore.—Balaji Rao, B.; Iyengar, P. S.; Jayaram, B.; Raghavendra Rao, S.; Sen, A. M.; Slater, H. K.; Venkataramaiya, B. N.; Watson, H. E.; *see also* MYSORE, Geological Department.
Mytilarca.—Mansuy, H., 3.
Mytiliconcha.—Tommasi, A.
Mytilus.—Dareste de la Chavanne, J.; Etheridge, R., *fil.*; Jukovski, E.
Mzymta R. (Russia).—Karakas, N. I.

Naarajärvi (Finland).—Mäkinen, E.
Näsijärvi (Russia).—Bolkhovitinov, M. A.
Nafooey, Lough (Galway).—Gardiner, C. I.
Naga (Philippine Is.).—Pratt, W. E., 2.
Nagamangala (Mysore).—Raghavendra Rao, S.
Nagato Prov. (Japan).—Kato, T., 1 & 2.
Nagydisznod & Nagytalmacs (Hungary).—Halavats, G. von, 2.
Namaqualand (S.W. Africa).—Rogers, A. W.; Scully, G. C.
Namur (Belgium).—Bertiaux, A., 2; Devivier, P.; Lassine, A.; Malaise, C., 2.
Nancy (Meurthe).—Joly, H.
Nannine (W. Australia).—Woodward, H. P., 6.
Nannites.—Diener, C.; Smith, J. P.
Nans (Var.).—Haug, E.
Naphtha, Transcaucasia.—Riabinin, A.
——, Ural Mts.—Tikhonovich, N. N.
Naples (Italy).—Galdieri, A., 3; Piutti, A.
Narica.—Jukovski, E.
Narragansett Basin (U.S.A.).—Lahee, F. H., 3; Loughlin, G. F., 2.
Nassa.—Chapman, F., 13; Harmer, F. W.; Martin, B.; Smith, W. D.
Nassau.—*See* Hesse-Nassau.
Natal.—Du Toit, A. L.; Humphrey, W. A., 1 & 2.
Nathusia.—Menzel, P.
Natica.—Chapman, F., 13; Dickerson, R. E., 2; Jukovski, E.; Krauss, H.; Smith, W. D.; Stefani, C. de.
Naticopsis.—Mansuy, H., 2.
Natrolite.—Brincken, O. A.
Natrûn, Wadi (Egypt).—Stromer, E.
Nautilus.—Dickerson, R. E., 2; Lösch, K. C. von; Zwierzycki, J.
Navajo-Moki Reservation (U.S.A.).—Gregory, H. E., 5.
Navanagar (India).—Adye, E. H.
Nébida (Sardinia).—Novarese, V.
Nebraska (U.S.A.).—Barbour, E. H., 2 & 3; Hance, J. H., 2.
Necymylacris.—Pruvost, P., 6.
Nelson (N.Z.).—Morgan, P. G., 4; Thomson, J. A., 3.
Nelson County (Virginia).—Watson, T. L., 3.
Nelumbium.—Fritel, P. H.
Neocomian, Algeria.—Dalloni, M., 2.
Neocyanite.—Zambonini, F.
Neofusulinella.—Deprat, J.
Neogene water-levels, Vienna Basin.—Schaffer, F. X., 2.
Neomeris.—Morellet, L.
Neonematherium & *Neophanomys.*—Rovereto, G., 4.
Neoschwagerina.—Deprat, J.
Neosteiromys & *Neotamandua.*—Rovereto, G., 4.
Nepheline.—Zambonini, F.
—— -rocks, Libya.—Artini, E.
Nephrite.—Teppner, W.; Uhlig, J.
Nephrops.—Peach, B. N.
Nephtianaia (Kuban).—Gubkin, J.
Neptunea.—Harmer, F. W.
Nereites beds, Portugal.—Pruvost, P., 4.
Nerinea.—Jukovski, E.
Nerineopsis.—Cossmann, A. E. M.
Nerita.—Dickerson, R. E., 2; Jukovski, E.
Neunkirchen (Hesse).—Klemm, G.
Neuropteris.—Arber, E. A. N., 4 & 5; Kidston, R.; Wills, Lucy.
Neurospermum.—Arber, E. A. N., 3.
Neuryurus.—Rovereto, G., 4.
Neustadt (West Prussia).—Jentzsch, A., 4.
Nevada (U.S.A.).—Gale, H. S., 4 & 7; Hance, J. H., 1 & 2; Hill, J. M., 2; Jones, J. C.; Merriam, J. C., 2; Ransome, F. L., 2; Schrader, F. C., 1 & 3; Smith, J. P.; Snyder, J. O.
Nevadites.—Smith, J. P.
Névé, formation of.—Workman, W. H.
New Brunswick.—Ells, R. W., 1 & 2; Goldthwait, J. W., 4; Keele, J.; Lindeman, E., 2; *see also* CANADA, 3.
New England, coastal subsidence in.—Davis, C. A., 2.
New Forest (Hants.).—Morris, Sir Daniel.
Newfoundland.—Buddington, A. F.; Dale, N. C.; Hayes, A. O.; Van Ingen, G.
New Guinea.—Rutten, L., 2.
Newhall (California).—English, W. A.
New Hampshire (U.S.A.).—Foshay, P. M.; Goldthwait, J. W., 1 & 2; Merritt, J. W.
New Haven (Connecticut).—Davis, C. A.
New Hebrides.—Lacroix, A., 13.
New Jersey (U.S.A.).—Bayley, W. S.; Blair, A. W.; Fenner, C. N., 2–4; Hawkins, A. C.; Kümmel, H. B.; Palache, C., 3; Shimer, H. W.; Twitchell, W. M.
New Mexico (U.S.A.).—Brown, B., 4; Case, E. C.; Darton, N. H., 3–5; Hance, J. H., 2; Lee, W. T.; Rich, J. L.; Sinclair, W. J.; Winchester, D. E.
New Pomerania (Pacific).—Sapper, K.
New Ross (Nova Scotia).—Wright, W. J.
Newsham (Northumberland).—Watson, D. M. S.
New Siberian Is.—Frech, F., 3; Kayser, E., 2.
New South Wales.—Benson, W. N.; Carne, J. E.; Chapman, F., 3; Donaldson, R. J.; Halligan, G. H., 2; *see also* NEW SOUTH WALES.
New York (U.S.A.).—Berkey, C. P., 1 & 3; Brown, T. C.; Chadwick, G. H.; Clarke, J. M., 3; Crosby, W. O.; Cushing, H. P.; Fettke, C. R.; Fuller,

M. L.; Hopkins, T. C.; Huene, F. von; Kemp, J. F.; Kindle, E. M., 7; Miller, W. J., 1–4; Rich, J. L., 2; Ruedemann, R.; Smith, Burnett.
New York State Museum.—Clarke, J. M., 4.
New Zealand.—Bartrum, J. A., 1–3; Bell, J. M., 1 & 2; Cotton, C. A., 1–3; Fry, S.; Gudex, M. C.; Henderson, J.; Hogben, G.; Marshall, P., 1, 3, & 4; Morgan, P. G., 1–6; Montessus de Ballore, F. de, 3; Speight, R., 1 & 2; Thomson, J. A., 1–3; Watkins, A. E.; *see also* NEW ZEALAND, Geological Survey.
Ngotshe (Natal).—Humphrey, W. A., 2.
Niagara Gorge (N. America).—Kindle, E. M., 6; Taylor, F. B., 2 & 3.
Nice (Alpes Maritimes).—Maury, E.
Nickel, Canada. — Cartwright, C. T.; Howe, E., 2; Krusch, P., 3.
Nickel-bearing magnesite, Croatia. — Tućan, F., 3.
Nideggen (Rh. Prussia).—Quaas, A.
Niesen zone, Switzerland.—Lugeon, M., 3 & 4.
'Nieve penitente,' Himalayas. — Workman, W. H.
Nièvre (France).—Dareste de la Chavanne, J.
Nigeria.—Anon., 48; Stopes, M. C.
Nijni-Novgorod (Russia).—Masarovich, A., 2.
Nilssonia.—Yabe, H., 2.
Nimmersatt (East Prussia).—Hess von Wichdorff, H., 2.
'Niobium,' the term.—Clarke, F. W.
Nipadites.—Berry, E. W., 2.
Nisiro I. (Ægean).—Grill, E., 3.
Nitre, Montana.—Richards, R. W.
N'kandhla (Zululand).—Stanley, G. H.
Noatak (Alaska).—Smith, P. S.
Nodosaria.—Rothpletz, A.; Sherlock, R. L.
Nodules, Coal-Measure fossil-bearing.—Twenhofel, W. H.
Nördlingen (Bavaria).—Kranz, W., 2.
Nœggerathiopsis.—Mercenier, M.
Noenrådet (Sweden).—Wallén, A.
Nörenberg (Pomerania).—Philipp, H., 2.
Nogueras (Pyrenees).—Dalloni, M.
Nomenclature, colloid minerals.—Tućan, F.
——, Fusulinidæ.—Girty, G. H.
——, Indian geological.—Holland, Sir Thomas H., 5.
——, mineral.—Rogers, A. F.; Wherry, E. T., 2.
——, palæobotanical.—Nathorst, A. G.
——, palæontological.—Sauvage, H. E.; Springer, F.; Thomson, J. A.
——, Pariasauria.—Watson, D. M. S., 11.
——, Pre-Cambrian.—Sederholm, J. J., 3.
——, Tasmanian aboriginal rock-. — Nœtling, F., 3.
Nomenclature, the terms 'batholith' & 'laccolith.'—Lawson, A. C., 3.
——, the terms 'columbium' & 'niobium.'—Clarke, F. W.
——, the term 'eruptive.'—Lahee, F., 2.
——, the term 'Guttensteiner Kalk.'—Krauss, H., 2.
——, the term 'ore.'—Goodchild, W. H.
Nontronite.—Bergeat, A.
Nord (France). — Barrois, C., 1 & 2; Bertrand, P.; Brégi, L.; Broussier, F.; Carpentier, A., 1 & 2; Comment, V.; Douxami, H., 1 & 3; Dubois, G.; Gosselet, J.; Pagniez, —, 1–3; Pruvost, P., 1–3 & 6.
Nordland (Norway).—Vogt, T.
Nordmark (Sweden).—Hadding, A.
Norfolk.—Boswell, P. G. H., 2; Clarke, W. G., 2; Halls, H. H.; Haward, F. N.; Hinton, M. A. C.; Lowerison, B.; Warburton, J. S.
Norite.—Douglas, J. A.
Normandy (France). — Anthoine, R.; Bigot, A., 3 & 9; Lignier, O., 1–3 & 9; Nicou, P.
Northamptonshire.—Thompson, B.
North Creek (N.Y.).—Miller, W. J., 4.
North Sea drift, Suffolk.—Boswell, P. G. H., 2.
Northumberland.—Smythe, J. A.
Northumberland volcanic plug (N.Y.).—Cushing, H. P.
Norway.—Danielsen, D.; Goldschmidt, V. M., 1, 3, & 5; Högbom, A. G., 2; Kolderup, C. F.; Oxaal, J.; Reusch, H., 1 & 2; Sahlström, K. E., 2; Vogt, J. H. L., 1 & 2; Vogt, T.; Werenskiöld, W.
Norway, earthquakes in 1912. — Kolderup, C. F., 2.
Notharctus.—Gregory, W. K.
Notosuchus.—Huene, F. von, 6.
Notothyris.—Mansuy, H., 2.
Nottinghamshire.—Carr, J. W.; Lamplugh, G. W., 3; Swinnerton, H. H.
Nova Scotia.—Bell, W. A.; Ells, R. W.; Faribault, E. R., 1–3; Hyde, J. E.; Malcolm, W.; Ries, H., 3; Wilson, A. W. G., 2; Wright, W. J.; *see also* CANADA, 3.
Novgorod (Russia).—Licharev, B.
Novo-Senaki (Russia). — Schvezov, M. S.
Nubian Sandstone, age of.—Day, A. E.
Nürschan (Bohemia).—Angel, F.
Nucleospira.—Liebrecht, F.; Mansuy, H.
Nucula.—Dollfus, G. F., 9; Holdhaus, K.; Mansuy, H., 3; Stefani, C. de.
Nuculana.—Dollfus, G. F., 9.
Numidia.—Joleaud, L., 6.
Nummulites. — Checchia - Rispoli, G.; Cotter, G. de P.; Rutten, L., 2.
Nummulitic limestone, Styria.—Jæger, R.
—— -rocks, Rhodes I.—Pieragnoli, L.

Nummulosphere.—Kirkpatrick, R.
Nundle (N.S.W.).—Benson, W. N.
Nuneaton (Warwickshire).—Illing, V. C., 1 & 2.
Nurra di Sassari (Sardinia).—Termier, P.
Nyasaland.—Anon., 45.
Nyassa.—Menzel, P.
Nyctosaurus.—Huene, F. von, 7.

Oamaru (N.Z.).—Marshall, P., 4.
Obsidian, Victoria.—Dunn, E. J., 15.
Oceanides.—Suess, E.
Oceanography.—Launay, L. de, 2.
Oceans & continents, formation of.—Belot, E.
Ocenebra.—Harmer, F. W.
Ochetochilus.—Cossmann, A. E. M.
Ochotona.—Ehik, J.
Ochre, Madagascar.—Duparc, L., 6.
Ocotea.—Menzel, P.
Odinite.—Souza-Brandão, V., 2.
Odonata.—Tillyard, R. J.
Odontaspis.—Lotz, H.
Odontocyathus.—Smith, W. D.
Odontopteris.—Arber, E. A. N., 5.
Odostomia.—Gregorio, A. de.
Œdenburg (Hungary). — Winkler, A., 4.
Œkörmező (Hungary).—Posewitz, T., 2.
Oeta (Greece).—Renz, C., 4.
Œtztal Alps (Austria).—Deeley, R. M., 3; Klebelsberg, R. von, 4.
Offaster-pilula Zone, South English Chalk.—Brydone, R. M., 2.
Ofuku Mine (Japan).—Kato, T., 2.
Ogunquit (Maine).—Keeley, F. J.
Ogygites.—Raymond, P. E., 3.
Ohio (U.S.A.). — Burroughs, W. G.; Coffey, G. N.; Hubbard, G. D., 1–3; Leverett, F., 5.
Ohio R. Basin (U.S.A.), surface-water.—Horton, A. H., 1 & 2.
Ohio Shale, Ontario.—Kindle, E. M., 2.
Ohiocrinus.—Foerste, A. F.
Oil.—*See* Petroleum.
Oil-shale, Canada.—Ells, R. W., 1 & 2; *see also* CANADA, 3.
—— ——, Colorado & Utah.—Woodruff, E. G., 2.
—— ——, Queensland.—Ball, L. C.
—— ——, Scotland.—Carruthers, R. G.; Ells, R. W.
Oil-shale, organic matter in.—Robertson, J. B.
Oise (France).—Ramond, G.
Ojo Alamo Beds, New Mexico.—Brown, B., 4.
Okenite.—Eakle, A. S.
Oklahoma (U.S.A.).—Gould, C. N., 1 & 2; Munn, M. J., 2; Reeds, C. A.; Schwennesen, A. T., 1 & 2; Snider, L. C.; Wood, R. H.
Oldenburg (Germany).—Schucht, F.
Oldham (Nova Scotia).—Faribault, E. R., 2.
Oldman R. (Alberta).—MacKenzie, J. D.
Old Red Sandstone, Ayrshire.—Tyrrell, G. W.
—— —— ——, Caithness.—Crampton, C. B.
—— —— ——, Edinburgh.—Flett, J. S., 2.
—— —— ——, Fife. — *See* BRITISH ASSOCIATION COMMITTEE, 3.
—— —— ——, Kilkenny.—*See* BRITISH ASSOCIATION COMMITTEE, 5.
—— —— ——, Spitsbergen.—Holtedahl, O., 2.
Oleæcarpum.—Menzel, P.
Oléron I. (Charente - Inférieure). — Welsch, J.
Oligocene, Allier.—Dareste de la Chavanne, J., 2.
——, Anhalt.—Linstow, O. von, 2.
——, Antigua.—Brown, A. P., 2.
——, Bohemia.—Hibsch, J. E.
——, Denmark.—Ravn, J. P. J.
——, Florida.—Matson, G. C.; Vaughan, T. W., 4.
——, Liguria.—Rovereto, G.
——, Rhenish Prussia. — Hess, W.; Pohlig, H., 3.
——, Saxony.—Linstow, O. von, 2.
——, Tunis.—Oppenheim, P., 2.
Olivella.—Dickerson, R. E., 2.
Olot (Gerona).—Brun., A., 3.
Olympic Peninsula (Washington). — Lupton, C. T.
Omoto (Japan).—Yabe, H., 2.
Omphalocyclus.—Stefani, C. de.
Omphaloptycha.—Tommasi, A.
Onano (Latium).—Meli, R.
Onaping (Ontario).—Collins, W. H.
One-Tree Point (Tasmania).—Nœtling, F., 7.
Onoclea.—Berry, E. W., 5.
Ontario (Canada). — Barlow, A. E.; Bruce, E. L.; Collins, W. H.; Goldthwait, J. W., 3; Graham, R. P. D., 2; Howe, E., 2; Johnston, W. A.; Kindle, E. M., 2 & 5; Knight, C. W.; Krusch, P., 3; Lawson, A. C.; Leverett, F., 6; Lindeman, E., 1, 3, & 4; Means, A. H.; Raymond, P. E., 9 & 10; Schmid, H. S. de; Schuchert, C., 6; Spencer, J. W., 2; Stansfield, J., 2; Stauffer, C. R.; Taylor, F. B., 1 & 4; Tyrrell, J. B.; Uglow, W. L.; Walker, T. L.; Williams, M. Y., 1–3; Wolff, W., 2; Wright, G. F.
Onychaster.—Schöndorf, F., 2; Sollas, I. B. J.
Onychiopsis.—Yabe, H., 2.
Oolite, Bahamas & Florida.—Vaughan, T. W.
——, Oklahoma.—Reeds, C. A.
——. *See also* Inferior Oolite, Jurassic, *&c.*
Oolitic baryte, Texas.—Moore, E. S.
—— iron-ores, France.—Cayeux, L., 5.
Oonia.—Jukovski, E.

Ootheca.—Nathorst, A. G., 4.
Opal.—Lacroix, A., 9.
Opercule.—Jukovski, E.
Operculina. — Checchia - Rispoli, G.; Rutten, L., 2; Smith, W. D.
Ophiacodon.—Williston, S. W., 2.
Ophiarachna.—Spencer, W. K., 2.
Ophiceras.—Diener, C.
Ophioderma.—Schöndorf, F., 3.
Ophiurida, Carboniferous.—Schöndorf, F., 2; Schuchert, C.; Sollas, I. B. J.
——, Palæozoic.—Spencer, W. K., 2.
——, Triassic.—Schöndorf, F., 3.
Ophryaster.—Spencer, W. K.
Oplonæschna.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 2.
Oppelia.—Douvillé, R., 3.
Oppeliidæ, classification of.—Douvillé, R., 2 & 3.
Oppmana district (Scania).—Sandegren, R.
Ora Banda (W. Austr.).—Jutson, J. T.
Oran (Argentina).—Carles, E. de.
Orange Free State. — Penny, F. W.; Rudge, W. A. D.; Shand, S. J., 4.
Orbiculoidea.—Clarke, J. M.
Orbitoides.—Cotter, G. de P.
Orbitolites.—Smith, W. D.
Ordovician, Esthonia.—Born, A.
——, Galway.—Gardiner, C. I.
——, Iowa.—Slocum, A. W.
——, Loire-Inférieure.—Kerforne, F., 4.
——, Newfoundland.—Van Ingen, G.
——, New York —Cushing, H. P.
——, Ontario.—Raymond, P. E., 10.
——, Ottawa.—Kindle, E. M., 5.
——, Pembrokeshire.—Elles, G. L.
——, Quebec.—Raymond, P. E., 6 & 10.
——, Shan States.—La Touche, T. H. D.
——, Yunnan.—Brown, J. C., 2.
—— igneous rocks.—Cox, A. H.
——, shelly & graptolitic faunas of.—Elles, G. L., 2.
Ordovician-Silurian boundary.—Ulrich, E. O., 2.
'Ore,' the term.—Goodchild, W. H.
Ore-bearing currents, mine-water composition and.—Lane, A. C., 4.
Ore-bearing rocks, Sweden. — Sjögren, H., 2.
Ore-deposits, Altaï.—Mayer, G.
—— ——, Arizona.—Douglas, James.
—— ——, British Columbia.—Le Roy, O. E.; Malloch, G. S., 2.
—— ——, Colorado.—Moore, C. J.
—— ——, Idaho.—Umpleby, J. B.
—— ——, Japan.—Kato, T., 2.
—— ——, Lake - Superior region. — Machatschek, F., 2.
—— ——, Montana.—Ray, J. C.
—— ——, New South Wales.—Donaldson, R. J.
—— ——, Nova Scotia.—Malcolm, W.
—— ——, Philippine Is.—Fanning, P. R.
—— ——, Portugal.—Bello, A. d'O.
—— ——, Russia.—Stickney, A. W.
—— ——, Siberia.—Weigel, O.
Ore-deposits, Silesia.—Berg, G.; Sachs, A., 1 & 2.
—— ——, Utah.—Butler, B. S., 2; Van Horn, F. R., 2.
—— ——, Washington.—Bancroft, H.
—— ——, Western Australia. — Feldtmann, F. R.
—— ——, Wyoming.—Hewett, D. F.
—— ——, classification of.—Crook, T; Hatch, F. H., 1 & 2.
—— ——, depth and.—Kemp, J. F., 2.
—— ——, electric activity in. — Wells, R. C.
—— ——, genesis of. — Earle, R. B.; Hatch, F. H., 3; Lawson, A. C., 3; Knopf, A., 2; Mennell, F. P.
—— ——, mineral composition of primary.—Emmons, W. H.
—— ——, origin of contact-metamorphic.—Lindgren, W.
—— ——, origin of primary & secondary.—Krusch, P.
—— ——, formation of oxidized.—Fermor, L. L.
—— ——, persistence in depth.—Maclaren, M.
—— ——, superficial diffusion in.—Penrose, R. A. F., *fil.*
—— ——, types of.—Kendall, J. D.
—— ——. *See also* Secondary enrichment.
Ore - deposition by meteoric waters.—Lawson, A. C., 4.
Oregon (U.S.A.).—Arnold, R., 2; Diller, J. S., 2; Margerie, E. de; Shufeldt, R. W.
Orenburg (Russia). — Kracheninnikov, H. M., 1 & 2.
Orindan Formation, California. — Merriam, J. C., 4.
Oriskany Beds, Maine.—Pirsson, L. V., 3.
—— Sandstone, Ontario. — Kindle, E. M., 2.
Ornamental stones, Quebec.—Parks, W. A.
Orne (Normandy).—Bigot, A., 5 & 9; Lignier, O., 5.
Orne R. (France).—Bigot, A., 2.
Ornithischia.—Huene, F. von, 5 & 10.
Ornithocheirus.—Hooley, R. W.
Ornithostoma.—Bogholubov, N. N.
Ornithosuchus.—Huene, F. von. 6.
Orthis.—Asselbergs, E.; Fuchs, A.; Liebrecht, F.; Mansuy, H., 1 & 3; Pæckelmann, W.; Pruvost, P., 4; Quiring, H., 2.
Orthite.—Zambonini, F.
Orthoceras.—Foerste, A. F.; Liebrecht, F.; Mansuy, H.; Smith, J. P.
Orthocrinus.—Schmidt, W. E.
Orthodesma.—Foerste, A. F.
Orthomylacris.—Pruvost, P., 6.
Orthonema.—Mansuy, H., 2.
Orthonota.—Mansuy, H., 3.
Orthophragmina. — Checchia - Rispoli, G.; Rutten, L., 2.

Orthopsis.—Fourtau, R.
Orthothetes.—Pruvost, P., 5.
Orthotichia.—Kozlovski, R.
Ortonella.—Garwood, E. J.
Osar.—*See* Åsar.
Osborn, H. F., *Biogr.*—*See* Anon., 26.
Osceolia.—Walcott, C. D.
Oschersleben (Saxony).—Schmierer, T., 2.
Osmiridium, Tasmania. — Twelvetrees, W. H., 2.
Osmond, F., *Obit.*—*See* Sauveur, A.
Osmylidia.—Cockerell, T. D. A.
Ossola (Piedmont).—Bianchi, A., 1 & 2; Craveri, M.
Ostracoda, Devonian.—Chapman, F., 3; Pæckelmann, W.
——, Pleistocene.—Chapman, F., 6.
Ostrau (Moravia).—Werne, —.
Ostrea.—Boghachev, V.; Dickerson, R. E., 2; Dylevski, A.; Etheridge, R., *fil.*; Holdhaus, K.; Lotz, H.; Oppenheim, P.; Pocock, R. W.; Smith, W. D.; Stefani, C. de.
Ostreidæ, Eocene.—Pocock, R. W.
——, shell of.—Reis, O. M.
Otago Harbour (N.Z.).—Marshall, P.
Otavi (German S.W. Africa).—Henglein, M., 2.
Otocač (Croatia).—Poljak, J.
Otolithus.—Priem, F.
Otozamites.—Knowlton, F. H., 3; Lignier, O., 9; Wieland, G. R.
Ottawa (Canada).—Goldthwait, J. W., 3; Kindle, E. M.; Raymond, P. E., 10; Stansfield, J., 2.
Ottawacrinus.—Bather, F. A.
Ottrelite.—Lahee, F. H., 3.
Oued-Zousfana (Algeria).—Dollé, L.
Oulmès Plateau (Morocco).—Gentil, L., 2.
Oust-Medveditzkaia (Don Province).—Semikhatov, A. N.
Ovactæonina.—Dareste de la Chavanne, J.
Ovens R. Valley (Victoria).—Dunn, E. J., 14.
Overthrusts, Central Asia.—Leuchs, K., 3.
——, Bavaria.—Lebling, C.
——, Dutch East Indies.—Molengraaff, G. A. F.
——, Passwangkette.—Muehlberg, F.
——, Tongking.—Deprat, J., 4.
Overtonia.—Thomas, I.
Ovibos.—Kukuk, P., 3.
Ovis.—Freudenberg, W.
Ovula.—Dickerson, R. E., 2.
Oxford.—Davies, G. M.
Oxfordian, gap between Sequanian and.—Ivanov, A. P.
Oxfordshire.—Davies, G. M.; Peake, A. E.; Walford, E. A., 1 & 3.
Oxhey (Herts).—Kidner, H.
Oxidized zinc-ores, Utah.—Loughlin, G. F.
Oxoplecia.—Wilson, A. E.
Oxshott (Surrey).—Davies, G. M.
Oxted (Surrey).—Davies, G. M.
Oxyclymenia.—Renz, C.
Oxynoticeras.—Vadasz, M. E.
Oxyrhina.—Lotz, H.

Pachyacanthus.—Boghachev, V., 2.
Pachymytilus.—Jukovski, E.
Pachynasua & *Pachyrucos.*—Rovereto, G., 4.
Pachypora.—Chapman, F., 8.
Pachyseris.—Smith, W. D.
Pachystima.—Berry, E. W., 5.
Pachytheca.—Canu, F., 3.
Pagiophyllum.—Knowlton, F. H., 3.
Palæaster eucharis.—Schöndorf, F.
Palæhoplophorus.—Rovereto, G., 4.
Palæobotanical Institute, Kew. — Nathorst, A. G., 5.
Palæobotany.—Stopes, M. C., 3.
Palæocardita.—Douvillé, H.
Palæocaris.—Peach, B. N.
Palæocavia & *Palæoctodon.*—Rovereto, G., 4.
Palæochœrus.—Pilgrim, G. E.
Palæochrysa.—Cockerell, T. D. A.
Palæofusulina.—Deprat, J.
Palæogeography, geological periods and.—Schuchert, C., 7.
Palæolima.—Hind, W., 2; Pruvost, P., 5.
Palæolithic Age, Egypt.—Petrie, W. M. F.
—— ——, determination of. — Steinmann, J. H. C. G. G.
—— deposits, Kent.—Dewey, H., 2.
—— engraving.—Woodward, A. S.
—— 'guillotine'-stones.—Smith, F.
Palæoliths.—Péringuey, L.
——, Kansas.—Winchell, N. H.
——. *See also* Implements.
Palæomyrmidon.—Rovereto, G., 4.
Palæoniso.—Cossmann, A. E. M.
Palæoniscidæ, Carboniferous.—Traquair, R. H., 2.
Palæontology, geology and. — Branca, W.
——, text-book of.—Chapman, F., 2.
——. *See also* International Catalogue of Scientific Literature, 2 & 3.
Palæoryctes.—Matthew, W. D.
Palæosphærotherium.—Peach, B. N.
Palæostachya.—Kidston, R.
Palæoxyris.—Moysey, L.
Palæozoic, Bohemia.—Liebus, A.
——, British Columbia.—Le Roy, O. E.
——, Elba.—Stefani, C. de, 5.
——, Hungary.—Rozlozsnik, P.
——, Indo-China.—Deprat, J., 2 & 5.
——, New York.—Miller, W. J.
——, Quebec.—O'Neill, J. J.
——, Spitsbergen.—Nathorst, A. G., 4.
——, Styria.—Heritsch, F., 2.
——, Tongking.—Deprat, J., 9.
——, Yunnan.—Deprat, J., 5.
——, folding in.—Barrow, G., 2.

Palæozoic fossils, Arctic regions.—Schuchert, C., 5.
—— glaciation, Massachusetts.—Lahee, F. H.
—— iron-ore deposits, genesis of.—Earle, R. B.
—— orogenic movements.—Chamberlin, T. C., 2.
—— plants, resins in.—White, D., 3.
—— systems, revision of.—Ulrich, E. O.
—— shelf-seas, diastrophism, time-divisions and.—Chamberlin, T. C.
——. *See also* Silurian, *&c.*
Palencia (Spain).—Lozano, R. S.
Paleocene fauna & Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary, North America.—Matthew, W. D., 2.
Paleohatteria.—Williston, S. W., 3.
Paleonilo.—Douvillé, H.
Palermo (Sicily).—Gregorio, A. de, 5.
Palethnology.—Underwood, W.
Palffy Cave (Hungary).—Ehik, J.
Palicites.—Mansuy, H.
Palisades (New York).—Huene, F. von.
Paliurus.—Berry, E. W., 5; Kristofović, A.
Palladium, Canada.—Cartwright, C. T.
Palmnicken (E. Prussia).—Brückmann, R.
Paludina.—Krause, P. G.
Pampa Formation, Uruguay.—Walther, K.
Pampas (Argentina).—Gerth, H.; Rovereto, G., 3.
Panama (C. Am.).—Sieberg, A., 3.
Panama Canal.—Berry, E. W., 6; McDonald, D. F.
—— ——, earthquakes and.—Davison, C.
Panenka.—Fuchs, A.
Pannonian, Hungary.—Treitz, P.
Panopea.—Douvillé, H.
PANTANELLI, D., *Obit.*—*See* Arcangeli, G.; Stefani, C. de, 2.
Pantelleria I.—Washington, H. S., 4.
Pantylus.—Broom, R., 7.
Paphia.—Dickerson, R. E., 2.
Papiol (Catalonia).—Pruvost, P., 5.
Papposaurus.—Watson, D. M. S., 13.
Paracerithium.—Cossmann, A. E. M.
Paracyathus.—Dickerson, R. E., 2.
Paradidelphys.—Rovereto, G., 4.
Paradoxides.—Raymond, P. E., 7.
Paradoxidian fauna of Stockingford Shales.—Illing, V. C.
Paragenesis, mineral.—Ray, J. C.; Ziegler, V.
Paraguana (Venezuela).—Bendrat, T. A.
Parahipparion.—Eaton, G. F.
Parahippus.—Merriam, J. C., 2.
Parahyænodon.—Rovereto, G., 4.
Parallelodon.—Douvillé, H.
Paranannites.—Smith, J. P.
Paranautilus.—Diener, C.; Smith, J. P.
Paraphiomys.—Oswald, F.
Paraprolecanites.—Dollé, L.
Parasipho.—Harmer, F. W.
Paraspiniphra.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 2.
Pærastrophia hemiplicata.—Wilson, A. E., 2.
Paratapirus.—Dareste de la Chavanne, J., 2.
Paratrochus.—Tommasi, A.
Parechioceras.—Buckman, S. S.
Pariasaurus.—Watson, D. M. S., 2.
Pariasauria, nomenclature of.—Watson, D. M. S., 11.
Parijs (Orange Free State).—Shand, S. J., 4.
Paris Basin (France).—Bergeron, J.; Combes, P.; Dollfus, G. F., 2, 5–7; Lacroix, A., 10; Lemoine, P., 1 & 4; Morellet, L.
Park City (Utah).—Van Horn, F. R., 2.
Park County (Colorado).—Moore, C. J.
Park County (Wyoming).—Hewett, D. F., 2.
Parlin Stream (Maine).—Pirsson, L. V., 3.
PARSONS, H. F., *Obit.*—*See* Strahan, A., 2.
Pascoite.—Hillebrand, W. F.
Pas-de-Calais (France).—Dubois, G.; Gosselet, J., 1 & 2; Meunier, S.; Montagne, P.; Pruvost, P., 1 & 6; Simon, A.
Passaic County (New Jersey).—Fenner, C. N., 3 & 4.
Passwang Mts. (Switzerland).—Muehlberg, F.
Patagonia (S. America).—Quensel, P., 2; Steffen, H.; Rovereto, G., 2.
Patagonia (Arizona).—Schrader, F. C., 1 & 2.
Patella.—Jukovski, E.; Licharev, B.
Pattalophyllia.—Smith, W. D.
Patton (Pennsylvania).—Ashley, G. H.
Patrician Glacier, Canada.—Tyrrell, J. B., 2.
Pauliberg (Lr. Austria).—Winkler, A., 4.
Pearl Mine, Bendigo.—Baragwanath, W.
Peat, Abruzzi.—Pullé, G.
——, Connecticut.—Davis, C. A.
Peat-pebbles, Belgian rolled.—Fraipont, C., 1 & 2.
Pebbles, facetted.—Ivanov, A. P., 2; Pfannkuch, W.
——, in Campobasso conglomerate.—Chelussi, I., 2.
—— (glaciated), in volcanic agglomerate.—Skeats, E. W., 2.
——, Midland Bunter-.—Matley, C. A.
'Pebbles,' pyrite.—Horwood, C. B.
Peci (Bosnia).—Toula, F.
Pecopteris.—Arber, E. A. N., 4 & 5; Bertrand, P.; Gothan, W.; Kidston, R.
Pecten.—Böhm, J.; Dickerson, R. E., 2; Diener, C.; Holdhaus, K.; Jeannet, A.; Jukovski, E.; Mansuy, H., 3; Oppenheim, P., 2; Paris, E. T.; Smith, W. D.; Tommasi, A.
Pectunculus.—Dollfus, G. F., 9.

Pedina.—Démoly, F.; Jukovski, E.
Pedinopsis.—Fourtau, R.
Peduncular rocks, origin of.—Martel, E. A., 2.
Pegmatite, Finland.—Eskola, P.
——, Madagascar.—Duparc, L., 6.
Peixe R. (Brazil).—Betim Paes Leme, A.
Pelecypoda.—*See* Lamellibranchia.
Peleichthys.—Broom, R., 10.
Pelion.—Moodie, R. L.
Pellice Valley (Piedmont).—Roccati, A., 2.
Pelobates.—Freudenberg, W.
Peltoceras.—Buckman, S. S.
Pembroke Formation, Maine.—Williams, H. S.
Pembrokeshire.—Cox, A. H., 2 & 3; *see also* BRITISH ASSOCIATION COMMITTEE, 4.
Penæus.—Bill, P. C.
Pencaer (Pembrokeshire).—Cox, A. H., 2.
Pench Valley Coalfield (Central Provinces).—Fox, C. S.
Peneplanation, British Isles.—Travis, C. B., 3.
Pennaia.—Shand, S. J., 3.
Pennsylvania (U.S.A.).—Ashley, G. H.; Bliss, E. F.; Hawkins, A. C.; Van Tuyl, F. M., 2; Wright, G. F., 2 & 3.
Pennsylvanian, Utah.—Hintze, F. F., *fil.*
Pentacrinus.—Dareste de la Chavanne, J.; Smith, J. P.; Vadasz, M. E.
Pentamerus.—Liebrecht, F.; Schmidt, W. E.
Pentland Hills (Edinburgh).—Flett, J. S., 2.
Penza (Russia).—Mirtchink, G. F.
Peperite.—Longchambon, M., 6.
Peppard (Oxon).—Peake, A. E.
Perak (F.M.S.).—Scrivenor, J. B., 5.
Perchtoldsdorf (Lower Austria).—Grengg, R.
Perdrix.—Freudenberg, W.
Peridotite, Arkansas.—Miser, H. D.
——, Quebec.—Dresser, J. A.
Perisphinctes.—Zwierzycki, J.
Perisphinctes martelli Beds, N.W. Europe.—Salfeld, H., 3.
Perlis (F.M.S.).—Scrivenor, J. B., 2.
Permian, Argentina.—Bodenbender, G.
——, Brazil.—Lisboa, M. R.
——, Congo Belge.—Fourmarier, P.; Mercenier, M.
——, Cumberland.—Gregory, J. W., 4.
——, Derbyshire.—Gibson, W.
——, Durham.—Trechmann, C. T., 2.
——, Japan.—Deprat, J., 6.
——, Massachusetts.—Sayles, R. W.
——, Morayshire.—Watson, D. M. S., 16.
——, Nottinghamshire.—Carr, J. W.
——, Rhenish Bavaria.—Schuster, M., 2.
——, Samara.—Nechaiev, A.
Permian, Ural Mts.—Chernov, A. A.
——, Yunnan.—Brown, J. C., 3.
Permian-Triassic boundary, Hesse-Nassau.—Meyer, H. L. F.
Permo-Carboniferous, Andes.—Douglas, J. A.
—— ——, Indo-China.—Mansuy, H., 2.
—— ——, Russia.—Varsanofieva, V. A.
—— ——, Shan States.—La Touche, T. H. D.
—— ——, Texas.—Case, E. C., 2.
—— ——, Yunnan.—Brown, J. C., 3.
Perna.—Diener, C.
Pernatty Lagoon (S. Australia).—Wainwright, W. E.
Pernidæ.—Teppner, W., 4.
Pernio (Finland).—Eskola, P.
Perovskite.—Larsen, E. S., 4; Zambonini, F.
Peronella.—Etheridge, R., *fil.*
Perry Mount (Queensland).—Saint-Smith, E. C., 6.
Persia.—Fischer, E.; Scott, A., 3.
Perthshire.—Jehu, T. J.
Peru.—Anon., 54; Douglas, J. A.; Eaton, G. F.; Gregory, H. E., 1 & 2; Jaworski, E., 2; Jiminez, C. P.; Lisson, C. I., 1 & 2; Meyer, H. L. F., 2; Sieberg, A., 2.
Perugia (Umbria).—Canavari, I.
Pesth District (Hungary).—Strömpl, G.
Petchora (Russia).—Zalessky, M. D.
Petersia.—Cossmann, A. E. M.; Jukovski, E.
Petigurus.—Raymond, P. E., 5.
Petraia.—Pruvost, P., 4.
Petrogenesis.—Daly, R. A.
Petrographic classification.—Cross, W., 2.
—— description, objects & methods of.—Berkey, C. P., 2.
Petrographic provinces.—Stark, M.
—— ——, magmatic differentiation and.—Iddings, J. P.
Petrography, graphic representation in.—Adams, F. D.
——, microscopic, index-ellipsoid in.—Wright, F. E., 2.
——, saturation-principle in.—Shand, S. J.
——, textbook of.—Hatch, F. H., 4.
Petroleum, Alberta.—Craig, E. H. C.; Dowling, D. B.; Malcolm, W., 2.
——, Argentina.—Carles, E. de.
——, Assam & Bengal.—Pascoe, E. H., 2.
——, Burma.—Pascoe, E. H.
——, California.—Arnold, R.
——, Canada.—*See* CANADA, Department of Mines.
——, Colorado.—Woodruff, E. G.
——, Illinois.—Blatchley, R. S.
——, Indo-China.—Durandin, P.
——, Kentucky.—Munn, M. J., 1 & 3.
——, Kuban.—Calder, W.; Gubkin, J.
——, Manitoba.—Malcolm, W., 2.

Petroleum, Mid-Continent Field, U.S.A. —Gould, C. N.
——, New Zealand.—Watkins, A. E.
——, North American Red Beds. —Gould, C. N., 2.
——, Oklahoma.—Wood, R. H.
——, Philippine Is.—Pratt, W. E., 1, 3, & 4.
——, Queensland.—Ball, L. C.
——, Samara.—Nechaiev, A.
——, Saskatchewan.—Malcolm, W., 2.
——, South Africa.—Craig, E. H. C., 2.
——, South America.—Fuchs, F. G.
——, Texas.—Phillips, W. B., 2.
——, Trinidad.—Cadman, J.
——, Washington.—Lupton, C. T.
——, origin of.—Chautard, J.; Hofer, H. von.
——, fossil-wood &.—Stuart, M.
——. *See also* Oil-shale.
Petroliferous concretions.—Lohest, M.
Pettycur (Fife).—Benson, M. J.
Pfahl (Bavaria).—Ochotzky, H.; Sokol, R.
Pfahl (Bohemia).—Sokol, R.
Phacoides.—Dickerson, R. E., 2.
Phacops. — Groth, J.; Pæckelmann, W.; Pruvost, P., 4; Reed, F. R. C., 4.
Phaneroptyxis.—Jukovski, E.
Phascolomys gigas.—Stirling, E. C., 2.
Phasianella.—Gregorio, A. de.
Phellodendron.—Menzel, P.
Phenacite.—Michel, H., 5.
Phenacodus.—Drevermann, F.
Philadelphus.—Menzel, P.
Philippine Is.—Cox, A. J., 1 & 2; Dalburg, F. A.; Eddingfield, F. T.; Fanning, F. R.; Maso, M. S.; Pratt, W. E., 1–4; Smith, W. D.; *see also* PHILIPPINE Is., Division of Mines.
Philipstown (King's County).—Haigh, W. D.
PHILLIPS, WILLIAM, *Biogr.* — *See* Phillips, C.
Phillipsastræa.—Chapman, F., 8.
Phillipsia.—Mansuy, H., 1–3; Pruvost, P., 5.
Phlebopteris.—Lignier, O., 9.
Phlycticeras.—Buckman, S. S.
Phlyseogrammoceras.—Schirardin, J.
Phocidaster.—Spencer, W. K.
Phocosaurus.—Watson, D. M. S., 4.
Phœnicites.—Berry, E. W., 3.
Phœnicopsis.—Knowlton, F. H., 3.
Phœnixauchenia.—Rovereto, G., 4.
Pholadomya. — Holdhaus, K.; Pavai Vajna, F. von; Rollier, L.
Phonolite, German S.W. Africa.—Rimann, E., 2.
Phosphate of lime, formation of. — Negre, G., 3.
Phosphates, Ardennes.—Priem, F., 2.
——, Chile.—Brüggen, J.
——, Florida.—Sellards, E. H.
——, Ontario & Quebec.—Schmid, H. S. de.
Phosphates, Somme.—Negre, G.
——, Tunis.—King, P.
——, Utah.—Peterson, W.
——, Virginia.—Stose, G. W.
Phosphatic Chalk, Yonne.—Negre, G., 2.
Phosphorite.—Samojlov, J., 2.
——, Quercy.—Carlsson, A.
——, Senonian.—Linstow, O. von, 3.
Phosgenite.—Mügge, O.
Phrygia (Asia Minor).—Philippson, A.
Phtoramys.—Rovereto, G., 4.
Phylladoderma.—Zalessky, M. D.
Phyllite, Latium.—Meli, R.
——, Tauern.—Sander, B.
Phylloceras.—Pavlov, A. P.; Renz, C., 2; Vadasz, M. E.; Zwierzycki, J., 1 & 2.
Phyllotillon.—Pilgrim, G. E.
Phyloblatta.—Pruvost, P., 6.
Physa.—Jukovski, E.
Physical geography.—Falconer, J. D.
Phytosauria.—Huene, F. von.
Piana R. Basin (Russia).—Masarovich, A. N.
Pianosa I. (Italy).—Stefano, G. de.
Pias (Portugal).—Choffat, P., 2.
Piatigorsk (Caucasus).—Arschinow, W. W.
Picea.—Menzel, P.
Pickeringite.—Simpson, E. S., 6.
Piediluco (Abruzzi).—Clerici, E.; Verri, A.
Piedmont (Italy).—Bassani, F.; Bianchi, A., 1 & 2; Chelussi, I.; Colomba, L.; Craveri, M.; Delgrosso, M.; Grill, E., 1 & 2; Roccati, A., 1 & 2; Zuffardi, P.
Pienaars R. (Transvaal).—Kynaston, H.
Pietraroia (Italy).—Galdieri, A., 2.
Piet Retief (Transvaal). — Humphrey, W. A.
Pigeon Cove (Massachusetts).—Keeley, F. J.
Pilandsberg (Transvaal). — Humphrey, W. A., 3.
Pileolus.—Jukovski, E.
Pilis (Transylvania).—Hoffer, A.
Pillow-lava, Cornwall.—Dewey, H.
—— ——, Wales.—Cox, A. H., 3.
Piltdown (Sussex).—Dawson, C., 1 & 2.
Piltdown man.—Dawson, C.; MacCurdy, G. G., 3.
Pinacea.—Kristofovič, A., 2.
Pinacoceras.—Diener, C.
Pinjarra (W. Australia). — Woodward, H. P., 3.
Pinna.—Dickerson, R. E., 2.
Pinner (Middlesex).—Kidner, H.
Pinnidæ.—Teppner, W., 4.
Pintadoite.—Hess, F. L., 2.
Pinus.—Menzel, P.
Piombino (Italy).—Chelussi, I., 4.
Pirssonite, pseudo-.—Callisen, K.
Pisanite.—Van Horn, F. R., 1 & 3.
Pisces, Carboniferous.—Hussakof, L.; Traquair, R. H., 2.
——, Coal Measures.—Twenhofel, W.

Pisces, Cretaceous. — Erasmo, G. d'; Etheridge, R., *fil.*; Gidley, J. W., 2; Priem, F., 2; Stefani, C. de.
——, Devonian.—Bézier, T.; Hussakof, L.; Lambe, L. M.
——, Eocene.—Priem, F.
——, Kainozoic.—Chapman, F., 11.
——, Karroo.—Broom, R., 10.
——, Mesozoic.—Mann, O.
——, Miocene.—Bassani, F.
——, Permian.—Lambe, L. M., 6; Ries, O. M., 2.
——, Pleistocene.—Shufeldt, R. W.
——, Tertiary.—Lotz, H.; Pilgrim, G. E.; Priem, F., 2.
——, Triassic.—Bryant, H. C., 2.
Pisidium.—Harmer, F. W.
Pisolitic baryte, Texas.—Moore, E. S.
—— limestone, Paris Basin.—Dollfus, G. F., 2.
—— ——, Seine-et-Oise.—Lemoine, P.
Pisonia & *Pistia.*—Berry, E. W., 5.
Pitchblende, Colorado.—Bastin, E. S.
Pitchstones, Arran.—Scott, A., 4.
Pitioxylon.—Barre, H. du L. de la.
Pitticite.—Kræmer, R.
Pityosporites.—Seward, A. C., 4.
Placodine.—Rosati, A., 2 & 3.
Placunopsis.—Jeannet, A.
Plagiohippus.—Rovereto, G., 4.
Plagiophyre, Ayrshire.—Tyrrell, G. W.
Plan-de-Nette (Savoy). — Kilian, C. C. W., 2.
Plane-table mapping.—Higgins, D. F.
Planorbis.—Brown, A. P., 2; Jodot, P., 2; Jukovski, E.
Planorbulina.—Rutten, L., 2.
Plantæ.—Jongmans, W., 1–3.
——, Beacon Sandstone Series.—Seward, A. C., 4.
——, Carboniferous.—Arber, A.; Arber, E. A. N., 4 & 6; Benson, M. J.; Bertrand, P., 1 & 2; Bézier, T., 2; Broussier, F.; Carpentier, A., 1 & 2; Gothan, W.; Jeffrey, E. C., 4; Lignier, O., 6 & 8; Nathorst, A. G., 4; Scott, D. H.; Wilson, W. J., 2.
——, Coal Measures.—Arber, E. A. N., 1–3 & 5; Fraine, E. de; Wills, Lucy.
——, Cretaceous. — Berry, E. W., 5; Knowlton, F. H.; Kristofovič, A., 2; Stopes, M. C.
——, Devonian. — Bertrand, P., 3; Derby, O. A.; Goldschmidt, V. M.; Johnson, T., 1 & 2.
——, Eocene. — Berry, E. W., 1, 2, 4, & 5; Combes, P.
——, Glacial.—Nathorst, A. G., 2.
——, Gondwana.—Seward, A. C.; Zalessky, M. D.
——, Jurassic. — Chapman, F., 9; Knowlton, F. H., 3; Krasser, F.; Lignier, O., 1–4 & 9; Thomas, H. Hamshaw; *see also* BRITISH ASSOCIATION COMMITTEE, 6.
——, Keuper.—Beasley, H. C., 4; Leuthardt, F.
Plantæ, Liassic.—Lignier, O., 6.
——, Mesozoic.—Lignier, O., 7; Yabe, H., 2.
——, Miocene.—Fritel, P. H.; Kristofovič, A.
——, Permian.—Mercenier, M.
——, Pleistocene. — Chapman, F., 12; Reid, C., 2.
——, Pliocene.—Reid, C., 3.
——, Quaternary.—Stephens, T.
——, Rhætic.—Pelourde, F.
——, Tertiary.—Barre, H. du L. de la; Berry, E. W., 3 & 6; Menzel, P.; Wilson, W. J.
——, Wealden.—Seward, A. C., 3.
——, Westphalian.—Kidston, R.
——, classification of fossil.—Halle, T. G.
——, climate & fossil.—Seward, A. C., 2.
——, cuticles of. — Thomas, H. Hamshaw, 2.
——, fossil, in chert.—Stopes, M. C., 2.
——, resins in Palæozoic.—White, D., 3.
——, origin of Dicotyledons.—Wieland, G. R., 1 & 2.
——. *See also* Algæ, Flora, *&* Palæobotany.
Plant - distribution, geological boundaries and.—Horwood, A. R.
—— ——, river - development and. — Horwood, A. R., 2.
—— ——, rock-soil and. — Sargent, H. C.
Plasmopora.—Mansuy, H.
Plastic rocks, depth of deformation of. —Anten, J.
Plata, La (S. Am.).—Cardoso, A.
Platæomys.—Rovereto, G., 4.
Platanus.—Kristofovič, A., 1 & 2.
Platinum, British Columbia.—Camsell, C., 2; *see also* BRITISH COLUMBIA.
——, Canada.—Cartwright, C. T.; *see also* CANADA, Department of Mines.
——, Madagascar.—Duparc, L.
Platyceras.—Mansuy, H., 2; Pæckelmann, W.
Platycolpus.—Raymond, P. E., 5.
Platyhexacrinus.—Schmidt, W. E.
Platysomus.—Lambe, L. M., 6.
Platyspermum.—Arber, E. A. N., 3–5.
Plauen (Saxony).—Nacken, R.
Plectambonites. — Mansuy, H., 3; Quiring, H., 2.
Plectomya.—Rollier, L.
Plegiocidaris.—Fourtau, R.
Pleistocene, Argentina. — Bodenbender, G.
——, Balearic Is.—Bate, D. M. A., 2.
——, British Columbia. — Burwash, E. M., 2.
——, Calabria.—Stefano, G. de, 2.
——, California.—Buwalda, J. P.; Miller, L. H.
——, Cambridgeshire. — Hughes, T. McK.
——, Connecticut.—Schuchert, C., 3.
——, East Prussia.—Meyer, E.

Pleistocene, Florida.—Matson, G. C.
——, France.—Wiegers, F.
——, Hampshire.—White, H. J. O.
——, Hungary.—Ehik, J.; Strömpl, G.
——, Kent.—Chandler, R. H.; Smith, R. A., 2.
——, Maryland.—Gidley, J. W.
——, Missouri R.—Todd, J. E.
——, Montana.—Alden, W. C., 1 & 2.
——, New Hampshire.—Foshay, P. M.
——, Oregon.—Shufeldt, R. W.
——, Prussia.—Wunderlich, E.
——, Quebec & Ontario.—Goldthwait, J. W., 3.
——, Sussex.—Dawson, C., 2; White, H. J. O.
——, Tasmania.—Chapman, F., 6; Nœtling, F., 5.
——, Westphalia.—Kukuk, P., 3.
——, Wexford.—Cole, G. A. J., 2.
——, Wisconsin.—Weidman, S.
—— submergence, North America.—Fairchild, H. L.
——. *See also* Quaternary.
Plesiocyprina.—Rollier, L.
Plesiodus.—Mann, O.
Plesiosauria.—Brandes, T.; Brown, B., 3; Wiman, C., 2.
——. *See also* Reptilia.
Plethopeltis.—Raymond, P. E., 5.
Pleuracanthus.—Reis, O. M., 2.
Pleurolestodon.—Rovereto, G., 4.
Pleuromya.—Douvillé, H.; Holdhaus, K.; Rollier, L.; Smith, J. P.
Pleurophorus.—Diener, C.
Pleuropygus.—Lambert, J., 3.
Pleurosaurus.—Watson, D. M. S., 9.
Pleurostomella.—Franke, A.
Pleurotoma.—Chapman, F., 10.
Pleurotomaria.—Dareste de la Chavanne, J.; Frech, F., 2; Fuchs, A.; Holdhaus, K.; Jukovski, E.; Licharev, B.; Mansuy, H., 3.
Plicatula.—Smith, W. D.; Stefani, C. de.
Pliocene, California.—English, W. A.
——, Cornwall.—Dewey, H.
——, Florida.—Pilsbry, H. A.
——, France.—Wiegers, F.
——, Hérault.—Depéret, C.
——, Italy.—Gignoux, M., 2.
——, Morocco.—Gautier, E. F.
——, Pas-de-Calais.—Gosselet, J., 2.
——, Pyrenees.—Mengel, O.
——, Rhine R.—Douvillé, R.
——, Vienna.—Schlesinger, G., 1 & 2.
—— fauna, United States South Coastal Plain.—Dall, W. H.
Pliolophus vulpiceps.—Anon., 52.
Pliotoxaster.—Fourtau, R.
Plumas County (California).—Turner, H. W., 2.
Plumulites.—Moberg, J. C.
Plutonic rocks, Idaho.—Stewart, C. A.
Pnigalion.—Watson, D. M. S., 4.
Pockels, F. C. A., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 27; Königsberger, J.
Podocnemis.—Oswald, F.
Podokesaurus.—Huene, F. von, 6.
Podozamites.—Berry, E. W., 5; Knowlton, F. H., 3.
Poeroek Tjahoe (Borneo).—Rutten, L.
Poerua Gold Mine (N.Z.).—Morgan, P. G., 3.
Poleumita.—Mansuy, H., 3.
Polianite.—Rosati, A., 4.
Polle (Hanover).—Grupe, O.
Pollicipes.—Etheridge, R., *fil.*; Withers, T. H., 3.
Polygonal weathering, Iceland.—Thoroddsen, T.
—— ——, frost and.—Högbom, B., 3.
Polymorphina.—Sherlock, R. L.
Polynices.—Smith, W. D.
Polyplectus.—Renz, C., 2.
Polypora.—Mansuy, H., 2; Meyer, H. L. F., 2.
Polypterospermum.—Kidston, R.
Polyptychites.—Pavlov, A. P.
Polyzoa, Carboniferous.—Meyer, H. L. F., 2.
——, Chalk.—Brydone, R. M.
——, Cretaceous.—Lang, W. D., 1 & 2.
——, Eocene.—Canu, F.
——, Jurassic.—Canu, F., 4; Moutier, A.
——, Ordovician.—Foerste, A. F.
——, Permian.—Licharev, B.
——, Permo-Carboniferous.—Mansuy, H., 2.
——, Tertiary.—Canu, F., 2.
——, morphology of.—Canu, F., 3.
Pomarangina.—Mansuy, H., 3.
Pomatias.—Harmer, F. W.
Pomerania (Germany).—Jækel, O., 1, 2, & 5; Jentzsch, A., 4; Keilhack, K.; Menzel, H.; Philipp, H., 2; Salfeld, H., 3; Schulte, L., 1 & 2; Wunderlich, E.
Pommerats, Les (Berne).—Schuh, F.
Pontgibaud (Puy-de-Dôme).—Bertrand, L., 4.
Pontotatus.—Rovereto, G., 4.
Popanoceras.—Smith, J. P.
Porcellanite.—Nœtling, F., 2.
Porcupine (Ontario).—Krusch, P., 3.
Porcupine R. (N. America).—Cairnes, D. D., 1 & 2.
Porifera, Cretaceous.—Etheridge, R., *fil.*; Shimer, H. W.
——, Devonian.—Pruvost, P., 4.
——, Permo-Carboniferous.—Mansuy, H., 2.
——, Silurian.—Chapman, F., 8.
——, Tertiary.—Smith, W. D.
Porina.—Canu, F., 3.
Porodendron & *Porostrobus.*—Nathorst, A. G., 4.
Porohy (Hungary).—Posewitz, T.
Porphyrite, Hainault.—Wen-Hao, W.
——, Rhenish Bavaria.—Schuster, M., 2.
——, Western Australia.—Blatchford, T. A., 2.

Porphyroid, Patagonia & Tierra del Fuego.—Quensel, P., 2.
——, Portugal.—Souza-Brandão, V., 3.
Porphyry, Arizona.—Schrader, F. C., 2.
——, Australian Federal Territory.—Mahony, D. J., 2.
——, Hesse-Nassau.—Meyer, H. L. F., 3.
——, Patagonia & Tierra del Fuego.—Quensel, P., 2.
——, Portugal.—Souza-Brandão, V., 2.
——, Rhenish Bavaria.—Schuster, M., 2.
——, Roxburghshire. — McRobert, R. W., Lady.
——, Western Australia.—Blatchford, T. A., 2.
Porpoceras.—Buckman, S. S.
Port Arthur (Kwantung Peninsula).—Smith, W. D.
Port Curtis District (Queensland). — Ball, L. C.
Port-en-Bessin (Calvados).—Dollfus, G. F., 3.
Portland Canal (B.C.).—McConnell, R. G.
Portland cement.—*See* Cement.
Porto Santo (Madeira).—Finckh, L.
Portugal.—Bello, A. d'O.; Choffat, P., 1, 2, & 5; Grosch, P.; Lambert, J.; Meister, E.; Pruvost, P., 4; Souza-Brandão, V., 1–4.
——, effects of 1775 earthquake in.—Pereira de Sousa, A. A.
——, Geological Survey of.—Anon., 44.
Portuguese East Africa.—Holmes, A.
Portuguese Zambesia.—Molyneux, A. J. C.
Poschiavo (Grisons).—Spitz, A.
Posen (Poland).—Cramer, R.; Jentzsch, A.; Korn, J., 1, 2, & 4.
Posidonia.—Böhm, J.
Posidonomya.—Douglas, J. A.; Fuchs, A.; Mansuy, H.; Pruvost, P., 5.
Post-glacial deformation, Ontario. — Spencer, J. W., 2.
—— denudation.—Strahan, A., 4.
—— time, North America. — Coleman, A. P., 2.
Post-Pliocene.—*See* Quaternary.
Postnicken-West (East Prussia). — Klautzsch, A.
Potamogeton.—Berry, E. W., 5.
Potash, California.—Gale, H. S., 2 & 3.
——, Hungary.—Papp, K. von, 2.
——, Nevada.—Gale, H. S., 4.
——, United States. — Gale, H. S.; Hance, J. H., 2; Phalen, W. C., 2.
Potash-salts, Germany.—Bœke, H. E.
Potassium ferrocyanide, dehydration of.—Gaudefroy, C.
Pothocitopsis.—Nathorst, A. G., 4.
Pot-holes, Yorkshire.—Hill, C. A.
Potonié, H., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 28.
Pottesville-Allegheny boundary, United States.—White, D.
Pozsony District (Hungary).—Ehik, J.
Præcardium.—Pæckelmann, W.
Præconia.—Douvillé, H.
Prato (Tuscany).—Stefani, C. de, 4.
Pratteln (Basel).—Leuthardt, F.
Pre-Cambrian, British Columbia. — Schofield, S. J., 2 & 3.
——, British Isles.—Strahan, A., 4.
——, Canada.—Coleman, A. P.
——, Finland.—Sederholm, J. J., 2.
——, India.—Holland, Sir Thomas H.
——, Lake-Superior region.—Geijer, P.
——, Michigan.—Allen, R. C., 2.
——, New Jersey.—Bayley, W. S.
——, New York. — Cushing, H. P.; Miller, W. J., 4.
——, North America.—Collins, W. H., 2; Lawson, A. C., 2; Leith, C. K.
——, Ontario.—Collins, W. H.
——, Quebec.—Wilson, M. E.
——, Tasmania.—Ward, L. K.
——, Vermont.—Keith, A., 3.
——, nomenclature of. — Sederholm, J. J., 3.
—— correlation, North America. — Leith, C. K., 2.
—— unconformities, Fennoscandia. — Sederholm, J. J.
Pre-Cretaceous fossil species, New Zealand.—Thomson, J. A.
Prehnite.—Johnston, R. A. A.; Laitakari, A.
Pre-Miocene physiography, Lower Austria.—Schaffer, F. X.
Presidential Range (New Hampshire).—Goldthwaite, J. W., 2.
Presles (Hainault). — Bertiaux, A., 2; Lassine, A., 2.
Pressure, effect of.—Johnston, J., 3.
Prestatyn (Flintshire).—Montag, E.
Primates, phylogeny of.—Gregory, W. K.
Primitia.—Chapman, F., 3.
Princess Royal I. (B.C.).—McConnell, R. G., 3.
Prince Rupert (B.C.).—McConnell, R. G., 2 & 5.
Prince William Sound (Alaska).—Capp, S. R.
Prionastræa.—Smith, W. D.
Prionites.—Diener, C.
Proaguti & *Procariama.* — Rovereto, G., 4.
Proboscidella.—Mansuy, H., 2.
Proboscina.—Canu, F., 4.
Procerithium.—Cossmann, A. E. M.; Dareste de la Chavanne, J.
Prochazka, V., *Obit.*—*See* Tietze, E. E. A.
Procolophon trigoniceps.—Watson, D. M. S., 3.
Prodremotherium.—Pilgrim, G. E.
Productella.—Mansuy, H.
Productus.—Douglas, J. A.; Krenkel, E.; Kozlovski, R.; Licharev, B.; Mansuy, H., 2 & 3; Meyer, H. L. F.; Pruvost, P., 5.
Productus Limestone, Indo-China. — Mansuy, H., 2.
Proeuphractus.—Rovereto, G., 4.

Prolecanites & *Pronorites.*—Dollé, L.
Prolucina.—Fuchs, A.
Promacrauchenia.—Rovereto, G., 4.
Promathildia.—Cossmann, A. E. M.; Dareste de la Chavanne, J.; Jeannet, A.; Mansuy, H.; Tommasi, A.
Pronoella.—Douvillé, H.
Pronothrotherium & *Prophororhacus.*—Rovereto, G., 4.
Prosopon.—Jukovski, E.
Prospondylus.—Tommasi, A.
Proteites.—Diener, C.
Proteoides.—Berry, E. W., 5.
Proterotherium & *Protohydrochœrus.*—Rovereto, G., 4.
Protohippus.—Merriam, J. C., 3.
Protolomatia & *Protophthiria.*—Cockerell, T. D. A.
Protopalæaster.—Spencer, W. K., 2.
Protophragmoceras.—Chapman, F., 8.
Protophyllocladus.—Berry, E. W., 5.
Protorcula.—Cossmann, A. E. M.
Protorosaurus.—Lambe, L. M., 2.
Protozyga.—Foerste, A. F.
Provence (France).—Repelin, J., 2 & 5.
Proverruca.—Withers, T. H., 2.
Prunus.—Boghachev, V.; Menzel, P.
Prussia. — Hess von Wichdorff, H.; Jentzsch, A., 3; Kuwert, F.; Rozsa, M.
——, post-Glacial uplift in.—Wunderlich, E.
—— (East).—Brückmann, E.; Hess von Wichdorff, H., 2; Horn, M.; Klautzsch, A.; Meyer, E.; Tornquist, A.
—— (West).—Jentzsch, A., 4.
Psammechinus.—Démoly, F.
Psammobia. — Dickerson, R. E., 2; Rollier, L.
Psaronius.—Carpentier, A.
—— *braziliensis.*—Derby, O. A.
Pseudanodonta.—Haas, F., 2.
Pseudisocardia.—Douvillé, H.
Pseudocidaris & *Pseudodesorella.* — Jukovski, E.
Pseudodiadema.—Fourtau, R.
Pseudo-glaciation.—Gregorio, A. de, 3.
—— ——, Rhön Mts.—Brückner, E.; Penck, A.; Philipp, H., 3.
—— ——, Vienna.—Götzinger, G., 3.
Pseudogrammoceras & *Pseudolioceras.* —Schirardin, J.
Pseudomelania.—Jukovski, E.
Pseudomonotis.—Böhm, J.; Diener, C.; Holdhaus, K.
Pseudomorphs, polianite after manganite. —Rosati, A., 4.
——, quartz after calcite & barite. — Laubmann, H.
Pseudo-pirssonite.—Callisen, K.
Pseudosageceras.—Diener, C.
Pseudosphærexochus.—Raymond, P. E., 2.
Pseudo-stalactites.—Liesegang, R. E., 2.
Pseudotrapezium.—Douvillé, H.
Pseudotypotherium.—Rovereto, G., 4.
Psilophyton.—Goldschmidt, V. M.
Psioidea.—Thomson, J. A.
Psygmophyllum.—Seward, A. C.
Pteranodon.—Huene, F. von, 7.
Pterinea.—Liebrecht, F.
Pteris.—Kristofovič, A., 2.
Pterocarya.—Menzel, P.
Pterodactyla.—Bogholubov, N. N.
Pterodon.—Pilgrim, G. E.
Pterophyllum.—Wieland, G. R.
Pterosauria, skull of.—Huene, F. von, 7.
Pterospermum.—Arber, E. A. N., 3.
Ptiloleuthis.—Burwash, E. M.
Ptilophyllum.—Halle, T. G.
Ptychites. — Diener, C.; Mansuy, H.; Smith, J. P.; Toula, F.
Ptychocyathus.—Smith, W. D.
Ptychodus.—Jeannet, A.
Ptychomphalus.—Mansuy, H., 1 & 2.
Ptygmatis.—Jukovski, E.; Zuffardi, P., 2.
Puerco Formation, New Mexico.—Sinclair, W. J.
Pugnax.—Kozlovski, R.; Mansuy, H., 2.
Pulvinulina.—Franke, A.; Sherlock, R. L.
Punjab (India).—Heron, A. M.; Pilgrim, G. E.
Punxsutawney (Pennsylvania).—Ashley, G. H.
Purana Group, India. — Holland, Sir Thomas H.
Purbeck, I. of.—Morris, Sir Daniel.
Purcell Mts. (B.C.).—Daly, R. A., 2.
Purcell sills.—Schofield, S. J., 2.
'Purpled' schists, Catalonia.—Pruvost, P., 5.
Purpura.—Harmer, F. W.
Purpurina.—Cossmann, A. E. M.
Purpuroidea. — Cossmann, A. E. M.; Jukovski, E.; Tommasi, A.
Pustertal (Tyrol).—Meusburger, K.
Pustula.—Thomas, I.
Putorius.—Ehik, J.
Puy-de-Dôme (France).—Bertrand, L., 3 & 4; Glangeaud, P., 1 & 2; Gonnard, F., 2; Lemoine, P., 5.
Puzosia.—Yabe, H.; Zwierzycki, J.
Pycinaster.—Spencer, W. K.
Pycnodonta.—Etheridge, R., *fil.*
Pycnodus.—Jukovski, E.
Pycnolepas.—Withers, T. H., 3.
Pygaster.—Hawkins, H. L.
Pygaulus.—Démoly, F.
'Pygmy'-flints.—Warren, S. H., 2.
Pygocephalus.—Peach, B. N.
Pygopterus.—Jeannet, A.
Pyramiodontherium.—Rovereto, G., 4.
Pyrenees.—Erdmannsdörffer, O. H.
——, Cantabrian.—Bertrand, L., 6.
——, French.—Croisiers de Lacvivier, C.; Fournier, E.; Longchambon, M., 2 & 4; Mengel, O.
——, Spanish.—Dalloni, M., 1 & 3.
Pyrite.—Graton, L. C.

Pyrite, Alsace.—Kræmer, R.
——, Canada.—Wilson, A. W. G.
——, Indo-China.—Tronquoy, R., 2.
——, Russia.—Stickney, A. W.
——, Tunis.—Gregorio, A. de, 4.
——, Witwatersrand.—Horwood, C. B.
——, in coal.—Barrois, C., 2.
——, determination of.—Allen, E. T.
—— gossans, cupriferous.—Turner, H. W.
Pyritic concretions in Karroo Sandstones.—Young, R. B., 3.
Pyrmont (Waldeck).—Renner, O.
Pyrope.—Lacroix, A., 6.
Pyroxene.—Hackl, O.
——, alumino-.—Cesaro, G.
——, in igneous rocks.—Weich, A.
Pyroxenite.—Washington, H. S., 2.
——, Quebec.—Dresser, J. A.
——, Ural Mts.—Duparc, L., 8.
Pyroxmangite.—Ford, W. E., 6.
Pyrrhite.—Zambonini, F.
Pyrrhotite, Japan.—Kato, T., 3.
——, chalcopyrite and.—Thompson, A. P.
Pyrula.—Smith, W. D.

Quartz.—Bragg, W. H., 4; Brauns, R.; Drugman, J.; Dunn, E. J., 8; Grill, E., 3; Johansson, H. E.; Laubmann, H.; MacLean, T. A.; Means, A. H.; Scrivenor, J. B., 4; Wright, F. E., 3.
Quartzite, Michigan.—Allen, R. C., 3.
——, Portugal.—Souza-Brandão, V., 3.
——, Tauern.—Sander, B.
Quaternary, Alaska.—Maddren, A. G.; Smith, P. S.
——, Algeria.—Joleaud, L.
——, Andes.—Keidel, H., 2; Willis, B., 2.
——, Argentina.—Rovereto, G., 3.
——, Arizona.—Meinzer, O. E., 2.
——, Baden.—Schnarrenberger, K.
——, Bohemia.—Hibsch, J. E., 3.
——, Burma.—Bion, H. S.
——, California.—Merriam, J. C., 5.
——, Canada.—Lory, P.
——, Cape Province.—Shand, S. J., 2.
——, Clare I.—Cole, G. A. J., 3.
——, Denmark.—Henriksen, K. L.
——, Derbyshire.—Gibson, W.
——, Drôme.—Lamothe, — de.
——, Eifel.—Kobelt, W.
——, Erzgebirge.—Michel, H., 3.
——, Essex.—Maynard, G.
——, Florida.—Matson, G. C.
——, Germany.—Kiekebusch, A.
——, Great Basin (U.S.A.).—Gale, H. S.
——, Hanover.—Tietze, O.
——, Haute-Savoie.—Jukovski, E.
——, Ireland.—Hallissy, T.
——, Landes.—Blayac, J.
——, Lapland.—Ahlmann, H. W.
——, Lübeck.—Friedrich, P.
——, Mecklenburg.—Geinitz, E.
Quaternary, Mediterranean coasts.—Lemoine, P., 3.
——, Middlesex.—Warren, S. H., 4.
——, Missouri.—Dake, C. L.
——, New York.—Fuller, M. L.
——, Nord.—Commont, V.; Douxami, H.
——, Norway.—Danielsen, D.
——, Oldenburg.—Schucht, F.
——, Pennsylvania.—Wright, G. F., 3.
——, Pianosa I.—Stefano, G. de.
——, Rhenish Prussia.—Wunstorf, W.
——, Ross-shire.—Peach, B. N., 2.
——, St. Lawrence R.—Wolff, W., 2.
——, Sardinia.—Issel, A., 2.
——, Saxony.—Schmierer, T.
——, Sicily.—Gregorio, A. de, 5.
——, Silesia.—Michael, R., 3.
——, Shan States.—La Touche, T. H. D.
——, Sussex.—Dawson, C.
——, Sweden.—Högbom, I.; Sandegren, R., 2.
——, Switzerland.—Antenin, F.
——, Tasmania.—Nœtling, F., 7.
——, Toledo.—Mallada, L.
——, Tripoli.—Stella, A.
——, Tyrol.—Ampferer, O.
——, Vendée.—Baudouin, M.
——, Western Australia.—Saint-Smith, E. C.
——, Palæolithic Age and.—Steinmann, J. H. C. G. G.
Quebec (Canada).—Adams, F. D., 2; Cooke, H. C.; Denis, T.; Dresser, J. A.; Goldthwait, J. W., 3 & 5; Graham, R. P. D.; Keele, J., 2; Krusch, P., 3; O'Neill, J. J.; Parks, W. A.; Raymond, P. E., 6, 9, & 10; Schmid, H. S. de; Wilson, M. E., 1 & 2.
Queen Charlotte Is. (B.C.).—Burwash, E. M.; Clapp, C. H., 3.
—— —— Sound (B.C.).—Bancroft, J. A.
Queensferry (Linlithgow).—Flett, J. S., 2.
Queensland.—Ball, L. C., 1 & 2; Cameron, W. E., 1 & 2; Dunstan, B., 1–3; Marks, E. O.,; Newman, J. M., 1 & 2; Saint-Smith, E. C., 4–6.
Queenstown District (Cape Province).—Watson, D. M. S., 3.
Quercus.—Berry, E. W., 5; Menzel, P.
Quercy phosphorites.—Carlsson, A.

Radamus.—Reis, O. M., 2.
Radioactive elements & minerals.—Hamberg, A.
—— minerals, Lake Baikal.—Egorov, C.
—— rocks, Mysore.—Watson, H. E.
—— springs, Canada.—Boyle, R. W.
Radioactivity, rare gases and.—Moureu, C.
Radiolaria, Jurassic.—Smith, W. D.
Radiolites.—Laurent, A.
Radiospermum.—Arber, E. A. N., 3 & 4.
Radium, South Australia.—Ward, L. K., 2 & 7.

Radium, United States.—Anon., 62.
——, Western Australia.—Simpson, E. S.
——, extraction from olary ores.—Radcliff, S.
Radium : uranium ratio in carnotite.—Lind, S. C.
Radium Hill (S. Australia).—Ward, L. K., 2.
Radstock (Somerset).—Bolton, H.
Ragland (Kentucky).—Munn, M. J.
Ragunda (Sweden).—Sandegren, R., 2; Tamm, O.
Rainier, Mt. (Washington).—Matthes, F. E.
Rainy Lake (Ontario).—Lawson, A. C.
Raised beaches, Cornwall.—Dewey, H.
—— ——, Jersey.—Dunlop, A.
—— ——, Var.—Lutaud, L.
Rajputana (India).—Christie, W. A. K.
Raluan I. (Pacific).—Sapper, K.
Ramsey I. (Pembrokeshire). — *See* BRITISH ASSOCIATION REPORT, 4.
Rancho la Brea (California).—Chandler, A. C.; Merriam, J. C., 1 & 5; Stock, C.
Rand Banket. — Hatch, F. H.; Horwood, C. B.
Rare earths in scheelite. — Rohden, C. de.
Rangifer.—Ehik, J.
Rastelligera.—Thomson, J. A.
Rathymotherium.—Rovereto, G., 4.
Ratzeburg (Mecklenburg - Strelitz). — Gagel, C., 2.
Rauhe Alb (Würtemberg).—Montessus de Ballore, F. de, 2.
Receptaculites.—Chapman, F., 8; Liebrecht, F.
Rechna Doab (Punjab).—Heron, A. M.
Rectogloma.—Van Tuyl, F. M., 2.
Redbank (Queensland).—Cameron, W. E., 1 & 2.
Red Beds, Texas & New Mexico.—Case, E. C.; Darton, N. H., 3.
—— ——, petroleum in.—Gould, C. N., 2.
Red Crag, Suffolk.—Hinton, M. A. C.
—— —— shell-portrait.—Christy, M.
Red Deer R. (Alberta).—Brown, B., 4.
Redhill (Surrey).—Davies, G. M.
Redonia.—Douvillé, H.
Red R. Delta (Tongking).—Deprat, J., 7.
Reef-structures, Gothland. — Crosfield, M. C.
Reefs, Victoria.—Dunn, E. J., 8, 11, 12, 13.
Reefton Gold-belt, New Zealand.—Fry, S.
Reichenhall (Bavaria).—Krauss, H.
Reichenspitz (Tyrol).—Götzinger, G., 2.
Reigate (Surrey).—Davies, G. M.
Rein (Styria).—Benesch, F. von.
Reit (Bavaria).—Klebelsberg, R. von, 3.
Reithrodon.—Rovereto, G., 4.
Reiting (Styria).—Folgner, R.
Remopleurides.—Reed, F. R. C., 4.
Renfrew County (Ontario).—Lindeman, E., 4.
Renfrewshire.—Macnair, P.
Rennaz (Vaud).—Bonard, A.
Réole, La (Gironde).—Queyron, P.
Reophax.—Sherlock, R. L.
Replacement.—Butler, B. S., 2; Horwood, C. B.; Lindgren, W., 2.
Reptilia.—Broom, R.; Watson, D. M. S., 4, 6, 7, & 9.
——, Carboniferous.—Watson, D. M. S., 13.
——, Cretaceous.—Bogholubov, N. N.; Brown, B., 1-3; Drevermann, F.; Gilmore, C. W., 1 & 2; Hooley, R. W.; Huene, F. von, 7; Lambe, L. M., 2, 3, & 5; Osborn, H. F., 3.
——, Jurassic.—Huene, F. von, 6 & 7; Mook, C. C.; Sauvage, H. E., 2.
——, Karroo.—Sollas, I. B. J., 2; Watson, D. M. S., 3.
——, Lias.—Brandes, T.
——, Mesozoic.—Wiman, C., 2.
——, Miocene.—Oswald, F.
——, Permian.—Broili, F.; Broom, R., 6, 7, & 11; Huene, F. von, 2; Watson, D. M. S., 2, 5, 8, 10, & 16; Williston, S. W., 3.
——, Permo-Carboniferous.—Williston, S. W., 2.
——, Pleistocene.—Bate, D. M. A.
——, Tertiary. — Pilgrim, G. E.; Rovereto, G., 4; Teppner, W., 2 & 3.
——, Triassic.—Huene, F. von, 1, 6, 8, & 10.
——, dentition in.—Broom, R., 4 & 12.
——, Dicynodont.—Broom, R., 2.
——, footprints of Wealden. — Ballerstedt, M.
——, osteology of.—Broom, R., 5.
Republic District (Washington).—Bancroft, H.
Reteporella.—Licharev, B.
Réthelois (Ardennes).—Priem, F., 2.
Reticularia.—Kozlovski, R.; Mansuy, H., 2; Meyer, H. L. F., 2.
Retinalite.—Julien, A. A., 2.
Rettenegg (Hungary).—Vendl, M., 2.
Rez Mts. (Hungary).—Roth von Telegd, K.
Rhabdocarpus. — Arber, E. A. N., 3; Kidston, R.
Rhabdocidaris.—Lambert, J.
Rhabdoporella.—Rothpletz, A.
Rhætic, Argentina.—Bodenbender, G.
——, Lorraine.—Nicklès, R.
——, Shan States.—La Touche, T. H. D.
——, Somerset.—Evans, J. W., 4.
——, Tongking.—Deprat, J., 7.
Rhamporhynchus.—Huene, F. von, 7.
Rhaxella Chert, Essex.—Thompson, P. G., 2.
Rhea.—Huene, F. von, 7.
Rheda (West Prussia).—Jentzsch, A., 4.
Rhein-Hesse (Germany).—Haupt, O.

Rhenish Bavaria.—Bucher, W.; Laubmann, H.; Reis, O. M., 2; Schuster, M., 1 & 2.
Rhenish Prussia.—Ahlburg, J.; Fliegel, G.; Hess, W.; Krause, P. G.; Ledoux, A.; Menzel, P.; Pæckelmann, W.; Pohlig, H., 2 & 3; Quaas, A.; Quiring, H.; Schuermann, E., 1 & 2; Stamm, K.; Wunstorf, W.
Rhine R. (Switzerland).— Horwitz, L., 1 & 2.
—— ——, in Pliocene times.—Douvillé, R.
Rhine Valley.—Commont, V.; Schuermann, E., 2.
Rhinoceros.—Dawson, C.; Freudenberg, W.
Rhipidomella.—Kozlovski, R.; Meyer, H. L. F., 2.
Rhiwlas Limestone, Bala.—Elles, G. L.
Rhizophora.—Berry, E. W., 5.
Rhodanian, Ain.—Gignoux, M., 3.
Rhodea.—Broussier, F.; Gothan, W.
Rhode Island (U.S.A.).—Loughlin, G. F., 2.
Rhodes I.—Pieragnoli, L.
Rhodesia.—Corstorphine, G. S.; Maufe, H. B.; Mennell, F. P.; Range, P.; Studt, F. E.
Rhön Mts. (Germany).—Brückner, E.; Gachot, H.; Penck, A.; Philipp, H., 3.
Rhône Department (France).—Riaz, A. de.
—— R. (France).—Lamothe, — de.
—— Basin (France).—Lambert, J., 3.
—— Valley (Switzerland).—Bonard, A.
Rhus. — Berry, E. W., 5; Kristofovič, A.; Menzel, P.
Rhynchocerithium. — Cossmann, A. E. M.
Rhynchogonium.—Nathorst, A. G., 4.
Rhynchonella. — Burwash, E. M.; Dickerson, R. E., 2; Diener, C.; Fuchs, A.; Jacob, C., 2; Jeannet, A.; Liebrecht, F.; Mansuy, H., 1 & 3; Meyer, H. L. F., 2; Nielsen, K. B.; Pæckelmann, W.; Renz, C., 4; Smith, J. P.; Tommasi, A.; Vadasz, M. E.
Rhynchonellina.—Vadasz, M. E.
Rhynchopora.—Kozlovski, R.; Licharev, B.
Rhynchopterus.—Smith, J. P.
Rhyolite, Andes.—Douglas, J. A.
Riaumont, Bois de (Pas-de-Calais). — Simon, A.
Rice Lake (Manitoba).—Wallace, R. C., 4.
Richterina.—Pæckelmann, W.
Ricnodon.—Hummel, K.
Riebeckite.—McRobert, R. W., Lady.
Riebeckite - bearing soretite - trachy - andesite.—Kozu, S.
Ries (Germany).—Kranz, W., 2; Schuster, M., 3.
Rieserferne (Tyrol). — Klebelsberg, R. von.
Rigauxia.—Cossmann, A. E. M.; Dareste de la Chavanne, J.
Rimella.—Smith, W. D.
Rioja, La (Argentina). — Bodenbender, G.
Ripple-marks.—Kindle, E. M., 5 & 7.
Rissoa.—Chapman, F., 13.
RITTER, G., *Obit.*—*See* Billiter, O.
Rivadesella (Asturias).—Mengaud, L., 2.
Rivaite.—Zambonini, F.
RIVA-PALAZZI, G., *Obit.*—*See* Taramelli, T.
River-channel, buried, Lanarkshire. — Dron, R. W.
River-development, plant - distribution and.—Horwood, A. R., 2.
River-erosion, rate of.—Keyes, C. R., 7.
River-systems, Africa.—Haas, F.
—— ——, Essex & Midland.—Gregory, J. W., 3.
River-terraces, Vienna.—Schlesinger, G., 1 & 2.
River-valleys, N.W. Germany.—Schucht, F.
—— ——, Ohio.—Coffey, G. N.
—— ——, types of.—Rich, J. L., 3.
Rivers.—Friend, J. N.
—— (pre-Glacial), North America. — Fenneman, N. M.
——, discharge of. — Hall, M. R., 2; Strahan, A., 3.
——, human agency and. — Lamplugh, G. W., 2.
——, flow of, ice and.—Hoyt, W. G.
——, transportation by.—Gilbert, G. K.
——. *See also* Surface-water.
Riversdale Formation, Nova Scotia.—Hyde, J. E.
Road-stones.—Carey, A. E.
—— ——, water and. — Fearnsides, W. G.; Howe, J. A.
Robe (Pomerania).—Schulte, L.
Robin-Hood Quarry (Leeds).—Burnet, A.
Roccamonfina (Italy).—Galdieri, A.
Roche Miette (Alberta).—Lambe, L. M.
Rochester (Kent).—Finch, W. C.
Rockall I. (Atlantic).—Judd, J. W.
Rockallite.—Washington, H. S.
Rocks, alveolar structure of. — Lohest, M., 2.
——, colour - microphotography of.—Orueto, D. de.
——, density of fractured.—Becker, G. F.
——, density of, at high temperature.—Day, A. L., 4.
——, genetic classification of.—Crook, T.
——, influence of pressure on.—Ewald, —.
——, origin of peduncular. — Martel, E. A., 2.
——, thermal expansion of.—Schulz, K.
——. *See also* Igneous rocks, Magma, Petrography, *&* Sedimentary rocks.
Rock-analysis.—Connor, M. F.
Rock-boring molluscs.—Struebin, K,

Rock-salt.—Andrée, K., 5.
—— ——, Burma.—Pascoe, E. H.
—— ——, Silesia.—Michael, R., 2.
—— ——, plasticity of.—Milch, L.
—— ——. *See also* Salt.
Rock-slides, engineering and.—Rice, G. S.
Rock-soils, plant-distribution and.—Sargent, H. C.
Rocky Mts. (North America).—Allan, J. A.; Alden, W. C.; Knowlton, F. H., 2; Lee, W. T., 2.
Rodadero (Peru).—Gregory, H. E., 2.
Röragen (Norway).—Goldschmidt, V. M.
Röros (Norway).—Goldschmidt, V. M., 1 & 3.
Rogers Gap (Kentucky).—Foerste, A, F.
Rohnau (Silesia).—Berg, G.
Rokewood (Victoria).—Dunn, E. J., 3.
Rolandseck (Rhenish Prussia).—Schuermann, E., 2.
Rolla (Missouri).—Lee, Wallace.
Romainville (Paris Basin).—Lacroix, A., 10.
Rome (Italy).—Rosati, A.
Romingeria.—Mansuy, H., 2; Rothpletz, A.
Roncobello (Lombardy).—Tommasi, A.
Ronquières (Belgium).—Malaise, C.
Rooiberg (Transvaal).—McDonald, D. P.; Recknagel, R.
Roscoelite.—Wright, F. E., 4.
Rosebud County (Montana).—Rogers, G. S.
Rosenbusch, K. H. F., *Obit.* — *See* Anon., 29; Bäckström, H.; Judd, J. W., 6; Milch, L., 3; Pirsson, L. V.; Strahan, A., 2; Wülfing, E. A.
Rosignano (Piedmont).—Bassani, F.
Ross-shire.—Peach, B. N., 2.
Rostellaria.—Harmer, F. W.
Rostrocarinate flint-implements, formation of.—Sollas, W. J.
Rothenzechau (Silesia).—Berg, G.
Rothliegendes, Rhenish Bavaria.—Schuster, M.
Rougemont Mt. (Quebec).—O'Neill, J. J.
Rougemontite.—O'Neill, J. J.
Roussillon (Pyrenees).—Mengel, O.
Rouvillite.—O'Neill, J. J.
Roxburghshire. — McRobert, R. W., Lady.
Roya (Alpes Maritimes).—Kilian, C. C. W.
Royal Albert Dock.—Binns, A.
Royan (Charente).—Douvillé, H., 2.
Rozsonda (Transylvania). — Roth von Telegd, L.
Rubiaceæcarpum.—Menzel, P.
Rubidium.—Vernadsky, W.
Ruby.—Michel, H., 2 & 4.
Ruby (Alaska).—Brooks, A. H.
Rudistæ fauna, Friuli.—Klinghardt, F.
Rügen (Baltic).—Jækel, O., 2.
Ruhbank (Silesia).—Zimmermann, E., 1.
Ruhr District (Germany).—Kukuk, P., 1 & 2.
Runaway, Cape (N.Z.).—Marshall, P., 3.
Runcorn Hill (Cheshire).—Beasley, H. C., 3; Maidwell, F. T.
Rupertia.—Rutten, L., 2.
Rupunini (British Guiana).—Harrison, J. B., 3.
Rurutu I. (Pacific).—Marshall, P., 2.
Russia.—Timko, E., 2.
——, Miocene floras of Central.—Kristofovič, A.
——, phosphorite-deposits of.—Samojlov, J., 2.
Ruta.—Menzel, P.
Rutile.—Jutson, J. T., 2; Simpson, E. S., 6.
Rutiodon.—Huene, F. von.

Saarbrück (Lorraine).—Handlirsch, A.
Sabalites.—Berry, E. W., 5.
Sachseln (Unterwalden).—Buxtorf, A.
Sacramento R. Basin (California). — Wood, B. D.
Sageceras.—Smith, J. P.
Sagenites.—Mansuy, H.
Sagittario (Abruzzi).—Zuffardi, P., 3.
Sagne (Basses-Alpes).—Guébhard, A.
Sahara (Africa).—Chudeau, R.
Saignelégier (Berne).—Schuh, F.
St. Albans (Hertfordshire).—Pocock, R. W., 2.
St. Andrews (Fife).—Jehu, T. J., 2.
St. Anthony Mine (Ontario).—Uglow, W. L.
St. Arnoult (Oise).—Ramond, G.
St. Austell (Cornwall).—Hall, T. C. F., 2.
Sainte Baume (Var).—Repelin, J., 4.
San Domingos (Portugal).—Pruvost, P., 4.
Sainte-Engrâce (Basses Pyrénées). — Bertrand, L., 2; Fournier, E., 2.
San Franciscan volcanic field (Arizona).—Robinson, H. H.
San Francisco (Utah).—Butler, B. S., 2.
St.-Germain-le-Fouilloux (Mayenne).—Bézier, T.
St. Helens (Washington). — Winchell, H. V.
St. Hilaire Mt. (Quebec).—O'Neill, J. J.
Ste.-Honorine-la-Guillaume (Orne). — Lignier, O., 5.
San Joaquin R. (California).—Gester, G. C.
St. Joseph I. (Lake Huron).—Leverett, F., 6.
San Juan (Colorado).—Atwood, W. W.
San Juan Basin (New Mexico).—Sinclair, W. J.
St. Kreuz (Alsace).—Kræmer, R.
St. Lawrence R. (Canada).—Wolff, W., 2.
Lt. Lawrence R. Basin (U.S.A.), surface-water.—Covert, C. C.

San Luis Obispo County (California).—Gale, H. S., 5.
San Marco la Catola (Campania).—Checchia-Rispoli, G.
St.-Martin-du-Tertre (Yonne).—Negre, G., 2.
San Matteo di Ploaghe (Sardinia).—Lovisato, D., 2.
St. Mary Bay (Nova Scotia).—Wilson, A. W. G., 2.
St.-Omer (Pas-de-Calais).—Gosselet, J.
San Pablo Series.—Clark, B. L., 2.
St. Paul (Minnesota).—Sardeson, F. W.
San Pedro (California).—Miller, L. H.
St.-Pierre-la-Cour (Mayenne).—Kerforne, F.
St.-Pons (Bouches-du-Rhône).—Haug, E., 3.
San Salvatore (Ticino).—Escher, B. G.
St. Tudwal's Peninsula (Carnarvonshire).—Nicholas, T. C., 1 & 2.
San Valentino (Abruzzi).—Prever, P. L.
Sakurajima (Japan).—Nishio, K.; Omori, F., 4; Sieberg, A., 4.
Salenia.—Démoly, F.; Fourtau, R.
Salève (Haute-Savoie).—Favre, J.; Jukovski, E.
Saline Valley (California).—Gale, H. S., 3.
Salins (Jura),—Piroutet, M.
Salix.—Berry, E. W., 5.
Salomone, Mte (Rome).—Rosati, A.
Salpingostoma.—Fuchs, A.
Salt, Austria.—Görgey, R. von.
——, California.—Gale, H. S., 3.
——, Canada.—Cole, L. H.
——, Germany.—Jentzsch, A., 2.
——, German E. Africa.—Kœrt, W.
——, Prussia.—Rozsa, M.
Salt-deposits, Transcaucasia, fauna of.—Boghachev, V.
Salt-springs, Silesia.—Michael, R., 2.
——. *See also* Rock-salt.
Salt Range, India.—Pilgrim, G. E., 2.
Salta (Argentina).—Carles, E. de.
Salten (Norway).—Vogt, T.
Saltese (Montana).—Calkins, F. C.
Saltpetre, Chile.—Sundt, L.
Salzburg (Austria).—Hahn, F. F.
Samara (Russia).—Nechaiev, A.
Samaropsis.—Arber, E. A. N., 3–5; Kidston, R.
Samarospermum.—Arber, E. A. N., 3 & 5.
Sambre R. (Belgium).—Stevens, C.
Samland (East Prussia).—Brückmann, R.; Horn, M.; Meyer, E.
Sand, Australian coast.—Halligan, G. H., 1 & 2.
——, Croatia.—Kucan, F.
——, Gloucestershire.—Richardson, L., 4.
——, Hungary.—Vendl, A., 3.
——, Kalahari Desert.—Rimann, E., 3.
——, King I.—Anderson, W.
Sand, Libyan Desert.—Beadnell, H. J. L.
——, Madagascar.—Duparc, L., 1 & 2.
——, Madras.—Spring, Sir Francis J. E.
——, Sicily.—Chelussi, I., 3.
——, Victoria.—Dunn, E. J., 4.
——, action of tides & waves on.—Cornish, V.
——, movement of, in water.—Owens, J. S.
Sand-lime bricks, Philippine Is.—Cox, A. J., 2.
Sandstone, Cheshire.—Beasley, H. C., 3 & 4.
——, Devon copper-bearing.—Carus-Wilson, C.
——, Warwickshire & Worcestershire.—Wills, L. J.
——, cleavage of Armorican.—Anthoine, R.
——, pyritic concretions in Karroo.—Young, R. B., 3.
Sandstone reefs, Brazil.—Waring, G. A.
Sandy-Bay District (N.Z.).—Thomson, J. A., 3.
Sandy Cove (Tasmania).—Nœtling, F., 4.
Sangamon interglacial period.—Upham, W., 2.
Sangla Hills (Punjab).—Heron, A. M.
Sanguinolites.—Douvillé, H.; Hind, W., 2; Mansuy, H., 3.
Sanidinite.—Gachot, H.
Santa Fe County (New Mexico).—Lee, W. T.
Santander (Spain).—Bertrand, L., 6; Mengaud, L.
Santorin I. (Greece).—Kichler, L.
Sapindus.—Berry, E. W., 5; Kristofovič, A.
Sapotacites.—Menzel, P.
Sapphire.—Wittich, E.
Saratoga (Texas).—Moore, E. S.
Saratoga Springs (N.Y.).—Clarke, J. M., 3; Cushing, H. P.; Ruedemann, R.
Saratov (Russia).—Bogholubov, N. N.; Semikhatov, A. N., 2.
Sardinia.—Deprat, J., 11; Issel, A., 2; Krasser, F.; Manasse, E.; Novarese, V.; Termier, P.; Washington, H. S., 3, 5, & 6.
Sarmatian, Russia.—Kristofovič, A.
——, Styria.—Winkler, A., 2.
Saromata Mts. (Greece).—Renz, C., 4.
Sarsens, Essex.—Salter, A. E.
Sarthe (France).—Bigot, A., 9.
Saskatchewan (Canada).—Malcolm, W., 2; Ries, H., 2 & 3.
Sassalbo (Rhætian Alps).—Spitz, A.
Sassnitz (Pomerania).—Jækel, O., 5.
Satsuma (Japan).—Anon., 58.
Saturna I. (B.C.).—Clapp, C. H., 2.
Sauerland (Westphalia).—Henke, W., 3.
Saukia.—Walcott, C. D.
Saurischia.—Huene, F. von, 4, 5, 8, & 10.
Saurolophus.—Brown, B.
Savona (B.C.).—Rose, B.

Savoy (France).—Combaz, P.; Démoly, F.; Gignoux, M.; Hollande, D.; Kilian, C. C. W., 2; Pussenot, C.
——. *See also* Haute-Savoie.
Saxifragaceæcarpum.—Menzel, P.
Saxonian folding.—Stille, H.
Saxony.—Beger, P. J., 1 & 2; Brandes, T.; Etzold, F.; Heide, F.; Krenkel, E., 2 & 3; Linstow, O. von, 2; Nacken, R.; Pietzsch, K., 1–3; Schmierer, T., 1 & 2; Schreiter, R.; Simon, M.; Weise, E.
Scacchia.—Nelli, B.
Scalaria.—Nelli, B.; Tommasi, A.
Scalea, Grotta di (Calabria).—Campana, D. del, 3.
Scalpellum.—Withers, T. H., 4.
Scandinavia.—Ampferer, O., 2; Brückner, E., 4.
Scandinavian drift, Durham. — Trechmann, C. T.
Scania.—Sandegren, R.
Scanno (Abruzzi).—Clerici, E.; Zuffardi, P., 3.
Scaphognathus.—Huene, F. von, 7.
Scaphopoda, Quaternary.—Smith, W. D.
——, Tertiary.—Chapman, F., 13.
——, Triassic.—Tommasi, A.
Scapolite.—Stansfield, J.; Vorobiev, A. L.
Scelidodon.—Rovereto, G., 4.
Sceparnodon ramsayi.—Stirling, E. C., 2.
Schaaken (East Prussia). — Klautzsch, A.
Schackau (Rhön Mts.).—Gachot, H.
Schaffhausen (Switzerland). — Schalch, F.
Schauinsland (Baden). — Schnarrenberger, W., 3.
Scheelite, rare earths in.—Rohden, C. de.
Schefferite.—Uhlig, J., 2.
Schellwienia.—Meyer, H. L. F., 2.
Schiefergebirge (Rhineland). — Kaiser, E.; Stamm, K.
Schimperella.—Bill, P. C.
Schin-op-Geul (Limburg). — Klein, W. C., 3.
Schists, Catalonia.—Pruvost, P., 5.
—— (crystalline), Celebes. — Brouwer, H. A.
——, Portugal.—Souza-Brandão, V., 3.
——, Pyrenees. — Erdmannsdörffer, O. H.
——, Ural Mts.—Duparc, L., 3 & 8.
Schizaster.—Dickerson, R. E., 2; Fourtau, R.; Smith, W. D.
Schizodus.—Mansuy, H., 3.
Schizoneura.—Zalessky, M. D.
Schizophoria.—Kozlovski, R.; Mansuy, H., 2.
Schizopoda, Tertiary.—Bill, P. C.
Schizopodium renaulti.—Lignier, O., 4.
Schizospermum.—Arber, E. A. N., 3.
Schleswig-Holstein. — Gagel, C., 2; Wolff, W.
Schlotheimia.—Schmidt, E. W.
Schmiedeberg (Silesia).—Berg, G., 1 & 2.
Schmölnitz (Hungary).—Scharizer, R.
Schocken (Posen).—Korn, J.
SCHOPP, H., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 30.
SCHUCHERT'S 'Cincinnatic' System.—Ulrich, E. O., 2.
Schwagerina.—Deprat, J.
Schwersenz (Posen).—Jentzsch, A.
Sciadopitys.—Menzel, P.
Scillælepas.—Withers, T. H., 3.
Sciurus.—Hinton, M. A. C.
SCLATER, P. L., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 31; Pycraft, W. P.; Salvadori, T.; Strahan, A., 2.
Sclerocalyptus.—Rovereto, G., 4.
Scleromochlus.—Huene, F. von, 6.
Scombroclupea.—Erasmo, G. d'.
Scorodite.—Graham, R. P. D., 2.
Scotland, Carboniferous of.—Smith, J.
——, flint-implements in.—Smith, F., 2.
——, ancient iron-industry of. — Macadam, I.
——, oil-shales of.—Ells, R. W.
——, pre-Cambrian of.—Strahan, A., 4.
——. *See also* Fife, *&c.*
Scottish Gympie Gold-Mine (Queensland).—Dunstan, B., 3.
Scottish National Antarctic Expedition, 1902–04.—Pirie, J. H. H., 1 & 2.
Scrobicularia Clay, Charente Inférieure.—Welsch, J.
SCUDDER, S. H., *Obit.*—*See* Gautier, M., 2.
Scurria.—Diener, C.
Scutella-breweriana Zone.—Clark, B. L.
Scutella gibbercula.—Lambert, J., 2.
Scymnognathus.—Broom, R., 8; Watson, D. M. S., 7.
Sea-level, changes of.—Cayeux, L., 6.
Sea-lochs, tectonics of Scottish.—Gregory, J. W., 11.
Sea-water, calcium-carbonate deposits and.—Dole, R. B.
Sea Point (Cape Province).—McDonald, D. P., 3; Schwarz, E. H. L.
Seaford (Sussex).—Elsden, J. V., 2.
Searlesia.—Harmer, F. W.
Searlesite.—Larsen, E. S., 1 & 2.
Seas, Palæozoic shelf-.—Chamberlin, T. C.
Sebastopol (Crimea).—Borissiak, A.
Secondary enrichment.—Donaldson, R. J.; Nishihara, G. S.; Rogers, A. F., 2; Tolman, C. F., *fil.*; Turner, H. W., 2.
Secondary silicate-zones.—Higgins, D. F., 2; Kemp, J. F., 3; Stewart, C. A., 2; Uglow, W. L., 2.
Secular elevation & depression, New Zealand.—Cotton, C. A., 2.
—— —— ——, North Germany.—Wunderlich, E.
Sediments, classification of. — Trowbridge, A. C.
——, pelitic, magmatic differentiation and.—Hobbs, W. H., 2.

Sedimentation, Maryland.—Hunter, J. F., 3.
——, aqueo-glacial.—Lahee, F. H., 4.
Sedimentation-cycles, magnesia and.—Longchambon, M., 3.
Sedgwick Museum, Cambridge, *Ornithocheirus* in.—Hooley, R. W.
Sedgwickia.—Hind, W., 2; Mansuy, H., 3.
Seebach (Hungary).—Vendl, M., 2.
Seeburg, Lake (Hanover).—Kœnen, A. von.
Seeland (Switzerland).—Antenin, F.
Segesvar (Transylvania). — Roth von Telegd, L.
Seine Series, Ontario.—Lawson, A. C.
Seine-et-Marne (France).—Lemoine, P., 2.
Seine-et-Oise (France).—Lemoine, P.
Seismographs.—Gholitzuin, Prince B., 3; Rempp, G., 1 & 2.
Seismology.—*See* BRITISH ASSOCIATION COMMITTEE.
——. *See also* Earthquakes.
Selkirk Mts. (B.C.).—Daly, R. A., 2.
Semecarpites.—Fritel, P. H.
Seminula.—Douglas, J. A.; Linstow, O. von, 3.
Senonian, Germany.—Linstow, O. von, 3.
——, Var.—Lutaud, L.
Sens (Yonne).—Negre, G., 2.
Sequanian, gap between Oxfordian and.—Ivanov, A. P.
Sequoia.—Berry. E. W., 5; Menzel, P.
Seraphs.—Dickerson, R. E., 2.
Serena, La (Chile).—Brüggen, J., 2 & 4.
Serdoba (Saratov Govt.).—Bogholubov, N. N.
Sergach (Russia).—Masarovich, A., 2.
Seriphos I. (Ægean).—Ktenas, C. A., 1 & 2.
Serpentine, Macedonia.—Hezner, L., 2.
——, New York.—Crosby, W. O.
——, Portugal.—Souza-Brandão, V., 3.
——, Quebec.—Dresser, J. A.
——, Ural Mts.—Duparc, L., 8.
——, tourmaliniferous.—Duparc, L., 7; Lacroix, A., 4.
Serpula.—Etheridge, R., *fil.*; Stefani, C. de.
Setuval Peninsula (Portugal).—Choffat, P.
Sevenoaks (Kent).—Davies, G. M.
Severn R.—Strahan, A., 3.
Seymouria.—Williston, S. W., 2.
Sezze (Alessandria).—Crema, C., 2.
Sgurr of Eigg.—Bailey, E. B., 2; Harker, A., 2.
Shales, Australian Federal Territory.—Mahony, D. J., 2.
——, Canada.—Ries, H., 2.
——, New Brunswick.—Keele, J.
——, Washington.—Shedd, S.
——. *See also* Oil-shale.
Shan States (Burma).—La Touche, T. H. D.
Shark-River Inlet (New Jersey).—Kümmel, H. B.
SHARMAN, G., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 32.
Shawangunk Conglomerate, New York.—Brown, T. C.
Shear, angle of.—Dahlblom, T.
Sheep River (Alberta).—Dowling, D. B.
Shelf-seas, Palæozoic.—Chamberlin, T.C.
Shelly faunas, British Ordovician.—Elles, G. L., 2.
Shenandoah Valley (Virginia).—Watson, T. L., 2.
Sheppey (Kent).—Davies, G. M.
Sherborne (Dorset).—Woodward, A. S.
Shinarump Conglomerate.—Gregory, H. E., 4.
Shippea Hill (Cambs.).—Hughes, T. McK.
Shirvanskaia (Kuban).—Gubkin, J.
Shore-lines, Ohio.—Hubbard, G. D., 3.
—— ——, Quebec.—Goldthwait, J. W., 5.
—— ——, contra-imposed.—Clapp, C. H.
Shropshire.—Arber, A. E. N., 4; Cobbold, E. S.; Crosfield, M. C.; Meachem, F. G.; Raw, F.; Walker, W. T., 2.
Siachen Basin (Kashmir).—Workman, W. H., 2.
Siam.—Högbom, B., 2; Michel, H., 4.
Siberia.—Pavlov, A. P.; Weigel, O.
Sibirites.—Diener, C.
Siblingen (Schaffhausen).—Schalch, F.
Siccar Point (Berwick).—Flett, J. S., 2.
Sicily.—Chelussi, I., 3 & 4; Davison, C., 2 & 6; Fucini, A.; Gregorio, A. de, 2 & 5; Ponte, G.
Sichota-Alin (Siberia).—Weigel, O.
SIDENBLADH, E., *Obit.*—*See* Erdmann, E., 2.
Siderite, Alps.—Becke, F.
——, Alsace.—Kræmer, R.
Siderolites.—Stefani, C. de.
Sideroplesite.—McDonald, D. P.; Recknagel, R.
Siegerland (Germany).—Liebrecht, F.
Sierra Morena (Spain).—Groth, J., 2–4.
Sierra Nevada (California).—Dickerson, R. E., 3.
Siestan Formation, California.—Merriam, J. C., 4.
Sigaretus,—Stefani, C. de.
Sigillaria.—Arber, E. A. N., 4; Kidston, R.; Nathorst, A. G., 4.
Sigillariostrobus.—Arber, E. A. N., 4.
Silesia.—Assmann, P.; Berg, G., 1 & 2; Guerich, G.; Kühn, B.; Michael, R., 1–3; Quitzow, W.; Renz, C.; Rimann, E.; Sachs, A., 1 & 2; Schöndorf, F., 3; Werne, —; Zimmermann, E., 1.
Silica.—Bowen, N. L.; Fenner, C. N.
Silicates.—Dœlter, C.
Silicate-zones, secondary.—Higgins, D. F., 2; Kemp, J. F., 3, Stewart, C. A., 2; Uglow, W. L., 2.

Sills.—Daly, R. A.
Silurian, Belgium. — Bertiaux, A., 2; Lassine, A., 2; Malaise, C., 1, 2, & 4.
——, Bohemia.—Nowak, E.
——, Galway.—Gardiner, C. I.
——, Illinois & Iowa.—Savage, T. E.
——, Manitoba.—Kindle, E. M.
——, Missouri.—Keyes, C. R., 5; Savage, T. E.
——, New York.—Brown, T. C.; Kindle, E. M., 7; Schuchert, C., 6.
——, Niagara Gorge.—Kindle, E. M., 6.
——, Normandy.—Anthoine, R.; Bigot, A.
——, Ontario.—Schuchert, C., 6, Williams, M. Y., 1 & 2.
——, Sardinia.—Novarese, V.
——, Shan States.—La Touche, T. H. D.
——, Shropshire.—Crosfield, M. C.
——, Sweden. — Rothpletz, A.; Törnquist, S. L.
——, Toledo.—Mallada, L.
——, Victoria.—Chapman, F., 1 & 8.
——, Yunnan.—Brown, J. C., 2.
Silurian-Devonian contact, Namur. — Devivier, P.
Silurian-Ordovician boundary.—Ulrich, E. O., 2.
Siluro-Cambrian, Belgium.—Malaise, C., 3.
Silver, Argentina.—Bodenbender, G., 2.
——, California.—Knopf, A., 3 & 4.
——, Canada.—Cartwright, C. T.
——, Idaho.—Umpleby, J. B., 2.
——, Ontario.—Krusch, P., 3.
Silver enrichment.—Palmer, C., 2.
Simav (Asia Minor).—Brauns, R., 2.
Simbirskites.—Pavlov, A. P.
Simcoe, Lake (Ontario).—Johnston, W. A.
Simplimus.—Rovereto, G., 4.
Simplon District (Valais).—Preiswerk, H., 2; Rothpletz, A., 2.
Simplon Tunnel.—Preiswerk, H.
Sinopa.—Drevermann, F.
Sipho.—Harmer, F. W.
Sirenian, Hérault.—Depéret, C.
Sirenites.—Krauss, H.
Siwaliks, correlation of.—Pilgrim, G. E., 2.
Skagway (Alaska).—McConnell, R. G., 5; Wolff, W., 2.
Skeena (B.C.).—McConnell, R. G.
Skeena R. Valley (B.C.).—McConnell, R. G., 5.
Skemmatite.—Ford, W. E., 6.
Skiodrome models.—Tertsch, H., 2.
Slades Green (Kent).—Chandler, R. H.
Slate, New South Wales.—Carne, J. E.
——, South Australia.—Ward, L. K., 5.
Slate-granite contact, Cape Province.—McDonald, D. P., 3; Schwarz, E. H. L.
SLATER, H. K., *Obit.*—*See* Strahan, A., 2.
Slavonia.—Mauritz, B.
Småland (Sweden).—Gavelin, A., 2.
Smedborg (Sweden).—Van Post, L.
Smedby (Sweden).—Svenonius, F.
Smeinogorsk (Altaï).—Mayer, G.
Smithoceras.—Diener, C.
Smithsonite.—Loughlin, G. F.
Smittia.—Canu, F., 2.
Snow-line, retreat of Glacial.—Machatschek, F.
Soda, Saxony.—Simon, M.
Sodalite-syenite, Bohemia. — Michel, H.
Sörland (Norway).—Danielsen, D.
Soils, British Guiana.—Harrison, J. B., 3.
——, Cameroons & Togoland.—Kœrt, W.
——, Clare I.—Cole, G. A. J., 3.
——, German E. Africa.—Kœrt, W.
——, Hungary.—Inkey, B. de; Laszlo, G. von; Timko, E.; Treitz, P.
——, Iceland.—Thoroddsen, T.
——, Ireland.—Hallissy, T.
——, New Jersey.—Blair, A. W.
——, Nyasaland.—Anon., 45.
——, Philippine Is.—Cox, A. J.
——, Spitsbergen.—Meinardus, W.
——, Sweden.—Tamm, O.
——, analysis of.—Ballenegger, R., 2; Blair, A. W.
——, circulation of water in.—Johansson, S.
——, desert.—Gregory, J. W., 10.
——, fertility of.—Russell, E. J.
——, freezing of.—Deeley, R. M., 2.
——, glacial.—Engeln, O. D. von.
——, mineral constituents of.—Hall, A. D.
——, permeability of.—Sahlström, K. E.
——, plant-distribution & rock-.—Sargent, H. C.
Solberget (Sweden).—Svenonius, F., 2.
Solenopora.—Garwood, E. J., 2; Rothpletz, A.
Solenopsis.—Fuchs, A.
Solifluction.—Högbom, B., 3.
Solution, erosion and.— Goldschmidt, V. M., 2.
Somaliland, Italian.—Stefanini, G.
Somerset.—Balch, H. E.; Bolton, H.; Cantrill, T. C.; Evans, J. W., 4; Keith, A., 4; Richardson, L.; Winwood, H. H.
Somme (France).—Negre, G.
Somogy (Hungary).—Ballenegger, R.
Sondershausen (Saxony). — Schreiber, H.
Sooke (B.C.).—Clapp, C. H., 4.
Soomylacris.—Pruvost, P., 6.
Soretite - trachyandesite, riebeckite - bearing.—Kozu, S.
Sorex.—Freudenberg, W.
Sorites.—Rutten, L., 2.

South Africa. — Anon., 48; Cloos, H.; Corstorphine, G. S.; Craig, E. H. C., 2; Harger, H. S.; Suess, E.; Watson, D. M. S., 12.
—— ——. *See also* Cape Province, Transvaal, *&c.*
South Atlantic Ocean, deposits from.—Pirie, J. H. H.
South Australia.—Jack, R. Lockhart, 1 & 2; Mawson, D., 1 & 2; Wainwright, W. E.; Ward, L. K., 2–8; *see also* SOUTH AUSTRALIA, Department of Mines.
South Fork District (Alberta).—MacKenzie, J. D.
South Georgia I.—Ferguson, D.
South Orkney Is.—Pirie, J. H. H., 2.
South Shetland Is.—Gourdon, E.
South Star Mine, Victoria.—Dunn, E. J., 2.
Southern Cross (W. Australia).—Saint-Smith, E. C., 2, 3, & 7.
Southern Rhodesia. — Lightfoot, B.; Molyneux, A. J. C.; Wagner, P. A., 2; *see also* SOUTHERN RHODESIA, Geological Survey.
Spain.—Grosch, P.; Groth, J., 2–4.
——. *See also* Catalonia, Murcia, *&c.*
Spangolite.—Ford, W. E., 3.
Sparnacian, Paris Basin.—Combes, P.
Spathella.—Hind, W., 2.
Speeton Clay, Yorkshire.—Sherlock, R. L.
Spessartite. — Duparc, L., 6; Lacroix, A., 6.
Speziaite.—Colomba, L.
Sphæra.—Smith, J. P.
Sphærexochus.—Reed, F. R. C., 4.
Sphærocodium.—Rothpletz, A.
Sphærosiderite.—Angel, F.
Sphærospongia.—Liebrecht, F.
Sphærostoma. — Benson, M. J.; Wieland, G. R.
Sphærotherium.—Peach, B. N.
Sphenia.—Nelli, B.
Sphenodon.—Watson, D. M. S., 9.
Sphenophyllum. — Arber, E. A. N., 5; Kidston, R.
Sphenopteridium.—Nathorst, A. G., 4.
Sphenopteris.—Arber, E. A. N., 4 & 5; Gothan, W.; Kidston, R.; Mansuy, H., 3; Nathorst, A. G., 4.
Sphyropteris.—Gothan, W.
Spiennes (Hainault).—Rahir, C.
Spilites.—*See* Pillow-lava.
Spirifer.—Asselbergs, E.; Douglas, J. A.; Frech, F., 2; Fuchs, A.; Kozlovski, R.; Licharev, B.; Liebrecht, F.; Mansuy, H., 1–3; Meyer, H. L. F., 2; Pæckelmann, W.; Pirsson, L. V., 3; Pruvost, P., 5; Schmidt, W. E.
Spiriferina. — Diener, C.; Kozlovski, R.; Licharev, B.; Mansuy, H., 1 & 2; Meyer, H. L. F., 2; Smith, J. P.
Spirigena & *Spirochrysalis.*—Tommasi, A.
Spiroclypeus.—Rutten, L., 2.
Spirocyclina.—Jukovski, E.
Spiropteris. — Goldschmidt, V. M.; Kidston, R.
Spirorbis Limestone, Warwickshire. — Barrow, G.
Spirulæa.—Etheridge, R., *fil.*
Spisula.—Dickerson, R. E., 2.
Spiti Shales.—Holdhaus, K.
Spitsbergen. — Berr, R.; Böhm, J.; Holtedahl, O., 1 & 2; Mainka, C.; Meinardus, W.; Nathorst, A. G., 4; Philipp, H., 6; Rempp, G., 1 & 2; Sieberg, A., 6; Wiman, C., 2.
Spodumene.—Scully, G. C.
Spondiæcarpum.—Menzel, P.
Spondylus.—Jukovski, E.; Smith, W. D.
Sponges.—*See* Porifera.
Spongiostroma.—Garwood, E. J.; Rothpletz, A.
Springs, Creuse.—Cluzet, —.
——, Dalmatia.—Kerner, F. von.
——, Stettin.—Linstow, O. von.
——, Victoria.—Skeats, E. W.
—— (manganiferous), Vosges. — Jadin, F., 1 & 2.
——, Worcestershire.—Wickham, W.
——, carbonic acid in.—Pfaff, F. W., 2.
——, radioactive.—Boyle, R. W.
——. *See also* Thermal springs.
Spyrostylus.—Tommasi, A.
Squantam (Mass.).—Sayles, R. W.
Sseim R. (Russia).—Chirvinski, P.
Staffordshire. — Arber, E. A. N., 6; Beasley, H. C., 4; Cantrill, T. C.; Clark, F. B.; Forrest, N.; Kay, H.; Kidston, R.; King, W. W.; Meachem, F. G.
Stake Well (W. Australia).—Woodward, H. P., 8.
Stalactites, pseudo-.—Liesegang, R. E., 2.
Standing-Rock Indian Reservation (Dakota).—Calvert, W. R.
Stanley R. (Tasmania).—Waterhouse, L. L.
Stanthorpe (Queensland).—Saint-Smith, E. C., 4 & 5.
Stassfurt (Prussia).—Rozsa, M.
Staten I. (N.Y.).—Crosby, W. O.
Stauranderaster.—Spencer, W. K.
Staurocephalus.—Reed, F. R. C., 4.
Staurolite.—Van Horn, F. R., 1 & 3.
Staurolite - garnet - mica - schist, Liau-Tung.—Oyu, M.
STEENSTRUP, K. J. V., *Obit.* — *See* Anon., 33; Wandel, C. F.
Steganoblastus.—Bather, F. A., 6.
Stegocephalia.—Broom, R., 9.
Stegomus.—Huene, F. von, 6.
Stegosaurus.—Huene, F. von, 9.
Steiglitz (Victoria).—Hall, T. S.
Steinheim (Württemberg).—Kranz, W., 2.

Steinmannia.—Mansuy, H., 2.
Stellaster.—Spencer, W. K., 2.
Stellenbosch (Cape Province).—Shand, S. J., 2.
Stelleroidea, Palæozoic.—Schuchert, C.
Stenaster.—Spencer, W. K., 2.
Stenomphalus.—Bucher, W.; Harmer, F. W.
Stenomylacris.—Pruvost, P., 6.
Stenopteris.—Mercenier, M.
Stenurothrips.—Bagnall, R. S.
Stephanites.—Diener, C.
Stephanocosmia.—Cossmann, A. E. M.; Dareste de la Chavanne, J.
Stephens, T., *Obit.—See* Anon., 34.
Sterculia.—Kristofovič, A., 2.
Stereotoxodon.—Rovereto, G., 4.
Stettin (Pomerania).—Linstow, O. von; Philipp, H., 2.
Stettin Sand, Germany.—Linstow, O. von, 2.
Stethacanthus.—Hussakof, L.
Stigmaria.—Nathorst, A. G., 4.
Stirlingshire.—Gregory, J. W.; Macnair, P.
Stockerau (Lr. Austria).—Götzinger, G.
Stockingford Shales, Warwickshire.—Illing, V. C., 1–3.
Stokes method in mineralogy.—Allen, E. T.
Stone, crystalline cohesion of.—Anon., 60.
——, technology of.—Elsden, J. V.
Stone (Worcestershire).—Cantrill, T. C., 3.
Stone, Sir John B., *Obit.—See* Anon., 35.
Stones, prehistoric boiling-.—Cantrill, T. C., 2.
——, wind-worn.—Raw, F.
Storeton (Cheshire).—Beasley, H. C., 1 & 2.
Stormberg Beds, South Africa.—Du Toit, A. L.
Stornoway (Lewis I.).—Stevens, A.
Stort Valley (Essex).—Irving, A., 3.
Strathcona, Lord., *Obit.—See* Strahan, A., 2.
Stream-courses, Black Country Plateau.—Kay, H.
Streblopteria.—Mansuy, H., 2.
Streptorhynchus.—Mansuy, H., 3; Meyer, H. L. F., 2.
Striactæonina.—Dareste de la Chavanne, J.
Striation.—Clarke, W. G.
Strickland's collection of fossils & rocks.—Reed, F. R. C., 3.
Striegau (Silesia).—Guerich, G.
Stringocephalus Limestone, Germany.—Pæckelmann, W.
——, ——, Hunan.—Frech, F., 2.
Strobilites.—Berry, E. W., 5.
Stromatocystites.—Schuchert, C., 8.
Strombus.—Stefani, C. de.
Strophalosia.—Licharev, B.
Stropheodonta.—Fuchs, A.; Quiring, H., 2.
Strophodus.—Bryant, H. C., 2.
Strophomena.—Foerste, A. F.; Mansuy, H.
Strophomenidæ.—Quiring, H., 2.
Struthio.—Huene, F. von, 7.
Stubbenkammer (Rügen).—Jækel, O., 5.
Stugun (Sweden).—Carlzon, C., 1 & 2; Högbom, A. G.
Stygina.—Reed, F. R. C., 4.
Stylastræa.—Meyer, H. L. F., 2.
Stylocœnia.—Andrée, K., 3.
Styracopterus.—Traquair, R. H., 2.
Styria.—Benesch, F. von; Folgner, R.; Gaulhofer, K.; Geyer, G.; Hahn, F. F.; Heritsch, F., 2; Hilber, V., 1–3; Jæger, R.; Kittl, E.; Mohr, H.; Sigmund, A.; Stücker, N.; Teppner, W., 1 & 2; Winkler, A., 1–3 & 5.
Sub-Crag flints.—*See* Flints.
Sub-lacustrine glacial erosion.—Davis, W. M., 2.
Subiaschi (Piedmont).—Roccati, A., 2.
Submarine earth-movements.—Launay, L. de, 2.
Submergence, North American Pleistocene.—Fairchild, H. L.
Subsigillaria.—Mercenier, M.
Succinea.—Harmer, F. W.
Sudbury (Ontario).—Howe, E., 2; Krusch, P., 3.
Sudbury (Suffolk).—Davies, G. M.; Hill, E., 2.
Sudbury Series, Canada.—Coleman, A. P.
Sudry, L., *Obit.—See* Lebailly, C.
Suess, E., *Obit.—See* Anon., 36; Böhm, A. von; Gregory, J. W., 7; Hobbs, W. H., 4; Judd, J. W., 4; Karpinskii, A. P., 2; Parona, C. F.; Schuchert, C., 4; Termier, P., 3.
Suez (Egypt).—Douvillé, H., 4.
Suffolk.—Boswell, P. G. H., 1 & 2; Davies, G. M.; Hill, E., 2; Hinton, M. A. C.; Moir, J. R., 2 & 4.
Sulphates, California.—Gale, H. S., 5.
Sulphides, enrichment of.—Rogers, A. F., 2; Nishihara, G. S.; Tolman, C. F., *fil.*; Turner, H. W., 2.
Sulphides (copper), in electrolytic & colloidal solutions.—Tolman, C. F., *fil.*
Sulphides, manganese and.—Nishihara, G. S., 2.
——, pyrrhotite and.—Thompson, A. P.
——, simultaneous crystallization of.—Merwin, H. E.
Sulphohalite.—Gale, H. S., 8.
Sulphur, Wyoming.—Hewett, D. F., 2.
——, X-ray spectra of.—Bragg, W. H., 4.
Sulphur-Spring Valley (Arizona).—Meinzer, O. E., 2.
Sumatra (D.E.I.).—Lang, R.; Reid, H. F.; Volz, W.
Sun R. (Montana).—Powers, S.
Sunset Mine (B.C.).—Le Roy, O. E.

Superior (Arizona).—Ransome, F. L.
Superior, Lake (N. Am.).—Collins, W. H., 2; Geijer, P.; Leith, C. K., 2; Machatschek, F., 2.
Surcula.—Dickerson, R. E., 2.
Surface-water, Alaska.—Porter, E. A.
—— ——, California.—Wood, B. D.
—— ——, Colorado River Basin.—Follansbee, R., 2.
—— ——, Gulf of Mexico.—Hall, M. R.; Hall, W. E.
—— ——, Mississippi River Basin.—Follansbee, R.
—— ——, Ohio River Basin.—Horton, A. H., 1 & 2.
—— ——, St. Lawrence River Basin.—Covert, C. C.
—— ——, South Atlantic Coast (U.S.A.).—Hall, M. R.; Hall, W. E.
—— ——. *See also* Water.
Surrey.—Davies, G. M.; Withers, T. H., 2.
Surveys, agronomic, Nord.—Douxami, H., 3.
Sussex (England).—Brydone, R. M., 2; Dawson, C., 1 & 2; Elsden, J. V., 2; White, H. J. O.
Sussex (New Jersey).—Blair, A. W.
Sutherland.—Crampton, C. B.
Sutton (Ontario).—Johnston, W. A.
Swanscombe (Kent).—Dewey, H.; Smith, R. A., 2.
Swastika (Ontario).—Bruce, E. L.
Swaziland (S. Africa).—Hall, A. L., 4.
Sweden.—Blomberg, A.; Carlzon, C., 1 & 2; Frödin, G., 1 & 2; Gavelin, A., 1 & 2; Geer, G. de, 1 & 2; Grönwall, K. A., 2; Hadding, A.; Hägg, R., 1 & 2; Hedström, H., Högbom, A. G.; Högbom, I.; Holst, N. O.; Horne, J., 2; Jækel, O., 3; Johansson, H. E.; Liden, R.; Moberg, J. C., 1 & 2; Munthe, H., 1 & 2; Quensel, P., 3; Rothpletz, A.; Sandegren, R., 2; Svedmark, E.; Svenonius, F., 1 & 2; Tamm, O.; Tegengren, F. R.; Törnquist, S. L.; Wallén, A.; Werth, E.; Westergård, A. H.
Switzerland.—Kœnigsberger, J., 2; Muehlberg, F.; Sarasin, C.
——, Upper Jurassic of.—Salfeld, H., 3.
——, bibliography of.—Gogarten, E.
——. *See also* Uri, *&c.*
Sycocrinus.—Bather, F. A., 4 & 7.
Syenite, Bohemia.—Michel, H.
——, Congo-Belge.—Ledoux, A., 2.
——, Moravia.—Hackl, O.
——, New York.—Miller, W. J., 2.
——, Quebec.—O'Neill, J. J.
——, Saxony.—Nacken, R.
Sylva River Basin (Russia).—Varsanofieva, V. A.
Symplesite.—Tyrrell, J. B., 3.
Syngenite.—Schreiber, H.
Synocladia.—Mansuy, H., 2.
Syracuse (N.Y.).—Hopkins, T. C.
Syringopora.—Mansuy, H., 1 & 3.
Szeben (Hungary).—Liffa, A.
Szechuan (China).—Deprat, J., 10.

Tachyglossus.—Glauert, L.
Tachylyte.—Shand, S. J., 4.
Taconic Mts. (Vermont).—Keith, A.
Tagish Lake (Yukon).—Tyrrell, J. B., 3.
Talc.—Julien, A. A., 2; Redlich, K. A.; Roccati, A., 2.
——, South Australia.—Ward, L. K., 6.
——, Western Australia.—Simpson, E. S., 6.
Talc-chlorite rocks, Western Australia.—Feldtmann, F. R.
Tallent's Hill (Victoria).—Dunn, E. J., 5.
Talpa.—Freudenberg, W.
Taman Peninsula (Russia).—Gubkin, J. M., 2.
Tamleugh (Victoria).—Dunn, E. J., 8.
Tamniscus.—Licharev, B.
Tanana (Alaska).—Brooks, A. H.
Tancredia.—Douvillé, H.
Tapes.—Boghachev, V., 2.
Tapinocephalus.—Watson, D. M. S., 4.
Taranaki (N.Z.).—Watkins, A. E.
Tarentaise (Savoy).—Gignoux, M.; Pussenot, C.
Tarma (Peru).—Meyer, H. L. F., 2.
Tartagal (Argentina).—Carles, E. de.
Tasmania.—Chapman, F., 6; Dove, H. S.; Gilbert, C. J.; Hills, L.; Nœtling, F., 1–7; Petterd, W. F.; Scott, H. H.; Stephens, T., 1 & 2; Twelvetrees, W. H., 1 & 2; Ward, L. K.; Waterhouse, L. L.; *see also* TASMANIA.
Tauern (Austria).—Angerer, H.; Sander, B.
Taufkirchen (Upper Austria).—Dreger, J.
Tawite.—O'Neill, J. J.
Ta-yeh (China).—Weld, C. M.
Tayabas (Philippine Is.).—Pratt, W. E., 1, 3, & 4.
Taxodium.—Kristofović, A.; Menzel, P.
Tectonics, Saxony.—Pietsch, K., 3.
——, Scottish sea-lochs.—Gregory, J. W.
——, Transylvania.—Halavats, J. von.
——, experiments in.—Paulcke, W.
——, topography and.—Kayser, E., 4; Scott, I. D.
Teichaster.—Spencer, W. K.
Teinostoma.—Chapman, F., 13.
Tejon Formation, California.—Dickerson, R. E., 1 & 3.
Telangium.—Nathorst, A. G., 4.
Teleoceras.—Pilgrim, G. E.
Telephus.—Reed, F. R. C., 4.
Teliocrinus.—Wood, E.
Telleria.—Cossmann, A. E. M.
Tellina.—Dickerson, R. E., 2; Lotz, H.; Nelli, B.
Tellinomorpha.—Hind, W., 2.
Telmatodon.—Pilgrim, G. E.
Temiskamite.—Walker, T. L.
Temnocheilus.—Hind, W.

Temnoptychites.—Pavlov, A. P.
Temperature of Tertiary seas.—Lemoine, P., 4.
Temperature, underground.—Darton, N. H., 2; Kossmat, F., 3; Treubert, F.
Tenda (Piedmont).—Roccati, A.
Tendaguru Beds.—Hennig, E.; Zwierzycki, J.
Teneriffe (Canary Is.).—Perrett, F. A., 2.
Têng-yüeh (Yunnan).—Brown, J. C.; Burton, R. C.
Tennessee (U.S.A.).—Berry, E. W.; Burchard, E. F.; Stephenson, L. W., 2 & 3; Van Horn, F. R., 1 & 3; Whinery, S.
Te Puke (N.Z.).—Bartrum, J. A.
Terebra.—Chapman, F., 13; English, W. A.; Harmer, F. W.
Terebratella.—Cossmann, A. E. M.; Jeannet, A.
Terebratula.—Burwash, E. M.; Jeannet, A.; Nielsen, K. B.; Renz, C., 2 & 4; Smith, J. P.
Terebratulina.—Etheridge, R., *fil.*; Jukovski, E.
Terebripora.—Moutier, A.
Terminalia.—Berry, E. W., 5.
Terquemella.—Morellet, L.
Terra rossa, origin of.—Tucan, F., 5.
Terraces, Adour R.—Blayac, J.
——, Appalachians.—Barrell, J., 3.
——, Belgium.—Stevens, C.
——, Cape Province.—Shand, S. J., 2.
——, Delaware R.—Winchell, N. H., 3.
——, Drôme.—Lamothe, — de.
——, Lower Austria.—Grengg, R.
——, New Zealand.—Bartrum, J. A., 2.
Terrigenous deposits, Antarctic seas.—Pirie, J. H. H.
Tertiary, Algeria.—Jodot, P., 2.
——, Andes.—Willis, B., 2.
——, Aquitaine.—Dollfus, G. F.
——, Argentina.—Bodenbender, G. Rovereto, G., 4.
——, Basel.—Struebin, K.
——, Bavaria.—Broili, F., 2.
——, Berne.—Hummel, K., 2.
——, Bohemia.—Hibsch, J. E., 1 & 3.
——, Borneo.—Rutten, L.
——, British Columbia.—Clapp, C. H., 3; Le Roy, O. E.; Wilson, W. J.
——, Brunswick & Magdeburg.—Harbort, E.
——, Burma.—Pascoe, E. H.
——, California.—Arnold, R.; Merriam, J. C., 6.
——, Champagne.—Laurent, J.
——, Colorado.—Atwood, W. W.; Kew, W. S. W.
——, East Prussia.—Meyer, E.
——, Erzgebirge.—Michel, H., 3.
——, Finistère.—Barre, H. du L. de la.
——, German East Africa.—Hennig, E.
——, Hainault.—Cornet, J., 4.
——, Hanover.—Tietze, O.
——, Haute-Savoie.—Jukovski, E.
——, Hungary.—Posewitz, T., 2.
Tertiary, Italy.—Chelussi, I., 4.
——, Kansas.—Haworth, E.
——, Livradois Mts.—Glangeaud, P., 5.
——, Montana.—Pardee, J. T.; Rogers, G. S.
——, Moravia.—Oppenheim, P.
——, New Guinea.—Rutten, L., 2.
——, New Zealand.—Henderson, J; Morgan, P. G., 5; Speight, R., 2; Watkins, A. E.
——, Oregon, Washington, & Vancouver I.—Arnold, R., 2.
——, Paris Basin.—Dollfus, G. F., 5–7; Lacroix, A., 10; Lemoine, P., 4.
——, Pas-de-Calais.—Simon, A.
——, Queensland.—Ball, L. C.
——, Rhenish Bavaria.—Bucher, W.
——, Rhenish Prussia.—Fliegel, G.; Menzel, P.
——, Sardinia.—Deprat, J., 11.
——, Saxony.—Schmierer, T.
——, Shan States.—La Touche, T. H. D.
——, Silesia.—Quitzow, W.
——, Styria.—Benesch, F. von; Hilber, V., 3; Winkler, A., 3.
——, Toledo.—Mallada, L.
——, Transcaucasia.—Riabinin, A.
——, Transylvania.—Szádeczky, J. de.
——, Turin.—Chelussi, I.
——, Tuscany.—Borri, C.
——, Umbria.—Verri, A., 2.
——, U.S. Great Basin.—Merriam, J. C., 6.
——, Utah.—Douglass, E.
——, Vienna Basin.—Schaffer, F. X., 2.
——, Western Australia.—Saint-Smith, E. C.
——, Yunnan.—Brown, J. C., 3.
Tertiary dolomites, origin of.—Jourdy, E.
Tertiary drainage, Eastern North America.—Grabau, A. W., 2.
Tertiary-Cretaceous boundary, North America.—Brown, B., 4; Knowlton, F. H., 2; Matthew, W. D., 2; Osborn, H. F., 7; Stanton, T. W.; Stephenson, L. W.
Tertre (Hainault).—Cornet, J., 2.
Testudo.—Bate, D. M. A.; Oswald, F.; Rovereto, G., 4.
Tetradium.—Raymond, P. E., 4.
Tetranickel-triarsenide.—Palmer, C., 2.
Tetrao.—Freudenberg, W.
Tetrapoda, skull-elements of.—Huene, F. von, 2.
Tetrastylus.—Rovereto, G., 4.
Texada I. (B.C.).—McConnell, R. G., 4.
Texas (U.S.A.).—Berry, E. W., 3; Case, E. C., 1 & 2; Dumble, E. T.; Gould, C. N., 2; Moore, E. S.; Phillips, W. B., 2; Udden, J. A.; Williston, S. W.
Textbooks, mineral chemistry.—Dœlter, C.
——, mineralogy.—Ledoux, A., 4.
——, palæontology.—Chapman, F., 2.
——, petrology.—Hatch, F. H., 4.

Thamnastræa.—Kranz, W.
Thanh-ba (Tongking).—Deprat, J., 4.
Thebes (Greece).—Eginitis, D.
Thecidium.—Nielsen, K. B.
Thecodontosaurus.—Huene, F. von, 8.
Thecostegites.—Mansuy, H.
Thedford (Ontario).—Williams, M. Y., 3.
Therapsida.—Broom, R., 8; Watson, D. M. S., 7.
Thermal expansion of minerals & rocks. —Schulz, K.
Thermal springs, Baden.—Thürach, H.
Thetford (Norfolk).—Haward, F. N.
Thetford (Quebec).—Krusch, P., 3.
Thieu (Hainault).—Cornet, J.
Thiollierícrinus.—Jukovski, E.
Tholaster.—Spencer, W. K.
Tholeiite.—Schuster, M., 2.
Thompson R. Valley (B.C.).—Drysdale, C. W.
Thomsonite.—Riva, P.
Thoracostraca.—*See* Decapoda, *&c.*
Thorianite.—Lacroix, A., 7.
Thorium.—Holmes, A., 2.
Thrinax.—Berry, E. W., 5.
'Thufur,' Iceland.—Thoroddsen, T.
Thuringia (Germany).—MacCurdy, G. G., 4; Naumann, E.; Schöndorf, F., 3.
Thuringionautilus.—Diener, C.
Thyasira.—Nelli, B.
Thyrsoporella.—Morellet, L.
Thysanopeltis.—Richter, R.
Thysanotesta.—Nathorst, A. G., 4.
Thysville (Congo Belge).—Mathieu, F. F.
Tian-Shan (Turkestan).—Boghdanovich, C.; Krenkel, E.; Leuchs, K., 1 & 3.
TIBERG, H. V., *Obit.*—*See* Sjögren, H.
Ticino (Switzerland).—Escher, B. G.; Gutzwiller, E.
Tidal friction, ice-ages and.—Brooks, C. E. P.; Love, A. E. H.
Tierra del Fuego (S. America).—Quensel, P., 2.
Tigri (Morocco).—Gautier, E. F.
Tilaite.—Duparc, L., 8.
Tillite, Massachusetts.—Sayles, R. W.
——, Utah.—Hintze, F. F., *fil.*
Tiltoniceras.—Buckman, S. S.
Time.—*See* Geological time.
Timor (Indian Ocean).—Choffat, P., 5; Molengraaff, G. A. F.
Tin, Australia.—Anon., 48.
——, Canada.—Cartwright, C. T.
——, Congo Belge.—Ball, S. H.
——, India.—Anon., 46.
——, Japan.—Kato, T., 3.
——, Malay States.—Anon., 46; Jones, W. R.; Scrivenor, J. B., 2, 3, & 5.
——, Nigeria.—Anon., 48.
——, Queensland.—Saint-Smith, E. C., 4.
——, South Africa.—Anon., 48.
——, Swaziland.—Hall, A. L., 4.
Tin, Tasmania.—Twelvetrees, W. H.; Waterhouse, L. L.
——, Transvaal.—McDonald, D. P., 6.
Tin-ore, in limestone.—Scrivenor, J. B., 3; Symons, B.
Tinamisornis.—Rovereto, G., 4.
Tingis.—Cockerell, T. D. A.
Tinguaite.—O'Neill, J. J.
Tintic (Utah).—Loughlin, G. F.
Tionesta (Pennsylvania).—Wright, G. F., 2.
Tirolites.—Smith, J. P.; Toula, F.
Titaniferous iron-ore, Colorado.—Jennings, E. P.
Titaniferous magnetite, Montana.—Stebinger, E.
—— ——, microstructure of.—Singewald, J. T., *fil.*
Titanite.—Bianchi, A., 2; Hadding, A.
Titanosuchus.—Watson, D. M. S., 4.
Titanotheriidæ.—Osborn, H. F., 8.
Tobruk (Libya).—Migliorini, C. I.
Togoland.—Kœrt, W.
Toledo (Spain).—Mallada, L.
Tollia.—Pavlov, A. P.
Tonbridge (Kent).—Davies, G. M.; Handcock, E. W.
Tongking.—Deprat, J., 1–4, 7–9; Mansuy, H., 1 & 3; Pelourde, F.
Tongrian, Paris Basin.—Dollfus, G. F., 7; Lacroix, A., 10.
Tooele County (Utah).—Carpenter, E.
Toombon Mine (Gippsland).—Baragwanath, W., 3.
Topaz.—Laubmann, H., 2.
Topaz-bearing rocks, Malay States.—Scrivenor, J. B., 4.
Topography, influence of fractures on.—Scott, I. D.
——, mineral-deposits and.—Graham, K. M.
——, tectonics and.—Kayser, E., 4.
Torbay (Devon).—Jukes-Browne, A. J.
Toronto (Ontario).—Taylor, F. B., 4; Wolff, W., 2; Wright, G. F.
Torquay (Devon).—Jukes-Browne, A. J., 4.
Torrejon Formation, New Mexico.—Sinclair, W. J.
Torridonian, Ross-shire.—Peach, B. N., 2.
Tortugas (Florida).—Dole, R. B.; Vaughan, T. W., 2.
Tosa Province (Japan).—Yabe, H.
Tourmaline.—Duparc, L., 7; Lacroix, A., 4; Vernadsky, W., 2; Wittich, E.
Tourmaliniferous quartz-veins, Ontario. —Means, A. H.
Tournaisian, Belgium.—Andrimont, R. d'.
Tours d'Aï (Vaud).—Jeannet, A.
Toxodon.—Rovereto, G., 4.
Trachyandesite, Japan.—Kozu, S.
Trachyaster.—Spencer, W. K.
Trachybembix.—Tommasi, A.
Trachyceras.—Mansuy, H; Smith, J. P.

Trachydomia.—Mansuy, H., 2.
Trachynerita.—Tommasi, A.
Trachyphonolite, Rhön Mts.—Gachot, H.
Trachyte, German South-West Africa.—Rimann, E., 2.
——, Roxburghshire.—McRobert, R. W., Lady.
——, Styria.—Winkler, A., 2.
Trachyte-rocks, Slavonia.—Mauritz, B.
Trachytypotherium.—Rovereto, G., 4.
Trachodon.—Huene, F. von, 9; Lambe, L. M., 2.
Träskböle (Finland).—Eskola, P.
Tragoceras.—Borissiak, A.
Tragophylloceras loscombi.—Spath, L. F.
Trails, animal.—Ballerstedt, M.; Beasley, H. C., 1 & 3; Maidwell, F. T., 2; Watson, D. M. S., 14 & 16.
Tranås (Sweden).—Gavelin, A.
Tron-ninh (Indo-China).—Mansuy, H., 3.
Transcaucasia.—Boghachev, V.; Bonnet, P.; Riabinin, A.
Trans-Danubian District (Hungary).—Horusitzky, H.; Timko, E.
Transvaal (South Africa).—Draper, D.; Hall, A. L., 1–3; Horwood, C. B.; Humphrey, W. A., 3; Kynaston, H.; McDonald, D. P., 1, 2, 4, & 6; Mellor, E. T., 1–3; Recknagel, R.; Sawyer, A. R.; Wagner, P. A.
Transvaal System.—Hall, A. L., 1 & 2; Humphrey, W. A., 3.
Transylvania.—Halavats, J. von; Hoffer, A.; Nopcsa, Baron F.; Roth von Telegd, L.; Szadeczky, J. de.
Trap-dyke, Central Provinces.—Fox, C. S.
TRAQUAIR, R. H., *Obit.*—*See* Horne, J.
TRAUBE, H., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 37.
Traversella (Piedmont).—Colomba, L.; Delgrosso, M.
Travertine, Eifel.—Pohlig, H.
Trekh-Ostrovianskaia (Don Province).—Semikhatov, A. N.
Trelleborg (Sweden).—Westergård, A. H.
Tremacyllus.—Rovereto, G., 4.
Trematops.—Williston, S. W., 2.
Trematopygus.—Démoly, F.
Tremolite.—Roccati, A., 2.
Trent Basin, ice-flows in.—Deeley, R. M.
TRENTANOVE, G. M., *Obit.*—*See* Campana, D. del, 2.
Trenton Formation, Kentucky.—Foerste, A. F.
—— ——, Ontario & Quebec.—Raymond, P. E., 9.
Treptow a. Rega (Pomerania).—Schulte, L.
Tretospira.—Cossmann, A. E. M.; Dareste de la Chavanne, J.
Trias, Africa (Central).—Brückner, E., 2.
——, Algeria.—Savornin, J.
Trias, Alps (Eastern).—Geyer, G.
——, Alsace.—Bill, P. C.
——, America (North).—Smith, J. P.
——, Argentina.—Bodenbender, G.
——, Baden.—Deecke, W.
——, Bavaria.—Broili, F., 2; Krauss, H.
——, Bosnia.—Toula, F.
——, Bouches-du-Rhône.—Haug, E., 2.
——, British Columbia.—Bancroft, J. A.
——, Brunswick & Magdeburg.—Harbort, E.
——, California.—Bryant, H. C.
——, Carniola & Gorizia.—Kossmat, F., 3.
——, Congo Belge.—Passau, G.
——, Cumberland.—Gregory, J. W., 4.
——, Derbyshire.—Gibson, W.
——, Dutch East Indies.—Seidlitz, W. von.
——, Grisons.—Spitz, A.
——, Hungary.—Rozlozsnik, P.
——, Indo-China.—Deprat, J., 3 & 5.
——, Kashmir.—Diener, C.
——, Lombardy.—Tommasi, A.
——, Lorraine.—Nicklès, R.
——, Midlands.—Matley, C. A.
——, Morayshire.—Watson, D. M. S., 16.
——, New Jersey.—Hawkins, A. C.
——, New York.—Huene, F. von.
——, Nottinghamshire.—Carr, J. W.; Swinnerton, H. H.
——, Pennsylvania.—Hawkins, A. C.
——, Portugal.—Choffat, P., 2.
——, Rhenish Prussia.—Quaas, A.
——, Saxony.—Schmierer, T.
——, Simplon Tunnel.—Preiswerk, H., 1 & 2.
——, Spitsbergen.—Böhm, J.
——, Staffordshire.—Cantrill, T. C.
——, Styria.—Folgner, R.
—— Tongking.—Deprat, J., 9; Mansuy, H., 3.
——, Vaud.—Jeannet, A.
——, Vosges.—Handlirsch, A.
——, Worcestershire.—Cantrill, T. C., 3.
——, Yunnan.—Deprat, J., 5.
——. *See also* Muschelkalk, *&c.*
Trias-Permian boundary, Hesse-Nassau.—Meyer, H. L. F.
Triassic arkose, fluorspar-cement in.—Hartmann, P.
Triasocaris.—Bill, P. C.
Triceratops.—Drevermann, F.; Huene, F. von, 9.
Tridacna.—Smith, W. D.
Triebsch (Bohemia).—Hibsch, J. E., 3.
Triglav (Carniola).—Kossmatt, F., 2.
Trigodon.—Rovereto, G., 4.
Trigonia.—Burwash, E. M.; Chapman, F., 13; Douvillé, H.; Holdhaus, K.
Trigonia Sandstone, Tosa Province.—Yabe, H.

Trigonocarpus.—Arber, E. A. N., 2 & 3; Carpentier, A., 2.
Trigonodus.—Diener, C.; Mansuy, H., 3.
Trigonosemus.—Etheridge, R., *fil.*
Trilobita.—Raymond, P. E., 5 & 8; Richter, R., 2.
——, Cambrian.—Burling, L. D., 2; Illing, V. C., 3; Nicholas, T. C., 2; Raymond, P. E., 7; Walcott, C. D., 1 & 2.
——, Carboniferous.—Mansuy, H., 1 & 3; Pruvost, P., 5.
——, Devonian.—Groth, J.; Pæckelmann, W.; Pruvost, P., 4; Richter, R.; Shand, S. J., 3.
——, Millstone Grit.—King, W. B. R.
——, Ordovician.—Foerste, A. F.; Mansuy, H.; Raymond, P. E., 2 & 3; Reed, F. R. C,, 2 & 4; Slocum, A. W.
——, Permo-Carboniferous.—Mansuy, H., 2.
——, Silurian.—Chapman, F., 8; Mansuy, H., 3.
Trimerorhachis.—Broom, R., 9; Williston, S. W., 2 & 3.
Trinacromerum.—Williston, S. W., 3.
Trinidad (B.W.I.).—Cadman, J.; Maury, C. J.
Trinity Bay (Newfoundland).—Dale, N. C.
Trinucleus.—Mansuy, H.; Reed, F. R. C., 2 & 4.
Trionyx.—Teppner, W., 2 & 3.
Tripoli (North Africa).—Bernet, E.; Crema, C., 3; Gregorio, A. de; Stefani, C. de; Stella, A.
Tripterospermum.—Kidston, R.
Triquetra.—Douvillé, H.
Tristomanthus.—Lambert, J., 3.
Triton & *Trivia*.—Harmer, F. W.
Tritonidea.—Smith, W. D.
Tritonium.—Dickerson, R. E., 2.
Tritonofusus.—Martin, B.
Trochocyathus.—Nelli, B.
Trochotoma & *Trochus*.—Jukovski, E.
Trogontherium.—Hinton, M. A. C.
Trogontherium Bed, Rhenish Prussia.—Pohlig, H., 2.
'Tronattas.'—Nœtling, F., 1, 2, & 6.
Trondhjem (Norway).—Vogt, J. H. L.
Trophon.—Harmer, F. W.
Tropidocoryphe.—Richter, R.
Tropidoleptus.—Clarke, J. M.
Tropidophora.—Oswald, F.
Tropigastrites.—Smith, J. P.
Tropites.—Mansuy, H.
Trypanostylus.—Tommasi, A.
Tryssil (Norway).—Reusch, H.
Tsinania.—Walcott, C. D., 2.
Tsuga.—Menzel, P.
Tsuzuragahayama Mine (Japan).—Kato, T.
Tubipora.—Lotz, H.
Tubulostium.—Etheridge, R., *fil.*; Stefani, C. de.
Tuchla (Hungary).—Posewitz, T., 2.
Tuckanarra (W. Australia).—Woodward, H. P., 5.
Tudicla.—Stefani, C. de.
Tuffs, Campania.—Galdieri, A., 3.
——, Latium.—Meli, R.
Tulameen (B.C.).—Camsell, C., 2.
Tumby Bay (S. Australia).—Ward, L. K., 6.
Tumkur (Mysore).—Sen, A. M.
Tungsten, Canada.—Cartwright, C. T.; *see also* CANADA, Department of Mines.
——, Tasmania.—Twelvetrees, W. H.
Tunis.—Gregorio, A. de, 4; Joleaud, L., 4; King, P.; Oppenheim, P., 2; Thomas, P.
Tupinambis.—Rovereto, G., 4.
Turbinella.—Smith, W. D.
Turbo.—Jukovski, E.; Pæckelmann, W.; Tommasi, A.
Turbonilla.—Chapman, F., 13.
Turdus.—Freudenberg, W.
Turin (Italy).—Chelussi, I.
Turin papyrus mine-plan.—Ferrar, H. T.
Turkestan.—Boghdanovich, C.; Krenkel, E.; Leuchs, K.; Mushketov, D. I.
Turquoise.—Wittich, E.
Turricula.—Smith, W. D.
Turrilepas.—Moberg, J. C.
Turris.—Dickerson, R. E., 2; English, W. A.; Smith, W. D.
Turritella.—Burwash, E. M.; Dickerson, R. E., 2; Lotz, H.; Smith, W. D.; Stefani, C. de.
Tuscany (Italy).—Achiardi, G. d'; Borri, C; Braun, G.; Campana, D. del; Castro, C. de; Onetti, A.; Stefani, C. de, 4; Symons, B.
Tylaster.—Spencer, W. K.
Typhacites.—Stopes, M. C.
Typotherium.—Rovereto, G., 4.
Tyrannosaurus.—Osborn, H. F., 3.
Tyrol (Austria).—Ampferer, O.; Angerer, H.; Götzinger, G., 2; Hahn, F. F.; Kittl, E.; Klebelsberg, R. von, 1 & 4; Meusburger, K.; Schwinner, R.
Tyrsœcus.—Cossmann, A. E. M.

Uinta Formation, Utah.—Douglass, E.
Ulloma (Bolivia).—Sefve, I.
Umbonium.—Tommasi, A.
Umbria (Italy).—Canavari, I.; Lotti, B.; Verri, A., 2.
Ummendorf (Saxony).—Schmierer, T., 2.
Umptekite.—Quensel, P., 3.
Umzimkulu (Cape Province).—Du Toit, A. L.
Unaweep (Colorado).—Butler, B. S.
Uncinulus.—Mansuy, H., 2.

Unconformities, Narragansett Basin.—Loughlin, G. F., 2.
——, New Zealand.—Morgan, P. G., 5.
——, pre-Cambrian.—Sederholm, J. J.
——, Vermont pre-Cambrian. — Keith, A., 3.
Underclays, petrology of. — Chapman, S. E.
Underground temperature.—*See* Temperature.
Underground water.—*See* Water.
Undularia. — Cossmann, A. E. M.; Tommasi, A.
Unio.—Boghachev, V.; Douvillé, H.; Haas, F., 2; Troxell, E. L.
Union Formation, Nova Scotia.—Hyde, J. E.
Union Mine (Victoria).—Howitt, A. M.
Unionidæ.—Haas, F., 2.
United Provinces (India).—Brown, J. C., 4.
United States, analyses of coals of.—Anon., 43.
—— ——, Geological Societies in. — Winchell, N. H., 2.
—— ——, Geological Survey. — *See* UNITED STATES.
—— ——, geothermal data of.—Darton, N. H., 2.
—— ——, potash in.—Phalen, W. C., 2.
—— ——, uranium-mineral production. —Anon., 62.
—— ——, useful minerals of.—Sanford, S.
—— —— (Central), Pottesville - Allegheny boundary.—White, D.
—— —— (South-Eastern), Eocene flora of.—Berry, E. W., 4.
—— —— (Connecticut & Hudson Valleys), marine submergence of.—Fairchild, H. L.
—— —— (Great Basin), fossil horses from.—Merriam, J. C., 2.
—— —— (——) saline deposits.—Gale, H. S.
—— —— (——), Tertiary of. — Merriam, J. C., 6.
—— —— (Great Plains) ground-water. Schwennesen, A. T.
—— —— (——), volcanic ash in. — Gould, C. N., 3.
—— —— (Mid-Continent Field), petroleum & natural gas in.—Gould, C. N.
—— —— (Gulf Coastal Plain), Cretaceous-Eocene contact in.—Stephenson, L. W.
—— —— (——), pioneers in geology of.—Smith, E. A.
—— —— (——), Pliocene fauna of. —Dall, W. H.
—— —— (North Pacific Coast), marine Tertiary of.—Arnold, R., 2.
—— —— (——), water.—Wood, B. D., 2.
—— —— (South Atlantic Coast), surface-water.—Hall, M. R.; Hall, W. E.; Wood, B. D., 3.
Unterwalden (Switzerland). — Arbenz, P., 3; Buxtorf, A.
Upminster (Essex).—Davies, G. M.
Uptonia.—Buckman, S. S.
Ural Mts. (Russia).—Chernov, A. A.; Duparc, L., 3, 7, & 8; Kristofovič, A., 2; Purington, C. W.; Tikhonovich, N. N.; Turner, H. W.; Viskont, K.
Uranium, Madagascar.—Grossmann, C.
——, South Australia.—Ward, L. K., 2.
——, United States.—Anon., 62.
——, Western Australia.—Simpson, E. S.
Uri (Switzerland).—Arbenz, P.
Urirothstock (Switzerland). — Arbenz, P.
Uromastix.—Watson, D. M. S., 9.
Urosalpinx.—Harmer, F. W.
Ursus.—Campana, D. del, 3; Freudenberg, W.; Hopkins, T. C.
Uruguay.—Walther, K.
Ussingite.—Böggild, O. B., 1 & 2.
Utah (U.S.A.).—Butler, B. S., 2; Carpenter, E.; Douglass, E.; Hess, F. L., 1 & 2; Hintze, F. F., *fil.*; Loughlin, G. F.; Petersen, W.; Van Horn, F. R., 2; Woodruff, E. G., 2.
Uteria.—Morellet, L.
Utica Formation, Ottawa.—Wilson, A. E.
Utrecht (Natal).—Humphrey, W. A.
Uvanite.—Hess, F. L., 2.
Uvigerina.—Franke, A.
Uwet meteorite.—Prior, G. T.

Vaginulina.—Sherlock, R. L.
Valais (Switzerland). — Hezner, L.; Preiswerk, H., 2.
Valanginian, Algeria.—Joleaud, L., 3.
Valdes Peninsula (Patagonia). — Rovereto, G., 2.
Valence (Drôme).—Lamothe, — de.
Valencia (Spain).—Aravaca, M. A.
Valenciennes (Nord).— Carpentier, A., 1 & 2.
Valentina (Carnic Alps).—Vinassa de Regny, P.
Valletia.—Jukovski, E.
Valleys, Alpine Glacial.—Martonne, E. de.
——, pre-Glacial, Norway. — Vogt, J. H. L.
——, formation of.—Kayser, E., 4.
——, types of stream-.—Rich, J. L., 3.
Vallonia.—Harmer, F. W.
VATTIER, C., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 38.
Valvata.—Jukovski, E.
Vanadium, U.S.A.—Anon., 62.
Vanadium-minerals.— Hess, F. L., 2; Hillebrand, W. F.
Vancouver (B.C.).—Arnold, R.; Bowen, N. L., 2; Clapp, C. H., 4; McConnell, R. G., 5; Wolff, W., 2.
Van-yên (Tongking).—Deprat, J., 4.

Var (France).—Bigot, A., 4; Haug, E.; Lanquine, A.; Lutaud, L., 1 & 2; Repelin, J., 3 & 4.
Var R. (Alpes Maritimes).—Bertrand, L., 5.
Varanosaurus.—Broili, F.; Williston, S. W., 2.
Varanosaurus acutirostris.—Watson, D. M. S., 8.
Vardussia (Greece).—Renz, C., 4.
Vaud (Switzerland).—Bonard, A.; Jeannet, A.
Veins, Ontario.—Means, A. H.
Vendée (France).—Baudouin, M., 1 & 2.
Venericardia.—Douvillé, H.
Venetia (Italy).—Boyer, G.; Klinghardt, F.; Kranz, W.; Levi, G.; Sacco, F., 2.
Venezuela.—Bendrat, T. A.
Venilcardia.—Rollier, L.
Ventura County (California).—Gale, H. S., 6.
Venus.—Dickerson, R. E., 2; Smith, W. D.
Verespatak (Hungary).—Lazar, B.
Vermetus.—Smith, W. D.
Vermiporella.—Rothpletz, A.
Vermont (U.S.A.).—Keith, A., 1 & 3.
Vertebraria.—Seward, A. C., 4.
Vesdre Massif (Liége).—Renier, A.
Vespertilio.—Freudenberg, W.
Vesteraalen (Norway).—Vogt, T.
Vesuvius (Italy).—Cuccia, L.; Fiore, O. de; Judd, J. W., 2; Malladra, A.; Mercalli, G., 1 & 2; Storz, M.; Zambonini, F.
Vetacapsula.—Moysey, L.
Vevais (Brandenburg).—Korn, J., 3.
Vicarya.—Smith, W. D.
Vicdessos (Ariège).—Longchambon, M., 5.
Vichy (Allier).—Bardet, G.
Vico Equense (Naples).—Galdieri, A., 3.
Victoria.—Baragwanath, W., 1–4; Chapman, F., 1, 5, 8–10, 12, & 13; Dunn, E. J., 1–15; Fenner, C.; Ferguson, W. H.; Hall, T. S., 1 & 2; Herman, H.; Howitt, A. M.; Mahony, D. J.; Morris, M.; Murray, R. A. F.; Skeats, E. W., 1 & 2; Summers, H. S.; Whitelaw, H. S., 1 & 2; *see also* VICTORIA.
Victoria, Grand Lake (Quebec).—Wilson, M. E., 2.
Victoria Nyanza (Africa).—Barnitzke, J. E.; Oswald, F.
Vielsalm (Luxemburg).—Anten, J., 2.
Vienna (Austria).—Götzinger, G., 3; Schlesinger, G.
Vienna Basin (Austria).—Schaffer, F. X., 2.
Vievola (Piedmont).—Roccati, A.
Vigny (Seine-et-Oise).—Lemoine, P.
Villeneuve (Vaud).—Bonard, A.
Villeneuve-sur-Lot (Lot-et-Garonne).—Harlé, E., 2.
Villers-sur-Mer (Calvados).—Douvillé, R., 3.
Vinelloidea.—Canu, F., 4.
Virginia (U.S.A.).—Stose, G. W.; Watson, T. L., 2 & 3; White, I. C., 2.
Viscaccia.—Rovereto, G., 4.
Visegrad (Hungary).—Strömpl, G.
Vishnuites.—Diener, C.
Visnea.—Menzel, P.
Vit Sandstone.—Guébhard, A.
Viterbo (Latium).—Meli, R.
Viticocarpum.—Menzel, P.
Vitrival (Hainault).—Malaise, C.
Vivipara.—Harmer, F. W.
Vizcaya (Spain).—Galvez-Cañero, A. de.
Vœlckerite.—Rogers, A. F., 3.
Vogesite.—Cross, W., 3.
Vola.—Jaworski, E., 3.
Volaia (Carnic Alps).—Vinassa de Regny, P.
Volcanic activity, water and.—Day, A. L., 3.
Volcanic agglomerate, Victoria.—Skeats, E. W., 2.
Volcanic ash, North America (Great Plains).—Gould, C. N., 3.
Volcanic bombs.—Kichler, L.; Liesegang, R. E. *See also* Australites.
Volcanic cycles, Sardinia.—Washington, H. S., 6.
Volcanic districts, Arizona.—Robinson, H. H.
—— ——, Eifel.—Ledoux, A.
—— ——, Styria.—Winkler, A., 1 & 5.
Volcanic eruptions, California.—Diller, J. S., 3.
—— ——, Etna.—Ponte, G., 2.
—— ——, Teneriffe.—Perret, F. A., 2.
—— ——, age of Crimean.—Chirvinski, P. N., 2.
—— ——, causes of.—Karmin, W.
Volcanic exhalations.—Friedlænder, I., 3; Wolff, F. von.
—— neck, Victoria.—Ferguson, W. H.
—— phenomena, diagrammatic representation of.—Perrett, F. A.
Volcanic rocks, Auvergne.—Glangeaud, P.
—— ——, New York.—Cushing, H. P.
—— ——, Rhön Mts.—Gachot, H.
—— ——, South Shetland Is.—Gourdon, E.
—— ——, Yunnan.—Burton, R. C.
Volcanoes.—Friend, J. N.
——, Ambrym.—Lacroix, A., 13.
——, Asama-yama.—Omori, F., 1–3.
——, Asia Minor.—Königsberger, J., 4.
——, Auvergne.—Glangeaud, P.
——, British Columbia.—Burwash, E. M., 2.
——, Etna.—Ponte, G., 2.
——, German East Africa.—Kœrt, W.
——, Ireland.—Haigh, W. D.
——, Italy.—Galdieri, A.; Malladra, A.; Rosati, A.
——, Japan.—Anon., 58.

Volcanoes, Kilauea.—Brun, A., 1 & 4; Day, A. L., 1 & 3.
——, Mexico.—Arreola, J. M.
——, Morocco.—Gautier, E. F.
——, Puy-de-Dôme.—Lemoine, P., 5.
——, Sakurajima.—Nishio, K.; Omori, F., 4; Sieberg, A., 4.
——, Vesuvius.—Fiore, O. de; Judd, J. W., 2; Mercalli, G., 1 & 2; Storz, M.
——, Yunnan.—Brown, J. C.
——. *See also* Lava, Mud-volcanoes, & Vulcanology.
Volga R. (Russia).—Khimenkov, V.; Semikhatov, A. N., 2.
Voltaite.—Scharizer, R.
Voltzia Sandstone, Alsace.—Bill, P. C.
Voluta.—Harmer, F. W.; Smith, W. D.; Stefani, C. de.
Volutopsis.—Harmer, F. W.; Martin, B.
Vosges.—Jadin, F.; Handlirsch, A.; Seidlitz, W. von, 2.
Vredefort Granite.—Penny, F. W.
VUIRUBOV, G. N., *Obit.—See* Anon., 41; Jourdy, E., 4; Wallerant, F., 2.
Vulcanicity, earth's infra-plutonic shell and.—Fermor, L. L., 2.
Vulcanism.—Wolff, F. von.
——, DAUBRÉE experiment and.—Johnston, J., 1 & 2.
Vulcanology.—Friedlænder, I.
——, bibliography of French.—Sabot, R.
——, history of.—Wolff, F. von.
Vulpes.—Ehik, J.
Vulsellidæ.—Teppner, W., 4.

'WAAGEN, mutations of.'—Osborn, H. F., 11.
Wadai (French Equatorial Africa).—Azéma, —, 5.
Wagran R. (Urals).—Duparc, L., 8.
WAHNSCHAFFE, F., *Obit.—See* Geer, G. de, 4; Krusch, P., 4.
Waihi (N.Z.).—Bell, J. M.
Waipara R. (N.Z.).—Speight, R., 2.
Wakkerstroom (Transvaal).—Humphrey, W. A.
Walchen, Lake (Bavaria).—Klebelsberg, R. von, 2.
Waldheimia.—Krauss, H.; Renz, C., 4; Vadasz, M. E.
Waldviertel (Lr. Austria).—Becke, F., 2 & 3.
Wales, pre-Cambrian of.—Strahan, A., 4.
Walhalla district (Victoria).—Baragwanath, W., 3 & 4.
Wallace (Idaho).—Calkins, F. C.
WALLACE, A. R., *Obit.—See* Anon., 39; Osborn, H. F., 12; Poulton, E. B., 2; Strahan, A., 2; Sykes, E. R.
Wankie Coalfield (S. Rhodesia).—Lightfoot, B.
Warlingham (Surrey).—Davies, G. M.
Warrandyte (Victoria).—Chapman, F., 9; Mahony, D. J.
Warren (Pennsylvania).—Wright, G. F., 2.
Warren County (N.Y.).—Miller, W. J., 4.
Warwickshire.—Barrow, G.; Coleby, H. J.; Illing, V. C., 1–3; Kay, H.; Lapworth, C.; Meachem, F. G.; Simpson, C. A.; Walford, E. A.; Wills, L. J.
Wasatch Mts. (Utah).—Hintze, F. F., *fil.*
Waschberg (Lr. Austria).—Götzinger, G.
Washington (U.S.A.).—Arnold R., 2; Bancroft, H.; Collier, A. J.; Landes, H.; Lupton, C. T.; Matthes, F. E.; Shedd, S.; Weaver, C. E.; Winchell, H. V.
Washington County (Maine).—Williams, H. S.
Washington, Mt. (New Hampshire).—Goldthwait, J. W.
Watchet (Somerset).—Evans, J. W., 4.
Water, Arizona.—Meinzer, O. E., 2.
——, Alessandria.—Crema, C., 2.
——, Australia.—Anon., 53; Pittman, E. F.
——, Beauce.—Dollfus, G. F., 4.
——, Belgium.—Andrimont, R. d'.
——, Berne.—Martel, E. A.
——, British Guiana.—Harrison, J. B., 1 & 2.
——, Calvados.—Bigot, A., 6.
——, Durham.—Prest, J. J.
——, Egypt.—Beadnell, H. J. L.
——, Etna.—Ponte, G.
——, Florida.—Matson, G. C.
——, German East Africa & German South-West Africa.—Kœrt, W.
——, Gloucestershire.—Hibbert, T.
——, Granada.—Lozano, R. S., 2.
——, Gulf of Mexico.—Wood, B. D., 3.
——, Jersey.—Jenkins, A. J.
——, Jura Mts.—Fournier, E., 3.
——, Kansas.—Haworth, E.; Meinzer, O. E.; Young, C. C.
——, Karawanken Tunnel.—John, C. von.
——, Kent.—Finch, W. C.
——, London area.—*See* LONDON, Metropolitan Water Board.
——, New Mexico.—Darton, N. H., 5.
——, Nord.—Brégi, L.; Pagniez, —, 2 & 3.
——, Nottinghamshire.—Lamplugh, G. W., 3.
——, Oklahoma.—Schwennesen, A. T., 1 & 2.
——, Silesia.—Michael, R.
——, Sweden.—Hedström, H.
——, Togoland.—Kœrt, W.
——, United States (Great Plains).—Schwennesen, A. T.

Water, United States (North Pacific Coast).—Wood, B. D., 2.
——, —— —— (South Atlantic Coast).—Wood, B. D., 3.
——, Utah.—Carpenter, E.
——, Valencia.—Aravaca, M. A.
——, Venetia.—Sacco, F., 2.
——, Warwickshire.—Coleby, H. J.
——, Wochein Tunnel.—Kossmat, F., 3.
——, Worcestershire.—Duncan, C. C.
——, Yorkshire.—Kendall, P. F.
Water, circulation of underground.—Versluys, J.
——, circulation in soils.—Johansson, S.
——, composition of mine-.—Lane, A. C., 1.
——, infiltration.—Duparc, L., 4.
——, road-stones and.—Fearnsides, W. G.; Howe, J. A.
——, underground.—Kemp, J. F., 4; Rector, F. L.
——, volcanic activity and.—Day, A. L., 3.
Water-levels, Neogene variations of.—Schaffer, F. X., 2.
——. *See also* River-water & Surface-water.
Waterberg System.—Humphrey, W. A., 3.
Watheroo (W. Australia).—Woodward, H. P.
Waucedah (Michigan).—Allen, R. C.
Wayne County (Kentucky).—Munn, M. J., 3.
Wayne County (Ohio).—Hubbard, G. D.
Weald.—Davies, G. M.
Wealden, Hainault.—Cornet, J.
Wealden floras.—Seward, A. C., 3.
Weathering, frost.—Högbom, B., 3.
——, polygonal.—Thoroddsen, T.
Weaverville (California).—Diller, J. S.; Ferguson, H. G.
Wechsel Mt. (Austria).—Mohr, H.
Weddell Sea, deposits from.—Pirie, J. H. H.
Wedel (Schleswig-Holstein).—Wolff, W.
Wellington (N.Z.).—Cotton, C. A., 3.
Wells, Egypt.—Beadnell, H. J. L.
——, Northamptonshire.—Thompson, B.
——, Somerset.—Winwood, H. H.
——, Worcestershire.—Wickham, W.
——. *See also* Borings.
Welschingen (Baden).—Schnarrenberger, W., 7.
Wendon (Essex).—Maynard, G.
Wenlock Limestone, Shropshire.—Crosfield, M. C.
Wenneberg (Bavaria).—Schuster, M., 3.
Werfen Beds, Styria.—Folgner, R.
West Rock (New Haven).—MacCurdy, G. G.
Western Australia.—Blatchford, T. A., 1 & 2; Etheridge, R., *fil.*; Farquharson, R. A.; Feldtmann, F. R.; Foote, W. M.; Glauert, L.; Gregory, J. W., 6; Honman, C. S.; Jutson, J. T., 1–3; Saint-Smith, E. C., 1–3 & 7; Simpson, E. S., 1, 2, 4–6; Woodward, H. P., 1–10.
Westmorland.—Garwood, E. J.
Westphalia (Germany).—Bærtling, R., 1 & 2; Denckmann, A.; Franke, A.; Gothan, W.; Gracht, W. A. J. M. van W. van der; Harbort, E., 2; Henglein, M.; Henke, W., 1–3; Krusch, P.; Kukuk, P., 3; Laurent, A.; Liebrecht, F.; Pæckelmann, W.; Schmidt, W. E.; Tilmann, N.
Westphalian, Ille-et-Vilaine.—Bézier, T., 2.
——, Staffordshire.—Kidston, R.
Westport (N.Z.).—Bartrum, J. A., 2 & 3.
Westport Flats (N.Z.).—Morgan, P. G.
Wettin (Saxony).—Schlechtendal, D. von.
Wexford (Ireland).—Cole, G. A. J., 2.
Wherry's mineral nomenclature.—Tucan, F.
Whin Sill (Northumberland).—Smythe, J. A.
Whitby (Yorkshire).—Walmsley, L.
Whitchurch (Shropshire).—Walker, W. T., 2.
White I. (N.Z.).—Speight, R.
White Mesa District (Arizona).—Hill, J. M.
White Mt. (California).—Knopf, A., 3.
White Mts. (New Hampshire).—Goldthwait, J. W., 2.
White Springs (Florida).—Vaughan, T. W., 4.
Whittleseya.—Kidston, R.
Wichita (Kansas).—Meinzer, O. E.
Wichita Falls (Texas).—Case, E. C.
Widdringtonites.—Berry, E. W., 5.
Wielandiella, the name.—Nathorst, A. G.
Wight, Isle of.—Brydone, R. M., 2; César-Franck, R., 2.
Wilkeite.—Eakle, A. S.
Willemite.—Palache, C., 2.
Williams County (Dakota).—Herald, F. A.
Williamsonia.—Krasser, F.
——, the name.—Nathorst, A. G.
Williston (Dakota).—Herald, F. A.
Wilsonite.—Henderson, J.
Wiltshire.—Jukes-Browne, A. J., 3.
Winburg (Orange Free State).—Rudge, W. A. D.
Winchell, N. H., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 40; Clarke, J. M., 5; Schuchert, C., 2; Upham, W.
Wind-erosion.—Evans, J. W., 2; Goldschmidt, V. M., 2; Keyes, C., 6; Raw, F.
Wind-gaps, Chiltern Hills.—Gregory, J. W., 8.
Wind R. (Wyoming).—Osborn, H. F., 6.
Windsor Formation, Nova Scotia.—Hyde, J. E.

Winnipeg Lake (Canada).—Moore, E. S., 2.
Winterswijk (Holland).—Bœke, H. E., 2; Huffnagel, P.
Wirral (Cheshire).—Walker, W. T.
Wisby (Gothland).—Hedström, H.
Wisconsin (U.S.A.).—Thwaites, F. T.; Weidman, S.
Withlacoochee R. (Florida).—Pilsbry, H. A.
Wittekrantz meteorite.—Prior, G. T.
Wittgenstein (Westphalia).—Liebrecht, F.
Witwatersrand (Transvaal).—Horwood, C. B.; Mellor, E. T.
Witwatersrand System.—Penny, F. W.; Mellor, E. T., 3.
Wochein Tunnel (Austria).—Kossmat, F., 3.
Wodgina (W. Australia).—Simpson, E. S.
Wodonga (Victoria).—Dunn, E. J., 10.
Wölsenberg (Rhenish Bavaria).—Laubmann, H.
Woensdrecht (Holland).—Jongmans, W., 4; Tesch, P.
Wolfram, Spain.—Sacristan, J.
Wolfram, Victoria.—Dunn, E. J., 7.
Wolframite.—Wherry, E. T., 3.
Wongrowitz (Posen).—Korn, J.
Wonthaggi (Victoria).—Chapman, F., 9.
Wood, Devonian Cordaitean.—Elkins, M. G.
——, Finistère Tertiary.—Barre, H. du L. de la.
Wood, fossil, oil and.—Stuart, M.
Wood-pebbles, Belgian rolled.—Fraipont, C., 1 & 2.
Woodbridge Hill Seismograph Station.—Norris, F. E.
Woodlesford (Yorkshire).—Hawkesworth, E.
Woods Hole (Mass.).—Johnson, D. W.
Woodward, H. B., *Obit.*—*See* Reid, C.; Strahan, A., 2.
Wookey Hole (Somerset).—Balch, H. E.; Keith, A., 4.
Woolshed Valley (Victoria).—Dunn, E. J.
Worcestershire.—Arber, E. A. N., 4; Cantrill, T. C., 3; Duncan, C. C.; Edwards, W. H.; Kay, H.; Richardson, L., 2; Spackman, F. T.; Wickham, W.; Wills, L. J.
World, coal-resources of.—Krusch, P., 3; Steinmann, J. H. C. G. G., 2.
——, geological map of.—Margerie, E. de, 2 & 3; Steinmann, J. H. C. G. G., 2.
Worms.—*See* Annelida.
Worms Heath (Surrey).—Davies, G. M.
Worthenia.—Mansuy, H., 1 & 2; Tommasi, A.
Wortheniopsis.—Tommasi, A.
Wrangell (Alaska).—Brooks, A. H.
Wriedel (Hanover).—Stoller, J.
Wriezen (Brandenburg).—Korn, J., 3.
Würtemberg (Germany).—Montessus de Ballore, F. de, 2.
Wurtzite.—Allen, E. T., 2; Ransome, F. L., 2.
Wynyard (Tasmania).—Scott, H. H.
Wyoming (U.S.A.).—Blackwelder, E., 1 & 3; Brown, B., 4; Gilmore, C. W., 2; Hewett, D. F., 1 & 2; Knowlton, F. H.; Osborn, H. F., 6; Schultz, A. R.; Sternberg, C. H.; Wegemann, C. H.
Wyre Forest Coalfield.—Arber, E. A. N., 4.
Wyrouboff, G. N.—*See* Vuirubov.

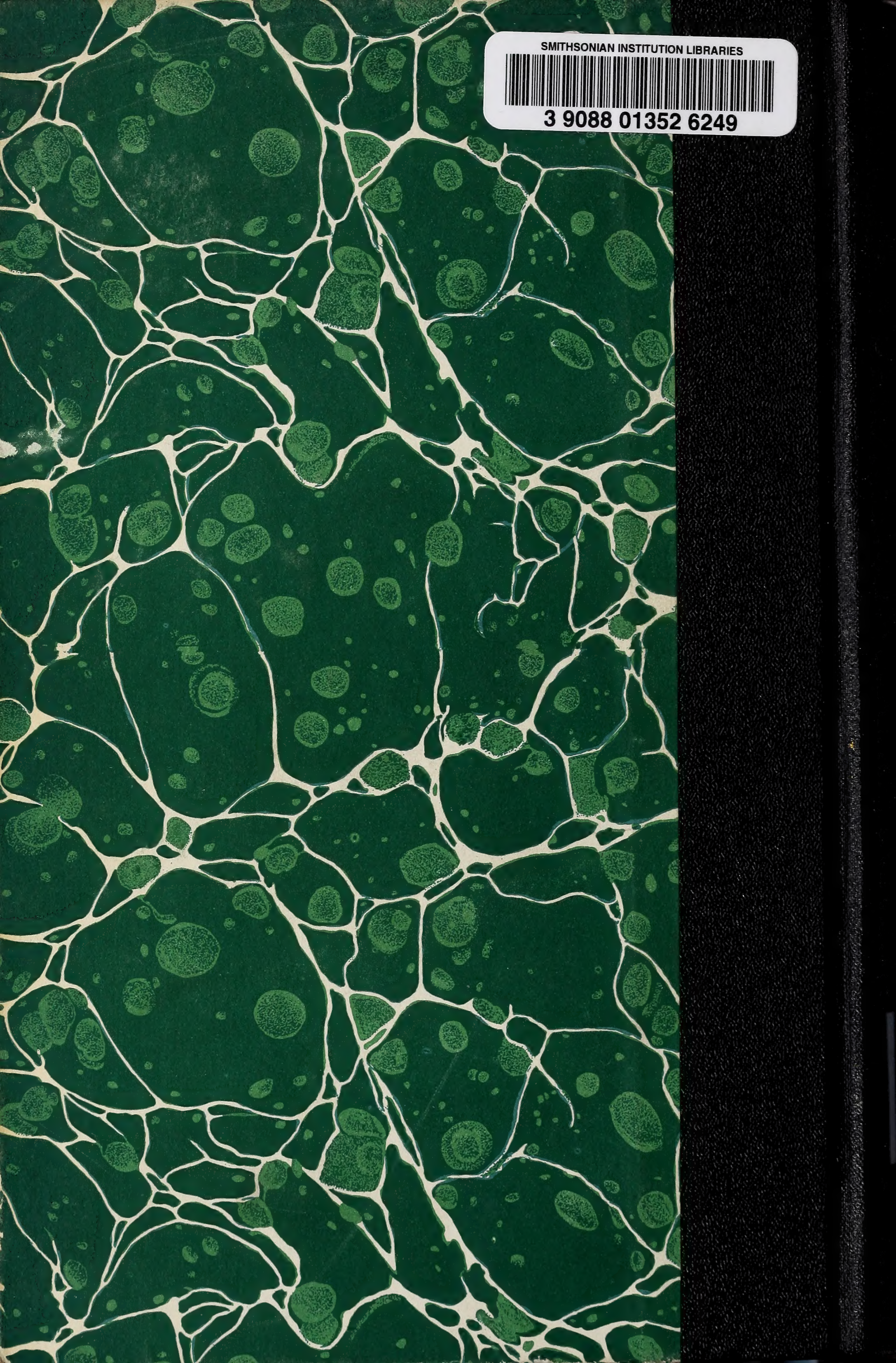
Xenodiscus.—Diener, C.; Smith, J. P.
Xenotime.—Simpson, E. S., 6.
Xotodon.—Rovereto, G., 4.

Yackandandah (Victoria).—Dunn, E. J., 12.
Yakutat (Alaska).—Wolff, W., 2.
Yale (B.C.).—Camsell, C.
Yalgoo Goldfield (W. Australia).—Woodward, H. P., 4.
Yamaskite.—O'Neill, J. J.
Yedatore (Mysore).—Raghavendra Rao, S.
Yellow-Pine District (Nevada).—Hill, J. M., 2.
Yilgarn Goldfield (W. Australia).—Saint-Smith, E. C., 2, 3, & 7; Woodward, H. P., 7 & 10.
Yoldia.—Dickerson, R. E., 2; Dollfus, G. F., 9.
Yonne (France).—Negre, G., 2; Thierry, H.
York County (S. Australia).—Jack, R. Lockhart, 2.
Yorkshire.—Bisat, W. S.; Buckman, S. S.; Burnet, A.; Burrell, B. A.; Hawkesworth, E.; Hill, C. A.; Hind, W., 2; Kendall, P. F.; King, W. B. R.; Sheppard, T.; Sherlock, R. L.; Thomas, H. Hamshaw; Walmsley, L.; *see also* British Association Committee, 6.
Youngina.—Broom, R., 11.
Yukon (Canada).—Brooks, A. H.; Cadell, H. M.; Cairnes, D. D., 1 & 2; MacLean, T. A.; Tyrrell, J. B., 3; Wolff, W., 2.
Yukon R. (North America).—Cairnes, D. D., 1 & 2; Porter, E. A.
Yukonite.—Tyrrell, J. B., 3.
Yulgering (W. Australia).—Jutson, J. T., 2.
Yunnan (China).—Brown, J. C., 1-3; Burton, R. C.; Deprat, J., 5 & 10.
Yunnan Fu (Yunnan).—Brown, J. C., 3.

Zaëdyus.—Rovereto, G., 4.
Zaglossus.—Glauert, L.
Zambesia (Africa).—Molyneux, A. J. C.
Zamiophyllum.—Yabe, H., 2.
Zamites.—Halle, T. G.; Knowlton, F. H., 3; Lignier, O., 9.
Zanzibar.—Carment, A. G.
Zaphrentis.—Licharev, B.; Mansuy, H.; O'Connell, M.
Zarshuran (Persia).—Scott, A., 3.
Zatrachys.—Broom, R., 9.
Zdaunek (Moravia).—Oppenheim, P.
Zechstein, Germany.—Kukuk, P., 2.
——, Hesse-Nassau.—Meyer, H. L. F.
——, Lippe.—Renner, O.
——, Thuringia.—Naumann, E.
Zeilleria.—Jukovski, E.; Kidston, R.
Zelitz (Posen).—Cramer, R.
Zelkova.—Kristofovič, A.
Zengg (Croatia).—Poljak, J.
Zeolites, Brazil.—Betim Paes Leme, A.
Zeugmatolepas.—Withers, T. H.
Zillertal (Tyrol).—Götzinger, G., 2; Kittl, E.
Zimapan (Mexico).—Lindgren, W., 2.
Zinc, Bulgaria.—Scott, H. K.
——, California.—Knopf, A., 3.
——, Canada.—Cartwright, C. T.; *see also* CANADA, Department of Mines.
——, Missouri.—Lee, Wallace; Wright, C. A.
——, Siberia.—Weigel, O.
——, Utah.—Loughlin, G. F.
Zinc-blende, Alsace.—Kræmer, R.
Zircon.—Duparc, L., 6; Souza-Brandão, V., 4.
ZIRKEL, F., *Obit.*—*See* Hickling, G.
Zittelia.—Jukovski, E.
Zittelina.—Morellet, L.
Zizyphus.—Berry, E. W., 5; Menzel, P.; Kristofovič, A., 2.
Zlatooust (Ural Mts.).—Viskont, K.
Zonites verticillus.—Pohlig, H.
Zoogeography, Eifel Quaternary.—Kobelt, W.
Zululand (S. Africa).—Stanley, G. H.
Zygophyllum.—Menzel, P.
Zygopleura.—Cossmann, A. E. M.; Dareste de la Chavanne, J.
Zygopteris.—Bertrand, P., 2.
Zygospira.—Foerste, A. F.

LIST OF THE GEOLOGICAL LITERATURE added to the Society's Library during the years ended December 31st, 1894–1914 (Nos. 1–21), and 1920 & 1921. Price 5*s*. each; to Fellows only, 3*s*. 9*d*. [Postage 7*d*.]. To be obtained at the Apartments of the Geological Society, Burlington House, London, W. 1. (Nos. 8 & 14 are out of print.)

PRINTED BY TAYLOR AND FRANCIS,
RED LION COURT, FLEET STREET.



SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES
3 9088 01352 6249